

L. g. sept. 17 d / 2

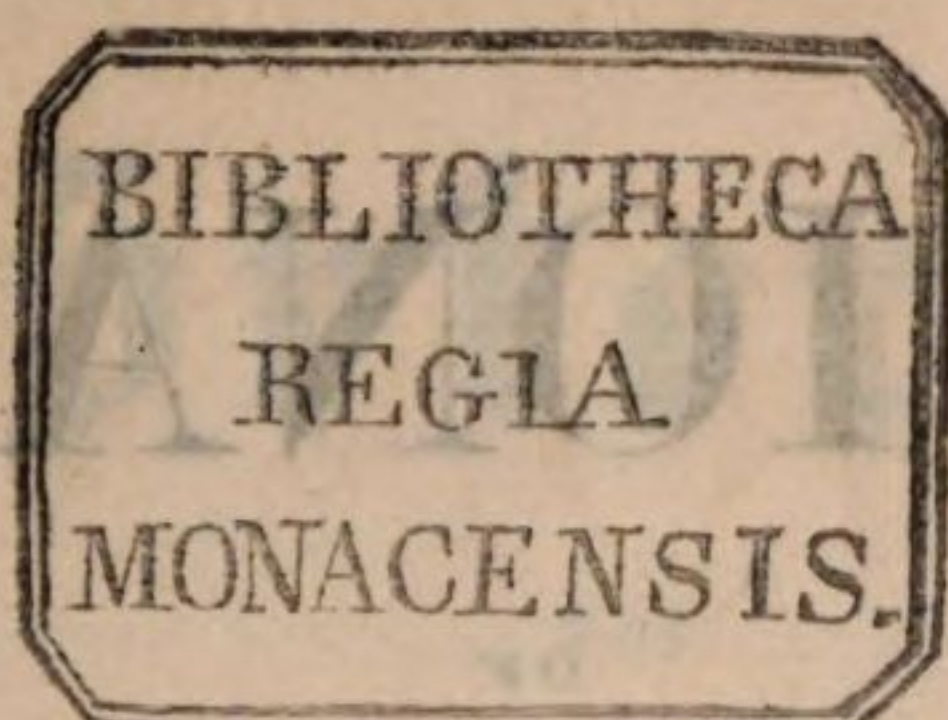
<36626501520013

S

<36626501520013

Fristverlängerung
nicht möglich

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek



Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1849, by

G. & B. WESTERMANN BROTHERS,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the
Southern District of New-York.

180 g

A NEW AND COMPLETE
DICTIONARY
OF
THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES.

COMPILED
WITH ESPECIAL REGARD TO THE AMERICAN IDIOM.
FOR GENERAL USE.

THE PRONUNCIATION AND ACCENTUATION
ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF HEINSIUS.

CONTAINING A CONCISE GRAMMAR OF EITHER LANGUAGE,
DIALOGUES
WITH REFERENCE TO GRAMMATICAL FORMS; RULES ON PRONUNCIATION;
USEFUL HINTS FOR EMIGRANTS,
TABLES OF THE AMERICAN DUTIES, COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BY
W^M. ODELL ELWELL.

STEREOTYPE EDITION.

SECOND PART: GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

BRUNSWICK,

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY GEORGE WESTERMANN.

1850.

245. D.

Neuestes vollständiges

Wörterbuch

der

Englischen und Deutschen Sprache.

Mit

Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen Idioms.

zum Gebrauch für alle Stände.

Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung
nach Heinsius.

Mit gedrängter Grammatik beider Sprachen,
einer Aussprachlehre und praktischen Gesprächen,
nützlichen Winken für Auswanderer,

Amerikanischem Zolltarif
und Münz-, Maaf- und Gewichts-Tabelle.

Von

W.^m Odell Elwell.

Stereotyp-Ausgabe.

Zweiter Theil: Deutsch = Englisch.

Braunschweig,

Druck und Verlag von George Westermann.

1850.

Ein deutsches Volksbuch

Der Herr

177

Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche

178

Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche

Ein deutsches Volksbuch

Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche

Ein deutsches Volksbuch

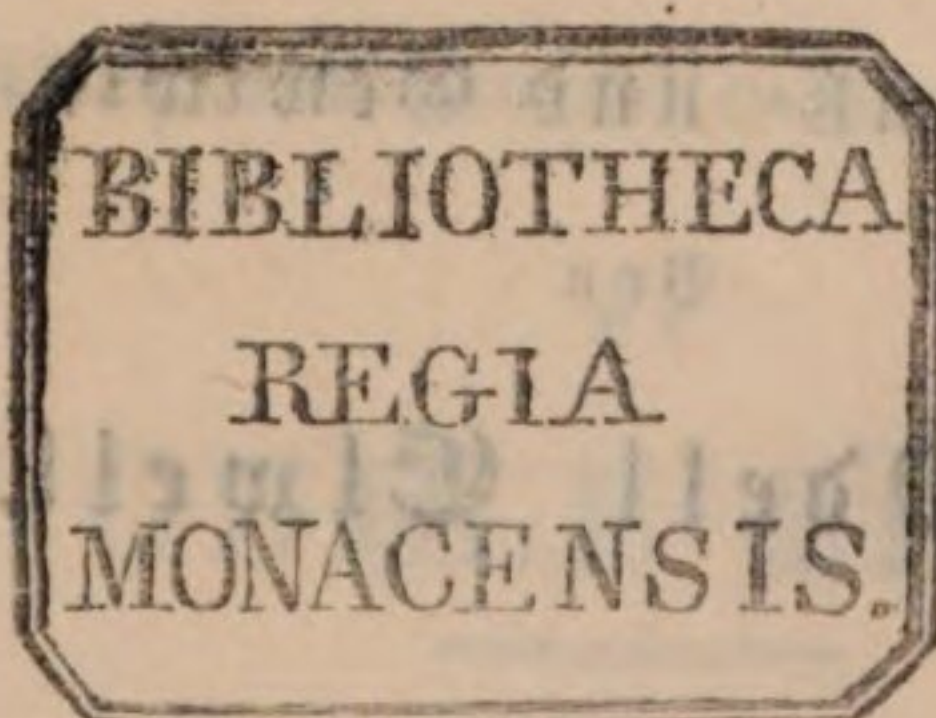
Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche

Ein deutsches Volksbuch

Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche

Ein deutsches Volksbuch

Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche



Ein deutsches Volksbuch

Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche

Ein deutsches Volksbuch

Geistlichen und Weltlichen Sprüche

1770

THE MOST NECESSARY GRAMMATICAL FORMS of the German Language.

§. 1. The German Alphabet.

A, a,	B, b,	C, c,	D, d,	E, e,	F, f,	G, g,
<i>A a</i>	<i>B b</i>	<i>C c</i>	<i>D d</i>	<i>E e</i>	<i>F f</i>	<i>G g</i>
H, h,	I, i,	J, j,	K, k,	L, l,	M, m,	N, n,
<i>H h</i>	<i>I i</i>	<i>J j</i>	<i>K k</i>	<i>L l</i>	<i>M m</i>	<i>N n</i>
O, o,	P, p,	Q, q,	R, r,	S, s,	T, t,	
<i>O o</i>	<i>P p</i>	<i>Q q</i>	<i>R r</i>	<i>S s</i>	<i>T t</i>	
U, u,	V, v,	W, w,	X, x,	Y, y,	Z, z,	
<i>U u</i>	<i>V v</i>	<i>W w</i>	<i>X x</i>	<i>Y y</i>	<i>Z z</i>	
Ä, ä,	Ö, ö,	Ü, ü,	St, st,	ß, ß,	ck, ck,	
<i>Ä ä</i>	<i>Ö ö</i>	<i>Ü ü</i>	<i>St st</i>	<i>ß ß</i>	<i>ck ck</i>	

Every substantive, all words used substantively, and the pronouns corresponding to *you*, *your*, *yours*, begin with a capital letter.

§. 2. The Article.

There are two articles, the *definite* article, *der*, *die*, *das*, *the*, and the *indefinite* article, *ein*, *eine*, *ein*, *a* or *an*. They are declined thus:

Definite Article.					Indefinite Article.			
	Singular.			Plural.				
	Mascul.	Femin.	Neut.	M. F. & N.		Mascul.	Femin.	Neuter.
Nom.	der	die	das	die	Nom.	ein	eine	ein
Gen.	des	der	des	der	Gen.	eines	einer	eines
Dat.	dem	der	dem	den	Dat.	einem	einer	einem
Acc.	den	die	das	die	Acc.	einen	eine	ein

§. 3. Substantives.

Declension.

There are two declensions, the strong or ancient declension and the weak or modern declension. They are represented in the following table:

Strong Declension				Weak Declension	
The First Form		The Second Form			
(1)		(2)		(3)	
comprehends all the nouns of the masc. & neut. genders except those of (2) & (3).		comprehends all the masc. & neut. in el, en, er, chen & lein.		comprehends all the masc. in e; some have lost their final e.	
Singular.		Singular.		Singular.	
Nom.	—	—	—	—e	
Gen.	—es (s)	—s		—en	
Dat.	—e	—		—en	
Acc.	—	—		—en	
Plural.		Plural.		Plural.	
neut. of one syllable					
Nom.	—e	—er	—	—en	
Gen.	—e	—er	—	—en	
Dat.	—en	—ern	—n	—en	
Acc.	—e	—er	—	—en	

Observations.

1. Nouns feminine are not declined in the singular; in the plural they take the weak terminations en or n; but original monosyllables and those ending in niß and e in the plural; die Mutter and die Tochter have die Mütter and die Töchter in the plural.

2. The following nouns modify i. e. change a, o, u, au into ä, ö, ü, äu in the plural

- the nouns feminine, which take e in the plural;
- the substantives, which take er in the plural;
- the nouns in thum and almost all the masculines declined according to the strong form.

3. Some nouns, esp. those in or, as der Doctor have a mixed declension, i. e. a strong singular & a weak plural.

Examples.

Singular.			
Nom.	der Tisch		the table
Gen.	des Tisch-es		of the table
Dat.	dem Tisch-e		to the table
Acc.	den Tisch		the table

Plural.			
Nom.	die Tisch-e		the tables
Gen.	der Tisch-e		of the tables
Dat.	den Tisch-en		to the tables
Acc.	die Tisch-e		the tables

Singular.			
Nom.	das Haus		the house
Gen.	des Hause-s		of the house
Dat.	dem Hause		to the house
Acc.	das Haus		the house

Plural.			
Nom.	die Häuser		the houses
Gen.	der Häuser		of the houses
Dat.	den Häusern		to the houses
Acc.	die Häuser		the houses

Singular.			
Nom.	der Engel		the angel
Gen.	des Engel-s		of the angel
Dat.	dem Engel		to the angel
Acc.	den Engel		the angel

Plural.			
Nom.	die Engel		the angels
Gen.	der Engel		of the angels
Dat.	den Engel-n		to the angels
Acc.	die Engel		the angels

Singular.			
Nom.	der Mensch		the man
Gen.	des Mensch-en		of the man
Dat.	dem Mensch-en		to the man
Acc.	den Mensch-en		the man

Plural.			
Nom.	die Mensch-en		the men
Gen.	der Mensch-en		of the men
Dat.	den Mensch-en		to the men
Acc.	die Mensch-en		the men

Singular.			
Nom.	das Mädchen		the girl
Gen.	des Mädchen-s		of the girl
Dat.	dem Mädchen		to the girl
Acc.	das Mädchen		the girl

Plural.			
Nom.	die Mädchen		the girls
Gen.	der Mädchen		of the girls
Dat.	den Mädchen		to the girls
Acc.	die Mädchen		the girls

Singular.			
Nom.	der Löwe		the lion
Gen.	des Löwe-n		of the lion
Dat.	dem Löwe-n		to the lion
Acc.	den Löwe-n		the lion

Plural.			
Nom.	die Löwe-n		the lions
Gen.	der Löwe-n		of the lions
Dat.	den Löwe-n		to the lions
Acc.	die Löwe-n		the lions

Singular.		
Nom.	die Woge	the billow
Gen.	der Woge	of the billow
Dat.	der Woge	to the billow
Acc.	die Woge	the billow

Plural.		
Nom.	die Woge-n	the billows
Gen.	der Woge-n	of the billows
Dat.	den Woge-n	to the billows
Acc.	die Woge-n	the billows

Singular.		
Nom.	die Hand	the hand
Gen.	der Hand	of the hand
Dat.	der Hand	to the hand
Acc.	die Hand	the hand

Plural.		
Nom.	die Händ-e	the hands
Gen.	der Händ-e	of the hands
Dat.	den Händ-en	to the hands
Acc.	die Händ-e	the hands

Decline: das Buch, the book; die Frau, the woman; der Herzog, the duke; der Reichthum, the wealth; das Kind, the child; der Spiegel, the looking-glass.

Adjectives.

Declension.

Adjectives, when used as predicates, are not declined; as: der Vater ist gut, die Mutter ist gut, das Kind ist gut; when used as attributes, they have the following terminations:

	Strong Form.			Weak Form.		
	Singular.			Singular.		
	Masc.	Fem.	Neut.	Masc.	Fem.	Neut.
Nom.	er	e	es	e	e	e
Gen.	es	er	es	en	en	en
Dat.	em	er	em	en	en	en
Acc.	en	e	es	en	e	e
	Plural.			Plural.		
	Masc.	Fem.	Neut.			
Nom.	e			en	en	en
Gen.	er			en	en	en
Dat.	en			en	en	en
Acc.	e			en	en	en

Rules.

1. The Strong Form is used, when the adjective is not preceded by the article, dieser, jener, derselbe, derjenige, welcher, solcher, aller, einiger, mancher, jeder, verschiedener, folgender, erwähneter.

Rem. An adjective, preceded by the indef. art. ein or the possessive pronouns, mein, dein, sein, unser, euer, ihr assumes the strong terminations in the nominative masc. and neut., and in the accusative neut., the other cases take the weak terminations.

2. The weak terminations are used, when the adjective is preceded by the words named in the preceding rule.

Decline: der gute Vater, the good father; die gute Mutter, the good mother; das gute Kind, the good child, guter Wein, good wine.

Degrees of Comparison.

The Comparative is formed by adding er to the positive (r only when the positive already ends in e), the Superlative, by adding ist (est when the superlative cannot be pronounced without the e).

a, o, u are mostly changed into ä, ö, ü in the Comparative & Superlative.

Examples.

arm, ärmer, ärmt; groß, größer, größt.

Adjectives compared irregularly:

wenig, { weniger, { wenigst.
 { minder, { mindest.

viel, mehr, meist.
gut, besser, best.

The Comparative & Superlative are declined like the Positive.

§. 5.

Numerals.

1) Cardinal Numbers.

1, ein,	23, drei und zwanzig,
2, zwei,	24, vier und zwanzig,
3, drei,	25, fünf und zwanzig,
4, vier,	30, dreißig,
5, fünf,	31, ein und dreißig,
6, sechs,	40, vierzig,
7, sieben,	50, fünfzig,
8, acht,	60, sechzig,
9, neun,	70, siebenzig,
10, zehn,	80, achtzig,
11, elf,	90, neunzig,
12, zwölf,	100, hundert,
13, dreizehn,	101, hundert und ein,
14, vierzehn,	102, hundert und zwei,
15, fünfzehn,	200, zweihundert,
16, sechzehn,	500, fünfhundert,
17, siebenzehn,	1000, tausend,
18, achtzehn,	1850, achtzehnhundert
19, neunzehn,	und fünfzig,
20, zwanzig,	10,000, zehntausend,
21, ein und zwanzig,	100,000, hunderttausend,
22, zwei und zwanzig,	1,000,000, eine Million.

2) Ordinal Numbers.

1st, der erste,	24th, der vier und zwanzigste,
2nd, der zweite,	25th, der fünf und zwanzigste,
3rd, der dritte,	30th, der dreißigste,
4th, der vierte,	40th, der vierzigste,
5th, der fünfte,	50th, der fünfzigste,
6th, der sechste,	60th, der sechzigste,
7th, der siebente,	70th, der siebenzigste,
8th, der achte,	80th, der achtzigste,
9th, der neunte,	90th, der neunzigste,
10th, der zehnte,	100th, der hunderste,
11th, der elfte,	101st, der hunderterste,
12th, der zwölfte,	102nd, der hundertzweite,
13th, der dreizehnte,	300th, der dreihundertste,
14th, der vierzehnte,	400th, der vierhundertste,
15th, der fünfzehnte,	500th, der fünfhundertste,
16th, der sechzehnte,	1000th, der tausendste,
17th, der siebenzehnte,	10,000th, der zehntausendste,
18th, der achtzehnte,	100,000th, der hunderttausendste,
19th, der neunzehnte,	1,000,000th, der millionste,
20th, der zwanzigste,	
21st, der ein und zwanzigste,	
22nd, der zwei und zwanzigste,	
23rd, der drei und zwanzigste,	

3) Adverbial Numbers.

once, einmal,
twice, zweimal,
thrice, dreimal,
four times, viermal,
etc.

§. 6. Pronouns.

Personal Pronouns.

First person.		Second person.		Singular.			Third person.	
							Masc.	Fem. Neuter.
Nom.	ich, I	du	thou	er,	he	sie,	she	es, it.
Gen.	meiner, of me	deiner,	of thee	seiner,	of him	ihrer,	of her	seiner, of it.
Dat.	mir, to me	dir,	to thee	ihm,	to him	ihr,	to her	ihm, to it.
Acc.	mid, me	did,	thee	ihn,	him	sie,	her	es, it.
				Plural.				
Nom.	wir, we	ihr,	you			sie,	they.	
Gen.	unser, of us	eurer,	of you			ihrer,	of them.	
Dat.	uns, to us	euch,	to you			ihnen,	to them.	
Acc.	uns, us	euch,	you			sie,	them.	

Possessive Pronouns.

Singular.			
N.	mein	mein-e,	mein my,
G.	mein-es	mein-er,	mein-es of my,
D.	mein-em	mein-er,	mein-em to my,
A.	mein-en	mein-e,	mein my.

Plural.			
Nom.	mein-e	my,	
Gen.	mein-er	of my,	
Dat.	mein-en	to my,	
Acc.	mein-e	my.	

Singular.			
N.	unser	unser-e,	unser our
G.	unser-es	unser-er,	unser-es of our
D.	unser-em	unser-er,	unser-em to our
A.	unser-en	unser-e,	unser our

Plural.			
Nom.	unser-e,	our	
Gen.	unser-er,	of our	
Dat.	unser-en,	to our	
Acc.	unser-e.	our	

Singular.			
N.	dein	dein-e,	dein thy,
G.	dein-es,	dein-er,	dein-es of thy,
D.	dein-em,	dein-er,	dein-em to thy,
A.	dein-en,	dein-e,	dein thy.

Plural.			
Nom.	dein-e	thy,	
Gen.	dein-er	of thy,	
Dat.	dein-en	to thy,	
Acc.	dein-e	thy.	

Singular.			
N.	euer	eure,	euer your,
G.	euer-es,	eurer,	euer-es of your,
D.	euer-em,	eurer,	euer-em to your,
A.	euer-en,	eure,	euer your.

Plural.			
Nom.	eure	your.	
Gen.	eurer	of your,	
Dat.	euren	to your,	
Acc.	eure	your.	

Singular.			
N.	sein	sein-e,	sein his,
G.	sein-es,	sein-er,	sein-es of his,
D.	sein-em,	sein-er,	sein-em to his,
A.	sein-en,	sein-e,	sein his.

Plural.			
Nom.	sein-e	his.	
Gen.	sein-er	of his.	
Dat.	sein-en	to his.	
Acc.	sein-e	his.	

Singular.

N.	ihr	ihr-e,	ihr her.
G.	ihr-es,	ihr-er,	ihr-es of her.
D.	ihr-em,	ihr-er,	ihr-em to her.
A.	ihr-en,	ihr-e,	ihr her.

Plural.

Nom.	ihr-e	their.
Gen.	ihr-er,	of their,
Dat.	ihr-en,	to their.
Acc.	ihr-e,	their.

Relative and Interrogative Pronouns.

Singular.

Masc.	Fem.	Neut.		
N.	welcher,	welche,	welches,	who, which,
G.	welches,	welcher,	welches,	whose, of which,
D.	welchem,	welcher,	welchem,	to whom, to which,
A.	welchen,	welche,	welches,	whom, which,

Mascul. & Femin.

Neut.

N.	wer,	who,	was, what,
G.	wessen,	whose,	
D.	wem,	to whom,	
A.	wen,	whom,	was, what.

Plural.

N.	welche,	who,	which,
G.	welcher,	whose, of whom,	of which,
D.	welchen,	to whom,	to which,
A.	welchen,	whom,	which.

Wer has no Plural.

§. 7.

Auxiliary Verbs.

a) haben, to have.

Principal Parts: haben, habe, hatte, gehabt.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich	habe,	I have,
du	hast,	thou hast,
er	hat,	he has.
wir	haben,	we have,
ihr	habet,	you have,
sie	haben,	they have.

Subjunctive.

Ich	habe,	I may have,
du	habest,	thou mayst have,
er	habe,	he may have,
wir	haben,	we may have,
ihr	habet,	you may have,
sie	haben,	they may have.

Imperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte,	I had,
du hattest,	thou hadst,
er hatte,	he had,
wir hatten,	we had,
ihr hättet,	you had,
sie hatten,	they had.

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte,	I might have,
du hättest,	thou mightst have,
er hätte,	he might have,
wir hätten,	we might have,
ihr hättet,	you might have,
sie hätten,	they might have.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich habe gehabt,	I have had,
du hast gehabt,	thou hast had,
etc.	

Subjunctive.

Ich habe gehabt,	I may have had,
du habest gehabt,	thou mayst have had,
etc.	

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte gehabt,	I had had,
du hattest gehabt,	thou hadst had.
etc.	

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte gehabt,	I might have had,
du hättest gehabt,	thou mightst have had,
etc.	

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde haben,	I shall have,
du wirst haben,	thou wilt have,
er wird haben,	he will have,
wir werden haben,	we shall have,
ihr werdet haben,	you will have,
sie werden haben,	they will have.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde haben,	I shall have,
du werdest haben,	thou wilt have,
er werde haben,	he will have,
wir werden haben,	we shall have,
ihr werdet haben,	you will have,
sie werden haben,	they will have.

Second Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde gehabt haben,	I shall have had,
du wirst gehabt haben,	thou wilt have had,
etc.	

Subjunctive.

Ich werde gehabt haben,	I shall have had,
du werdest gehabt haben,	thou wilt have had,
etc.	

First Conditional.

Ich würde haben,	I should have,
du würdest haben,	thou wouldst have,
er würde haben,	he would have,
wir würden haben,	we should have,
ihr würdet haben,	you would have,
sie würden haben,	they would have.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde gehabt haben,	I should have had,
du würdest gehabt haben,	thou wouldst have had,
etc.	

Imperative.

habe, have, (thou), habet, have (ye).

Infinitive.

Pres. haben, to have,
Perf. gehabt haben, to have had,
Fut. haben werden, to be about to have.

Participles.

Pres. habend, having,
Pret. gehabt, had.

b) Sein, to be.

Principal Parts: sein, bin, war, gewesen.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich bin,	I am,
du bist,	thou art,
er ist,	he is,
wir sind,	we are,
ihr seid,	you are,
sie sind,	they are.

Subjunctive.

Ich sei,	I may be,
du seiest,	thou mayst be,
er sei,	he may be,
wir seien,	we may be,
ihr seiet,	you may be,
sie seien,	they may be.

Imperfect.

Ich war,	I was,	Ich wäre,	I might be,
du warst,	thou wast,	du wärest,	thou mightst be,
er war,	he was,	er wäre,	he might be,
wir waren,	we were,	wir wären,	we might be,
ihr waret,	you were,	ihr wäret,	you might be,
sie waren,	they were,	sie wären,	they might be.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich bin gewesen,	I have been,
du bist gewesen,	thou hast been,
er ist gewesen,	he has been,
wir sind gewesen,	we have been,
ihr seid gewesen,	you have been,
sie sind gewesen,	they have been.

Subjunctive.

Ich sei gewesen,	I may have been,
du seiest gewesen,	thou mayst have been,
er sei gewesen,	he may have been,
wir seien gewesen,	we may have been,
ihr seiet gewesen,	you may have been,
sie seien gewesen,	they may have been.

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich war gewesen,	I had been,
du wärest gewesen,	thou hadst been,
er war gewesen,	he had been,
wir waren gewesen,	we had been,
ihr waret gewesen,	you had been,
sie waren gewesen,	they had been.

Subjunctive.

Ich wäre gewesen,	I might have been,
du wärest gewesen,	thou mightst have been,
er wäre gewesen,	he might have been,
wir wären gewesen,	we might have been,
ihr wäret gewesen,	you might have been,
sie wären gewesen,	they might have been.

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde sein,	I shall be,
du wirst sein,	thou wilt be,
er wird sein,	he will be,
wir werden sein,	we shall be,
ihr werdet sein,	you will be,
sie werden sein,	they will be.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde sein,	I shall be,
du werdest sein,	thou wilt be,
er werde sein,	he will be,
wir werden sein,	we shall be,
ihr werdet sein,	you will be,
sie werden sein,	they will be.

Second Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde gewesen sein,	I shall have been,
du wirst gewesen sein,	thou wilt have been,
er wird gewesen sein,	he will have been,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde gewesen sein,	I shall have been,
du werdest gewesen sein,	thou wilt have been,
er werde gewesen sein,	he will have been,
etc.	etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde sein,	I should be,
du würdest sein,	thou wouldst be,
er würde sein,	he would be,
wir würden sein,	we should be,
ihr würdet sein,	you would be,
sie würden sein.	they would be.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde gewesen sein,	I should have been,
du würdest gewesen sein,	thou wouldst have been,
er würde gewesen sein,	he would have been,
etc.	etc.

Imperative Mood.

Sing.	Plur.
Sei (du), be thou,	seid wir, let us be,
sei er, let him be,	seid (ihr), be you.

Infinitive Mood.

Pres.	Sein, to be.
Perf.	gewesen sein, to have been.
Fut.	sein werden, to be about to be.

Participles.

Pres.	Seiend, being.	Pret.	gewesen, been.
-------	----------------	-------	----------------

§. 8.

Regular or Weak Conjugation.

The character of this Conjugation is to form the Imperfect in *te* and the preterite participle in *et*, or *t*.

(a) Active Voice.

Lieben, to love.

Principal parts: lieben, liebe, liebte, geliebt.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich lieb-e,	I love,
du lieb-st,	thou lovest,
er lieb-t,	he loves,
wir lieb-en,	we love,
ihr lieb-et (t),	you love,
sie lieb-en,	they love.

Subjunctive.

Ich lieb-e,	I may love,
du lieb-est,	thou mayst love,
er lieb-e,	he may love,
wir lieb-en,	we may love,
ihr lieb-et,	you may love,
sie lieb-en,	they may love.

Imperfect.

Indicative.

Ich lieb-te,	I loved,
du lieb-test,	thou lovedst,
er lieb-te,	he loved,
wir lieb-ten,	we loved,
ihr lieb-tet,	you loved,
sie lieb-ten,	they loved.

Subjunctive.

Ich lieb-ete,	I might love,
du lieb-etest,	thou mightst love,
er lieb-ete,	he might love,
wir lieb-eten,	we might love,
ihr lieb-etet,	you might love,
sie lieb-eten,	they might love.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich habe gelieb-t	I have loved,
du hast gelieb-t	thou hast loved,
er hat gelieb-t	he has loved,
wir haben gelieb-t	we have loved,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich habe gelieb-t	I may have loved,
du habest gelieb-t	thou mayst have loved,
er habe gelieb-t	he may have loved,
wir haben gelieb-t	we may have loved,
etc.	etc.

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte gelieb-t	I had loved,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte gelieb-t	I might have loved,
etc.	etc.

First Future.**Indicative.**

Ich werde lieben, I shall love,
du wirst etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde lieben, I shall love,
du werdest etc. etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde lieben, I should love,
etc. etc.

Imperative.

Liebe (du), love (thou),
liebe er, let him love,
lieben wir, let us love,
liebet (ihr), love (you),
lieben sie, let them love.

Infinitive.

Pres. lieben, to love.
Perf. geliebt haben, to have loved.
Fut. lieben werden, to be about to love.

Participles.

Pres. liebend, loving. Pres. geliebt, loved.

Observations.

1. In those verbs which have *l* or *r* for their final radical consonant, the *e* of the termination *en* is always left out: as *sammeln* for *sammelen*, to gather; *dauern* for *dauern*, to last, also frequently after *h*: as *blühen* for *blühen*; *gehn* for *gehen*.

2. Verbs of foreign origin ending in *iren* or *ieren* & verbs having the prefixes *be*, *ent*, *emp*, *er*, *hinter*, *miß*, *ver*, *wieder*, *zer*, do not take the augment *ge* in the pret. participle: *studiren*, to study, forms *studirt*, not *gestudirt*; *begegnen*, has *begegnet* etc.

3. Intransitive verbs denoting a change of place or condition form their past tenses by means of *sein*, as: *er ist gekommen*, *er ist gestorben*.

(b) Passive Voice.**Present.****Indicative.**

Ich werde geliebt, I am loved,
du wirst geliebt, thou art loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde geliebt, I may be loved,
du werdest geliebt, thou mayst be loved,
etc. etc.

Imperfect.**Indicative.**

Ich wurde geliebt, I was loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich würde geliebt, I might be loved,
etc. etc.

Perfect.**Indicative.**

Ich bin geliebt worden, I have been loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich sei geliebt worden, I may have been loved,
etc. etc.

Pluperfect.**Indicative.**

Ich war geliebt worden, I had been loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich wäre geliebt worden, I might have been loved,
etc. etc.

First Future.**Indicative.**

Ich werde geliebt werden, I shall be loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde geliebt werden, I shall be loved,
etc. etc.

Second Future.**Indicative.**

Ich werde geliebt worden sein,
I shall have been loved,
etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde geliebt worden sein,
I shall have been loved,
etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde geliebt werden, I should be loved,
etc. etc.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde geliebt worden sein,
I should have been loved,
etc.

Imperative.

Werde (Du) geliebt, be (thou) loved,
werde er geliebt, let him be loved,
werden wir geliebt, let us be loved,
werdet (ihr) geliebt, be (you) loved,
werden sie geliebt, let them be loved.

Infinitive.

Pres. geliebt werden, to be loved.
Perf. geliebt worden sein, to have been loved
Fut. werden geliebt werden,
to be about to be loved.

Participle.

Geliebt. loved.

§. 9.**Irregular or Strong Conjugation.**

Verbs are called irregular or strong, when they do not take *te* or *ete* in the imperf., and assume *en* in the past participle instead of *t* or *et*.

(a) Active Voice.

Singen, to sing.

Principal parts: *singen*, *singe*, *sang*, *gesungen*.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich sing-e,	I sing,
du sing-est	thou singst,
er sing-et (t),	he sings,
wir sing-en,	we sing,
ihr sing-et,	you sing,
sie sing-en,	they sing.

Subjunctive.

Ich sing-e,	I may sing,
du sing-est,	thou mayst sing,
er sing-e,	he may sing,
wir sing-en,	we may sing,
ihr sing-et,	you may sing,
sie sing-en,	they may sing.

Imperfect.

Indicative.

Ich sang,	I sang,
du sang-st,	thou sangst,
er sang,	he sang,
wir sang-en,	we sang,
ihr sang-et,	you sang,
sie sang-en,	they sang.

Subjunctive.

Ich säng-e,	I might sing,
du säng-est,	thou mightst sing,
er säng-e,	he might sing,
wir sängen,	we might sing,
ihr säng-et,	you might sing,
sie säng-en,	they might sing.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich habe gesungen,	I have sung,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich habe gesungen,	I may have sung,
etc.	etc.

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte gesungen,	I had sung,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte gesungen,	I might have sung,
etc.	etc.

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde singen,	I shall sing,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde singen,	I shall sing,
etc.	etc.

Second Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde gesungen haben,	I shall have sung,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde gesungen haben,	I shall have sung,
etc.	etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde singen,	I should sing,
etc.	etc.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde gesungen haben,	I should have sung,
etc.	etc.

Imperative.

Singe (du),	sing thou,
singe er,	let him sing,
singen wir,	let us sing,
singet (ihr),	sing (you),
singen sie,	let them sing.

Infinitive.

Pres. singen,	to sing,
Perf. gesungen haben,	to have sung,
Fut. singen werden,	to be about to sing.

Participles.

Pres. Singend,	singing.
Pret. gesungen,	sung.

§. 10.

The Prepositions.

(a) Prepositions

which govern the Genitive case.

Unweit, not far from, mittelst, vermittelst, by means of, kraft, by virtue of, während, during, laut, according to, vermöge, by dint of, ungeachtet, notwithstanding, unterhalb, below, oberhalb, above, innerhalb, within, außerhalb, without, diesseits, on this side of, jenseits, on the farther side of, halben or halber, on account of, wegen, because of, statt or anstatt, in stead of, längs, along, zufolge, in consequence of, trotz, in spite of.

(b) Prepositions

which govern the Dative case.

Mit, with, nach, after, nächst, the next to, nebst, together with, sammt, together with, bei, by, near, seit, since, von, of, from, zu, to, at, zuwider, against, entgegen, opposite to, außer, outside, except, aus, out of.

(c) Prepositions

which govern the Accusative case.

Durch, through, für, for, ohne, sonder, without, um, around, about, gegen, wider, against.

(d) Prepositions

which govern the Dative and Accusative cases*).

An, on, to, auf, on, upon, hinter, behind, neben, beside, in, in, into, über, over, beyond, unter, under, among, vor, before, zwischen, between.

*) These prepositions govern the Dative case, when the state of permanent locality is implied; but the accusative when a motion from one place to another is indicated.

The principal parts of the irregular verbs are indicated in the course of the dictionary.

DIALOGUES

WITH REFERENCE TO GRAMMATICAL FORMS.

Guten Morgen! Schon so früh auf? — Good morning! Are you up so early?

Wie geht es Ihnen? Wie befinden Sie sich? — How do you do?

Ganz wohl, dem Himmel sei Dank! — Quite well, thank heaven!

Welch' köstliches Wetter. — What delightful weather.

Welch' ein herrlicher Tag. — What a fine day.

Des Morgens ist es etwas kühl. — In the morning it is rather cool.

Ich bin des Mittags immer zu Hause. — At noon I am always at home.

Des Abends geht sie gewöhnlich in Gesellschaft. — In the evening she usually goes to a party.

Er pflegte meinen Vater des Montags zu besuchen. — He used to visit my father on Mondays.

Ist er nach Hause zurückgekehrt? — Is he returned home?

Sie wohnt in unserm Hause. — She lives at our house.

Diese Häuser sollen verkauft werden. — These houses are to be sold.

In allen Häusern wurden Nachsuchungen angestellt. — Researches were made in every house.

Unsere Väter waren mäßiger als wir. — Our fathers were more temperate than we are.

Bitte, reichen Sie mir jenen Teller. — Hand me that plate, if you please.

Diese Teller sind rein. — These plates are clean.

Was hat die Magd mit den andern Tellern gemacht? — What has the maid done with the other plates?

Dies ist schönes Brot. — This is excellent bread.

Lassen Sie einige Bröte holen. — Send for some loaves (rolls).

Es liegt auf dem Stuhle. — It is lying on the chair.

Sind die neuen Stühle schon bezahlt? — Are the new chairs paid for?

Zawohl; und die Tische ebenfalls. — Yes; and the tables likewise.

Wann gehen Sie zu Bett? — When do you go to bed?

Gewöhnlich um halb elf. — Usually at half past ten.

Ist das Bett schon gemacht? — Is the bed made?

Hier sind zwei Betten, welches wollen Sie? — Here are two beds, which will you have?

Meine Uhr ist abgelaufen. — My watch is run down.

Die Uhren gehen alle unrichtig. — All the clocks go wrong.

Geben Sie mir die Messer dort. — Give me the knives yonder.

Dieses Messer ist nicht zu gebrauchen. — This knife is useless.

Sie misstrauen einander. — They distrust each other.

Wir haben es ihnen gesagt. — We told them so.

Sie hat uns gewarnt. — She warned us.

Ist dies Ihre Stube (Ihr Zimmer)? — Is this your room?

Sie (es) ist ziemlich geräumig. — It is pretty spacious.

Gefällt sie (es) Ihnen? — Do you like it?

Wem gehört diese (dieses)? — To whom does this one belong?

Unserer Cousine. — To our cousin.

Er hat sein Pferd verkauft. — He has sold his horse.

Mit dem meinigen bin ich nicht zufrieden. — I am not satisfied with mine.

Der (die, das) seinige wäre besser gewesen. — His would have been better.

Was haben Sie (sic) mit den Ihrigen (ihrigen) gemacht? — What have you (they) done with yours (theirs)?

Wessen Schreibfeder hat sie gebraucht? — Whose pen has she used?

Die meinige: Darum leihen Sie mir die Ihrige. — Mine. So lend me yours.

Die Ihrigen (plur.) sind den seinigen vorzuziehen. — Yours are preferable to his.

Wo ist der (die, das) unsrige? — Where is ours?

Weiß sie, welchen Band wir genommen haben? — Does she know which volume we have taken?

Freilich weiß sie es. — To be sure she does.

Ich möchte denjenigen haben, welchen (den) er nicht braudt. — I should like to have the one he does not want.

Sehen Sie, welch' ein schönes Pferd. — Look, what a beautiful horse.

Welches meinen Sie, den Braunen oder den Schimmel? — Which do you mean, the brown one or the grey?

Dasjenige (das), welches gesattelt ist. — The one that is saddled.

Derjenige, welcher ehrlich ist (wer ehrlich ist). — He that is honest.

Wer es auch sein mochte. — Whoever it might be.

Auf wen ist die Wahl gefallen? — Who has been chosen?

Auf wessen Befehl wurde er festgenommen? — At whose order was he arrested?

In Hinsicht dessen, was wir vorgebracht haben. — With respect to what we have urged.

Das was er sagt, ist nicht ohne Grund. — What he says, is not without reason.

Dem, was er behauptete, setzte man vieles entgegen. — To what he affirmed, much was opposed.

Kennen Sie jenen Mann dort? — Do you know that man yonder?

Diesem bin ich oft begegnet. — I have often met this one.
 Jene Frau ist die Schwester meines Hauswirths. — That woman is my landlord's sister.
 Er hat deren zwei. — He has two (of them).
 Jener Knabe ist sehr fleißig. — That boy is very diligent.
 Auf jener Seite. — On that side (page, hand).
 Geben Sie mir diejenige, mit welcher Sie fertig sind. — Give me the one you have done with (have finished).
 Hat er denjenigen (den) gekauft, welchen ich aussuchte? — Has he bought the one I chose?
 Diejenige, welche man für die Klügste hält. — She who is thought to be the cleverest.
 Mit denjenigen (denen) will ich nichts zu schaffen haben. — I will have nothing to do with those.
 Das kann Ihnen Jedermann sagen. — Any one can tell you that.
 Ich stehe zu jeder Zeit zu Ihren Diensten. — I am always at your service.
 Jedes Mal wenn er kommt. — Every time he comes.
 Wie viele Male ist seine Erwartung getäuscht worden? — How many times has he been disappointed?
 Eine andere Zeit wäre mir gelegener gewesen. — Some other time would have suited me better.
 Schicken Sie mir die anderen Bücher. — Send me the other books.
 Was will er mit den anderen machen? — What will he do with the others?
 Jeder Andere würde ihm geholfen haben. — Any other person would have aided him.
 Das andere Pferd ist verkauft worden. — The other horse has been sold.
 Seine anderen Freunde sind derselben Meinung. — His other friends are of the same opinion.
 Es sind dieselben Leute. — They are the same people.
 Ich bin demselben Manne begegnet. — I met the same man.
 Es ist dasselbe. — It is the same thing.
 Die Versammlung findet in demselben Saale statt. — The meeting takes place in the very same hall.
 Er ging durch dieselbe Thür. — He went through the same door.
 Er ist der Bruder dessen, der nach Amerika ging. — He is the brother of him that went to America.
 Das Eigenthum Derer, die ihre Abgaben bezahlt hatten, wurde gespart. — The property of those who had paid their taxes, was spared.
 Dergleichen Fälle giebt es viele. — There are many such instances.
 Ein Ereigniß der Art kommt nur selten vor. — Such an event occurs but rarely.
 Es giebt nur Einen Fall. — There is but one instance (case).
 Vieles von dem was er sagte. — Much of what he said.
 Wie viel bin ich Ihnen schuldig? — How much do I owe you?
 Man fragte nach der Meinung vieler Leute. — The opinions of many persons were consulted.
 Mit wie vielen Pferden reiste er ab? — With how many horses did he set out?

Seine vielen Rathgeber konnten sein Verderben nicht abwenden. — His numerous advisers could not avert his ruin.
 Wie viele Male sagten Sie? — How many times did you say?
 Manchmal. — Many a time.
 Mancher hat sich getäuscht gesehen. — Many a one has been disappointed.
 Manche Blume blüht ungesehen. — Many a flower blooms unseen.
 Man spricht von Frieden. — Peace is spoken of.
 Man hat seitdem nichts von ihm gehört. — He has not been heard of since.
 Man kann nicht zwei Herren dienen. — One cannot serve two masters.
 Man weiß nicht wem man trauen soll. — One does not know whom to trust.
 Wenn man spricht, so lachen sie. — When one speaks, they laugh.
 Was will man mehr? — What more can one expect?
 Er hat etwas (einiges) Geld geerbt. — He has inherited some money.
 Gestern berieth sie sich mit einigen Freunden. — Yesterday she consulted some friends.
 Es war vor einiger Zeit. — It was some time ago.
 Hätte ich nur einige Hoffnung ihn wiederzusehen. — Had I but some hopes of seeing him again.
 Mit einigem Fleiß und einiger Beharrlichkeit wird es ihm gelingen. — With a little diligence and perseverance he will succeed.
 Sie sagten irgend etwas. — They said something or other.
 Versprich nie etwas, was du nicht erfüllen kannst. — Never promise what you are unable to perform.
 Sie gab dem Bettler etwas Brod. — She gave the beggar some bread.
 Das wollte ich wohl, wenn ich etwas hätte. — I would, if I had any.
 War irgend Jemand da? — Was any one there?
 Beide Häuser wurden niedergebrannt. — Both houses were burnt down.
 Wir Beiden sind von einem Alter. — Both of us are of the same age.
 Jene Beiden sind diesen Beiden vorzuziehen. — Those two are preferable to these two.
 Seine beiden Brüder sind auf der Universität. — His two brothers are at the university.
 Welcher von beiden ist der verständigste? — Which of the two is the most sensible?
 Eine von meinen beiden Schwestern wird uns rufen lassen. — One of my two sisters will have us called.
 Was er auch sagen mochte, war umsonst. — Whatsoever he said, was in vain.
 Welches Buch Sie auch meinen. — Whichever book you mean.
 Ich bin mit Allem zufrieden. — I am satisfied with every thing.
 Alle seine Aussichten sind vernichtet. — All his prospects are destroyed.
 Allen seinen Bestrebungen zum Troße. — In spite of all his endeavors.
 Aller Augen waren auf ihn gerichtet. — The

eyes of all present were directed to him.
 Er hat Alles was er braucht. — He has all he needs.
 Ich sehe ihn alle Tage. — I see him every day.
 Sie möchte alle Woche, ja, alle Abende ins Schauspiel gehen. — She would like to go to the play every week, nay, every evening.
 Wir alle wollen auf das Land gehen. — We are all of us going into the country.
 Man muß vor allen Dingen ein reines Gewissen zu bewahren suchen. — We must endeavor above all things to keep a clear conscience.
 Mehrere Schiffe sind angekommen. — Several ships have arrived.
 Gestern brachte ich den Abend mit mehreren Freunden zu. — Yesterday I passed the evening with several friends.
 Niemand weiß was daraus geworden ist. — No one knows what became of it.
 Es war Niemand gegenwärtig. — No one was present.
 Hat keiner von den Männern den Muth gehabt, ihn zu ergreifen? — Had none of the men courage enough to seize him?
 Es war gar keine Hoffnung dazu vorhanden. — There were no hopes at all of it.
 Haben Sie Geld bei sich? Denn ich habe keins. — Have you any money about you? For I have none.
 Er will Keinen (Niemand) gesprochen haben. — He says he has spoken with no one.
 Sie gehen mit Niemand (Keinem) als mit ihren Verwandten um. — They associate with none but their relations.
 Es giebt keinerlei Waaren, die dort nicht zu haben wären. — There are no goods of any kind, which are not to be had there.
 Er hat Vieles mitgebracht. — He has brought a variety of things with him.
 Ich habe Mancherlei anzuschaffen. — I must procure several different articles.
 Das ist mir einerlei, sage ich Ihnen. — That is all the same to me, I tell you.
 Das ist ja zu wenig. — Why, that is too little.
 Es ist nicht weniger als man gewöhnlich bezahlt. — It is not less than is usually paid.
 Man muß sich mit Wenigem begnügen. — We ought to be content with a little.
 Wenige Leute werden ihm Glauben schenken. — Few persons will credit him.
 Wie wenig ließ ich mir von einem solchen Glücke träumen. — How little did I dream of such a happiness.
 Sie kommt immer dann, wenn man sie am wenigsten erwartet. — She always comes when she is least expected.
 Sein Nachbar ist wohlhabend; ich glaube es wenigstens. — His neighbor is opulent; at least I believe so.
 Sie waren es, der mich darauf aufmerksam machte. — It was you that pointed it out to me.
 Sie waren es, die uns zu hintergehen suchten. — It was they who strove to deceive us.
 Es ist sehr zu hoffen, daß er sich nicht irrt. — It is much to be hoped that he is not mistaken.
 Es stehen einige Bäume am Wege. — There are some trees standing by the road-side.

Es wurde viel getanzt. — There was much dancing.
 Es giebt mehrere Arten. — There are several kinds.
 Es finden sich nur wenige Leute dazu geneigt. — But few people are inclined to it.
 Es ragt ein Thurm aus dem Walde empor. — A tower rises from the forest.
 Er sagte es, aber ich glaube es kaum. — He said so, but I hardly believe it.
 Ich will es, aber sie wollen es nicht. — I will, but they will not.
 In sofern als es uns betrifft. — As far as regards us.
 Es giebt nur Einen Fall. — There is but one instance.
 Was giebt es? — What's the matter?
 Es waren viele Schiffe in den Hafen eingelaufen. — Many vessels had entered the harbor.
 Sind Sie es? — Is it you?
 Ich bin es. — It is I.
 Zu bedauern war es, daß es so wenig zu thun gab. — It was to be regretted that there was so little to do.
 Es fanden sich Viele zu rechter Zeit ein. — Many persons arrived in time.
 Wie viel haben Sie dafür gegeben? — How much did you give for it?
 Sie wurde unwillig darüber. — She grew angry about it.
 Was hat Ihr Compagnon dabei gewonnen? — What has your partner gained in it?
 Dadurch hoffe ich meinen Gegner zu besänftigen. — By this means I hope to pacify my opponent.
 Ich habe nicht daran gedacht. — I did not think of it.
 Dazu kommt noch, daß sie sein Mißfallen erregte. — Besides that, she excited his displeasure.
 Davor behüte uns der Himmel! — Heaven defend us from it!
 Als wir so sprachen, kam er dazu. — While we were talking, he joined us.
 Es gab einige gute darunter. — There were some good ones amongst them.
 Was verstehen Sie darunter? — What do you understand by it?
 Sie wissen kaum, was sie damit machen sollen. — They hardly know what to do with it (them).
 Damit zog er den Hut und ging fort. — With that he raised his hat and went away.
 Sie that es selbst. — She did it herself.
 Nehmen Sie sich in Acht, sonst werden Sie sich Schaden thun. — Take care or you will hurt yourself.
 Sie irren sich sehr, wenn sie glauben, daß ich mich vor ihnen fürchte. — They are much mistaken if they think I fear them.
 Der Vogel befreite sich von der Schlinge. — The bird freed itself from the springe.
 Sie haben sich von seiner Rechtschaffenheit überzeugt. — They have satisfied themselves of his probity.
 Sein Bruder hat sich anwerben lassen. — His brother has enlisted.
 Wenn ich mich nicht irre, so habe ich ihn irgendwo getroffen. — If I am not mistaken, I have met with him somewhere.

- Sie hat sich verheirathet. — She has got married.
 Wir haben uns entschlossen, seine Bedingungen anzunehmen. — We have determined to accept his terms.
 Hast Du Dir die Sache überlegt? — Have you reflected on the matter?
 Ich will mir ein paar Stiefel bestellen. — I intend to order myself a pair of boots.
 Man täuscht sich sehr leicht. — We easily deceive ourselves.
 Man kann sich von seiner Bestürzung keine Vorstellung machen. — His consternation is not to be imagined.
 Ihr habt Euch vom Scheine täuschen lassen. — You have suffered yourselves to be deceived by appearances.
 Der Bruder und die Schwester lieben einander zärtlich. — The brother and sister are very fond of each other.
 Sie kamen einander zu Hülfe. — They came to each other's assistance.
 Sie wagen es nicht, einander zu trauen. — They dare not trust one another.
 Ist Jemand da? — Is any one there?
 Ich sehe Niemand. — I see nobody.
 Heute morgen ist Jemand vorgekommen. — Some one has called this morning.
 Jedermann ist davon überzeugt. — Every body is convinced of it.
 Das hätte Jedermann vorhersehen können. — Any one might have foreseen that.
 Ein guter Name ist besser als Reichthümer. — A good name is better than riches.
 Er erfreut sich eines großen Vermögens. — He enjoys a large fortune.
 Du wohnst in einem angenehmen Stadttheile. — You live in a pleasant part of the town.
 Sie hat sich einen grünen Schleier gekauft. — She has bought a green veil.
 Ein artiges Kind macht seinen Eltern Freude. — A good child gladdens the heart of its parents.
 Der Inhalt des ersten Bandes mißfällt mir. — I don't like the contents of the first volume.
 Mit der ersten Gelegenheit. — With the first opportunity.
 Er hat seinen treuen Hund verloren. — He has lost his faithful dog.
 Die arme Waise ist sehr zu bemitleiden. — The poor orphan is greatly to be pitied.
 Sie hat im vorigen Jahre geschrieben. — She wrote last year.
 Er saß am Ofen und las. — He sat reading near the stove.
 Sie reisten am vergangenen Freitag ab. — They set out on Friday last.
 Ich lag schon zu Bette (im Bette). — I already lay in bed.
 Es wäre am Besten wir gingen hin. — We had better go there.
 Der Schütze stand dicht am Baume. — The marksman stood close to the tree.
 Ist er im Hause? — Is he in the house?
 Sie traten in das Haus. — They entered the house.
 Er hat uns gestern zum letzten Male besucht. — Yesterday he visited us for the last time.
 Um großen Leidwesen seiner Mutter. — To the great regret of his mother.
 Der Knabe geht früh zur Schule (in die Schule). — The boy goes early to school.
 Unterm Monde ist nichts beständig. — There's nothing constant under the moon.
 Morgen will sie zur (in die) Kirche gehen. — To-morrow she will go to church.
 Die Soldaten standen unterm Gewehre. — The soldiers were under arms.
 Ihr seid fast nie zu Hause. — You are scarcely ever at home.
 Laßt uns nach Hause gehen. — Let us go home.
 Mein Bruder steht beim ersten Regiment. — My brother is in the first regiment.
 Wer würde so handeln, der nur irgend Ehrgefühl hat. — Who that has any feeling of honor would act thus?
 Hat er Ihretwegen den Berweis bekommen? — Did he receive the rebuke on your account?
 Nein, unsertwegen. — No, on our account.
 Ihretwegen mag ich seinen Unwillen nicht erregen. — I am not going to incur his displeasure on their account.
 Sie thaten es meinerwegen (um meinerwillen). — They did it for my sake.
 Ich bin bereit ihretwillen Alles zu erdulden. — For her sake I am ready to suffer any thing.
 Meinetwegen mögen sie es versuchen. — They may try it for all I care.
 Ich bin Ihnen sehr verbunden. — I am much obliged to you.
 Sage mir wo Du bist. — Tell me where you are.
 Er ist mein bester Freund. — He is my best friend.
 Sie ist bei ihren Verwandten. — She is with her relations.
 Wir sind ganz anderer Ansicht. — We are of quite a different opinion.
 Gut; Ihr seid also entschlossen? — Well, you are determined then?
 Wo sind sie zu finden? — Where are they to be found?
 Ich war zu Hause. — I was at home.
 Du warst zu voreilig. — Thou wert too hasty.
 Wer weiß wo er war. — Who knows where he was.
 Wir waren darüber ganz erfreut. — We were overjoyed at it.
 Ihr waret auch eingeladen. — You were invited too.
 Sie waren mit ihrem Lose unzufrieden. — They were dissatisfied with their lot.
 Ich werde früh auf sein. — I shall be up early.
 Du wirst sie gewiß auf ihres Onkels Stube finden. — Thou wilt certainly find her in her uncle's room.
 Man weiß nicht wann er hier sein wird. — It is not known when he will be here.
 Wir werden erfreut sein, Sie zu sehen. — We shall be glad to see you.
 Ihr werdet abwesend sein, wenn wir kommen. — You will be absent when we come.
 Sie werden schon davon benachrichtigt sein. — They will be already informed of it.
 Ich bin lange krank gewesen. — I have been long ill.
 Du bist in Frankreich gewesen, wie ich höre. —

Thou hast been in France, I am told.
 Er ist eine Zeit lang damit beschäftigt gewesen. —
 He has been occupied with it for some time.
 Wir sind auf dem Lande gewesen. — We have been in the country.
 Ich hoffe, daß Ihr recht fleißig gewesen seid. — I hope you have been very diligent.
 Sind sie nicht bei ihrem Vetter zum Besuch gewesen? — Have they not been visiting their cousin?
 Ich war nur einige Tage dort gewesen. — I had been there but for a few days.
 Wir waren auf Reisen gewesen als wir die Nachricht erhielten. — We had been travelling, when we received the intelligence.
 Wenn Sie wieder da sind, werde ich bei Ihrem Bruder gewesen sein. — By the time you return I shall have been at your brother's.
 Seien Sie so gütig, mir zu sagen an wen ich mich zu wenden habe. — Be so kind as to tell me whom to apply to.
 Nun gut, er sei zur rechten Zeit hier. — Well then let him be here in the right time.
 Sei doch nicht so unaufmerksam. — Dont be so inattentive.
 Sie sagten, er sei krank. — They said he was ill.
 Wenn ich wüßte, daß er noch nicht wieder genesen wäre. — If I knew he was not yet recovered.
 Man vermuthet, daß er in acht Tagen hier sein werde. — It is supposed he will be here in a week's time.
 Glaubt man, daß er oft dort gewesen sei? — Is he thought to have been there often?
 Sie sagte mir geradezu, daß ich zu offenherzig gewesen wäre. — She told me plainly that I had been too candid.
 Ich würde damit zufrieden sein. — I should be satisfied with it.
 Würde ein Anderer so unbillig gewesen sein? — Would any one else have been so unreasonable?
 Sie wäre zu glücklich gewesen. — She would have been too happy.
 Er hat an sie geschrieben. — He has written to them.
 Wir hatten sehr viele Mühe mit ihm. — We had a great deal of trouble with him.
 Ich werde hoffentlich viel Vergnügen haben. — I shall have much pleasure, I hope.
 Er wird schwere Pflichten haben. — He will have severe duties.
 Wir werden wenig zu thun haben. — We shall have little to do.
 Fragen Sie, ob sie morgen Gesellschaft haben werden. — Enquire whether they will have company to-morrow.
 Sie hat noch keinen Thee gehabt. — She has not had any tea yet.
 Da sie keine Lust gehabt hatten, ins Schauspiel zu gehen. — As they had not had a mind to go to the play.
 Jetzt wird er seinen Willen gehabt haben. — By this time he will have had his will.
 Man behauptete (es wurde behauptet), daß ich ihn zum Nachfolger haben würde. — It was asserted, that I should have him for a successor.

Sie würden ihn gern zum Lehrer gehabt haben (sie hätten ihn gern zum Lehrer gehabt). — They would gladly have had him as a teacher.
 Wir glaubten, er hätte an seinen Wohlthäter geschrieben. — We thought he had written to his benefactor.
 Jedermann meint, er habe Unrecht gehabt. — Every one thinks he was in the wrong.
 Wären wir nicht gewesen, so hätten sie einen bösen Unfall gehabt. — But for us they would have met with a sad accident.
 Ich hätte ihn gewarnt (ich würde ihn gewarnt haben), wäre es nöthig gewesen. — I would have warned him, had it been necessary.
 Hätten sie sich doch nur Zeit genommen. — Had they but taken time.
 Das Schiff wird morgen ankommen. — The ship will arrive to-morrow.
 Die Überfahrt wird eine stürmische sein (or werden). — The passage will be a rough one.
 Seine Schuldner wollen ihn nicht befriedigen. — His debtors will not satisfy him.
 Man sagt, daß sie sich verheirathen wird. — They say, she is going to be married.
 Der Verbrecher wollte nicht gestehen. — The criminal would not confess.
 Ich werde mich bemühen, Ihr Vertrauen zu verdienen. — I shall endeavor to merit your confidence.
 In acht Tagen werden wir die Güter empfangen. — We shall receive the goods in a week's time.
 Das Haus wird jetzt gebaut. — The house is now building.
 Die Flotte wurde damals ausgerüstet. — The fleet was fitting out at that time.
 Die Landstraßen werden bald ausgebessert werden (sein). — The roads are soon to be repaired (will soon be).
 Ist mein Brief richtig abgegeben worden? — Has my letter been properly delivered?
 Noch niemals war Jemand so hintergangen worden. — Never had any one been so taken in.
 Die Zeugen sollen aufgefodert worden sein, vor Gericht zu erscheinen. — The witnesses are said to have been summoned to appear before the court.
 Er soll seinen Gegner um Verzeihung bitten. — He shall beg his adversary's pardon.
 Er soll außer Stande sein, seine Verbindlichkeiten zu erfüllen. — He is said to be unable to fulfil his engagements.
 Ihre sämtlichen Grundstücke sollen verkauft werden (sollen verkauft sein). — All their lands are to be sold (are said to be sold).
 Als die arme Mutter diese Worte vernahm, wurde sie blaß. — On hearing these words the poor mother turned pale.
 In wenigen Jahren wurden die Ansiedler reich. — The settlers became rich in a few years.
 Auf der Reise wurde das Kind krank. — The child took ill on the journey.
 Der Burich wurde fast toll vor Freude. — The lad almost went mad for joy.
 Wo mag wohl mein Bruder sein? Wissen Sie es? — Where can that brother of mine be? Do you know?

O, er wird oben sein. — O, he is no doubt (must be) up stairs.
 Sie werden sich irren, denke ich. — I rather think you are mistaken.
 Die Wälder werden bald grün werden. — The forests will soon grow green.
 Die Kinder sind alle krank geworden. — All the children have taken ill.
 Wurde sie nicht blaß? — Did she not turn pale?
 Sie müssen uns besuchen. — You must come to see us.
 Sie muß viel älter sein. — She must be much older.
 Man mußte die Mauer verlängern. — The wall had to be lengthened.
 Mußte er nicht die Geldstrafe erlegen? — Had he not to pay the fine?
 Die Tagelöhner mußten befriedigt werden. — The laborers had to be satisfied.

Das Land wird erst abgesehätzt werden müssen. — The land will have to be appraised first.
 Sie werden ohne Zweifel hingehen müssen. — They will no doubt have to go.
 Wird nicht die Stube gereinigt werden müssen? — Will not the parlor have to be cleaned?
 Ich habe ihn an seine Verpflichtungen erinnern müssen. — I have had to remind him of his engagements.
 Hat Ihr Vater sie nicht hosen lassen müssen? — Was not your father obliged to send for them?
 Die Arme hatte ihr Häuschen verlassen müssen. — The poor woman had had to quit her cottage.
 Hätten die Bücher nicht gebunden werden müssen (sollen)? — Ought not the books to have been bound?
 Man mußte ihn ermahnen, künftig vorsichtiger zu sein. — He ought to be admonished to be more cautious for the future.

Ausspracheschlüssel.

Vokale.

Jeder deutsche Vokal ist ohne Veränderung seines eigenthümlichen Lautes, welcher aber in der Aussprache lang, gedehnt, scharf oder kurz sein kann.

Ä ā, das lange, offene a, wie in Ädel, läben, gāb, (= a in far).

Ä ä, das scharfe, kurze a, wie in Äst, hät (= a im französischen astre.)

Ebenso der Umlaut ä: ä wie in schädlich (= ai in air); ä wie in hätte (= a in fan). — Äi und Äy lauten wie ei: Kaiser (= i in lion).

Ê ē, das lange e, wie in Êfel, lêdig (= e in prey).

Ê é, das kurze, scharfe e, wie in Êffe, fést (= e in heft).

Ê è, das gedehnte e, wie in Êrde, bèbt (= e in error).

Ë î, das lange i, wie in Ëgel, dîr (= i in marine).

Ë i, das kurze i, wie in Ësel, mît (= i in fig).

Ö ö, das lange o, wie in Öfen, löbt (= o in note).

Ö ó, das kurze, geschärfte o, wie in Öst, flótt (= o in hot).

Ebenso der Umlaut ö: ö wie in Öl, lösen = dem französischen eu in leur, peur; ö wie in öfter, ähnlich dem i in bird.

Ū ū, das lange u, wie in Ūfer, gūt (= oo in tool).

Ū ũ, das kurze u, wie in Ūlme, lüftig (= oo in book).

Ebenso der Umlaut ū: ū wie in ūbel, būßen = dem französischen u in ruse; ũ wie in lüftern = dem französischen u in butte.

ÿ und ŷ lauten wie ī ī (f. d.).

Die Aussprache der bezeichneten Buchstaben Ê e, Êh eh, ch, ĝ und Ê h siehe unter den Consonanten.

Alle unbezeichneten Vokale und Umlaute haben ihren natürlichen kurzen Ton.

e lautet in den Endsilben der Zeit- und Hauptwörter len, ten, eln, ern, ent, end, er, re, ler, ber, ter &c. &c. noch gelinder und kürzer als é (= e in hunter, pinner), wie in: malen, halten, sammeln, Bruder, Käse, Beutler &c.

ei lautet wie das englische i in line, pine, wine; wenn es in zwei Silben ausgesprochen werden soll, ist das i mit den Trennungspunkten versehen, wie in Heterogeneität (Heterogene-ität).

ie lautet wie ī: die, Niere &c. (= i in marine); wo es zweisilbig ausgesprochen werden muß, ist das i mit zwei Pünktchen bezeichnet, wie in Lilie (Lili-e), Hierarchie (Hi-erarchie).

aa lautet wie ā: Mal.

ee lautet wie ē: Seele; same; wo es getrennt gelesen wird, ist das erste e mit zwei Pünktchen bezeichnet, z. B. bëenden, (be-enden), bëeilen (be-eilen).

oo lautet wie ō: Moor, Moos; to boast.

au lautet wie das englische ou in house.

äu und eu kommt der Aussprache des englischen oi und oy in den Wörtern moist, boy am nächsten, wie in Käufer, Freude, Leute.

KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION.

Vowels.

The Vowel in German is subject to no change of its primitive sound, but it is either long, produced, sharp or short.

Ä ā, the long, open a, as in Ädel, läben, gāb, (= a in far).

Ä ä, the sharp, short a, as in Äst, hät (= the french a in astre).

Also the variation ä; ä as in schädlich (= ai in air); ä as in hätte (= a in fan). Äi and Äy sound like ei: Kaiser (= i in lion).

Ê ē, e long, as in Êfel, lêdig (= e in prey).

Ê é, e short and sharp, as in Êffe, fést (= e in heft).

Ê è, e produced, as in Êrde, bèbt (= e in error).

Ë î, i long, as in Ëgel, dîr (= i in marine).

Ë i, i short, as in Ësel, mît (= i in fig).

Ö ö, o long, as in Öfen, löbt (= o in note).

Ö ó, o short and sharp, as in Öst, flótt (= o in hot).

Also the variation ö: ö as in Öl, lösen (= the french eu in leur, peur); ö as in öfter, similar to i in bird.

Ū ū, u long, as in Ūfer, gūt (= oo in tool).

Ū ũ, u short, as in Ūlme, lüftig (= oo in book).

Likewise the variation ū: ū as in ūbel, būßen = the french u in ruse; ũ as in lüftern = the french u in butte.

ÿ and ŷ have the sound of ī ī, (which see.)

For the pronunciation of the marked letters Ê, é, Êh, eh, ch, ĝ, Ê, h, vide the consonants.

All the unmarked vowels and variations of nouns and adjectives have their short, natural sound.

e in the terminations len, ten, eln, ern, ent, end, er, re, ler, ber, ter &c. of verbs and substantives, has a softer and shorter sound than é (= e in hunter, pinner), as in: malen, halten, sammeln, Bruder, Käse, Beutler &c.

ei has the sound of the English i in line, pine, wine. As a dissyllable the i is marked with two dots, as in Heterogeneität (Heterogene-ität).

ie sounds like ī: die, Niere (= i in marine). As a dissyllable the i is marked with two dots, as in Lilie (Lili-e), Hierarchie (Hi-crarchie).

aa sounds like ā: Mal.

ee like ē: Seele; same. As a dissyllable the first e is marked with two dots, as bëenden (be-enden), bëeilen (be-eilen).

oo has the sound of ō: Moor, Moos; to boast.

au has the sound of the English ou in house.

äu and eu are almost equivalent to the English oi, oy in moist, boy; as in Käufer, Freude, Leute.

Consonanten.

Die nicht aufgeführten Consonanten sind in der Aussprache den englischen gleich.

c vor a, o, u und au oder vor einem Consonanten lautet wie f und ist in diesem Falle mit einem Querstrichelchen versehen (C c), wie in Candidat, cast, &c.; vor e, i, y und den Umlauten ä, ö und ü lautet es aber wie ts, mit Ausnahme einiger Städtenamen, wo es ebenfalls wie k lautet, wie in Köln, Cöthen, Cüstrin.

ch als weicher Gaumenlaut tönt etwas härter als y in dem Worte yellow, z. B. weich, Chemie, nicht, Licht, sichtlich &c.: als harter Gaumenlaut und mit einem stärkeren Hauche ausgesprochen, ist er so bezeichnet: ch, wie in Rache, Dach, ruchtbar &c. und kann durch einen englischen Laut nicht ersetzt werden; wo das ch wie f oder cf ausgesprochen wird, ist es folgendergestalt bezeichnet: Ch, ch wie in Character, Christ; character, &c. In Wörtern französischen Ursprungs lautet es wie sch (-sh), und ist solchenfalls diese Aussprache in Klammern beigelegt.

cf steht für ff, wie in Cefe, stiften, lecken; ecclesiastic.

g lautet im Allgemeinen wie das englische g in give, god etc., ausgenommen in der Endsilbe ig, wo es wie der weiche Gaumenlaut ch oder y wie in dem Worte yellow, year klingt (vergl. j; Jod, den Consonant), und ist alsdann mit einem Punkte bezeichnet: g, wie in wogig, gütig, Gütigkeit, ewig &c. In einigen Ländern Deutschlands wird es auch in den Silben ag, aug, og und ug mit einem Hauche ausgesprochen, ähnlich dem ch, jedoch weniger hart, wie in Magd, Jagd, Auge, saugen, log, Bogen, Jugend, Tugend &c.

h, wenn es mit einem starken Hauche ausgesprochen wird (wie h in have), ist mit einem Strichelchen bezeichnet: h, wie in Hand, haben, gehört &c.; zwischen zwei Vokalen stehend, wird es mit einem ganz gelinden Hauche ausgesprochen, wie in sehen, gehen, ruhen &c.; in allen übrigen Fällen aber ist es stumm und dient, wenn es nach einem Vokale oder Umlaute folgt, zur Verlängerung oder Dehnung der Silbe, z. B. Zahl, ihn, fehren, froh &c.

j (Jod, der Consonant) lautet wie y in year: z. B. ja, jeder, Jammer &c.

n vor g und f hat einen Nasenton und lautet wie n in anger, ink; so in den Wörtern Gesang, Ding, Sang, Dank, stinken; bei der Benennung eines Hauptwortes oder Adjectivs aber und im Comparativ und Infinitiv nimmt es einen weichern und gelindern Nasenton an, wie in Gesang, Gesänge, Handlung, Handlungen, lang, länger, langen, singen, gesungen.

ph lautet wie f: Philosophie; philosophy.

qu lautet wie qu in queen.

sch lautet wie sh.

ß lautet wie c in rice.

ti vor einem Vokale lautet wie tsi, wie in Nation, Motion, Martial, Exercitium &c.

v lautet wie f, in fremden Wörtern wird es aber mehrentheils wie das englische v ausgesprochen, wie in laviren, Favorit &c.

w lautet durchgängig wie das englische v.

z lautet wie ts, wie in Harz; ß lautet wie ein doppeltes z, wie in troßen &c.

Consonants.

The consonants not adverted to have the same pronunciation as in English.

c before a, o, u and au, or before a consonant sounds like f and is in this case marked with a small cross-line (C c), as in Candidat, cast. Before e, i, y and the variations ä, ö and ü it has the sound of ts, some few names of Towns excepted, in which it also sounds like k, as in Köln, Cöthen, Cüstrin.

ch as a soft palatal sounds rather more aspirated than y in yellow, as: weich, Chemie, nicht, Licht, sichtlich. As a harsh palatal with a stronger aspiration it is marked: ch, as in Rache, Dach, ruchtbar; it has no corresponding sound in English. When ch is pronounced like f or cf, it is marked thus: Ch, ch, as in Character, Christ; character. In words of french origin it has the sound of sch (sh), in which case this pronunciation is annexed in crochets.

cf stands for ff, as in Cefe, stiften, lecken; ecclesiastic.

g has in general the same sound as in English in give, god, excepting in the final syllable ig, when it sounds like the soft palatal ch, or like y as in year (see j; Jod, the consonant), and is then marked with a dot: g, as in wogig, gütig, Gütigkeit, ewig. In some States of Germany it is also pronounced in the syllables ag, aug, og and ug with an aspiration similar to ch; but less forcibly, as in Magd, Jagd, Auge, saugen, log, Bogen, Jugend, Tugend etc.

h when strongly aspirated (like h in have), is marked with a small stroke, thus h, as in Hand, haben, gehört. Between two vowels it has a gentle aspiration, as in sehen, gehen, ruhen. In all other cases it is mute and, preceded by a vowel or a variation, serves to lengthen the syllable, as: Zahl, ihn, fehren, froh.

j (the consonant j) always sounds like y in year, as: ja, jeder, Jammer.

n before g and f has a nasal sound like n in anger, ink, as: Gesang, Ding, Sang. Dank, stinken. But in the variation of nouns or adjectives, and in the Infinitive it has a softer nasal sound, as in Gesang, Gesänge; Handlung, Handlungen; lang, länger; langen, singen, gesungen.

ph has the sound of f, as: Philosophie; philosophy.

qu like qu in queen.

sch like sh.

ß like c in rice.

ti preceding a vowel has the sound of tsee, as in Nation, Motion, Martial, Exercitium.

v like f, except in words from foreign languages, in which it is pronounced v, as: laviren, Favorit.

w has the sound of the English v.

z like ts, as: Harz. ß like a double z, as: troßen.

Ȧ, gāb (far); Ȧ, hāt (as in the french astre); Ȧ, lēdīa (prey); Ȧ, fēst (heft);
 Ȧ, bēbt (error); Ȧ (Ȧ) dīr (marine); Ȧ, (Ȧ) mīt (fig);
 Ȧ, lōbt (note); Ȧ, flōtt (hot); Ȧ, gūt (tool); Ȧ, lūftīa (book); Ȧ as f; Ȧ as f;
 Ȧ as y in you; Ȧ as in hand.

Ȧ

Ȧ b b

Ȧ, n. Wer Ȧ ſagt, muß auch Ȧ ſagen, who ever begins with a thing must go on with it.
 Ȧal, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, eel; fleine Ȧal, grig; -angel, f. eel-hook, bob; -beere, f. black currant; -fang, m. catching of eels, bobbing; -fett, n. eel-grease; -gābel, f. eel-spear; -hālder, m. eel-trunk; -haut, f. eel-skin; -faſten, ſ. Ȧalhālder; -quappe, -raupe, f. eel-pout; -reue, f. eel-pot, eel-basket; -ſtecher, m. ſ. -gabel; -teich, m. eel-pond; -mehr, n. eel-wear.
 Ȧalēn, v. n. h. to catch eels, to sniggle; to bob. [sail.
 Ȧay, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, T. mizen-stay.
 Ȧar, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, eagle.
 Ȧaſ, n. -ſeſ, pl. Ȧſer, carrion, carcass; -fliege, f. carrion-fly, dung-fly; -geruch, m. smell of carrion, cadaverous smell; -läſer, m. horse-beetle; -frähe, f. carrion crow; -ſeite, f. T. flesh-side. [-v. n. ſ. to feed on carrion.
 Ȧaſen, v. a. h. to flesh (a hide);
 Ȧb, adv. of, off, from, fro, down; -und jū, to and fro, off and on; auf und -, up and down; weit -, far off; Ȧūt -! off with your hat! hats off!
 Ȧbāſen, v. a. h. to curry (hides), to flesh.
 Ȧbāchzen, v. r. h. to exhaust one's self with sighing.
 Ȧbādern, v. a. h. to separate by ploughing. [declinable.
 Ȧbānderlich, adj. alterable;
 Ȧbāndern, v. a. h. to alter; to decline. [teration; declension.
 Ȧbānderung, f. -, pl. -en, al-
 Ȧbāngſten, Ȧbāngſtigen, v. a. h. to torment, to weary with anxiety; -, v. r. h. to be in great anxiety, to fret.
 Ȧbāngſtigung, f. -, pl. -en, anxiety, fretting.
 Ȧbābeiten, v. a. h. to work off, to wear out; to work off (a debt), to pay off by labor; -, v. r. h. to work one's self weary.

Ȧbābeitung, f. -, pl. -en, working off, harassing.
 Ȧbārgern, v. r. h. to be mortified, to torment one's self by vexation. [breed; variety.
 Ȧbārt, f. -, pl. -en, degenerate
 Ȧbāarten, v. n. ſ. to degenerate.
 Ȧbāartung, f. -, pl. -en, degeneration, degeneracy. [one's self.
 Ȧbāſchern, v. r. h. to harass
 Ȧbāſten, v. a. h. to cut off the branches, to lop. [caustics.
 Ȧbāſen, v. a. h. to remove with
 Ȧbāugeln, v. a. h. to win by ogling; T. to ogle.
 Ȧbābaden, v. a. irr. h. to finish baking; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to bake in such a manner that the crust separate from the crumb.
 Ȧbābälgen, v. a. h. to skin, to flay. [(the hides).
 Ȧbābamſen, v. a. h. T. to beat
 Ȧbābarbieren, v. a. h. to shave off.
 Ȧbābauen, v. a. h. to pull down, to take down. [from the tree.
 Ȧbābaumen, v. n. h. u. ſ. T. to fly
 Ȧbābeeren, v. a. h. to pluck or strip off berries.
 Ȧbābeſehlen, v. a. irr. h. to countermand. [off (the hat).
 Ȧbābehälten, v. a. irr. h. to keep
 Ȧbābeißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite off.
 Ȧbābeizen, v. a. h. to take away with corrosives; to macerate.
 Ȧbābeizung, f. -, pl. -en, maceration.
 Ȧbābekommen, v. a. irr. h. to partake of, to get a share of; fig. to get a blow. [off, to burst off.
 Ȧbāberſten, v. n. irr. ſ. to crack
 Ȧbāberufen, v. a. irr. h. to recall, to call away, to call home.
 Ȧbāberufung, f. -, pl. -en, recall, calling home; -ſchreiben, n. letter of recall.
 Ȧbābeſtellen, v. a. h. to countermand, to counterorder.
 Ȧbābeſtellung, f. -, pl. -en, countermand, counterorder.
 Ȧbābeten, v. a. h. to recount in prayer; to avert by praying.
 Ȧbābetteln, v. a. h., einem et-

was, to beg of, to get or obtain by begging. [beds.
 Ȧbābetten, v. r. h. to separate
 Ȧbābeugen, ſ. Ȧbbiegen.
 Ȧbābezahlen, v. a. h. to pay off, to pay.
 Ȧbābiegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend off, to separate by bending.
 Ȧbābild, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -er, image, copy. [to copy, to represent.
 Ȧbābilden, v. a. h. to portray,
 Ȧbābildung, f. -, pl. -en, image, copy, representation.
 Ȧbābimſen, v. a. h. to rub with pumice.
 Ȧbābinden, v. a. irr. h. to untie, to take off; to wean (a calf); to geld (a bull).
 Ȧbābindung, f. -, pl. -en, untying, tying off; weaning; gelding.
 Ȧbābiß, m. -ſeſ, biting off, bite.
 Ȧbābitte, f. -, pl. -n, begging pardon; deprecation; -thūn, to ask pardon.
 Ȧbābitten, v. a. irr. h. einem et- was, to beg pardon, to deprecate; to apologize.
 Ȧbābläſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to blow off, blow away; to sound the retreat.
 Ȧbāblatten, v. a. h. to pluck off leaves; Zuckerrohr -, to trash.
 Ȧbāblättern, v. a. h. to pull off, to strip off the leaves; -, v. r. h. to break into shivers, to flake; -, n. -ſ, shivering off.
 Ȧbābleichen, v. a. h. to bleach; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to fade.
 Ȧbāblißen, v. n. h. to cease lightning; to flash off, to miss fire.
 Ȧbāblühen, v. n. h. u. ſ. to cease blooming; to decay, to fade.
 Ȧbāblüthen, v. a. h. to strip off the blossoms.
 Ȧbābörge, v. a. h. einem et- was, to borrow (from one); -, n. -ſ, borrowing. [T. decrease.
 Ȧbābrand, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -brände,
 Ȧbābraſſen, v. a. h. T. to brace.
 Ȧbābräten, v. a. irr. h. to roast thoroughly; to finish roasting.

āb'brauchen, v. a. h. to wear off or out.
āb'bräunen, v. a. h. to make brown; -, v. n. h. to lose the brown color. [ing.
āb'brausen, v. n. to cease roar-
āb'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break off, to pull down; to abate, deduct; -, v. n. irr. f. to be broken off; fig. sich etwas -, to deprive one's self of a thing; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; kurz -, to cut short; das Lager -, to decamp; ein Zelt -, to strike a tent. [ing off.
āb'brechung, f. -, pl. -en, break-
āb'brennen, v. a. irr. h. to burn off, to burn away, to burn down; to discharge, to fire off; -, v. n. irr. f. to be burnt down; to go off (of a gun); to suffer damage by fire. [breviation.
ābbreviatūr, f. -, pl. -en, ab-
ābbrevi'eren, v. a. h. (ābbrevi'ert), to abbreviate.
āb'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to get off, to remove; to lead away; to divert from, to dissuade from; to abrogate (a law), to abolish. [crumble off.
āb'bröckeln, v. a. & r. h. to
āb'bröckelung, f. -, pl. -en, crumbling.
āb'brüch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, injury, damage, detriment, hurt; prejudice, infringement, abatement; - thun, to injure, to hurt; to prejudice; sich - thun an ..., to deprive one's self of [parboil.
āb'brühen, v. a. h. to scald, to
āb'brunsten, v. n. h. to cease rutting. [hatching or breeding.
āb'brüten, v. n. h. to cease
āb'büden, v. n. h. to take away the booths. [ficiently.
āb'bügeln, v. a. h. to iron suf-
āb'buhlen, v. a. h. to obtain by coquettish tricks, to wheedle out of. [to brush.
āb'bürsten, v. a. h. to brush off,
āb'büßen, v. a. h. to expiate, to atone for. [ment, amends.
āb'büßung, f. -, pl. -en, atone-
ābc', n. -, abc, alphabet; -büch, n. horn-book, primer; -büch, m. abecedarian.
āb'circeln, f. ābzirkeln.
āb'counterfeien, v. a. h. (āb'counter-
feit), to portray.
āb'copiren, f. Copiren. [slope.
āb'dächen, v. a. h. to unroof; to
āb'dachung, f. -, pl. -en, slope, descent; glacis. [to embank.
āb'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam off;
āb'dämmung, f. -, pl. -en, dam-
ming off, embankment.

āb'dampfen, v. a. h. to evapo-
rate; -, v. n. h. to cease steaming. [evaporate.
āb'dämpfen, v. a. h. to cause to
āb'dampfung, f. -, pl. -en, evapo-
ration.
āb'daufen, v. a. h. to dismiss, to discharge, to discard; to disband (a soldier); -, v. n. h. to abdicate, to resign, to retire from service.
āb'daunung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
charge, dismissal; resigna-
tion, abdication; funeral ser-
mon, funeral oration. [self.
āb'därben, v. r. h. to pinch one's
āb'decken, v. a. h. to uncover; to flay; den Tisch -, to clear the table.
āb'decker, m. -s, pl. -, flayer;
-leder, n. morkin's hides.
āb'deckeri', f. -, pl. -en, flaying-
place.
āb'deichen, v. a. h. to separate or to inclose with dikes.
āb'der'i'tisch, adj. foolish, silly.
āb'dicatiōn, f. -, pl. -en, abdic-
ation. [abdicate.
āb'dici'ren, v. n. h. (āb'dicirt'), to
āb'dienen, v. a. h. to pay off by service.
āb'dingen, v. a. irr. h. to abate in bargaining, to cheapen.
āb'disputiren, v. a. h. (āb'dispu-
tirt), to obtain by dispute.
āb'donnern, v. imp. h. to cease thundering. [to dry up.
āb'dorren, v. n. f. to dry away,
āb'dörren, v. a. h. to dry, to make dry; to parch.
āb'dräuen, v. a. h. to extort by threatening.
āb'drechseln, v. a. h. to turn off.
āb'drehen, v. a. h. to twist off; to separate by turning.
āb'dreihen, v. a. irr. h. to thrash off; to pay by thrashing; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish thrashing.
āb'dringen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to wring from, to extort from. [tion, exaction.
āb'dringung, f. -, pl. -en, extor-
āb'dröhen, v. a. h. to obtain or to get by threatening.
āb'druck, m. -es, -s, pl. -drücke, impression; copy; stamp, mark; einen - machen, to take a copy, to print.
āb'drucken, v. a. h. to imprint, to print, to take a copy, to draw off; to stamp a figure (upon a seal).
āb'drücken, v. a. h. to separate by pressing; to fire, to dis-
charge (a gun); fig. einem et-
was -, to screw or to press a thing out of one.

āb'dunfeln, v. a. h. to change to a darker color.
āb'dunsten, v. n. h. to evaporate.
āb'dünsten, v. a. h. to make evaporate, to expel in vapors.
āb'dunstung, āb'dünstung, f. -, pl. -en, evaporation. [wiping.
āb'duysen, v. a. h. to dry by
āb'eben, v. a. h. to level, to make even, to even.
āb'egen, āb'eggen, v. a. h. to harrow off.
āb'eisern, v. r. h. to exhaust or weary one's self by zeal, to pother one's self. [ice.
āb'eisen, v. a. h. to clear from
ābelmōsch, m. -es, musk-seed.
ā'bend, m. -s, pl. -e, even-
ing; eve; west, occident; bei -, in the evening, after night; heute -, this evening, to-night; gestern -, last night; vorgestern -, the night before last; heilige -, eve of a festival; es wird -, it grows night; zu - essen, to sup; -andacht, f. evening-prayer; -bröd, n. supper; -dämmerung, f. twilight, evening-twilight; -essen, n. supper; -gabend, f. west; -glocke, f. evening-bell, curfew; -kost, f. evening-meal; -fühle, f. evening-air; -land, n. western region; -länder, m. inhabitant of the west; -, pl. western nations; -ländisch, adj. western, westerly; -lied, n. evening song; -luft, f. -fühle; -mahl, n. supper; das heilige -mahl, the Lord's supper; das heilige -mahl nehmen, zum -mahle gehen, to go to the Lord's supper, to communicate; -mahls-
genos, m. communicant; -mahl-
zeit, f. supper; -musik, f. night-
music, serenade; -punkt, m. the true west; -röth, n. -röthe, f. evening-red, evening-sky; -se-
gen, m. evening-prayers; -seite, f. west-side; -sonne, f. setting sun; -ständchen, n. serenade; -stern, m. evening-star; Hesperus, Venus; -stunde, f. evening-hour; in den -stunden, in the evening-tide, after night; -tisch, m. supper; -unterhaltung, f. evening-amusement, evening-entertainment; -völker, pl. western nations; -wärts, adv. westward; -wind, m. west-
wind, west; -zeit, f. evening-
tide. [tern.
ā'bendlich, adj. evening; wes-
ā'bend's, adv. in the evening.
ā'benteuer, n. -s, pl. -, adventure; ein - bestehen, to encounter an adventure; auf - ausgehen, to go in search of adventures.

Abenteuerlich, adj. & adv. adventurous, strange, odd.
Abenteuerlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, adventuresomeness; strangeness, oddity. [turer.
Abenteurer, m. -s, pl. -, adventurer.
Ab'entrichten, v. a. h. to pay, to discharge. [ment, discharge.
Ab'entrichtung, f. -, pl. -en, pay-discharge.
Ab'er, conj. but, however; sonst -, or else; nun -, but then.
Ab'eracht, f. -, double ban.
Ab'erben, v. a. h. to get by inheritance from. [bigotry.
Ab'erglaube, m. -ns, superstition.
Ab'ergläubig, Ab'ergläubisch, adj. & adv. superstitious, bigoted.
Ab'erfennen, v. n. irr. h. to give a verdict against, to adjudicate; to disown. [cation.
Ab'erfennung, f. -, pl. -en, adjudication.
Ab'ermälig, adj. second, repeated, reiterated. [more, anew.
Ab'ermals, adv. again, once.
Ab'ernten, v. a. h. to reap.
Ab'ersinnig, adj. stubborn.
Ab'erwitz, m. -es, false wit, frantiness, conceitedness, presumption. [mad, conceited.
Ab'ermwizig, adj. foolish, frantic.
Ab'essen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to eat off; to finish eating.
Ab'fächeln, v. a. h. to fan away.
Ab'fachen, v. a. h. to partition, to divide into compartments, to class. [compartment.
Ab'fachung, f. -, pl. -en, partition.
Ab'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to break off or to wear out by driving; to carry off; -, v. n. irr. f. to set off, to set out, to set sail, to depart.
Ab'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, setting out, departure; offing; -sflagge, f. flag of departure, blue peter; -sort, m. place of departure, departure.
Ab'fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, falling off, fall; rubbish, waste; apostasy, revolt; contrast; decline, decay; -srohre, f. waste-pipe.
Ab'fälen, v. n. irr. f. to fall off; to desert, to revolt, to apostatize; to lose flesh.
Ab'fällig, adj. liable to falling off; revolting; denying, disapproving. [apostacy.
Ab'fälligkeit, f. declivity; fig.
Ab'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch; to stab; to head (a thief).
Ab'färben, v. a. & n. h. to die, to color; to lose color, to stain.
Ab'fätern, v. a. h. to take off fibres, to unravel.
Ab'fassen, v. a. h. to compose, to write, to draw up; to arrest.
Ab'fassung, f. -, pl. -en, compos-

ing, writing, drawing up.
Ab'fasten, v. a. h. to atone by fasting. [putrify and fall off.
Ab'faulen, v. n. f. to rot off, to
Ab'fäumen, v. a. h. to skim.
Ab'fechten, v. a. irr. h. to get by fighting; -, v. r. irr. h. to tire one's self with fighting.
Ab'federn, v. a. h. to pluck off the feathers; -, v. n. h. to lose the feathers. [dust, to scour.
Ab'fegen, v. a. h. to sweep off, to
Ab'fegung, f. -, pl. -en, sweeping off, scouring, cleaning, wiping off.
Ab'feilen, v. a. h. to file off.
Ab'feilicht, n. -s, file-dust, filings.
Ab'feilschen, v. a. h. to get by bargaining.
Ab'fertigen, v. a. h. to dispatch, to dismiss, to expedite; einen -, to bluff one; fig. furj -, to return a sharp answer. [refusal.
Ab'fertigung, f. -, pl. -en, dispatch;
Ab'fesseln, v. a. h. to unfetter.
Ab'feuern, v. a. h. to fire, to fire off, to discharge, -, n. -s, firing off, discharging.
Ab'fiedeln, v. a. h. to fiddle.
Ab'fiedern, v. n. h. to lose the feathers. [to filter.
Ab'filtriren, v. a. irr. h. (ab'filtrirt)
Ab'finden, v. a. irr. h. to content, to satisfy; -, v. r. irr. h. to agree with one, to come to terms with one.
Ab'findung, f. -, pl. -en, contenting, satisfaction; agreeing; -sgeld, n. money paid to get clear of all demands; -squantum, n. -s summe, f. sum of acquittance, conventional sum.
Ab'fingern, v. a. h. to reckon on the fingers. [edges by beating.
Ab'finnen, v. a. h. T. to thin
Ab'fischen, v. a. h. to fish a pond.
Ab'flachen, v. a. h. to level, to slope.
Ab'flattern, v. n. f. to flutter away, to fly away; -, v. r. f. to grow wearied by fluttering.
Ab'flauchen, v. a. h. T. to wash.
Ab'flaucher, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, buddling dish.
Ab'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to untwist.
Ab'flecken, v. n. h. to stain.
Ab'fleischen, v. a. h. to shave flesh, to flesh. [ing knife.
Ab'fleischmesser, n. -s, pl. -, flesh-
Ab'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly off.
Ab'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow off, to flow down, to ebb down.
Ab'flößen, v. a. h. to float down (a river).
Ab'flüß, m. -ßes, pl. -flüsse, flowing off; sewer, gutter.
Ab'födern, f. Abfordern.

Ab'folgen, v. n. h. -lassen, einem etwas, to deliver up, to give up.
Ab'folgung, f. -, pl. -en, delivering, delivery, remittance.
Ab'fötern, v. a. h., einem etwas, to extort from.
Ab'fordern, v. a. h. to call from, off or away; to recall; einem etwas -, to ask something of one, to require something from one.
Ab'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, calling away, calling off; demand; recall.
Ab'formen, v. a. h. to form, to mould, to shape, to frame.
Ab'forſchen, v. a. h. to search out.
Ab'fragen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to ask of, to examine, to inquire; to pump out.
Ab'freſſen, v. a. irr. h. to eat off, to consume; to browse.
Ab'frieren, v. n. irr. f. to freeze off.
Ab'fröhnen, v. a. h. to pay off by services.
Ab'fuchteln, v. a. h. to beat soundly.
Ab'fuhre, f. -, pl. -n, conveyance, exportation; removal.
Ab'führen, v. a. h. to carry off or away; to expel; T. to evacuate to purge; to pay off (a debt).
Ab'führend, adj. T. abstergent, aperient. [gative.
Ab'führmittel, n. -s, pl. -, purgative.
Ab'führung, f. -, pl. -en, carrying away, exporting; absterion, purgative; -smittel, n. purgative, purge.
Ab'füllen, v. a. h. to decant; to draw off; -, v. n. h. to cast a foal, to foal. [off.
Ab'füllung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing
Ab'furchen, v. a. h. to divide by furrows. [the last feed.
Ab'füttern, v. a. h. to feed, to give
Ab'fütterung, f. -, pl. -en, feeding.
Ab'gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, duty, tax, impost, tribute; delivery; -unwesen, n. system or state of the duties. [with a fork.
Ab'gäbeln, v. a. h. to take away
Ab'gähren, v. n. irr. h. to cease fermenting.
Ab'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, going off, departure; T. exit; deduction, diminution, sale, market; waste, refuse, shreds; - von Fett (in der Schiffsküche), slush.
Ab'gängig, adj. saleable, vendible.
Ab'gängel, n. -s, pl. -, shreds, clippings.
Ab'gärben, f. Abgerben.
Ab'gäten, f. Abjäten.
Ab'gaufeln, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain by juggling.
Ab'gaunern, v. a. h., einem etwas, to defraud of.

Ab'geben, v. a. irr. h. to deliver, to give up, to pay a tax or duty; to share with; to represent, to be fit for; -, v. r. irr. h., mit etwas, to deal in, to meddle with, to have intercourse with; einen Zeugen-, to bear witness.
Ab'gebrochen, adj. broken; abrupt.
Ab'gebrochenheit, f. -, abruptness.
Ab'gedroschen, adj. trite. [teness.
Ab'gedroschenheit, f. -, pl. -en, tri-
Ab'gefäumt, adj. arrant, cunning, crafty.
Ab'geflacht, adj. flattened.
Ab'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go off, to set out, to depart; to deviate, to turn off; to get loose; to be deducted from; to be deficient, to want; to sell, to find purchasers; -lassen, to dispatch, to send off; mit Eude -, to depart this life, to decess; daß Feuer -lassen, to let the fire go out.
Ab'geigen, v. a. h. to fiddle.
Ab'geißeln, v. a. h. to scourge soundly.
Ab'geizen, v. a. h. to get by avarice from; sich etwas -, to starve one's self by avarice.
Ab'gelaufen, adj. worn out; expired; meine Uhr ist -, my watch is down.
Ab'gelebt, adj. worn out by age, decrepit, decayed.
Ab'geleibtheit, f. -, decrepitude.
Ab'gelègen, adj. out of the way, remote, distant, retired; settled.
Ab'gelègenheit, f. -, distance, remoteness. [regulated, paid.
Ab'gemacht, adj. done, settled.
Ab'gemessen, adj. measured.
Ab'gemessenheit, f. -, exactness.
Ab'geneigt, adj. einem. disinclined, unfavourable, disaffectionate.
Ab'geneigtheit, f. -, disinclination, averseness, aversion.
Ab'genutzt, adj. worn out, fagged out, shakily.
Ab'genutztheit, f. -, triteness.
Ab'geordnete, m. -n, pl. -n, deputy, delegate; die Kammer der -n, the chamber of deputies.
Ab'geplattet, adj. flattened.
Ab'gerben, v. a. h. to tan, to curry, to dress (hides).
Ab'geredet, adj. deducted.
Ab'geredet, adj. concerted, agreed upon; -er Mäßen, according to agreement. [interrupted.
Ab'gerissen, adj. torn off; fig.
Ab'geritten, adj. foundered, broken. [a sworn enemy.
Ab'gesagt, part. ein -er Feind,
Ab'gesandte, m. -n, pl. -n, ambassador, deputy, delegate; geheime -, emissary; päpstliche -, nuncio.

Ab'geichābt, adj. thread-bare, shabby. [red; deceased, dead.
Ab'geichieden, adj. separate, retired.
Ab'geichiedenheit, f. -, retiredness, retirement, solitude, secrecy.
Ab'geichlāgen, adj. beaten off; fallen; abated; denied; refused.
Ab'geichliffen, adj. fig. polished, refined, polite. [politeness.
Ab'geichliffenheit, f. -, refinement.
Ab'geichlossen, adj. concluded, closed, shut.
Ab'geichmacht, adj. insipid, tasteless; flat, dull, absurd.
Ab'geichmachttheit, f. -, pl. -en, insipidity, absurdity.
Ab'geichören, adj. shaved off; -e Wölle, shearings.
Ab'geichēhen, adj. learnt by seeing; without regard to; -davon, daß, without mentioning that; worauf -sein, to be aimed at, to be designed.
Ab'gesondert, adj. separated.
Ab'gespannt, adj. fig. low-spirited, weakened, enervated.
Ab'gespanntheit, f. -, exhaustion, enervation; T. atony. [dead.
Ab'gestanden, adj. stale, palled.
Ab'gestorben, adj. deceased, dead.
Ab'gestumpft, adj. blunted; dull.
Ab'gestumpfttheit, f. -, dulness, obtusion. [cleared.
Ab'gethān, adj. put off; settled.
Ab'gewinnen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to win from, to gain, to get; den Vortheil -, to get the better of; einer Sache Geichmacht -, to get a taste for a thing.
Ab'gewöhnen, v. a. h. to disaccustom, to wean; -, v. r. h. to break one's self of a habit, to leave off. [ducted,
Ab'gezōgen, adj. drawn off; de-
Ab'gezōgenheit, f. -, pl. -en, retiredness, retirement.
Ab'gieren, v. a. h. T. to sheer off.
Ab'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour off, to decant. [decanting.
Ab'gießung, f. -, pouring off;
Ab'girren, v. a. h. to coax out of one.
Ab'glanz, m. -es, reflected splendor, reflection; fig. image.
Ab'glätten, v. a. h. to polish, to smooth.
Ab'gleichen, v. a. irr. h. to make even, to equal, equalize.
Ab'gleichstange, f. -, pl. -n, T. adjusting tool. [ing.
Ab'gleichung, f. -, pl. -en, equalization.
Ab'gleiten, v. n. irr. f. to slip from, to glide off. [to glow.
Ab'glimmen, v. n. irr. f. to cease
Ab'glitichen, f. Abgleiten.
Ab'glūhen, v. a. h. to purge by fire, to mull (wine); -, v. n. f.

to cease to glow. [idol.
Ab'gott, m. -es, -s, pl. -götter,
Ab'götter, m. -s, pl. -, idolater.
Ab'götterei, f. -, idolatry.
Ab'göttisch, adj. idolatrous.
Ab'grāben, v. a. irr. h. to dig off; to separate by digging; to turn off. [off; turning off.
Ab'grābung, f. -, pl. -en, digging
Ab'grāmen, v. r. h. to pine one's self away with grief, to languish.
Ab'grāsen, v. a. h. to cut grass, to mow; to graze. [browsing.
Ab'grāsung, f. -, grazing off,
Ab'greifen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out by touching or handling.
Ab'grenzen, v. a. h. to fix the limits. [abyss, precipice.
Ab'grund, m. -es, -s, pl. -gründe,
Ab'grünen, v. n. h. to cease to be verdant.
Ab'gucken, v. a. h. to learn by peeping or looking.
Ab'gunst, f. -, ill-will, disaffection, envy. [vious.
Ab'günstig, adj. disaffected, en-
Ab'gurkeln, v. a. h. to cut the throat, to carol (a song).
Ab'gürten, v. a. h. to ungird.
Ab'gürtung, f. -, pl. -en, ungirding.
Ab'güsse, m. -sse, pl. -güsse, pouring off; decanting; founding, casting; cast, copy.
Ab'haaren, v. a. h. to scrape or strip off the hair; -, v. n. h. to lose hair.
Ab'hāben, v. a. irr. h. to have part of; den Hut -, to have the hat off.
Ab'hacken, v. a. h. to chop off.
Ab'hādern, v. a. h., einem etwas, to extort by litigiousness.
Ab'hāgeln, v. imp. h. to cease hailing; -, v. a. h. to beat down by hailing.
Ab'hāgen, v. a. h. to fence in.
Ab'hāgern, v. n. f. to fall away, to grow lean.
Ab'hāgung, f. -, pl. -en, inclosure, enclosure, fence. [unhook.
Ab'hāfeln, Ab'hāfen, v. a. h. to
Ab'hālftern, v. a. to undo the halter, to unhalter.
Ab'hāften, v. a. & n. irr. h., von etwas, to hold off, to keep off, to hinder, prevent.
Ab'haltung, f. -, pl. -en, holding off; hinderance, impediment; delay. [by hammering.
Ab'hämmern, v. a. h. to separate
Ab'hāndeln, v. a. h. to buy from, to purchase; to deduct, to abate; to negotiate; to discuss.
Ab'hānden, adv. not at hand; -kommen, to be lost.
Ab'hāndlung, f. -, pl. -en, treatise, treaty; discussion.

Ab'hana, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge, slope, declivity.	Ab'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch off, to call for, to go for, to go to fetch; -lassen, to send for. [calling away.	maß, to get by scolding.
Ab'hängen, v. n. irr. h. to hang down; to hang off; to decline; fig. - von ..., to depend on or upon.... [to hang off.	Ab'hölung, f. -, pl. -en, fetching off, Ab'hölzen, v. a. h. to cut down a forest. [to overhear.	Ab'feilen, v. a. h. to separate with a wedge, to split.
Ab'hängen, v. a. h. to take off, Ab'hängig, adj. sloping; dependent.	Ab'hörchen, v. a. h., einem etwas, Ab'hören, v. a. h., einem etwas, to examine, to question; to learn by hearing; Zeugen -, to confront witnesses.	Ab'felteln, v. a. h. to press (wine); -, v. n. h. to finish pressing.
Ab'hängigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, slope-ness; declivity; dependence.	Ab'hörung, f. -, pl. -en, hearing, examination, trial.	Ab'fetten, v. a. h. to unchain. [off the chime.
Ab'hären, f. Abhaaren.	Ab'hüb, m. -es, -s, remains of a meal; cutting (cards).	Ab'fimmen, v. a. h. T. to chop
Ab'harfen, v. a. h. to remove or to take off with a rake.	Ab'hülfe, f. Abhilfe.	Ab'firren, v. a. h. to cut off.
Ab'härmen, f. Abgrämen.	Ab'hülfsen, v. a. h. to take off the husk, to shell; -, n. -s, shell- ing; - des Mais, husking.	Ab'flaffen, v. n. f. to gape, to be ajar. [fathoms.
Ab'härten, v. a. h. to harden, to temper; fig. to obdurate, to inure; -, v. r. h. to make one's self hardy, to inure one's self.	Ab'hungern, v. r. h. to starve.	Ab'flätern, v. a. h. to divide into
Ab'härtung, f. -, pl. -en, harden- ing, obdurate. [the resin.	Ab'hüften, v. r. h. to exhaust one's self with coughing.	Ab'flägen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to get by a lawsuit.
Ab'härzen, v. a. h. to take away	Ab'hüten, v. a. h. to graze; to feed off.	Ab'flammern, v. a. h. to unpeg.
Ab'häufeln, v. a. h. to reel off, to wind off.	Ab'hütung, f. -, grazing, feeding.	Ab'flappen, v. a. h. to let down the flap.
Ab'hauchen, v. a. h. to blow away.	Ab'irren, v. n. f. to deviate, to go astray, to swerve.	Ab'flären, v. a. h. to clear, to cla- rify, to decant; -, v. r. h. to be- come clear.
Ab'hauben, v. a. h. to unhood.	Ab'irrunq, f. -, pl. -en, deviation, aberration.	Ab'flärung, f. -, pl. -en, clarify- ing, clarification, decantation.
Ab'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew down, to cut off, to chop off; den Kopf -, to behead. [heaps.	Ab'jachten, v. r. h. to weary one's self with running.	Ab'flatsch, m. -es, pl. -e, T. cast, stereotype plate.
Ab'häufeln, v. a. h. to divide into	Ab'jagen, v. a. h. to over-drive, to over-ride, to founder; einem etwas -, to rescue something from one, to get by pursuing one; -, v. n. h. to finish hunting.	Ab'flatschen, v. a. h. T. to take a cast, to stereotype.
Ab'häuten, v. a. h. to skin, to flay; to strip off.	Ab'jammern, v. a. h., einem et- was, to get by lamenting.	Ab'flauben, v. a. h. to pick off.
Ab'heben, v. a. irr. h. to lift off, to take off; to cut (cards); to dismount (a cannon); -, n. -s, lifting off; cutting.	Ab'jäten, v. a. h. to clear of weeds.	Ab'fleiden, v. a. h. to partition off; T. to take off. [titioning.
Ab'hefteln, Ab'heften, v. a. h. to unhook, to untie.	Ab'jochen, v. a. h. to unyoke.	Ab'fleidung, f. -, pl. -en, par-
Ab'heilen, v. a. h. to cure; -, v. n. h. to heal, to be healed.	Ab'jälben, v. n. h. to discontinue calving.	Ab'flemmen, v. a. h. to pinch off, to squeeze off.
Ab'heilung, f. -, pl. -en, healing.	Ab'fämmen, v. a. h. to comb off.	Ab'flossfen, v. a. h. to knock off; to beat off, to cleanse by beat- ing. [to gnaw off.
Ab'helfen, v. a. irr. h. to help down; to remedy; to remove, to free; to correct (a fault).	Ab'fämpfen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain or to get by fighting.	Ab'fnabbern, v. a. h. to nibble off,
Ab'helflich, adj. remediable.	Ab'fäuten, v. a. h. to take off the edges. [from the pulpit.	Ab'fnappen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to withhold through parsimo- ny, to stint; to curtail (wages).
Ab'helflichkeit, f. -, remediable-ness.	Ab'fänzeln, v. a. h. to proclaim	Ab'fnaupeln, v. a. h. to pick off, to gnaw off.
Ab'hellen, v. a. & r. h. to clear off, to clarify; to become clear.	Ab'färren, v. a. h. T. to unhood; to cut off.	Ab'fnaupern, v. a. h. to stint.
Ab'herzen, v. a. h. to kiss heart- ily; -, n. -s, kissing heartily.	Ab'färzen, v. r. h. to deprive one's self by stinginess.	Ab'fneipen, v. a. irr. h. to pinch off, to nip off; T. to haul (the wind). [to snap off.
Ab'hezen, v. a. h. to hunt down; to wear out by hunting or chasing, to spoil by hunting.	Ab'farren, v. a. h. to remove with a cart; -, v. n. f. to go off in a cart.	Ab'fnicken, v. a. h. to crack off,
Ab'heucheln, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain by hypocrisy from.	Ab'färten, v. a. h., etwas mit ei- nem, to preconcert, to plot.	Ab'fnöpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton.
Ab'heuern, f. Abmiethen.	Ab'fauf, m. -es -s, pl. -fäufe, buy- ing; purchase.	Ab'fnürpfen, v. a. h. to untie, to unbind; to knit off.
Ab'heren, v. a. h. to obtain by witchcraft.	Ab'faufen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to buy from, to purchase of.	Ab'föchen, v. a. h. to boil, to de- coct. [tion.
Ab'hilfe, f. -, redress, remedy; -schaffen, to give remedy, to relieve. [fig. to polish.	Ab'fäufer, f. Käufer. [cut the throat	Ab'föchung, f. -, pl. -en, T. decoc-
Ab'höbeln, v. a. h. to plane off;	Ab'föhlen, v. a. h. T. to channel, to	Ab'föllern, v. a. h. to roll down.
Ab'hold, adj. unfavorable, disaf- fected, disinclined; einem - sein, to be averse to one, to bear ill- will to one.	Ab'föhren, v. a. h. to turn off; to brush off; to sweep.	Ab'fomme, m. -n, pl. -n, f. Ab- fömmung.
	Ab'föhricht, f. Stöbricht.	Ab'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - fönnen, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, ac- commodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agree- ment with one.
	Ab'feifen, v. a. irr. h., einem et-	Ab'fömmenschaft, f. -, offspring, descent, posterity.
		Ab'fömmung, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

descendant, offspring.
Ab'kommen, n. -fē, pl. -fē, f.
Abkommen, n.
Ab'köpfen, f. Abköpfen.
Ab'koppeln, v. a. h. to uncouple.
Ab'köpfen, v. a. h., einem etwas,
to get by wheedling, to obtain
by coaxing. [by tasting.
Ab'köpfen, v. a. h. to take away
Ab'krallen, v. a. h. to claw off.
Ab'krämen, v. a. h. to clear away.
Ab'krämen, v. a. h. T. to take
down the flap.
Ab'kränkeln, v. n. f. to be weakened
by long illness. [with grief.
Ab'kränken, v. r. h. to pine away
Ab'kräzen, v. a. h. to scratch off, to
scrape off; -, n. -s, scratching
off, scraping off. [of weeds.
Ab'kräuten, v. a. h. T. to clear
Ab'kräuten, v. r. h. to grow hoarse
with screaming.
Ab'kreisen, v. a. h. to divide or
separate by a circle.
Ab'kriegeln, v. a. h., einem etwas,
to obtain by war; to get off; fig.
etwas -, to get a reprimand, to
get punished.
Ab'kröchen, v. a. h. to roast; T.
to purify. [crumble off.
Ab'krümeln, v. a. h. & n. f. to
Ab'krusten, v. a. h. to take away
the crust.
Ab'kühlen, v. a. h. to cool, to
refresh; -, v. r. h. to cool one's
self, to grow cool.
Ab'kühlung, f. -, pl. -en, cooling,
refreshing, refreshment.
Ab'kühlungsmittel, n. -s, pl. -, re-
frigerant. [to pine away.
Ab'kummern, v. r. h. to grieve,
Ab'kündigen, v. a. h. to proclaim;
to publish the bans of matri-
mony.
Ab'kündigung, f. -, pl. -en, pro-
claiming, proclamation; bidding
bans.
Ab'kunft, f. -, descent, origin, fa-
mily; agreement; von niederer
-, low-born. [nip.
Ab'küssen, Ab'küssen, v. a. h. to
Ab'kürzen, v. a. h. to abridge, to
abbreviate.
Ab'kürzung, f. -, pl. -en, abridg-
ment, abbreviation; -szeichen,
n. abbreviature.
Ab'küßeln, v. a. h. to kiss away;
to deosculate, to kiss heartily.
Ab'laden, v. a. irr. h. to unload,
to disburden, to discharge.
Ab'lader, m. -s, pl. -, unloader,
discharger; -lohn, m. fees for
unloading, pl. [posit; deposit.
Ab'lage, f. -, pl. -n, place of de-
Ab'lager, n. -s, pl. -, stopping-
place; -platz, m. place of trans-
mission.

Ab'lageru, v. n. h. u. f. to settle;
to lie for a given time.
Ab'lammern, v. n. h. to cease
yeaning.
Ab'landen, v. n. f. to set sail, to
weigh anchor.
Ab'langen, f. Herablangen.
Ab'längen, v. a. h. to dig length-
ways.
Ab'läß, m. -fē, pl. -läße, indul-
gence, remission, pardon; in-
termission; -brief, m. letter of
indulgence; -geld, n. shrove-
money; -handel, -frām, m.
selling of indulgences; -frāmer,
m. seller of indulgences; -pre-
diger, m. preacher of indul-
gences; -woche, f. week of Cor-
pus-Christi day.
Ab'lassen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let
off; to cede, to desist, to cease;
to sell; to abate; einem etwas -,
to give over; einen Teich -, to
drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining;
ceding; desisting.
Ab'lative, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ab-
lative case. [the laths.
Ab'latten, v. a. h. to take away
Ab'lauben, v. a. h. to unleave.
Ab'lauerer, m. -s, pl. -, lurker.
Ab'lauern, v. a. h. to lurk; to
obtain by watching; eine paß-
ende Gelegenheit -, to watch or
wait for an opportunity.
Ab'lauf, m. -es, -s, running off;
expiration, end; gutter, drain;
- eines Wechsels, time of pay-
ment; -röhre, f. waste-pipe.
Ab'laufen, v. a. irr. h. to run off,
to wear off by running; to ob-
tain by running; einem den
Rang -, to outdo one; -, v. n.
irr. f. to run off; to set off, to de-
part; to expire; wie wird das
-? how will that end? die Uhr
ist abgelaufen, the watch is
down; übel -, to have a bad
end or issue; sich die Körner -,
to sow one's wild oats.
Ab'laugen, v. a. h. to wash
out the lye.
Ab'längnen, f. Ableugnen.
Ab'lauschen, v. a. h. to learn by
listening, to overhear.
Ab'läutern, v. a. h. to clarify, to
filter; to wash (ore).
Ab'lēben, n. -s, decease, death.
Ab'lecken, v. a. h. to lick off.
Ab'ledern, v. a. h. to skin. [empty.
Ab'leeren, v. a. h. to clear, to
Ab'legen, v. a. h. to put aside,
to lay aside, to put down; to
cast off, to leave off; T. to
distribute (letters); -, v. n. h.
to be delivered, to bring forth;
einen Eid -, to take an oath;
sein Glaubensbekenntniß -, to

make one's confession of faith;
Rechnung -, to give account;
Rechenhaft - über ..., to account
for ...; ein Zeugniß -, to bear
witness.
Ab'lēger, m. -s, pl. -, layer; scion.
Ab'lēgerpan, m. -es, -s, pl. -späne,
T. distributing rule.
Ab'lēgung, f. -, pl. -en, laying down,
laying off; T. - einer Rechnung,
audit.
Ab'lehnern, v. a. h. to turn aside;
to decline, to avert; einem et-
was -, to borrow from one.
Ab'lehnung, f. -, pl. -en, declin-
ing; refusal; - eines Amtes,
declension.
Ab'leiern, v. a. h. to drawl.
Ab'leihen, v. a. irr. h., einem et-
was -, to borrow from.
Ab'leisten, v. a. h. T. to take off
from the last.
Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to
mislead; to derive. [channel.
Ab'leiter, m. -s, pl. -, conductor;
Ab'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead-
ing, turning off; derivation;
channel; -sgraben, m. drain;
-silbe, f. affixed syllable.
Ab'lenken, v. a. & n. h. u. f. to
turn off, to avert; to take an-
other direction.
Ab'lenkung, f. -, pl. -en, turning
off; -sgriff, m. T. diversion.
Ab'lernen, v. a. h. to learn from.
Ab'lēsen, v. a. irr. h. to gather,
to pick off, to pluck off; to
recite, to read aloud. [reader.
Ab'lēser, m. -s, pl. -, reciter,
Ab'lēsung, f. -, pl. -en, recital.
Ab'leugnen, v. a. h. to deny, to
abnegate, to disown.
Ab'leugnung, f. -, pl. -en, deny-
ing, abnegation, disowning.
Ab'lichten, v. a. h. to clear.
Ab'liefern, v. a. h. to deliver, to
consign.
Ab'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, deli-
very, delivering, consignment;
-schein, m. certificate of deli-
very; -szeit, f. time of delivery.
Ab'liegen, v. n. irr. f. to be at
a distance, to lie far off; -, v.
r. irr. h. to wear off by lying.
Ab'listen, v. a. h., einem etwas,
to get or obtain by cunning.
Ab'locken, v. a. h., einem etwas,
to entice away, to draw off; to
get by flattery.
Ab'lockern, v. a. h. to loosen; to
get by degrees. [discharge.
Ab'lohnern, v. a. h. to pay off, to
Ab'löscheln, v. a. h. to cool, to
quench; to do out, to wipe off.
Ab'lösen, v. a. h. to loosen, to
untie; to sever, to separate; to
amputate; to relieve (guard);

-, v. r. h. to grow loose; to peel off; to act alternately, to relieve one another, to alternate.
Ab'löslidh, adj. that which may be loosened; redeemable.
Ab'löfung, f. -, pl. -en, loosening; amputation; relief.
Ab'löthen, v. a. h. to unsolder.
Ab'lüden, v. a. h. to skin, to flay.
Ab'lügen, v. a. irr. h. to deny by lying; to obtain by lying.
Ab'lügen, v. a. h. to cozen out of.
Ab'machen, v. a. h. to take off, to undo; to arrange, to settle; to finish. [arrangement.
Ab'machung, f. -, pl. -en, settling.
Ab'mägen, v. n. j. to grow lean, to fall away. [cut down.
Ab'mähen, v. a. h. to mow off, to
Ab'mahlen, v. a. irr. h. to finish grinding.
Ab'mahnen, v. a. h. einen von etwas, to dissuade from, to warn, to dissuade. [ing, dissuasion.
Ab'mahnung, f. -, pl. -en, warn-
Ab'mäfelu, v. a. h. to chaffer for.
Ab'mälen, v. a. h. to paint, to portray. [to enervate.
Ab'märgeln, v. a. h. to emaciate,
Ab'märgelung, f. -, pl. -en, emaciation, enervation.
Ab'marfen, v. a. h. to mark off.
Ab'märfdh, m. -es, pl. -märdhe, marching off, departure.
Ab'märfdhiren, v. n. j. to march off, to decamp, to depart.
Ab'martern, v. a. h. to torment.
Ab'matten, v. a. h. to harass, to weary, to tire out.
Ab'mattung, f. -, pl. -en, harassing, tiring; weariness.
Ab'meißen, v. a. h. to mash sufficiently.
Ab'meißeln, v. a. h. to chisel off.
Ab'mergeln, j. Abmärgeln.
Ab'merfen, v. a. h. to learn by observing, to observe.
Ab'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure off; to survey; to proportion, to adjust; to judge by. [surveyor.
Ab'meßer, m. -s, pl. -, measurer,
Ab'meßung, f. -, pl. -en, measuring; proportioning; adjustment.
Ab'mehren, v. a. h. to take a peck (of grain) in payment.
Ab'miethen, v. a. h. to hire from, to rent from. [lessee.
Ab'miether, m. -s, pl. -, hirer,
Ab'moßen, v. a. h. to clear of moss; -, n. -s, clearing of moss.
Ab'müden, v. a. & r. to tire out.
Ab'mühen v. r. h. to fatigue, to exert.
Ab'müßigen, v. a. h. to spare; -, v. r. h. to find leisure, to find time. [to fit one, to fob off.
Ab'mucken, v. a. h. vulg. einen,

Ab'mußen, v. a. h. to dock.
Ab'nägen, v. a. h. to gnaw off.
Ab'nägun, f. -, pl. -en, gnawing off. [pay by sewing.
Ab'nähen, v. a. h. to quilt; to
Ab'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, diminution, decrease, abatement, decay, decrement; sale; in - geräthen oder kommen, to fall into decay, to decay. [daintily.
Ab'nähen, v. a. h. to nibble
Ab'nehmen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to take off, to take down; to pluck; to perceive, to observe; to lessen (meshes); to diminish, to decrease, to decline; einem Eid -, to take one's oath; eine Rechnung -, to receive an account.
Ab'nnehmer, m. -s, pl. -, buyer, purchaser, customer, consumer.
Ab'neigen, v. a. h. to avert, to turn aside, to bend downwards.
Ab'neigung, f. -, pl. -en, declination; disinclination, aversion.
Ab'nieten, v. a. h. to unrivet.
Ab'nöthigen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to force from, to extort.
Ab'nügen, Ab'nützen, v. a. h. to use; to waste, to wear out.
Ab'nügun, f. -, pl. -en, wasting, wearing out.
Ab'öden, v. a. h. to lay waste.
Ab'onnement, n. -s, pl. -s, subscription. [scriber.
Ab'onnent, m. -en, pl. -en, subscriber.
Ab'onniren, v. a. & n. h. (abonniren), to subscribe.
Ab'ordnen, v. a. h. to send, to depute, to deputize, to delegate.
Ab'ordnung, f. -, pl. -en, delegation, deputation. [the organ.
Ab'orgeln, v. a. h. to play off on
Ab'ort, m. -s, pl. -e, T. abortion.
Ab'ortiren, v. a. h. (aborniren), T. to miscarry.
Ab'pachten, v. a. h. einem etwas, to farm, to rent from. [lessee.
Ab'pachter, m. -s, pl. -, farmer,
Ab'packen, v. a. h. to unpack, to unlade.
Ab'passen, v. a. h. to measure; to wait, to watch, to stay for; die Gelegenheit -, to wait for an opportunity.
Ab'peinigen, v. a. h. to extort from.
Ab'peitschen, v. a. h. to whip off; to lash, to whip soundly.
Ab'pfählen, v. a. h. to pale.
Ab'pflocken, v. a. h. to separate with pegs. [gather.
Ab'pfücken, v. a. h. to pluck off, to
Ab'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough off.
Ab'picken, v. a. h. to pick off.
Ab'plagen, v. a. h. to plague, to tire, to extort. [smooth, to iron.
Ab'platten, Ab'plätten, v. a. h. to

Ab'plagen, v. n. j. to crack off.
Ab'plündern, v. a. h. to plunder.
Ab'pochen, v. a. h. to knock off.
Ab'prägen, v. a. h. to coin, to stamp. [recoil.
Ab'prallen, v. n. j. to rebound, to
Ab'prasseln, v. n. j. to crackle off.
Ab'pressen, v. a. h. to squeeze off; fig. einem etwas, to force, to extort from.
Ab'pressung, f. -, pl. -en, squeezing off; fig. extortion, exaction.
Ab'proben, v. a. h. to dismount.
Ab'prügeln, v. a. h. to thrash, to cudgel soundly.
Ab'puffen, v. a. h. to strip off, to flay; T. to detonize.
Ab'püsten, v. a. h. to cleanse by blowing. [cleanse; to polish.
Ab'putzen, v. a. h. to clean,
Ab'quälen, v. a. h. to torment out of; to harass; -, v. r. h. to harass one's self.
Ab'querlen, v. a. h. to twirl, to beat up, to mill. [off.
Ab'quetichen, v. a. h. to squeeze
Ab'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch off, to snatch away. [the cream.
Ab'rahmen, v. a. h. to take off
Ab'rainen, v. a. h. to separate by marks. [tendrils, to prune.
Ab'ranfen, v. a. h. to cut the
Ab'räfen, v. a. h. to graze, to browse or crop the grass.
Ab'raspeln, v. a. h. to rasp off.
Ab'räthen, v. a. & n. irr. h. einem etwas, einem von etwas, to dissuade, to advise against; to guess. [sion.
Ab'räthung, f. -, pl. -en, dissua-
Ab'rauchen, v. n. h. T. to evaporate; -, n. -s, T. evaporation.
Ab'räuchern, v. a. h. to smoke thoroughly. [tear off.
Ab'raufen, v. a. h. to pull off, to
Ab'raum, m. -es, -s, rubbish, trash; T. shelf. [to clear.
Ab'räumen, v. a. h. to remove,
Ab'rauen, v. a. h. to clear of caterpillars.
Ab'rechen, v. a. h. to clear with the rake, to rake off.
Ab'rechnen, v. a. h. to abate, to discount, to deduct; mit einem -, to settle accounts, to reckon with one.
Ab'rechnung, f. -, pl. -en, discount; settling accounts; auf -, on account; - halten, to balance accounts. [lawsuit.
Ab'rechten, v. a. h. to get by a
Ab'rede, f. -, appointment, agreement, concert, accord; contradiction; - nehmen, to make an agreement, to concert together; etwas in - stellen, to deny something.

Ab'reden, v. a. h. to appoint, to concert, to agree; einem -, to dissuade.
 Ab'regnen, v. imp. h. to stop raining, to cease to rain.
 Ab'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub off; to grind; -, v. r. irr. h. to wear out by rubbing; -, n. -s, rubbing off.
 Ab'reichen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to reach.
 Ab'reifen, v. n. f. to grow ripe.
 Ab'reihen, v. a. h. to unstring.
 Ab'reise, f. -, departure, parting, setting out.
 Ab'reisen, v. n. f. to depart, to set out for (nach); to clear out.
 Ab'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull off, to tear off; to break off, to pluck off; to sketch, to draw; -, v. n. irr. f. to break, to break off.
 Ab'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride off, to ride away; -, v. a. irr. h. to harass by riding, to lose in riding.
 Ab'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run off, to out run, -, v. n. irr. f. to run away.
 Ab'richten, v. a. h. to level, to adjust; to dress, to teach.
 Ab'riegeln, v. a. h. to bolt; to bar.
 Ab'riffeln, v. a. h. to pull off; fig. to reprimand.
 Ab'rinden, v. a. h. to bark.
 Ab'rindig, adj. separated or detached from the crumb.
 Ab'ringen, v. a. irr. h. to get by wrestling. [to flow down.
 Ab'rinnen, v. n. irr. f. to run off.
 Ab'riß, m. -ßeß, pl. -ße, delineation, draught, design, sketch.
 Ab'rollen, v. a. h. & n. f. to roll away, to roll off; to roll down; to unroll.
 Ab'rösten, v. n. f. to rust off.
 Ab'rösten, v. a. h. to roast sufficiently. [to move off.
 Ab'rücken, v. a. h. u. f. to remove.
 Ab'rüden, v. n. f. to row off.
 Ab'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call off, to call away, to recall; to proclaim; einen -lassen, to send for one.
 Ab'rufung, f. -, pl. -en, calling off, recall; proclamation; -sichreiben, n. avocatory letter.
 Ab'rühren, v. a. h. to beat (eggs).
 Ab'runden, Ab'ründen, v. a. h. to round, to make round.
 Ab'rupfen, v. a. h. to pluck off.
 Ab'rüsten, v. a. h. to take down the scaffold.
 Ab'rutschen, v. n. f. to glide down.
 Ab'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake off.
 Ab'räbeln, v. a. h. to cut off (with the sword). [to unload.
 Ab'raden, v. a. h. to disburden.
 Ab'räde, f. -, pl. -n, countermand-

ing, renunciation; -brief, m. letter of renunciation, challenge.
 Ab'rägen, v. a. & n. h., einem etwas, to countermand, to counterorder; to refuse, to excuse, to resign; ein abgefügter Feind, a sworn enemy.
 Ab'rägen, v. a. h. to saw off.
 Ab'räumen, v. a. h. to take off the cream.
 Ab'ratteln, v. a. h. to unsaddle; to throw out of the saddle.
 Ab'räts, m. -es, pl. -sätze, stop, pause, intermission; paragraph, strophe, period, break; sale; shelf; knot; heel; in Ab'rätsen, intermittingly; -leder, n. heel-band; -zweife, f. hob-nail.
 Ab'räubern, v. a. h. to cleanse, to clean. [off.
 Ab'räugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck
 Ab'räugen, v. a. h. to suckle sufficiently, to wean. [scess.
 Ab'räup, m. -ßeß, pl. -ße, T. ab-
 Ab'räuben, v. a. h. to shave off, to scrape off. [parings.
 Ab'räbriel, n. -s, shavings,
 Ab'rächern, v. a. h. to buy, to barter from, to higgler.
 Ab'rächeln, v. a. h. to polish or to rub off with shave-grass.
 Ab'rächfen, v. a. h. to remove, to discharge; to abolish, abrogate.
 Ab'rächfung, f. -, pl. -en, discharging; abrogation, abolishment, abolition, dismissal.
 Ab'rächfern, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain or to get by joking.
 Ab'rächlen, v. a. h. to peel, to pare, to shell, to blanch (almonds). [paring.
 Ab'rächlung, f. -, pl. -en, peeling,
 Ab'rächmen, v. a. h. T. to blaze.
 Ab'rächfen, v. a. h. to sharpen.
 Ab'rächren, v. a. h. to scrape or scratch off.
 Ab'rächten, Ab'rächüren (ab'räch-
 tirt), v. a. h. to shadow out, to adumbrate.
 Ab'rächtung, f. -, pl. -en, adumbration. [to value, to tax.
 Ab'rächgen, v. a. h. to estimate,
 Ab'rächger, m. -s, pl. -, appraiser, taxer. [tion, valuation.
 Ab'rächgung, f. -, pl. -en, estima-
 Ab'rächfeln, v. a. h. to shovel off.
 Ab'rächum, m. -es, -s, scum, dross; refuse, dregs. [skim.
 Ab'rächäumen, v. a. h. to scum, to
 Ab'rächäumung, f. -, pl. -en, scumming, skimming.
 Ab'rächheiden, v. a. irr. h. to separate, to part; to refine; -, v. n. irr. f. to depart; to die; -, n. -s, death.

Ab'rächheidung, f. -, pl. -en, separating, parting.
 Ab'rächhefern, v. n. f. to peel off.
 Ab'rächheren, v. a. irr. h. to shave off, to shave, to shear.
 Ab'rächheren, v. a. h. to get by joking or jesting.
 Ab'rächheu, m. -es, -s, abomination, aversion, detestation; vor etwas -haben, to abhor anything.
 Ab'rächheuern, v. a. h. to scour off.
 Ab'rächheulich, adj. abominable, detestable, plaguy.
 Ab'rächheulichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, abominableness, loathsomeness, horribleness. [into rows.
 Ab'rächhichten, v. a. h. to divide
 Ab'rächhichen, v. a. h. to send off, to dispatch. [off, dispatch.
 Ab'rächhichung, f. -, pl. -en, sending
 Ab'rächhieben, v. a. irr. h. to push off, to shift off.
 Ab'rächhied, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dismissal, discharge; departure; farewell; certificate, decree; -nehmen, to bid farewell, to take leave; to quit the service; ohne -fortgehen, to take french leave; den -geben, to dismiss, to discard; -saudienz, f. audience of leave; -sbrief, m. letter of discharge; -sgefüh, m. resignation; -sfuß, m. parting-kiss; -sprödigt, f. valedictory sermon; -sröde, f. farewell-speech; -sichmaus, m. parting-dinner, farewell-dinner; -strauf, m. parting cup.
 Ab'rächhiefern, v. a. & r. h. to peel off.
 Ab'rächhießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot off, to discharge; to shoot down; to outshoot.
 Ab'rächhiffen, v. n. f. to set sail.
 Ab'rächhildern, v. a. h. to paint, to depict, to describe, to represent.
 Ab'rächhilderung, f. -, pl. -en, painting, picture; representation, description. [to flay.
 Ab'rächhindern, v. a. irr. h. to skin,
 Ab'rächhirren, v. a. h. to unharness.
 Ab'rächhlichten, v. a. h. to kill, to butcher; to slay. [dross.
 Ab'rächhladen, v. a. h. to clean from
 Ab'rächhläg, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, rebound; diminution, deduction; sinking, falling (of the price); auf -on account, beforehand, in part of payment; es ist ein größer -, it differs widely; -szahlung, f. payment on account.
 Ab'rächhlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat off, to strike off, to cut off; (einem etwas) to refuse; -, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to abate, to fall

(in price), to diminish; ſein
Waffer -, to make water.
Ab'ſchlāgig, adj. denying; ab-
ſchlāgige Antwort, f. denial, re-
fusal.
Ab'ſchlāglich, adj. & adv. on ac-
count, in advance, beforehand.
Ab'ſchlāmmen, v. a. h. to clear of
mud.
Ab'ſchleifen, v. a. h. to wear out
(by dragging), to drag away;
-, v. a. irr. h. to grind off, to
polish. [off.
Ab'ſchleifung, f. -, pl. -en, grinding
Ab'ſchleimen, v. a. h. to remove
the slime, to rid of slime.
Ab'ſchlemmen, ſ. Ab'ſchlāmmen.
Ab'ſchlenfern, v. a. h. to ſling away.
Ab'ſchleudern, v. a. h. to throw
with a ſling. [to plane.
Ab'ſchlichten, v. a. h. to ſmooth off,
Ab'ſchließen, v. a. irr. h. to
lock; to close; to conclude;
eine Rechnung -, to balance an
account, to ſettle an account.
Ab'ſchließung, f. -, pl. -en, turn-
ing the key, locking; closing;
balancing. [to ſlip off.
Ab'ſchlüpfen, v. n. ſ. to ſlip away,
Ab'ſchlürfen, v. a. h. to ſip off.
Ab'ſchlüß, m. -ſieß, pl. -ſchlüße,
conclusion, closing, close; -rech-
nung; f. balance of account.
Ab'ſchmarren, v. a. h. to get by
parasitical tricks. [heartily.
Ab'ſchmaßen, v. a. h. to kiſs
Ab'ſchmaufen, v. n. h. to finiſh
banquetting, to finiſh revelling.
Ab'ſchmecken, v. a. h. to know by
tasting; -, v. n. h. to have a bad
taste.
Ab'ſchmeicheln, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to obtain by flattery.
Ab'ſchmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
off, to knock off.
Ab'ſchmelzen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
melt off; to melt ſufficiently.
Ab'ſchmieren, v. a. & n. h. to
transcribe negligently, to copy
quick and ſlovenly; to let off
grease.
Ab'ſchmugen, v. n. h. to ſoil, to
let off the dirt.
Ab'ſchnallen, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
Ab'ſchnappen, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to
ſnap off, to lock.
Ab'ſchneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut
off, to clip, to pare; to am-
putate; ſich die Kehle -, to cut
one's throat; einem die Ehre -,
to hurt one's reputation; die
Gelegenheit -, to deprive of an
opportunity.
Ab'ſchnellen, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to
let fly (with a jerk); to fly off
(with a jerk), to ſnap off.
Ab'ſchnippen, v. a. h. to chip off.

Ab'ſchneiden, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, cut
off; ſection, paragraph; ſtop;
-swinkel, m. angle of a ſegment.
Ab'ſchnitzel, n. -s, pl. -, chip, ſhred.
Ab'ſchnitzeln, Ab'ſchnitzen, v. a. h.
to clip off, to carve.
Ab'ſchnüren, v. a. h. to unſtring,
to unlace; to meaſure out with
the line. [skim, to ſcoop off.
Ab'ſchöpfen, v. a. h. to ſcum, to
Ab'ſchöpf, m. -ſieß, T. tax, ſcot.
Ab'ſchrägen, v. a. h. to make ob-
lique, to ſlope.
Ab'ſchräpen, v. a. h. to ſcrape off.
Ab'ſchrauben, v. a. h. to unſcrew,
to ſcrew off. [discourage from.
Ab'ſchrecken, v. a. h. to deter, to
Ab'ſchreckung, f. -, pl. -en, fright-
ening.
Ab'ſchreiben, v. a. irr. h. to copy,
to tranſcribe, to tranſfer; to
countermand; eine Schuld -, to
pay a debt by writing; to ba-
lance the account of a debt.
Ab'ſchreiber, m. -s, pl. -, copyiſt,
tranſcriber. [giariſm.
Ab'ſchreiberei, f. -, pl. -en, pla-
Ab'ſchreibgebühr, f. -, pl. -en, co-
py-money. [tranſcription.
Ab'ſchreibung, f. -, pl. -en, copying,
Ab'ſchreien, v. a. irr. h. to cry off;
to proclaim; -, v. r. irr. h. to
tire by crying. [ſure by ſteps.
Ab'ſchreiten, v. a. irr. h. to mea-
Ab'ſchrift, f. -, pl. -en, copy,
tranſcript; duplicate; eine -
nehmen, to double.
Ab'ſchriftlich, adj. by way of copy.
Ab'ſchröpfen, v. a. h. to cup.
Ab'ſchröten, v. a. h. to roll down
Ab'ſchuppen, v. a. h. to ſcale, to
unſcale. [declivous.
Ab'ſchüttig, adj. ſloping, ſteep,
Ab'ſchüttigkeit, f. -, declivity,
ſteepneſs.
Ab'ſchütteln, v. a. h. to ſhake off.
Ab'ſchütten, v. a. h. to pour off,
to throw off. [a flood-gate.
Ab'ſchützen, v. a. h. T. to ſtop by
Ab'ſchwämmen, ſ. Ab'ſchwemmen.
Ab'ſchwären, v. n. irr. h. to feſter
away. [for the laſt time.
Ab'ſchwärmen, v. n. h. to ſwarm
Ab'ſchwärzen, v. a. & n. h. to
blacken; to loſe color.
Ab'ſchwagen, v. a. h. einem etwas,
to talk one out of a thing, to
obtain by talk.
Ab'ſchwefeln, v. a. h. to ſmoke
with brimſtone
Ab'ſchweifen, v. n. ſ. to go aſtray,
to deviate, to digreſs.
Ab'ſchweifend, adj. digreſſive.
Ab'ſchweifung, f. -, pl. -en, digreſ-
ſion.
Ab'ſchweißen, v. a. h. to faſhion
by heating and hammering, to

hammer. [away, to water.
Ab'ſchwemmen, v. a. h. to waſh
Ab'ſchwemmen, v. a. & n. h. to
cleanſe by ſhaking; to turn
aſide. [ſwim off.
Ab'ſchwimmen, v. n. irr. ſ. to
Ab'ſchwindeln, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to ſwindle one out of.
Ab'ſchwingen, v. a. irr. h. to ſhake
off; to winnow; -, v. r. irr. h.
to ſwing one's ſelf down, to
leap down.
Ab'ſchwirren, v. n. ſ. to whiz.
Ab'ſchwören, v. a. irr. h. to deny
by oath, to abjure, to forſwear,
to renounce. [juration.
Ab'ſchwörung, f. -, pl. -en, ab-
Ab'ſciſſe, f. -, pl. -en, T. abſciſs.
Ab'ſegeln, v. n. ſ. to ſail away, to
ſet ſail; -, n. -s, ſailing away,
ſetting ſail.
Ab'ſehen, v. a. irr. h. to look
away; to ſee, to perceive; to
watch for; to learn a thing by
looking on; to abſtract; eine
Gelegenheit -, to watch for an
opportunity; einem etwas an den
Augen -, to anticipate one's
wiſhes; -, n. -s, deſign, aim;
ſein - richten auf..., to aim at...
Ab'ſeihen, v. a. h. to filter, ſtrain,
to decant. [be away.
Ab'ſein, v. n. irr. ſ. to be off, to
Ab'ſeite, f. -, pl. -en, aiſle (of a
church).
Abſeits, adv. aſide, apart.
Ab'ſenden, v. a. h. to ſend away,
to diſpatch. [diſpatching.
Ab'ſendung, f. -, pl. -en, ſending,
Ab'ſengen, v. a. h. to ſinge off,
ſear. [layers; to ſink.
Ab'ſenken, v. a. h. to lay, to ſet
Ab'ſenfer, m. -s, pl. -, layer,
ſhoot, ſprig. [ſetting.
Ab'ſenfung, f. -, pl. -en, laying,
Ab'ſenſen, v. a. h. to mow, to cut.
Ab'ſegbarkeit, f. -, removeableneſs,
removability.
Ab'ſetzen, v. a. h. to ſet down, to
put down; to take off; to depoſe,
to diſmiſs, to caſhier; to ſell;
to wean (a calf); -, v. n. h. to
ſtop, to make a ſhort pauſe;
T. to finiſh compoſing; vom
Land -, to put to ſea.
Ab'ſetzung, f. -, pl. -en, depoſi-
tion, removal.
Ab'ſeyn, ſ. Abſein.
Ab'ſcheln, v. a. h. to cut with a
ſickle.
Ab'ſicht, f. -, pl. -en, view, deſign,
purpose, intention, aim; in -
auf..., in regard to..., with a
view to...; ſeine - erreichen, to
obtain one's end.
Ab'ſichtlich, adj. deſigned, inten-
tional, premeditated.

Ab'sichtslōs, adj. without design, unintentional.	to forejudge; einem alle Hoff- nung -, to take all hope from one; einem das Leben -, to give one over.	Ab'steigequartier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, house of accommodation, lodging.
Ab'sichtslōsigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, undesignedness.		Ab'steigung, f. -, pl. -en, alight- ing, descending, dismounting.
Ab'sickern, v. n. ī. to trickle down.	Ab'sprechend, Ab'sprecherisch, adj. decisive, magisterial, dogma- tical. [dication, refuse.	Ab'stellen, v. a. h. to put away; to abolish.
Ab'sieden, v. a. irr. h. to seethe, to boil; to poach.	Ab'sprechung, f. -, pl. -en, abju- Ab'sprengen, v. a. h. & n. ī. to blow up with gunpowder; to gallop away, to hasten away.	Ab'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, abolishing.
Ab'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing off, to recite singing; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish singing.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stemmen, v. a. h. T. to chisel off, to cut down.
Ab'singung, f. -, pl. -en, singing.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stempeln, v. a. h. to stamp.
Ab'sitzen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pay off by imprisonment, to alight, to dismount.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'sterben, v. n. irr. ī. to die; to wither, to fade; to become in- sensible to; -, n. -s, death, de- cease.
Ab'solut', adj. absolute, positive.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'steuern, v. n. ī. to steer off.
Ab'solutiōn', f. -, pl. -en, absolu- tion. [to remit.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fig. contrast.
Ab'solviren, v. a. h. to absolve,	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stimmen, v. a. & n. h. to outvote; to tune.
Ab'sion'derlich, adj. separate; espe- cial, particular, singular.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, voting, division; discordance.
Ab'sondern, v. a. h. to separate, to part, to set apart; -, v. r. h. to separate one's self.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stöbern, v. a. h. to sweep off, to dust.
Ab'sonderung, f. -, pl. -en, sepa- ration, parting.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stöcken, v. a. h. to lay, to set.
Ab'sorbiren, v. a. h. T. to absorb.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stoppeln, v. a. h. to glean.
Ab'sorgen, v. r. h. to wear out with care. [split off.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stößen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to knock off; to push off; to chisel off; to sell (commodities); vom Lande -, to put off from shore; eine Schuld -, to discharge or pay a debt; fig. sich die Hörner -, to sow one's wild oats.
Ab'spalten, v. a. h. to cleave, to	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stößend, adj. repulsive, resist- ing, offish.
Ab'spannen, v. a. h. to unbend; to unyoke; den Sahn -, to uncock.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'strac't, adj. abstracted, abstract.
Ab'spannung, f. -, pl. -en, re- laxation, unbending; unyoking.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stractiōn', f. -, pl. -en, ab- straction.
Ab'spänstig, adv. alienate; -ma- chen to alienate.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'strafen, v. a. h. to punish, to correct, to chastise.
Ab'sparen, v. a. h. to spare from.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'strafung, f. -, pl. -en, punish- ment, chastisement.
Ab'speisen, v. a. h. to feed, to supply; furz -, to cut short; mit leeren Worten -, to put off with fair words; -, v. n. h. to finish dinner or supper.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'strahiren, v. a. h. to abstract.
Ab'spenstig, ī. Ab'spänstig.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'strahlen, v. a. h. to reflect.
Ab'sperren, v. a. h. to shut out, to separate, to seclude.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike level; to wipe off; ein Barbier- messer -, to strap a razor.
Ab'sperrung, f. -, pl. -en, separa- tion, seclusion.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'streifen, v. a. h. to strip off, to strip, to flay, to skin; -, v. n. ī. to glance; to wander away, to roam.
Ab'spiegeln, v. a. h. to reflect; -, v. r. h. to be reflected.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to obtain by litigation or dispute, to con- test, to dispute.
Ab'spiegelung, f. -, pl. -en, re- flection.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stricken, v. a. h. to knit off, to pay off by knitting.
Ab'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to play off; to pay off by playing; to finish playing.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'strömen, v. a. h. & n. ī. to float down a stream; to flow off rapidly.
Ab'spinnen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pay off by spinning; to finish spinning.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stufen, v. a. h. to cut off by pieces; to form into steps; to diversify by gradation.
Ab'spißen, v. a. h. to take off the point; to point properly; to nib (a pen).	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stufung, f. -, pl. -en, gradation, modification.
Ab'splittern, v. a. h. & n. ī. to splinter, to split; to break.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stülpen, v. a. h. to let down, to turn down the flap.
Ab'sprache, ī. Abrede, Verabredung.	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	Ab'stumpfen, v. a. h. to blunt;
Ab'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to give a sentence against, to abjudi- cate, to contradict, to refuse; über etwas -, to decide hastily,	Ab'springen, v. n. irr. ī. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to preva- ricate.	

to dull, to stupify; -, v. r. h. to get blunted; to get stupified.	off; pulling down; paying, payment, liquidation. [off, to marble.	Ab'walzen, v. a. h. to full.
Ab'fūr, m. -es, pl. -fūr, precipice, steep	Ab'fūrren, v. n. f. vulg. to move	Ab'walzen, v. a. h. to separate with a roller.
Ab'fūrzen, v. a. h. & n. f. to precipitate, to break by a fall; to throw headlong; to fall down.	Ab'fūrren, v. n. h. to leave off mourning, to cease mourning.	Ab'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll off, to roll down; fig. etwas von ſich -, to discharge one's self of something. [jugate.
Ab'fūrzen, v. a. h. to cut short, to crop.	Ab'fūrzen, v. n. f. to trickle down. [gative.	Ab'wandeln, v. a. h. T. to con-
Ab'fūrzen, v. a. h. to prop.	Ab'treibemittel, n. -s, pl. -, pur-	Ab'wandern, v. n. f. to walk off, to depart. [conjugation.
Ab'fūrchen, v. a. h. to search and take, to pick off; T. to quarter.	Ab'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive off, to drive away, to force off; to overdrive; T. to refine; to cause an abortion.	Ab'wandlung, f. -, pl. -en, T.
Ab'fūr, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. decoction. [negligently.	Ab'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, driving off, driving away, forcing off.	Ab'wanfen, v. a. f. to stagger away. [or from.
Ab'fūrden, v. a. h. to transcribe	Ab'trennen, v. a. h. to unrip, to unstitch, to separate.	Ab'warnen, v. a. h. to warn off,
Ab'fūr, adj. absurd.	Ab'trennbär, adj. separable.	Ab'warten, v. a. h. to wait for, to stay for, to attend to; to care for, to take care of, to nurse.
Ab'fūrdität, f. -, pl. -en, absurdity.	Ab'trennung, f. -, pl. -en, unripping, unstitching; separation.	Ab'wärts, adv. downward, downwards. [tending, nursing.
Ab'fūrzen, v. a. h. to sweeten; to purify.	Ab'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread off, to tread down; to give up, to cede, to abdicate; -, v. n. irr. f. to retire; to alight (at an inn); einem etwas -, to deed.	Ab'wartung, f. -, waiting for; at-
Abt, m. -es, pl. Abte, abbot.	Ab'tretung, f. -, pl. -en, treading off; cession, abdication.	Ab'waschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.
Ab'täfel, v. n. h. to have done dining, to rise from table.	Ab'trieb, m. -es, -s, driving off.	Ab'waschung, f. -, pl. -en, ablution.
Ab'täfel, v. a. h. to unrig, to dismantled; eine Flotte -, to lay up a fleet. [ging, dismantling.	Ab'triefen, v. n. f. to trickle down.	Ab'wässern, v. a. h. to water, to drain.
Ab'täfelung, f. -, pl. -en, unrig-	Ab'trift, f. -, pl. -en, T. drift, leeway. [n. f. to go off trilling.	Ab'wechſeln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to take place alternately, to come alternately; to intermit.
Ab'tändeln, v. a. h. to get by talking one over. [by dancing.	Ab'trillern, v. a. h. to hum; -, v.	Ab'wechſelnd, adj. changeable, variable; by turns.
Ab'tanzen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out	Ab'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink off, to sip off.	Ab'wechſelung, f. -, pl. -en, change; alternation, vicissitude.
Ab'tauſch, f. Tausch.	Ab'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, alighting; cession; privy; ſeinen -nehmen, to retire.	Ab'weden, v. a. h. to fan.
Ab'tauſchen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to exchange; to get by trucking, to barter. [changing, bartering.	Ab'trocknen, v. a. h. & n. f. to dry up; to wipe dry; to grow dry.	Ab'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-way, by-road, by-path.
Ab'tauſchung, f. -, pl. -en, exchange.	Ab'trommeln, v. a. h. to drum off, to publish by drumming.	Ab'wegſam, adj. out of the way, devious. [blow away.
Ab'tei, -, pl. -en, abbey; abbacy.	Ab'trompſen, v. a. h. to publish by sound of the trumpet.	Ab'wehen, v. a. h. to blow off, to
Ab'teilig, adj. belonging to an abbey.	Ab'tropfen, f. Abtriefen.	Ab'wehr, f. -, fence, defence, warding off.
Ab'teuſen, v. a. h. T. to sink.	Ab'troſen, v. a. h. to hector out of.	Ab'wehren, v. a. h. to keep off; to hold off, to avert, to stave off; to parry. [preservative.
Ab'thauen, v. a. h. & n. f. to thaw off.	Ab'trumpfen, v. a. h. to trump; to return a sharp answer.	Ab'webrungsmittel, n. -s, pl. -,
Ab'theilen, v. a. h. to divide, to part; to order, to range; in Claſſen -, to classify; in Gräde -, to graduate.	Ab'trünnig, adj. faithless; apostatical; - machen, to seduce; - werden, to apostatize.	Ab'weichen, v. a. h. & n. f. to soak off; to soften, to macerate.
Ab'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, division, partition; -szeichen, n. mark of separation.	Ab'trünnige, m. -n, pl. -n, deserter, apostate. [apostasy.	Ab'weichen, v. n. irr. f. to deviate; to digress; to vary, to depart (from ..., von ...).
Ab'thün, v. a. irr. h. to take off, to put off; to settle, to arrange; to dispatch; to put to death, to kill; eine Schuld -, to clear a debt.	Ab'trünnigkeit, f. disloyalty;	Ab'weichend, adj. anomalous.
Ab'tij'ſin, f. -, pl. -nen, abbess.	Ab'tummeln, v. a. & r. h. to break (a horse); to fatigue; to fatigue one's self. [wipe dry.	Ab'weichung, f. -, pl. -en, deviation; variation; digression.
Ab'tlich, adj. belonging to an abbot.	Ab'tupfen, v. a. h. to dry up, to	Ab'weiden, v. a. h. to graze, to feed off.
Ab'töden, v. a. h. to kill; to mortify, to blunt.	Ab'turtheilen, v. a. h. to decide against, to prejudicate.	Ab'weifen, v. a. h. to reel off; -, v. n. h. to finish reeling.
Ab'tödtung, f. -, pl. -en, killing; mortification. [march off.	Ab'tverdien, v. a. h. to get by service; (eine Schuld) to work off, to clear by services.	Ab'weinen, v. r. h. to tire one's self with weeping.
Ab'traben, v. n. f. to trot off; to	Ab'tverlangen, v. a. h. to ask from.	Ab'weifen, v. a. irr. h. to refuse, to reject, to dismiss; einen -, to bluff one; to send back.
Ab'trag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, payment; compensation.	Ab'tvieren, v. a. h. to square; T. to veer.	Ab'weifung, f. -, pl. -en, refusal, putting off; T. non-suit.
Ab'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry off, to carry away, to take away; to wear out; to pay; to pull down, to demolish.	Ab'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh; to level; -, n. -s, weighing; levelling.	Ab'weißen, v. a. h. to whitewash.
Ab'tragung, f. -, pl. -en, carrying		Ab'twelfen, v. n. f. to wither, to

fade away. [preventable.	Ab'jäumen, v. a. h. to unbridle, to take off the bridle.	Acacia, f. -, pl. -n, acacia.
Ab'wendbār, adj. to be averted,	Ab'jäumen, f. -, pl. -en, unbridling.	Accent', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, accent.
Ab'wendbārkeit, f. -, capable of being averted.	Ab'jäumen, v. a. h. to fence in.	Accentuatiōn', f. -, accentuation.
Ab'wenden, v. a. (reg. &) irr. h. to turn off, to stave off; to avert; to alienate; -, v. r. h. to turn away (from ..., von ...), to abandon.	Ab'jauen, v. a. h. to tug off.	Accentuieren, v. a. h. to accentuate.
Ab'wendig, adv. alienated, adverse, faithless; - machen, to alienate, to estrange, to seduce.	Ab'jehnten, v. a. h. to pay tithe.	Accept', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. acceptance, acceptation. [cepter.
Ab'wendung, f. -, pl. -en, turning off; averting.	Ab'jehren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Acceptant', m. -en, pl. -en, T. accept.
Ab'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to cast off, to throw off, to knock off; fig. to leave a profit, to yield; -, v. n. irr. h. to shed the horns; to have done breeding; -, n. -s, casting off, throwing off.	Ab'jehrend, adj. consumptive.	Acceptieren, v. a. h. T. to accept.
Ab'wesend, adj. absent.	Ab'jehrung, f. -, pl. -en, consumption, wasting; emaciation.	Access', m. -es, pl. -en, access.
Ab'wesenheit, f. -, absence; - des Geistes, absence of mind; -svormund, m. curator of an absentee.	Ab'zeichnen, n. -s, pl. -, mark of distinction. [sketch.	Accessist', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wetten, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain by betting, to gain by a wager. [dering and storming.	Ab'zeichnen, v. a. h. to draw, to draw, to drawing, draught, design, sketch.	Accidenz', n. -es, pl. -, -ien, perquisite.
Ab'wettern, v. imp. to cease thundering.	Ab'zerren, v. a. h. to pull away from, to tear off, to wrest off.	Accis'bār, adj. exciseable.
Ab'wetzen, v. a. h. to whet off; to sharpen. [blackening.	Ab'ziehblāse, f. -, pl. -n, still, alembic. [tympan-sheet.	Accise, f. -, pl. -n, excise; (Accis)amt, n. excise-office; -beamte, -bediente, m. excise-officer; -einnehmer, m. excise-man; -frei, adj. free from excise; -zett, m. permit.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to polish with	Ab'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw off, pull off, to take off; to distil; to abstract; to subtract; (einem etwas) to diminish, to deduct; to withdraw; -, v. n. irr. j. to withdraw, to march off; ein Rasirmesser -, to set a razor; Bier -, to draw off beer; einen Bogen -, to take an impression; von der Wache -, to go off guard; fig. mit einer langen Nase -, to be disappointed; die Hand von einem -, to withdraw one's protection from one. [ing-file.	Accompagnement' (spr. -panje-mangh), n. -s, pl. -s, accompaniment.
Ab'wickeln, v. a. h. to wind off.	Ab'ziehboogen, m. -s, pl. -, T.	Accompagnieren (spr. -panjiren), v. a. h. to accompany.
Ab'wiegen, j. Abwägen.	Ab'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw off, pull off, to take off; to distil; to abstract; to subtract; (einem etwas) to diminish, to deduct; to withdraw; -, v. n. irr. j. to withdraw, to march off; ein Rasirmesser -, to set a razor; Bier -, to draw off beer; einen Bogen -, to take an impression; von der Wache -, to go off guard; fig. mit einer langen Nase -, to be disappointed; die Hand von einem -, to withdraw one's protection from one. [ing-file.	Accord', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, accord; agreement. [to agree.
Ab'winden, v. a. irr. h. to wind off, to unwind, to untwist.	Ab'ziehseile, f. -, pl. -n, smooth-	Accordieren, v. a. & n. h. to accord,
Ab'wirfen, v. a. h. to work off, to skin, to flay.	Ab'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing off; abstraction. [to have in view.	Accurat', adj. accurate, exact.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zielen, v. a. & n. h. to tend to;	Accuratheit, f. -, accuracy.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zirkeln, v. a. h. to measure with the compasses.	Accusativ', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. accusative.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zirkelung, f. -, pl. -en, measuring with the compasses.	Acht, int. ah! oh! ja! yes indeed!
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zucht, f. -, pl. -zuchte, conduit, channel; breed.	Achtat', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, agate; jet; -artig, adj. agaty.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'züg, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, retiring, marching off; deduction, abatement; conduit; proof-sheet, impression; trigger; nach - aller Kosten, charges deducted; ohne -, clear; -sgraben, m. drain; -predigt, f. valedictory sermon; -ichmaus, m. parting dinner.	Achsel, f. -, pl. -n, awn, beard.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zupfen, v. a. h. to pluck off, to pull off.	Achromat'isch, adj. achromatic.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zwacken, v. a. h. to nip off, to pinch off; to extort.	Achse, f. -, pl. -n, axle, axle-tree; axis; zür -, by carriage; -nblech, n. cramp-iron; clout; -nfüter, n. axle-bed; -ngel, n. wheelage; -nnägel, m. linchpin; -nring, m. iron-hoop; -nchraube, f. axle-nut.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zwacken, m. -s, pl. -, extortioner, shaver.	Achsel, f. -, pl. -n, shoulder; die -n zucken, mit den -n zucken, to shrug one's shoulders; fig. auf beiden -n tragen, to be of both sides, to serve two masters; auf die leichte -nehmen, to treat with levity, to consider as trifling; einen über die -ansehen, to look with contempt upon one; -band, n. shoulder-knot, epaulet; -grube, f. arm-pit; -schulter, f. shoulder-point, shoulder-strap; -träger, m. time-server, hypocrite; -trägerei, f. hypocrisy; -zucken, n. shrugging, shrug.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zwickeln, v. n. h. to aim at, to tend to, to have in view.	Acht, adj. eight; -Tage, a sen-night; in -Tagen, in a week; heute über -Tage, this day week; -beinig, adj. eight-legged; -eck, -es, -s, pl. -e, n. octagon; -eckig, adj. octagonal; -fach, -fältig, adj. eight-fold; -füßig, adj. eight-footed; -großchenstück, n. piece of eight groshes; -hålb,
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zwickeln, v. a. h. to nip off, to pinch off. [from.	
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.	Ab'zwingen, v. a. irr. h. to extort	

adj. seven and a half; -jähriq, adj. eight years old; -jährlid, adj. happening every eighth year; -mäl, adv. eight times; -mälq, adj. eight times repeated; -mönatlid, adj. every eighth month; -pfünder, m. eight-pounder; -pfündiq, adj. of eight pounds; -fäulq, adj. octostyle; -feitq, adj. octangular, octoedrical; -fölbq, adj. octosyllabic; -fönniq, adj. with eight horses; -ftündiq, adj. lasting eight hours; -ftündlid, adj. every eighth hour; -tägq, adj. of eight days; -täglic, adj. every sen- night; -theilq, adj. consisting of eight parts; -zeilq, adj. consisting of eight lines; -, f. -, pl. -en, eight.

Ucht, f. -, care, attention; ban, outlawry; -hären, to attend to; in -nehmen, to take care of; fid in -nehmen, to be on one's guard, to be cautious; aus der -lassen, to forget, to neglect; in die -erklären, to outlaw, to proscribe; -serklärung, f. pro- scription, outlawry.

Ucht, adj. genuine, real, authen- tic; lawful, legitimate.

Ucht'bär, adj. respectable, estim- able, honourable.

Ucht'bärkeit, f. -, respectability.

Ucht'te (der, die, das), adj. the eighth; zum Ucht'ten, in the eighth place.

Ucht'tel, n. -s, pl. -, eighth part, eighth; -form, -größe, f. octavo- form, in octavo, octavo; -nöte, f. quaver. [eight parts.

Ucht'teln, v. a. h. to divide into

Ucht'ten, v. a. h. to regard, to attend to; to value, to deem, to esteem; to take for, consider; -auf, to mind, to care for; wö- nach fid zu -, which is to be observed; höch -, to esteem highly. [proscribe.

Ucht'ten, v. a. h. to outlaw, to

Ucht'tens, adv. eighthly, in the eighth place.

Ucht'tenswèrth, Ucht'tenswürdig, adj. estimable, honorable, re- spectable. [sorts.

Ucht'terlei, adj. of eight different

Ucht'theit, f. -, genuineness, au- thenticity; lawfulness. [less.

Ucht'lös, adj. unmindful, care-

Ucht'lösigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, un- mindfulness, carelessness, in- attention. [mindful.

Ucht'fäm, adj. attentive, careful,

Ucht'fämkeit, f. -, attention, care- fulness, mindfulness.

Ucht'tung, f. -, esteem, regard, respect; -geben, to pay atten-

tion; seine -beweisen, to pay one's duty, to pay one's re- spects; -swidrig, adj. disre- spectful; -swèrth, -swürdig, adj. respectable. [tion.

Ucht'tung, f. -, pl. -en, proscrip-

Ucht'tzehn, adj. eighteen.

Ucht'tzehnte, adj. eighteenth.

Ucht'tzig, adj. eighty. [narian.

Ucht'tziger, m. -s, pl. -, octoge-

Ucht'tzigjährig, adj. eighty years old.

Ucht'tzigste, adj. eightieth. [part.

Ucht'tzigstel, n. -s, pl. -, eightieth

Ucht'tzen, v. n. h. to groan.

Udfer, m. -s, pl. Udfer, field; acre; -bau, m. agriculture, husbandry; -bauer, m. hus- bandman, farmer; -baugesell- schaft, f. agricultural society; -feld, n. arable field; -gaul, m. farm-horse; -geräth, n. plough- ing utensils, farming utensils; -gefeß, n. agrarian law; -fnecht, m. ploughman, farmer's man, hind; -land, n. arable land; -lohn, m. money paid for ploughing; -mann, f. Udfer's- mann; -pferd, n. farm-horse; -fälat, m. corn-sallad; -fens, m. charlock; -smann, m. plougher, tiller, husbandman, farmer; -steuer, f. land-tax; -vieh, n. cattle used for agriculture; -wälze, f. roller; -weg, m. field- way; -werkzeug, f. Udfergeräth; -winde, f. corn-bind; -zeit, f. ploughing-season; -zeug, n. ploughing-tools; -zin, m. rent paid for land.

Udfern, v. a. h. to plough, to till.

Uequir'ren, v. a. h. (acquirir') to acquire. [ment, acquisition.

Uequifition', f. -, pl. -en, acquire-

Uequit' (Uffih), n. -, pl. -s, T. receipt; lead; -geben, to lead; per -, received payment.

Uet, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, act.

Uete, f. -, act, deed; Ueten, pl. acts, public papers; reports; -nfammer, f. office of the rolls; -nftück, n. document.

Ueteur' (Uftör), m. -s, pl. -s, actor, player.

Uetie, f. -, pl. -n, action, share, stock; -ngefellfchaft, f. joint-stock company; -nhandel, m. stock- jobbing; -nhändler, m. stock- jobber, stock-broker; -ninhaber, m. stock-holder, actionary; -nmäfler, m. stock-broker; -nspieler, m. stock-jobber.

Uetionär', m. -s, pl. -e, stock- holder, actionary.

Uetiv', adj. active; actual; -han- del, m. active commerce; -fchulden, f. pl. active debts.

Uetri'ce (Uftrife), f. -, pl. -n, actress. [(-ien) actuary, clerk.

Uetuär', Uetuär'ius, m. -s, pl. -e, Uddi'ren, v. a. h. (addiri'), to add, to sum up.

Uddition', f. -, pl. -en, addition.

Uddresse zc. f. Adresse zc.

Udel, m. -s, nobility, nobleness; -herrfchaft, f. aristocracy; -sbrief, m. patent of nobility; -ftand, m. nobility; in den -ftand erhe- ben, to make noble, to nobili- tate; -ftolz, m. aristocratic pride; -ftolz, adj. proud of nobility.

Udeliq, adj. noble, of noble ex- traction.

Udeliqe, m. -n, pl. -n, nobleman.

Udeln, v. a. h. to ennoble; -, n. -s, ennobling. [alchymist.

Udèpt', m. -en, pl. -en, adept,

Uder, f. -, pl. -n, vein, artery; streak; goldene -, hemorrhoids; zur -lassen, to bleed, to let blood; -binde, f. bandage; -bruch, m. varicocoele; -fropf, m. varix; -läh, m. bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; -lähbeden, n. bleeding-basin; -lähbinde, f. -binde; -lähfeifen, n. -lähfchnäp- per, m. lancet.

Uderchen, n. -s, pl. -, little vein.

Uderiq, adj. veiny, veined.

Udièn' (Udjöh), int. adieu, good-by; farewell.

Udjectiv', n. -s, pl. -e, adjective.

Udjunet', m. -en, pl. -e, assistant.

Udjutant', m. -en, pl. -en, adjutant.

Ud'ler, m. -s, pl. -, eagle; -auge, n. eagle-eye; -näfe, f. aquiline nose; -orden, m. order of the eagle; -flaue, f. eagle's talon; -ftein, m. eagle-stone.

Udministrä'tor, m. -s, pl. -atö'ren, administrator, trustee.

Udmiräl', m. -s, pl. -räle, admiral.

Udmiralität', f. -, pl. -en, admi- ralty, navy-office.

Udmiräl'fchaft, f. -, pl. -en, admiralty

Udmiräl'fchiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, admiral, admiral's ship.

Udoption', f. -, pl. -en, adoption.

Udopt'ren, v. a. h. (adoptiri'), to adopt. [adoptive child.

Udoptiv'find, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,

Udoptiv'väter, m. -s, pl. -väter, adoptive father.

Udreffant', m. -en, pl. -en, drawer.

Udreffat', m. -en, pl. -en, drawee.

Udreff'büch, n. -calender, m. di- rectory. [address.

Udreff'fe, f. -, pl. -n, direction;

Udreff'ren, v. a. h. to direct; to address; -, v. r. h. to apply to.

Udvènt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, advent.

Udvér'bium, n. -s, pl. -ien, adverb.

Udvocāt', m. -en, pl. -en, pleader, advocate, lawyer, counsellor;

-engebühren, pl. lawyer's fees;
-enstreich, m. lawyer's trick.
Advocatür', f. -, pl. -en, advocate-
ship, advocacy.
Ä'olshärfe, f. Æolian harp.
Ä'eronaut', m. -en, pl. -en, aeronaut.
Ä'eroſtāt', m. -en, pl. -en, air-bal-
loon.
Ä'eroſtāt'fif, f. -, aërostatics.
Ä'ffā're, f. -, pl. -n, affair, matter,
concern.
Ä'ffē, m. -n, pl. -n, monkey,
ape; -nārt, f. species of ape;
habit of monkeys; -nārtig, adj.
apish; -ngeſicht, n. ape's face,
monkey's face; -nliebe, f. blind
fondness; -umäſſig, adj. monkey-
like, apish. [tion, passion.
Ä'ffēct', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, affec-
Ä'ffēct'iren, v. a. h. to affect.
Ä'ffēctirt', adj. affected, conceited.
Ä'ffēct'lōſ, adj. dispassionate.
Ä'ffēct'lōſigfeit, f. -, want of pas-
sion.
Ä'ffēn, v. a. h. to make a fool of,
to banter, to mock; to saw.
Ä'fferci', f. -, pl. -en, aping, apish-
ness, mockery. [bill.
Ä'ffiche (Ä'ffī'ſche), f. -, pl. -n, hand-
Ä'ffici'ren, v. a. h. (Ä'ffici'rt'), to affect
Ä'ffīſch, adj. apish, monkeylike.
Ä'ffodill', f. -, pl. -en, daffodil. [rose.
Ä'ffholder, m. -ſ, pl. -, guelder-
Ä'fter, m. -ſ, pl. -, backside,
buttocks, fundament; -arjt, m.
quack; -bürge, m. second bail;
-darm, m. strait-gut; -erbe, m.
after-heir, substitute-heir; -heu,
n. after-grass; -fönig, m. pre-
tended king; -forn, n. spur;
-lēder, n. heel-piece; -lehn, n.
under-tenure, mesne-tenure;
-lehnſherr, m. mesne-lord;
-lehnſmann, m. under-tenant,
under-feudatory; -mehl, n.
coarse flour, pollard; -mieth,
f. second-hand hire, under-
letting; -miethſmann, m. under-
tenant; -pacht, m. under-tenure;
-päpſt, m. antipope; -rēde, f.
slander, calumny; -weiſe, m.
philosophaster; -weiſheit, f.
oversapience; -rēden, v. n. h.
to slander, backbite, to calum-
niate.
Ägāt', f. Äghat. [niate.
Ägē'nde, f. -, pl. -n, agenda.
Ägēt', m. -en, pl. -en, agent,
consignee; -engebühren, f. pl.
commission fees, factorage.
Ägēt'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, Ägentür',
f. -, pl. -en, agency, agentship.
Äggregāt', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, ag-
gregate.
Ägio (Äldio), n. -ſ, agio, change.
Ägiren, v. a. h. to act; to play.
Ägnāt', m. -en, pl. -en, T. re-
lation on the father's side.

Ägonie', f. -, agony.
Ägräſſe, f. -, pl. -n, clasp.
Ägrēſt', m. -eſ, verjuice.
Äh, int. ah! ha!
Äh'le, f. -, pl. -n awl; pricker;
T. bodkin; -nheft, m. awl-haft;
-nichmied, m. awl-maker.
Ähm, f. -, pl. -en, awm.
Äh'mig, adj. containing an awm.
Ähn, m. -en, (-ſ), pl. -en, ancestor,
forefather; -frau, f. ancestress;
-herr, m. ancestor. [punish.
Ähn'den, v. a. h. to resent, to
Ähn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, resent-
ment, punishment, vengeance.
Äh'nēn, v. n. h. to resemble, to
be like.
Äh'nēn, v. a. h. to anticipate, to
have a presentiment, to fore-
bode; eſ ahnt mir, I forebode.
Äh'nēnprobe, f. -, pl. -n, test of
nobility.
Äh'nēnſtolz, m. -eſ, pride of an-
cestry; -, adj. proud of ancestry.
Äh'nlich, adj. like, resembling,
similar.
Ähn'lichheit, f. -, pl. -en, likeness,
resemblance, similitude.
Äh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, foreboding,
presentiment; misgiving.
Ä'horn, m. -eſ, -ſ, maple, maple-
tree; -zucker, m. maple-sugar.
Ä'hornen, adj. made of maple.
Äh're, f. -, pl. -n, ear of corn;
Ähren leſen, to glean; -franz, m.
wreath consisting of ears; -nleſe,
f. gleaner; -nleſer, m. gleaner.
Äichen (Eichen), f. Eichen.
Äademie', f. -, pl. -en, academy,
university.
Äadē'mifer, m. -ſ, pl. -, acade-
mician, academist.
Äadē'miſch, adj. academical.
Äademiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, aca-
demist.
Äkä'zie, f. Äcacie.
Äſelei', f. -, columbine. [acrostic.
Äfrō'ſtichön, n. -ſ, pl. -cha, -chen,
Äft 2c. f. Äct 2c.
Äfü'ſtif, f. -, acoustics.
Äfü'ſtiſch, adj. acoustical.
Älabā'ſter, m. -ſ, alabaster; -ſtein,
m. alabaster-stone.
Älabā'ſtern, adj. made of ala-
baster, alabaster.
Älant', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, chub,
mullet (fish); elecampane
(plant); -beere, f. black currant;
-wein, m. elecampane-wine.
Älarm', m. -eſ, -ſ, alarm, tumult;
in - bringen, to funkify.
Älarmiren, v. a. h. (Älarmirt'),
to alarm, to funkify.
Älann', m. -eſ, -ſ, alum; -ärtig,
adj. aluminous; -hütte, f. alum-
house; -ſchiefer, m. alum-slate;
-ſieder, m. alum-boiler; -waſſer,

n. alum-water; -werf, n. alum-
works. [with alum.
Älan'nen, v. a. h. to prepare
Äl'bern, adj. silly, awkward,
foolish; gawky; -er Mensch,
chouse, nimshi; alberneſ Zeug,
nonsense; -, v. a. & n. h. to act
foolishly; to behave sillily.
Äl'berheit, f. -, pl. -en, silliness,
foolishness; foolery.
Älchymie', f. -, alchymy. [mist.
Älchymist', m. -en, pl. -en, alchy-
Älchymist'ſch, adj. alchymical.
Älexandri'ner, m. -ſ, pl. -,
alexandrine (verse).
Älexandri'niſch, adj. alexandrine.
Älfanzerei', f. -, pl. -en, foolish
behaviour, foolery.
Äl'ge, f. -, pl. -n, alga, sea-weed.
Äl'gebrā, f. -, algebra.
Älgebrā'iſch, adj. algebraic.
Älimentatiön', f. -, alimentation.
Äliment'e, n. pl. alimony, ali-
ments. [to maintain.
Älimentiren, v. a. h. (Älimentirt'),
Älf, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, alk, auk.
Äl'kali, n. -ſ, alkali.
Älfā'liſch, adj. alkaline.
Äl'fohol, m. -ſ, alcohol.
Äl'foran, m. -ſ, alcoran.
Äl'föven, m. -ſ, pl. -, alcove.
Äll, n. -ſ, the universe, the
world; - (äſſer, älle, älleſ), adj.
all, every, any; whole; älle
Jahre, every year; älle Beide,
both of them; in äſſer Eile,
with all possible speed; vör
äſſen Dingen, above every
things; ohne älle Urſache, with-
out any reason; -, adv. all
gone, no more, at an end; däſ
Geld iſt älle, the money is spent;
älle werden, to be spent; älle
ſein, to be finished, to be ex-
hausted; -bekaunt, adj. noto-
rious; -erhalter, m. all-sustainer;
-gē'genwart, f. omnipresence;
-gē'genwärtig, adj. omnipresent;
-geliebt, adj. all-beloved; -ge-
wältig, adj. omnipotent; most
powerful; -gütig, adj. all-good,
all-kind; -jährlich, adj. annual;
-macht, f. omnipotence; -mäch-
tig, adj. almighty; -ſehend, adj.
all-seeing; -tägig, -täglich, adj.
daily, every day; common,
trivial; -täglichheit, f. common-
ness, commonplace; -tägsleid,
n. every day's coat; (für
Frauen) hack; -tägsmeiſch, m.
commonplace fellow; -tägswiß,
m. commonplace wit; -väter, m.
father of all; -wältend, adj. all-
governing; -weiſe, adj. allwise;
-weiſheit, f. supreme wisdom;
-wiſſend, adj. omniscient; -wiß-
ſenheit, f. omniscience.

Äl'bereits, f. Bereits.
Äldā', adv. there.
Äldiweil', f. Weil. [avenue.
Älle', f. -, pl. -n, alley, walk,
Ällegorie', f. -, pl. -en, allegory.
Ällegō'riſch, adj. allegoric, alle-
gorical.
Ällein', adv. alone, only; -, conj.
but; nicht -, ſondern auch, not
only, but; -geſpräch, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. e,
soliloquy, monologue; (Ällein)
handel, monopoly; -handel treib-
ben, to monopolize; -händler,
m. monopolist; -herrſchaft, f. mo-
narchy; -herrſcher, m. monarch;
-ſein, n. -ſ, aloneness.
Älleiniq, adj. only, unique.
Älleimal', adv. always; ein für -,
once for all.
Ällenfalls', adv. at any rate, at
all events, perhaps, by chance.
Ällenfalls'iq, adj. eventual.
Äl'ſenthalbēn, adv. everywhere.
Äl'ler (f. Äll); in Zuſammenſehun-
gen: of all, most; der (die, daſ)
-beſte, best of all; -chriſtlichſt,
adj. most Christian; -durch-
lauchtigſt, adj. most serene,
most illustrious; -gnädigſt, adj.
most gracious; -heiligen, pl. All-
saints, All-saints'-day; -heiligſt,
adj. most holy; daſ -heiligſte,
the holy of holies; -höchſt, adj.
most high; -liebſt, adj. charm-
ing; most beloved, extremely
amiable; -ſeelen, pl. All-souls;
-unterthänigſt, adj. most sub-
missive. [deed, of course.
Äl'ldings', adv. to be sure, in-
Äl'lererſt', adv. first of all; zu -,
first and foremost.
Äl'lerhänd', Äl'lerlei', adv. of all
sorts, of all kinds, various.
Äl'lerlei, n. -ſ, hodge-podge.
Äl'lermeiſt', adj. & adv. most,
most part; chiefly.
Äl'lernächſt', adj. the very next.
Äl'lerſeit', adv. on every part,
all together.
Äl'ermwärts', adv. every where.
Älleſämmt', adv. all together.
Ällewei'le, adv. just now.
Ällezeit', adv. every, always.
Äl'gemach, adv. by degrees,
gradually.
Äl'gemein', adj. universal, gene-
ral, common; im Äl'gemeinen,
in general, generally, univer-
sally; -machen, to generalize.
Äl'gemein'heit, f. -, universality,
generality.
Äl'heit, f. -, totality. [league.
Ällianz', f. -, pl. -en, alliance,
Ällhier', adv. here, at this place,
present.
Ällürt', adj. allied, united; der
Ällürt'e, -n, pl. -n, ally.

Ällmä'lig, adj. & adv. by degrees,
by little and little, gradually.
Ällöd', n. -ſ, pl. -e, allodium.
Ällodiāl', adj. allodial; -erbe, m.
heir to an allodial estate; -güt,
n. allodium.
Ällwō', adv. where.
Äll'zū adv. too, too much.
Ällzugleich', adv. all at once, all
together.
Äll'zumal, adv. all together.
Äl'manach, m. eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, al-
manac.
Äl'mende, f. -, pl. -n, common
property.
Äl'mōſen, n. -ſ, pl. -, alms, cha-
rity; -amt, n. alms-house;
-büchſe, f. alms-box, poor's
box; -geld, n. charity-money;
-mann, m. alms-man; -pfleger,
m. almoner; -ſammlung, f.
gathering of alms; -ſtock, f. Äl-
moſenbüchſe.
Äl'moſenier', m. -ſ, pl. -e, almoner.
Äl'loē, f. -, aloes.
Äl'loſe, f. -, pl. -n, aloes, shad,
ale.
Äl'p, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, night-
mare, incubus; -drücken, n.
pressing of the night-mare;
-ratte, f. marmot; -zopf, m. plica.
Äl'phabēt', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, al-
phabet.
Äl'phabēt'riſch, adj. alphabetical.
Äl'phabēt'iſt'ren v. a. h. to alphabet.
Äl'raun', m. -eſ, -ſ, mandrake
(plant).
Äl's, conj. than, but, when, as,
like; except, besides; namely,
to-wit; -ob, -wenn, as if; nichts
-, nothing but; ſō wohl, - auch,
as well ... as.
Äl'sbald', adv. immediately, di-
rectly, forthwith.
Äl'sdann', adv. then.
Äl'ſo, adv. thus, so, in this man-
ner, so far; consequently,
therefore.
Äl't, adj. old, ancient, aged; vōr
alten Zeiten, in times of yore,
of old; die Äl'ten, the ancients,
ancestors, our forefathers; -,
m. -, T. second tenor, counter-
tenor; -ſänger, m. counter-tenor,
altist; -ſtimme, f. second tenor,
counter-tenor.
Äl'tān, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, balcony,
platform.
Äl'tār', Äl'tār, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl.
-täre, altar; -blatt, n. altar-
piece; -decke, f. communion-
cloth; -diener, m. altarist; -ge-
rät, n. altar-furniture; -ſtück,
n. altar-piece.
Äl'tbadēn, adj. stale.
Äl'tdeutiſch, adj. old german.
Äl'teln, v. n. h. to grow elderly.

Äl'ter n. -ſ, pl. -, age; old age;
antiquity; vōr - ſ, of old, for-
merly; -ſgrau, adj. grey with
old age; -ſfolge, f. seniority;
-ſgenōß, m. contemporary;
-ſchwach, adj. weak from age;
-ſchwäche, f. weakness of old
age. [anger.
Äl'teratiōn', f. -, pl. -en, emotion,
Äl'ter'ren, v. r. h. (älerirt'), to
be vexed, to vex.
Äl'terlich, adj. parental.
Äl'termutter, f. -, pl. -mütter,
great-grandmother.
Äl'tern, v. n. h. u. f. to grow old.
Äl'tern, pl. parents; -lōſ, adj.
parentless, orphan; -mōrd, -mōr-
der, m. parricide. [tive.
Äl'ternati'v, f. -, pl. -n, alterna-
Äl'terthūm, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -thū-
mer, antiquity; compos. -ſfor-
ſcher, m. antiquary, antiquarian;
-ſfunde, f. archaeology; -ſtück,
n. antique. [quarian.
Äl'terthūm'ler, m. -ſ, pl. -, anti-
Äl'terväter, m. great-grandfather.
Äl'teſt, sup. oldest, oldermost.
Äl'tfräniſch, adj. old-fashioned.
Äl'tgeige, f. Bratiſche.
Äl'tgeſell, m. -en, pl. -en, head-
journeyman, foreman.
Äl'tgläubig, adj. orthodox.
Äl'tgläubig'keit, f. -, orthodoxy.
Äl'tiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, counter-
tenor, altist. [cious, subtle.
Äl'tflüg, adj. cunning, preco-
Äl'tlich, adj. elderly, oldish.
Äl'tmōdiſch, Äl'tväteriſch, f. Äl't-
fräniſch. [fathers.
Äl'tvordern, pl. ancestors, fore-
Äl'twei'berſonmer, m. -ſ, gossamer.
Äm, für: an dem; -Beſten, the
best; -Leben ſein, to be alive.
Ämalgām', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e,
amalgama. [amalgamate.
Ämalgām'ren, v. a. h. T. to
Ämarānth', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e,
amaranth.
Ämarān'then, adj. amaranthine.
Ämarel'le, f. -, pl. -n, morello-
cherry, Armenian cherry.
Ämajō'ne, -, pl. -n, amazon;
-nſleid, n. riding habit.
Ämbaſſadeur' (-dör), m. -ſ, pl. -ſ,
ambassador.
Äm'be, f. -, pl. -n, two numbers.
Äm'ber, f. Ambra.
Äm'bōß, m. -eſ, pl. -e, anvil;
-ſtock, m. stock of an anvil.
Äm'bra, m. -, ambergris; -duft,
m. fragrance, sweet perfume.
Ämbrō'ſia, f. -, ambrosia.
Ämbrō'ſiſch, adj. ambrosial.
Äm'eife, f. -, pl. -n, ant, emmet,
pismire; -nbar, m. ant-bear,
armadillo; -nfreſſer, m. ant-
eater; -nhaufe, m. ant's-hill;

An'befehlen, v. a. irr. h. to enjoin, to command, to order.
An'beginn, m. -es, -s, beginning.
An'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep on. [annexed.
Anbei, adv. inclosed, subjoined,
An'beißen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to bite; to nibble (of fish).
An'belangen, f. Anlangen.
An'bellen, v. a. h. to bark at.
An'bequemen, v. r. h. to accommodate, to yield to.
An'berämen, An'beraumen, v. a. h. T. to fix, to appoint.
An'berämung, An'beraumung, f. -, pl. -en, fixing, appointment.
An'beten, v. a. h. to adore, to worship. [würdig.
An'betenſwürdig, f. Anbetungs-
An'beter, m. adorer, worshipper; admirer.
An'betreffen, f. Betreffen.
An'betteln, v. a. h. to ask alms of one; -, v. r. h. to insinuate oneself in a begging manner.
An'bétung, f. -, pl. -en, adoration; -ſwürdig, adj. adorable; -ſwürdigkeit, f. adorableness.
An'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend to; to annex.
An'bieten, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to offer, to proffer; -, v. n. irr. h. to bid first; -, v. r. irr. h. to offer or present one's self.
An'bietung, f. -, pl. -en, offer, offering; first bet.
An'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie, to fasten, to bind; kurz angebunden ſein, to be pert, to be short; einen (an ſeinem Geburtstage) -, to make one a present on his birth-day; mit einem -, to pick a quarrel with one.
An'biß, m. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, bite; luncheon.
An'bläſen, v. a. irr. h. to blow at, to blow against; das Feuer -, to blow up the fire.
An'bleſen, v. a. h. to show or grind the teeth.
An'blick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, look, view, sight, aspect. [glance at.
An'blicken, v. a. h. to look at, to
An'blinzen, An'blinzeln, v. a. h. to wink at. [to dart upon.
An'blißen, v. a. h. to glance at,
An'blöſen, v. a. h. to bleat at; to low at, to bellow at.
An'bohren, v. a. h. to bore; to pierce, to broach, to tap.
An'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to begin to break; to cut, to open; to broach; -, v. n. irr. f. to break forth, to begin; der Tag bricht an, the day breaks, it dawns; die Nacht bricht an, the night is coming on.

Un'brennen, v. a. irr. h. to light, to burn; -, v. n. irr. f. to begin to burn, to catch fire.
Un'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring in, to bring on; to put forth, to propose; to apply, to place; to get on; vor Gericht -, to inform; eine Klage -, to lay a complaint; Waaren -, to sell or vend commodities; einen Stoß -, to hit; für voll -, to pass current; etwas anzubringen haben, to have asay. [informer.
Un'bringer, m. -s, pl. -, delator.
Un'bruch, m. -es, -s, break, dawn; beginning; - des Tages, break of day; - der Nacht, night-fall.
Un'brüchig, adj. spoiled, rotten.
Un'brühen, v. a. h. to scald, to infuse. [to roar at.
Un'brüllen, v. a. h. to bellow at.
Un'brummen, v. a. h. to grumble at, to growl at. [hatch.
Un'brüten, v. a. h. to begin to hatch.
Un'chove (Un'schowe), f. -, pl. -n, anchovy.
Un'ciennetät, f. -, seniority.
Un'dacht, f. -, pl. -en, devotion; seine - verrichten, to say one's prayers; -sbüch, n. manual of devotion; -seifer, m. fervor of devotion; -slöb, adj. indecent; -slöbheit, f. devoutness, irreverence; -sübung, f. act of devotion, devotion; -svoll, adj. devout. [hypocrisy.
Un'dähtelci, f. -, false devotion, Un'dähtelud, adj. hypocritical.
Un'dähtig, adj. devout, devotion-al, prayerful; attentive; nicht -, prayerless; der Un'dähtige, m. devotee. [nalist.
Un'dähtler, m. -s, pl. -, devotio-nal.
Un'dämmen, v. a. h. to stop.
Un'dem', adj. true; es ist nicht -, 'tis not true.
Un'denken, n. -s, pl. -, remem-brance, memory; keepsake, token.
Un'der (der, die, das Undere), adj. second; other; einen Tag um den andern, every other day; eins um das andere, alter-nately, by turns; einmāl übers andere, again and again.
Un'dern, v. a. h. to alter, change; -, v. r. h. to alter one's con-duct.
Un'derufall, adv. in the other case, otherwise. [hand.
Un'derntheils, adv. on the other hand.
Un'ders, adv. otherwise; else; wenn -, provided that, if; wenn - nicht, unless; nicht -, just so; - werden, to alter, to change; -wō, adv. elsewhere; -wōher, adv. from elsewhere; -wōhin,

adv. to another place, in another place.
Underthals, adj. one and a half.
Un'derung, f. -, pl. -en, change, alteration; eine - treffen, to make an alteration.
Un'derwärts, adv. elsewhere.
Un'derweitig, adj. at or in another place, further.
Un'deuten, v. a. h. to signify, to notify; to intimate.
Un'deutung, f. -, pl. -en, notifica-tion, declaration, intimation.
Un'dichten, v. a. h. to impute, to attribute falsely, to charge with. [at.
Un'donnern, v. a. h. to thunder.
Un'dorren, v. n. f. to dry on.
Un'drang, m. -es, -s, crowd, press; - des Blutes, congestion.
Un'drängen, v. a. h. to press to, to crowd against. [on.
Un'drängung, f. -, pl. -en, pressing.
Un'drē'astag, m. St. Andrew's day.
Un'drechseln, v. a. h. to turn on.
Un'drehen, v. a. & n. h. to screw on; to begin to turn.
Un'dreschen, v. n. irr. h. to begin to thrash.
Un'dringen, v. n. irr. f. to push against, to rush upon.
Un'dringlich, adj. importunate.
Un'dröhen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to threaten, to menace.
Un'dröhung, f. -, pl. -en, menace.
Un'drucken, v. a. h. to join by printing. [against.
Un'drüden, v. a. h. to press.
Undurch', adv. thereby.
Un'eignen, v. a. h. to appropriate.
Un'efeln, v. imp. h. to disgust, to feel disgust.
Un'emō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, anemone.
Un'empfehlen, v. a. irr. h. to recommend to. [commendation.
Un'empfehlung, f. -, pl. -en, re-commendation.
Un'erbieten, n. -s, pl. -, offer, tender.
Un'erfennbar, adj. recognisable.
Un'erkennen, v. a. irr. h. to acknowledge, to own; nicht -, to disown.
Un'erkenntniß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, acknowledgment, clear per-ception.
Un'erfennung, f. -, pl. -en, ac-knowledgment, approbation, recognition.
Un'erſchaffen, v. a. h. to impart by creation; -, adj. imparted by creation, innate.
Un'fächeln, v. a. h. to fan at.
Un'fachen, v. a. h. to kindle, to inflame.
Un'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to convey

to, to carry near, to carry up; to land; fig. einen -, to use one roughly; -, v. n. irr. f. to drive at, to drive close to, to arrive; to run against, to rush against.
Un'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, landing-place; arrival.
Un'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, attack, assault; fit.
Un'fassen, v. a. irr. h. to attack, to assault; -, v. n. irr. f. to fall against, to fall upon.
Un'fällsrecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right of inheriting.
Un'fang, m. -es, -s, pl. -fänge, beginning, element, origin; den - machen, to begin.
Un'fangen, v. a. irr. & n. h. to begin to go about, to fire away, to do, to act; to be of use, to open, to undertake; was soll ich -? what shall I do?
Un'fänger, m. -s, pl. -, beginner.
Un'fänglich, adj. beginning, ori-ginal; -, adv. in the beginning, at first. [at first.
Un'fangs, adv. in the beginning.
Un'fangsbuchstabe, m. -n, pl. -n, initial-letter.
Un'fangsgründe, m. pl. principles, elements, rudiments.
Un'färben, v. a. h. to color.
Un'fassen, v. a. h. to lay hold of, to seize; to touch; -, n. -s, seizure. [rot; angefault, pecky.
Un'faulen, v. n. f. to begin to rot.
Un'fechten, v. a. irr. h. to attack; to tempt, to trouble.
Un'fechtung, f. -, pl. -en, attack-ing; temptation, trouble, dis-turbance.
Un'feilen, v. a. h. to begin filing.
Un'feinden, v. a. h. to bear or show enmity to.
Un'feindung, f. -, pl. -en, bear-ing ill-will, enmity.
Un'fertigen, v. a. h. to make, to fabricate, to manufacture.
Un'fesseln, v. a. h. to fetter.
Un'fesselung, f. -, pl. -en, fetter-ing. [to wet.
Un'feuchten, v. a. h. to moisten.
Un'feuern, v. a. h. to set on fire; to heat; fig. to inflame; to en-courage, to excite.
Un'feuerung, f. -, pl. -en, fig. in-citation, excitation, encourage-ment. [fig. to incite.
Un'flammen, v. a. h. to kindle;
Un'flattern, v. n. f. to flutter against.
Un'flechten, v. n. irr. h. to twist to, to join by plaiting.
Un'flehen, v. a. h. to implore, to beseech. [tion, entreaty.
Un'flehung, f. -, pl. -en, implora-tion.
Un'fletchen, v. a. h. to growl at.

Un'fließen, v. a. h. to patch to, to patch; -, v. r. h. to intrude one's self. [against.
Un'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly
Un'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow to, to approach flowing.
Un'flößen, v. a. h. to float on.
Un'flößung, f. -, pl. -en, alluvion; -srecht, n. right of alluvion.
Un'flüchen, v. a. h. to curse at.
Un'flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge, flush, tincture, smattering; young wood, coppice-wood.
Un'flüthen, v. n. f. to rush against.
Un'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, claim, pretence, demand; -en, an oder auf etwas - machen, to lay claim to a thing.
Un'frage, f. -, pl. -n, inquiry, question, demand. [ask.
Un'fragen, v. n. h. to inquire, to
Un'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to gnaw, to corrode; -, v. r. irr. h. to fill one's self, to grow fat by eeding. [to freeze on.
Un'frieren, v. n. f. to freeze to,
Un'frischen, v. a. h. to refresh; fig. to recreate, to animate.
Un'frischung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment; fig. restoration, encouragement.
Un'füge, f. -, pl. -n, T. annex.
Un'fügen, v. a. h. to annex, to subjoin. [touch, to handle.
Un'fühlen, v. a. h. to feel, to
Un'führbar, adj. alleageable.
Un'führen, v. a. h. to guide, to lead, to command; to quote, to cite; to cheat, to impose, to trick.
Un'führer, m. -s, pl. -, guide, leader; chief, commander; deceiver.
Un'führung, f. -, pl. -en, leading, command; instruction; quotation, citation, allegation; -szeichen, n. sign or mark of quotation. [to store.
Un'füllen, v. a. irr. h. to fill up,
Un'füllung, f. -, pl. -en, filling, replenishing. [place, wharf.
Un'furt, f. -, pl. -en, landing-
Un'gābe, f. -, pl. -n, statement, assertion, information, declaration; sketch, design; falsche -, misstatement.
Un'gābeln, v. a. h. to fork up.
Un'gaffen, v. a. h. to gape at, to stare at.
Un'gähnen, v. a. h. to yawn at.
Un'geben, v. a. irr. h. to begin to give; to declare, to specify, to state, to denounce; to sketch; -, v. n. irr. h. to deal first; -, v. r. irr. h. to accuse one's self; den Grund -, to show

reason; den Ton -, to give the tone; fig. to take the lead.
Un'geber, m. -s, pl. -, author; informer, accuser. [tion.
Un'geberei, f. -, pl. -en, denuncia-
Un'geberisch, adj. acting as an informer. [gift.
Un'gebinde, n. -s, pl. -, present,
Un'geblich, adj. pretended.
Un'geboren, adj. inborn, innate; hereditary.
Un'geböt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, offer, first offer (at an auction).
Un'gedeihen, v. n. irr. h., einem - lassen, to bestow upon one, to confer upon one, to grant.
Un'gedenken, f. Andenken.
Un'gefressen, adj. canker-bit.
Un'gehen, v. a. irr. & n. f. to advance, to approach; to solicit; to concern; to begin; to begin to rot, to begin to putrify; to be supportable, to be passable; wieder -, to begin afresh, to reopen; er geht mich nichts an, he is nothing to me, he is not related to me; es geht mich nichts an, that does not touch me; es geht nicht an, it cannot be done, it will not do. [for.
Un'gehend, adv. concerning, as
Un'gehör, n. -es, -s, property; zum - geben, to give to understand. [appertain.
Un'gehören, v. n. h. to belong, to
Un'gehörig, adj. belonging to; related to; meine Angehörigen, my relatives, my relations.
Un'geifern, v. a. h. to slaver at.
Un'geflägte, m. -n, pl. -n, defendant, impeached, accused.
Un'gefünfelt, adj. artificial.
Un'gel, f. -, pl. -n, hinge; fish-hook, fishing-hook, angle, lig; -fisch, m. thornback; -häfen, m. fish-hook; -punkt, m. pole; -platz, m. place fit for angling; -rütthe, f. fishing-rod; -schuur, f. angling-line; -stern, m. polestar.
Un'gelangen, f. Anlangen.
Un'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, earnest, earnest-money.
Un'gelègen, adj. adjacent; important; sich - sein lassen, to take care of, to take an interest in.
Un'gelègenheit, f. -, pl. -en, concern, affair, matter; business.
Un'gelègentlich, adj. & adv. urgent, pressing, with concern.
Un'geler, f. Angler.
Un'geln, v. a. h. to angle, to fish with a line; fig. nach etwas -, to fish for a thing.
Un'gelöben, v. a. h. to vow, promise solemnly.
Un'gelöbnis, n. -ses, pl. -sse, Un'

gelöbung, f. -, pl. -en, vow, solemn promise, solemn protestation.
Un'gelweit, adv. wide open.
Un'gemessen, adj. conformable, suitable, agreeable, fit.
Un'gemessenheit, f. -, conformity, suitableness, fitness.
Un'genèhm, adj. agreeable, pleasant, acceptable; sweet, likely, all-winsome.
Un'ger, m. -s, pl. -, common; pasture-ground; -blume, f. daisy; -kraut, n. knot-grass.
Un'gesèhen, adj. respectable, reputable, esteemed, creditable; -, conj. seeing, considering.
Un'geseffen, adj. settled.
Un'gesicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, face, countenance; air, look; von -, by sight. [sight of.
Un'gesichts, adv. in face of, in
Un'gestammt, adj. hereditary, innate, natural.
Un'gewöhnen, v. a. h. to accustom to, to inure, to habituate, to use.
Un'gewohnheit, f. -, pl. -en, habit, custom, use, practice; aus -, habitually. [faction.
Un'gewöhnung, f. -, pl. -en, assue-
Un'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour to, to pour against, to water a little.
Un'girren, v. a. h. to coo, to allure.
Un'gler, m. -s, pl. -, angler.
Un'glimmen, v. n. f. to begin to glow.
Un'glisieren, v. a. h. (anglisirt'), to anglicise; to dock.
Un'gloßen, v. a. h. to stare at... to gloat at.
Un'gränzen, f. Angrenzen.
Un'greifen, v. a. irr. h. to handle, to touch; to seize, to take hold of; to attack, to assail; to exhaust, to weaken; -, v. r. irr. h. to exert one's self, to endeavour, to strain one's self; fig. to be liberal; es greift sich hart an, it feels hard.
Un'greifend, adj. offensive; weakening, fatiguing.
Un'greifer, m. -s, pl. -, assailant, aggressor.
Un'greifisch, adj. tempting.
Un'grenzen, v. n. h. to be contiguous, to border upon, to adjoin.
Un'grenzend, adj. contiguous, adjacent.
Un'griff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, attack, assault; charge; -srieg, m. offensive war.
Un'griffsweise, adv. by way of attack, offensively.
Un'grinsen, v. a. h. to grin at.
Un'grunzen, v. a. h. to grunt at.

Angst, f. -pl. Ängste, alarm, anxiety; fear; in - sein, to be in fear, to be seized with alarm; in - geräthen, to take alarm; einem - machen, to put one in fear; -gefühl, n. sensation of apprehension; -geschrei, n. cry of distress, shriek; -schweiß, m. cold sweat. [painful.
Angstvoll, adj. anxious, fearful, Angstigen, v. a. h. to alarm, to torment, to make uneasy; -, v. r. h. to fret (about ..., über...), to feel an alarm. [careful.
Angstlich, adj. anxious, timid, Angstlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, anxiety, timidity, care.
Angucken, v. a. h. to look at.
Angürten, v. a. h. to gird about.
Anhaben, v. n. irr. h. to have on, to wear; einem etwas -, to do one harm.
Anhacken, v. a. h. to begin to hack.
Anhaften, v. n. h. (einer Sache) to adhere to.
Anhaken, v. a. h. to clasp.
Anhängen, v. a. h. to hook on, to grapple. [fix by the halter.
Anhängern, v. a. h. to fasten or
Anhalt, m. -es, -s, halting, stopping; hold, support.
Anhalten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hold to; to hold, to halt, to stop, to hold on; to restrain; to last, to persevere, to continue; to solicit, to request, to petition, to sue for; to ask for; -, v. r. irr. h. to keep on, to keep hold, to stick to; -, n. -s, stopping, holding; solicitation, petition.
Anhaltend, adj. persevering, lasting, constant.
Anhaltbarkeit, f. perseverance, constancy.
Anhängern, v. a. h. to fix by hammering.
Anhang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge, appendage, appendix, addition; adherents, party.
Anhängen, v. n. irr. h. to be attached to, to adhere to.
Anhängen, v. a. h. to hang on; to adjoin, to join; -, v. r. h. fig. to attach one's self to; (einem etwas) fig. to cast an aspersion upon.
Anhänger, m. -s, pl. -, adherent, follower; - der Constitution in den Vereinigten Staaten, federalist.
Anhängig, adj. adherent, annexed; einen Prozeß - machen, to commence a lawsuit.
Anhänglich, adj. attached to; faithful to.
Anhänglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, attachment, adherence.

Anhängsel, n. -s, pl. -, amulet; appendix.
Anharfen, v. a. h. to rake to.
Anhaspen, v. a. h. to fasten with hooks or bands. [at or upon.
Anhauchen, v. a. h. to breathe
Anhauen, v. a. irr. h. to begin to cut; to mark.
Anhäufen, v. a. h. to heap up, to amass, to accumulate; -, v. r. h. to increase, to augment, to accumulate. [later.
Anhäufer, m. -s, pl. -, accumu-
Anhäufung, f. -, pl. -en, accumulation, aggregate.
Anheben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to lift up; to begin.
Anheften, v. a. h. to fasten, to stitch to, to sew.
Anheilen, v. a. h. & n. f. to heal on, to join by healing.
Anheim, adv. home, at home; - fallen, to fall to, to devolve; - geben, -stellen, to commit, to leave to one, to leave to one's option.
Anheischig, adj. sich - machen zu, to promise, to engage one's self, to bind one's self.
Anhelfen, v. a. irr. h. to assist.
Anhefeln, v. a. h. to fasten with small hooks.
Anher, adv. hither; bis -, hitherto.
Anherkunft, f. -, arrival.
Anher, f. Anher.
Anheben, v. a. h. to set on; to begin hunting; fig. to incite, to instigate. [inciter, instigator.
Anheßer, m. -s, pl. -, setter on,
Anhebung, f. -, pl. -en, inciting, instigating.
Anheulen, v. a. h. to howl at.
Anheren, v. a. h. to inflict by witchcraft, to bewitch.
Anhöhe, f. -, pl. -n, rising ground, hill, butte.
Anhölen, v. n. h. T. to haul.
Anhöltau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hawser.
Anhören, v. a. h. to hearken to, to listen to, to attend.
Anhörung, f. -, hearing.
Anhüpfen, v. n. f. to hop to.
Anhusten, v. a. h. to cough at.
Animälich, adj. animal. [incite.
Animiren, v. a. h. (animirt'), to
Anis, m. -ses, anise; -branntwein, m. anise-seed-spirit, anizette; -öl, m. anise-seed-oil; -zucker, m. sugared anise.
Anjagen, v. a. h. to begin to chase; angejagt kommen, to rush on impetuously.
Anjagt, f. Jagt.
Anjochen, v. a. h. to yoke.
Ankämpfen, v. a. h. to struggle against, to wrestle against.

Ankauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -käufe, purchase, buying, acquisition.
Ankaufen, v. a. h. to buy, to purchase; -, v. r. h. to buy lands, to settle at any place.
Ankehren, v. a. h. to sweep towards. [wedges.
Ankeilen, v. a. h. to fasten with
Anker (Angfer), -s, pl. -, anchor; anker; vor - liegen, to ride at anchor; den - auswerfen, to cast anchor; die - lichten, to weigh anchor; -arm, m. shank of the anchor; -balken, m. anchor-beam; -baum, m. clinch-bolt; -boje, f. buoy; -geld, n. anchorage; -grund, m. anchoring-ground; -hals, m. trent of an anchor; -helm, m. shank of an anchor; -holz, n. anchor-stock; -kron, n. crown of an anchor; -platz, m. anchoring-place, anchorage; -recht, n. anchorage; -schmied, m. anchor-smith; -seil, -tau, n. cable; -winde, f. capstan; -zoll, m. anchorage.
Ankerlos, adj. adrift.
Anfern (Angfern), v. n. h. to anchor, to cast anchor.
Anfetten, v. a. h. to fasten with light chains.
Anfetten, v. a. h. to chain up.
Anfirren, v. a. h. to allure, to bait, to decoy.
Anfitten, v. a. h. to cement to.
Anfläffen, v. a. h. to yelp at, to bark at.
Anflägbär, adj. accusable, suable.
Anflägbarkeit, f. -, accusableness, suableness, suability.
Anfläge, f. -, pl. -n, accusation, denunciation, information, indictment.
Anflagen, v. a. h. to accuse, to inform against, to impeach, to charge. [impeacher.
Anfläger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser,
Anflägerisch, adj. prone to accuse.
Anflagechrift, f. -, pl. -en, bill of indictment.
Anflammern, v. a. h. to cramp, to fasten with cramp-irons; -, v. r. h. to clasp, to cling to.
Anflang, m. -es, -s, pl. -flänge, tune; fig. sympathy, approbation.
Anfläben, v. a. h. & n. f. to glue to, to paste on; to stick to, to adhere.
Anfleiden, v. a. & r. h. to put on clothes, to dress.
Anfleidezimmer, n. -s, pl. -, dressing room, tiring-room.
Anfleistern, v. a. h. to paste on.
Anflingeln, v. n. h. to ring the bell.

Un'flopfen, v. a. h. to fasten by beating; -, v. n. h. to knock at the door.
 Un'flopfen, m. -s, pl. -, knocker.
 Un'fnēbeln, v. a. h. to fasten with gags.
 Un'fnöpfen, v. a. h. to button, to fix by buttoning.
 Un'fnüpfen, v. a. h. to knit, to tie to; fig. to begin, to enter into; einGespräch-, to enter into conversation. [at, to snarl at.
 Un'fnurren, v. a. h. to growl.
 Un'fōdern, v. a. h. to allure, to bait.
 Un'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to arrive, to approach, to advance; es kommt auf Sie an, it depends upon you; es kommt mir schwer an, it is hard to me; ũbel -, to fare ill; es darauf - lassen, to run the hazard.
 Un'fōmmeling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, new-comer, stranger.
 Un'foppeln, v. a. h. to couple.
 Un'fōrnen, v. a. h. to bait, to allure.
 Un'frāchzen, v. a. h. to croak at.
 Un'frassen, v. a. h. to seize with the claws.
 Un'fragen, v. a. h. to scratch at.
 Un'friecken, v. n. irr. f. to creep up to; to crawl or creep near.
 Un'fündigen, v. a. h. to announce, to declare; öffentlich -, to publish, to proclaim; den Krieg -, to declare war. [nouncer.
 Un'fündiger, m. -s, pl. -, an-
 Un'fündigung, f. -, pl. -en, declaration, proclamation; advertisement.
 Un'fanft, f. -, arrival, coming.
 Un'fünsteln, v. a. h. to attach upon by art.
 Un'fuppeln, v. a. h. to couple.
 Un'lācheln, Un'lachen, v. a. h. to smile upon, to smile.
 Un'lāge, f. -, pl. -n, laying out; capital, stock; talent, gift of nature; disposition, first beginning; design, plan; pleasure-ground.
 Un'lāllen, v. a. h. to address in infantine language.
 Un'lānde, f. -, pl. -n, landing-place. [to shore.
 Un'lānden, v. n. f. to land, to come
 Un'lādung, f. -, pl. -en, landing.
 Un'lāngen, v. n. f. to arrive; to concern; to belong to, to relate to; was mich anlangt, as for me.
 Un'lāgend, adv. concerning, touching; as for, as to. [trees.
 Un'lāschen, v. a. h. T. to mark
 Un'lāß, m. -ßes, pl. -lässe, occasion, cause, inducement; -geben, to occasion, to raise.

Un'lāssen, v. a. irr. h. to set on, to let on; to have the appearance, to give hope; blau -, to blue; fig. einen hart -, to rebuke one, to receive one harshly; das Wetter lāßt sich zum Regen an, it looks as if it would rain; eine Mühle -, to set a mill agoing.
 Un'lāuf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, run; assault, attack; einen - nehmen, to take a run.
 Un'lāufen, v. n. irr. f. to begin to run; to take a run; to swell; to increase; to tarnish; blau - lassen, to blue; schlecht -, to run a bad chance; vom Roste -, to get rusty. [bell.
 Un'lāuten, v. a. h. to ring the
 Un'lēcken, v. a. h. to lick at.
 Un'lēgen, v. a. h. to put to, to put on, to put against; to place, to found, to establish; einen Hund -, to chain a dog up; ein Kind -, to put a child to the breast; Feuer -, to set fire to; die Kleider -, to dress one's self; es auf etwas -, to aim at; -, v. n. h. to land, to put on shore; to take aim; -, v. r. h. to stick to, to fix to, to settle on.
 Un'lēgespān, m. -es, -s, pl. -spāne, T. scale-board. [headsides.
 Un'lēgesteg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
 Un'lēgung, f. -, putting on, laying out; employment.
 Un'lēhen, n. -s, pl. -, loan.
 Un'lēhnen, v. a. & r. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).
 Un'lēihe, f. -, pl. -n, loan.
 Un'lēimen, v. a. h., an etwas, to glue to. [lead, to instruct.
 Un'lēiten, v. a. h. to guide, to
 Un'lēitung, f. -, pl. -en, leading, guidance; instruction; inducement. [learning.
 Un'lēernen, v. a. h. to get by
 Un'lēuchten, v. a. h. to light at, to cast light upon.
 Un'lēiegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie close to; to border; to sit close; einem -, to entreat one, to importune one, to solicit one; sich etwas angelegen sein lassen, to care for or about a thing, to bestow care upon a thing; -, n. -s, pl. -, lying close to; request, concern, petition, wish.
 Un'lōcken, v. a. h. to allure, to entice, to decoy.
 Un'lōckung, f. -, pl. -en, allure-ment, enticement.
 Un'lōdern, v. n. f. to flare up, to begin to blaze.
 Un'lōthen, v. a. h. to solder.
 Un'lōgen, v. a. h. to belie.

Un'lūben, v. a. h. T. to go to wind-ward.
 Un'māchen, v. a. h. to fasten, to fix to; to mix, to adulterate; Feuer -, to light a fire.
 Un'māhnen, v. a. h. to exhort, to admonish.
 Un'māhnung, f. -, pl. -en, exhortation, admonition. [over.
 Un'mālen, v. a. h. to paint, to paint
 Un'mārsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching on, advance.
 Un'mārschiren, v. n. f. to march on, to advance.
 Un'māßen, v. r. h. to usurp, to pretend, to presume.
 Un'māßend, adj. assuming, presumptuous, presuming, arrogant. [rogant; presumptive.
 Un'māßlich, adj. assumable, ar-
 Un'māßung, f. -, pl. -en, usurpation; assumption, pretension, presumption.
 Un'māsten, v. a. h. to fatten.
 Un'mauern, v. a. h. to mure to.
 Un'medern, v. a. h. to bleat at.
 Un'melden, v. a. h. to announce, to inform of, to give notice of; -, v. r. h. to present one's self; sich - lassen, to send in one's name. [together.
 Un'mengen, v. a. h. to mix, mingle
 Un'merken, v. a. h. to mark, to note, to remark.
 Un'merkebūch, f. Notizbuch.
 Un'merkeswēth, adj. remarkable. [annotation, note.
 Un'merfung, f. -, pl. -en, remark,
 Un'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure; einem etwas -, to take one's measure.
 Un'mischen, v. a. h. to mix a little.
 Un'murren, v. a. h. to grumble at. [fulness, charm.
 Un'mūth, f. -, pleasantness, grace-
 Un'mūthen, f. zumuthen.
 Un'mūthig, adj. pleasant, graceful, charming. [charming.
 Un'mūthsvoll, adj. graceful,
 Un'mūthung, f. Zumuthung.
 Un'nāgeln, v. a. h., an etwas, to nail on, to fasten with nails.
 Un'nāhen, v. a. h., an etwas, to sew on, to sew to.
 Un'nāhen, Un'nāhern, v. n. & r. h. to approach, to draw near.
 Un'nāherung, f. -, pl. -en, approach, approximation.
 Un'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, acceptance, acceptation; - an Kindes Statt, adoption.
 Unnālen, pl. annals.
 Unnālīst, m. -en, pl. -en, annalist.
 Unnāten, pl. annates, first-fruits, pl.
 Un'nehmbār, adj. acceptable; T. bankable (of bank-notes).

Ann'nehmen, v. a. irr. ħ. to take, to accept, to receive; fig. to assume, suppose; to engage; eine Gewohnheit -, to contract a habit; eine Gestalt -, to assume a shape; eine Meinung -, to embrace an opinion; den Schein -, to pretend; Besuche -, to see company; -, v. r. irr. ħ. (einer Sache) to interest one's self in or for, to take care for.
Ann'nehmer, m. -s, pl. -, acceptor.
Ann'nehmlich, adj. acceptable; agreeable.
Ann'nehmlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, acceptableness; agreeableness, pleasantness, delight.
Ann'nehmung, f. Annahme.
Ann'neigen, v. a. & r. ħ. to incline to or against. [little.
Ann'neigen, v. a. ħ. to moisten a
Ann'nicken, v. a. ħ. to nod at.
Ann'nieten, v. a. ħ. to rivet to.
Ann'noch, adv. as yet.
Ann'non'ce (-noughſe), f. -, pl. -n, advertisement.
Ann'nonciren (-noughſiren), v. a. ħ. (annunciren'), to advertise, to publish.
Ann'nulliren, v. a. ħ. (annulliren'), to annul, to cancel. [ment.
Ann'nullirung, f. -, pl. -en, annul-
Ann'ölen, v. a. ħ. to oil, to anoint.
Ann'omalie, f. -, pl. -en, anomaly, irregularity.
Ann'omā'liſch, adj. anomalous.
Ann'onym', adj. anonymous.
Ann'ordnen, v. a. ħ. to order, to dispose, to arrange.
Ann'ordnung, f. -, pl. -en, ordering, disposition, arrangement.
Ann'orgāniſch, adj. inorganic.
Ann'packen, v. a. ħ. to lay hold of, to seize, to grasp.
Ann'pappen, v. a. ħ. to paste on.
Ann'passen, v. a. ħ. to fit to, to adapt, to accommodate; to try on.
Ann'passend, adj. fit, suitable.
Ann'peitschen, v. a. ħ. to whip on.
Ann'pfählen, v. a. ħ. to pale up, to prop. [at; to hiss at.
Ann'pfeifen, v. a. irr. ħ. to whistle
Ann'pflanzen, v. a. ħ. to plant, to lay out, to cultivate. [settler.
Ann'pflanzer, m. -s, pl. -, planter;
Ann'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, plan-
ting; plantation.
Ann'pflocken, v. a. ħ., an etwas, to peg, to fasten with pegs.
Ann'pflügen, v. a. ħ. to begin ploughing. [pitch to.
Ann'picken, v. a. ħ., an etwas, to
Ann'picken, v. a. ħ. to pick at.
Ann'pinseln, v. a. ħ. to paint.
Ann'plärren, v. a. ħ. to bawl at.

Ann'pochen, v. n. ħ., an etwas, to knock at. [impression.
Ann'prägen, v. a. ħ. to fix by an
Ann'prallen, v. n. f., an etwas, to bound against.
Ann'prasseln, v. n. ħ. to crackle against (of fire).
Ann'preisen, v. a. irr. ħ., einem etwas, to praise, to recommend, to vry up. [recommendation.
Ann'preisung, f. -, pl. -en, praising,
Ann'pressen, f. Annprallen.
Ann'proben, Ann'probiren, v. a. ħ. to try on. [dress.
Ann'putz, m. -es, (pl. -e), finery,
Ann'putzen, v. a. & r. ħ. to dress finely, to adorn with clothes.
Ann'qualmen, v. a. ħ. to blow the smoke against, to smoke at.
Ann'quetschen, v. a. ħ., an etwas, to squeeze against. [ramming.
Ann'rammen, v. a. ħ. to fasten by
Ann'raufen, v. r. ħ. to fasten with tendrils.
Ann'rāthen, v. a. irr. ħ., einem etwas, to recommend, to advise, to give advice; -, n. -s, advice, recommendation.
Ann'rauchen, v. a. ħ. to smoke at; to smoke for the first time.
Ann'räuchern, v. a. ħ. to smoke a little. [with a rutsling noise.
Ann'rauschen, v. n. f. to approach
Ann'rechnen, v. a. ħ., einem etwas, to charge, to impute, to reckon; etwas als Fehler -, to impute as a fault. [claim, title.
Ann'recht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right,
Ann'rēde, f. -, pl. -n, address, harangue. [address; to harangue.
Ann'rēden, v. a. ħ. to accost; to
Ann'rēgen, v. a. ħ. to urge on, to stir up, to touch upon; to mention. [against.
Ann'rēgnen, v. imp. ħ. to rain
Ann'rēgung, f. -, pl. -en, incitation, stimulation; mentioning; in-
bringen, to make mention of, to put in mind.
Ann'reiben, v. a. irr. ħ. to rub on.
Ann'reihen, v. a. ħ. to string; to file on a string; -, v. r. ħ. to join, to rank with.
Ann'reißen, v. a. irr. ħ. to tear; to sketch; to cut, to tap.
Ann'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride against; to ride forward. [to.
Ann'reiz, m. -es, pl. -e, incitement
Ann'reizen, v. a. ħ. to incite, in-
stigate, to toll.
Ann'reizung, f. -, pl. -en, incite-
ment, instigation, impulse;
-smittel, n. incentive.
Ann'rennen, v. n. irr. f. to run upon, to rush upon; fig. to meet with an ill reception.
Ann'richte, f. -, pl. -n, f. Annrichtiſch.

Ann'richtelöffel, m. -s, pl. -, pot-
ladle.
Ann'richten, v. a. ħ. to prepare; to dish up; to dress; fig. to make, to do, to cause; Unheil -, to do mischief.
Ann'richttiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, dresser.
Ann'riechen, v. a. irr. ħ. to smell at; to smell. [on horseback.
Ann'ritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, approach
Ann'rizen, v. a. ħ. to scratch a little, to make a little slit on.
Ann'rollen, v. a. ħ. & n. f. to roll against. [rust; to rust on.
Ann'rosten, v. n. f. to begin to
Ann'rüchig, adj. disreputable.
Ann'rüchigkeit, f. -, disreputation.
Ann'rücken, v. a. ħ. & n. f. to bring near to; to approach, to draw near, to advance.
Ann'rüdern, v. n. f. to row to.
Ann'ruf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, call.
Ann'rufen, v. a. irr. ħ. to call to, to invoke, to implore; um Hilfe -, to call for help; zum Zeugen -, to call to witness.
Ann'rufung, f. -, pl. -en, invoca-
tion; appeal. [recommend.
Ann'rühmen, v. a. ħ. to praise, to
Ann'rühren, v. a. ħ. to touch; to stir. [ing; stirring.
Ann'rührung, f. -, pl. -en, touch-
Ann'rumpeln, v. n. f. to rumple against. [soot.
Ann'rüben, v. a. ħ. to cover with
Ann's, für: an das. [begin to sow.
Ann'säen, v. a. ħ. to sow first, to
Ann'säge, f. -, pl. -n, declaration, notification, intimation.
Ann'sägen, v. a. ħ. to say, to de-
clare, to notify; ſich - laſſen, to send in one's name.
Ann'sägen, v. a. ħ. to begin to saw, to saw a little.
Ann'sägung, f. -, pl. -en, notifica-
tion, proclamation; summoning.
Ann'sammeln, v. a. & r. ħ. to collect, accumulate; to in-
crease, to augment.
Ann'säſſig, adj. settled, established.
Ann'säſſigkeit, f. -, state of being established, assessment.
Ann'saß, m. -es, pl. -ſäße, onset; crust; mouth-piece; rate (in an account). [leaven.
Ann'säuern, v. a. ħ. to mix with
Ann'saugen, v. a. & n. irr. ħ. to suck, to begin to suck. [wind).
Ann'säufeln, v. a. ħ. to fan (of the
Ann'säufen, v. n. f. to come rattling on.
Ann'schāben, v. a. ħ. to begin to scrape.
Ann'schaffen, v. a. ħ. to procure, to purvey, to provide for.
Ann'schaffung, f. -, pl. -en, procur-
ing, providing for.

ūn'ſchāſten, v. a. h. to provide with a shaft; to stock.
 ūn'ſchālen, v. a. h. to begin to peel or pare.
 ūn'ſchalmen, v. a. h. to mark trees.
 ūn'ſcharren, v. a. h. to rake close to, to scratch at.
 ūn'ſchauen, v. a. h. to look at, to contemplate.
 ūn'ſchauer, f. Zuſchauer.
 ūn'ſchäufeln, v. a. h. to shovel at.
 ūn'ſchaulich, adj. intuitive, contemplative, perceptible.
 ūn'ſchaulichkeit, f. -, contempla-
 tiveness, perceptibility.
 ūn'ſchauung, f. -, pl. -en, intuition; contemplation; -ſvermō-
 gen, n. intuitive power.
 ūn'ſchein, m. -es, -s, appearance, semblance, likelihood, probability; allem -e nach, in all likelihood.
 ūn'ſcheinen, v. a. irr. h. to shine upon. [apparent, seeming.
 ūn'ſcheinend, ūn'ſcheinlich, adj.
 ūn'ſchellen, v. a. h. to ring the bell, to tingle at.
 ūn'ſchēre, f. -, T. warp.
 ūn'ſchēren, v. a. h. T. to warp.
 ūn'ſchicken, v. r. h. to prepare, to make arrangements; to behave.
 ūn'ſchieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove on, to push against; -, v. n. irr. h. to begin to bowl (at nine pins).
 ūn'ſchiebetiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, table with flaps.
 ūn'ſchielē, v. a. h. to squint at, to look askant upon.
 ūn'ſchieſen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot, to wound; eine ſlinte -, to try a gun; -, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to shoot first; T. to crystallize; fig. angeſchoſſen ſein, to be in love; to be tipsy; -, n. -s, shooting first; T. crystallization.
 ūn'ſchiſſen, v. n. f. to approach with a ship. [mouldy.
 ūn'ſchimmeln, v. n. f. to grow
 ūn'ſchirren, v. a. h. to put the harness on, to harness.
 ūn'ſchlāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſchlāge, striking at, stroke; bill posted up, affixion; valuation, estimation; design, plan, plot; advice; in - bringen, to put to account, charge; einen - machen, to make a calculation; einen - auf einen machen, to form a design against one.
 ūn'ſchlāgen, v. a. irr. h. to strike at; to affix, to nail on; to rate, to tax, to estimate; to toll the bell; -, v. n. irr. h. to fall against; to begin to strike; to succeed, to prosper; Feuer -, to strike fire. [basting-thread.
 ūn'ſchlāgfäden, m. -s, pl. -fäden,

ūn'ſchlāgiġ, ūn'ſchlāgliġ, adj. inventive, ingenious, clever.
 ūn'ſchlāgzettel, m. -s, pl. -, bill posted up. [with mud.
 ūn'ſchlāmmen, v. a. h. to fill
 ūn'ſchleichen, v. n. f. to steal up to.
 ūn'ſchleifen, v. a. h. to bring on a sledge; to fasten with a knot; -, v. a. irr. h. to begin to grind; to set an edge on; eine ſpiſe -, to grind to a point.
 ūn'ſchlemmen, f. ūn'ſchlāmmen.
 ūn'ſchlenfern, ūn'ſchleudern, v. a. h. to throw at, to fling against.
 ūn'ſchließen, v. a. irr. h. fix with a lock; fig. to join, to add; -, v. n. irr. h. to fit close, to fit tight; -, v. r. irr. h. to join, to follow. [ſchlüſ.
 ūn'ſchließung, f. -, pl. -en, f. ūn-
 ūn'ſchlingen, v. a. irr. h. to fasten to with a string. [slit.
 ūn'ſchliſen, v. a. h. to make a
 ūn'ſchlüſ, m. -ſſes, pl. -ſchlüſſe, thing annexed, joining, accession.
 ūn'ſchmauchen, f. ūnqualmen.
 ūn'ſchmeicheln, v. r. h. to insinuate one's self by flattery.
 ūn'ſchmeiſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to dash against, to throw against.
 ūn'ſchmelzen, v. a. & n. h. to melt on. [against.
 ūn'ſchmettern, v. n. h. to dash
 ūn'ſchmieden, v. a. h. to forge on, to join by forging; to chain.
 ūn'ſchmiegen, v. a. h. to bend to; to join closely; -, v. r. h. to insinuate one's self.
 ūn'ſchmierē, v. a. h. to daub on, besmear; fig. adulterate.
 ūn'ſchmunzeln, v. a. h. to smirk at.
 ūn'ſchnallen, v. a. h. to buckle on, to fasten with buckles.
 ūn'ſchnarchen, v. a. h. to snarl at.
 ūn'ſchnattern, v. a. h. to cackle at.
 ūn'ſchnauben, v. a. h. to snort at, to snub at. [to cut, to cut.
 ūn'ſchneiden, v. a. irr. h. to begin
 ūn'ſchnellen, v. a. h. & n. f., an etwas -, to jerk against; to fly against. [cision.
 ūn'ſchnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
 ūn'ſchnüffeln, v. a. h. to smell at, to snuffle at.
 ūn'ſchnüren, v. a. h. to lace, to string. [fig. to beg.
 ūn'ſchnurren, v. a. h. to purr at;
 ūn'ſchrove, f. Androve.
 ūn'ſchrauben, v. a. h. to screw to, to screw on.
 ūn'ſchreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write down; to put to one's account, to charge one; fig. bei einem gūt angeſchrieben ſtehen, to be in favor with one.

ūn'ſchreiber, m. -s, pl. -, marker.
 ūn'ſchreibetäfel, f. -, pl. -n, board, table. [to call to.
 ūn'ſchreien, v. a. irr. h. to cry,
 ūn'ſchreiten, v. n. irr. f. to stalk on; angeſchritten kommen, to approach with long steps.
 ūn'ſchrōten, v. a. h. to roll near; to form the selvage.
 ūn'ſchūb, m. -es, -s, first throw (at nine pins). [new-vamp.
 ūn'ſchūhen, v. a. h. to shoe, to
 ūn'ſchuldigen, v. a. h. to charge with, to accuse of.
 ūn'ſchuldigung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation. [to.
 ūn'ſchüppen, v. a. h. to shovel up
 ūn'ſchüren, v. a. h. to stir up, to poke.
 ūn'ſchūß, m. -ſſes, pl. -ſchūſſe, first shot, shooting first.
 ūn'ſchütten, v. a. h. to pour against.
 ūn'ſchwāngern, v. a. h. to impregnate; T. to saturate.
 ūn'ſchwāngerung, f. -, pl. -en, impregnation; T. saturation.
 ūn'ſchwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken; fig. to calumniate, to slander.
 ūn'ſchwärzer, m. fig. calumniator, slanderer.
 ūn'ſchwärzung, f. -, pl. -en, calumination, calumny.
 ūn'ſchwäzen, v. a. h. to palm or press upon by palavering.
 ūn'ſchwēſeln, v. a. h. to fumigate.
 ūn'ſchweiſen, v. a. h. to weld on, to braze.
 ūn'ſchwellen, v. a. irr. f. to swell up, to increase by swelling.
 ūn'ſchwemmen, v. a. h. to float down; to form by alluvion.
 ūn'ſchwemmung, f. -, pl. -en, floating on, alluvion. [swim to.
 ūn'ſchwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to
 ūn'ſchwindeln, v. a. h. fig. to swindle. [against.
 ūn'ſchwirren, v. n. f. to buzz
 ūn'ſegeln, v. n. f. to sail to, to approach sailing.
 ūn'ſehen, v. a. irr. h. to look at, to behold, to consider, to regard; - für ..., to take for ...; einem etwas -, to perceive something in one; einen gerāde -, to look full into one's face; -, n. -s, looking at; sight, appearance; respect, consequence, reputation, authority; von -, by sight, according to appearance; ſich ein - geben, to assume an air, to give one's self airs, to put on airs.
 ūn'ſehnlich, adj. considerable, important, of consequence.
 ūn'ſehnlichkeit, f. -, considerable-
 ness, importance.

An'fchung, f. -, consideration;
in -, in regard of, with respect
to, as for.
An'fengen, v. a. h. to singe.
An'fegen, v. a. h. to set to, to
put to, to charge in a bill; to
rate, to tax; to fix, to appoint;
-, v. n. h. to run for a leap; to
begin; die Feder -, to take up
the pen; Rost -, to gather rust;
Fett -, to grow fat.
An'ficht, f. -, pl. -en, sight, view,
prospect; opinion.
An'fichtig, adv. - werden, to
perceive, to get sight of, to see.
An'fiedelei, f. An'fiedelung.
An'fiedeln, v. r. h. to settle (auf
fremden Ländereien), to squat.
An'fiedelung, f. -, pl. -en, settle-
ment, colony, location.
An'fiedler, m. -s, pl. -, settler,
colonist.
An'fiegeln, v. a. h. to fix with
sealing wax. [a song to.
An'fingen, v. a. irr. h. to address
An'finnen, v. a. irr. h., einem
etwas, to desire, to demand, to
impute, to attribute; -, n. -s,
desire, demand, imputation.
An'fizen, v. n. irr. h. to sit fast,
to stick to.
An'falten, v. a. h. & n. irr. f. to
split a little, to begin to split.
An'fpann, m. -es, -s, draught-
cattle.
An'fpannen, v. a. h. to strain, to
stretch; to put to, to yoke to;
fig. to exert. [of draught-cattle.
An'fpanner, m. -s, pl. -, owner
An'fpannung, f. -, pl. -en, fig.
exertion, straining.
An'fpeien, v. a. irr. h. to spit
at or upon.
An'fpielen, v. a. h. to play first,
to lead, to have the hand; fig.
- auf ..., to allude to, hint at.
An'fpielend, adj. allusive, hinting.
An'fpielung, f. -, pl. -en, fig.
allusion, hint.
An'fpießen, v. a. h. to spit, to
put upon the spit.
An'fpinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin
together; fig. to contrive, to
plan, to begin.
An'fpitzen, v. a. h. to point, to
furnish with a point.
An'fpornen, v. a. h. to spur on;
fig. to incite, to instigate.
An'fpornung, f. -, pl. -en, spurring
on; incitement. [speech.
An'fpüche, f. -, pl. -n, address,
An'fpuchen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
accost, to address; to interest;
to beg of; to emit a sound, to
sound. [against.
An'fpriegen, v. r. h. to sprawl
An'fprengeu, v. a. h. to drive

against; to sprinkle, to water;
-, v. n. f. to ride up in full
speed, to approach galloping,
to rush on.
An'fpringen, v. n. irr. h. to begin
to spring; to bounce against;
to leap first. [to splash.
An'fprühen, v. a. h. to besprinkle,
An'fpruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -fprüche,
claim, pretension, title; in-
nehmen, to lay claim to; - hā-
ben auf ..., to have a title to
An'fpruchslöſ, adj. unassuming.
An'fpruchsvoll, adj. assuming,
arrogant.
An'fprüdeln, v. a. h. to sputter at.
An'fprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -fprünge,
leaping at; milk-seab.
An'fpucken, v. a. h. to spit at.
An'fpulen, v. a. h. to spool.
An'fpülen, v. n. h. to ripple
against.
An'fpülung, f. -, pl. -en, alluvion.
An'ftacheln, v. a. h. fig to goad
on, to incite.
An'ftalt, f. -, pl. -en, preparation,
arrangement; institution, es-
tablishment; Anftalten machen,
to make preparations, to
prepare. [stammeringly.
An'ftammeln, v. a. h. to address
An'ftämmen, f. Anftemmen.
An'ftampfen, v. a. h. to ram
against.
An'ftand, m. -es, -s, pl. -ftände,
genteel, behaviour, deportment;
hesitation, delay; T. stand; -
nehmen, to pause, to hesitate;
auf den - gehen, to go shoot-
ing.
An'ftändig, adj. decent, becom-
ing, proper, agreeable.
An'ftändigfeit, f. -, pl. -en, de-
cency, decorum, becomingness.
An'ftandsbrief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
letter of respite.
An'ftapeln, v. a. h. to store up.
An'ftarren, v. a. h. to stare at,
to gaze at. [of.
Anftatt, prp. instead of, in lieu
An'ftaunen, v. a. h. to gaze at.
An'ftaunenswürdig, adj. admir-
able.
An'ftechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick;
to tap, to broach (a cask); an-
geftochen fein, to be tipsy.
An'ftecfärmel, m. -s, pl. -, sham-
sleeve.
An'ftecfen, v. a. h. to pin, to fasten;
to infect; ein Licht -, to light a
candle; den Ring -, to put the
ring on. [tious.
An'ftecfend, adj. contagious, infec-
An'ftecfung, f. -, pl. -en, conta-
gion, infection; durch -, contagi-
ously; -stoff, m. infectious mat-
ter, contagious matter.

An'ftehen, v. a. irr. h. to stand
near; to please; to be suitable,
to suit; to doubt, to hesitate;
-laſſen, to forbear, to delay.
An'fteigen, v. n. irr. f. to rise, to
ascend.
An'ftehbār, adj. appointable.
An'ftehen, v. a. h. to place, to
appoint; to arrange, to institute,
to prepare, to contrive; -, v. r.
h. to behave, to pretend to be, to
feign; Betrachtungen -, to con-
template; einen Verſuch -, to
make an experiment.
An'fteher, m. -s, pl. -, employer.
An'ftehig, adj. apt, able, skilful.
An'ftehigkeit, f. -, (pl. -en), aptitude.
An'ftehlung, f. -, pl. -en, ordering;
place, employ, charge.
An'ftemmen, v. a. h. to stem
against, to press against.
An'fteuern, v. a. h. to steer to-
wards.
An'ftichen, v. a. h. to join to with
embroidery, to stitch to.
An'ftieren, v. a. h. to stare at.
An'ftiften, v. a. h. to contrive, to
instigate, to cause; -, n. -s, con-
triving, instigation.
An'ftifter, m. -s, pl. -, contriver,
author, instigator.
An'ftiftung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
triving, instigation. [to sound.
An'ftimmen, v. a. h. to tune,
An'ftimmung, f. -, pl. -en, tu-
ning, sounding, intonation.
An'ftinken, v. a. irr. h. to be of-
fensive to one's nose, to stink.
An'ftolpern, v. n. f. to stumble
against.
An'ftopfen, v. a. h. to stuff, to fill.
An'ftören, v. a. h. to stir, to in-
stigate.
An'ftöß, m. -es, pl. -ftöße, stum-
bling; hesitation, doubt; offence;
Stein des Anftoßes, stumbling-
stone; -nehmen, to hesitate; to
be offended.
An'ftößen, v. a. irr. h. to push
on or against; to touch, to hob
and nob (the glasses); -, v. n. irr.
f. to stumble against; to border
upon, to be contiguous; mit der
Zunge -, to stammer.
An'ftößig, adj. giving offence,
offensive; scandalous.
An'ftößigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, offen-
siveness. [stammeringly.
An'ftottern, v. a. h. to address
An'ftahlen, v. a. h. to cast rays
on or upon.
An'ftreben, v. n. h. to strive against.
An'ftreichen, v. a. irr. h. to paint,
to color, to varnish; to under-
line, to mark; an etwas -, to
touch slightly. [painter.
An'ftreicher, m. -s, pl. -, house-

U n' streifen, v. n. f. to touch slightly, to graze.
 U n' strengen, v. a. h. to strain, to stretch; to exert; -, v. r. h. to exert one's self; to fatigue one's self. [tion, effort.
 U n' strengung, f. -, pl. -en, exertion.
 U n' strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, painting, color, tint; fig. smattering, air, appearance.
 U n' stricken, v. a. h. to knit on; Strümpfe -, to foot stockings.
 U n' strömen, v. a. h. & n. f. to float to; to flow near. [patch.
 U n' stücken, v. a. h. to piece, to patch.
 U n' stürmen, v. n. f. to storm at, to rush against, to assault.
 U n' sturz, m. -es, pl. -stürze, violent approach, shock. [to.
 U n' stürzen, v. n. f. to rush up.
 U n' stützen, v. a. h. to prop, to support; -, v. r. h. to lean against.
 U n' suchen, v. a. h. to petition, to apply for, to solicit; um eine Stelle -, to sue for a place; um die Erlaubniß -, to ask permission; -, n. -s, petition, request.
 U n' sücher, m. -s, pl. -, petitioner.
 U n' suchung, f. Ansuchen, n.
 U n' summen, v. r. h. to sum up, to increase. [gonist, adversary.
 U n' tagen, v. n. h. to begin to equip (a ship). [dance.
 U n' tanzen, v. n. h. to begin to dance.
 U n' tappen, v. n. f. to touch groping, awkwardly.
 U n' tasten, v. a. h. to touch, to handle; to attack.
 U n' tedatiren, v. a. h. (antedatiren), to antedate.
 U n' theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, share, portion, lay, part; interest; - nehmen an, to take an interest in; - haben, to participate.
 U n' theilig, adj. participating.
 U n' thropologie, f. -, pl. -n, anthropology.
 U n' thropologisch, adj. anthropological. [to do, to inflict.
 U n' thun, v. a. irr. h. to put on; to do.
 U n' tisch, adj. antique, ancient.
 U n' tische, f. -, pl. -n, antiquity, antique.
 U n' timonium, n. -s, antimony.
 U n' tippen, v. a. h. to touch lightly.
 U n' tiquar, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, antiquary, antiquarian.
 U n' tiquität, f. -, pl. -en, antiquity.
 U n' tlich, n. -es, pl. -e, face, countenance. [against.
 U n' töben, v. n. f. to thunder.
 U n' tönen, v. n. h. to begin to sound. [come trotting on.
 U n' trāben, v. n. f. to trot on, to trot.
 U n' trāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,

offer, proposal; motion; einen - machen, einen - stellen, to make a motion.
 U n' trāgen, v. a. irr. h., auf etwas, to propose, to offer; to move, to motion.
 U n' trāgsteller, m. -s, pl. -, mover.
 U n' trauen, v. a. h. to marry.
 U n' treffen, v. a. irr. h. to meet with, to find.
 U n' treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive on, to push on; to urge on; -, v. n. irr. f. to come driving, to drift. [inciter, impeller.
 U n' treiber, m. -s, pl. -, driver.
 U n' treibung, f. -, pl. -en, driving on; fig. urging on, incitation.
 U n' treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread on; to enter upon (an office); to address, to accost; eine Reise -, to set out.
 U n' trieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, impulse, incitement, motive, instinct; aus eigenem oder freiem -e, of one's own accord, spontaneously.
 U n' trinken, v. n. h. to drink first.
 U n' tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, commencement, beginning, entrance; - einer Reise, setting out; -sgeld, n. entrance-money; -sprēdigt, f. entrance-sermon; -srede, f. first address.
 U n' trocknen, v. n. f. to dry on.
 U n' wort, f. -, pl. -en, answer, reply, abschlägige -, refusal; schlagende -, striking answer, vulg. clincher; -geben, to give an answer, to answer.
 U n' worten, v. a. h., einem, to answer, to reply.
 U n' wortschreiben, n. -s, pl. -, answer, reply.
 U n' versuchen, v. a. h. to try on.
 U n' vertrauen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to entrust to, to confide to; sich einem -, to unbosom one's self to any one. [kindred.
 U n' verwandt, adj. related to.
 U n' verwandte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, relation, kinsman, relative.
 U n' verwandtschaft, f. -, pl. -en, kindred, relationship, affinity.
 U n' wach, m. -es, -s, increment, increase.
 U n' wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow on; to grow up, to increase, to accumulate.
 U n' walt, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälte, attorney, proxy, agent, advocate. [ship, agency.
 U n' walterschaft, f. -, pl. -en, attorneyship.
 U n' walzen, v. n. f. to waltz first; to roll against.
 U n' wälzen, v. a. h. to roll to, to roll towards. [fit, to befall.
 U n' wandeln, v. n. h. to have a

U n' wandern, v. n. f. to come wandering on. [xysm.
 U n' wandlung, f. -, pl. -en, fit, paroxysm.
 U n' warterschaft, f. -, pl. -en, reversion, expectancy.
 U n' warterschaftlich, adj. reversionary, expectative.
 U n' wässern, v. a. h. to moisten a little.
 U n' weben, v. a. h. to weave to.
 U n' wedeln, v. a. h. to fan; to wag the tail at (of dogs).
 U n' wehen, v. a. h. to blow towards, to drift upon.
 U n' weisebank, f. -, pl. -en, circulation-bank, giro-bank.
 U n' weisen, v. a. irr. h. to assign, to show, to appoint, to instruct, to direct; to refer to.
 U n' weiser, m. -s, pl. -, assigner; instructor.
 U n' weisung, f. -, pl. -en, assignment, assignation; direction, instruction, order; advice; - zu etwas geben, to instruct.
 U n' wendbar, adj. (auf) applicable, practicable.
 U n' wendbarkeit, f. -, pl. -en, applicability, adaptability, practicableness.
 U n' wenden, v. a. irr. h., auf etwas, to employ, to make use of, to lay out; to apply; to bestow upon; to improve; schlecht -, to misemploy; Mühe -, to bestow pains upon.
 U n' wendung, f. -, pl. -en, use; application, practice.
 U n' werben, v. a. irr. h. to levy, to enlist, to recruit, to woo.
 U n' werbung, f. -, pl. -en, levy, enlisting; wooing.
 U n' werden, v. n. irr. f. to get rid of, to dispose of.
 U n' werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw at, to throw against, to cast at; -, v. n. irr. h. to throw first.
 U n' wesen, adj. present.
 U n' wesenheit, f. -, presence.
 U n' wettern, v. n. h. to thunder against. [on, to whet.
 U n' wehen, v. a. h. to grind.
 U n' widern, v. n. h. to disgust, to give aversion to, to excite aversion.
 U n' wichen, v. a. h. to neigh at.
 U n' winseln, v. a. h. to whine at.
 U n' wirbeln, v. a. h. to fasten with a turn-bolt.
 U n' wirken, v. a. h. to weave on.
 U n' wischen, v. a. h. to wipe on or against.
 U n' wohner, m. -s, pl. -, accourent, next neighbor.
 U n' wuchs, m. -es, -s, increase, growth, increment.

Ůn'wūhlen, v. a. h. to rout up.
Ůn'wūnschen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to wish; to congratulate.
Ůn'wūnschung, f. -, pl. -en, wishing, wish; congratulation.
Ůn'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, throwing on; first throw; rough cast. [to strike root.
Ůn'wurzel, v. n. f. to take root,
Ůn'zahl, f. -, number, quantity.
Ůn'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay on account.
Ůn'zählen, v. a. h. to begin to number.
Ůn'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap, to pierce, to broach.
Ůn'zaubern, v. a. h. to charm, to bewitch.
Ůn'zäumen, v. a. h. to put the bridle on, to bridle.
Ůn'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, sign, symptom, token, omen. [note.
Ůn'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark, to
Ůn'zeige, f. -, pl. -n, information, advertisement; indication.
Ůn'zeigebblatt, n. -es, -s, pl. -blätter, advertiser.
Ůn'zeigen, v. a. h. to inform; to advertise, to announce; to denounce; to indicate; -, v. n. h. to be a token, to be a symptom.
Ůn'zeiger, m. -s, pl. -, informer, advertiser.
Ůn'zetteln, v. a. h. to contrive, to project, to plan.
Ůn'zettlung, f. -, pl. -en, contriving, instigation.
Ůn'zettler, m. -s, pl. -, contriver, instigator.
Ůn'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw, to pull; to put on, to get on; to attract; to interest, to be interesting; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter upon service; to march on; -, v. r. irr. h. to put on clothes, to dress; SandŮhne -, to glove.
Ůn'ziehend, adj. attractive, interesting.
Ůn'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, attraction.
Ůn'ziehungskraft, f. -, attractive power.
Ůn'zischeln, v. a. h. to whisper at.
Ůn'zischen, v. a. h. to hiss at.
Ůn'zucht, f. -, breeding.
Ůn'zuckern, v. a. h. to sugar over.
Ůn'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, drawing near, approach; dress, attire; entrance; im -e sein, to draw near, to approach, to march on; -sgeld, n. entrance-money; -sprēdigt, f. entrance-sermon.
Ůn'zūglich, adj. poignant, offensive, abusive, satirical.
Ůn'zūglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, poignancy, offensiveness, abusiveness. [kindle.
Ůn'zündend, v. a. h. to light, to

Ůn'zündung, f. -, pl. -en, lighting, kindling.
Ůn'zwachen, v. a. h. to pinch.
Ůn'zwecken, v. a. h. to fasten with tacks.
Ůn'zwingen, v. irr. a. h. to force upon, to press upon.
Ůl'sharfe, f. -, pl. -n, aeolian harp.
Ůp'fel, m. -s, pl. Äpfel, apple; -baum, m. apple-tree; -grau, adj. dapple-grey; -grōß, m. apple-core; -grün, adj. apple-green; -rund, adj. round as an apple; -Ůhimmel, m. dapple-grey horse; -Ůhnitte, f. apple-slice; -Ůtiel, m. apple-stalk.
Ůp'fel, pl. apples; -branntwein, m. pupelo; -brei, m. apple-marmalade; -höfer, m. apple-monger; -hammer, f. apple-loft; -fūchen, m. apple-tart; -moß, m. cider; -mūß, f. Äpfelbrei; -paŮtete, f. apple-pie; -Ůhale, f. apple-paring; -torte, f. apple-tart; -wein, m. cider.
Ůpologie, f. -, pl. -en, apology.
ŮpoŮtat, m. -en, pl. -en, apostate.
Ůpō'Ůtel, m. -s, pl. -, apostle; -amt, n. apostleship; -geŮchichte, f. the Acts of the Apostles; -tāg, m. Saint's-day.
ŮpoŮtō'liŮh, adj. apostolical.
ŮpoŮtrōph', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, apostrophe. [shop.
Ůpothē'fe, f. -, pl. -n, apothecary's
Ůpothē'fer, m. -s, pl. -, apothecary; -būch, n. dispensatory; -gewicht, n. troy-weight; -funst, f. pharmacy; -pfund, n. avoirdupois-weight; -waaren, pl. drugs, pl. [ratus.
Ůpparat', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, apparatus.
Ůppellatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, appeal; -Ůgericht, n. court of appeals; -Ůrāth, m. counsellor of appeals.
Ůppell'iren, v. a. & n. h. (appel-Ůirt'), to appeal, to interpose an appeal. [stomach.
Ůppetit', m. -es, -s, appetite.
Ůppetit'liŮh, adj. exciting the appetite; nice, delicate.
Ůpport'iren, v. a. h. (apporŮirt'), to fetch and carry (of dogs).
Ůppret'iren, v. a. h. (appret'irt'), to dress, to prepare.
Ůppretūr', f. -, pl. -en, dressing.
Ůprifō'Ůe, f. -, pl. -n, apricot; -nbaum, m. apricot-tree.
Ůpril', m. -s, April; einen in den -Ůchiden, to send one upon a fool's errand; sich in den -Ůchicken lassen, to see the elephant; -narr, m. April fool; -rēgen, m. passing rain; -wetter, n. April-weather.

Apropos! int. gummy!
Ůquādnet', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, aqueduct.
Ůquā'tor, m. -s, equator.
Ůrabēs'fe, f. -, pl. -n, arabesque.
Ůrad', m. -s, arrack, rack.
Ůr'beit, f. -, pl. -en, work, labor, task; performance; trouble, pains; eine - aufgeben, to set a task; -Ůbeutel, m. ridicule; -Ůbiene, f. working bee; -Ůhaus, n. work-house; -ŮkäŮten, n. work-box; -Ůlohn, m. & n. wages; -Ůlōß, adj. unemployed; -Ůlōßigkeit, f. want of employment; -Ůmann, m. work-man; -ŮŮen, f. aversion to labor; -ŮŮube, f. work-room, study; -ŮŮunde, f. hour for working; -ŮŮiŮh, n. work-table.
Ůr'beiten, v. a. & n. h. to work, to labor, to manufacture; um Ů Brōd -, to labor for subsistence.
Ůr'beiter, m. -s, pl. -, workman, laborer, help; -haufe, m. (der zum Besten Eines arbeitet), bee.
Ůr'beiterin, f. -, pl. -nen, working-woman. [dustrious.
Ůr'beitŮam, adj. laborious, industrious.
Ůr'beitŮamkeit, f. laboriousness, industry.
Ůrbitrā'ge (-trahŮhe), f. -, arbitration; -rechnung, f. arbitration of exchanges.
Ůr'che, f. -, pl. -n, ark.
Ůrchidiaconāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, archdeaconry. [archdeacon.
Ůrchidiā'conūs, m. -, pl. -ni, -nen, archdeacon.
Ůrchitē't', m. -en, pl. -en, architect.
Ůrchitē'tūr', f. -, architecture.
Ůrchiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, archives, record.
Ůrchivār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, keeper of archives, archivist.
Ůrcāl', n. -es, -s, area.
Ůreopāg', m. -es, -s, areopagus.
Ůrg, adj. bad; arrant; wicked; cunning. [provocation.
Ůr'ger, m. -s, vexation, anger, fretful, plaguy, roily, irksome; -sein, to be in a feeze, -machen, to roil.
Ůr'gerliŮhkeit, f. vexatiousness, fretfulness, irksomeness; scandalousness.
Ůr'gern, v. a. h. to vex, to fret; to scandalize, to offend; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to be vexed at, to be offended at.
Ůr'gerniß, n. -Ůes, pl. -ŮŮe, scandal; vexation, anger; -nehmen an ..., to be scandalized at ... einem ein - geben, to scandalize one.
Ůrg'liŮt, f. -, craftiness, cunningness, knavery.

Ärg'listig, adj. crafty, cunning, knavish.
 Ärg'listigkeit, f. Ärg'list.
 Ärg'los, adj. inoffensive, harmless.
 Ärg'losigkeit, f. -, inoffensiveness, harmlessness.
 Ärg'gusaugen, n. pl. extreme vigilance. [ness, ill-will.
 Ärg'wille, m. -n, mischievous.
 Ärg'willig, adj. mischievous.
 Ärg'wohn, m. -es, -s, suspicion, mistrust; -hāben, -hēgen, to suspect, to mistrust.
 Ärg'wöhnen, Ärg'wöhnen, v. a. h. to suspect, to mistrust.
 Ärg'wöhnisch, adj. suspicious, suspectful, distrustful.
 Ä'rre, f. -, pl. -n, air, song, tune, ditty. [stocrat.
 Äristofrat', m. -en, pl. -en, aristocracy. [aristocratic.
 Äristofratie', f. -, pl. -en, aristocracy. [aristocratic.
 Äristofrat'isch, adj. aristocratical.
 Ärithmētisch, f. -, arithmetic.
 Ärithmētiker, m. arithmetician.
 Ärithmētisch, adj. arithmetical.
 Är'lesbeere, f. -, pl. -n, serviceberry.
 Ärm, adj. poor, indigent; arme Sünder, m. delinquent, criminal sentenced to death; -machen, to make poor, to impoverish.
 Ärm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, arm; fig. branch; handle; sich einem in die -e werfen, to take refuge with one; einem unter die -e greifen, to aid one; -band, n. bracelet; -bruch, m. fracture of the arm; -brust, f. cross-bow; -brustschütze, m. archer; -seile, f. rubber; -geige, f. viol; -leibne, f. elbow-piece; -leuchter, m. chandelier; -loch, n. arm-pit; -säule, f. finger-post; -schiene, f. armlet; splint; -schleife, f. sleeve-knot; -seffel, m. arm-chair, elbow-chair; -spange, f. bracelet; -stuhl, m. arm-chair.
 Ärmadill', n. -, armadillo.
 Ärmatur', f. -, pl. -en, armature, equipage.
 Ärmee', f. -, pl. -n, army.
 Ärmel, m. -s, pl. -, sleeve; -aufschlag, m. cuff; -holz, n. T. sleeve-board; -mantel, m. cloak with sleeves; -schnitt, m. cut of a sleeve; -weste, f. waistcoat with sleeves, fatigue-jacket.
 Är'menaustalt, f. institution for the poor; (Ärmen)büchse, f. poor's-box; -kasse, f. fund for the poor; -geld, n. alms; -haus, n. almshouse; -gesetz, n. poor-law; -pfle-ge, f. care of the poor; -pfleger, m. almoner; -schüler, f. charity-school; -schüler, m. scholar of a

charity-school; -steuer, f. poor-rates; -vög, m. beadle; -vör-ster, m. overseer of the poor; almoner.
 Ärm'ren, v. a. h. (arm'rt'), to arm, to equip.
 Ärm'lich, adj. poor, miserable.
 Ärm'lichkeit, f. -, poorness, poverty, misery. [arm.
 Ärm'sdich, adj. as big as one's arm.
 Ärm'lelig, adj. poor, wretched, miserable. [wretchedness.
 Ärm'leligkeit, f. -, pl. -n, paltriness.
 Ärm'muth, f. -, poverty, want; the poor.
 Ärm'm', n. -s, aroma. [poor.
 Ärm'm'isch, adj. aromatic.
 Ärrést', m. -es, pl. -e, arrest, attachment, prison; mit -belēgen, to attach one's goods, to arrest.
 Ärréstant', m. -en, pl. -en, prisoner. [arrest.
 Ärrést'ren, v. a. h. (arrést'rt'), to arrest.
 Ärsenāl', n. -es, pl. -e, arsenal, armoury.
 Ärsē'nif, m. -s, arsenic.
 Ärsenifā'lich, Ärsē'nifhaltig, adj. arsenical.
 Ärt, f. -, pl. -en, species, kind; race, breed; nature, complexion; quality; propriety; einzig in seiner -, unique; in dieser -, in this manner; auf irgend eine -, in some way or other, *by hook or by crook*; fig. aus der - schla- gen, to degenerate.
 Ärt'bār, adj. arable.
 Ärt'en, v. n. f. to take after, to resemble; to thrive.
 Ärtē'rie, f. -, pl. -n, artery.
 Ärt'ig, adj. pretty; clever, polite, civil, agreeable.
 Ärt'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, prettiness, politeness, courtesy, genteel-ness, civility.
 Ärti'fel, m. -s, pl. -, article.
 Ärtifull'ren, v. a. h. to articulate.
 Ärtillerie', f. -, artillery, ordonance; -parf, m. train; -zug, m. train of artillery. [lery-man.
 Ärtillerist', m. -en, pl. -en, artil-lerist.
 Ärtischó'cke, f. -, pl. -n, artichoke.
 Ärti'stisch, adj. artistic, artistical.
 Ä(Ä)r'zenei', f. -, pl. -en, medicine, physic; -bereitung, f. pharmacy; -buch, n. dispensatory; -ge- schmack, m. medicinal taste; -funde, f. physic, medicine; pharmacology; -mittel, n. re- medy, medicine; -mittellehre, f. pharmacology; -trauf, m. potion; -zettel, m. medical pre- scription; -waare, f. drugs. [sic.
 Ä(Ä)r'zenei'en, v. n. h. to take phy- sic.
 Ä(Ä)r'zenei'lich, adj. medicinal.
 Ä(Ä)r'zt, m. -es, pl. Ärzte, physi- cian, doctor.
 Ä(Ä)r'zt'lich, adj. medical.

Äs, f. Äß.
 Äsbést', m. -es, asbest.
 Äscēt', -en, pl. -en, Äscē'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, ascetic.
 Äscē'tisch, adj. ascetic.
 Äsch, m. -es, pl. Äsche, basin, bowl, milk-pot.
 Äsche, f. -, ashes; glimmende -, embers; in - verwandeln, to re- duce to ashes; -nād, f. ash- bath; -nürdel, f. Cinderella; fig. scullion; -nhaufen, m. heap of ashes; -nürig, m. urn; -nāl, n. alkali.
 Ä'sche, f. -, pl. -n, ash, ash-tree.
 Äschermitt'woche, f. -, Ash-Wed- nesday.
 Äsch'farbig, adj. ash-colored.
 Äsch'grau, adj. ash-colored.
 Ä'schicht, adj. like ashes.
 Ä'schig, adj. full of ashes, ashy.
 Äsch'fuchen, m. pot-cake.
 Ä'spe, Ä'spe, f. -, pl. -n, asp, as- pen-tree.
 Äsp'hält', m. -es, -s, asphaltum.
 Äß, n. Äßes, pl. Äße, ace.
 Äß, f. Äßen.
 Äße'curant', m. -en, pl. -en, insurer.
 Äße'curanz', f. -, pl. -en, insu- rance; -gesellschaft, f. insurance- company. [insurer.
 Äße'curateur' (-tör), m. -s, pl. -s, insurer.
 Äße'cur'ren, v. a. h. (äße'cur'rt'), to insure.
 Ä'ssel, f. -, pl. -n, wood-louse.
 Ä'ssen, Ä'ssen, v. n. h. to feed.
 Äßē'sjör, m. -s, pl. -ören, asses- sor, judge lateral.
 Äßi'sen, f. pl. assizes; -gericht's- hof, m. court of assizes.
 Äßistēt', m. -en, pl. -en, assis- tant, sidesman.
 Äßociatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, associa- tion; zur - gehörig, associational; Anhänger der -, associationalist.
 Äßociē', m. -s, pl. -s, partner.
 Äßoci'ren, v. a. h. (äßoci'rt'), to associate; -v.r.h. to enter into partnership.
 Äßung, f. -, feeding.
 Äst, m. -es, pl. Äste, bough, arm; branch, knot; *abgebrochene* -, scrawl; -holz, n. branch-wood; knot-wood; -loch, n. knot-hole; -werk, n. ramage. [wort.
 Äster, f. -, pl. -n, aster, star.
 Äst'ig, adj. full of boughs, knotty.
 Ästrolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, astro- loger.
 Ästrolōgie', f. -, astrology.
 Ästrolōg'isch, adj. astrological.
 Ästronōm', m. -en, pl. -en, astro- nomer.
 Ästronomie', f. -, astronomy.
 Ästronō'misch, adj. astronomical.
 Äthēist', m. -en, pl. -en, atheist.
 Äthēisterei', f. -, atheism.

Athēi'stiſch, adj. atheistical.
 Äthem, m. -s, breath, respiration; -holen, to fetch breath, to breathe; außer - sein, to be out of breath; wieder zu - kommen, to breathe again; den - an sich halten, to hold one's breath; -los, adj. breathless; -losigkeit, f. breathlessness; -zug, m. respiration, gasp.
 Äther, m. -s, ether.
 Äthēriſch, adj. ethereal, aerial.
 Äthlet, m. -en, pl. -en, athlete.
 Äthlet'ſch, adj. athletic.
 Äth'men, v. a. & n. h. to breathe, to respire; to exhale; ſchwer -, to gasp.
 Ät'läß, m. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe, satin; -band, n. satin-ribbon; -wirfer, m. satin-weaver.
 Ät'läſſen, adj. made of satin, satin.
 Ätmoſphäre, f. -, pl. -n, atmosphere.
 Ätmoſphäriſch, adj. atmospheric.
 Ätōm, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, atom.
 Ätteſt, Ätteſtāt, n. -eß, pl. -e, certificate, testimony.
 Ätteſti'ren, v. a. h. (ätteſtirt'), to testify, to certify. [dwarf-elder.
 Ät'tich, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, dane-wort, attribute.
 Ättribūi, n. -eß, -s, pl. -e, attribute.
 Ä'ben, v. a. h. to feed, to bait.
 Ä(Ä)'ben, v. a. h. to etch, to corrode; to cauterize.
 Ä(Ä)'gend, adj. corrosive. [ground
 Ä(Ä)'g'grund, m. -eß, -s, etching.
 Ä(Ä)'g'kraft, f. -, caustic strength, causticity.
 Ä(Ä)'g'kunſt, f. -, art of etching.
 Ä(Ä)'g'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, corrosive. [stics.
 Ä(Ä)'g'ſtoß, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, caustic.
 Ä(Ä)'g'ung, f. -, pl. -en, feeding, baiting.
 Ä(Ä)'g'ung, f. -, pl. -en, etching.
 Äu! int. oh!
 Auch, conj. also, too, likewise, even; wo -, wheresoever; -noch, still; -nicht, neither; ſowohl -, als -, as well... as, both... and; wer er - ſei, whoever he may be.
 Auction, f. -, pl. -en, auction, public sale. [auctioneer.
 Auctionä'tör, m. -s, pl. -ören, audience;
 Audienz, f. -, pl. -en, audience; -ſaal, m. -zimmer, n. presence-chamber.
 Auditeur' (-tör), m. -s, pl. -e, regimental advocate.
 Äu'e, f. -, pl. -n, meadow, pasture, pasture-ground; brook.
 Äu'erhahn, m. -eß, -s, pl. -hähne, mountain-cock, heath-cock.
 Äu'erochſ, m. -ſen, pl. -ſen, ure-ox.

Auf, prp. on, upon; in, at, to, up; - einmal, at once, all at once; - daß, in order that; - ein Haar, to a hair; - und ab, up and down; - Engliſch, in English; von Jugend -, from youth; auf's Beſte, in the best manner; auf's Eſte, as soon as possible; auf's Neue, anew, again; - Ehre, upon my honor.
 Auf'adern, v. a. h. to plough up.
 Auf'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work up; to break open, to break up; -, v. n. h. to finish one's labor.
 Auf'äthmen, v. n. h. to breathe again. [corrosives.
 Auf'ä(ä)ßen, v. a. h. to open with
 Auf'baden, v. a. irr. h. to consume in baking; to bake again.
 Auf'bahren, v. a. h. to put upon the bier. [bales; to open bales.
 Auf'bällen, v. a. h. to put in
 Auf'bau, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, building, raising up, erection.
 Auf'bauen, v. a. h. to build up, to erect. [to rear up.
 Auf'bäumen, v. r. h. to prance,
 Auf'baumung, f. -, pl. -en, building up, erecting.
 Auf'befinden, v. n. irr. h. to be up.
 Auf'behalten, v. a. h. irr. to keep on, to reserve.
 Auf'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to crack; to open by biting. [corrosives.
 Auf'beizen, v. a. h. to open with
 Auf'bellen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to awake by barking; to bark.
 Auf'berſten, v. n. irr. f. to burst, to crack.
 Auf'bewahren, v. a. h. to keep, to lay up, to save, to preserve.
 Auf'bewahrung, f. -, pl. -en, saving, preservation. [upwards.
 Auf'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend
 Auf'bieten, v. a. irr. h. to call up, to summon up; to bid the bans, to cry; to exert, to make effort; Alles -, to make every effort, to go the whole figure.
 Auf'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie up; to untie; fig. einem etwas -, to impose upon one.
 Auf'blähen, v. a. & r. h. to puff up, to swell, to elate one's self.
 Auf'blähung, f. -, pl. -en, puffing, swelling.
 Auf'bläſen, v. a. irr. h. to blow up, to inflate, to open by blowing; -, v. r. irr. h. fig. to elate one's self. [the leaves.
 Auf'blättern, v. a. & r. h. to open
 Auf'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to stay up, to sit up.
 Auf'blick, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, look upwards, glimpse. [to glimpse.
 Auf'bliden, v. n. h. to look up,
 Auf'blißen, v. n. h. to flash up.

Auf'blühen, v. n. f. to begin to bloom, to blossom; to flourish.
 Auf'böhren, v. a. h. to bore open, to open by boring.
 Auf'borgen, v. a. h. to borrow.
 Auf'braffen, v. a. h. T. to brace up.
 Auf'bräuten, v. a. irr. h. to roast afresh, to roast over again.
 Auf'brauchen, v. a. h. to use, to consume. [by brewing.
 Auf'brauen, v. a. h. to consume
 Auf'brauſen, v. n. h. u. f. to rush up; to foam up; to fly into a passion, to flare up.
 Auf'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break open, to break up; -, v. n. irr. f. to burst open; to depart, to set out.
 Auf'brechung, f. -, breaking up.
 Auf'breiten, v. a. h. to spread upon, to stretch out; T. Erz -, to clean ore.
 Auf'brennen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to burn up, to consume; to burn up suddenly.
 Auf'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to raise, get up; to rear, to provoke, to irritate; to capture; Gelder -, to raise money; eine neue Mode -, to introduce a new fashion.
 Auf'brödeln, v. n. h. to bubble up.
 Auf'bruch, m. -eß, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking up; setting out, departure.
 Auf'brühen, v. a. h. to soak in boiling water, to scald.
 Auf'brüllen, v. a. h. to wake by roaring. [booths.
 Auf'büden, v. a. h. to put up
 Auf'bügeln, v. a. h. to pass over with the smoothing-iron.
 Auf'bürden, v. a. h., einem etwas, to burden, to impose, to impute.
 Auf'bürſten, v. a. h. to brush up; to brush again.
 Auf'dämen, v. a. h. to crown a man, to king (at draughts).
 Auf'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam up.
 Auf'dämmern, v. n. f. to dawn.
 Auf'dampfen, v. n. f. to rise up in smoke, to fume up, to vapour.
 Auf'dauern, v. n. f. to keep up.
 Auf'decken, v. a. h. to discover, to uncover, to detect, to disclose.
 Auf'deckung, f. -, pl. -en, uncovering, detection. [falsely.
 Auf'dichten, v. a. h. to attribute
 Auf'dingen, v. a. irr. h. to bind to a master; einen Lehrburschen -, to bind an apprentice.
 Auf'dingung, f. -, pl. -en, binding an apprentice.
 Auf'docken, v. a. h. to wind up.
 Auf'dörren, v. a. h. to dry.
 Auf'drängen, v. r. h. to obtrude one's self, to intrude.
 Auf'dreßen, v. a. h. to untwist;

to unscrew, to screw.
 Auf'dreschen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to thrash out all the stock of corn; to finish thrashing.
 Auf'drieseln, v. a. h. to untwist.
 Auf'dringen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to obtrude, to urge upon, to force upon; -, v. r. irr. h. to obtrude one's self. [trusive.
 Auf'dringlich, adj. obtruding, obtrusive.
 Auf'dringlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, obtrusion, importunity.
 Auf'drucken, v. a. h. to impress, to stamp, to imprint, to print.
 Auf'drücken, v. a. h. to open, to break up; to impress; ein Siegel -, to put a seal to.
 Auf'ducken, v. n. f. to rise a little.
 Auf'dunseln, v. n. f. to be swelled up, to be bloated. [vapor.
 Auf'dunsten, v. n. f. to rise like vapor.
 Auf'eggen, v. a. h. to open by harrowing. [ice.
 Auf'eisen, v. a. h. to break the ice.
 Auf'enthalt, m. stay, sojourn; residence; delay, stop, impediment; -sfarte, f. certificate of residence; -sort, m. sojourn.
 Auf'erbauen, v. a. h. to erect, to edify. [to impose.
 Auf'erlegen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to impose.
 Auf'erstehen, v. n. irr. f. to rise from the dead.
 Auf'erstehung, f. -, resurrection.
 Auf'erwachen, v. n. f. to awake again. [to raise from the dead.
 Auf'erwecken, v. a. h. to resuscitate.
 Auf'erweckung, f. -, pl. -en, resuscitation. [up, to rear.
 Auf'erziehen, v. a. irr. h. to bring up.
 Auf'erziehung, f. -, bringing up, rearing. [to consume.
 Auf'essen, v. a. irr. h. to eat up.
 Auf'fädeln, v. a. h. to untwist, to unravel.
 Auf'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to drive open; -, v. n. irr. f. to ascend, to rise; to start up suddenly; to fly in a passion.
 Auf'fahrend, adj. irritable, passionate, vehement.
 Auf'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, ascension; rising ground; approach.
 Auf'fassen, v. a. irr. h. to open by falling; -, v. n. irr. f. to fall upon; to offend, to strike, to take offence at. [offensive.
 Auf'fällend, adj. striking, strange.
 Auf'fällig, adj. striking, strange.
 Auf'falten, v. a. h. to fold up; to unfold.
 Auf'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch up; fig. to intercept (a letter); to head (a thief).
 Auf'färben, v. a. h. to dye afresh.
 Auf'fäsen, Auf'fäfern, v. a. h. to unravel.

Auf'fassen, v. a. h. to take up; to perceive, to comprehend, to conceive.
 Auf'fassung, f. -, pl. -en, apprehension, comprehension; -svermögen, n. power of apprehension, perceptive faculty.
 Auf'feilen, v. a. h. to open by filing. [again.
 Auf'feuchten, v. a. h. to moisten.
 Auf'finden, v. a. irr. h. to find out.
 Auf'findung, f. -, pl. -en, discovery, finding out. [pick up.
 Auf'fischen, v. a. h. to fish up, to rise with a quick flame, to blaze up.
 Auf'flammen, v. n. f. to flame up.
 Auf'flattern, v. n. f. to flutter upwards.
 Auf'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to twist up, to untwist, to unplat.
 Auf'fliden, v. a. h., auf etwas, to vamp up; to patch up, to put a patch upon.
 Auf'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly up, to soar up; to fly open.
 Auf'flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -üge, flying upwards, soaring.
 Auf'forderer, m. -s, pl. -, summoner.
 Auf'fordern, v. a. h. to summon, to challenge; zum Tanze -, to ask or to invite to dance.
 Auf'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, summons, challenge; zudringliche - (zum Kaufe), drumming.
 Auf'formen, v. a. h. T. to cock (a hat). [to eat up.
 Auf'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to devour.
 Auf'frischen, v. a. h. to refresh, to renew, to revive; fig. to encourage.
 Auf'frischung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment; fig. encouragement.
 Auf'führen, v. a. h. to raise, to erect; to represent, to perform; -, v. r. h. to behave one's self, to conduct one's self; die Wache -, to mount guard.
 Auf'führung, f. -, pl. -en, erecting; behaviour, conduct; representation, show.
 Auf'füllen, v. a. h. to fill up.
 Auf'füttern, v. a. h. to spend in feeding, to consume food; to bring up, to feed. [feeding.
 Auf'fütterung, f. -, bringing up, delivery, delivering; problem, question; task, theme; - eines Räthfels, putting of a riddle.
 Auf'gabeln, v. a. h. to pick up.
 Auf'gaffen, v. n. h. to stare upward.
 Auf'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -änge, rising, ascent; consumption.
 Auf'gattern, v. a. h. to pick up, to find out.

Auf'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give up; to deliver, to surrender; to set a task; etwas -, to hang up one's fiddle; ein Räthsel -, to put or to propose a riddle; die Hoffnung -, to abandon all hope; einen Brief -, to deliver a letter (at the post-office); einen Anspruch -, to quit a claim; den Geist -, to give up the ghost, to die. [delivers or proposes.
 Auf'geber, m. -s, pl. -, he that gives up.
 Auf'geblasen, adj. puffed up, elated.
 Auf'geblasenheit, f. -, haughtiness.
 Auf'geböt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, call, summons; bans of marriage.
 Auf'gebracht, adj. irritated, angry.
 Auf'gedunsen, adj. puffed up, bloated, inflated.
 Auf'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to rise; to open, to get loose; to be spent; viel - lassen, to spend a great deal; sich die Füße -, to walk one's feet sore; in Rauch -, to be consumed by fire. [telligent.
 Auf'geklärt, adj. enlightened, intelligent.
 Auf'geklärtheit, f. -, light, civilization, intelligence.
 Auf'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, agio, change, exchange, balance.
 Auf'gelegt, adj. disposed, inclined; nicht - sein, not in the humor.
 Auf'geräumt, adj. put in order; in good spirits; of good cheer.
 Auf'geräumttheit, f. -, good humor, cheerfulness. [gay, cheerful.
 Auf'gewekt, adj. brisk, lively.
 Auf'gewecktheit, f. -, briskness, liveliness. [upon; to infuse.
 Auf'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour.
 Auf'glimmen, v. n. f. to gleam anew, to glimmer up.
 Auf'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig up, to open by digging, to break ground. [to lay hold of.
 Auf'greifen, v. a. irr. h. to seize.
 Auf'gürten, v. a. h. to gird up; to ungird. [fusion.
 Auf'guß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, infusion.
 Auf'häben, v. a. irr. h. to have on, to wear; to have as a task; to have open. [open.
 Auf'hacken, v. a. h. to cut up, to cut.
 Auf'häfen, Auf'häfen, v. a. h. to unclasp, to unhook.
 Auf'halt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stopping, delay; stop.
 Auf'halten, v. a. irr. h. to stop, to hinder, to delay; to support; -, v. r. irr. h. to stay, to abide, to sojourn; to dwell upon; die Hände -, to hold the hand open; sich über etwas -, to find fault with a thing, to criticize a thing.
 Auf'haltung, f. -, pl. -en, stop-

ping; hindering, hindrance.
Aufhämmern, v. a. h. to hammer on or upon; to wake by hammering.
Aufhängeboden, m. -s, pl. -böden, hanging-room, drying-loft.
Aufhängen, v. a. irr. h. to hang up; fig. einem etwas -, to tell one a fib.
Aufharfen, v. a. h. to rake up.
Aufhaſchen, v. a. h. to snatch up, to pick up.
Aufhaſpeln, v. a. h. to reel.
Aufhauchen, v. a. & n. h. to breathe up.
Aufhauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut open.
Aufhäufeln, v. a. h. to form into small heaps.
Aufhäufen, v. a. & r. h. to heap up; to accumulate, to pile, to amass. [mulation.
Aufhäufung, f. -, pl. -en, accumulation.
Aufheben, v. a. irr. h. to raise up, to lift up; to lay up, to save; to abolish, to cancel, to annul; to finish, to conclude; das Lager -, to break up the camp, to decamp; die Tafel -, to rise from table, to finish dinner; einen Bruch -, to clear or to reduce a fraction; -, n. -s, lifting up; viel -s machen, to make great bustle, to make much bother.
Aufhebung, f. -, pl. -en, raising; elevation; abolition. [to unpin.
Aufheften, v. a. h. to unhook; Aufheften, v. a. h. to pin, fasten; to unhook; einem etwas -, to impose upon one to hoax.
Aufheitern, v. a. h. to clear up; fig. to cheer up; -, v. r. h. to clear up; fig. to grow cheerful.
Aufheiterung, f. -, pl. -en, fig. cheerfulness.
Aufhelfen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to help up, to support.
Aufhellen, v. a. & r. h. to brighten, to clear up.
Aufhellung, f. -, pl. -en, the clearing up; enlightening.
Aufhängen, v. a. h. to hang up.
Aufheizen, v. a. h. to stir up; to incite; to set at. [instigator.
Aufheizer, m. -s, pl. -, inciter.
Aufhebung, f. -, pl. -en, instigation. [howling.
Aufheulen, v. a. h. to wake by
Aufhiffen, v. a. h. to hoist, to haul up.
Aufhofen, v. a. h. & n. j. to take upon one's back; to get upon the back. [T. to hoist.
Aufholen, v. a. h. to fetch up;
Aufhören, v. n. h. to listen, to harken.
Aufhören, v. n. h. to cease, to discontinue; to hang up one's

fiddle; ohne -, incessantly; zu reden -, to leave off speaking; - zu regnen, to cease raining, to hold up. [jump up.
Aufhüpfen, v. n. j. to frisk, to
Aufhüſten, v. a. & n. h. to bring up by coughing; to wake by coughing; to cough loud.
Aufjagen, v. a. h. to start, to rouse. [a lamentation.
Aufjammern, v. n. h. to set up
Aufjauchzen, v. n. h. to shout.
Aufjochen, v. a. h. to put on a yoke.
Aufjammen, v. a. h. to comb upwards, to comb afresh.
Auffaſen, v. a. h. T. to fish (the anchor).
Auffauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -fäufe, buying up, forestalling, engrossment. [forestall.
Auffaufen, v. a. h. to buy up, to
Auffäufer, m. -s, pl. -, engrosser, forestaller.
Aufſehren, v. a. h. to sweep up.
Aufſeimen, v. n. j. to shoot up, to bud. [chain.
Aufſetzen, v. a. h. to undo a
Aufſippen, v. a. h. to tilt up.
Aufſitten, v. a. h. to fasten with cement, or putty. [tickling
Aufſigeln, v. a. h. to rouse by
Aufſlaſſen, v. n. j. to gape.
Aufſlaſtern, v. a. h. to pile up in fathoms.
Aufſlappen, v. a. h. to put up the folds; to raise the flap.
Aufſlären, v. a. h. to clear up, to brighten; to explain; to enlighten; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become serene, to hold up.
Aufſklärer, m. -s, pl. -, enlightener, illuminator. [tening.
Aufſklärerei, f. -, false enlightening.
Aufſklärung, f. -, pl. -en, clearing up; enlightening, enlightenment.
Aufſlaſchen, v. n. j. to fall clashing upon. [to grub up.
Aufſlauben, v. a. h. to pick up,
Aufſleben, Aufſleiſtern, v. a. h., auf etwas, to paste upon.
Aufſlettern, v. n. j. to climb up.
Aufſlingeln, v. a. h. to wake by ringing a bell.
Aufſlinken, v. a. h. to unlatch.
Aufſlopfen, v. a. h. to open by knocking, to wake by knocking.
Aufſnacken, v. a. h. to crack open.
Aufſnaupeln, v. a. h. to pick open.
Aufſnebeln, v. a. h. to undo, to ungag. [by pinching.
Aufſneipen, v. a. irr. h. to open
Aufſnüpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton; to button up; -, v. r. h. to unbutton one's self.
Aufſnüpfen, v. a. h. to tie up; to untie; einen -, to hang one.

Aufſochen, v. a. & n. h. to boil, to boil again.
Aufſommen, v. n. irr. j. to get up, to rise up, to grow up; to thrive, to rise, to come into vogue or use; er kommt nicht wieder auf, he will not recover, it's a gone goose with him; -, n. -s, recovery from sickness.
Aufſömmling, f. Emporſömmling.
Aufſönnen, v. a. irr. h. to be able to rise.
Aufſoppeln, v. a. h. to uncouple.
Aufſrampeln, v. a. h. to card again; -, v. n. h. to finish carding.
Aufſrampen, v. a. h. to turn up the brim (of hat).
Aufſragen, v. a. h. to scratch open.
Aufſräufeln, v. a. h. to curl up, to frizzle. [a scream.
Aufſreiſchen, v. n. h. to set up
Aufſündigen, v. a. h. to give warning; to retract, to recall; to quit, to renounce.
Aufſündigung, f. -, pl. -en, warning; renunciation; dismissal.
Aufſunft, f. -, recovery.
Aufſlachen, v. n. h. to break or burst out into a fit of laughter, to snort.
Aufſladen, v. a. irr. h. to lade, to load upon, to impose as a burden, to charge with.
Aufſläder, m. -s, pl. -, loader, packer; -lohn, m. loading.
Aufſläge, f. -, pl. -n, impost, tax, duty; edition, impression; T. summons; club; collection (of money)
Aufſlangen, v. a. h. to reach up.
Aufſärmen, v. a. h. to wake with a noise, to rouse with a noise.
Aufſlaſſen, v. a. irr. h. to let or leave open. [spy, waylayer.
Aufſlauerer, m. -s, pl. -, lurker,
Aufſlauern, v. n. h. to lie in wait, to lie in ambush, to waylay.
Aufſlauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, concourse, uproar, tumult, rout.
Aufſlaufen, v. a. irr. h. to make sore by running; -, v. n. irr. j. to come forth, to shoot, to bud; to swell; to run up to (of costs), to increase. [listen.
Aufſlauſchen, v. n. h. to watch, to
Aufſleben, v. n. j. to revive, to return to life.
Aufſlecken, v. a. h. to lick up.
Aufſlegen, v. a. h. to put on, to lay on; to impose; to enjoin; to lean; ein Buch -, to print or to publish a book; eine Strafe -, to inflict a punishment; Stillſchweigen -, to impose silence; einen Eid -, to tender an oath; -, v. r. h. to lean upon; fig. to oppose. [tion.
Aufſlegung, f. -, pl. -en, imposi-

Auf'lehnēn, v. r. h. to lean upon, to rest upon; to oppose, to be refractory.
 Auf'leimen, v. a. h. to glue upon.
 Auf'lēsen, v. a. irr. h. to pick up, to gather, to glean.
 Auf'leuchten, v. n. h. to flush up.
 Auf'liegen, v. n. irr. h., auf et-
 was, to lie upon, to lean upon;
 to be out of place; -, v. r. h. to
 become sore by lying.
 Auf'lockern, v. a. h. to loosen
 (the soil). [up, to blaze up.
 Auf'lōdern, v. n. f. to flash
 Auf'lōffeln, v. a. h. to eat up
 with a spoon.
 Auf'lōsbār, adj. soluble, dis-
 soluble, resolvable.
 Auf'lōsbārkeit, f. -, dissolubility,
 resolvability.
 Auf'lōsen, v. a. h. to loosen; to
 dissolve, to resolve; to melt;
 to analyze; ein Räthsel -, to un-
 riddle; -, v. r. h. to dissolve; to
 melt.
 Auf'lōslich, f. Auf'lōsbār.
 Auf'lōsung, f. -, pl. -en, loosening;
 dissolution; solution; analysis;
 -smittel, n. dissolvent, solvent.
 Auf'lōthen, v. a. h. to solder
 upon; to unsolder.
 Auf'lügen, v. a. irr. h., einem et-
 was, to impose falsely.
 Auf'machen, v. a. h. to open, to
 undo; to break open; -, v. r. h.
 to get up, to arise; to set out.
 Auf'mahlen, v. a. irr. h. to grind
 up; to finish grinding.
 Auf'mālen, v. a. h. to renew a
 painting, to paint afresh.
 Auf'marſch, m. -es, pl. -mārſche,
 marching up forming line.
 Auf'marſchiren, v. n. f. (aufmar-
 ſchir'), to form line, to march.
 Auf'mauern, v. a. h. to mure, to
 wall up. [a chisel.
 Auf'meißeln, v. a. h. to open with
 Auf'merken, v. a. & n. h. to mark,
 to note; to attend, to listen.
 Auf'merker, m. -s, pl. -, observer;
 listener.
 Auf'merksām, adj. attentive,
 mindful, heedful.
 Auf'merksāmkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
 attention, attentiveness, mind-
 fulness; der - bedürftig, *tendsome*.
 Auf'munterer, m. -s, pl. -, cheerer,
 encourager.
 Auf'munterēn, v. a. h. to wake,
 to rouse; fig. to encourage, to
 animate.
 Auf'munterung, f. -, pl. -en, rous-
 ing; fig. encouragement, cheer-
 ing up. [upbraid.
 Auf'muhen, v. a. h. to rally, to
 Auf'nāgeln, v. a. h., auf etwas,
 to nail upon, to nail on.

Auf'nāgen, v. a. h. to gnaw open;
 to consume in gnawing.
 Auf'nāhen, v. a. h. to sew on; to
 consume in sewing.
 Auf'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, reception;
 admission, prosperity; survey-
 ing; - an Kindes Statt, adop-
 tion; in - sein, to be in favor,
 to be in vogue; in - kommen,
 to thrive; to come into fashion;
 to gain credit; -ſchein, m. ma-
 triculation.
 Auf'nahmsfähig, adj. admissible.
 Auf'nahmsfähigkeit, f. -, admis-
 sibility. [in eating.
 Auf'nāſchen, v. a. h. to consume
 Auf'nēhmen, v. a. irr. h. to take
 up; to survey, to measure; to
 receive; einen (in sein Haus) -,
 to sleep one; - für ..., to take
 for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit
 einem -, to enter into a contest
 with one; to make head against
 one; eine Rechnung -, to audit
 an account; Geld -, to take up
 or to borrow money.
 Auf'nēhmung, f. Aufnahme.
 Auf'nieten, v. a. h., auf etwas, to
 rivet on or upon.
 Auf'nōthigen, v. a. h. einem etwas,
 to force upon, to press upon.
 Auf'notiren, v. a. h. (aufnotir'),
 to note, to put down.
 Auf'opfern, v. a. & r. h. to sacrifice,
 to immolate, to fall a sacrifice.
 Auf'opferung, f. -, pl. -en, sacri-
 fice, offering.
 Auf'packen, v. a. h. to pack up.
 Auf'pappen, v. a. h. to paste upon.
 Auf'passen, v. a. & n. h. to fit on;
 to attend; to wait for, to watch.
 Auf'paffer, m. -s, pl. -, waiter,
 excise officer; spy.
 Auf'pfeifen, v. a. h. to wake by
 blowing a pipe.
 Auf'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant
 upon; to mount (a cannon).
 Auf'pflöcken, v. a. h. to fasten
 with pegs.
 Auf'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough up.
 Auf'pichen, v. a. h. to fasten upon
 with pitch.
 Auf'picken, v. a. h. to peck open.
 Auf'plätten, v. a. h. to iron again.
 Auf'plätzen, v. n. f. to burst open,
 to crack, to split.
 Auf'pochen, v. a. h. to knock
 open, to knock up.
 Auf'pöſtern, v. a. h. to wake
 with a great noise.
 Auf'prägen, v. a. h. to imprint,
 to impress. [to burst open.
 Auf'prallen, v. n. f. to rebound,
 Auf'pressen, v. a. h. to press open;
 to press upon, to press against.
 Auf'probiren, v. a. h. (aufprobir'),
 to put on for trial.

Auf'prohen, v. a. h. to mount.
 Auf'prügeln, v. a. h. to make
 rise by cudgelling.
 Auf'pumpen, v. a. h. to pump
 up; vulg. to borrow.
 Auf'puh, m. -es, pl. -e, ornament,
 attire, dress, finery.
 Auf'puhen, v. a. h. to adorn; to
 dress up, to trim, to slick.
 Auf'quellen, v. a. h. to swell, to
 soak; -, v. n. irr. f. to gush up,
 to rise.
 Auf'quellung, f. -, pl. -en, swelling.
 Auf'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze
 open.
 Auf'raffen, v. a. h. to rake up;
 to pick up; -, v. r. h. to get
 up, to rise. [into a rage.
 Auf'rāsen, v. n. f. to break out
 Auf'rauchen, v. a. h. to smoke
 up; to consume in smoking.
 Auf'räumen, v. a. h. to put in
 order, to arrange; to remove;
 to clear. [to fly open.
 Auf'rauschen, v. n. f. to rustle up;
 Auf'rechen, v. a. h. to rake up.
 Auf'recht, adv. upright, erect;
 - erhalten, to maintain, to sus-
 tain, to support, to keep in
 good spirits.
 Auf'rechthaltung, f. maintenance.
 Auf'recken, v. a. h. to lift up, to
 hold up.
 Auf'reden, v. a. h., einem etwas,
 to press upon by persuasion.
 Auf'rēgen, v. a. h. to rouse, to
 stir up, to agitate, to incite, to
 roil; aufgeregt sein, to be in a
 feeze, to be roily. [inciter.
 Auf'rēger, m. -s, pl. -, agitator,
 Auf'rēgung, f. -, pl. -en, stirring,
 tumult; agitation, feeze.
 Auf'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub
 open, to wound by rubbing;
 to destroy. [fering-broach.
 Auf'reiber, m. -s, pl. -, T. cham-
 Auf'reibung, f. -, pl. -en, destruc-
 tion, extirpation, ruin.
 Auf'reißen, v. a. h. to string.
 Auf'reißen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
 tear open, to pull up; to burst,
 to split, to chink, to slit.
 Auf'reiten, v. r. irr. h. to gall by
 riding, to make sore by riding.
 Auf'reizen, v. a. h. to excite, to
 stir up, to rouse, to toll.
 Auf'reizung, f. -, pl. -en, provo-
 cation, instigation, stirring up.
 Auf'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run
 open; -, v. n. irr. f. to run
 against.
 Auf'richten, v. a. h. to raise, to
 set upright, to set up; to erect;
 fig. to establish, to found; to
 comfort; -, v. r. h. to get up,
 to rise. [sincere, open.
 Auf'richtig, adj. candid, genuine,

Auf'richtigkeit, f. -, candour, sincerity, genuineness.
Auf'riegeln, v. a. h. to unbolt.
Auf'ringeln, v. a. h. to form into ringlets; to put rings on.
Auf'riß, m. -ßes, pl. -isse, sketch, draught, design; elevation.
Auf'rißen, v. a. h. to chap, to slit.
Auf'röckeln, v. a. h. to wake up with groans.
Auf'rollen, v. a. & n. h. to roll up, to unroll; -, v. r. h. to unroll, to unfold.
Auf'rösten, v. n. f. to rust upon.
Auf'rösten, v. a. h. to roast again, to toast again.
Auf'rücken, v. n. f. to move upward, to get a higher place, to advance.
Auf'rüden, v. n. f. to row up, to run aground.
Auf'ruf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, calling up; summons.
Auf'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call up; to summon; einen zum Zeugen -, to call one to witness.
Auf'rühen, v. n. h. to rest upon.
Auf'ruhr, m. -es, -s, uproar, sedition, *touse*, insurrection, rebellion; einen - machen, to make or cause a tumult, *to kick up a dust*; -acte, f. riot-act; -stifter, m. agitator, mutineer.
Auf'rühren, v. a. h. to stir, to stir up.
Auf'rührer, m. -s, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Auf'rührerisch, Auf'rührisch, adj. seditious, mutinous, rebellious; tumultuous.
Auf'runzeln, v. a. h. to wrinkle up.
Auf'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake up, to rouse.
Aufs, für: auf das.
Auf'sacken, v. a. h. to take up a sack, to burden with.
Auf'sagen, v. a. h. to say, to recite; to warn away, to give warning; to renounce, to resign.
Auf'sägen, v. a. h. to saw open, to open with the saw. [again.
Auf'salzen, v. a. irr. h. to salt
Auf'sammeln, v. a. h. to gather, to pick up, to collect.
Auf'sammler, m. -s, pl. -, gatherer, collector.
Auf'sässig, adj. refractory, hostile.
Auf'satteln, v. a. h. to saddle.
Auf'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, head-dress; ornament; essay, treatise; -Speisen, course of dishes.
Auf'säßig, f. Auf'sässig.
Auf'saugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck up; to make sore by sucking.
Auf'säugen, v. a. h. to bring up by suckling, to suckle up, to nurse.

Auf'schaben, v. a. h. to scrape open, to open by scraping; to scrape up. [up.
Auf'schallen, v. n. irr. f. to sound
Auf'schanzen, v. a. h. to trench up. [pen; to notch afresh.
Auf'schärfen, v. a. h. to sharpen.
Auf'scharren, v. a. h. to scrape up.
Auf'schauern, v. n. f. to start shudderingly.
Auf'schauen, v. n. h. to look up; aufgeschaut! take care! take heed!
Auf'schaufeln, v. a. h. to shovel up, to take up with a spade.
Auf'schäumen, v. n. f. to foam up, to froth.
Auf'schären, v. a. h. T. to warp.
Auf'scheuchen, v. a. h. to scare away, to frighten up.
Auf'scheuern, v. a. h. to scour up.
Auf'schichten, v. a. h. to pile up.
Auf'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to push open; fig. to defer, to delay, to procrastinate, to adjourn.
Auf'schiebung, f. -, pl. -en, delay, adjournment.
Auf'schienen, v. a. h. to fasten with iron-bands; to fasten with a splint.
Auf'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot open; to shoot up; -, v. n. irr. f. to shoot up, to rise up, to rush up; to thrive.
Auf'schiffen, v. n. f. to run foul of at sea. [skin.
Auf'schinden, v. r. h. to tear one's
Auf'schirren, v. a. h. to put the harness on, to harness.
Auf'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, facing; rising in price, advance; public sale, auction.
Auf'schlagen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to beat open, to break open; to put up, to turn up; to fasten, to fix; to bring up; to cock (a hat); to establish, to erect; to rise in price; sich den Kopf -, to bruise one's head; ein Hüfisen -, to shoe; eine Bude -, to put up a booth; die Augen -, to open one's eyes; ein Gelächter -, to break out into a fit of laughter; ein Buch -, to open a book; eine Stelle -, to look for a passage (in a book). [mud.
Auf'schlammern, v. a. h. to deposit
Auf'schleifen, v. a. h. to drag on, to bring up on a sledge; -, v. a. irr. h. to grind on.
Auf'schleudern, v. a. h. to throw up with a sling.
Auf'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to unlock; to disclose, to unfold; to unriddle. [split, to slit.
Auf'schlißen, v. a. h. to rip up; to
Auf'schluchzen, v. n. h. to sob.

Auf'schlucken, v. a. h. to swallow up.
Auf'schlürfen, v. a. h. to sip up.
Auf'schlüssel, m. -ßes, pl. -schlüssel, unlocking, opening; disclosure; explanation; -geben über etwas, to explain something, to disclose something.
Auf'schmauchen, v. a. h. to consume in smoking. [up.
Auf'schmausen, v. a. h. to eat all
Auf'schmeicheln, v. a. h., einem etwas, to flatter one to accept.
Auf'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw upon, to fling open.
Auf'schmelzen, v. a. irr. h. to melt open, to open by melting; -, v. n. f. to melt.
Auf'schmieden, v. a. h. to forge on; to consume in forging.
Auf'schmieren, v. a. h. to smear on, to spread upon; fig. einem etwas, to cheat one into a bargain. [again.
Auf'schmören, v. a. h. to stew
Auf'schmücken, v. a. & r. h. to adorn; to dress up.
Auf'schnallen, v. a. h. to buckle up; to unbuckle.
Auf'schnappen, v. a. h. & n. f. to snap up, to catch up; to spring up. [aloud.
Auf'schnauben, v. n. h. to snort
Auf'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut up, to cut open; -, v. n. h. to boast, to rodontade, to roister, to roist. [rodontador.
Auf'schneider, m. -s, pl. -, boaster, Auf'schneiderei, f. -, pl. -en, swaggering, rodontade, *humbug*.
Auf'schnellen, v. a. h. & n. f. to jerk up; to snap up, to fly up.
Auf'schniegeln, v. a. & r. h. to dress, to dress up.
Auf'schnippen, v. a. h. to jerk with the fingers. [slit.
Auf'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut;
Auf'schnitzeln, v. a. h. to carve upon. [up.
Auf'schnupfen, v. a. h. to snuff
Auf'schnüren, v. a. h. to unlace; to fasten on.
Auf'schöpfen, v. a. h. to scoop up, to take up with the ladle.
Auf'schöpfen, v. n. f. to shoot up, to sprout.
Auf'schößling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, young shoot, sprig; stripling.
Auf'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw on; to unscrew.
Auf'schrecken, v. a. h. & n. f. to frighten, to start up.
Auf'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write down, to pen down, to note, to record.

Aufschreien, v. a. h. to awake with crying; -, v. n. irr. h. to cry aloud, to scream.	Aufseufzen, v. n. h. to heave a sigh.	to stamp up, to stamp upon; to open by stamping.
Aufschrift, f. -, pl. -en, inscription; direction, address.	Aufsehn, f. Aufsein.	Aufstand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, sedition, uproar, tumult, stirring; einen - machen od. erregen, to raise a stir. [heap up.
Aufschreiben, v. a. h. to roll up.	Aufsehen, v. a. irr. h. to boil again, to seethe again.	Aufstapeln, v. a. h. to pile up, to
Aufschub, m. -es, -s, delay, adjournment, respite, put off.	Aufsiegel, v. a. h. to unseal.	Aufstauben, v. n. f. to rise up as dust. [start, to scare up.
Aufschuppen, v. a. h. to take up with the spade. [to poke.	Aufjungen, v. a. irr. h. to wake by singing.	Aufstäubern, v. a. h. to rouse, to
Aufschüren, v. a. h. to stir up,	Aufsitzen, v. a. irr. h. u. f. to sit up; to perch; to mount, to take horse; -, v. r. h. to get sore by sitting; -, n. -s, mounting.	Aufstauen, v. a. h. to knock up; T. to shorten.
Aufschürzen, v. a. h. to tuck up, to truss up; -, v. r. h. to tuck up one's clothes. [to serve up.	Aufsorren, v. a. h. T. to lash up.	Aufstechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce open, to cut open; einem etwas -, to take one up; eine Platte -, T. to retouch a copperplate; ein Wort -, to catch at a word. [finder.
Aufschüsseln, v. a. h. to dish up,	Aufspähen, v. a. h. to spy out, to spy. [split, to cleave, to burst.	Aufstecher, m. -s, pl. -, fault-
Aufschütteln, v. a. h. to shake up, to stir up; to rouse from sleep.	Aufspalten, v. a. h. & n. f. to	Aufstecken, v. a. h. to put upon, to set up; to pin up; die Flagge -, to hoist the flag; das Bajonnett -, to fix the bayonet.
Aufschütten, v. a. h. to hoard up; to store up; Pulver -, to put powder on the pan, to prime.	Aufspannen, v. a. h. to stretch, to strain; Saiten -, to string, to put on chords; die Segel -, to hoist the sails; ein Zelt -, to pitch a tent (f. Spannen).	Aufstehen, v. a. irr. f. to arise, to get up; to be open; fig. to rise against; von der Tafel -, to rise from table.
Aufschüttern, v. n. f. to start up.	Aufsparen, v. a. h. to save, to lay by, to reserve.	Aufsteifen, v. a. h. to stiffen; to cock up (a hat).
Aufschwämmen, f. Aufschwemmen.	Aufspeichern, v. a. h. to store up.	Aufsteigen, v. n. irr. f. to mount, to ascend, to rise; -, n. -s, mounting; ascension.
Aufschwängen, v. a. h. to tuck or truss up the tail. [afresh.	Aufspeisen, v. a. h. to eat up.	Aufsteigend, adj. ascendant.
Aufschwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken	Aufspessen, v. a. h. to cleave.	Aufsteigung, f. -, pl. -en, T. ascension.
Aufschwätzen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to press upon by talking, to persuade to take.	Aufsperrn, v. a. h. to open wide; fig. das Maul -, to gape.	Aufstellen, v. a. h. to set up; to put up; eine Falle -, to lay a trap; einen Beweis -, to adduce a proof; ein Beispiel -, to give or to exhibit an example.
Aufschweben, v. n. f. to soar up.	Aufspielen, v. a. h. to play to; to strike up.	Aufstemmen, v. n. & r. h. to lean on, to lean upon; die Ellbogen auf den Tisch -, to lean the elbows upon the table.
Aufschwefeln, v. a. h. to dip again into sulphur, to sulphur afresh.	Aufspießen, v. a. h. to spit; to empale. [the spindle.	Aufstempeln, v. a. h. to stamp on.
Aufschweifen, f. Aufschwänzen.	Aufspindeln, v. a. h. to put on	Aufsteppen, v. a. h. to quilt.
Aufschweißen, v. a. h. to weld on.	Aufspinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin.	Aufsticken, v. a. h. to embroider upon.
Aufschwelgen, v. a. h. to squander, to expend in debauchery.	Aufsplintern, v. n. f. to fly up in splinters.	Aufstöbern, f. Aufstäubern.
Aufschwellen, v. a. h. to cause to swell; -, v. n. irr. f. to swell up.	Aufspreiten, Aufspreizen, v. a. h. to stretch out, to spread out.	Aufstöhnen, v. n. h. to groan aloud.
Aufschwemmen, v. a. h. to bring up by floating; to swell up.	Aufsprengen, v. a. h. to burst open; fig. to put in motion, to rouse.	Aufstopfen, v. a. h. to stuff afresh.
Aufschwingen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to swing, to raise up; to soar up.	Aufsprießen, v. n. irr. f. to sprout, to germinate, to shoot up.	Aufstopfeln, v. a. h. to pick up.
Aufschwung, m. -es, -s, pl. -schwünge, elevation, soar, soaring up.	Aufspringen, v. a. & n. irr. f. to leap up, to spring up; to fly open; to burst, to crack, to chap. [to spirt up.	Aufstören, v. a. h. to stir up; to disturb.
Aufsehen, v. n. irr. h. to look up; -, n. -s, looking up; -machen, to make a sensation.	Aufspritzen, v. a. h. to squirt up,	Aufstoßen, v. a. irr. h. to push, to open; to push up, to thrust upwards; -, v. n. irr. f. to rise up; to occur, to meet with; to run upon; der Käse stößt mir auf, the cheese rises in my stomach; -, n. -s, rising of the stomach, eructation. [splendor.
Aufseher, m. -s, pl. -, overseer, inspector, warden, guardian; -stelle, f. surveyorship. [up.	Aufsprössen, f. Aufsprießen.	Aufstrahlen, v. n. f. to rise with
Aufsehen, v. r. h. to long to get	Aufsprößling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sprout, young plant, stripling; fig. upstart.	Aufsträuben, v. a. h. to bristle up.
Aufsein, v. n. irr. f. to be up, to be out of bed; wohl -, to be well; to be in good spirits.	Aufsprüdeln, v. n. f. to bubble up.	Aufstreben, v. n. f. to strive upwards, to rise aloft; fig. to
Aufseugen, v. a. h. to burn upon.	Aufsprühen, v. n. f. to sparkle up.	
Aufsetzen, v. a. h. to set up, to put up, to put down in writing, to pen down; to compose; -, v. n. h. to bite the crib; -, v. r. to get on horseback, to mount on horseback; Speisen -, to serve up the dishes; fig. seinen Kopf -, to be obstinate in any thing; sich wider einen -, to rise against one; alle Segel -, to boom.	Aufsprung, m. -es, -s, leaping up; start. [the spool.	
	Aufspülen, v. a. h. to wind upon	
	Aufspünden, v. a. h. to unbung.	
	Aufspüren, v. a. h. to trace out, to smell out. [to stir up.	
	Aufstacheln, v. a. h. to prick up,	
	Aufstaffiren, v. a. h. (aufstaffirt), T. to fit up.	
	Aufstämmen, f. Aufstemmen.	
	Aufstampfen, v. a. h. auf etwas,	

aspire; -, n. -s, aspiring; effort.
Aufstreichen, v. a. irr. h. to spread, to lay on.
Aufstreifen, v. a. h. to tuck up.
Aufstreifen, v. a. h. & n. f. to tuck up; to touch upon, to graze. [to sprinkle on.
Aufstreuen, v. a. h. to strew upon.
Aufstrich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke upwards. [in knitting.
Aufstrichen, v. a. h. to consume
Aufstriegeln, v. a. h. to comb upwards. [for upon.
Aufstücken, v. a. h. to patch on
Aufstülpen, v. a. h. to turn up, to cock up.
Aufstürmen, v. a. h. to burst open, to open by violence.
Aufstürzen, v. n. f. to fall violently upon.
Aufstutzen, v. a. h. to turn up; to trim; einen Hut -, to cock a hat.
Aufstützen, v. a. & r. h., auf etwas, to prop up; to lean on, to lean upon; die Ellbögen -, to lean the elbows upon.
Aufstutzig, adj. irritated; suspicious, dubious.
Aufsuchen, v. a. h. to seek out, to look for, to search for.
Aufsuchung, f. -, pl. -en, search, looking for.
Aufsummen, v. n. f. to sum up, to run up, to increase.
Auftäfeln, v. a. h. to dish up, to serve up (a meal).
Auftäfeln, v. a. h. T. to rig.
Aufthalen, v. a. h. T. to bowse.
Auftanzen, v. a. h. to make sore by dancing; -, v. n. h., einem, to dance at one's bidding; sich die Füße -, to dance one's feet sore.
Auftauchen, v. n. f. to emerge.
Auftaumeln, v. n. f. to rise up staggering. [thaw.
Aufthauen, v. a. h. & n. f. to open; den Mund -, to speak; die Augen -, to open the eyes; to look attentively.
Aufthürmen, v. a. & r. h. to heap up; to tower up.
Auftischen, v. a. h. to dish up; to serve up. [into a rage.
Auftöben, v. n. h. u. f. to burst
Auftraben, v. n. f. to trot up.
Auftrag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, laying on (colors); commission, charge, order; im Auftrag, by order of; - haben, to be commissioned; einen erteilen, to give a commission, to charge.
Auftragen, v. a. irr. h. to put on; to lay on (colors); serve up;

einem etwas -, to charge one with something, to commission one something; -, v. n. h. to puff up; to exaggerate.
Auftrampeln, v. a. h. to fix by trampling; to open by trampling; -, v. n. f. to trample upon.
Aufträufeln, v. a. h. to drop on.
Auftreffen, v. a. irr. f. to hit on, to meet; -, v. n. irr. h. to find up, to find out of bed.
Auftreiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive up, to start; to swell; to hunt out, to unharbor; Geld -, to raise money, to raise.
Auftrennen, v. a. h. to unstitch, to unsew, to rip up.
Auftreten, v. a. irr. h. to tread open; -, v. n. irr. f. to step forth, to come forth, to make one's appearance, to enter. [up.
Auftrinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink
Auftritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, step (of a coach); appearing, entering; scene.
Auftröcknen, v. a. h. & n. f. to dry up or on, to grow dry. [drying up.
Auftröcknung, f. -, pl. -en, the
Auftrömmeln, v. a. h. to beat up; to drum up, to awake by drumming. [with a trumpet.
Auftrömpfen, v. a. h. to wake
Auftröpfeln, v. a. h. to pour upon in small drops.
Auftropfen, v. n. f. to drop upon.
Auftrumpfen, v. n. h. to play a trump, to trump.
Auftunfen, v. a. h. to suck up.
Auftuschen, v. a. h. to touch up, to retouch.
Aufwachen, v. n. f. to awake.
Aufwachjen, v. n. irr. f. to grow up. [rise.
Aufwägen, v. r. h. to venture to
Aufwägen, v. a. h. to weigh; to draw up.
Aufwallen, v. n. f. to bubble, to boil up; to wallop; fig. to effervesce.
Aufwällen, v. a. h. to simmer.
Aufwallung, f. -, pl. -en, bubbling up; ebullition; emotion, effervescence.
Aufwälzen, v. a. h. to roll upwards; fig. to lay upon one's shoulders.
Aufwand, m. -es, -s, expense, expensiveness; -machen, to live high; -sgefeß, n. statute against luxury.
Aufwärmen, v. a. h. to warm up, to cook up afresh; fig. to renew.
Aufwartegeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, waiter's fee.
Aufwarten, v. n. h., einem, to wait upon, to serve; to hold a

candle to one; bei Tische -, to wait at table. [attendant.
Aufwärter, m. -s, pl. -, waiter,
Aufwärterin, f. -, pl. -nen, waiting-woman. [wards, up.
Aufwärts, adv. upward, up-
Aufwartung, f. -, pl. -en, waiting, attendance; visit; seine-machen, to pay one's respects.
Aufwaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash up, to cleanse; to consume in washing; to wash sore.
Aufwäscherin, f. -, pl. -nen, scullion, scullery-maid.
Aufwaschwasser, n. -s, dish-water.
Aufweben, v. a. irr. h. to unweave, to unravel.
Aufwechsel, m. -s, pl. -, exchange-money,agio. [rouse.
Aufwecken, v. a. h. to wake, to
Aufwehen, v. a. h. to blow open.
Aufweichen, v. a. h. & n. f. to soften, to mollify; to soak; to grow soft.
Aufweisen, v. a. h. to reel on.
Aufweisen, v. a. irr. h. to show forth, to produce, to exhibit, to present. [wash anew.
Aufweisen, v. a. h. to white-
Aufwenden, v. a. h. to spend; to employ, to bestow upon.
Aufwerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw open; to throw up; fig. to raise; eine Frage -, to start a question; -, v. r. irr. h. to set up for.
Aufwiehjen, v. a. h. to polish up.
Aufwickeln, v. a. h. to wind up or upon; to unfold, to unwind.
Aufwiegelei, f. -, pl. -en, stirring up, mutiny. [excite, instigate.
Aufwiegeln, v. a. h. to stir up, to
Aufwiegelung, f. -, pl. -en, stirring up, instigation.
Aufwiegen, v. a. irr. h. to outweigh, to balance.
Aufwiegler, m. -s, pl. -, instigator, agitator, mutineer.
Aufwieglerisch, adj. mutinous, seditious.
Aufwindeln, v. a. h. to unswathe.
Aufwinden, v. a. irr. h. to wind up, to hoist up.
Aufwirbeln, v. a. h. to whirl up; to open the turn-bolt, to unpeg.
Aufwirken, v. a. h. to work up; to unweave, to unravel.
Aufwirren, v. a. h. to disentangle. [away, to wipe up.
Aufwischen, v. a. h. to wipe
Aufwögen, v. n. f. to rise in waves, to undulate. [rise.
Aufwollen, v. n. h. to wish to
Aufwüchern, v. n. f. to grow up luxuriantly. [to root up.
Aufwühlen, v. a. h. to dig up,
Aufwurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, earth thrown up.]

Aufzählen, v. a. h. to enumerate, to number; to pay down, to plank down. [ing.
Aufzählung, f. -, pl. -en, number-
Aufzaubern, v. a. h. to open with a charm.
Aufzäumen, v. a. h. to bridle.
Aufzäumung, f. -, pl. -en, bridling. [to waste away.
Aufzehren, v. a. h. to consume,
Aufzehrung, f. -, wasting away, consumption.
Aufzeichnen, v. a. h. to draw; to note, to write down.
Aufzeigen, v. a. h. to show forth, to exhibit, to produce. [pulling.
Aufzerren, v. a. h. to open by
Aufziehbücke, f. -, pl. -n, draw-bridge.
Aufziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw up, to draw open; to bring up, to breed; to banter, to mock, to rally; -, v. n. irr. f. to march; to mount guard; to appear; die Segel -, to hoist up the sails; Saiten -, to string; eine Uhr -, to wind up a watch; zum Tanze -, to ask to dance; den Hahn -, to cock; fig. gelindere Saiten -, to draw in, to yield.
Aufzieherei, f. -, pl. -en, mockery, raillery.
Aufzug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, drawing up; procession, parade, show, pomp; act (of a play); T. warp.
Aufzupfen, v. a. h. to unravel.
Aufzwängen, v. a. h. to press upon or open.
Aufzwecken, v. a. h. to tack on, to fasten with tacks.
Aufzwingen, v. a. irr. h. to obtrude, to force upon; to force open.
Aug'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, eye-ball, pupil; fig. darling.
Aug'garten, m. -s, pl. -gärten, park.
Aug'e, n. -s, pl. -n, eye; bud; point; die -n nieder-
schlagen, to cast down one's eyes; große -n machen, to look with astonishment; ein - auf einen haben, to have an eye upon one, to cast an eye on one; einen ins - fassen, to fix one's eyes upon one; einen aus den -n verlieren, to lose sight of one; ein - zudrücken, to wink at; aus den -n sehen, to make light of; in die -n fallen, to catch the eye; mit einem blauen - davonkommen, to come off with a small loss, to save one's bacon; -närzt, m. oculist; -nälſam, m. eye-balm; -nblende, f. blinker; -nblick, m.

twinkling; moment; auf einen -blick, for a moment; in einem -blicke, in a trice; -nblicklich, adj. instantaneous; -nbögen, m. iris; -nbraue, -braune, f. eye-brow; -nbutter, f. gum of the eyes; -ndiener, m. eye-servant, men-pleaser; -nentzündung, f. inflammation of the eyes; -fell, n. film, albugo; -nflüß, m. rheum in the eye; -ngläs, n. eye-glass; -nhöhle, f. eye-hole; -nleder, n. blinker; -nlicht, n. eye-sight; -nluſt, f. delight of the eyes; -nlid, n. eye-lid; -nmāß, n. eye-sight; -nmerſ, n. point of view, aim; -nmittel, n. ophthalmic; -nnerv, m. nerve of the eye; -npulver, n. powder for the eyes; fig. very small print; -npunft, m. point of sight; -nreiz, m. irritation in the eyes; -nring, m. iris; -nſälbe, f. eye-salve; -nſchein, m. evidence, appearance; in -nſchein nehmen, to take a view of; -nſcheinlich, adj. evident, apparent; -nſcheinlichkeit, f. evidence; apparentness; -nſchwäche, f. weakness of the eye; -nſprache, f. language of the eyes, ocular intercourse; -nſtaar, m. cataract; -nſtern, m. pupil; -ntriefen, n. blearedness; -nwaffer, n. eye-water, ophthalmic water; -nwafferſucht, f. hydrophthalmia; -nwēh, n. sore eyes; -nwēide, f. delight of the eyes; -nwēite, f. reach of the eye; -nwimper, f. eyelash; -nwinf, m. eye-wink; -nwinkel, m. angle of the eye, corner of the eye; -nzahl, m. eye-tooth; -nzauber, m. fascination; -nzeuge, eye-witness; -nzeugniß, n. ocular testimony.
Aug'eln, v. a. h. to inoculate, to imp; -, v. n. h. to ogle.
Aug'lein, n. -s, pl. -, little eye.
Augusti'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Austin friar; -floſter, n. monastery of Austin friars.
Aur'fel, f. -, pl. -n, auricula.
Auripigment', n. -es, -s, orpiment.
Aus, prp. out, out of, from, of; by; on, upon; in; -, adv. over, out, at an end, finished, ended, past; -Liebe, out of love; -ſaß, through hatred; -Mangel an ..., for want of ...; von Haus -, radically, originally; Jahr -, from one year to another, year by year; -freier Hand, off hand; er iſt - Boſton, he is from Boston; es iſt - mit ihm it is all over with him.

Aus'achzen, v. n. h. to leave off groaning.
Aus'ackern, v. a. h. to plough out.
Aus'antworten, v. a. h., einem etwas, to deliver up.
Aus'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work out; to elaborate; to perfect, to complete. [elaboration.
Aus'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en,
Aus'arten, v. n. f. to degenerate.
Aus'artung, f. -, pl. -en, degeneration, degeneracy.
Aus'äſten, v. a. h. to clear (of branches), to prune.
Aus'athmen, v. a. h. to breathe out, to breath forth.
Aus'backen, v. a. irr. h. to bake sufficiently; -, v. n. irr. h. to cease baking.
Aus'bäden, v. a. h. fig. to suffer for another; -, v. n. h. to bathe enough, to have done bathing.
Aus'bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, finishing the inside of a building.
Aus'bauchen, v. a. h. to make bulge; to give the form of a belly.
Aus'bauen, v. a. h. to finish the inside of a building.
Aus'bedingen, v. a. irr. h., von einem etwas, to condition, to reserve. [berries
Aus'beeren, v. a. h. to pick out
Aus'beichten, v. a. h. to confess.
Aus'beinen, v. a. h. to take the bones out, to bone.
Aus'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite out; fig. to work any one out of favor, to supplant.
Aus'beizen, v. a. h. to remove with caustics.
Aus'besserer, m. -s, pl. -, repairer.
Aus'bessern, v. a. h. to mend, to repair, to patch, to refit.
Aus'besserung, f. -, pl. -en, mending, repair, reparation.
Aus'beten, v. a. & n. h. to pray to the end; to finish praying.
Aus'betten, v. a. h. to fit out with beds, to take out beds.
Aus'beugen, v. n. h. to turn aside, to evade. [profit, gain, share.
Aus'beute, f. -, pl. -n, booty;
Aus'beuteln, v. a. h. to bolt; fig. einen -, to drain one's purse, to fleece. [a mine).
Aus'beuten, v. a. h. to gain (in
Aus'bezahlen, v. a. h. to pay.
Aus'biegen, f. Ausbeugen.
Aus'bieten, v. a. irr. h. to offer for sale; to outbid.
Aus'bilden, v. a. h. to cultivate; to accomplish, to perfect; to improve, to refine, to give a finishing education.

Aus'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, cultivation, improvement, perfection, accomplishment, refinement.	Aus'bund, m. -es, -s, pl. -bünde, a paragon; the best, the worst.	press; to print; to finish printing.
Aus'bitten, v. a. irr. h. to beg for, to ask for, to request.	Aus'bürger, m. -s, pl. -, stranger.	Aus'drücken, v. a. & r. h. to press out; to squeeze out, to express, to express one's self.
Aus'bläuen, v. a. irr. h. to blow out; to blow to the end; einem das Lebenslicht -, to kill one.	Aus'bürsten, v. a. h. to brush out, to sweep.	Aus'drücklich, adj. express, explicit, positive.
Aus'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to stay out; to fail coming; to be left out, to fail, to cease, to discontinue, to stop; das Geld bleibt aus, the money does not come; über Nacht -, to camp out; -, n. -s, failure, staying out; non-appearance, non-arrival.	Aus'büßen, v. a. h. to expiate, to atone for.	Aus'drücklichkeit, f. -, explicitness.
Aus'bleichen, v. a. h. to bleach out. [lead.	Aus'curiren, v. a. h. (auscurirt'), to cure or to heal perfectly.	Aus'drüschen, m. -es, thrashing out.
Aus'bleien, v. a. h. to fill with	Aus'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam up.	Aus'duften, v. n. f. to exhale, to evaporate.
Aus'blühen, v. n. h. to cease blooming, to fade.	Aus'dampfen, v. n. f. to evaporate, to steam away.	Aus'düften, v. a. h. to exhale, to spread odors.
Aus'blüten, v. n. h. to bleed; to cease bleeding. [the inside.	Aus'dämpfen, v. a. h. to evaporate; to extinguish.	Aus'dulden, v. a. h. to endure, to suffer to the end.
Aus'bohlen, v. a. h. to plank on	Aus'dämpfung, f. -, pl. -en, evaporation; extinction. [bowel.	Aus'dunsten, v. n. h. to evaporate.
Aus'bohren, v. a. h. to bore out.	Aus'därmen, v. a. h. to disem-	Aus'dünsten, v. a. h. to transpire.
Aus'borgen, v. a. h. to lend out.	Aus'dauer, f. -, perseverance, steadiness, constancy; -haben, to hold out.	Aus'dünstung, f. -, pl. -en, evaporation, transpiration, perspiration. [harrow out.
Aus'brauen, v. a. h. T. to reject.	Aus'dauern, v. a. h. to endure; -, v. n. f. to last, to persevere.	Aus'egen, Aus'eggen, v. a. h. to
Aus'bräuen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to roast out; to roast sufficiently.	Aus'dehnbär, adj. expansible, extensible.	Aus'einander, adv. asunder, divided, separately; -bringen, v. a. h. to separate; -fliegen, v. n. f. to fly asunder; -gehen, v. n. f. to go to pieces, to separate, to come asunder; -legen, v. a. h. to take to pieces, to lay apart, to separate; -setzen, v. a. h. to explain; sich -setzen, to arrange one's self with...; to separate; -setzung, f. explanation, exposition; arrangement.
Aus'brauchen, v. a. h. to cease using. [to finish brewing.	Aus'dehnen, v. a. & r. h. to stretch, to extend, to expand; to protract.	Aus'eisen, v. a. h. to clear of the ice.
Aus'brauen, v. a. h. to brew well;	Aus'dehnung, f. -, pl. -en, extension, expansion.	Aus'eitern, v. n. f. to run out as matter; to cease suppurating.
Aus'brausen, v. n. h. to cease storming.	Aus'denken, v. a. irr. h. to excogitate, to invent, to contrive, to imagine; sich etwas -, to arrive at by thinking.	Aus'erkiesen, v. a. h. to select.
Aus'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break out, to force out; to vomit; -, v. n. irr. f. to break loose, to break forth, to burst out; in Thränen -, to burst into tears.	Aus'denten, v. a. h. to interpret, to explain.	Aus'erkören, adj. chosen, selected.
Aus'breiten, v. a. h. to spread, to extend; to enlarge; fig. to divulge, to publish; -, v. r. h. to spread, to spread abroad, to enlarge, to be diffuse. [vulger.	Aus'deutung, f. -, pl. -en, interpretation, explanation.	Aus'erkennen, v. a. irr. h. to select, to choose; -, adj. select, selected, chosen; excellent.
Aus'breiter, m. -s, pl. -, fig. di-	Aus'dichten, v. a. h. to make tight; to invent, to contrive.	Aus'erkennenheit, f. -, selectness.
Aus'breitung, f. -, pl. -en, spreading, extension, divulgation.	Aus'dielen, v. a. h. to board, to floor.	Aus'erkennen, v. a. irr. h. to choose, to select. [trive, to invent.
Aus'brennen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to burn out, to burn sufficiently; to cease burning.	Aus'dienen, v. n. h. to serve out, to serve out one's time; to become unfit for service.	Aus'ersinnen, v. a. irr. h. to con-
Aus'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring out; to spread; eine Gesundheit -, to drink a health, to give a toast. [out.	Aus'dingen, v. a. irr. h. to hire out, to let.	Aus'ermählen, v. a. h., einen zu etwas, to elect, to choose, to make choice of.
Aus'bröckeln, v. r. h. to crumble	Aus'donnern, v. imp. h. to cease thundering.	Aus'ermählte, m. -n, pl. -n, elected.
Aus'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking out; eruption; fig. zum - kommen lassen, to give vent to. [roaring.	Aus'dorren, v. n. f. to dry up.	Aus'erzählen, v. a. h. to tell to the end, to finish the tale.
Aus'brüllen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'dörren, v. a. h. to dry up, to parch.	Aus'essen, v. a. irr. h. to eat out.
Aus'brüsten, v. a. h. T. to take out the pluck.	Aus'drecheln, v. a. h. to turn out, to hollow by turning.	Aus'fächeln, v. a. h. T. to provine.
Aus'brüten, v. a. h. to brood, to hatch; to breed, to contrive.	Aus'drechen, v. a. h. to wring out; to turn out.	Aus'fädeln, v. a. h. to unthread, to unravel.
Aus'brütung, f. -, pl. -en, brooding, hatching, breeding. [the goose.	Aus'dreschen, v. a. irr. h. to thrash out; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish thrashing.	Aus'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to deepen ruts by driving; to carry out, to export; -, v. n. irr. f. to go out in a coach or carriage, to take a drive, to drive out, to break out.
Aus'bügeln, v. a. h. to smooth with	Aus'drieseln, v. a. h. to unravel.	Aus'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, riding abroad; out-gate, gate-way.
	Aus'druck, m. -es, -s, pl. -drücke, expression; -sart, f. manner of expressing one's self; -sroll, adj. expressive; -sweise, f. Ausdrucksart.	Aus'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, falling out; deficiency; attack; sally.
	Aus'drücken, v. a. & n. h. to ex-	

Aus'fallen, v. a. irr. h. to dislocate; -, v. n. irr. f. to fall out; to turn out; to prove; to sally forth; gut -, to succeed.	Aus'fragen, v. a. h. to question, to examine; to pump, to sound.	der Ausgediente, m. -n, pl. -n, invalid, veteran. [dition.
Aus'falten, v. a. h. to unfold.	Aus'fransen, v. a. h. to fringe.	Aus'gedinge, n. -s, reserve, con-
Aus'fäsen, Aus'fäfern, v. a. & r. h. to unravel; to come out.	Aus'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to eat out, to consume.	Aus'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go out; to go abroad; to proceed; to be spent; to get off, to come off; to be fulfilled (of dreams); auf etwas -, to have in view, to aim at, to tend to; to fade (of colors); T. to terminate; leer -, to get nothing; frei -, to pay nothing; ungesträft -, to come off unpunished.
Aus'faulen, v. n. f. to rot out.	Aus'frieren, v. n. f. to freeze up; to leave off freezing. [soundly.	Aus'gelassen, adj. extravagant, licentious, dissolute, wanton.
Aus'fechten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to fight out; to cease fighting.	Aus'fuchteln, v. a. h. to beat	Aus'gelassenheit, f. -, pl. -en, extra- vagance, dissoluteness, wan- tonness.
Aus'fegen, v. a. h. to sweep out, to sweep. [give a finish.	Aus'führbar, adj. practicable, performable.	Aus'gemacht, adj. decided, set- tled, certain; <i>ausgemachte Sa- chen</i> , constants. [excepted.
Aus'feilen, v. a. h. to file out; to	Aus'führbarkeit, f. -, practicabi- lity, performableness.	Aus'genommen, adv. except,
Aus'fertigen, v. a. h. to expedite, to dispatch; to make out (an account).	Aus'fuhr, f. -, pl. -en, export, exportation; -artifel, pl. export goods; -deklaration, f. cocket; -handel, m. export-trade; -zoll, m. export-duty.	Aus'gerben, v. a. h. to tan, to curry fully.
Aus'fertigung, f. -, pl. -en, dispatch, expedition; making out.	Aus'führen, v. a. h. to lead out, to carry out; to export; fig. to perform, to execute, to accom- plish; ich kann es nicht -, I cannot afford it; seinen Plan -, to exe- cute one's design.	Aus'geschicht, adj. exquisite, choice.
Aus'filzen, v. a. h. to stuff with felt; fig. to check, to reprimand.	Aus'führlich (Aus'führlich), adj. detailed, large, full, complete; -, adv. at large, in detail.	Aus'gewachsen, f. Buchelig.
Aus'finden, v. a. irr. h. to find out, to seek out.	Aus'führlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, de- tail, fullness, completeness.	Aus'gewanderte, m. -n, pl. -n, emigrant.
Aus'findig, adv. -machen, to find out, to discover, to detect.	Aus'führung, f. -, leading out, performance, execution; prac- tise. [stuff; to supply.	Aus'gezeichnet, adj. distinguished, excellent, <i>all sorts of, curious, scrumptious.</i>
Aus'fischen, v. a. h. to fish out; to empty by fishing. [flaring.	Aus'füllen, v. a. h. to fill up, to	Aus'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour out, to put out with water; to extinguish by pouring; seinen Zorn -, to vent one's anger; mit Blei -, to fill up with lead.
Aus'flachern, v. n. f. to go out	Aus'füllung, f. -, pl. -en, filling up; supplying.	Aus'gießung, f. -, pl. -en, pour- ing out, effusion.
Aus'flattern, v. n. f. to flutter out.	Aus'füttern, v. a. h. to feed, to fatten; to line, to fur.	Aus'gipfen, v. a. h. to plaster.
Aus'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to un- plait, to untwist. [to flesh.	Aus'fütterung, f. -, lining, furring.	Aus'glätten, v. a. h. to smoothe.
Aus'fleischen, v. a. h. to flesh out;	Aus'gabe, f. -, pl. -n, edition; expense, disbursement; -buch, n. cash-book, disbursement- book. [yawning.	Aus'gleichen, v. a. irr. h. to even, to equalize, to balance; to compensate; to arrange, to make up; -, v. r. irr. h. to agree.
Aus'fleischmesser, n. -s, pl. -, T. fleshing-knife.	Aus'gähnen, v. n. h. to have done	Aus'gleichung, f. -, pl. -n, balance, compensation; -smünze, f. odd money. [slip.
Aus'fliden, v. a. h. to mend, to patch, to botch.	Aus'gähren, v. n. irr. h. to fer- ment sufficiently; to cease fer- menting.	Aus'gleiten, v. n. irr. f. to slide, to
Aus'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly out; to leave the nest; fig. to go out.	Aus'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, going out, exit; issue, event, end, <i>the long and short</i> ; einen glücklichen -nehmen, to succeed; -zoll, m. duty on export.	Aus'glimmen, v. n. irr. f. to smoulder away.
Aus'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow out; to issue.	Aus'gäten, f. Ausjäten.	Aus'glitschen, f. Ausgleiten.
Aus'flöhen, v. a. h. to flea.	Aus'gattern, v. a. h. to find out, to discover.	Aus'glühen, v. a. h. to heat thoroughly; to neal.
Aus'flüchen, v. a. h. to cease cursing.	Aus'gearbeitet, adj. elaborate.	Aus'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig out, to excavate; to untomb.
Aus'flucht, f. -, pl. -flüchte, first setting out; evasion, subter- fuge; Ausflüchte machen, to shuffle.	Aus'gebeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, change, small money.	Aus'gräten, v. a. h. to bone (a fish).
Aus'flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge, flying out; fig. excursion.	Aus'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give out, to distribute; to disburse, to spend; -, v. r. irr. h. to spend one's money; to pretend to be.	Aus'greifen, v. n. irr. h. to stretch out.
Aus'fluß, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, flowing out; efflux, mouth; emanation. [out.	Aus'geber, m. -s, pl. -, distribu- ter, steward. [keeper.	Aus'grübeln, v. a. h. to find out by meditation.
Aus'flüthen, v. n. f. to stream	Aus'geberin, f. -, pl. -nen, house-	Aus'gründen, v. a. h. to fathom, to sound, to sift.
Aus'fohlen, v. n. h. to cease foal- ing. [quiz.	Aus'gebreitet, adj. extensive.	Aus'gucken, v. n. h. to peep out.
Aus'foppen, v. a. h. to rally, to	Aus'geburt, f. -, pl. -en, birth, production.	Aus'gurgeln, v. a. h. to clean by gargling. [sion; gutter, sink.
Aus'forderer, m. -s, pl. -, challen- ger, defier.	Aus'gedient, adj. unfit for service;	Aus'güß, m. -fließ, pl. -güsse, effu-
Aus'fordern, v. a. h. to challenge, to defy, to provoke.		
Aus'fördern, v. a. h. T. to dig.		
Aus'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, chal- lenge, defiance; -sbrief, m. chal- lenge.		
Aus'forschen, v. a. h. to seek, to search out, to sound, to pump.		
Aus'forschung, f. -, pl. -en, inquir- ing, inquiry, pumping.		

Aus'haaren, v. n. h. to part with hair.	Aus'höfen, Aus'höfern, v. a. h. to retail, to huckster.	Aus'flären, v. a. h. to clear, to cleanse.
Aus'häben, v. n. irr. h. to have off.	Aus'hölen, v. a. h. to sound, to pump out, to sift; -, v. n. h. to lift up the arm (to strike); to take a run; weit -, to begin far off, to be prolix.	Aus'flariren, v. a. h. (aus'flarirt'), to clear outward.
Aus'hacken, v. a. h. to pick out.	Aus'hölen, v. a. h. to thin.	Aus'flatschen, v. a. h. to blab out, to chatter.
Aus'häfen, Aus'häfen, v. a. h. to unhook, to hook out.	Aus'hörchen, v. a. h. to learn by listening; to inquire sily.	Aus'flauben, v. a. h. to pick out; fig. to find out.
Aus'halstern, v. a. h. to unhalter.	Aus'hören, v. a. h. to hear to the end. [soldiers).	Aus'fläben, v. a. h. to line, to paper the inside.
Aus'haltten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hold out; to last, to persevere; to suffer, to endure; die Probe -, to stand the test.	Aus'hülfe, m. -es, -s, levy (of shell.	Aus'fleiden, v. a. & r. h. to undress, to unclothe.
Aus'hämmern, v. a. h. to beat out with the hammer.	Aus'hülfe, f. Aus'hilfe. [to shell.	Aus'fleidung, f. -, pl. -en, undressing. [inside.
Aus'händigen, v. a. h. to hand over, to deliver up.	Aus'hülse, v. a. h. to unhusk,	Aus'fleistern, v. a. h. to paste the
Aus'hängebogen, m. -s, pl. -, T. proof-sheet.	Aus'hungern, v. a. h. to starve, to famish, to subdue by hunger.	Aus'flingen, v. n. irr. h. to cease sounding. [to beat soundly.
Aus'hängen, v. n. irr. h. to hang, to hang out.	Aus'hunzen, v. a. h. vulg. to reprimand, to scold; to row up.	Aus'flopfen, v. a. h. to beat out;
Aus'hängen, v. a. h. to hang out; eine Flagge -, to spow a flag.	Aus'hüsten, v. a. & n. h. to cough up; to cease to cough.	Aus'flügeln, v. a. h. to find out by ruminating, to excogitate.
Aus'hängeschild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sign-board; shop-bill, shingle.	Aus'jagen, v. a. h. to drive out, to hunt out; -, v. n. h. to leave off hunting. [off wailing.	Aus'fueten, v. a. h. to knead, to knead perfectly.
Aus'harken, v. a. h. to clear with a rake.	Aus'jammern, v. n. h. to leave	Aus'fuöpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton and take out.
Aus'harren, v. n. h. to persevere, to hold out, to be constant.	Aus'jäten, v. a. h. to weed, to root up.	Aus'furren, v. n. h. to cease snarling, to have done growling.
Aus'haspen, v. a. h. to unhinge.	Aus'jochen, v. a. h. to unyoke.	Aus'fochen, v. a. h. to boil out; to boil sufficiently; -, v. n. h. to cease boiling.
Aus'hauchen, v. a. h. to breathe out, to exhale.	Aus'jübeln, v. n. h. to cease shouting.	Aus'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to come out, to get out, abroad; to have enough, to reach, to make do; mit einem -, to agree with one; -, n. -s, competency, subsistence; agreement, peaceable intercourse; sein -haben, to be well off, to enjoy a competency.
Aus'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew out, to cut out; to engrave.	Aus'kalben, v. n. h. to cease calving, to have done calving.	Aus'foppeln, v. a. h. to uncouple.
Aus'häuten, v. a. h. to strip off the hide.	Aus'fämmefamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -fämme, great comb, large comb.	Aus'fosten, v. a. h. to taste; to consume by tasting. [croaking.
Aus'hében, v. a. irr. h. to heave off, to lift out; to recruit, to levy; fig. to select, to choose.	Aus'fämmen, v. a. h. to comb, to comb out.	Aus'frächgen, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'héber, m. -s, pl. -, ratch.	Aus'fämpfen, v. a. & n. h. to fight out; to cease fighting.	Aus'främen, v. a. h. to display; to lay out, to expose for sale.
Aus'hébung, f. -, pl. -en, levy (of soldiers).	Aus'farren, v. a. h. to cart out of.	Aus'fränfeln, v. n. h. to cease to be sickly.
Aus'hédeln, v. a. h. to hatchel out.	Aus'faulen, v. a. h. to champ up, to chew.	Aus'främpeln, v. a. h. to card.
Aus'héfen, v. a. h. to hatch; fig. to contrive, to brew.	Aus'faufen, v. a. h. to buy out.	Aus'fragen, v. a. h. to scratch out, to scrape out; to erase; -, v. n. f. vulg. to run away.
Aus'heilen, v. a. h. to heal perfectly.	Aus'fehlen, v. a. h. to channel, to flute. [channel.	Aus'friedchen, v. n. irr. f. to creep forth, to creep out of.
Aus'heimisch, adj. foreign.	Aus'fehlung, f. -, pl. -en, T.	Aus'frieren, v. a. h. to terminate the war. [out, to erase.
Aus'heizen, v. a. h. to warm thoroughly.	Aus'fehren, v. a. h. to sweep out, to sweep; to brush out, to clear.	Aus'frißeln, v. a. h. to scratch
Aus'helfen, v. n. irr. h., einem, mit etwas, to help out, to aid; to assist; einem mit Gelde -, to supply one with money.	Aus'fehrigt, Aus'fehrig, n. -es, -s, sweepings.	Aus'frümeln, v. a. h. to crumble about. [roughly.
Aus'hellen, v. r. h. to clear up.	Aus'feifen, v. a. irr. h. to scold.	Aus'fühlen, v. n. h. to cool tho-
Aus'hemmen, v. a. h. to untrig.	Aus'feimen, v. n. f. to germinate.	Aus'fundſchaften, v. a. h. to spy out, to discover, to reconnoitre; -, n. -s, information, inquiry.
Aus'heufen, v. a. h. to hang out.	Aus'feltern, v. a. h. to press grapes.	Aus'fundſchafter, m. -s, pl. -, informer, spy.
Aus'heulen, v. n. h. to have done howling. [cut.	Aus'ferben, v. a. h. to notch.	Aus'funft, f. -, pl. -funfte, information, intelligence; einem -über etwas geben, to give one intelligence of anything.
Aus'hieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first	Aus'fernen, v. a. h. to take kernels out of the shell, to shell, to enucleate. [tittering.	
Aus'hilfe, f. -, pl. -n, assistance, supply. [out, to plane off.	Aus'fichern, v. n. h. to cease	
Aus'höbeln, v. a. h. to plane	Aus'fieleu, v. a. h. to provide with quills.	
Aus'höhlen, v. a. h. to hollow, to excavate; to channel, to flute.	Aus'fitten, v. a. h. to fill with cement, to cement. [out.	
Aus'höblung, f. -, pl. -en, excavation; channeling, fluting.	Aus'flasteru, v. a. h. to fathom	
Aus'höhnern, v. a. h. to mock, to deride.	Aus'flägen, v. a. h. to sue, to sue for; to prosecute; -, v. n. h. to have done complaining.	

Aus'funftsmittel, n. -s, pl. -, means. [by art, to contrive.	-smittel, n. evacuating medicine, purgative.	Aus'machen, v. a. h. to make out; to put out; to unhusk, to shell; to make up, to settle, to decide, to determine; -, v. n. h. to matter, to be of consequence; es macht nichts aus, it matters not, 'tis no matter; etwas mit dem Degen -, to decide something with the sword; einen Fleck -, to take out a stain.
Aus'funfteln, v. a. h. to invent	Aus'legen, v. a. h. to lay out; to veneer; to display, to expose for sale; to explain, to expound, to interpret; to advance (money), to disburse; etwas zum Besten -, to put the best construction upon a thing.	Aus'mahlen, v. a. irr. h. to grind out; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish grinding.
Aus'lachen, v. a. h. to laugh at, to deride.	Aus'leger, m. -s, pl. -, interpreter, expounder, explainer.	Aus'mälen, v. a. h. to paint, to color; -, v. n. h. to finish a picture; to finish painting.
Aus'lachenswèrth, adj. ridiculous.	Aus'legetisch, m. -es, pl. -e, huckster's table.	Aus'märgeln, v. a. h. to emaciate, to enervate.
Aus'lāden, v. a. irr. h. to unload, to discharge; to lighten.	Aus'legung, f. -, pl. -en, inlaying, veneering; explanation, interpretation; disbursing, advancing; -sfunft, f. art of interpretation.	Aus'marfen, v. a. h. to mark out.
Aus'lāder, m. -s, pl. -, lighterman.	Aus'lehnen, f. Ausleihen.	Aus'marſch, m. -es, pl. -mārſche, marching out. [out.
Aus'lādung, f. -, pl. -en, unloading, disembarking; T. prominence.	Aus'leiden, v. n. irr. h. to suffer to the end.	Aus'marſchiren, v. n. f. to march
Aus'lāge, f. -, pl. -n, disbursement, expense, advance; die -erſtatten, to reimburse.	Aus'leihen, v. a. irr. h. to lend out, to put out; -, n. -s, lending out.	Aus'māſten, v. a. h. to fatten completely, to cram.
Aus'lāgern, f. Ablagern.	Aus'leihen, m. -s, pl. -, lender.	Aus'mauern, v. a. h. to line with stones. [done moulting.
Aus'land, n. -es, -s, foreign country; im -e, abroad.	Aus'leihen, v. n. h. to turn off.	Aus'mauern, v. r. h. to have
Aus'lānder, m. -s, pl. -, foreigner, stranger, alien.	Aus'lernen, v. n. h. to serve one's time, to conclude the apprenticeship; ausgeleert haben, to be out of one's time.	Aus'meißeln, v. a. h. to chisel out.
Aus'lānderei, f. -, predilection for every thing foreign; <i>alienism, alienage</i> .	Aus'leſen, v. a. irr. h. to select, to choose; to finish reading; -, n. -s, choosing, perusing.	Aus'melken, v. a. irr. h. to milk out, to drain by milking.
Aus'lāndiſch, adj. foreign, outlandish, strange, alien.	Aus'lichten, v. a. h. to clear, to thin (a forest); T. to prune.	Aus'mergeln, f. Ausmārgeln.
Aus'langen, v. n. h. to reach, to suffice, to have enough.	Aus'liefern, v. a. h. to deliver up, to hand.	Aus'merzen, v. a. h. to cast off, to reject.
Aus'lärmen, v. n. h. to have done making a noise.	Aus'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, delivery; -svertrāg, m. cartel.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. irr. h. to measure out, to survey; to sell by measure. [rer, surveyor.
Aus'laſſen, v. a. irr. h. to let out, to leave out, to omit; to <i>overskip</i> ; -, v. r. irr. h. to express one's mind, to express one's thoughts; ſeinen Zorn -, to give vent to one's anger.	Aus'liegen, v. a. irr. h. to lie long enough; to be exposed to view. [vessel.	Aus'meſſer, m. -s, pl. -, measuring, survey.
Aus'laſſung, f. -, pl. -en, letting out; omission; -szeichen, n. apostrophe.	Aus'lieger, m. -s, pl. -, guard-	Aus'meſſung, f. -, pl. -en, measuring, survey.
Aus'lauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, running out; issue; T. projection, projecture.	Aus'löchern, v. a. h. to make holes.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run out; T. to set sail, to get under sail; T. to keep out; -, v. r. irr. h. to take exercise by running; -, n. -s, setting sail.	Aus'löſen, v. a. h. to allure forth; (einen) to pump, to worm out of. [ing.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. irr. h. to measure out, to survey; to sell by measure. [rer, surveyor.
Aus'lāufer, m. -s, pl. -, runner, errand-boy, devil; T. sprout, shoot.	Aus'löſern, v. n. h. to cease flaming.	Aus'meſſer, m. -s, pl. -, measuring, survey.
Aus'laugen, v. a. h. to wash in lye. [final sound.	Aus'löſen, v. a. h. to draw out by lot. [of the harbor.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.	Aus'löſen, v. a. h. to pilot out	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'lauten, v. n. h. to cease to sound; T. to end in.	Aus'löſchen, v. a. h. to extinguish, to quench, to put out; to expunge, to efface; -, v. n. f. to be extinguished; fig. to die.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'lāuten, v. a. h. to proclaim by ringing the bells; to ring the last bell; -, v. n. h. to cease ringing the bells.	Aus'löſchlich, adj. quenchable.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'lāutern, f. Lāutern.	Aus'löſchlichkeit, f. -, quenchableness.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'lēben, v. n. h. to finish one's life, to cease living. [to lick out.	Aus'löſen, f. Auslöſen.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'lecken, v. a. h. to lick up,	Aus'löſen, v. a. h. to release, to ransom, to redeem.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'lēdern, v. a. h. to leather; to line with leather.	Aus'löſung, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, redemptioner.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'leeren, v. a. h. to empty; to evacuate.	Aus'löſung, f. -, pl. -en, releasing, redemption, ransom; T. ratch. [ventilate.	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-
Aus'leerung, f. -, pl. -en, emptying, voidance; evacuation;	Aus'lüften, v. a. h. to air, to	Aus'meſſen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the mul-

have an appearance, to look; sich schlecht -, to look bad; to look (well, ill).	Aus'pressen, v. a. h. to press out, to squeeze out; fig. Thränen -, to draw tears. [roughly.	to burst; to run away, to flunk out, to desert; meine Geduld reißt aus, my patience is exhausted; -, n. -s, desertion.
Ausnehmend, adj. & adv. exceeding, extraordinary.	Aus'prüfen, v. a. h. to try thoroughly.	Aus'reißen, m. -s, pl. -, run-away, deserter; fugitive.
Aus'niesen, v. n. h. to have done sneezing.	Aus'prügeln, v. a. h. to cudgel.	Aus'reiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to ride out, to take a ride, to air.
Aus'nippen, v. a. h. to empty by sipping.	Aus'pumpen, v. a. h. to pump out.	Aus'reiter, m. -s, pl. -, out-rider.
Aus'ölen, v. a. h. to oil (the inside), to anoint.	Aus'punctiren, v. a. h. (auspunctir'), to punctuate.	Aus'renfen, v. a. h. to dislocate.
Aus'pachten, f. Verpachten.	Aus'putzen, m. -es, dressing; ornaments, pl.	Aus'renzung, f. -, pl. -en, dislocation.
Aus'packen, v. a. h. to unpack, to open a pack.	Aus'putzen, v. a. h. to clean; to decorate; to trim; to snuff out (a candle); ein Zimmer -, to fit up a room; Bäume -, to prune trees. [reproof.	Aus'reuten, v. a. h. to root out.
Aus'packer, m. -s, pl. -, unpacker.	Aus'putzen, m. -s, pl. -, dresser; Aus'quälen, v. a. h. to torture out of one. [smoking.	Aus'rheden, v. a. h. to rig out, to fit out, to equip.
Aus'pappen, v. a. h. to line with pasteboard or paper.	Aus'qualmen, v. n. h. to cease.	Aus'rhedung, f. -, pl. -en, rigging out; -sfoßen, pl. outfit of a ship.
Aus'pariren, v. a. h. (ausparir'), to parry, to keep off, to ward off.	Aus'quartieren, v. a. h. (ausquartier'), to change the quarters.	Aus'richten, v. a. h. to do, to perform, to deliver; to furnish the expense of; einen Gruß, ein Compliment von einem -, to bring compliments from one; eine Botschaft -, to deliver or to communicate a message; nichts -, to labor in vain.
Aus'pauken, v. a. h. to drum out.	Aus'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze out. [to raze, to erase.	Aus'richtung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, execution, performing, furniture.
Aus'peilen, v. a. h. T. to sound.	Aus'radiren, v. a. h. (ausradir'),	Aus'ringen, v. a. irr. h. to wring out, to wrest out; to dislocate; er hat ausgerungen, he is dead.
Aus'peitschen, v. a. h. to whip out, to scourge. [pales.	Aus'rahmen, v. a. h. to unframe.	Aus'rinnen, v. n. irr. f. to leak, to trickle out.
Aus'pfählen, v. a. h. to set with.	Aus'räsen, v. n. h. to cease raging.	Aus'ritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ride out, ride on horseback.
Aus'pfänden, v. a. h. to distraint; to seize (goods) for debt.	Aus'raffen, v. n. h. to rest sufficiently.	Aus'röcheln, v. n. h. to cease groaning.
Aus'pfändung, f. -, pl. -en, distraining, seizure; execution.	Aus'rauchen, v. a. & n. h. to smoke out; to cease to smoke.	Aus'röden, v. a. h. to root out.
Aus'pfarren, v. a. h. to attach to another parish.	Aus'räuchern, v. a. h. to fumigate.	Aus'rohren, f. Verrohren.
Aus'pfeifen, v. a. irr. h. to hiss off, to hiss. [plant.	Aus'raufen, v. a. h. to pluck out, to pull out.	Aus'rottbar, adj. extirpable.
Aus'pflanzen, v. a. h. to transplant.	Aus'räumen, v. a. h. to remove, to empty, to evacuate; eine Stube -, to clear a room.	Aus'rotten, v. a. h. to exterminate, to extirpate.
Aus'pflastern, v. a. h. to pave on the inside.	Aus'räumer, m. -s, pl. -, cleanser.	Aus'rotter, m. -s, pl. -, exterminator, extirpator.
Aus'pflücken, v. a. h. to pluck up.	Aus'raupen, v. a. h. to rid of caterpillars. [to hem.	Aus'rottung, f. -, pl. -en, extermination, extirpation.
Aus'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough up.	Aus'räuspern, v. r. h. to hawk,	Aus'rücken, v. n. f. to march out, to move out, to decamp.
Aus'pichen, v. a. h. to pitch on the inside.	Aus'rechnen, v. a. h. to calculate, to reckon, to count. [lation.	Aus'ruf, m. -, -es, -s, pl. -e, outcry; proclamation.
Aus'picken, v. a. h. to peck out.	Aus'rechnung, f. -, pl. -en, calculation.	Aus'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call out, to cry out, to exclaim, to proclaim.
Aus'plappern, f. Ausplaudern.	Aus'recken, v. a. h. to stretch, to distend.	Aus'rüer, m. -s, pl. -, crier, proclaimer, bell-man, auctioneer.
Aus'platten, Aus'plätten, v. a. h. to iron.	Aus'rede, f. -, pl. -n, evasion, subterfuge, excuse, pretence; eine - machen, to evade, to use an evasion.	Aus'rufung, f. -, pl. -en, outcry, exclamation; -scheiden, n. note of exclamation.
Aus'plagen, v. n. f. to burst out, to burst asunder.	Aus'reden, v. a. h. to utter; einem etwas -, to dissuade one from something; -, v. n. h. to finish speaking; -, v. r. h. to exhaust one's self in speaking, to excuse one's self, to use evasions.	Aus'rühen, v. n. & r. h. to rest, to repose.
Aus'plauderer, m. -s, pl. -, blabber, prattler.	Aus'regnen, v. imp. h. to cease raining; es hat ausgerënet, it has done raining.	Aus'runden, v. a. h. to round.
Aus'plaudern, v. a. h. to blab out, to prattle; -, v. r. h. to chat to one's heart's content.	Aus'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub out, to rub away, to wipe out.	Aus'rupsen, v. a. h. to pull out, to pluck out.
Aus'plündern, v. a. h. to plunder, to pillage; fig. to strip.	Aus'reichen, v. n. h. to suffice, to be sufficient.	Aus'rüsten, v. a. h. to fit out, to equip; to furnish; to arm.
Aus'plünderung, f. -, pl. -en, plundering, pillaging.	Aus'reisen, v. n. f. to set out.	Aus'rüster, m. -s, pl. -, fitter-out.
Aus'pochen, v. a. h. to beat; to hiss off (an actor). [to polish.	Aus'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull out, to tear out, to draw out; -, v. n. irr. f. to be torn, to tear,	Aus'rüstung, f. -, pl. -en, equip-
Aus'poliren, v. a. h. (auspolir'),		
Aus'pölschern, v. a. h. to quilt, to stuff.		
Aus'posaunen, v. a. h. to trumpet forth, to divulge; to blazon.		
Aus'prägen, v. a. h. to coin; to stamp distinctly.		
Aus'prahlen, v. n. h. to have done boasting.		
Aus'predigen, v. n. h. to have done preaching.		

ment, outfit, preparation; armament. [slip.
 Aus'rutschen, v. n. f. to slide; to
 Aus'rütteln, f. Aus'schütteln.
 Aus'saat, f. -, sowing; seed-corn.
 Aus'sacken, v. a. h. to take out of
 the sack, to empty sacks.
 Aus'säen, v. a. h. to sow.
 Aus'säge, f. -, pl. -n, declaration,
 statement, assertion; eidliche -,
 deposition, affidavit; Ihrer -
 nach, by what you say.
 Aus'sagen, v. a. h. to say, to ut-
 ter, to declare; to depose.
 Aus'sägen, v. a. h. to saw out.
 Aus'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, le-
 prosy; lead (at billiards);
 stake; fig. censure.
 Aus'säßig, adj. leprous; der Aus-
 sätige, m. leper.
 Aus'säubern, v. a. h. to cleanse;
 to sweep, to scour. [up.
 Aus'saufen, v. a. irr. h. to drink
 Aus'saugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck
 out; to exhaust, to drain; fig.
 to enervate. [full time.
 Aus'säugen, v. a. h. to suckle the
 Aus'sauger, m. -s, pl. -, fig. op-
 pressor. [out, to erase.
 Aus'schaben, v. a. h. to scrape
 Aus'sachteln, v. a. h. to scrape
 with shave-grass.
 Aus'schäfern, v. n. h. to have
 done joking or jesting. [boards.
 Aus'schälen, v. a. h. to line with
 Aus'schälen, v. a. h. to shell, to
 peel; fig. to rob.
 Aus'schalten, v. a. h. T. to blaze.
 Aus'schämen, v. a. h. to cease
 being ashamed; fig. sich die Augen -,
 to be quite ashamed.
 Aus'schank, m. -es, -s, retail of
 liquor.
 Aus'scharren, v. a. h. to scrape
 out, to rake out.
 Aus'schattieren, v. a. h. (aus'schatt-
 firt'), to shade (in painting).
 Aus'schauen, v. n. h. to look out.
 Aus'schäufeln, v. a. h. to throw
 out with the shovel, to bale
 out of. [swinging.
 Aus'schäufeln, v. n. h. to cease
 Aus'schäumen, v. a. h. to foam
 out; -, v. n. h. to cease foam-
 ing, raging.
 Aus'scheiden, v. a. h. to separate,
 to cede, to secrete; -, v. n.
 irr. to withdraw, to depart.
 Aus'scheidung, f. -, pl. -en, se-
 cretion. [shining.
 Aus'scheinen, v. n. irr. h. to cease
 Aus'schelten, v. a. irr. h. to chide,
 to scold.
 Aus'schenken, v. a. h. to pour out;
 to retail, to sell by retail, to
 keep an alehouse.
 Aus'schären, v. a. irr. h. to shear out.

Aus'scherzen, v. n. h. to leave off
 joking, to cease joking or jesting.
 Aus'scheuern, v. a. h. to scour
 out, to scour. [to send forth.
 Aus'schicken, v. a. h. to send out,
 Aus'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to
 shove; to draw out; to play first
 (at ninepins). [with splints.
 Aus'schienen, v. a. h. to furnish
 Aus'schießbrét, Aus'schießbrett, n.
 -es, -s, pl. -er, T. imposing-
 board.
 Aus'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot
 out; to reject; T. to impose;
 -, v. n. irr. h. to cease shooting;
 Waaren -, to sort commodities.
 Aus'schiffen, v. a. h. to disembark,
 to lighten; -, v. n. f. to set sail.
 Aus'schiffung, f. -, disembar-
 kation.
 Aus'schimpfen, v. a. h. to scold,
 to insult, to abuse. [to strip.
 Aus'schinden, v. a. irr. h. to flay,
 Aus'schirren, v. a. h. to unhar-
 ness, to unyoke.
 Aus'schlachten, v. a. h. to slaugh-
 ter, to clear; to cut up for sale.
 Aus'schlagen, v. a. h. to clear of
 the dross.
 Aus'schlafen, v. n. irr. h. to sleep
 enough; seinen Rausch -, to sleep
 one's self sober.
 Aus'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge,
 first blow; bias; fig. issue, suc-
 cess, result, decision; pimples,
 breaking out, scab; den-geben,
 to decide, to determine the
 event.
 Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat
 out, to dash out, to strike out;
 to turn up; to line the inside;
 to refuse, to decline, to despise,
 to border; to reject; -, v. n.
 irr. h. u. f. to give the first
 blow; to kick out, to fling out
 (of horses); to turn (of a scale);
 to bud, to germinate; to strike
 full (of a clock); to have done
 singing (of birds); to give (of
 walls); fig. to turn out, to is-
 sue; mit Papier -, to paper; mit
 Tapeten -, to hang with tapest-
 ry; zu Jemandes Vortheile -, to
 turn to one's account. [of mud.
 Aus'schlänmen, v. a. h. to clear
 Aus'schleifen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
 out on a sledge; to grind out;
 to grind hollow. [slime.
 Aus'schleimen, v. a. h. to clear of
 Aus'schlemmen, v. n. h. to cease
 feasting and rioting (f. Aus-
 schlänmen). [swinging.
 Aus'schlenfern, v. a. h. to rinse by
 Aus'schleudern, v. a. h. to throw
 with a sling.
 Aus'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to shut
 out; to exclude; to unfetter;

fig. to except; T. to justify.
 Aus'schließlich, adj. exclusive.
 Aus'schließung, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
 clusion, exception. [hailing.
 Aus'schließen, v. imp. h. to cease
 Aus'schlüpfen, v. n. f. to escape.
 Aus'schlürfen, v. a. h. to sip up,
 to sup up.
 Aus'schlüß, m. -ßes, pl. -schlüsse,
 exclusion, exemption.
 Aus'schlummern, v. n. h. to slum-
 ber enough. [pining.
 Aus'schmachten, v. n. h. to cease
 Aus'schmähen, f. Aus'schelten.
 Aus'schmauchen, v. a. h. to smoke
 out, to empty smoking.
 Aus'schmausen, v. n. h. to cease
 feasting. [out (of horses).
 Aus'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to kick
 Aus'schmelzen, v. a. & n. irr. h.
 to melt, to melt out, to dissolve.
 Aus'schmieden, v. a. h. to unfetter
 (a prisoner).
 Aus'schmieren, v. a. h. to smear
 (the inside); fig. to transcribe,
 to copy. [sulking.
 Aus'schmollen, v. n. h. to cease
 Aus'schmücken, v. a. h. to decorate,
 to embellish, to dress.
 Aus'schnallen, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
 Aus'schnarchen, v. n. h. to cease
 snoring.
 Aus'schnauben, v. a. h., die Nase -,
 to blow (the nose); -, v. r. h.
 to blow one's nose.
 Aus'schnäuzen, v. a. h. to snuff
 out (f. Aus'schnauben).
 Aus'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut
 out, to carve; to prune (trees);
 to retail. [snowing.
 Aus'schneien, v. imp. h. to cease
 Aus'schneiteln, v. a. h. to prune,
 to lop.
 Aus'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut-
 ting out; cut; segment; -ge-
 wölbe, n. retail-shop; -handel,
 m. retail, drapery; -händler, m.
 retailer, draper; -handlung, f.
 drapery; -laden, f. -gewölbe;
 -waaren, pl. retail-goods, dry
 goods.
 Aus'schnitter, f. Aus'schnittshändler.
 Aus'schnitzeln, Aus'schnitzen, v. a.
 h. to cut out, to carve.
 Aus'schnüffeln, v. a. h. to smell out.
 Aus'schnupfen, v. a. h. to snuff out.
 Aus'schnüren, v. a. h. to unlace.
 Aus'schöpfen, v. a. h. to draw; to
 drain. [to sprout.
 Aus'schossen, v. n. h. to shoot out,
 Aus'schöten, v. a. h. to shell.
 Aus'schräpen, v. a. h. to scrape out.
 Aus'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw
 out, to unscrew.
 Aus'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to
 write out, to transcribe; to
 finish in writing; to call, to

assemble, to summon, to appoint; -, v. n. irr. h. to cease writing; Steuern -, to impose taxes; einen Landtag -, to convocate or to summon the states; -, n. -s, proclamation; convocation. [giarist, copyist.
Aus'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, plagiarist.
Aus'schreiberei, f. -, pl. -en, plagiarism.
Aus'schreien, v. a. & n. irr. h. to cry out, to proclaim loudly, to proclaim; to cease crying; -, v. r. irr. h. to cry one's fill, to cry one's self hoarse.
Aus'schreiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to measure with steps; to step out; fig. to exceed. [gression.
Aus'schreitung, f. -, pl. -en, transgression.
Aus'schröten, v. a. h. to raise or roll up from the cellar. [out.
Aus'schuppen, v. a. h. to shovel.
Aus'schüren, v. a. h. to rake out.
Aus'schüssel, m. -ßes, pl. -schüssle, refuse, trash; committee; -bügen, m. outside-sheet; -waare, f. refuse, brack.
Aus'schütteln, v. a. h. to shake out.
Aus'schütten, v. a. h. to pour out, to empty; aus dem Sturzkarren -, to dump; einem sein Herz -, to open or to disclose one's heart to one. [to wash out.
Aus'schwänken, v. a. h. to rinse.
Aus'schwären, v. a. & n. irr. h. to fester out; to cease festering.
Aus'schwärmen, v. a. & n. h. to swarm out; to finish swarming.
Aus'schwätzen, v. a. h. to blab out, to report; -, v. r. h. to chat one's fill. [with sulphur.
Aus'schwefeln, v. a. h. to clear.
Aus'schweifen, v. n. f. to deviate, to digress, to extravagate.
Aus'schweifend, adj. extravagant; dissolute, debauched.
Aus'schweifung, f. -, pl. -en, extravagance, digression, debauchery.
Aus'schweissen, v. a. h. T. to bleed.
Aus'schwelgen, v. n. h. to cease revelling.
Aus'schwemmen, v. a. h. to water.
Aus'schwemfen, v. a. h. to rinse.
Aus'schwingen, v. a. irr. h. to swing, to swingle; to winnow, to fan.
Aus'schwitzen, v. a. & n. h. to exude; to sweat out; to cease perspiring. [to set sail.
Aus'segeln, v. n. f. to sail out of.
Aus'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to see to the end; to choose out; -, v. n. irr. h. to appear, to resemble; böse -, to look angry; wie sieht es mit ihm aus? how is it with him? -, n. -s, face, appearance.

Aus'seihen, v. a. h. to filtrate.
Aus'seimen, v. a. h. to clarify honey.
Aus'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be out; to be over, to be finished; to be abroad, to be absent.
Außen, adv. out, on the outside, without, abroad; von -, from without; - bleiben, to stay out; -hafen, m. outport; -linie, f. outer line, outline; -schein, m. outward appearance; -seite, f. outside; -treppe, f. perron; -wand, f. outer line; -welt, f. things exterior to us; -werf, n. outwork. [to emit.
Aus'senden, v. a. h. to send out.
Außer, prp. & conj. out of, without; besides, beside; except, unless, save; -wenn, unless; -sich, beside one's self; -Gefahr, out of danger; -Dienst, out of service; -der Zeit, out of season; -amtlich, adj. private; besides; -ehelich, adj. not born in wedlock, natural; -gerichtlich, adj. extra-judicial; -ordentlich, adj. & adv. extra-ordinary; amazing, awful, desperate, ding, pesky, dratted, thundering; etwas Ausserordentliches, a toppler; -sinnlich, adj. supersensual; -weltlich, adj. extramundane; -wesentlich, adj. not essential, accidental. [over.
Außerdem, adv. besides, moreover.
Außere (der, die, das), adj. outward, exterior, external, outer; -, n. -n, outside appearance; exterior.
Außerhalb, prp. & adv. abroad, without, out of, beyond.
Außerlich, adj. exterior, external, outward.
Außerlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, externality, external appearance.
Außern, v. a. h. to utter, to express; to disclose, to discover; to manifest; -, v. r. h. to express one's self; Einfluß -, to exert influence; seine Gedanken -, to vent one's thoughts.
Außerst, adj. utmost, extreme, exceeding, last; auf das -, to the utmost, up to the hub; sein Außerstes thun, to do one's best. [expression.
Außerung, f. -, pl. -en, utterance.
Aus'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send out, to send abroad.
Aus'setzen, v. a. h. to set out, to put out, to expose; to appoint, to determine, to fix, to settle upon; to disembark; to defer; to find fault with, to censure; -, v. n. h. to pause, to stop; -, v. r. h. to expose one's self; to

give the lead, to lead (at billiards); einen Preis -, to set a price; ein Kind -, to expose a child; sich der Gefahr -, to expose one's self; einen Matrosen -, to maroon a sailor; sich dem Gelächter -, to make one's self a laughing-stock, to serve up.
Aus'setzen, v. a. h. to have done; sighing; fig. to die.
Aus'seyn, f. Aus'sein.
Aus'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, view, prospect; expectation, aspect; die - haben auf..., to face, overlook, to look toward...
Aus'sickern, v. n. f. to trickle out.
Aus'sieben, v. a. h. to sift, to winnow. [sickly.
Aus'siechen, v. n. h. to cease being.
Aus'sieden, v. a. irr. h. to boil out.
Aus'singen, v. a. & n. h. to sing to the end; to cease singing.
Aus'sinnen, v. a. irr. h. to contrive, to devise, to invent, to imagine.
Aus'sitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit out, to hold out; mit Waaren -, to keep a stall.
Aus'söhnen, v. a. h. to appease, to reconcile; -, v. r. h. to reconcile one's self, to be reconciled with.
Aus'söhnung, f. -, pl. -en, reconciliation, expiation, atonement.
Aus'sommern, v. a. h. to expose to the sun.
Aus'sondern, v. a. h. to separate, to segregate, to pick out.
Aus'sonderung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, segregation.
Aus'sorgen, v. n. h. to cease being anxious.
Aus'spähen, v. a. h. to spy out, to find out.
Aus'späher, m. -s, pl. -, spy.
Aus'spähung, f. -, pl. -en, spying, search.
Aus'spannen, m. -es, -s, relay, stage.
Aus'spannen, v. a. h. to strain, to stretch, to spread; to unharness, to unyoke; -, v. n. h. to stop, to put up, to put in.
Aus'sparen, v. a. h. to save.
Aus'späßen, v. n. h. to leave off joking.
Aus'spazieren, v. n. f. to take a walk, to go out for a walk.
Aus'speien, v. a. irr. h. to spit out, to vomit; to cascade.
Aus'speisen, v. a. h. to empty (by eating); -, v. n. h. to finish eating.
Aus'spenden, v. a. h. to dispense, distribute; to administer.
Aus'spender, m. -s, pl. -, dispenser, distributor.

Aus'pendung, f. -, pl. -en, dis- pensation, distribution; admi- nistration.	Aus'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, arrears, out-standing debts, pl.	erst; einen Seufzer -, to heave a sigh.
Aus'sperren, v. a. h. to spread out; to shut out, to lock out.	Aus'stäubern, v. a. h. to fill with a bad smell; to rummage.	Aus'stößung, f. -, pl. -en, thrust- ing out, expulsion; utterance.
Aus'spicen, v. a. h. to lard.	Aus'statten, v. a. h. to give in dowry, to endow, to portion; to establish.	Aus'stötern, v. a. h. to stammer out. [forth.
Aus'spielen, v. a. h. to play out; to raffle for; -, v. n. h. to play first; to finish playing; am- sein, to have the lead.	Aus'stattung, f. -, pl. -en, dowry, portion; establishment.	Aus'strahlen, v. n. f. to beam
Aus'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin out; fig. to contrive; -, v. a. irr. h. to cease spinning.	Aus'stäuben, v. a. h. to clean of dust, to dust.	Aus'strecken, v. a. h. to stretch out; to extend.
Aus'spionieren, v. a. h. (aus'spio- nirt'), to spy out.	Aus'stäubern, f. Aus'stöbern.	Aus'streckung, f. -, pl. -en, ex- tending, extension.
Aus'spotten, v. a. h. to quiz, to deride, to ridicule. [mockery.	Aus'stäupen, v. a. h. to whip.	Aus'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike out, to cross, to cancel; to smooth down.
Aus'spottung, f. -, pl. -en, derision,	Aus'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to dig out; to carve, to excavate; fig. to drink out, to draw out; to surpass, to supplant, to over- take, to trounce, to cut one out, to take the shine of.	Aus'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to fight out; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish contending.
Aus'sprache, f. -, pl. -en, pronun- ciation, utterance; accent.	Aus'stecken, v. a. h. to stick out; to put out.	Aus'streuen, v. a. h. to strew, to scatter, to spread. [knitting.
Aus'sprechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pronounce, to utter; to express; to speak to the end; to finish speaking; -, v. r. irr. h. to speak one's opinion, to express one's sentiments.	Aus'stehen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to stand out, to be owing; to keep a stall; to endure, to suffer, to bear; seine Lehrjahre -, to serve one's time; aus'ste- hende Schulden, outstanding debts.	Aus'stricken, v. n. h. to finish
Aus'spreizen, v. a. & r. h. to spread out, to straddle.	Aus'steifen, v. a. h. T. to stay.	Aus'strömen, v. n. f. to stream forth, discharge.
Aus'sprengen, v. a. h. to divulge, spread a report, to report.	Aus'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to step out, to debark, to alight.	Aus'studieren, v. a. & n. h. (aus- studirt'), to study, to find out by study; to finish one's studies.
Aus'sprießen, f. Aus'sprossen.	Aus'stellen, v. a. h. to put out, to expose, to lay out, to sport; to criticise, to censure; einen Wechsel -, to draw a bill; zur Schau -, to exhibit.	Aus'stürmen, v. n. h. to cease raging, or storming. [to rush out.
Aus'springen, v. n. irr. f. to burst out; to dislocate.	Aus'steller, m. drawer (of a bill).	Aus'stürzen, v. a. h. to pour out,
Aus'sprißen, v. a. h. to sputter out, to squirt out, to syringe, to inject.	Aus'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting out; exhibition; drawing (of a bill); exposure; -en machen, to criticise; -sjaal, m. exhibition- room. [stitch.	Aus'stützen, v. a. h. to dress up.
Aus'spritzung, f. -, pl. -en, injection.	Aus'steppen, v. a. h. to quilt, to	Aus'süchen, v. a. h. to select, to choose; to search. [corate.
Aus'sprossen, v. n. f. to shoot forth; to burgeon, to bud.	Aus'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die away; to become extinct.	Aus'süßen, v. a. h. T. to edul- coration.
Aus'sprößling, f. Sprößling.	Aus'steuer, f. -, pl. -n, portion, dowry, endowment, dotal gift.	Aus'süßung, f. -, pl. -en, T. edul- coration.
Aus'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, sentence, judgment, verdict, decision.	Aus'steuern, v. a. h. to give in dowry, to portion, to endow; -, v. n. f. to steer out (of a port). [to dust.	Aus'stäfeln, v. a. h. to wainscot.
Aus'sprüdeln, v. n. h. to sputter out; to cease bubbling out.	Aus'ströbern, v. a. h. to drive out;	Aus'ständeln, v. n. h. to leave off trifling.
Aus'sprühen, v. a. h. to spit out, cast up (sparks).	Aus'strochern, v. a. h. to pick.	Aus'stanzen, v. a. & n. h. to dance out; to leave off dancing.
Aus'spucken, v. a. h. to spit out.	Aus'strochen, v. a. h. to root out.	Aus'stapezieren, v. a. h. (aus'tape- ziert'), to hang with tapestry, to paper. [interchange, barter.
Aus'spülen, v. n. h. to cease haunting.	Aus'ströbuen, v. n. f. to cease groaning.	Aus'tausch, m. -es, exchange,
Aus'spülen, v. a. h. to rinse, to wash.	Aus'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff, to fill, to cram; ein ausgestopfter Vogel, a stuffed bird. [stubble.	Aus'tauschen, v. a. h. to exchange, to interchange, to barter.
Aus'spünden, v. a. h. to line with boards.	Aus'stöben, v. a. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Au'ster, f. -, pl. -n, oyster; -nbanf, f. oyster-bed, bed of oysters; -nfücher, m. dredger, oyster- catcher; -nfücheri, f. dredging, oyster-catching; -nhandler, m. oyster-catcher, oyster-man; -schale, f. oyster-shell. [inside.
Aus'spüren, v. a. h. to trace; spy out, to explore, to peak, to smoke.	Aus'stöben, v. a. irr. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'theeren, v. a. h. to tar the
Aus'spürerei, f. -, pl. -en, spying.	Aus'stöben, v. a. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'theilen, v. a. h. to distribute, to spend; to administer.
Aus'staffiren, v. a. h. (aus'staffirt'), to equip; to furnish with, to slick; to trim, to lace (clothes).	Aus'stöben, v. a. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, distri- bution; administration.
Aus'staffierer, m. -s, pl. -, garnish- er, trimming-maker.	Aus'stöben, v. a. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'thün, v. a. irr. h. to put off, to put out.
Aus'staffirung, f. -, pl. -en, equip- ment, garnishing.	Aus'stöben, v. a. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'tiefen, v. a. h. to deepen.
Aus'stammeln, v. a. h. to stam- mer out. [out, to beat out.	Aus'stöben, v. a. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'tilgen, v. a. h. to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate.
Aus'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp	Aus'stöben, v. a. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'tilgung, f. -, pl. -en, extirpa- tion, extermination, destruc- tion. [ging.

Aus'töjen, f. Austoben.	backed; to have done growing.	Aus'wickeln, v. a. h. to unfold, to extricate; fig. to disengage.
Aus'traben, v. n. f. to trot out; - lassen, to put to a full trot.	Aus'wägen, v. r. h. to venture out. [to retail by weight.	Aus'wiegen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh out (f. Auswägen).
Aus'träg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, issue, end, decision.	Aus'wägen, v. a. h. to weigh out, Aus'wahl, f. -, pl. -en, choice, selection. [to pick out.	Aus'wimmern, v. n. h. to cease groaning. [(a child).
Aus'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry out; to distribute; to deliver (letters); to wear out; to blab, to report, to defame; -, v. n. irr. h. to bear to the full time; to amount to; to matter.	Aus'wählen, v. a. h. to choose, Aus'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll out; -, v. n. h. to cease waltzing.	Aus'windeln, v. a. h. to unswathe Aus'winden, v. a. irr. h. to wring out, to wrest out.
Aus'trägerei, f. -, pl. -en, blabbing, defaming.	Aus'wanderer, m. -s, pl. -, emigrant.	Aus'wintern, v. a. h. to winter.
Aus'trampeln, v. a. h. to stamp out with the feet.	Aus'wandern, v. n. f. to set out; to emigrate, to expatriate.	Aus'wipfeln, v. a. h. to cut off the tops.
Aus'trauern, v. n. h. to leave off mourning, to cease mourning.	Aus'wanderung, f. -, pl. -en, emigration, expatriation; -srecht, f. right of emigration. [roughly.	Aus'wirken, v. a. h. to work out; to embowel, to eviscerate; to pare; to knead; fig. to effect, to obtain.
Aus'träumen, v. n. h. to cease dreaming. [out, to expel.	Aus'wärmen, v. a. h. to warm tho-	Aus'wirren, v. a. h. to unravel.
Aus'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive	Aus'warten, v. a. h. to wait to the end.	Aus'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe out.
Aus'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, driving out, expulsion. [to unsew.	Aus'wärtig, adj. foreign, outward.	Aus'wittern, v. a. h. to air; to smell out; -, v. imp. to cease thundering. [arch.
Aus'trennen, v. a. h. to rip up,	Aus'wärts, adv. outwards; abroad; - gehen, to go abroad; to turn out the toes. [to wash out.	Aus'wölben, v. a. h. to vault, to
Aus'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread out; to wear out (by treading); -, v. n. f. to step out; to leave, to quit; to overflow.	Aus'waschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash, Aus'wässern, v. a. h. to water, to soak.	Aus'wölbung, f. Wölbung.
Aus'tretung, f. -, treading out, stepping out; overflowing, freshet. [out, to drink up.	Aus'wechsel, m. -s, exchange.	Aus'wuchs, m. -es, pl. -wüchse, excrescence.
Aus'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink	Aus'wechseln, v. a. h. to exchange.	Aus'wühlen, v. a. h. to grub up.
Aus'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stepping out; leaving, quitting, secession; balcony.	Aus'wechselung, f. -, pl. -en, exchange, change; -svertrag, m. cartel.	Aus'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, first cast, first throw; expectoration; excrement; outcast.
Aus'trocknen, v. a. h. & n. f. to dry up; to become dry, to drain.	Aus'wedeln, v. a. h. to fan out.	Aus'würfeln, v. a. h. to raffle for.
Aus'trocknung, f. -, pl. -en, drying up, exsiccation. [pery.	Aus'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way-out, outlet; fig. expedient, means, shift.	Aus'wurzeln, v. a. h. to root out.
Aus'trödeln, v. a. h. to sell as frip-	Aus'wehen, v. a. & n. h. to blow out; to cease blowing.	Aus'wüthen, v. n. h. to cease raging. [notch.
Aus'trommeln, v. a. h. to publish by the drum; fig. ein Stück -, to damn a play by stamping with the feet. [out.	Aus'weichen, v. n. irr. f. to give way, to turn aside; to evade, to avoid.	Aus'zacken, v. a. h. to indent, to
Aus'trompeten, v. a. h. to trumpet	Aus'weichen, v. a. h. to soak.	Aus'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay out, to pay down.
Aus'tropfen, Aus'tropfen, v. n. f. to trickle out. [obstinate.	Aus'weichend, adj. evasive.	Aus'zählen, v. a. h. to count out, to number, to tell by number.
Aus'trocknen, v. n. h. to cease being	Aus'weichung, f. -, pl. -en, giving way; fig. elusion.	Aus'zahler, m. paymaster, cashier.
Aus'trumpfen, v. a. h. to trump.	Aus'weiden, v. a. h. to gut, to eviscerate. [weeping.	Aus'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment. [hesitating.
Aus'tünchen, v. a. h. to white-wash.	Aus'weinen, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'zahlen, v. n. h. to have done
Aus'tunfen, v. a. h. to dip out.	Aus'weis, m. -es, pl. -e, state-ment, proof.	Aus'zanken, v. a. h. to scold, to berate, vulg. to blow.
Aus'tünchen, v. a. h. to shade with Indian ink.	Aus'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to banish, to exile; to prove, to show.	Aus'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap out, to draw; to retail.
Aus'üben, v. a. h. to exercise, to practise; to execute; to perpetrate; Betrügereien -, to commit frauds; Rache -, to take revenge.	Aus'weisen, v. a. h. to whitewash.	Aus'zapfen, v. n. h. to cease kicking. [hesitating.
Aus'übend, adj. practising; ein -er Arzt, a medical practitioner.	Aus'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, banishment, exile. [enlarge.	Aus'zaudern, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'übung, f. -, pl. -en, exercise; practice.	Aus'weiten, v. a. h. to widen, to	Aus'zehren, v. n. f. to pine away, to languish. [wasting.
Aus'verkauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -fäufe, selling out, clearing off.	Aus'wendig, adj. outer, outward, exterior; -, adv. by heart, by rote.	Aus'zehrend, adj. consumptive,
Aus'verkaufen, v. a. h. to sell out, to clear a shop.	Aus'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw out, to cast out; to put aside, to reject; Blut -, to spit blood.	Aus'zehrung, f. -, pl. -en, consumption, atrophy.
Aus'wachfen, v. n. irr. f. to shoot out; to grow up; to grow hump-	Aus'wittern, v. n. h. to leave off thundering.	Aus'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark out; to distinguish, to signalize; -, v. r. h. to distinguish one's self.
	Aus'wezen, v. a. h. to whet off; fig. to revenge.	Aus'zeichnungswert, adj. worthy of distinction.
		Aus'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, marking out; distinction, respect.
		Aus'zeiden, v. a. h. to deprive of honey.
		Aus'zerren, v. a. h. to pull out.
		Aus'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw out, to pull out; to extract; to

decoct; -, v. n. irr. f. to change lodgings, to quit a house, to move; to march out; to set out; -, v. r. irr. f. to undress one's self; die Handschūhe -, to unglove; die Kleider -, to pull off one's clothes; -, n. -s, drawing out (f. Ausziehung und Auszug). Aus'ziehung, f. -, drawing out; undressing; extraction. Aus'zieren, v. a. h. to fit up, to decorate, to adorn. Aus'zierung, f. -, pl. -en, decoration, adornment. Aus'zimmern, v. a. h. to square. Aus'zinnen, f. Verzinnen. Aus'zirkeln, v. a. h. to measure with compasses. Aus'zischen, v. a. h. to hiss at. Aus'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, marching out; removing, removal; extract, epitome; drawer; note, bill; -sweise, adv. in form of an epitome. Aus'zupfen, v. a. h. to pluck out. Aus'zurufen, v. n. h. to cease being angry. Authenticität', f. -, authenticity. Authén'tisch, adj. authentic. Automat', n. -es, pl. -en, automaton. [automatical. Automát'tisch, adj. automatous, Au'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, author; -schaft, f. authorship. Autoris'iren, v. a. h. to authorize. Autorität', f. -, pl. -en, authority. Huwēh'! int. oh dear! Avanc'iren (Avang'siren), v. n. f. (avanc'ir'), to advance. Avant'garde (Avangh-), f. -, pl. -n, advanced guard. Avér's', m. -es, pl. -se, face, obverse. [advice. Avis' (Wish), m. -es, pl. -se, Avis'iren, v. a. h. (avis'ir'), to advise. A'xe, f. Achse. A'rt, f. -, pl. A'рте, axe, hatchet. A'zur, m. -s, lapis lazuli, azure-stone. A'zurn, adj. azure.

B.

Baar, f. Bar; Baare, vid. Bahre. Baccalaureát', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bachelorship; baccalaureate. Baccalau'rēus, m. -, pl. -rēen (-rēi), bachelor. Baccanā'lien, pl. bacchanals, pl. Baccan'tisch, adj. bacchic, bacchical. [Bacchanalien. Bā'chusfest, n. -es, pl. -e, f.

Bāch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäche, brook, rivulet; -forelle, f. brook-trout; -holunder, m. water-elder, guelder-rose; -frēß, m. crawfish; -fresse, f. water-cresses; -münze, f. water-mint; -stelze, f. wagtail; -weide, f. water-willow, osier. Bā'che, f. -, pl. -n, wild sow. Bā'cher, m. -s, pl. -, wild boar (of two years). Bād', n. -es, -s, pl. -t, forecastle; -, adv. T. back, abaft; -apfel, m. dried apple, baking apple; -birne, f. dried pear, baking pear; -bórd, m. T. larboard-side; -fisch, m. fish for frying; -geld, n. baker's fee, bakeage; -gerechtigkeit, f. privilege of baking; -haus, n. bake-house; -öbst, n. dried fruit; -ofen, m. oven; -pfanne, f. frying-pan; -schaufel, f. peel; -schüssel, f. hutch, bin; -stein, m. brick; verbrannter -stein, clinker; -stube, f. bake-house; -trög, m. kneading-trough, brake, hutch; -werf, n. pastry. Bād'e, f. -, pl. -n, Bāden, m. -s, pl. -, cheek; (Bāden)bārt, m. whiskers; -grüßchen, n. dimple; -knochen, m. cheek-bone, jaw-bone; -streich, m. box on the ear; -zahn, m. grinder. Bād'en, v. a. irr. h. (ich bāde, bād'st, bād't; bu'd; gebāden), to bake; to dry. Bād'er, m. -s, pl. -, baker; -bröd, n. baker's bread; -bursche, -gefell, m. journeyman-baker; -handwerk, n. bakers' trade; -innung, f. baker's corporation; -laden, m. baker's shop; -schäbe, f. cockroach. Bād'erei', f. -, pl. -en, bake-house. Bād, n. -es, -s, pl. Bäder, bath; Bäder gebrauchen, to take the waters; (Bād'e)anstalt, f. bathing-place, bath; -arzt, m. physician in a watering-place; -tūr, f. use of mineral waters; -gäst, m. visitor of a watering-place; -haus, n. bagnio; -hemde, n. bathing-shirt; -meister, m. bath-keeper, bath-waiter; -ort, m. -platz, m. bathing-place, bath; -reise, f. journey to a watering-place; -schwamm, m. common sponge; -stube, f. bathing-room; -wanne, f. bathing-tub; -wärme, f. temperature for bathing; -zeit, f. season for bathing or for watering-places; -zimmer, f. Badesstube. [take waters. Bāden, v. a. & r. h. to bathe; to Bāder, m. -s, pl. -, bagnio-keeper; barber; cupper.

Bād'erei', f. -, pl. -en, bagnio; cupper's shop. [band. Bād'chen, n. -s, pl. -, clergyman's Bagatell', n. -s, pl. -e, (Bagatell'e, f. -, pl. -n.) trifle. [to dredge. Bā'gern, v. a. h. to clear out mud Bā'hen, v. a. h. to foment. [tion. Bāh'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, fomenta-Bāhn, f. -, pl. -en, pathway; career, course; die -brechen, to beat a path; fig. to open or to break the ice, to begin; auf die -bringen, to raise, to start; -häuschen, n. line-keeper's house; -hof, m. terminus, station; -linie, f. line; -wärter, m. line-keeper. Bāh'nen, v. a. h. to beat a path, to make level. [hearse. Bāh're, f. -, pl. -n, barrow; bier, Bāhr'tuch, n. -es, pl. -tücher, hearse-cloth, pall. Bā'hung, f. -, pl. -en, fomentation. Bai, f. -, pl. -en, bay. Bajonét', n. -es, -s, pl. -te, bayonet. Bāfe, f. -, pl. -n, beacon, buoy; -ngeld, n. beaconage. Balānce (Balanghse), f. -, balance, equipoise. Balanc'iren (Balangh'siren), v. a. & v. n. h. to balance, to poise. Balanc'ir'stange (Balangh'sir-), f. -, pl. -n, rope-dancer's pole. Balcon' (Balfongh), m. -s, pl. -s, balcony. Bāld, adv. soon, early, nearly, bimeby; almost; so - als, as soon as; - so, -[so, now so, then otherwise; bald ..., bald ..., sometimes ..., sometimes, at one time ..., at another ... Bāl'dachin, m. -s, pl. -e, canopy. Bāl'dig, adj. speedy, early. Bāl'drian, m. -s, valerian; -wurzel, f. root of the valerian. Bālg, m. -es, -s, pl. Bälge, skin; body (of a doll). Bāl'gen, v. r. h. to romp, to wrestle, to be by the ears. Bāl'genträter, m. -s, pl. -, bellow-treader. Bāl'ger, m. -s, pl. -, wrestler. Bālgerei', f. -, pl. -en, romping, wrestling. Bāl'feu, m. -s, pl. -, beam, rafter; cross-piece; -band, n. cramp, key; -fopf, m. head of a beam; -werk, n. beams and rafters. Bāll, m. -es, -s, pl. Bälle, ball; -spielen, to drive a ball; to play at tennis; T. einen - machen, to pocket a ball; -anzug, m. ball-dress; -förmig, adj. like a ball, spherical; -haus, n. tennis-court; -feld, f. Ballanzug; -meister, m. master of a tennis-court; -netz, n. racket; -schūhe, pl. pumps; -spiel, n. tennis.

Ballā'de, f. -, pl. -n, ballad.
Ballāst' (Bāl'last), m. -es, ballast;
-fracht, f. dead freight; -schiff,
n. ballast-lighter.
Ballā'sten, v. a. h. to ballast.
Bäll'den, n. -s, pl. -, small ball.
Bällei', f. -, pl. -en, bailiwick.
Bäl'len, m. -s, pl. -, bale, pack;
ball; palm (of the hand); -bin-
der, m. packer; -binderlohn, m.
packing, package; -binderstoch,
m. packing-stick; -maare, f.
bale-goods; -weise, adj. in bales;
-, v. a. & r. h. to form into
balls, to ball, to conglobate;
die Faust -, to clench the fist.
Bället', n. -tes, -s, pl. -te, ballet;
-meister, m. ballet-master; -tän-
zer, m. ballet-dancer.
Bällön' (-longh), m. -s, pl. -s,
football; balloon.
Bällöt'ren, v. n. h. to ballot.
Bäl'jam, m. -s, pl. -e, balm, bal-
sam; -apfel, m. balsam-apple;
-duft, -geruch, m. balsamic odor;
-frucht, n. marvel of Peru.
Bäljam'ne, f. -, pl. -n, balsa-
mine, balsam. [to embalm.
Bäljam'ren, v. a. h. to balm,
Bäljam'isch, adj. balmy, balsamic.
Bäl'zen, v. n. h. T. to couple.
Bām'busrohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -röhre,
bamboo.
Bämme, f. -, pl. -n, slice of bread.
Bām'meln, v. n. h. to dangle.
Bānd, n. -es, pl. Bänder, rib-
band, ribbon, string, band;
bandage; (pl. Bände) volume;
binding; Bānde, n. pl. bonds,
fetters, chains; in Ketten und
Banden liegen, to be fettered;
-achāt, m. striped agate; -eisen,
n. hoop-iron; -grās, n. ribbon-
grass; -handel, m. ribband-
trade; -schleife, f. knot or loop
of ribband; -streif, m. bend;
topknot; -waaren, f. pl. small
ware; -weide, f. osier, wicker;
-wirfer, m. ribbon-weaver, rib-
band-weaver; -wurm, f. tape-
worm.
Band, f. Binden.
Bandā'ge (Bandah'sche), f. -, pl.
-n, bandage.
Bānde, f. -, pl. -n, gang, set,
cahoot; cushion (of a billiard-
table). [doleer, shoulder-belt.
Bandelier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ban-
dian; Bāndereich, adj. voluminous.
Bāndigen, v. a. h. to tame, to
break. [subduer.
Bāndiger, m. -s, pl. -, tamer,
Bāndigung, f. -, pl. -en, taming,
breaking in.
Bandit', m. -en, pl. -en, bandit.
Bānge, adj. & adv. anxious,
afraid; es ist mir - um ... vor

..., I am afraid of ...; - ma-
chen vor, to make afraid of, to
cow.
Bāng'en, v. imp. h. to be afraid;
es bangt mir davor, I am afraid
of it. [xiety.
Bāng'igkeit, f. -, anxiousness, an-
Bāng'lich, anxious, uneasy.
Bāng'lichkeit, f. -, anxiety.
Bānk, f. -, pl. Bänke, bench, seat;
(pl. Banken) bank, public banks;
durch die -, indiscriminately,
in the lump; - halten, to keep
bank; auf die lange - schieben,
to delay; - actie, f. bank-stock,
bank-bill; -bein, n. leg of a
bench; -bruch, m. bankruptcy;
-brüchig, adj. bankrupt; -eisen,
n. iron-band; -geld, n. bank-
money; -geschäfte, n. pl. bank-
transactions, pl.; -halter, m.
banker; -meister, m. master
tradesman; -note, f. bank-note,
bank-bill, shin.
Bānfelsänger, m. ballad-singer.
Bān'ker, m. -s, pl. -, banker (ship).
Banferott', adj. & adv. bank-
rupt, done up; - machen, to turn
bankrupt, to break, to fail; -,
m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bankruptcy,
failure. [rupt.
Banferott'rer, m. -s, pl. -, bank-
Bānfert, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bas-
tard. [quet, feast.
Banfett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ban-
Banfett'ren, v. n. h. to banquet.
Bānföjettel, m. -s, pl. -, bank-
note, bank-billet.
Bānn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ban, excom-
munication; proscription; in den
- thün, to excommunicate, to
anathematize; -fluch, m. ana-
thema; -meile, f. boundary;
-spruch, m. exorcism; -strahl,
m. anathema, excommunica-
tion.
Bān'nen, v. a. h. to banish; Gei-
ster -, to conjure, to lay spirits.
Bān'ner, m. -s, pl. -, banneret;
-herr, m. banneret.
Banquier' (Bangfjeh), m. -s, pl.
-s, banker.
Bān'se, f. -, pl. -n, barn.
Bān'sen, v. a. h. to pile up (in
the barn); -, m. -s, pl. -, first
stomach.
Bār, adj. in cash; bare, naked;
-es Geld, ready money; - bejah-
len, to pay ready money, to
pay down.
Bār, m. -en, pl. -en, bear; fig.
flam; einen -en anbinden, to
contract debts; -beißig, adj.
quarrelsome; -enführer, m.
bear-leader; -enhaß, f. bear-
baiting, bear-hunting; -enhaut,
f. bear's skin; -enhäuter, m.

idle fellow, coward; -enhäu-
tere, f. idleness, cowardice;
-enflau, f. acanthus; -enheße, f.
Bärenhaß; -entanz, m. dancing
of a bear; -entage, f. bear's
paw; -enmüße, f. bearskin cap.
Barā'de, f. -, pl. -n, hovel.
Bārbār', m. -en, pl. -en, barbarian.
Bārbarei', f. -, pl. -en, barbarity.
Bārbār'isch, adj. barbarous, bar-
barian.
Bārbār's'mus, m. -, pl. -en, bar-
barism. [(fish).
Bār'be, f. -, pl. -n, barbel, barb
Bār'beinig, adj. bare-legged.
Bārbier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bar-
ber; -becken, n. shaving-bason;
-gehilfe, -gefell, m. barber's man;
-messer, n. razor; -sack, m. ra-
zor-pouch; -stube, f. barber's-
shop; -zeug, n. shaving-case.
Bārbi'ren, v. a. h. to shave.
Bār'dent, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fus-
tian; -weber, m. fustian-weaver.
Bār'de, m. -n, pl. -n, bard, scald;
-engesang, m. bardic song.
Bār'dauz'! int. smash!
Bār'ett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bonnet,
cap; -frām, m. hosiery, haber-
dashery; -frāmer, m. hosier,
haberdasher.
Bār'frost, m. -es, blackfrost.
Bār'fuß, adj. barefoot.
Bār'füßer, m. -s, pl. -, Franciscan.
Bār'füßig, adj. barefoot, bare-
footed.
Bārg, f. Bergen.
Bār'hauptig, adv. bare-headed.
Bār'in, f. -, pl. -nen, she-bear.
Bār'riton, m. -s, counter-tenor.
Bār'fe, f. -, pl. -n, bark, barge,
lighter.
Bār'lapp, m. -es, -s, earth-moss.
Bār'me, f. -, barm, yeast.
Bār'men, v. n. h. to lament,
to complain.
Bār'mher'zig, adj. merciful, cha-
ritable; barmherzige Brüder, pl.
brothers of charity, pl. [rity.
Bār'mher'zigkeit, f. -, mercy, cha-
Bār'mutter, f. -, T. womb, uterus.
Bār'n, -es, -s, pl. -e, manger.
Bār'ock', adj. baroque. [meter.
Bār'omē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, baro-
Bār'omē'trisch, adj. barometrical.
Bār'ön', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, baron.
Bār'ön's'se, f. -, pl. -n, Bār'ö'uin,
f. -, pl. -nen, baroness.
Bār'onie', f. -, pl. -en, barony.
Bār'ön's'ren, v. a. h. to make
one a baron.
Bār'rā'fe, f. Barade.
Bār're, f. -, pl. -n, Bār'ren, m.
-s, pl. -, bar; ingot.
Bār'rē're, f. -, pl. -n, barrier.
Bār's, m. -ses, pl. -se, perch.
Bār'sch, adj. harsh, sharp, fro-

ward; *einen* - *abweisen*, to bluff one. [money, cash.
 Bār'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, ready
 Bārt, m. -es, -s, pl. Bārte, beard;
 wattle; ward (of a key); *ſich*
um des Kaiſers - *ſtreiten*, to dis-
 pute about trifles; *in den* -
werfen, to throw into one's
 teeth; -*becken*, f. Barbierbecken;
 -*geier*, m. golden vulture;
 -*gerſte*, f. rice-barley; -*grās*, n.
 beard-grass; -*haar*, n. hair of
 the beard; -*fräſer*, m. barber;
 -*neffe*, f. sweet-william; -*nuß*,
 f. filbert; -*ſchärer*, m. shaver,
 barber; -*ſeife*, f. shaving-soap;
 -*weizen*, m. red-eared bearded
 wheat. [whale.
 Bār'te, f. -, pl. -n, beard of a
 Bār'tig, adj. bearded.
 Bār't'loß, adj. beardless.
 Bār'ut'sche, f. -, pl. -n, barouche.
 Bār'yt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, barytes.
 Bā'salt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, basalt.
 Bā'se, f. -, pl. -n, aunt, cousin.
 Baſ'ilienfraut, n. basil.
 Baſ'ilisk', m. -en, pl. -en, basilisk.
 Bā's'ren, v. a. & n. h. (baſ'irt'),
 auf etwas, to base, to predicate.
 Bā'sis, f. -, pl. Bā'sen, base, base-
 ment. [basso-relievo.
 Baſ'reliēf' (Bā-), n. -s, pl. -s,
 Bā's, m. -ſſes, pl. Bā'sſe, bass;
 -*geige*, f. bass-viol; -*poſaune*,
 f. sackbut; -*ſaite*, f. bass-string;
 -*ſänger*, m. bass-singer; -*ſchlüſſel*,
 m. T. bass-clef; -*ſtimme*, f.
 bass-voice.
 Bā's'iā, m. -, pl. -s, bashaw.
 Baſſin' (Baſſāng), n. -s, pl. -s,
 reservoir of water. [singer.
 Baſſiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, bass-
 Baſſon', m. -s, pl. -s, bassoon.
 Bā'st, m. & n. -es, bast, inside
 bark; -*hūt*, m. bast-hat, chip-
 hat; -*matte*, f. bast-cover;
 -*ſtrick*, m. bast-rope.
 Baſtārd' (Bā'stard), m. -es, -s, pl.
 -e, bastard; -*artiĝ*, adj. bastard-
 like, hybrid. [bulwark.
 Baſtei', f. -, pl. -en, bastion,
 Bā'sten, adj. of bast.
 Baſtonā'de, f. -, pl. -n, bastinado.
 Bāt, f. Bitten. [battle.
 Batail'le (Batalje), f. -, pl. n,
 Bataillon' (Bataljōn), n. -s, pl. -e,
 battalion.
 Bā'ting, m. -es, -s, T. bitts, pl.
 Bātist', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cam-
 bric; -*wēber*, -*wirfer*, m. cam-
 bric-weaver.
 Batterie', f. -, pl. -en, battery;
 -*ſeite*, f. broadside.
 Bā'gen, m. -s, pl. -, batz.
 Bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Bauten),
 building; fabric, construction;
 edifice; culture, cultivation;

condemnation to the public
 works; den, kennel; -*amt*, n.
 board of works; building-court;
 -*anſchlag*, m. estimate; -*art*, f.
 structure; style of building;
 -*fällig*, adj. decaying, *slimsey*;
 crazy; -*fälligkeit*, f. decay; cra-
 ziness; -*freiheit*, f. privilege of
 building; -*gefangene*, m. felon
 condemned to the public works;
 -*geräth*, n. materials for build-
 ing; -*gerüſt*, n. scaffold; -*herr*,
 m. builder; -*hof*, m. timber-
 yard; -*holz*, n. timber, *lumber*;
 -*inſpector*, m. superintendent of
 a building; -*koſten*, pl. expenses
 of building, pl.; -*kunde*, f.
 architectural knowledge; -*kuſt*,
 f. art of building, architecture;
 -*künſtler*, m. architect; -*leute*,
 pl. workmen; -*luſt*, f. fondness
 for building; -*luſtig*, adj. fond
 of building; -*materialien*, pl.
 building materials; -*meiſter*,
 m. architect; -*riß*, m. plan for
 a building; -*rāth*, m. govern-
 ment-surveyor of buildings;
 -*ſchreiber*, m. clerk of the board
 of works; -*ſchutt*, m. rubbish;
 -*ſtein*, m. stone for building;
 -*ſtelle*, f. building-ground, *lot*;
 -*ſtoff*, f. Baumaterialien; -*ver-
 ſtändig*, adj. skilled in architec-
 ture; -*verwalter*, m. steward of
 the building department; -*werf*,
 n. building; -*wēſen*, n. build-
 ing-matters; -*wūth*, f. rage for
 building.
 Bauch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäuche,
 belly, womb; *dem* -*e dienen*, to
 indulge one's belly; *einen* -
machen, to bulk out; -*diener*,
 m. belly-god, glutton; -*dieneſt*,
 m. gluttony; -*fluß*, m. loose-
 ness; -*grimmen*, n. gripes; -*gurt*,
 m. belly-girth, belly-band; -*fnei-
 pen*, f. Bauchgrimmen; -*muſkel*,
 m. abdominal muscle; -*redner*,
 m. ventriloquist; -*riemen*, f.
 Bauchgurt; -*ſchnitt*, m. gastro-
 tomy; -*waſſerſucht*, f. dropsy in
 the belly, ascites; -*wēh*, n.
 belly-ache, stomach-ache.
 Bau'chig, Bäu'chig, adj. bellied.
 Bau'en, v. a. & n. h. to build; to
 fabricate; to cultivate, to till;
 to work (a mine); *Getreide* -,
 to raise corn; *fig. auf einen* -,
 to rely upon one.
 Bau'er, m. -s (-n), pl. -n, pea-
 sant, farmer; knave (at cards),
 pawn (at chess); *fig. clown*,
 boor; cage, bird-cage; -*bengel*,
 m. clown, boor; -*brōd*, n. coarse
 bread; -*buſche*, m. young pea-
 sant; -*dirne*, f. country-girl;
 -*flēgel*, m. churl, *bush-whacker*,

vulg. clod-hopper; -*frau*, f. pea-
 sant's wife, country-woman;
 -*gūt*, n. farm, copy-hold; -*haus*,
 n. -*hof*, m. farm-house; -*hund*,
 m. cur, mastiff; -*hütte*, f. cot-
 tage; -*junge*, m. farmer's boy;
 -*fittel*, m. smock-frock; -*fnecht*,
 m. farmer's man; -*leute*, pl.
 country-people; -*mādden*, n.
 country-girl; -*māgd*, f. farmer's
 maid; -*pferd*, n. farmer's horse;
 -*ſchenke*, f. village alehouse;
 -*ſmann*, m. country-man;
 -*ſprache*, f. country-dialect;
 -*ſtolz*, m. clownish pride, up-
 start pride; -*tracht*, f. country-
 dress; -*volf*, n. peasantry,
 country-people; -*wirthſchaft*, f.
 husbandry.
 Bau'erſchaft, f. Bäueriſch.
 Bäu'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
 peasant. [boorish, *countrified*.
 Bäu'erſch, adj. rustic; clownish,
 Bau'erſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, peas-
 antry, country-people. [able.
 Bau'lich, adj. in repair, habit-
 Baum, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäume,
 tree; beam; bar, pole; -*achāt*,
 m. dendragates; -*aloē*, f. *agave*;
 -*artiĝ*, adj. arborescent; -*blūthe*,
 f. blossom of trees; -*frucht*, f.
 fruit; -*gang*, m. avenue of trees;
 -*ganß*, f. brent-geese; -*garten*,
 m. orchard; -*gärtner*, m. ar-
 borist; -*gärtnerci*, f. culture of
 trees; -*gruppe*, f. clump of trees;
 -*hader*, m. wood-pecker, *sap-
 sucker*; -*heſſe*, f. hedge-row;
 -*höch*, adj. as high as a tree;
 -*kahn*, m. canoe; -*kunde*, f. den-
 drology; -*leiter*, f. double-ladder;
 -*lerche*, f. tree-lark; -*marſer*, m.
 pine-martin; -*nympe*, f. ha-
 madryad; -*öl*, n. olive-oil;
 -*pflanzung*, f. plantation of
 trees; -*rinde*, f. bark, rind;
 -*ſäge*, f. gardening-saw; -*ſchere*,
 f. stock-shears; -*ſchlāg*, m. fo-
 liage; trees (in drawing);
 -*ſchüle*, f. nursery-garden;
 -*ſchwamm*, m. agaric; -*ſtamm*,
 m. trunk of a tree; *vermoderter*
 -*ſtamm*, *daddock*; -*ſtarf*, adj.
 robust, exceedingly strong;
 -*ſtein*, m. dendrites; -*wachß*, n.
 mummy; -*wanze*, f. flying-bug;
 -*wolle*, f. cotton; -*wollen*, adj.
 of cotton; -*wollenzeug*, n.
 cotton-stuff; -*zucht*, f. nursery
 of trees, culture of trees.
 Bäum'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small
 tree, *staddle*.
 Bau'meln, v. n. h. to dangle.
 Bäu'men, v. r. h. to prance, to
 rear.
 Baus'bad, m. -es, -s, chubby-
 cheek.

Baus'büdig, adj. plump-faced; chubby cheeked.	Be'dern, v. n. h. to tipple, to tope.	ing, of great consequence.
Bausch, m. -es, pl. Bäusche, pad, bolster; in - und Bogen, in the lump.	Be'den, n. -s, pl. -, basin, bason; cymbal; -schläger, m. cymbal player.	Bedie'len, v. a. h. to cover with boards.
Bäusdy'chen, n. -s, pl. -, compress.	Be'der zc., f. Bäder zc.	Bedie'nen, v. a. h. to serve, to attend, to hold a candle to one; -, v. r. h. to serve or help one's self; to make use of
Bau'schen, v. n. h. to swell out, to bunch out.	Bedä'chen, v. a. h. to roof.	Bedien'te, m. -n, pl. -n, servant, attendant; officer; -stube, f. servant's room.
Bau'schig, adj. protuberant.	Bedächt', m. -es, consideration; mit -, deliberately; - auf etwas nehmen, to take into consideration.	Bedie'nung, f. -, pl. -en, service; servants, domestics; employment, office.
Bau, f. Bai.	Bedächt'ig, Bedächt'lich, adj. considerate, deliberate, circum-spect.	Beding', m. -es, -s, condition.
Bayonet', f. Bajonet.	Bedächt'igkeit, Bedächt'iamkeit, f. -, considerateness, circumspection, caution.	Bedin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to condition, to settle, to stipulate.
Beab'sichtigen, v. a. h. to have in view, to aim at, to have in contemplation.	Bedä'chung, f. -, pl. -en, roofing.	Beding'niß, m. -fies, pl. -fies, condition, stipulation, postulate.
Beäch'ten, v. a. h. to mind, to consider, to abserve, to see about.	Bedän'ken, v. r. h. to thank; to refuse. [necessary supply.	Bedin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, condition, stipulation, clause; -weise, adv. conditionally, upon condition.
Beäch'tenswerth, Beäch'tungs-würdig, adj. worthy of notice.	Bedärf', m. -es, -s, need, want,	Bedrän'gen, v. a. h. to press hard, to distress, to vex, to afflict.
Beäm'te, Beäm'tete, m. -n, pl. -n, officer, functionary.	Bedau'ern, v. a. h. to pity, to deplore, to regret.	Bedräng'niß, f. -fies, pl. -fies, grievance, affliction, distress.
Beäng'stigen, v. a. h. to afflict, to alarm. [xiety, anguish.	Bedau'ernswürth, Bedau'ernswürdig, f. Bedauerlich.	Bedrängt', adj. in distress, afflicted, oppressed.
Beäng'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, an-	Bedé'cken, v. a. h. to cover, to shelter; -, v. r. h. to put on one's hat.	Bedrän'gung, f. -, pl. -en, pressure, oppression, affliction.
Beän'tragen, v. a. h. to motion.	Bedé'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, covering; escort, convoy, guard.	Bedrö'hen, v. a. h. to threaten, to menace. [commnatory.
Beant'worten, v. a. h. to answer, to reply.	Bedén'ken, v. a. irr. h. to consider; to reflect upon, to mind, to care for, to think of; -, v. r. irr. h. to advise with one's self; to take care of one's self; einen -, to provide for one; einem zu - geben, to leave to one's consideration; sich anders -, to change one's mind; -, n. -s, consideration; hesitation; scruple; advice; - tragen, to doubt, to hesitate, to balance; sich ein - machen über . . . , to scruple at . . . [cate, critical.	Bedrö'hlich, adj. threatening,
Beant'wortlich, adj. answerable.	Bedénf'lich, adj. doubtful; deli-	Bedrö'hung, f. -, pl. -en, threaten-
Beant'wortung, f. -, pl. -en, an-	Bedénf'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, doubt-	Bedrü'cken, v. a. h. to print upon.
answering, reply; -schreiben, n. letter in answer, answer.	Bedénf'zeit, f. -, time for con-	Bedrü'cken, v. a. h. to oppress, to distress.
Beat'beiten, v. a. h. to work at; to cultivate; to prepare.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedrü'cker, m. -s, pl. -, oppressor.
Beat'beitung, f. -, pl. -en, work-	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedrü'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, oppres-
ing at, manipulation.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	sion, persecution, distress.
Beauf'sichtigen, v. a. h. to inspect, to survey, to control.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedün'ken, v. imp. h. to seem, to appear; es bedünkt mich, mich bedünkt, me thinks, I am of opi-
Beauf'sichtiger, m. -s, pl. -, in-	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	nion; -, n. -s, meaning, opi-
spector, overseer. [spection.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	nion, estimation; meines -s, in my opinion.
Beauf'sichtigung, f. -, pl. -en, in-	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedüp'fen, v. a. h. to dab, to wet.
Beauf'tragen, v. a. h. to com-	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedür'fen, v. n. irr. h. to need, to want.
mission, to charge.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedürf'niß, n. -fies, pl. -fies, need, want, necessity, necessary, re-
Beauf'träge, m. -n, pl. -n, commis-	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	quisite; die Bedürfnisse des Le-
sioner, agent, deputy.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	bens, the necessaries of life.
Beau'genscheinigen, v. a. h. to in-	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedürftig, adj. wanting, in-
spect. [ocular inspection.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	digent, destitute. [verty.
Beau'genscheinigung, f. -, pl. -en,	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bedürftigkeit, f. -, indigence, po-
Beau'geln, v. a. h. to ogle.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bēch'ren, v. a. h. to honor, to favor.
Bebän'dern, v. a. h. to adorn	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bēci'den, Bēci'digen, v. a. h. to
with ribbons. [to cultivate.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	confirm by oath, to swear; to
Bebau'en, v. a. h. to build upon;	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	bind by oath.
Bebau'er, m. -s, pl. -, cultivator.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bēci'digt, adj. sworn.
Bē'ben, v. n. h. to quake, to	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bēci'digung, f. -, pl. -en, taking
shake, to tremble.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	an oath; binding by an oath.
Bebil'dern, v. a. h. to adorn	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	Bēci'fern, v. r. h. to endeavour,
with pictures. [tin.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
Beblé'chen, v. a. h. to cover with	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
Beblü'men, v. a. h. to cover with	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
flowers. [brood.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
Bebrü'ten, v. a. h. to hatch, to	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
Bē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, shaking,	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
palpitation, beating.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
Beeau'tue, f. -, pl. -n, snipe.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
Bē'der, m. -s, pl. -, cup, goblet;	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
-förmig, adj. in the form of a	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
cup; -spiel, n. tricks with	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	
goblets.	Bedénf'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-	

to be zealous for.	strengthen; to fortify.	Befrei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, deliverance; exemption, immunity.
Bēi'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, zeal.	Befē'stiger, m. -s, pl. -, fastener; fortifier.	Befrēm'den, v. imp. h. to appear 'strange, to wonder at.
Bēi'len, v. a. & r. h. to hasten, to hurry.	Befē'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, fastening; fortifying, fortification; -sfunft, f. fortification; -swerf, n. defence, fortification.	Befrēm'dend, Befrēm'd'lich, adj. strange, surprising.
Bēin'trächtigen, v. a. h. to prejudice, to wrong, to injure, to bias.	Befeuch'ten, v. a. h. to wet, to moisten. [moistening.	Befrē'sien, v. a. irr. h. to gnaw at.
Bēin'trächtigend, adj. prejudicial.	Befeuch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, wetting, Befeuch'ten, f. Anfeuern.	Befreun'den, v. a. h. to befriend; to make a friend; -, v. r. h. to be or become friends; mit einem befreundet sein, to be related to one.
Bēin'trächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, injury. [ice.	Befie'dern, v. a. h. to feather.	Befreun'dete, m. -n, pl. -n, friend, kinsman, relation.
Bēi'sen, v. a. h. to cover with	Befin'den, v. a. irr. h. to find; to think; -, v. r. irr. h. to be; wie - Sie sich? how do you do? sich wohl -, to be well; -, n. -s, state of health; opinion.	Befreun'dung, f. -, pl. -en, befriending; affinity.
Bēen'den, Bēen'digen, v. a. h. to end, to terminate, to eventuate.	Befind'lich, adj. to be found; - sein, to be, to be present.	Befrie'digen, v. a. h. to hedge, to fence; to content, to satisfy; to appease.
Bēen'digung, f. -, pl. -en, termination, conclusion, closure.	Befir'nissen, v. a. h. to varnish over.	Befrie'digend, adj. satisfactory.
Bēen'gen, v. a. h. to narrow, to straiten, to contract.	Befle'den, v. a. h. to blot, to stain; to pollute; T. to heel-piece, to tap; fig. injure.	Befrie'digung, f. -, pl. -en, contenting, satisfaction; appeasing.
Bēer'ben, v. a. h. to be one's heir, to inherit.	Befle'dung, f. -, pl. -en, blotting, staining; pollution.	Befrucht'en, v. a. h. to fructify, to fertilize; to impregnate.
Bēer'digen, v. a. h. to inter, to bury.	Beflei'ßigen, v. r. h. to study, to endeavour diligently.	Befrucht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, fructification; impregnation.
Bēer'digung, f. -, pl. -en, interment, burial; -sfosten, pl. funeral expenses, pl.	Beflei'ßigung, f. -, pl. -en, studiousness, application.	Befü'gen, v. a. h. to authorize, to entitle.
Bee're, f. -, pl. -n, berry.	Befli'sien, adj. studious, diligent; - sein, to study.	Befüg'nis, f. -fies, pl. -fies, right, privilege, competence.
Beer'wein, m. -es, -s, rape-wine.	Befli'siene, m. -n, pl. -n, student.	Befügt', adj. authorized; competent. [touch, to handle.
Beet, n. -es, pl. -e, bed, garden-bed.	Befli'senheit, f. -, studiousness, study, assiduity.	Befüh'len, v. a. h. to feel, to
Befä'cheln, v. a. h. to fan. [fit for.	Beflü'ren, v. a. h. to cover or adorn with crape. [to hasten.	Befünd', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, result, report; -büch, n. inventory.
Befä'higen, v. a. h. to enable, to	Beflü'geln, v. a. h. to wing, fig.	Befürd'ten, v. a. h. to fear, to apprehend. [apprehension.
Befä'higung, f. -, pl. -en, enablement, authorization.	Beföl'gen, v. a. h. to follow, to obey, to observe.	Befürd'tung, f. -, pl. -en, fear,
Befahl, f. Befehlen. [vigable.	Beföl'gung, f. -, pl. -en, following, obeying, observance.	Begā'ben, v. a. h. to endow, to bestow upon.
Befähr'bār, adj. practicable; na-	Beför'derer, m. -s, pl. -, promoter, patron. [conducive.	Begā'bung, f. -, pl. -en, endowment; donation.
Befäh'ren, v. a. irr. h. to navigate, to pass, to frequent; eine Grube -, to view a mine. [tion.	Beför'derlich, adj. furthering.	Begā'ffen, v. a. h. to gape at.
Befäh'run, f. -, pl. -en, naviga-	Beför'dern, v. a. h. to further, to forward, to hasten; to promote.	Begā'ffer, m. -s, pl. -, gaper.
Befäl'len, v. a. irr. h. to befall, to fall upon, to attack.	Beför'derung, f. -, pl. -en, furtherance; advancement, promotion; -smittel, n. means of promotion. [to load.	Begäng'nis, n. -fies, pl. -fies, celebration, solemnization.
Befän'gen, adj. disconcerted, confused, embarrassed, biassed.	Befräch'ten, v. a. h. to freight,	Begānn, f. Beginnen.
Befän'genheit, f. -, confusion, embarrassment.	Befräch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, freighter.	Begāt'ten, v. r. h. to couple, to copulate.
Befäs'sen, v. r. h., mit etwas, to meddle with.	Befräch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, freighting, affreightment.	Begāt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, coition, copulation; -strieb, m. instinct to copulation, sexual instinct; -szeit, f. pairing season.
Befeh'den, v. a. & r. h. to make war upon or against.	Befrä'gen, v. a. h. to ask, to examine; -, v. r. h. to inquire, to consult with.	Begē'ben, v. r. irr. h. to repair to; to venture; to happen; to desist from, to renounce, to resign; sich zu Bette -, to go to bed; sich in den Ehestand -, to marry; sich seines Rechts -, to forego one's right; sich in Gefahr -, to hazard.
Befehl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, command, order, charge, injunction; bis auf weitem -, till further order; was steht zu Ihrem-e? what is your pleasure? -shäber, m. commander; -shäberisch, adj. imperious, dictatorial; -sweise, adv. by way of command.	Befrä'gung, f. -, pl. -en, examination, interrogation, questioning.	Begē'benheit, f. -, pl. -en, adventure, event, occurrence.
Befeh'len, v. a. irr. h. (ich befehle, befehlst, befehlt; befaht; befohlen), to command, to order, to charge, to desire; Gott befohlen! adieu!	Befrā'n'sen, v. a. h. to befringe.	Begē'nen, v. n. f., cinem, to meet; to happen, to befall; to prevent, to anticipate; to treat.
Befeh'lend, adj. imperative.	Befrei'en, v. a. h. to free, to release, to deliver; -, v. r. h. to free one's self, to get shut of.	
Befeh'ligen, v. a. h. to command, to order.	Befrei'er, m. -s, pl. -, deliverer, liberator.	
Befei'len, v. a. h. to file at.		
Befein'den, v. a. h. to persecute.		
Befē'stigen, v. a. h. to fasten; to		

Begēg'nüß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, occurrence, event, accident.
 Begēg'nung, f. -, pl. -en, meeting, treatment.
 Begē'hen, v. a. irr. h. to visit, to walk over; to commit, to perpetrate; to celebrate, to keep; -, v. r. h. to cohabit, to couple.
 Begēhr', n. -es, -s, request, desire.
 Begēh'ren, v. a. h. to desire, to request, to demand; -, n. -s, desire, request, demand.
 Begēhr'lich, adj. covetous, desirous.
 Begēhr'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, covetousness, greediness.
 Begēhr'ungsvermögen, n. -s, appetitive faculty.
 Begē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, celebration; perpetration.
 Begēi'fern, v. a. h. to beslave; fig. to calumniate.
 Begēi'ferten, v. a. h. to inspire (with); to animate.
 Begēi'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, inspiration, ecstasy, enthusiasm.
 Begier', f. -, Begier'de, f. -, pl. -n, desire, concupiscence, eagerness, greediness.
 Begier'ig, adj. desirous, eager, greedy; *etwas - ergreifen*, to jump at a thing.
 Begier'igheit, f. -, (pl. -en), eagerness, greediness. [to baste.
 Begie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to water;
 Beginn', m. -es, -s, beginning, proceeding; origin.
 Begin'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to begin; to do, to undertake; to let out; -, n. -s, doing, proceeding, undertaking.
 Beglau'bigen, v. a. h. to attest, to confirm, to verify, to testify; to authenticate.
 Beglau'bigt, adj. attested, confirmed; authentic.
 Beglau'bigung, f. -, pl. -en, attestation, testimony, credentials; -schein, m. certificate; -s schreiben, n. credentials.
 Beglei'ten, v. a. h. to accompany; to conduct, to convoy.
 Beglei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, companion; attendant, follower, guide.
 Beglei'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, female companion. [cocket, permit.
 Beglei't'schein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Beglei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, accompanying; conduct, escort; convoy; T. accompaniment.
 Beglū'den, v. a. h. to bless, to make happy, to *happify*.
 Beglū'ckt, adj. fortunate, happy.
 Beglū'ckwūnschen, v. a. h. to congratulate. [to favor.
 Begnā'digen, v. a. h. to pardon,

Begnā'digung, f. -, pl. -en, pardon, grace, favor.
 Begnū'gen, v. r. h. to be contented, to be satisfied.
 Begnūg'sam, f. Genūgsam.
 Begnūg'samkeit, f. Genūgsamkeit.
 Begön'nen, f. Beginnen.
 Begrā'ben, v. a. irr. h. to bury, to inter.
 Begrāb'nüß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, burial, funeral; tomb, grave; -ort, -platz, m. burying-place.
 Begrā'sen, v. a. h. to cover with grass; to graze.
 Begrei'fen, v. a. irr. h. to feel, to touch, to handle; to understand, to *savey*, to apprehend, to conceive; to contain, to comprehend, to include; auf der Reise begriffen sein, to be on a journey; über etwas begriffen sein, to be engaged in a thing.
 Begreif'lich, adj. conceivable, intelligible.
 Begreif'lichkeit, f. -, conceivable-ness, intelligibility.
 Begrēn'zen, v. a. h. to border, to limit, to confine.
 Begrēn'zung, f. -, pl. -en, limitation; bordering, border.
 Begriff', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, conception; notion, idea; comprehension; contents; im -e sein, to be about, to be upon the point; -sbestimmung, f. definition.
 Begrū'beln, v. a. h. to ruminate.
 Begrūnden, v. a. h. to prove; to found, to establish; to *predicate*.
 Begrūn'der, m. -s, pl. -, founder.
 Begrūn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, founding, establishment; proof.
 Begrū'nen, v. a. h. to cover with verdure. [salute.
 Begrū'ßen, v. a. h. to greet, to Begrū'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, greeting, salutation. [quisitively at.
 Begū'den, v. a. h. to look in.
 Begūn'stigen, v. a. h. to favor.
 Begūn'stiger, m. -s, pl. -, favorer.
 Begūn'stigt, adj. favored, *aforehand*.
 Begūn'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, favor.
 Begūt'achten, v. a. h. to give one's opinion.
 Begūt'achtung, f. -, pl. -en, opinion, judgment.
 Begū'tern, v. a. h. to enrich.
 Begū'tert, adj. wealthy, rich.
 Begū'tigen, v. a. h. to appease.
 Behaa'ren, v. a. & r. h. to cover with hair; to become hairy.
 Behaart', adj. hairy.
 Behā'den, v. a. h. to hew, to hoe.
 Behāt'tet, adj. afflicted, affected with; tainted.

Behā'gen, v. imp. h. to please, to like, to delight in, to suit; -, n. -s, delight, pleasure, comfort; - an einer Sache finden, to delight a thing.
 Behāg'lich, adj. pleasing, comfortable, easy, *cosey*. [ease.
 Behāg'lichkeit, f. comfortableness,
 Behält'bār, adj. retainable.
 Behäl'ten, v. a. irr. h. to keep, to retain; bei sich -, to keep secret.
 Behäl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, reservoir; fish-pond. [room, magazine.
 Behält'nüß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, store.
 Behält'sam, adj. retentive; tenacious, durable.
 Behält'samkeit, f. -, retentiveness.
 Behām'mern, v. a. h. to hammer.
 Behān'deln, v. a. h. to treat, to manage, to handle, to use; to bargain for, to cheapen.
 Behān'digen, v. a. h. to deliver.
 Behān'dlung, f. -, pl. -en, management, treatment. [T. cars.
 Behāng', m. -es, Behān'ge, n. -s, Behān'gen, v. a. irr. h. to hang with; -, v. r. h. fig. to meddle with.
 Behār'ren, v. n. h. to continue, to remain; (auf etwas) to persist in, to insist upon, to persevere.
 Behār'rlich, adj. steadfast, steady, constant, persevering.
 Behār'rlichkeit, f. -, perseverance, constancy. [resin.
 Behār'zen, v. a. h. to cover with
 Behau'ben, v. a. h. to put on a cap. [upon.
 Behau'chen, v. a. h. to breathe
 Behau'en, v. a. irr. h. to hew, to cut.
 Behaup'ten, v. a. & r. h. to assert, to affirm; to maintain; to keep one's ground, to keep the field.
 Behaup'tung, f. -, pl. -en, assertion, maintaining.
 Behau'sen, v. a. h. to lodge.
 Behau'sung, f. -, pl. -en, lodging, habitation, house.
 Behēlf', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, excuse, shift, evasion, expedient.
 Behēl'fen, v. r. irr. h. to make shift, to make do; sich elend -, to live miserably. [expedient.
 Behēl'flich, adj. serving as an
 Behēl'ligen, v. a. h. to molest, to importune, to trouble.
 Behēl'ligung, f. -, pl. -en, molestation, trouble. [nimble.
 Behēnd', adj. agile, quick,
 Behēn'digkeit, f. -, agility, quickness, nimbleness.
 Behēr'bergen, v. a. h. to harbor, to lodge, to sleep.
 Behērr'schen, v. a. h. to rule, to govern, to command; -, v. r. h. to master one's passions.

Beherr'scher, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, governor; master, lord.	near, to bring forth, to produce; to administer, to apply; to impart, to suggest; Beweise -, to alledge or adduce proofs; einem Gift -, to poison one.	to join; -, v. r. h. to associate, to unite in company.
Beherr'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, mistress. [mination, government.	Bei'bringung, f. -, (pl. -en), bringing in; producing; applying.	Bei'her', adv. at the side of, by the way. [assistance.
Beherr'schung, f. -, pl. -en, do-	Beicht'e, f. -, pl. -n, confession; - hören, zur - gehen, to confess; -geld, n. confessor's fees, pl.; -find, n. penitent; -stuhl, m. confessional; -väter, m. confessor; -zettel, m. shrove-ticket.	Bei'hilfe, f. -, pl. -n, aid, help, Bei'hölen, v. a. h. T. to haul.
Behér'zigen, v. a. h. to take to heart; to mind, to consider.	Beich'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Bei'firche, f. -, pl. -n, chapel-of-ease. [der-servant.
Behér'zigung, f. -, taking to heart, reflection, consideration; -swérth, adj. worth reflection.	Beich'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Bei'fnecht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, under-cook.
Behérzt', adj. courageous.	Bei'de, adj. both, two; wir -, both of us; keiner von -n, neither of the two.	Bei'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come at, to get near, to get at; to equal; sich - lassen, to dare; seinem Schaden -, to repair one's loss.
Behérzt'heit, f. -, courage, spirit.	Bei'derlei, adj. both, of either sort, of both sorts.	Bei'kommend, adj. annexed, enclosed. [axe.
Behér'en, v. a. h. to bewitch, to enchant.	Bei'derseitig, adj. on both sides, mutual, reciprocal.	Beil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hatchet, Bei'läge, f. -, pl. -n, supplement; enclosure; gazette extraordinary.
Behilf'lich, adj. helpful, useful; -sein zu etwas, to help one to a thing; einem -sein, to assist one.	Bei'derseits, adv. on both sides, mutually.	Bei'lager, n. -s, pl. -, sponsals.
Behin'dern, f. Hindern.	Beid'selig, adj. amphibious.	Bei'läufer, m. -s, pl. -, footboy, understrapper.
Beh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, garden-er's basket.	Bei'drēhen, v. a. h. T. to heave to.	Bei'läufig, adj. & adv. by the way, besides, by the by.
Behöl'fen, adj. dexterous, clever.	Bei'drücken, v. a. h. to print to.	Bei'brief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ship's register.
Behöl'zen, v. r. h. to run into wood. [appendage.	Bei'drüden, v. a. h. to press near; to set to (a seal).	Bei'legen, v. a. h. to lay by; to enclose, to subjoin, to adjoin; to attribute, to impute; einem -, to ascent to one's opinion; einen Streit -, to compose a difference; einem einen Namen -, to give one a name; -, v. n. h. T. to lie to.
Behör', n. -es, -s, appurtenance,	Bei'erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-heir.	Bei'legung, f. -, pl. -en, addition, attribution, accommodation.
Behör'chen, v. a. h. to listen, to overhear.	Bei'essen, n. -s, pl. -, by-dish, intermediate dish.	Bei'leid, n. -es, -s, condolence; sein - bezeigen, to condole with one; -sbezeugung, f. condolence; -sdyreiben, n. letters of condolence, pl.
Behör'cher, m. -s, pl. -, listener, eaves-dropper.	Bei'fäll, m. -es, -s, applause, approbation, assent; -geben, to assent, to applaud; -sbezeigung, f. sign of applause; -flat-schen, n. applause by clapping; -swürdig, adj. deserving approbation or applause.	Bei'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie with; to be enclosed, to be annexed; T. to lie to.
Behör'de, f. -, pl. -n, court, jurisdiction, competence.	Bei'fällē, v. n. irr. f. to occur, to come to remembrance; to applaud, to approve, to assent to. [ing.	Bei'förmig, adj. in the form of a hatchet.
Behüf', m. -es, -s, behoof, behalf.	Bei'fällig, adj. approving, assent-	Bei'fetäfel, f. -, pl. -n, truck-table.
Behü'fen, v. a. h. to provide with hoofs, to hoof.	Bei'folgen, v. n. f. to follow; to be enclosed.	Beim, für: bei dem. [cond maid.
Behülf'lich, f. Behilflich.	Bei'folgend, adj. enclosed, annexed. [sistant.	Bei'mägd, f. -, pl. -mägde, se-
Behüt'en, v. a. h. to guard, to watch, to keep; Gott behüte! God forbid! No such thing!	Bei'frau, f. -, pl. -en, female as-	Bei'mengen, f. Beimischen.
Behüt'er, f. Hüter.	Bei'füge, f. -, pl. -n, addition; the enclosed.	Bei'messen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to attribute, to impute; Glauben -, to give credit.
Behüt'iam, adj. circumspect, cautious, careful.	Bei'fügen, v. a. h. to adjoin, to add, to enclose.	Bei'messung, f. -, pl. -en, imputation. [to admix.
Behüt'iamfeit, f. -, circumspection, caution, carefulness.	Bei'fügung, f. -, pl. -en, addition, adjoining. [misia.	Bei'mischen, v. a. h. to mix with, Bei'mischung, . -, pl. -en, admixture, admixtion.
Bei, prp. at, near, beside, by, on, upon, to, in; in the presence of; - der Hand, at hand; - Leibe nicht, by no means; - Geliegenheit, occasionally; - meiner Ehre! upon my honor! - Lebensstrafe, under pain of death; - Zeiten, by times, in time; - Tage, in the day-time; - Seite, aside; - Sinnen sein, to be in one's right mind; nicht-Sinnen sein, to be beside one's self.	Bei'füß, m. -es, mug-word; arte-	Bein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, leg; bone; auf die -e bringen, auf die -e helfen, to help any one; sich auf die - machen, to take to one's heels; -arbeiter, m. worker in bone; -asche, f. bone-ashes; -bruch, m. fracture of a leg,
Bei'arbeiter, m. -s, pl. -, help-mate, assistant.	Bei'geben, v. a. irr. h. to add, to join to.	
Bei'behalten, v. n. irr. h. (beibe-halten), to keep, to keep on, to retain. [taining.	Bei'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go joined to; sich - lassen, to be bold enough, to dare. [closed.	
Bei'behaltung, f. -, keeping, re-	Bei'gehend, adj. adjoined, en-	
Bei'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to subjoin, to enclose, to annex.	Bei'gehilfe, f. Gehilfe.	
Bei'binden, v. a. irr. h. to bind to.	Bei'geschmack, m. -es, -s, after-taste, false taste.	
Bei'blatt, n. -es, -s, pl. -blätter, gazette extraordinary.	Bei'gesellen, v. a. h. to associate,	
Bei'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring		

fracture of a leg; -drehſler, m. turner in bone; -fräß, m. caries; -hart, adj. as hard as a bone; -haus, n. charnel-house; -fleider, pl. trowsers, small-clothes, inexpressibles, *tongs*, pl.; *eine Art grober, weiter, bis an die Knie reichender -kleider, skilts*; -löß, adj. boneless; -ſäge, f. T. bone-saw; -ſchelle, f. fetter; -ſchiene, f. splint, greave; -ſchwarz, n. bone-black; -wunde, f. wound in the leg.

Beināhe, adv. almost, *amost*, near, nearly, *nigh unto, partly*; ich wäre -hingefallen, I was like to fall down.

Bei'nāme, m. -nſ, pl. -n, surname, nickname. [*tooies*.

Bein'dhen, n. -ſ, pl. -, ossicle;

Bei'nern, adj. made of bone, bony.

Bei'nicht, adj. as hard as bone.

Bei'ordnen, v. a. h. to adjoin, coordinate.

Bei'packen, v. a. h. to pack by.

Bei'pferd, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, by-horse, led-horse.

Bei'pflichten, v. n. ſ., einem -, to assent to, to agree with, to approve.

Bei'pflichtung, f. -, pl. -en, assent, agreeing, approbation.

Bei'rāth, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -rāthe, advice.

Beiſām'men, adv. together.

Bei'ſaß, m. -eſ, pl. -ſäße, apposition.

Bei'ſchaffen, ſ. Herbeiſchaffen.

Bei'ſchießen, v. a. irr. h. to contribute. [*boat*.

Bei'ſchiff, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, cock-

Bei'ſchlāf, m. -eſ, -ſ, lying with, cohabitation. [*low*.

Bei'ſchlāfer, m. -ſ, pl. -, bed-fel-

Bei'ſchlāferin, f. -, pl. -nen, concubine, bed-fellow.

Bei'ſchlāg, m. -eſ, -ſ, false coin.

Bei'ſchließen, v. a. irr. h. to enclose, to add, to annex.

Bei'ſchluß, m. -ſſeſ, pl. -ſchlüſſe, enclosure.

Bei'ſchlüſſel, m. -ſ, pl. -, by-key, false key; picklock.

Bei'ſchmaß, ſ. Beigeſchmaß.

Bei'ſchreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write to, to add; -, n. -ſ, letter joined, additional letter. [*ant*.

Bei'ſchreiber, m. -ſ, pl. -, assist-

Bei'ſchrift, f. -, pl. -en, annotation, marginal note.

Bei'ſchuß, m. -ſſeſ, pl. -ſchüſſe, contribution.

Bei'ſchüſſel, f. -, pl. -n, by-dish.

Bei'ſein, n. -ſ, presence.

Beiſeit', Beiſeits', adv. aside, apart.

Bei'ſetzen, v. a. h. to put by, to

put on; to put to the fire; eine Leiche -, to inter in a vault; T. die Segel -, to hoist up the sails. Bei'ſetzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting by, depositing in a vault.

Bei'ſitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit by, to have a seat in.

Bei'ſüßer, m. -ſ, pl. -, assessor.

Bei'ſpiel, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, example, instance; pattern; zum -, for example, for instance; ein - geben, to set an example; ſich ein - nehmen an..., to take warning by...; -löß, adj. without example, unexampled; -lößigkeit, f. -, unprecedentedness, matchlessness.

Bei'ſpringen, v. n. irr. ſ. to hasten to one's assistance, to succor.

Bei'ßen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (biß, gebißen), to bite; to smart, to itch; -, v. r. irr. h. to bite each other; to quarrel; ſich in die Lippen -, to suppress one's laughter. [*smart*.

Bei'ßend, adj. biting; sharp,

Bei'ßig, adj. biting, quarrelsome.

Beiß'forb, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -förbe, muzzle. [*tweezers*, pl.

Beiß'zange, f. -, pl. -n, pincers,

Bei'stand, m. -eſ, -ſ, assistance, succor; assistant; - leiſten, to give assistance.

Bei'ständer, m. -ſ, pl. -, assistant, by-stander.

Bei'stecken, v. a. h. to put by.

Bei'stehen, v. n. irr. h. to stand by; to assist, to help.

Bei'steuer, f. -, pl. -n, contribution, subsidy.

Bei'steuern, v. a. h. to contribute.

Bei'stimmen, v. n. h., einem, to agree with one; to assent to, to consent to. [*sent*, consent.

Bei'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, as-

Bei'strich, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, comma.

Bei'stück, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, additional piece, appendage.

Bei'tiſch, m. -eſ, pl. -e, side-board.

Bei'trāg, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -träge, contribution, share; einen - gēben, to pay a share.

Bei'trägen, v. a. irr. h. to contribute; to assist, to help.

Bei'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to collect, to gather; to exact.

Bei'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, exaction, extortion.

Bei'treten, v. n. irr. ſ., einem, to take part, to join with, to assent.

Bei'tritt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, accession, taking part, siding with. [*terlocution*.

Bei'urtheil, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, in-

Bei'wāgen, m. -ſ, pl. -, by-wagon, by-coach.

Bei'weg, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, by-way, by-road.

Bei'werk, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, secondary work.

Bei'wohnen, v. n. h. to cohabit with, to lie with; to be present at, to assist.

Bei'wohnung, f. -, pl. -en, cohabitation; presence.

Bei'wort, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -wörter, adjective.

Bei'wörtlich, adv. adjectively.

Bei'zählen, v. a. h. to annumerate, number amongst.

Bei'ze, f. -, pl. -n, corrosive; T. baiting, hawking.

Bei'zeichen, n. -ſ, pl. -, by-note, countermark. [*early*.

Bei'zei'ten, adv. betimes, in time,

Bei'zen, v. a. h. to macerate, to corrode; to etch; T. to bait, to hawk.

Bei'zmittel, n. -ſ, pl. -, corrosive.

Bei'zagen, v. a. h. to hunt.

Bei'zagen, v. a. h. to affirm, to answer affirmatively.

Bei'zähend, adj. affirmative.

Bei'zährt', adj. aged, stricken in years.

Bei'zähung, f. -, pl. -en, affirmation; -ſweise, adv. affirmatively.

Bei'zām'mern, v. a. h. to bewail, to lament.

Bei'zām'mernswürth, Bei'zām'mernswürdig, adj. deplorable, lamentable. [*plorableness*.

Bei'zām'mernswürdigkeit, f. -, de-

Bei'zāuch'zen, v. a. h. to rejoice at.

Bei'zāl'men, v. a. h. T. to becalm.

Bei'zām'pfen, v. a. h. to combat, to subdue; ſeine Leidenschaften -, to master one's passions.

Bei'zāunt', adj. known, acquainted with, intimate, familiar; - machen, to publish; - werden, to get acquainted.

Bei'zāunt'e, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, acquaintance. [*as you know*.

Bei'zāunt'lich, adv. as is known,

Bei'zāunt'machung, f. -, pl. -en, advertisement, publication, proclamation.

Bei'zāunt'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, acquaintance, connexion.

Bei'zēhr'bār, adj. convertible.

Bei'zēhren, v. a. h. to convert; -, v. r. h. to change one's confession; to change for the better; to change one's opinion.

Bei'zēhr'er, m. -ſ, pl. -, converter.

Bei'zēhr'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, convert.

Bei'zēhr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, conversion; - zum Christenthume, christianization; -ſauſtalt, f. missionary society; -ſeifer, m. -ſucht, f. proselytism.

Befēn'nen, v. a. irr. h. to confess, to acknowledge; to profess (a religion); ſich ſchuldīg -, to own one's guilt.
 Befēn'ner, m. -s, pl. -, confessor; follower.
 Befēnt'niß, n. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe, confession, creed, avowal.
 Befie'len, v. a. h. to quill.
 Beflā'gen, v. a. h. to commiserate, to lament, to pity; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to complain of.
 Beflā'genßwērt, Beflā'genßwürdig, adj. pitiable, deplorable.
 Beflāg'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, defendant, impeached.
 Beflāt'schen, v. a. h. to clap, to applaud.
 Beflau'ben, v. a. h. to handle, to pick with the fingers.
 Befle'ben, v. a. h. to paste upon, to plaster.
 Befle'den, Beflecf'sen, v. a. h. to blot, to stain, to bespatter.
 Beflei'den, v. a. h. to clothe, to dress; to hang; to line, to face; to invest with; ein Amt, eine Stelle -, to fill an office; einen Anker -, to shoe an anchor.
 Beflei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, clothing, garment; facing, lining, hangings, investiture; administration. [over, to plaster over.
 Beflei'stern, v. a. h. to paste
 Beflēm'men, v. a. h. to afflict, to oppress.
 Beflēm'mung, f. -, pl. -en, oppression; anxiety.
 Beflēt'tern, v. a. h. to climb.
 Beflōm'men, adj. anxious; uneasy.
 Beflü'geln, v. a. h. to criticise, to censure, to sultilize.
 Beflūn'fern, v. a. & r. h. to bedraggle, to bedaggle.
 Befnau'peln, v. a. h. to nibble, to pick with the teeth.
 Befnau'fern, v. a. h. to stint.
 Befōm'men, v. a. irr. h. to get, to obtain, to receive; -, v. n. irr. f. to agree with the health, to prosper; eine Krankheit -, to fall sick; Zähne -, to cut teeth; Kinder -, to bear children; zur Antwort -, to receive as an answer; Luſt -, to have a mind to; einen zu Geſicht -, to get sight of one.
 Befō'stigen, v. a. h. to board, to find, to eat; ſich ſelbſt -, to find one's self.
 Befō'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, boarding, alimentation.
 Befrā'stigen, v. a. h. to strengthen, to confirm.
 Befrā'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation, corroboration.

Befrān'gen, v. a. h. to wreath, to crown.
 Befrā'gen, v. a. h. to scratch, to scrape on the surface.
 Befreu'gen, v. a. & r. h. to cross. to make the sign of the cross, to cross one's self. [upon.
 Befrie'gen, v. a. h. to make war
 Befrit'teln, v. a. h. to censure, to criticise, to carp at.
 Befrit'tler, m. -s, pl. -, fault-finder, censorious critic.
 Befri'keln, v. a. h. to scrawl, to scribble upon.
 Befrō'nen, v. a. h. to crown.
 Befrū'sten, v. a. h. to crust, to incrust.
 Befüm'mern, v. a. h. to grieve, to afflict, to trouble; -, v. r. h. to concern one's self with, to care for, to meddle with.
 Befüm'merniß, f. & n. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe, affliction, grief.
 Befün'den, v. a. h. to manifest.
 Belā'chen, v. a. h. to deride, to laugh at.
 Belā'deln, v. a. h. to smile at.
 Belā'chenswürth, adj. ridiculous.
 Belā'den, v. a. irr. h., mit etwas, to load, to charge, to burden.
 Belā'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, besieger.
 Belā'gern, v. a. h. to besiege; to beset.
 Belā'gerie, m. -n, pl. -n, besieged.
 Belā'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, siege; -sgeſchüß, n. battering train; -sfunſt, f. art or tactics of besieging; -sjuſtand, m. state of siege; -swehr, n. pl. approaches, pl. -en.
 Belāng, m. -es, -s, amount; importance, consequence, weight.
 Belān'gen, v. a. h. to concern, to regard; to accuse, to sue at law, to prosecute. [touching.
 Belān'gend, adj. concerning,
 Belān'gung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation, suing at law, prosecution.
 Belā'sſen, v. a. irr. h. to let, to let be.
 Belā'sten, v. a. h. to burden; to charge to one, to charge with debt, to debit.
 Belā'stigen, v. a. h. to trouble, to molest, to annoy.
 Belā'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, molestation, trouble.
 Belāt'ten, v. a. h. to lath.
 Belau'ben, v. a. & r. h. to cover with leaves or foliage, to leaf.
 Belaubt', adj. leafy, leafed.
 Belau'ern, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to lurk, to lie in wait for.
 Belauf', m. -es, -s, amount, sum.
 Belau'fen, v. a. irr. h. to walk over, to visit; -, v. r. irr. h.

to couple, to copulate; to amount to.
 Belau'schen, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to observe secretly. [animate, to enliven.
 Belē'ben, v. a. h. to vivify, to
 Belē'bend, adj. vivifying, animating. [mated, vivacious.
 Belēbt', adj. having life, ani-
 Belēbt'heit, f. -, vivacity.
 Belēbung, f. -, pl. -en, animation, vivification; -smittel, n. restora-
 Belē'den, v. a. h. to lick. [tive.
 Belē'dern, v. a. h. to leather.
 Belēg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, written proof, voucher, document.
 Belēgen, v. a. h. to lay over, to cover with; to support by documents; to cover (of animals); mit Strafe -, to inflict a punishment upon; mit Arrest -, to arrest, to seize; einen Plaß -, to secure a place; mit Abgāben -, to impose taxes; -, adj. situated.
 Belēgt', adj. secured, preoccupied; eine -e Zunge, f. furred tongue.
 Beleh'nen, v. a. h. to enfeoff, to invest. [feoffee.
 Belehn'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
 Belehn'ung, f. -, pl. -en, investiture, enfeoffment.
 Beleh'ren, v. a. h. to inform, to instruct; to advise; -, v. r. h. to inform; ſich - laſſen, to listen to reason.
 Beleh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, information, instruction, advice.
 Beleibt', adj. corpulent, bulky.
 Beleibt'heit, f. -, corpulence.
 Beleid'igen, v. a. h. to offend, to insult, to injure, to put out.
 Beleid'iger, m. -, pl. -, offender, insulter, injurer. [huffed.
 Beleid'igt, adj. offended, injured,
 Beleid'igung, f. -, pl. -en, offence, injury, affront. [belemnites.
 Belemnit', m. -es, -s, pl. -en,
 Belē'sen, adj. well read, versed in books. [read, much reading.
 Belē'sen'heit, f. -, the being well
 Beleuch'ten, v. a. h. to illuminate, to light at; to examine.
 Beleuch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, illumination, enlightening; examination.
 Bel'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, quarreller
 Bel'fern, v. n. h. to yelp; to quarrel.
 Belie'ben, v. a. & n. h. to like, to choose; to please; -, n. -s, will, pleasure, liking.
 Belie'big, adj. to one's liking or pleasure; eine -e Zahl, any number you please or choose.
 Beliebt', adj. pleasing, in favor; ſich - machen, to ingratiate one's

self, to make one's self liked.	Bemér'fung, f. -, pl. -en, remark, observation.	Bení'den, v. a. h. to nod at.
Beliebt'heit, f. -, the being liked or in favor. [over-reach.	Bemít'leiden, v. a. h. to commiserate, to pity. [circumstances.	Benie'men, f. Benamen. [sneezing.
Belí'sten, v. a. h. to deceive, to	Bemít'telt, adj. wealthy, in easy	Benie'sen, v. a. h. to confirm by
Bél'sen, v. n. reg. & irr. h. belste (boß), gebellt (gebollen), to bark.	Bemoo'sen, v. a. h. to cover with moss.	Beníp'pen, v. a. h. to sip.
Belletrist', m. -en, pl. -en, man of belles-lettres, modern writer, belletrist. [polite literature.	Bemoost', adj. mossy.	Benö'thigen, v. a. h. to need; benöthigt sein, to want, to be in need of.
Belletristerei', f. -, belles-lettres,	Bemü'hen, v. a. h. to trouble; -, v. r. h. to give one's self trouble, to take pains, to endeavour, to try. [pains, endeavour.	Benú'gen, v. a. h. to use, to make use of; fig. to embrace; to improve.
Belletrí'stisch, adj. belonging to the belles-lettres, belletristic.	Bemü'hung, f. -, pl. -en, trouble,	Beob'achten, v. a. h. to observe, to twig; to watch; Stillschweigen -, to keep silence; seine Schuldigkeit -, to do one's duty.
Bell'hammel, m. -s, pl. -, bellwether.	Benách'bärt, adj. neighbouring.	Beob'achter, m. -s, pl. -, observer.
Belö'ben, v. a. h. to praise.	Benách'richtigen, v. a. h., einen von etwas, to inform, send word, to advertise, give notice; benachrichtigt werden, to receive information of, to receive notice.	Beob'achtung, f. -, pl. -en, observation, observance; -sgabe, f. talent of observation.
Belö'bung, f. -, pl. -en, praise, commendation; -s[schreiben, n. commendatory letter, letter of praise. [rewardable.	Benách'richtigung, f. -, pl. -en, information, advice.	Beö'len, v. a. h. to oil.
Belöhu'bär, adj. requitable,	Benách'theiligen, v. a. h. to prejudice, to injure.	Beór'dern, v. a. h. to order, to command. [to charge.
Belö'hnen, v. a. h. to reward, to remunerate.	Benách'theiligung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, detriment. [nibble.	Bepá'den, v. a. h. to load with,
Beloh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, reward, remuneration, recompense.	Benā'gen, v. a. h. to gnaw, to	Bepán'zern, v. a. h. to dress in armour.
Belü'gen, v. a. irr. h. to belie, to deceive by a lie.	Benā'hen, v. a. h. to sew upon.	Bepèr'len, v. a. h. to adorn with pearls. [plants, to plant over.
Belúg'sen, v. a. h. to cozen, to cheat, to defraud, to rope in.	Benā'men, Benām'sen, v. a. h. to name, to call.	Bepflán'zen, v. a. h. to set with
Belú'stigen, v. a. h. to divert, to recreate, to amuse; -, v. r. h. to divert one's self, to be amused with; to rejoice. [maker.	Benár'ben, v. a. h. to scar.	Bepflá'stern, v. a. h. to plaster over; to pave.
Belú'stiger, m. -s, pl. -, merry-	Bená'schen, v. a. h. to eat by stealth, to nibble.	Bepflü'gen, v. a. h. to plough.
Belú'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, diversion, delight, amusement, sport.	Bene'beln, v. a. h. to cover with mist; to dim; fig. to intoxicate; -, v. r. h., sich -, to intoxicate one's self; benebelt sein, to be intoxicated; to be half seas over.	Bepfrün'den, v. a. h. to bestow a benefice upon.
Bemäch'tigen, v. r. h. to seize, to take possession of; to usurp.	Bene'belt, adj. fig. tipsy, fuddled.	Bepí'den, v. a. h. to pitch.
Bemäch'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, seizing, seizure; usurpation.	Benedei'en, v. a. h. to bless.	Bepín'seln, v. a. h. to paint over.
Bemā'feln, v. a. h. to bespot, to stain. [to bepaint.	Benedei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, blessing, benediction.	Bepü'dern, v. a. h. to powder.
Bemā'sen, v. a. h. to paint over,	Benedicti'ner, m. -s, pl. -, benedictine; -orden, m. order of St. Benedict.	Bepür'pern, v. a. h. to cover with purple, to purple.
Bemā'n'nen, v. a. h. to man, to equip. [equipment, equipage.	Benefiz', n. -es, pl. -e, benefit; -vörstellung, f. representation for the benefit of any one.	Bequem', adj. convenient, suitable, fit, comfortable, easy; opportune; machen Sie es sich -, make yourself comfortable.
Bemā'n'nung, f. -, manning,	Benè'hmen, v. a. irr. h. to take away; to deprive of; -, v. r. irr. h. to behave one's self, to demean one's self; den Müth -, to discourage; einem den Irrthum -, to undeceive one; einen Zweifel -, to remove a scruple; -, n. -s, conduct, behavior, demeanor. [grudge.	Bequém'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, convenience, commodiousness, comfort, ease. [to appoint.
Bemā'n'teln, v. a. h. to cloak, to palliate, to color.	Benei'den, v. a. h. to envy, to	Berā'h'men, v. a. h. to frame; T.
Bemā'n'telung, f. -, pl. -en, cloak-ing, palliation.	Benei'denswèrth, Benei'denswürdig, adj. enviable. [to call.	Berā'n'dern, v. a. h. to furnish with a rim, to border.
Bemā'sten, v. a. h. to furnish with masts, to mast. [pilfer.	Benén'nen, v. a. irr. h. to name,	Beráp'pen, v. a. h. to rough-cast,
Bemau'sen, v. a. h. vulg. to	Benén'nung, f. -, pl. -en, naming, denomination. [moisten.	Berā'sen, v. n. h. to cover with turf.
Bemei'stern, v. r. h., eines Dinges, to master, to seize; to overcome, to subdue. [tioned.	Bené'gen, v. a. h. to wet, to	Berā's'peln, v. a. h. to rasp.
Bemél'det, adj. aforesaid, men-	Bén'gel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel; clown, lubber. [ness.	Berā'then, v. r. irr. h., mit einem, to consult with, to confer with, to consider. [adviser.
Bemén'gen, v. r. h. to meddle with. [perceivable.	Béngel'sei', f. -, pl. -en, clownish-	Berā'ther, m. -s, pl. -, counsellor,
Bemér'fbar, adj. observable,	Bén'gelhaft, adj. clownish.	Berā'th'schlagen, v. n. & r. h., mit einem, to consult, to deliberate, to take advice, to advise.
Bemér'fen, v. a. h. to mark, to observe, to perceive, to note.		Berā'th'schlagung, f. -, pl. -en, consultation, deliberation.
Bemér'fenswèrth, Bemér'fenswürdig, adj. worth remarking, remarkable, noticeable.		Berā'thung, f. -, pl. -en, counsel, consultation, deliberation; in-ziehen, to deliberate.
Bemér'flich, adj. perceptible, sensible; -machen, to remark, to observe to.		

Berau'ben, v. a. h. to rob, to plunder; to bereave, to deprive.
 Berau'bung, f. -, pl. -en, robbing, deprivation.
 Beräu'chern, v. a. h. to smoke, to besmoke, to fumigate.
 Beraucht', adj. smoky, smoked.
 Berau'schen, v. a. h. to intoxicate; -, v. r. h. to intoxicate, to get drunk. [boosy, blue.
 Berauscht', adj. fuddled, tipsy.
 Berberi'ke, f. -, pl. -n, barberry.
 Berēch'nen, v. a. h. to calculate, to compute, to tax; to account for ...; -, v. r. h., mit einem, to settle accounts with one.
 Berēch'ner, m. -s, pl. -, calculator; computer.
 Berēch'nung, f. -, pl. -en, calculation, computation.
 Berēch'tigen, v. a. h., einen zu etwas, to entitle, to give a right, to authorize. [right.
 Berēch'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, title.
 Berē'den, v. a. h. to persuade; to speak of; to backbite, to talk ill of; -, v. r. h. to deliberate, to confer with.
 Berēdt', adj. eloquent. [ative.
 Berēdt'jam, adj. eloquent; talk-
 Berēdt'jamkeit, f. -, eloquence.
 Berēg'nen, v. a. h. to rain on, to rain over, to wet with rain.
 Berei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to rub over.
 Bereich', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, reach; department, sphere; außer dem -, out of reach, above the bend.
 Berei'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, enricher.
 Berei'chern, v. a. & r. h. to enrich, to feather one's nest.
 Berei'cherung, f. -, pl. -en, enriching, enrichment.
 Berei'sen, v. a. h. to cover with hoar-frost, to freeze; to hoop.
 Berei'sen, v. a. h. to travel over, to journey over, to frequent.
 Bereit', adj. ready; prompt, prepared, wide awake; -machen, to prepare; immer - sein, to be on one's taps.
 Berei'ten, v. a. h. to prepare, to make ready; -, v. a. irr. h. to visit on horseback; to break (a horse).
 Berei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, preparer, dresser; horse-breaker.
 Bereits', adv. already.
 Bereit'schaft, f. -, readiness, preparation; sich in - setzen, to hold one's self in readiness.
 Bereit'tung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, dressing; visiting on horseback; -sart, f. manner of preparing; preparation.
 Bereit'willig, adj. ready, willing.
 Bereit'willigkeit, f. -, readiness, willingness.

Beren'nen, v. a. irr. h. to invest, to blockade; to assault.
 Berēn'nung, f. -, pl. -en, assault.
 Berēn'ten, v. a. h. to furnish with an income. [regret.
 Bereu'en, v. a. h. to repent, to
 Bereu'ung, f. -, (pl. -en), repentance, regret.
 Berg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mountain; fig. er ist über alle -e, he is off; hinter dem -e halten, to be reserved; goldene -ever'sprechen, to promise wonders; -ab', adv. down-hill; -ademie, f. college for the science of mining; -amfel, f. ring-ouzel; -amt, n. mine-office; -an', adv. uphill; -art, f. mineral ore; -auf', adv. uphill; -balsam, m. naphtha; -bau, m. mining; -baufunde, f. science of mining; -beamte, m. mine officer; -bewohner, m. mountaineer; -blau, n. lapis lazuli, ultramarine; -eppich, m. mountain-parsley; -fall, m. fall of a mine; -fertig, adj. T. phthi-sical; -festung, f. mountain-fort; -flachs, m. earth-flax, amianthus; -felsen, m. small mountain town; -freiheit, f. the right of mining; privileges of a mountain-town; -gang, m. vein of ore; -gegend, f. mountainous country; -geist, m. mountain-goblin; -gericht, n. court of mines; -gift, n. arsenic; -gipfel, m. top or summit of a mountain; -grat, n. ridge; -grün, n. mountain-green; -gut, n. mineral, fossil; -hauptmann, m. director or surveyor of mines; -huhn, n. wood-cock, wild hen; -junge, m. miner's boy; -keller, m. mountain-cellar; -kette, f. chain of mountains; -luft, f. chasm; -nappe, m. miner; -nappe'schaft, f. corporation or meeting of miners; -kohle, f. fossil-coal; -krystall, m. rock-crystal; -kuppe, f. top of a mountain; -land, n. hilly country; -leder, n. miner's apron; -lehne, f. slope; -lilie, f. margarita; -mann, m. miner; -männchen, n. mountain-goblin; -männisch, adj. relating to miners; -mann'stand, m. condition or profession of miners; -meister, m. surveyor of the mines; -melisse, f. mountain-balm; -münze, f. calamint; -nymphe, f. Oread; -öl, n. petroleum; -ordnung, f. regulation for the mines; -pach, n. asphaltum; -prediger, m. clergyman for the miners; -predigt, f. mountain-sermon; -rath, m. council of miners; counsellor of mines;

-recht, n. right of opening a mine; laws for the mines;
 -richter, m. judge over miners;
 -rücken, m. ridge of a mountain;
 -salz, n. rock-salt; -schloß, n. mountain-castle; -schlucht, f. pass of a mountain, defile; -schneise, f. woodcock; -schreiber, m. clerk of the mines; -schule, f. school for miners; -schüler, m. one who studies mining; -segen, m. rich produce of the mines; -spitze, f. top of a mountain; -stadt, f. mountain-town; -straße, f. mountain-road; -strom, m. mountain-stream; -sturz, m. fall of a mine; -theer, m. fossile tar; -üblich, adj. usual among miners; -wasser, n. mountain-water; -werk, n. mine; -werksfunde, f. metallurgy; -werksfunde, m. metallurgist; -wesen, n. mining; -wetter, n. T. damps in mines, pl.; -wissenschaft, f. mining, mineralogy; -zehnte, m. tithe from mines; -zinn, n. grain-tin.
 Bergamot'te, f. -, pl. -n, bergamot.
 Ber'gen, v. a. irr. h. (ich) berge, birgt, birgt; barg, geborgen), to save; to conceal.
 Ber'gicht, adj. mountain-like.
 Ber'gig, adj. mountainous, hilly.
 Ber'gung, f. -, pl. -en, salvage.
 Bericht', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, report, advice, account, information; -erstatte, to report, to give an account; -erstatte, f. Bericht-steller; -erstattung, f. report, relation; -mäßig, adj. according to account; -steller, m. reporter.
 Bericht'en, v. a. h. to inform of; to relate, to report; falsch -, to make false reports.
 Bericht'tigen, v. a. h. to set right, to rectify, to correct; to settle, to pay. [rector, reader.
 Bericht'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, cor-
 Bericht'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, rectification, correction; settle-ment, payment. [at.
 Berie'chen, v. a. irr. h. to smell
 Berie'seln, v. a. h. to ripple over, to irrigate. [bark.
 Berin'den, v. a. h. to cover with
 Berin'gen, v. a. h. to ring (a mare).
 Berit'ten, adj. mounted.
 Berfän', m. -s, barracan.
 Berli'ne, f. -, pl. -n, berlin.
 Berli'nerblau, n. -s, Prussian blue. [trinket.
 Berlö'se, f. -, pl. -n, watch-
 Ber'me, f. -, yeast. [Bernardine.
 Bernhardt'ner, m. -s, pl. -,
 Bern'stein, m. -es, -s, amber;

-ärtig, adj. resembling amber;
-säure, f. succinic acid.
Bern'stein, adj. amber, made
of amber.
Berö'hren, v. a. h. to line with
reed, to provide with reed.
Ber'sten, v. n. irr. f. (bärst, ge-
hörsten), to burst.
Berüch'tigt, adj. notorious, ill-
famed.
Berü'fen, v. a. h. to entrap,
to ensnare.
Berüch'sichtigen, v. a. h. to have
regard to, to consider, to re-
spect. [regard, respect.
Berüch'sichtigung, f. -, pl. -en,
Berüf', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, call,
calling, vocation; office, busi-
ness; -sarbeit, f. -sge'schäft, n.
professional exertion, profes-
sional employment.
Berü'fen, v. a. irr. h. to call; to
convoke, to summon; to ap-
point to an office; -, v. r. irr.
h., auf etwas, to appeal to.
Berü'fung, f. -, pl. -en, the call-
ing to; appeal.
Berü'hen, v. n. h. to rest, to
rest upon; depend on or upon;
auf sich - lassen, to let a thing
rest as it is.
Berü'higen, v. a. h. to quiet, to
calm, to appease, to comfort;
-, v. r. h. to compose one's self.
Berü'higung, f. -, pl. -en, quiet-
ing, calming, comfort, ease of
mind; -smittel, n. calmer.
Berüh'men, v. r. h. to boast of.
Berüh'mt, adj. famous, renowned,
illustrious; weit und breit -,
far-famed. [renown.
Berüh'mtheit, f. -, celebrity,
Berüh'ren, v. a. h. to touch, to
handle; fig. to mention, to
hint at.
Berüh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, touch-
ing, contact; -spunkt, m. point
of contact. [pluck.
Berü'pfen, v. a. h. to plume, to
Berü'pfen, v. a. h. to make sooty.
Berüll', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beryl.
Besä'den, v. a. h. to load with
sacks.
Besä'en, v. a. h. to sow.
Besä'ge, prp. according to.
Besä'gen, v. a. h. to say, to men-
tion; to prove.
Besä'gt, adj. aforesaid.
Besä'ten, v. a. h. to string.
Besäl'ben, v. a. h. to anoint.
Besä'men, v. a. h. to sow; -, v.
r. h. to propagate by seed.
Besä'mung, f. -, pl. -en, sowing;
impregnation.
Besän', f. -, pl. -en, T. mizzen,
mizen; -mäst, m. mizzen-mast;
-se'gel, n. mizzen-sail.

Besän'den, v. a. h. to strew with
sand.
Besänf'tigen, v. a. h. to appease,
to soften, to calm; to dill.
Besänf'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, ap-
peasement; -smittel, n. pallia-
tive. [embroidery, garniture.
Besä's', m. -es, pl. -sä'se, border;
Besä'sung, f. -, pl. -en, garrison.
Besäu'fen, v. r. h. vulg. to get
drunk. [border.
Besäu'men', v. a. h. to hem, to
Beschä'ben, v. a. h. to shave, to
rub, to scrape. [to hurt.
Beschä'digen, v. a. h. to damage,
Beschä'diger, m. -s, pl. -, hurter.
Beschä'digung, f. -, pl. -en, dam-
age, hurt.
Beschä'ffen, v. a. h. to procure,
to produce; -, adj. conditioned,
qualified.
Beschä'ffenheit, f. -, pl. -en, con-
dition, quality, state, nature;
-swort, n. adverb.
Beschä'f'tigen, v. a. h. to employ,
to busy, to occupy.
Beschä'ftigung, f. -, pl. -en, oc-
cupation, business. [a shell.
Beschä'len, v. a. h. to furnish with
Beschä'len, v. a. h. to peel; to
cover (of stallions).
Beschä'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stallion.
Beschä'l'fuecht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
groom.
Beschä'men, v. a. h. to shame.
Beschä'mung, f. -, pl. -en, sha-
ming, confusion.
Beschät'ten, v. a. h. to shade,
overshadow. [to tax.
Beschä'tzen, v. a. h. to assess,
Beschä'tzung, f. -, pl. -en, assess-
ment, taxing.
Beschau'en, v. a. h. to look at,
to behold, to view; to con-
template. [visitor.
Beschau'er, m. -s, pl. -, viewer;
Beschau'lich, adj. contemplative.
Beschau'lichkeit, f. -, contempla-
tiveness. [with foam.
Beschäu'men, v. a. h. to cover
Beschau'ung, f. -, pl. -en, look-
ing, viewing; contemplation.
Besche'id', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, answer,
rescript, resolve, return, order,
information; sentence; - wis-
sen, to have knowledge of;
- thün, to pledge one; - geben,
to give information.
Beschei'den, v. a. irr. h. to
assign; to inform; to order;
wobin -, to appoint to; -, v. r.
irr. h. to be contented, to
listen to reason; -, adj. modest,
discreet, moderate.
Beschei'denheit, f. -, modesty,
discretion. [upon.
Beschei'nen, v. a. irr. h. to shine

Beschei'nigen, v. a. h. einem et-
was, to attest, to certify.
Beschei'nigung, f. -, pl. -en,
attestation; certificate, acquit-
tance.
Beschen'fen, v. a. h. to make a
present of, to present with,
to donate. [tion, gift.
Beschen'fung, f. -, pl. -en, dona-
Besche'ren, v. a. h. einem etwas,
to make a present of, to give
a christmas-box.
Besche'rung, f. -, pl. -en, giving;
christmas-box; fig. das ist eine
schöne -, a fine business this!
a pretty kettle of fish!
Beschi'fen, v. a. h. to send for;
to manage, to attend to; to
prepare; das Feld -, to manure
the field.
Beschi'fung, f. -, pl. -en, managing,
manuring; -sregel, f. rule of
alligation. [with bands.
Beschie'nen, v. a. h. to provide
Beschie'sen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot
upon, to cannonade, to bom-
bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beschie'sung, f. -, pl. -en, can-
Beschi'ssbar, adj. navigable.
Beschi'ssen, v. a. h. to navigate
to sail over. [gation.
Beschi'sfung, f. -, pl. -en, navi-
Beschi'ssen, v. n. f. to overgrow
with reeds. [grow mouldy.
Beschim'meln, v. n. f. to get or
Beschim'pfen, v. a. h. to insult;
to disgrace, to dishonor.
Beschim'pfung, f. -, pl. -en, insult,
affront, outrage.
Beschim'deln, v. a. h. to shingle.
Beschi'r'men, v. a. h. to shelter,
to protect. [tector, defender.
Beschi'r'mer, m. -s, pl. -, pro-
Beschi'r'mung, f. -, pl. -en, pro-
tection, defence.
Beschlā'fen, v. a. irr. h. to lie
with; fig. etwas -, to sleep
upon a thing.
Beschlā'g', m. -es, -s, pl. -schlā'ge,
clasp, hold; mould; seizure;
sequestration, arrest; embargo,
shoeing (of a horse); in - neh-
men, to take possession of, to
seize; to lay an embargo
upon -; -lęung, f. sequestra-
tion; -leine f. T. brail; -nahme,
f. arrest, seizure; -tasche, f. T.
farrier's pouch. [garnishment.
Beschlā'ge, n. -s, pl. -, ferrel, plate,
Beschlā'gen, v. a. irr. h. to line,
to cover; to tip, to lag; to
case, to bind with iron-work;
to shoe (a horse) -, v. n. irr. f.
to grow mouldy; -, adj. versed,
experienced, skilled; shod (of
horses). [upon; to surprise.
Beschlei'den, v. a. irr. h. to steal

Besē'heuswēth, adj. worth seeing.
 Besē'tigen, v. a. h. to set aside,
 to remove; fig. to accommo-
 date, to settle.
 Besē'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, obvia-
 ting, composing, removing.
 Besē'ligen, v. a. h. to bless; to
 make happy.
 Besē'ligung, f. -, blessing.
 Bē'sen, m. -s, pl. -, broom; -bin-
 der, m. broom-maker; -korn, n.
 broom-corn; -reis, n. mat-weed
 birchen-twig; -stiel, m. broom-
 stick.
 Besē'sen, adj. possessed. [niac.
 Besē'sene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, demo-
 Besē'sen, v. a. h. to set with; to
 beset, to line, to border, to
 trim; to occupy, to garrison;
 to store (a pond).
 Besē'sung, f. -, pl. -en, lacing,
 trimming, bordering; appoint-
 ment (to offices); occupation;
 -srecht, n. patronage. [bemoan.
 Besē'szen, v. a. h. to sigh at, to
 Besich'tigen, v. a. h. to inspect,
 to survey, to examine.
 Besich'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, inspec-
 tor, surveyor.
 Besich'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
 spection, visitation, survey.
 Besieg'bār, adj. conquerable.
 Besie'geln, v. a. h. to seal.
 Besie'gung, f. -, pl. -en, sealing,
 designation.
 Besie'gen, v. a. h. to overcome,
 to vanquish, to subdue, to con-
 quer, to use up.
 Besie'ger, m. -s, pl. -, conqueror,
 vanquisher.
 Besie'gung, f. -, pl. -en, conquest.
 Besin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to sing, to
 celebrate by song.
 Besin'nen, v. r. irr. h. to recol-
 lect, to remember; to consider;
 sich anders -, to change one's
 mind.
 Besin'nung, f. -, recollection;
 consideration; zur - kommen,
 to recover one's senses, to re-
 collect one's self; -skraft, f. pow-
 er of recollection; -slos, adj.
 insensible, senseless; inconsi-
 derate.
 Besi's, m. -es, possession; in -
 nehmen, to take possession of;
 in - setzen, to put in possession;
 -thüm, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer,
 possession; -stand, m. posses-
 sion; -ergreifung, f. seisin; -nah-
 me, f. occupancy, occupation;
 -nehmer, m. occupant, occupier.
 Besi'sen, v. a. irr. h. to possess;
 to enjoy. [occupier.
 Besi'ser, m. -s, pl. -, possessor,
 Besi'sung, f. -, pl. -en, posses-
 sion, estate.

Befó'ssen, adj. drunk, tipsy.
Befó'ssenheit, f. -, (pl. -en), drunkenness, tipsiness.
Befó'h'len, v. a. h. to sole, to tap; Stiefeln -, to fox boots.
Befól'den, v. a. h. to pay; to keep in pay. [stipend.
Befól'dung, f. -, pl. -en, salary.
Befón'der, adj. particular, peculiar, special.
Befón'derheit, f. -, pl. -en, particularity, peculiarity.
Befón'ders, adv. particularly, in particular, separately.
Befón'nen, adj. considerate, cautious, circumspect.
Befón'neuheit, f. -, consciousness; presence of mind; cautiousness, reflection, circumspection.
Befór'gen, v. a. h. to take care of; to manage, to provide for; to effectuate; to apprehend, to fear. [commissioner.
Befór'ger, m. -s, pl. -, manager.
Befór'g'lich, adj. fearful; apprehensive.
Befór'g'lichkeit, f. -, (pl. -en), fearfulness, fear, solicitude.
Befór'g'nis, f. -, pl. -isse, fear, apprehension, care.
Befór'gt', adj. apprehensive, fearful, careful; um oder für etwas - sein, to take care of a thing, to be apprehensive of a thing.
Befór'gung, f. -, pl. -en, care, management, commission.
Befpán'nen, v. a. h. to string, to strain; to put horses to.
Befpei'en, v. a. irr. h. to vomit upon, to bespit.
Befpí'den, v. a. h. to lard.
Befpie'geln, v. r. h. to look at one's self in a glass.
Befpín'nen, v. a. irr. h. to spin over.
Befpí'gen, v. a. h. to point.
Befpót'teln, v. a. h. to sneer at, to mock, to banter, to run one.
Befpór'nen, v. a. h. to provide with spurs.
Befpré'den, v. a. irr. h. to bespeak, to confer; -, v. r. irr. h. to confer with, to converse with, to deliberate with.
Befpré'chung, f. -, pl. -en, bespeaking; conference, deliberating.
Befprén'gen, v. a. h. to besprinkle.
Befprin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to cover (of animals).
Befpri'gen, v. a. h. to squirt at; to splash, to spirt, to drabble.
Befprü'deln, v. a. h. to bubble.
Befpü'den, v. a. h. to spit upon, to bespit.
Befpü'len, v. a. h. to wash, to ripple over.
Befpün'den, v. a. h. to bung.

Bé'sser, adj. & adv. better; je mehr . . . desto . . . , the more . . . the better . . . ; desto -, so much the better.
Bé'ssern, v. a. h. to better, to improve, to repair, to amend; -, v. r. h. to grow better, to improve; to recover from illness.
Bé'sserung, f. -, pl. -en, improvement, amendment; recovery; -sähig, adj. amendable, corrigible; -shaus, n. house of correction; -smittel, n. corrective.
Bestäh'len, v. a. h. to steel.
Bestäl'len, v. a. h. to appoint to.
Bestäl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, appointment, investment; salary; -surkunde, f. letters-patent.
Bestánd', m. -es, pl. -stände, continuance, duration; stability, consistence; state, condition; stock, amount, balance (of cash); -haben, to be of duration; -güt, n. lease-hold; -liste, f. inventory; -lös, adj. inconsistent; -lösigkeit, f. inconsistency; -theil, m. constituent part, element, ingredient.
Bestän'dig, adj. constant, continual, steady, durable.
Bestän'digkeit, f. -, constancy, steadiness, perseverance, duration.
Bestän'gen, v. a. h. to stake.
Bestär'ken, v. a. h., einen in etwas, to confirm, to corroborate, to strengthen.
Bestär'kung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation, corroboration, strengthening.
Bestä'ter, m. -s, pl. -, conveyor.
Bestä'tigen, v. a. h. to confirm, corroborate; to ratify; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self to be, to be confirmed.
Bestä'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation; ratification, sanction; -eines Gesetzes, passage; -surkunde, f. inspeximus.
Bestát'ten, v. a. h. to bury, to inter.
Bestát'tung, f. -, pl. -en, burial, interment.
Bestäu'ben, v. a. h. to cover with dust, to bedust.
Bestaubt', adj. dusty.
Bé'ste (der, die, das), adj. best; auf's -, best of all, *bestmost*; zu Ihrem Besten, in your behalf; der erste, der -, the first that comes; er ist in den -u Jahren, he is in the prime of life; zum Besten geben, to give as a treat, to spend, to treat; einen zum Besten haben, to make sport of one, to fob one off, to humbug one.

Bestech'bär, f. Bestechlich.
Besté'den, v. a. irr. h. to bribe, to corrupt. [ible.
Bestech'lich, adj. bribable, corrupt.
Bestech'lichkeit, f. -, corruptibility. [bery, corruption.
Besté'chung, f. -, pl. -en, bribery.
Bestéc', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, case.
Besté'den, v. a. h. to stick with, to stick upon; to plant.
Besté'hen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to undergo, to suffer, to undertake, to stand against; to be, to subsist; to last, to endure; to consist of, to be composed of; - auf, to insist upon, to persist in; die Probe -, to stand the trial, to stand the test; ein Exámen -, to pass an examination; mit Ehren -, to come off with credit. [steal.
Bestéh'len, v. a. irr. h. to rob, to steal.
Bestéh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, robbing, stealing.
Bestei'gen, v. a. irr. h. to ascend, to mount (a horse).
Bestél'len, v. a. h. to order, to bespeak; to appoint; to execute, to effectuate; to cultivate, to till; fig. sein Haus -, to prepare for death. [committer.
Bestél'ler, m. -s, pl. -, orderer.
Bestél'lung, f. -, pl. -en, bespeaking; order, commission; appointment; delivering; till-ing; auf -, according to order.
Bestell'zeit, f. -, pl. -en, time for tillage.
Bestém'pe(n), v. a. h. to stamp.
Bé'stens, adv. in the best manner, best.
Bestér'nen, v. a. h. to cover with stars, to decorate with a star.
Besteu'ern, v. a. h. to lay on duties, to charge with taxes.
Besteu'erung, f. -, pl. -en, taxation.
Bestiā'lich, adj. bestial, beastly.
Bestialität', f. -, pl. -en, beastliness.
Bestí'den, v. a. h. to embroider.
Bé'stie, f. -, pl. -n, beast, brute.
Bestie'feln, v. r. h. to put boots on.
Bestie'len, v. a. h. to furnish with a handle, to helve.
Bestimm'bär, adj. determinable, ascertainable.
Bestím'men, v. a. h. to fix, to determine, to designate, to locate; to induce one to; -, v. r. h. to determine, to resolve upon.
Bestimmt', adj. fixed, appointed, determined, positive, certain; precise.
Bestimmt'heit, f. -, precision, certainty; determination; mit-, positively, certainly.
Bestím'mung, f. -, pl. -en, deter-

mining, determination; desti-
 nation; destiny; -sgrund, m.
 motive; -sört, m. place of des-
 tination; -swort, n. adverb.
 Bestmög'lich, adv. best possible,
 as well as possible.
 Bestö'den, v. n. & r. h. to get a
 stem, to get halms. [against.
 Bestö'sen, v. a. irr. h. to thrust
 Besträ'fen, v. a. h. to punish, to
 chastise.
 Besträ'fer, m. -s, pl. -, punisher.
 Besträ'fung, f. -, pl. -en, punish-
 ment, chastisement.
 Bestrah'len, v. a. h. to irradiate.
 Bestrah'lung, f. -, irradiation.
 Bestre'b'en, v. r. h. to endeavor,
 to attempt, to strive; -, n. -s,
 Bestre'b'ung, f. -, pl. -en, endea-
 vor, effort, exertion.
 Bestrei'chen, v. a. irr. h. to spread
 over; to touch upon. [testable.
 Bestreit'bār, adj. disputable, con-
 Bestreit'en, v. a. irr. h. to combat,
 to contest; to dispute; die Kosten
 -, to cover the expenses.
 Bestreit'er, m. -s, pl. -, comba-
 tant, disputant.
 Bestreit'ung, f. -, pl. -en, com-
 bating, disputing; covering (of
 expenses). [to powder.
 Bestreu'en, v. a. h. to strew over,
 Bestri'den, v. a. h. to ensnare, to en-
 tangle, to entrap
 Bestri'dung, f. -, pl. -en, ensnar-
 ing, entangling.
 Beströ'm'en, v. a. h. to stream or
 flow over.
 Bestür'm'en, v. a. h. to storm, to
 assault; to importune.
 Bestür'm'ung, f. -, pl. -en, storm-
 ing, assaulting, assault.
 Bestürzt', adj. confounded, per-
 plexed.
 Bestür'zung, f. -, consternation,
 perplexity, surprise.
 Besuch', m. -es, s, pl. -e, visit;
 frequenting, frequentation,
 company; einen - abstaten, to
 pay a visit.
 Besü'chen, v. a. h. to visit, to
 see; to frequent; to go to see.
 Besü'cher, m. -s, pl. -, visitor,
 frequenter. [to contaminate.
 Besü'deln, v. a. h. to soil, to dirty,
 Besü'delung, f. -, pl. -en, soiling,
 contamination. [aged, old.
 Betägt', adj. stricken in years,
 Betä'feln, v. a. h. T. to rig.
 Betä'felung, f. -, pl. -en, rigging.
 Betä'p'en, Beta'sten, v. a. h. to
 touch, to grope, to feel, to finger.
 Betä'stung, f. -, pl. -en, feeling,
 contact. [stun.
 Betäu'ben, v. a. h. to deafen; to
 Betäu'bung, f. -, pl. -en, deafen-
 ing; stunning, astonishment,

stupefaction; -smittel, n. nar-
 cotie. [tionalist, devotee, bigot.
 Bet'brüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, devo-
 Bet'en, v. n. h. to say a prayer,
 to pray.
 Bet'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, pilgrimage.
 Bet'glocke, f. -, pl. -n, prayer-bell.
 Bethä'tigen, v. a. h. to set at
 work; to prove; -, v. r. h. to
 prove one's self.
 Bethau'en, v. a. h. to bedew.
 Bethä'us, n. -ses, pl. -häuser,
 house for praying, chapel.
 Bethet'ren, v. a. h. to tar.
 Bethet'sigen, v. a. h. to give one
 his share; betheiltigt sein, to be
 concerned in, to partake; -, v.
 r. h., an etwas, bei etwas, to
 participate in. [partaker.
 Bethet'sigte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
 Bethet'ern, v. a. h. to protest,
 to assure or confirm by oath.
 Bethet'erung, f. -, pl. -en, pro-
 testation, confirmation by oath.
 Bethö'ren, v. a. h. to befool, to
 deceive. [tuation, delusion.
 Bethö'rung, f. -, pl. -en, infa-
 Betit'eln, v. a. h. to entitle; to
 call, to name. [deceive.
 Betöl'peln, v. a. h. to cheat, to
 Betö'nen, v. a. h. to accent, to
 accentuate.
 Betö'nie, f. -, pl. -n, betony.
 Betö'nung, f. -, pl. -en, accen-
 tuation, accent.
 Betracht', m. -es, -s, considera-
 tion, regard, respect; in - zie-
 hen, to take into consideration.
 Betrach'ten, v. a. h. to look
 upon; to behold, to contem-
 plate; to reflect, to consider.
 Betrach'ter, m. -s, pl. -, con-
 templator. [important.
 Betracht'lich, adj. considerable,
 Betracht'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 siderableness, importance.
 Betrach'tung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 templation, consideration; me-
 ditation; in -, in consideration
 of; in - ziehen, to take into
 consideration.
 Beträg', m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,
 amount, sum total; - einer Rech-
 nung, figure.
 Beträ'gen, v. a. irr. h. to amount
 to; -, v. r. irr. h. to behave
 one's self, to conduct one's self;
 was beträgt meine Rechnung?
 what's the figure? -, n. -s, be-
 haviour, conduct, demeanor.
 Betrau'ern, v. a. h. to mourn for,
 to bemoan, to lament.
 Beträu'feln, v. a. h. to drop
 upon, to besprinkle.
 Betreff', m. -es, -s, in -, with re-
 gard to, in consideration of,
 as to.

Betref'fen, v. a. irr. h. to befall,
 to fall upon, to concern, to
 touch; was mich betrifft, as for me.
 Betrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
 upon; to urge; to pursue; to
 manage, to carry on.
 Betrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, pursuit,
 management.
 Betre'ten, v. a. irr. h. to tread
 upon, to step upon; to meet, to
 catch; -, adj. perplexed, puzz-
 led, struck; ein -er Weg, a
 beaten way.
 Betrieb', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ma-
 nagement; business, profession,
 trade; impulse; -skapital, n.
 stock, fund, employed in busi-
 ness. [active, diligent.
 Betrieb'sam, adj. industrious,
 Betrieb'samkeit, f. -, industry,
 activity, diligence.
 Betrie'gen, f. Betrügen.
 Betriu'fen, v. r. irr. h. to get
 drunk.
 Betrü'ffen, adj. struck, perplexed.
 Betrü'ffenheit, f. -, perplexity.
 Betrü'pfeln, f. Betröpfeln.
 Betrü'pfen, v. a. h. to drop upon,
 to bedrop.
 Betrü'ben, v. a. h. to trouble; to
 afflict, to grieve; -, v. r. h.,
 über etwas, to be afflicted, to
 grieve at. [fiction, grief.
 Betrü'b'niß, f. -, pl. -nisse, af-
 fliction, grief.
 Betrübt', adj. afflicted, grieved;
 melancholy, sad.
 Betrug', m. -es, -s, fraud, deceit,
 imposture, humbug, vulg. gouge,
 chouse.
 Betrü'gen, v. a. irr. h., einen um
 etwas, to cheat, to defraud of;
 to deceive; to cut out of, to
 chisel, vulg. to gouge, to chouse;
 -, v. r. irr. h. to be mistaken, to
 be defeated, to be disappointed.
 Betrü'ger, m. -s, pl. -, cheat, de-
 ceiver, impostor.
 Betrügerei', f. -, pl. -en, deceit,
 cheat, imposition, gammon,
 vulg. gouge, chouse.
 Betrü'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
 cheat, deceiver.
 Betrü'gerisch, adj. cheating, de-
 ceitful, fraudulent, tricky.
 Betrug'lich, adj. deceitful, de-
 lusive. [fraudulency.
 Betrug'lichkeit, f. -, deceitfulness,
 Betriu'fen, adj. drunk, drunken,
 blue, corned, slewed, snapped.
 Betriu'fenheit, f. -, drunkenness.
 Bet'saal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle,
 oratory. [woman.
 Bet'schwester, f. -, pl. -n, devout
 Bet'stuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stühle,
 pew. [prayer; prayers, pl.
 Bet'stunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour of
 Bett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, bed, bed-

side; channel; zu-e gēhen, f. zu - legen, to go to bed; -banf, f. press-bed, bunk; -böden, m. bottom of a bedstead; -decke, f. coverlet; -frau, f. bed-maker; -genosß, m. -genosßin, f. bed-fellow; -gestell, n. bedstead; -himmel, m. tester, canopy; -kammer, f. bed-chamber; -lade, f. press-bed; -lägerig, adj. bed-ridden, sick a-bed; -lägerigfeit, f. state of being bed-ridden, decumbiture; -läfen, n. sheet; -pfoste, f. bed-post; -schirm, m. bed-screen; -schrank, m. bed-closet; wardrobe-bedstead; -stelle, f. bedstead; -stollen, m. bed-post; -stroh, n. bed-straw; -tisch, m. bed-table; -tuch, n. sheet; -überzug, m. cover (for the bedding); -vorhang, m. bed-curtain; -wanze, f. bed-bug; -wärmer, m. warming pan; -wäsche, f. bed-linen; -zeug, n. bedding, bed-linen, bed-clothes, pl.; -ziehe, f. bed-tick.

Bét'tel, m. -s, trash, trifle, pittance; -arm, adj. beggarly; -brief, m. begging-letter; -bröd, n. bread of mendicity, beggar's livelihood; -brüder, m. profess-ed mendicant; -bube, m. beggar-boy; -frau, f. beggar-woman; -haft, adj. beggarly; -herberge, f. beggar's bush; -junge, f. Bettelbube; -leute, pl. beggars, mendicants, pl.; -mädchen, n. beggar-girl; -mann, m. beggar; -mönch, m. mendicant friar; -orden, m. order of mendicant friars; -pad, n. beggarly crew; -sack, m. beggar's bag; -staat, m. shabby finery; -stüb, m. beggary, mendicity, poverty; -stolz, m. beggarly pride; -tanz, m. beggar's dance; scuffle; -vögt, m. beadle; -volk, f. Bettelpad; -weib, f. Bettelfrau.

Bét'telei, f. -, pl. -en, begging.

Bét'teln, v. n. h. to beg, to ask alms; -gēhen, to go a-begging, to beg. [-, v. r. h. to bed.

Bét'ten, v. a. h. to make the bed;

Bét'tler, m. -s, pl. -, beggar.

Bét'tlerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female beggar, beggar-woman.

Bét'tung, f. -, pl. -en, bedding.

Betüp'fen (Betüp'fen), v. a. h. to tip, to touch. [week.

Bét'woche, f. -, pl. -n, rogation.

Beu'de, f. -, pl. -n, bucking.

Beu'den, v. a. h. to buck.

Beu'gen, v. a. & r. h. to bend, to bow; fig. to humble.

Beug'fām, adj. pliant, flexible.

Beug'fāmfeit, f. -, pl. -en, pliability, flexibility.

Beu'gung, f. -, pl. -en, bending; bow; T. flexion.

Beu'le, f. -, pl. -n, bump, swelling.

Bēun'rühigen, v. a. h. to disquiet, to trouble.

Bēun'rühigung, f. -, pl. -en, inquietude, trouble, disturbing.

Bēur'funden, v. a. h. to attest with records, to authenticate.

Bēur'fundung, f. -, pl. -en, authentication.

Bēur'lauben, v. a. h. to give leave; to give a furlough; -, v. r. h. to take leave, to withdraw.

Bēur'laubung, f. -, pl. -en, granting leave. [estimate.

Bēur'theilen, v. a. h. to judge, to

Bēur'theiler, m. -s, pl. -, judge, critic.

Bēur'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, judgment, criticism; -sfracht, f. judicative faculty, judgment.

Beu'te, f. -, pl. -n, booty, prey; kneading-trough.

Beu'tel, m. -s, pl. -, bag, purse; -förmig, adj. purse-shaped; -gans, f. pelican; -kasten, m. bolting-hutch; -ratte, f. opossum; -schneider, m. cut-purse, pick-pocket; -schnür, f. purse-string; -sieb, n. bolting-sieve; -tuch, n. bolting-cloth.

Beu'teln, v. a. h. T. to bolt, to sift.

Beu'tenhonig, m. -es, -s, wild honey.

Beu'tler, m. -s, pl. -, purse-maker, glover; -gefell, m. purse-maker's journeyman; -handwerk, n. purse-maker's trade; -innung, f. purse-maker's corporation.

Bevöl'fern, v. a. h. to people, to populate.

Bevöl'ferung, f. -, population.

Bevöl'mächtigen, v. a. h. to authorize, empower. [constituent.

Bevöl'mächtiger, m. -s, pl. -, Bevöl'mächtigte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, attorney; plenipotentiary.

Bevöl'mächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, authorization; letter of attorney. [vious to.

Bevör', adv. before, afore, pre-

Bevör'munden, v. a. h. to put under a guardian.

Bevör'rechten, v. a. h. to privilege.

Bevör'rechtung, f. -, pl. -en, privilege. [pend, to be imminent.

Bevör'stēhen, v. n. irr. h. to im-

Bevör'stēhend, adj. impendent, imminent. [reach, to prejudice.

Bevör'theilen, v. a. h. to over-

Bevör'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, deceit.

Bevör'worten, v. a. h. to preface.

Bevör'zügen, v. a. h. to give the preference. [guard.

Bewá'chen, v. a. h. to watch, to

Bewách'en, v. n. irr. f. to over-grow with.

Bewáff'nen, v. a. h. to arm; mit bewaffneter Hand, with open force. [ing, armament.

Bewáff'nung, f. -, pl. -en, arm-

Bewäh'ren, v. a. h. to keep, to preserve, to guard from; Gott bewahre! God forbid! No such thing!

Bewäh'ren, v. a. h. to verify, to prove; to confirm; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self to be.

Bewäh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, keeper.

Bewähr'heiten, v. a. h. to verify.

Bewähr'heitung, f. -, pl. -en, verification.

Bewährt', adj. proof, approved.

Bewährt'heit, f. -, approved quality, authenticity.

Bewäh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, keeping, preserving; -smittel, n. preservative.

Bewäh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, verifying, verification, confirmation.

Bewäl'det, adj. woody.

Bewäl'tigen, f. überwältigen.

Bewán'dert, adj. versed, experienced, skilled.

Bewándt', adj. conditioned, circumstanced.

Bewándt'nis, f. -, pl. -isse, condition, circumstance, state; nach - der Umstände, according to exigencies. [irrigate.

Bewái'fern, v. a. h. to water, to

Bewēg'bār, adj. moveable.

Bewēgen, v. a. h. to move; to stir, to raise, to excite; to induce, to touch; -, v. r. h. to move; to take exercise.

Bewēg'grund, m. -es, -s, pl. -gründe, motive, impulse.

Bewēg'lich, adj. movable, moving.

Bewēg'lichkeit, f. -, movableness.

Bewē'gung, f. -, pl. -en, motion, movement; raising; emotion; affection; sich - machen, to take exercise; -sgrund, m. motive, impulse; -sfracht, f. motive power; -slos, adj. motionless.

Bewēh'ren, v. a. h. to arm.

Bewēh'rung, f. -, arming.

Bewei'ben, v. a. & r. h. to marry.

Bewei'nen, v. a. h. to weep for, to bewail, to bemoan, to lament.

Bewei'nenswēth, Bewei'nenswürdig, adj. lamentable, deplorable.

Beweis', m. -ses, pl. -se, proof, evidence, argument; -artifel, m. argument; -führer, m. arguer, demonstrator; -führung, f. arguing, demonstration; -grund, m. argument; -mittel, n. means to prove anything; -schrift, f. document; -stelle, f. quotation adduced for proof.

Bewei'sen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to prove, to <i>argue</i> , demonstrate; to show.	Bewürf', m. -es, -s, plastering.	Bezirk', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, circuit, district, <i>diggings</i> ; -sgericht, n. court of a district.
Beweisend, adj. evidential.	Bewür'seln, v. r. h. to strike root.	Bezö'gene, m. -n, pl. -n, T. drawee.
Beweis'lich, adj. provable, demonstrable.	Bewußt', adj. known; conscious of; die -e Sache, the matter in question; sich einer Sache - sein, to recollect a thing; -löß, adj. unconscious; -lößigkeit, f. unconsciousness; -sein, n. consciousness; conscience.	Bezú'dern, v. a. h. to sugar.
Bewén'den, v. n. irr. - lassen, to leave off, to leave at rest; -, n. -s, end, rest; es mag hier sein - haben, there the matter may rest. [deavor, business.	Bezäh'l'bär, adj. payable.	Bezüg', m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, set (of strings); relation, reference; - auf etwas haben, to be in relation to a thing.
Bewerb', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, endeavor, business.	Bezäh'len, v. a. h. to pay; nicht - können, to be insolvent; sich bezahlt machen, to pay one's self; einen Wechsel -, to honor a bill; was habe ich zu -? <i>what's the figure?</i>	Bezüg'lich, adj. relative, respecting, referring to.
Bewér'ben, v. r. irr. h. to sue for, to solicit; to endeavor, to court, to woo. [date, suitor, wooer.	Bezäh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, payer, paymaster; ein schlechter -, a lame duck.	Bezwé'den, v. a. h. to set with small nails; fig. to aim at.
Bewér'ber, m. -s, pl. -, candi-	Bezäh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, payment, pay; <i>damage</i> .	Bezwé'dung, f. -, aiming.
Bewér'bung, f. -, pl. -en, suing for, wooing. [at; to plaster.	Bezäh'm'bär, adj. tameable.	Bezwei'feln, v. a. h. to doubt, to question.
Bewér'fen, v. a. irr. h. to throw	Bezäh'm'en, v. a. h. to tame, to restrain; -, v. r. h. fig. to govern or to restrain one's self.	Bezwíng'bär, adj. conquerable.
Bewérf'stelligen, v. a. h. to effect, to effectuate, to perform, to bring about.	Bezaub'ern, v. a. h. to charm, to enchant. [chantment, spell.	Bezwíng'en, v. a. irr. h. to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer, to handle. [superable.
Bewérf'stelligung, f. -, pl. -en, effecting, execution.	Bezaub'ern, v. a. h. to charm, to enchant. [chantment, spell.	Bezwíng'lich, adj. conquerable,
Bewí'deln, v. a. h. to envelope, to wrap up.	Bezaub'ern, v. a. h. to charm, to enchant. [chantment, spell.	Bezwíng'ung, f. -, pl. -en, subduing, conquering.
Bewí'lligen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to grant, to allow, to permit, to agree to.	Bezaub'ern, v. a. h. to charm, to enchant. [chantment, spell.	Bí'bel, f. -, pl. -n, bible; -ausdruck, m. scriptural expression; -ausgabe, f. edition of the bible; -auslegung, f. exegesis; -fest, adj. scripture-proof; -kunde, f. biblical knowledge; -mäßig, adj. scriptural; -spruch, m. scriptural sentence; -stelle, f. passage of the bible; -werf, n. bible.
Bewí'lligung, f. -, pl. -en, permission, allowance, grant.	Beze'chen, v. a. h. to make drunk; -, v. r. h. to get drunk.	Bí'ber, m. -s, pl. -, beaver; -bau, m. lodge of a beaver; -fell, n. beaver-skin; -geil, n. castoreum; -haar, n. hair of the beaver.
Bewí'llkommen, v. a. h. to welcome. [welcoming.	Bezeich'nen, v. a. h. to mark, to point out, to signify; mit einem Accente -, to accentuate.	Bibliogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, bibliographer. [liography.
Bewí'llkommen, v. a. h. to welcome. [welcoming.	Bezeich'nung, f. -, pl. -en, marking, denoting, mark; table.	Bibliograph'ie, f. -, pl. -en, bibliography.
Bewím'peln, v. a. h. to furnish with pendants. [about.	Bezei'gen, v. a. h. to show; to express; -, v. r. h. to behave one's self, to conduct one's self.	Bibliogrāphi'sch, adj. bibliographical. [bibliothek.
Bewín'den, v. a. irr. h. to wind	Bezei'gung, f. -, pl. -en, showing; behavior, demeanor.	Bibliothēf, f. -, pl. -en, library.
Bewírf'bär, adj. effectible.	Bezeu'gen, v. a. h. to bear witness, to attest, to testify.	Bibliothēfär', m. -s, pl. -e, librarian.
Bewírf'en, v. a. h. to effect, to effectuate, to bring about.	Bezeu'gung, f. -, pl. -en, attestation, testifying.	Bí'blisch, adj. biblical, scriptural.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezich'tigen, v. a. h. to charge with, to accuse of.	Bí'blíst', m. -en, pl. -en, scripturist.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezich'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, charge, accusation.	Bí'delshaube, f. -, pl. -n, headpiece.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezie'hen, v. a. irr. h. to cover; to take possession of; to draw, to receive; -, v. r. irr. h. auf etwas -, to refer to, to allude to, to appeal to; eine Violine -, to string a violin; einen Gehalt -, to receive a salary; die Messe -, to frequent the fair; Gelder -, to draw money; die Wache -, to mount guard.	Bie'der, adj. upright, honest, brave; -herz, n. upright heart; -herzig, adj. honest, good hearted; -feit, f. honesty, uprightness; -mann, m. man of integrity; -männlich, -sinnig, adj. honest, upright, virtuous; -weib, n. honest woman.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezie'her, m. -s, pl. -, T. drawer.	Bie'gen, v. a. irr. h. (bögen, gebogen), to bend, to bow, to curve; to decline; -, v. r. irr. h. to bend, to bow.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezieh'lich, adj. relative.	Bie'gsam, adj. pliant, flexible, limsy. [ibility.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezieh'ung, f. -, pl. -en, stringing; drawing; reference, relation.	Bie'gsamkeit, f. -, pliantness, flexibility.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezie'len, v. a. h. to aim at.	Bie'gung, f. -, pl. -en, flexion, bent, curve; T. declension.
Bewírf'hen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.	Bezi'ffern, v. a. h. to mark with ciphers.	

Bie'ne, f. -, pl. -n, bee; (Bie'nen) bröd, n. bee-bread; -fresser, m. bee-eater; -härz, n. hive-dross; -haus, n. bee-house, bee-hive; -nfönigin, f. queen-bee; -nforb, m. bee-hive; -nmeister, m. bee-master; -schwarm, m. swarm of bees; -stod, m. bee-hive; -nwä-ter, f. Bienenmeister; -nwölff, m. bee-eater; -nweiser, m. mother-bee; -nzelle, f. cell; -nzucht, f. keeping of bees.

Bier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, beer; dün-nes, small beer; starfes, -strong beer; -schenken, to sell beer, to keep an ale-house; -banf, f. ale-house-bench; -baß, m. coarse voice; -brauer, m. brewer; -brauerei, f. brewery; -brüder, m. ale-knight; -eißig, m. alegar; -faß, n. beer-tub, beer-cask; -fiedler, m. ale-house-fiddler; -flasche, f. beer-bottle; -gäsch, m. beer-froth; -gast, m. ale-house customer; -geld, n. ale-tax; drink-money; -glas, n. beer-glass; -haus, n. ale-house; -he-fer, f. yeast; -fanne, f. ale-pot, tankard; -fneipe, f. ale-house, pot-house; -früg, m. jug; fig. ale-house; -rechnung, f. ale-shot; -schank, m. selling beer; -schenf, m. ale-house keeper; -schenfe, f. f. Bierhaus; -schroter, m. drayman; -steuer, f. beer-tax; -stube, f. tap-room; -suppe, f. beer-soup; -trinfer, m. ale-knight; -wirth, f. Bierchenf; -wisch, m. bush, sign of an ale-house; -zapfer, m. tapster; -zei-chen, f. Bierwisch.

Bie'ster, m. -s, bistro.

Bieft'milch, f. -, beestings, pl.

Bie'ten, v. a. irr. h. (böt; gebö-ten), to bid; to offer, to proffer; feil-, to expose for sale; die Spitze -, to make head, to op- pose; Troß -, to bid defiance.

Bie'ter, m. -s, pl. -, bidder.

Bigamie, f. -, bigamy.

Bigott', adj. bigoted.

Bigotterie, f. -, bigotry.

Bijouterie' (Bischuterih), -waare, f. pl. jewellery, trinkets, pl.

Bilanz, f. -, pl. -en, T. balance.

Bilanziren, v. a. h. T. to balance.

Bild, n. -es, pl. -er, image; figure; portrait, painting, pic- ture; -hauer, m. statuary, sculp- tor; -hauerarbeit, -hauerei, f. sculpture; -säule, f. statue; -schneider, m. carver, sculptor; -schneideri, f. carving, sculp- ture; -schön, adj. very beauti- ful; -werk, n. sculpture.

Bild'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small pic- ture.

(Bild'ern)anbeter, m. worshipper, of images, iconolater; -anbe- tung, f. iconolatriy; -bibel, f. bible with prints; -blende, f. niche; -bögen, m. a sheet of pictures; -büch, n. picture-book; -dienst, m. worship of images, iconolatriy; -gallerie, f. picture- gallery; -handel, m. trade in paintings or prints; -händler, m. dealer in pictures; -laden, m. shop of a dealer in pictures and prints; -liebhaber, m. ama- teur of pictures; -rahmen, m. picture-frame; -saal, m. picture- gallery; -schrift, f. hierogly- phics; -sprache, f. hieroglyphi- cal language; figurative style; -erstürmer, m. iconoclast.

Bil'den, v. a. h. to shape, to form, to fashion; to cultivate, to ci- vilize, to improve; -, v. r. h. to improve one's mind.

Bil'dend, adj. improving the mind; plastic.

Bil'dern, v. n. h. to look for pic- tures.

Bil'dlich, adj. figurative.

Bil'dner, f. Bildhauer, Bildschneider.

Bil'dniß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, portrait, image; likeness.

Bil'dsam, adj. plastic; pliant, flexible. [bility.

Bil'dsamkeit, f. pliantness, flexi- bility.

Bil'dung, f. -, pl. -en, formation; culture, civilization; learning; accomplishment; -sanstalt, f. school; -sfähig, adj. capable of being instructed or cultivated.

Billard (Biljard), n. -s, pl. -e, bil- liards; -spielen, to play at bil- liards; -ball, m. billiard - ball; -spiel, n. billiards; -stod, m. cue.

Billet' (Biljet), n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bil- let, note; ticket; -einnemer, m. ticket-collector. [cheap.

Bil'lig, adj. equitable, just, right;

Bil'ligen, v. a. h. to approve of, to approve.

Bil'ligkeit, f. -, equity, justness, fairness; cheapness.

Bil'ligung, f. -, pl. -en, approba- tion, approval.

Billion, f. -, pl. -en, billion.

Bim'meln, v. a. h. to tinkle.

Bim'sen, v. a. h. to rub with pumice-stone.

Bim'stein, Bims'stein, m. -es, -s, pumice-stone, pumice.

Bin, f. Sein (v. n.)

Bind'art, f. -, pl. -ärte, T. twibil.

Bin'de, f. -, pl. -n, band, fillet, tie; bandage; cravat; -bälfen, m. architrave; -mauer, f. parti- tion-wall; -messer, n. adze; -mittel, n. cement; -strich, m.

hyphen; -wort, n. conjunction; copula; -zeichen, n. hyphen; -zeug, n. surgeon's case.

Bin'den, v. a. irr. h. (band; ge- bunden), to bind, to tie, to fasten; to restrain; gebunden sein, to be bound; einen Strauß -, to make a nosegay; ein Faß -, to hoop a cask; ein Buch -, to bind a book.

Bin'der, m. -s, pl. -, binder.

Bind'faden, m. -s, pl. -fäden, pack-thread, twine, string.

Bind'sel, n. -s, pl. -, T. lashing.

Bin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, binding; T. ligature; -smittel, n. cement.

Bind'weide, f. -, pl. -n, osier.

Bin'gelfraut, n. -es, -s, mercury.

Bin'nen, prp. within; -kurzent, in a short time; -deich, m. inner dam; -gewässer, n. inland-water;

-hafen, m. basin of a port; -han- del, m. home-trade; -land, n. inland, interior country; -län- der, m. inhabitant of the inte- rior; -ländisch, adj. internal;

-meer, n. inland-sea; -see, m. in- land-lake; -soß, m. inland-du- ty, home duty.

Binō'misch, adj. binomial.

Bin'se, f. -, pl. -n, rush; (Binsen)- blume, f. flowering rush; -gras, n. rush-grass; -forb, m. junket;

-licht, n. rush-candle; -matte, f. rush-mat.

Bin'sicht, adj. like rushes.

Bin'sig, adj. full of rushes, rushy.

Biograph', m. -en, pl. -en, biogra- pher.

Biographie, f. -, pl. -en, biogra- phy.

Biographisch, adj. biographical.

Bi'quadrāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -n, bi- quadrate.

Bi'quadrātisch, adj. biquadratical.

Bir'fe, f. -, pl. -n, birch, birch- tree.

Bir'fen, adj. birchen; -bēsen, m. birch-broom; -busch, m. young birch-trees, pl.; -holz, n. birch- wood; -reis, n. birchen-rod; -rinde, f. birch-bark; -saft, m. birch-juice; -wald, m. birch- wood.

Birf'huhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hüh- ner, wood-hen, moor-hen.

Bir'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pear; (Birn)- apfel, m. pear-main; -baum, m. pear-tree; -bäumen, adj. made of pear-tree; -baumholz, n. wood of the pear-tree; -für- miß, adj. pyriform, peariform;

-most, m. perry; -quitte, f. pear- quince; -saft, m. pear-juice; -stiel, m. stalk of a pear.

Bis, adv. & conj. till, until, up to, to; -an, -auf, to, even to;

-jeht, till now; -nach, as far as.
 Bi'jam, m. -s, musk; -affe, m. musk-ape; -apfel, m. musk-apple; -ärtig, adj. musky; -duft, -geruch, m. smell of musk, muskiness; -faße, f. civet-cat; -fürner, pl. musk-seed; -fügel, f. musk-ball; -ratte, f. -thier, n. musk-rat, musk, *musquash*.
 Bi'schen, n. -s, little bit, pittance; ein -, somewhat, a little, *a grain*.
 Bi'schof, m. -es, -s, pl. -schöfe, bishop; -smütze, f. mitre; -stüb, m. crosier.
 Bi'schöflich, adj. episcopal.
 Bi'scuit, m. -s, biscuit.
 Bi'sher, adv. hitherto, till now.
 Bi'sherig, adj. hitherto been, hitherto made.
 Bi'smuth, f. Bi'smutb.
 Bi'son, m. -s, pl. -s, bison.
 Biß, m. -ßes, pl. Biße, biting, bite (f. Beißen).
 Bißchen, f. Bi'schen.
 Biß'en, m. -s, pl. -, bit, morsel; -weise, adv. by bits.
 Biß'ig, adj. biting, rabid.
 Bißt, f. Sein, v. n.
 Bißten, v. a. h. einem, to whistle to.
 Bißthüm, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, bishopric, episcopate, see.
 Bißweißen, adv. sometimes, now and then.
 Bit'te, f. -, pl. -n, request, entreaty, petition, suit; (Bitt)brief, m. petitionary letter; -schreiben, n. -schrift, f. petition; -steller, m. petitioner; -weise, adv. in the form of entreaty, of request; -wort, n. entreaty.
 Bit'ten, v. a. irr. h. (bāt; gebeten) to beg, to pray, to request, to entreat, to solicit; to invite; für einen -, to intercede for one.
 Bit'ter, adj. bitter; sharp; -bier, n. porter; -böse, adj. extremely angry; -erde, f. magnesia; -feind, adj. very hostile; -holz, n. quassia-wood; -flee, m. buckbean; -salz, n. bittersalt, Epsom salts; -wasser, n. bitter mineral waters.
 Bit'terkeit, f. -, pl. -en, bitterness; sharpness; asperity.
 Bit'terlich, adj. somewhat bitter, bitterly, bitterish.
 Bit'terlichkeit, f. -, bitterishness.
 Bit'tern, v. a. h. to make bitter.
 Bivouák' (Bivouak), m. -s, pl. -s, bivouac. [h. to bivouac].
 Bivouak'ren (Bivouak-), v. n.
 Bizárr', adj. odd, strange.
 Bizarrerie', f. -, pl. -en, oddness, strangeness.
 Blách, adj. plain; -feld, n. plain,

open field; -froßt, m. black-frost.
 Blá'ffen, v. n. h. to bark.
 Blá'hen, v. a. h. to blow, to puff up, to swell; to cause wind, to cause flatulency; -, v. r. h. to show pride.
 Blá'hend, adj. flatulent, windy.
 Blá'hucht, f. -, flatulency.
 Blá'hung, f. -, pl. -en, wind; flatulence; -smittel, n. carminative.
 Blá'me, f. -, blame, disgrace.
 Blám'ren, v. a. h. to blame, to disgrace, to defame.
 Blá'nf, adj. blank, bright, polished; naked, bare.
 Blá'nfer, m. -s, pl. -, skirmisher.
 Blá'nfern, v. n. h. to skirmish.
 Blá'nfscheit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, busk.
 Blá'schen, n. -s, pl. -, pustule; small blister.
 Blá'se, f. -, pl. -n, bladder; bubble; blister; pimple; copper; alembic, still; -n ziehen, to raise blisters; -balg, m. bellows; -nframpf, m. spasm in the bladder; -nplaster, n. vesicatory; -nstein, m. stone in the bladder; -nziehend, adj. blistering.
 Blá'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich bláse, blásest; blást; blies; geblásen), to blow, to sound; auf einem Instrumente -, to play upon an instrument; Lärm -, to sound an alarm; einem in's Ohr -, to whisper in one's ear.
 Blá'ser, m. -s, pl. -, blower.
 Blá'sicht, adj. like blisters.
 Blá'sig, adj. full of blisters.
 Blá's'instrument, n. wind-instrument.
 Blá's'rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. röhre, blow-pipe; pea-shooter.
 Bláß, adj. pale, wan; -gelb, adj. pale yellow; -röth, adj. paler red.
 Bláß'ig, f. -, pl. -n, paleness, wanness; blaze.
 Blátt, n. -es, pl. Blätter, leaf; blade; journal; breadth; fig. das - hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned; -erbsen, pl. chickling vetches, pl. -göld, n. leaf-gold; -halter, m. leaf-holder; -laus, f. vine-fretter; -seite, f. page; -silber, n. leaf-silver; -stiel, m. leaf-stalk, petiole; -zeiger, m. index; -weise, adv. in leaves, leaf by leaf; -zinn, n. tin-foil.
 Bláttchen, n. -s, pl. -, small leaf.
 Blá'tten, v. a. h. to clear of superfluous leaves, to unleave.
 Blá'tter, f. -, pl. -n, blister; die -, pl. small pox; -grübe, -narbe, f. pock-hole, pock-mark; -nar-

big, adj. marked with the small pox; -nimpfung, f. inoculation of the small-pox.
 Blá'tter (pl. v. Blatt), leaves; -gebackenes, n. puff-paste; -lös, adj. leafless; -mägen, m. third stomach; -schwamm, m. agaric; -tabak, m. tobacco in leaves; -teig, puff-paste.
 Blá'tterig, adj. leaved, leafy.
 Blá'ttern, v. a. h. to turn over the leaves; -, v. r. h. to come off in blisters; to exfoliate.
 Bláu, adj. blue; -, n. -s, blue, blueness, blue color; in's Blaue hinein, at random, -aderig, adj. blue-veined; -äugig, adj. blue-eyed; -farbenwerk, n. manufactory of blue color; -färber, m. dyer in blue; -fleckig, adj. blue-spotted; -füß, m. lanner-hawk table-lanneret; -grau, adj. livid; -holz, n. log-wood; -kohl, m. red-cabbage; -küpe, f. blue-vat; -maise, f. tit-mouse; -säure, f. Prussic acid; -schede, f. fleabitten-gray horse; -schimmel, m. dapple-gray horse; -specht, m. wood-cracker; -strumpf, m. spy, informer.
 Bláu'e, f. blue color; blueness.
 Bláu'el, m. -s, pl. -, beetle, batlet.
 Bláu'en, v. a. h. to make blue; to wash blue.
 Bláu'en, v. a. h. to beat with a beetle; fig. to beat, drub.
 Bláu'lich, adj. bluish.
 Bléch, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, plate; tin; -münze, f. bracteate; -schere, f. plate-shears, pl.; -schmied, m. tin-man, tinker; -waare, f. tin-goods, tin-ware.
 Blé'chen, v. n. h. vulg. to pay.
 Blé'chern, adj. of tin, made of tin.
 Blé'den, v. a. h., die Zähne -, to show the teeth.
 Blei, n. -, -es, -s, lead; mit - ausfüllen, to lead; -ader, f. lode of lead; -arbeit, f. plumbery; -arbeiter, m. plumber; -artig, adj. plumbeous; -asche, f. lead-ashes; -dach, n. leads; -decker, m. plumber; -erz, n. lead-ore; -farbe, f. lividness; -farben, -farbig, adj. leaden; -feder, f. lead-pencil; -gelb, n. yellow lead; -gießer, m. plumber; -glanz, m. potter's-ore; -glätte, f. litharge; -haltig, adj. containing lead; -hütte, f. lead-work; -klumpen, m. lump of lead; -kügel, f. ball of lead; -löth, n. plummet; -recht, adj. perpendicular; -röhre, f. leaden-pipe; -schaum, m. plumbagin; -schnur, f. plumbline; -stift, m. lead-pencil; -stüße, f. lead-mine; -wäge, f. plumb,

level; -weiß, n. white-lead; -zeichen, n. leaden mark; -zucker, m. sugar of lead.
 Blei'ben, v. n. irr. f. (blieb; geblieben), to remain, to abide, to continue, to persist, to persevere; to be left; to perish, to be lost; es bleibt dabei! agreed! done! bleibe mir vom Leibe! stand off! etwaß - lassen, to leave alone, to discontinue, to forbear; stehen -, to continue standing, to stop.
 Bleich, adj. pale, wan; faint, faded; -farbig, adj. livid.
 Blei'che, f. -, pl. -n, paleness; -platz, m. bleaching - place, bleachery. [n. -s, bleaching.
 Blei'chen, v. a. h. to bleach; -, Blei'cher, m. -s, pl. -, bleacher.
 Bleich'platz, m. bleaching-place, bleaching ground. [chlorosis.
 Bleich'fucht, f. -, green sickness, Bleich'fuchtig, adj. chlorotic.
 Blei'en, v. a. h. to lead.
 Blei'ern, adj. leaden, of lead, plumbean.
 Blei'he, f. -, pl. -n, blay (fish).
 Blei'icht, adj. lead-like. [lead.
 Blei'ig, adj. leaden, containing
 Blen'de, f. -, pl. -n, blind; folding-screen; niche; blinker.
 Blen'den, v. a. h. to blind; to blindfold; fig. to dazzle.
 Blend'fugel, f. -, pl. -n, smoke-ball; (Blend)laterne, f. dark lantern; -leder, n. blinker, blind; -rahmen, m. blind frame; -werk, n. false show, illusion; ein -werk vormachen, to delude.
 Blend'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bastard. [dazzling.
 Blen'dung, f. -, pl. -en, blinding;
 Bleß'iren, v. a. h. (bleßirt), to wound.
 Bleß'ur, f. -, pl. -en, wound.
 Blif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, look, glance, twinkling; auf den ersten -, at first sight; -feuer, n. false fire, signal light.
 Bli'den, v. n. to glance, to gleam, to view, to look; - lassen, to show; sich - lassen, to appear.
 Blieb, f. Bleiben.
 Blies, f. Blasen.
 Blind, adj. blind; fig. dazzled; tarnished, dull; ein -es Fenster, a dark window; -e Liebe, doating fondness; -laden, to load without shot; -schießen, to shoot without a bullet; - darauf losgehen, to go it blind. [man, blind woman.
 Blin'de, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, blind
 Blin'defuh, f. -, blindman's-buff; - spielen, to play at blind-man's-buff.
 Blind'heit, f. -, pl. -en, blindness.

Blind'ling, adv. blindly, blindfold.
 Blind'schleiche, f. -, pl. -n, slow-worm. [glimpse.
 Blinf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gleam,
 Blin'fen, Blin'fern, v. n. h. to glance, to glitter, to twinkle.
 Blinz'augig, adj. blink-eyed.
 Blin'zen, Blin'zeln, v. n. h. to blink, to twinkle.
 Blin'zer, Blin'zer, m. -s, pl. -, blinkard, blinker.
 Bliz, m. -es, pl. -e, lightning; flash of light, glance; -ableiter, m. lightning conductor; -blau, adj. black and blue; -schnell, adj. swift as lightning; -strahl, m. flash of lightning. [flash.
 Bli'gen, v. n. h. to lighten; to
 Bloß, m. -es, -s, pl. Bloße, block; pig, sow (of lead); prison; -haus, n. block-house; -holz, n. log-wood; -säge, f. pit-saw; -wagen, m. truck; -zinn, n. block-tin. [blocking up.
 Bloß'de, f. -, pl. -n, blockade,
 Bloß'en, v. a. h. to put on the block. [to block up.
 Bloß'iren, v. a. h. to blockade,
 Bloß'de, adj. dim-sighted; weak-sighted; bashful, shy.
 Bloß'digheit, f. -, weakness of sight; bashfulness, shyness.
 Bloß'sichtig, adj. dim-sighted; short-sighted. [ness.
 Bloß'sichtigkeit, f. -, dim-sighted-
 Bloß'sinn, m. -es, -s, imbecility; idiocy; silliness.
 Bloß'sinnig, adj. weak, silly.
 Bloß'sinnigkeit, f. Bloß'sinn.
 Bloß'en, v. n. h. to bleat; to low, to bellow.
 Blönd, adj. fair, light-colored.
 Blönd'heit, f. -, fair-hairedness.
 Blönd'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fair woman.
 Blöß, adj. naked, bare; mere; unprotected; -, adv. merely, barely, only, solely; fig. sich - geben, sich - stellen, to expose one's self.
 Blöß'e, f. -, pl. -n, nakedness, barrenness; unprotected part; fig. weak side; eine - geben, to expose one's self, to lay one's self open.
 Blü'hen, v. n. h. to bloom, to blossom, to flower, to flourish.
 Blü'hend, adj. blooming, flourishing, florid. [flower, floweret.
 Blüm'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little
 Blü'me, f. -, pl. -n, flower; -bett, n. bed of flowers; -blatt, n. petal; -brät, n. board for flower-pots; -flör, m. -flür, f. field covered with flowers; flower season; -freund, f. Blumen-gärtner; -garten, m. flower-

garden; -ngärtner, m. florist; -angehäng, f. festoon, garland; -gestellt, n. flower-stand; -gewächse, n. flower-plant; -nfeld, m. calix, cup; -nfohl, m. cauli-flower; -nforb, m. corbel; -nfranz, m. wreath of flowers, garland; -nlese, f. gathering or collection of flowers; anthology; -nliebhaber, m. florist; -nmehl, n. flower-dust; -nreich, adj. bloomy, flowery; -nrischel, m. flower-pot; -nspärche, f. language of flowers; -nstaub, m. pollen; -nstengel, m. stalk, spindle; -nstock, m. flowers, plants; -nstrauß, m. nosegay; -nthee, m. flower-tea; -ntopf, m. flower-pot; -nwerk, n. flower-work; -nzeit, f. flowering-season, flower-time; -nzwiebel, f. bulb.
 Blü'micht, adj. like flowers.
 Blü'mig, adj. full of flowers. florid, flowery.
 Blumist, m. -en, pl. -en, florist.
 Blü'se, f. -, pl. -n, blouse.
 Blut, n. -es, -s, blood; fig. family; mit kaltem -, in cold blood; - lassen, to let blood, to bleed; -ader, f. blood-vessel, vein; -arm, adj. very poor; -bäd, n. bloodshed, slaughter; -brechen, n. vomiting of blood; -büchse, f. scaffold; -durst, m. thirst for or after blood; -dürstig, adj. blood-thirsty; -egel, m. leech; -fluß, m. haemorrhage; -fremd, adj. quite a stranger; -gefäß, n. blood-vessel; -geld, n. price of blood; -gericht, n. criminal justice, tribunal judging of life and death; -gerüst, n. scaffold; -geschwür, n. abscess; -gier, f. blood thirstiness; sanguinary disposition; -gierig, adj. sanguinary, bloody-minded; -gierigkeit, f. bloody-mindedness; -hochzeit, f. the Saint-Bartholomew; -hund, m. blood-hound; -husten, m. coughing blood; -igel, f. -egel, -jung, adj. very young; -leer, -lös, adj. bloodless; -rache, f. revenge for bloodshed; -reinigend, adj. purifying the blood; -reinigung, f. purification of the blood; -richter, m. judge of life and death; -röth, adj. red as blood; -rüchtig, adj. bloody; -sauer, very toilsome; -sauger, m. blood-sucker; -schande, f. incest; -schänder, m. incestuous person; -schänderisch, adj. incestuous; -schuld, f. capital crime; -schwären, m. f. Blutgeschwür; -sfreund, m. kinsman; -sfreundin, f. kinswoman; -sfreundschaft, f.

consanguinity; -ſpeien, n. spit- ting of blood; -ſtillend, adj. styptic; -ſtropfen, m. drop of blood; -ſturz, m. haemorrhage; -ſverwandte, m. person related by blood, kinsman; -ſverwandt- ſchaft, f. consanguinity; -thāt, f. murder; -theilchen, n. san- guineous particle; -umlauf, m. circulation of the blood; -ur- theil, n. sentence of death; -vergießen, n. blood-shedding, slaughter; -verluſt, m. loss of blood; -warm, adj. blood-hot; -wärme, f. blood-heat; -waſſer, n. lymph; serum; -wēnig, adj. extremely little; -wurf, f. black-pudding; -zeuge, m. martyr.	Bög, f. Biegen. Bō'gen, m. -s, pl. -, bow; arch, vault; sheet (of paper); in Bauſch und -, in the lump; -fenſter, n. bow-window; -gang, m. arcade; -größe, f. folio; -laube, f. arched arbor; -macher, m. bowyer; -ſchießen, n. shoot- ing with the bow; -ſchuß, m. bow-shot; -ſchütze, m. archer; -ſehne, -ſenne, f. bow-string; -ſpanner, m. rack; -ſprung, m. T. pannade; -weiſe, adj. & adv. arch-wise; by sheets; -zahl, f. T. signature. Bōg'ſpriet, f. Bugſpriet. Bōh'le, f. -, pl. -n, plank, board. Bōh'len, v. a. h. to plank, to board. Bōh'ne, f. -, pl. -n, bean; -n- mehl, f. bean-flour; -uſtange, f. bean-stick; -uſtroh, n. bean- straw. [wax. Bōh'nen, v. a. h. to rub with Bōh'ren, v. a. h. to bore, to drill; in den Grund -, to sink. Bōh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, bore; gim- let, auger. [frame. Bōhr'lāde, f. -, pl. -n, boring Bōhr'loch, m. -es, -s, pl. -löcher, Bōr'leine, f. buoy-rope. [bore. Bō'je, f. -, pl. -n, buoy. Bōll, adj. bulbous (ſ. Beſſen). Bōl'len, m. -s, pl. -, bulb; ball; -ärtig, adj. bulbaceous. Bōl'ler, m. -s, pl. -, small cannon, little mortar. Bōl'licht, adj. bulbous. Bōl'lig, adj. stiff. Bōll'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bul- wark, bastion. Bō'lus, m. -, bole. [wedge. Bōl'zen, m. -s, pl. -, bolt, arrow; Bombár'de, f. -, pl. -n, bomb, bombard. [bardier. Bombardier', m. -s, pl. -e, bom- bombardier, v. a. h. to bombard. Bombáſt', m. -es, bombast. Bōm'be, f. -, pl. -n, bomb-shell, bomb; -uſeſt, adj. bomb-proof; -uſſchiff, n. bomb-boat. Bōn'häſe, m. -n, pl. -n, bungler, petty-broker. Bōn'ze, m. -n, pl. -n, bonze. Boot, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, (Böte) boat; <i>das Fahren mit dem -e</i> , <i>boating</i> ; -ſfnecht, m. boatsman; -ſmann, m. boatswain; boats- man; sailor. Bō'rax, m. -, borax. Bōrd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, board; shelf, brim; über - werfen, to throw over board. Bōr'de, f. -, pl. -n, corn-country. Bōrdell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brothel. Bōrd'ren, v. a. h. to border, to lace, to trim.	Bōrd'run, f. -, pl. -en, lacing, trimming, edging. Bōrg, m. -es, -s, gelded hog; borrowing; credit, trust; auf -, on credit, on trust, <i>on tick</i> . Bōr'gen, v. a. h. to borrow, to <i>shin</i> ; to lend, to give credit, to trust. Bōr'ger, m. -s, pl. -, borrower. Bōr'fe, f. -, pl. -n, bark. Bōrn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spring, well, fountain. Bōrs, m. -ſes, pl. -ſe, perch. Bōr'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, purse; ex- change; -uſblatt, n. list of ex- change; -uſgeſchäft, n. exchange- business; -uſhülle, f. exchange- hall; -uſpiel, n. stock-jobbing; -uſpieler, m. stock-jobber. Bōrſt'bēſen, m. -s, pl. -, hair- broom. Bōr'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, bristle. Bōr'ſten, v. r. h. to bristle, to bristle up. [bristly. Bōr'ſtenärtig, adj. bristle-shaped, Bōr'ſtig, adj. bristly. Bōrſt'pinſel, m. -s, pl. -, pencil of bristles. [broom. Bōrſt'wiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, hair- Bōr'te, f. -, pl. -n, border; gal- loon, lace; -uſmacher, -uſwirfer, m. lace-maker. [natured. Bōs'artig, adj. malignant, ill- Bōs'artigfeit, f. -, pl. -en, malig- nancy, malignity, ill-nature. Bō'ſchen, v. a. h. to slope. Bō'ſchung, f. -, pl. -en, scarp, slope, talus. Bō'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, quill. Bō'ſe, adj. & adv. bad, ill, wick- ed, <i>ugly</i> ; hurtful; angry; noxi- ous; sore; -Beſen, n. epilepsy; -, m. -n, devil. Bō'ſewicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, villain. Bōs'haft, adj. malicious, wicked, mischievous. [wickedness. Bōs'heit, f. malice, malignity, Bōs'herzig, adj. ill-natured. Bōs'lich, adv. maliciously, ma- lignantly. Bō'ſelbahn, f. Regelfbahn. Bō'ſeln, v. n. h. to play at bowls, to bowl. Bōſſ'ren, v. a. h. (bōſſ'irt'), to emboss; -, n. -s, embossment. Bōſſ'rer, m. -s, pl. -, embosser. Bōs'willig, adj. malevolent. Bōs'willigfeit, f. -, malevolence. Bōt, f. Bieten. Botā'nif, f. -, botany. Botā'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, botanist. Botā'nifch, adj. botanic, bota- nical. Botaniſ'ren, v. n. h. to botanize. Bō'te, m. -n, pl. -n, messenger; -nant, n. business of a mes- senger; messengers' room; -u-
---	--	---

lohn, m. messenger's fee.
Böt'mäsigkeit, f. -, dominion, sway, government.
Böt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, message, errand; embassy; news, intelligence; eine - überbringen, to deliver a message.
Böt'schafter, m. -s, pl. -, messenger; ambassador.
Bött'cher, f. -s, pl. -, cooper; -arbeit, f. cooper's work; -handwerk, n. cooper's work; -lohn, m. cooper's wage. [of a cooper.
Böttcherei, f. -, pl. -en, workshop
Böt'tich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, coop, tub, vat. [-e, nosegay, posy.
Bouquet' (Büfett), n. -tes, -s, pl. -en, bouquet.
Bouteil'le (Butelje), f. -, pl. -n, bottle.
Bó'gen, v. n. & r. h. to box.
Bó'rer, -s, pl. -, boxer.
Bör'funst, f. -, art of boxing.
Bräch, adv. fallow, unploughed; -acker, m. fallow ground; -feld, -land, n. fallow ground; -gerste, f. innom barley; -mönat, m. June; -vögel, m. plover; -wiefe, f. fallow meadow; -zeit, f. fallowing season.
Bräch, i. Brechen. [fallowing.
Brä'che, f. -, pl. -n, fallowness.
Brä'chen, v. a. h. to fallow.
Brä'chmä'ne, i. Bramine.
Brächte, f. Bringen.
Brä'ck, m. -es, -s, refuse; -güt, n. outcast, refuse; -wasser, n. brackish water. [to separate.
Brä'cken, v. a. h. to single out.
Brä'cker, -s, pl. -, sorter.
Bramár'bas, m. -, pl. -se, braggart, bully. [to swagger.
Bramarbas'iren, v. n. h. to brag.
Bram'ine, m. -n, pl. -n, brahmin.
Brām'jegel, n. -s, pl. -, top-sail.
Brām'stange, f. -, pl. -n, top-gallant-mast.
Bränd, m. -es, pl. Brände, burning, combustion; firebrand; blight; batch; falte -, mortification; in - geräthen, to take fire; in - stecken, to set fire to; -bläse, f. -blatter, f. blister; -brief, m. incendiary letter; -casse, f. fire-insurance-office; -fest, adj. fire-proof; -fleck, m. scald, mark of burning; -fuch, m. sorrel-horse; fig. sophomoric; -forn, n. blighted corn; -fügel, f. fire-ball; -mauer, f. fire-proof wall; -opfer, n. burnt-offering; -pfahl, m. burning-stake; -pflaster, n. plaster for a burn; -probe, f. fire-test; -rafete, f. Congreve-rocket, war-rocket; -roggen, m. blighted rye; -salbe, f. salve for a burn; -schaden, m. damage caused by fire; -schiff, n. fire-

ship; -sohle, f. inner sole, welt; -stätte, f. fire-place; -stein, m. brick; -steuer, f. fire-tax; -stifter, m. incendiary; -stiftung, f. incendiarism; -versicherungsanstalt, f. Brandcasse; -wache, f. fire-watch; -weizen, m. blighted wheat; -zeichen, n. fire-sign.
Brán'den, v. n. i. to break, to surge.
Brán'der, m. -s, pl. -, fire-ship.
Brán'dicht, adj. smelling or tasting as if burnt.
Brán'dig, adj. blasted, blighted
Bránd'marfen, v. a. h. to brand, to stigmatize. [matization.
Bránd'marfung, f. -, pl. -en, stigmatization.
Bránd'schagen, v. a. h. to lay or put under contribution.
Bránd'schagung, f. -, pl. -en, contribution. [surge.
Brán'dung, f. -, pl. -en, breakers.
Bránn'te, i. Brennen.
Bránn'twein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brandy; vulg. corn-juice; -bläse, f. still; -brenner, m. brandy-distiller; -brennerei, f. distillery; still-house; -fläshe, f. brandy-bottle; -geist, m. spirits of wine; -haus, n. -schenke, f. gin-shop; -spüllicht, m. hog-wash.
Bräp, m. -fies, rubbish.
Brä'jen, v. a. h. T. to brace; -, m. -s, pl. -, bream, scup(fish).
Brä't'apfel, m. baking-apple; (Brat)bock, m. jack-frame; -fisch, m. frying-fish; -öfen, m. frying-oven; -pfanne, f. frying-pan; -röhre, f. frying-tube; -rost, m. gridiron; -spieß, m. spit; -wurst, f. sausage.
Brä'ten, v. a. irr h. (briet; gebrä'ten) to roast, to fry; -, v. n. irr. f. to be roasted; -, m. -s, pl. -, roast-meat; fig. den - riechen, to smell a rat; -brühe, f. sauce; -fett, n. fat of roast-meat; -meister, m. head-cook; -rock, m. holiday coat; -wender, m. turnspit, kitchen-jack.
Brät'iche, f. -, pl. -n, tenor-viol, viol; -spieler, f. Brat'schiff.
Brät'schiff, m. -en, pl. -en, tenor player.
Brau'bottich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brewing-vat. [custom, usage.
Brauch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bräuche, Brauch'bär, adj. fit for use, useful. [fitness.
Brauch'bärkeit, f. -, usefulness.
Brau'chen, v. a. h. to want, to need; to require; to use, to employ; Arznei-, to take physic.
Brau'en, v. a. h. to brew.
Brau'er, m. -s, pl. -, brewer.
Brauerei, f. -, pl. -en, brewery, brew-house. [ing implements.
Brau'geräth, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brew-

Brau'gerechtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, privilege of brewing.
Brau'haus, m. -es, pl. -häuser, f. Brauerei.
Brau'herr, m. -n, pl. -en, brewer.
Brau'kessel, m. -s, pl. -, brew-kettle. [er's man.
Brau'necht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brew-master, brewer. [tub.
Brau'küfe, f. -, pl. -en, brewer's
Braun, adj. brown, dark; -Butter, f. fried butter; -bier, n. brown beer; -fohl, m. blue cabbage, red cabbage, common cabbage; -fohle, f. brown coal; -röth, adj. brown-red, bay; -schede, f. pie-ball; -stein, m. manganese; -streifig, adj. brown-streaked.
Brau'nahrung, f. -, brewery.
Bräun'ne, f. -, brownness; quinsy.
Bräun'en, v. a. & n. h. to make brown; to grow brown.
Bräun'lich, adj. brownish.
Brau'pfanne, f. -, pl. -en, brewing-copper.
Brau'recht, f. Braugerechtigkeit.
Brau's, m. -es, bustle, tumult.
Brau'sche, f. -, pl. -n, bump, bruise.
Brau'se, f. -, pl. -n, fermentation; rose; -fopf, m. boisterous person, hot-headed person.
Brau'sen, v. n. h. to rush, to roar; to snort; to ferment; to buzz.
Brau'send, adj. roaring; boisterous. [ruff.
Brau's'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, Braut, f. -, pl. Bräute, bride; -bett, n. bridal bed; -führer, m. bride's-man; -führerin, f. bride's-maid; -gemach, m. bridal chamber; -geschenk, n. bridal present, nuptial present; -jungfer, f. bride's-maid; -kleid, n. wedding-dress, bridal dress; -kranz, m. bridal wreath; -kuss, m. nuptial kiss; -leute, pl. bride and bridegroom; -lied, n. epithalamium; -messe, f. music before the wedding ceremony; -nacht, f. wedding night; -paar, n. betrothed couple; -ring, m. wedding-ring; -schatz, m. dower, dowry; -schmuck, -staat, m. nuptial ornament, bridal dress; -stand, m. state of being engaged; -suppe, f. caudle; -tag, m. wedding-day; -wagen, m. bridal carriage; -werber, m. suitor, wooer, match-maker; -werbung, f. match-making. [groom.
Bräut'igam, m. -s, pl. -e, bride.
Bräut'lich, adj. bridal, nuptial.
Brau'wässen, n. -s, brewing concerns, pl. [excellent.
Bräuv, adj. brave, valiant, honest;

Brāv'heit, f. -, uprightness, probity; bravery, courage.
 Brā'vō! int. well! well done!
 Brēch'arznei, f. -, pl. -en, emetic.
 Brēch'bār, adj. brittle, frangible.
 Brēch'bārfeit, f. -, brittleness, frangibility.
 Brē'che, f. -, pl. -n, brake.
 Brēch'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, crowbar; chisel.
 Brē'chen, v. a. h. & n. i. irr. (ich breche, brichst, bricht; bräch; gebrō'chen), to break; to refract; to burst, to be broken; -, v. r. irr. b. to retch, to vomit; to be refracted; gebrochene Zahl, f. fraction; mit einem -, to break with one; einen Brief -, to fold a letter; die Ehe -, to commit adultery.
 Brēch'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, emetic.
 Brēch'nus, f. -, pl. -nüsse, vomiting nut. [powder.
 Brēch'pulver, n. -s, pl. -, emetic
 Brēch'stange, f. -, pl. -n, crowbar. [refraction.
 Brē'chung, f. -, pl. -en, breaking;
 Brēch'wein, m. -es, -s, emetic wine.
 Brēch'wurz, f. -, ipecacuanha.
 Brei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pap; broth.
 Brei'icht, Brei'ig, adj. pappy.
 Breit, adj. broad; large, wide; weit und -, far and wide; sich -machen, to strut, boast; -beil, n. chip-axe; -blättrig, adj. broad-leaved; -brüstig, adj. broad-chested; -füßig, adj. broad-footed; -hammer, m. flattening hammer; -nāsig, adj. flat-nosed; -randig, adj. broad-brimmed; -schneabelig, adj. broad-beaked; -schulterig, adj. broad-shouldered. [latitude.
 Brei'te, f. -, pl. -n, breadth;
 Brei'ten, v. a. h. to spread, to extend. [sprat (fish).
 Breit'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 Brei'umschlāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, poultice.
 Brē'me, f. -, pl. -n, ox-fly.
 Brēm'se, f. -, pl. -n, horsefly, gadfly; barnacle; brake, break.
 Brēm'sen, v. a. h. to apply the barnacle; to put the drag, to apply the twitch; to apply the brake. [brakesman.
 Brēm'sensteller, m. -s, pl. -, T.
 Brēnn'bār, adj. combustible.
 Brēnn'bārfeit, f. -, combustibility.
 Brēnn'eiser, n. -s, pl. -, curling-iron; marking-iron.
 Brēn'neu, v. a. & n. irr. h. (brannte; gebrannt), to burn; scorch, to parch; to distil; to cauterize; to brand; to sting

(of nettles); to catch fire; Kaffee -, to roast coffee; Röhlen -, to make charcoal.
 Brēn'ner, m. -s, pl. -, distiller.
 Brēnnerei', f. -, pl. -en, distillery.
 Brēnn'glās, n. -ses, pl. gläser, burning-glass.
 Brēnn'haus, f. Brennerei. [fuel.
 Brēnn'holz, n. -es, fire-wood;
 Brēnn'kolben, m. -s, pl. -, alembic, still. [-lien, fuel.
 Brēnn'material, n. -es, -s, pl. Brenn'neßel, f. -, pl. -n, stinging nettle.
 Brēnn'öl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, lamp-oil.
 Brēnn'punkt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, focus. [ing reflector.
 Brēnn'spiegel, m. -es, pl. -, burn-Brēnn'stoff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, phlogistic matter. [distance.
 Brēnn'weite, f. -, (pl. -n), focal
 Brēnn'zeug, n. -es, -s, distilling tool.
 Brēn'zeln, v. n. to smell or taste of burning.
 Brēnz'lich, adj. smelling or tasting of burning.
 Brē'sche, f. -, pl. -n, breach, gap.
 Brēt (Brēt), n. -es, -s, pl. -er, board, plank; shelf; auf einem -e bezahlen, to pay in a lump; -mühle, f. saw-mill; -nāgel, m. board nail; -säge, f. pit-saw; -schneider, m. sawyer; -spiel, n. game at draughts, draught-board, checkers, -stein, m. man (at draughts). [little board.
 Brē'tchen (Brēt'chen), n. -s, pl. -,
 Brē'tern (Brēt'ern), adj. made of boards or planks.
 Brē'terBrēt'ter (verischlāg), m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, partition of boards.
 Brevier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, breviary.
 Brē'zel, f. -, pl. -n, cracknel, bunn.
 Bricht, f. Brechen.
 Bri'cke, f. -, pl. -n, lamprey.
 Brief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, letter; epistle; ein - Nadeln, a paper of pins; unter - und Siegel, under hand and seal; -ādel, m. patent nobility; -beschwörer, m. letter-presser; -bōte, m. letter-carrier, letter-bearer; -büch, n. letter-copy-book; -form, f. epistolary style, -geld, f. Briefportō; -kasten, m. letter-box; -papier, n. letter-paper; -portō, n. postage; -post, f. letter-post, mail; -postsachen, pl. mailable matters, pl.; -sack, m. budget; -schaften, pl. letters, papers documents, pl. -steller, m. letter-writer; -stil, m. epistolary style; -tafel, f. letter-case, pocket-book; -taube, f. carrier-pigeon; -träger, letter-carrier,

letter-bearer; postman; -umschlāg, m. cover (of a letter); -wechsel, m. correspondence.
 Briet, f. Braten.
 Brief'chen, Brief'lein, n. -s, pl. -, little letter, note.
 Brief'lich, adj. & adv. epistolary, written; by letters.
 Brigā'de, f. -, pl. -n, brigade.
 Brigadier' (Brigadjeh), m. -s, pl. -s, brigadier-general.
 Brigantī'ne, f. pl. -n, brigantine.
 Brigg, f. -, pl. -s, brig.
 Brillānt' (Brilljant), adj. brilliant; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brilliant.
 Bril'le, f. -, pl. -n, spectacles; seat; -nüttel, n. spectacle-case; -nglās, n. spectacle-glass; -nmacher, n. spectacle-maker; -nichlange, f. cobra de cabelo; -nschleifer, m. spectacle glass-cutter.
 Brin'gen, v. a. irr. h. (brachte, gebracht), to bring, to carry, convey; to bear; an sich -, to acquire, to get possession; um etwas -, to deprive of; einen außer sich -, to put one beside himself; aufs Meuserste -, to provoke in the highest degree; etwas vōr sich -, to get on in the world, to prosper, to thrive; in Gang -, to set a going; zu Ehren -, to raise to honors; ums Leben -, to kill, to put to death; einen an den Bettelstāb -, to reduce one to poverty; aufs Tapet -, auf die Bahn -, to introduce a topic; einen um das Seinige -, to rob one of his property; an den Tag -, to bring to light; zu Stande -, to bring about, to effect; zur Sprache -, to broach a subject; zur Verzweiflung -, to drive to despair; einem ein Opfer -, to make one a sacrifice. [carrier.
 Brin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, bearer;
 Brocā'i, m. -es, es, brocade.
 Brocā'ten, adj. brocaded.
 Broch'iren, f. Broschiren.
 Brō'delig, adj. crumbling, frough, froughy.
 Brō'deln, v. a. & r. h. to crumble.
 Brō'den, m. -s, pl. -, crumb; morsel, fragment, scrap; -weise, by crumbs, like crumbs; piece-meal.
 Brō'den, f. Bröckeln.
 Brōd, n. -es, pl. -e, bread; sein - verdienen, to get one's livelihood; -bäcker, m. baker; -banf, f. bread-stall; -baum, m. bread-fruit tree; -dieb, m. depriver of livelihood; -erwerb,

m. gaining a livelihood; -frucht, f. bread-fruit; -gelehrsamkeit, f. professional learning; -gelehrter, m. literary hack; -herr, m. nourisher, employer; -kammer, f. pantry, bread-room; -korb, m. bread-basket; einem den -korb höher hängen, to keep one short; -krume, f. crumb of bread; -los, adj. without bread, unemployed; -mangel, m. scarcity of bread; -marckt, m. bread-market; -messer, n. bread-knife; -neid, m. envy of professional success; -rinde, f. crust; -schnitt, f. slice of bread; -schrank, pantry, bread-board; -spende, f. distribution of bread; -suppe, f. bread-broth; -taxe, f. assize of bread; -teig, m. bread-dough; -torte, f. bread-tart; -wagen, m. bread-waggon; -wandlung, f. transsubstantiation; -wasser, n. bread-water; -wissenschaft, f. science learned to gain a subsistence; -wurzel, f. yam.

Brö'del, Brö'dem, m. -s, steam, vapor. [light-colored beer.

Brö'hän, m. -es, -s, a kind of

Bröm'beere, f. -, pl. -n, blackberry; (Brombeer)hecke, f. briary; -strauch, m. bramble, blackberry-bush.

Brön'ze, f. -, pl. -n, bronze, brass.

Bronz'iren, v. a. h. to bronze; to braze. [crum.

Brö'same, f. -, pl. -n, crumb,

Brös'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-bread.

Brösch'iren, v. a. h. to stitch.

Brösch'üre, f. -, pl. -n, stitched book, pamphlet.

Brö'seln, v. a. h. to crumble.

Bröt, f. Brod.

Brüch, m. -es, pl. Brüche, breach, rupture, fraction; fracture; flaw, crack, fold; Brüch, pl. Brüche, moor, marsh; -eines Steines, cleavage; mit einem -e behaftet, adj. hernious; -arzt, m. hernia-curer, operator; -band, n. truss; -bandmacher, m. truss-maker; -pflaster, n. hernia-plaster; -stein, m. quarry-stone; -stück, n. fragment; Brüche, chitlins; -stückweise, adv. in fragments, fragmentarily; (Bruch)wasser, n. bog-water.

Brü'che, f. -, pl. -n, misdemeanor; in die - kommen, to fail, to lose. [brittle, brickley.

Brü'chig, adj. full of breaks;

Brü'de, f. -, pl. -n, bridge; shelves; eine - schlagen, to build a bridge; fig. einem die - vertreten, to support one; -balken, m. beam of a bridge; -bau, m. building of a bridge; -bögen, m. arch

of a bridge; -boot, n. pontoon; -geld, n. bridge-toll; -joch, n. piles or supports of a bridge; -kopf, m. tête de pont; -pfeiler, m. pier; -schranke, f. Brückenkopf; -wäge, f. patent-weigh-machine; -zoll, m. bridge-toll, pontage [floor.

Brü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, wooden

Brü'der, m. -s, pl. Brüder, brother; friar; -kuß, m. fraternal kiss; -liebe, f. brotherly love; -mord, -mörder, m. fratricide.

Brü'derchen, n. -s, pl. -, little brother. [munity of the Moravians.

Brü'dergemeinde, f. -, pl. -n, com-

Brü'derlich, adj. brotherly, fraternal.

Brü'derlichkeit, f. -, fraternity.

Brü'derschaft, f. -, pl. en, brotherhood, fraternity; - mit einem machen, to fraternize with one.

Brü'he, f. -, pl. -n, sauce, broth.

Brü'heit, v. a. h. to scald.

Brüh'faß, n. -s, pl. -fässer, scalding tub.

Brüh'heiß, Brüh'warm, (Brühwärm') adj. scalding-hot, boiling-hot.

Brüh'wasser, n. -s, scalding water.

Brül'len, v. n. h. to roar; to bellow, to low.

Brüll'ochs, m. -sen, pl. -sen, bull.

Brumm'bär, m. -s, pl. -en, fig. growler, grumbler.

Brumm'baß, m. -s, pl. -bässe, full-organ. [harp.

Brumm'eisen, m. -s, pl. -, jew's-

Brum'men, v. n. h. to low, to hum; to snarl; fig. to grumble, to growl. [grumbler, growler.

Brum'mer, m. -s, pl. -, buli; fig.

Brumm'freischel, m. -s, pl. -, humming-top. [bull.

Brumm'ochs, m. -sen, pl. -sen,

Brün'ete, f. -, pl. -n, brunette.

Brünst, f. -, rut, rutting; -hirsch, m. rutting stag; -zeit, f. rutting-time

Brünst'en, v. n. h. to rut.

Brünst'ig, adj. rutting.

Brün'iren, v. a. h. (brünirt'), to burnish. [burnisher.

Brün'r'stahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stähle,

Brün'nen, m. -s, pl. -, well, spring; fountain; - trinken, to drink mineral waters; - anstalt, f. watering-place; -arzt, m. physician of a watering-place; -tür, f. use of mineral waters; -eimer, m. well-bucket; -gast, m. visitor of a watering-place; -gebrauch, m. use of mineral-waters; -gräber, m. well-digger; -fästen, m. water-cistern; -fraut, n. water-liverwort; -fresse, f. water-cresses; -meister, m. inspector of the wells

and water-works; -ort, m. watering-place; -röhre, f. conduit-pipe; -salz, n. brine-salt, spring-salt; -schwengel, m. pump-handle, sweep; -seil, n. well-rope; -stange, f. pole (of a draw-well); -wasser, n. spring-water, pump-water; -zeit, f. time for drinking the waters.

Brünn'quell, m. -es, -s, pl. -en fountain-head; source.

Brünst, f. -, fire, heat, rut; lust.

Brün'sten, f. Brunsten.

Brün'stig, adj. hot, ardent, in the rut, in heat.

Brün'stigkeit, f. -, ardent passion, ardor, ardency.

Brüst, f. -, pl. Brüste, breast, chest, bosom; sich in die - werfen, to assume airs of authority; -arzney, f. pectoral medicine; -beere, f. jujub; -bein, n. breastbone; -beschwerde, f. complaint on the chest; -bild, n. bust; -entzündung, f. inflammation on the chest; -fell, n. diaphragm; -fleck, m. stomacher; -harnisch, m. breast-plate, cuirass; -höhle, f. cavity of the chest; -fern, m. brisket; -fnochen, m. breastbone; -krankheit, f. disease of the chest, pectoral disease; -fräule, f. frill; -lag, m. stomacher, breast-cloth; -lebane, f. breast-work, parapet; -mittel, n. pectoral remedy; -pulver n. pectoral powder; -reinigend, adj. expectorant; -reinigung, f. expectoration; -riemen, m. pectoral; -schild, n. breast-plate; -schleife, f. breast-knot; -stück, n. breast-piece, breast, brisket; breast-plate; -thee, m. pectoral tea; -warze, f. nipple, teat; -wasser, n. water in the chest; -wasserucht, f. pectoral dropsy; -wehre, f. breast-work, parapet; -werk, n. breast-work.

Brüst'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little breast; gorget.

Brüst'en, v. r. h. to show airs, to show pride, to be proud.

Brüst'ung, f. -, pl. -en, parapet.

Brüt, f. -, brood, hatch; fry, spawn; -biene, f. drone.

Brutäl', adj. brutal, brutish.

Brutalität', f. -, pl. -en, brutality.

Brüt'ei, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, brood-egg, egg for hatching.

Brüt'en, v. n. h. to brood, to hatch. [brood-hen.

Brüt'henne, f. -, pl. -hühner,

Brüt'öfen, m. hatching-oven.

Brüt'zeit, f. -, brooding-time.

Brüt'ig, adj. broody; rotten, addled. [n. gross-weight.

Brüt'ig, adv. gross; -gewicht,

- Bft! int. hush! hist! [little boy.
 Būb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, baby;
 Bū'be, m. -n, pl. -n, boy, lad;
 knave, villain; -nſtreich, m.
 -nſtück, n. knavery, roguery.
 Būberei', f. -, pl. -en, knavery,
 roguery.
 Bū'biſch, adj. knavish, villainous.
 Buecanier', m. -es, pl. -e, buca-
 nier.
 Būch, n. -es, -s, pl. Būcher,
 book; quire; -ādel, m. parch-
 ment-nobility; -binder, m.
 bookbinder; -binderei', f. book-
 binding; -bindergeſell, m. jour-
 neyman-bookbinder; -binder-
 handwerk, n. bookbinder's trade;
 -binderhölzel, m. plough-knife;
 -bindermeiſter, m. master-book-
 binder; -drucker, m. printer,
 typographer; -druckerei, f. print-
 ing-house, printing-office, *prin-
 tery*; typography; -druckerſarbe,
 f. Buchdruckerſchwärze; -drucker-
 geſell, m. jour-
 neyman-printer; -druckerherr,
 m. master of a printing-office;
 -druckerkunſt, f. typography;
 -druckerlehrling, m. printer's
 apprentice; -druckerpreſſe, f.
 printing-press; -druckerſchwärze,
 f. printing-ink; -druckerſtock, m.
 printer's flower; -führer, m.
 book-keeper; -halten, n. book-
 keeping; -halter, m. book-
 keeper; -halterei, f. book-keep-
 ing; book-keeper's office; -hal-
 tung, f. book-keeping; -händler,
 m. book-selling; -händler, m.
 book-seller; stationer; -händler-
 lerbörſe, f. stationer's hall;
 -handlung, f. book-seller's shop
 and trade; -laden, m. book-
 seller's shop; -ſchuld, f. book-
 debt; -titel, m. title of a book.
 Bū'che, f. -, pl. -n, beech, beech-
 tree; (Būch)äcker, -eichel, f.
 beech-acorn; -eiſche, f. white-
 beech; -finf, m. chaffinch; -maſt,
 f. beech-mast; -weizen, m. buck-
 wheat.
 Bū'chen, v. a. h. T. to book.
 Bū'chen, Bū'chen, adj. beechen,
 of beech.
 Bū'cher (pl. v. Buch), books; die
 -führen, to keep book; -aufſeher,
 m. librarian; -beſchreiber, m.
 bibliographer; -beſchreibung, f.
 bibliography; -brett, n. shelf (for
 books); -freund, m. lover of
 books; -geſtell, n. shelves; -han-
 del, m. selling of second-hand
 books; -händler, m. second-hand
 bookseller; -fennet, m. biblio-
 grapher; -fennetniß, -funde, f.
 bibliography; -lauſ, f. book-
 worm; -narr, m. bibliomaniac;
 -ſaal, m. library-hall; -ſamm-
 lung, f. library; -ſchranf, m.
 book-case; -ſprache, f. written
 language; -ſucht, f. bibliomania;
 -verleiher, m. owner or proprie-
 tor of a circulating library;
 -verzeichniß, n. catalogue of
 books; -wurm, m. book-worm;
 -wuth, f. bibliomania.
 Būchſbaum, m. -es, -s, box,
 box-tree.
 Būchſbäumen, adj. boxen.
 Būchſe, f. -, pl. -n, box, case,
 pot, rifle-gun, *talking-iron*, rifle-
 barrel; pipe; -nſutterāl, n. gun-
 case; -nſügel, f. bullet, ball; -nlauf,
 m. gun-barrel, rifle-barrel;
 -umacher, m. gun-maker; -umei-
 ſter, m. gunner; -nrohr, f. Būch-
 ſenlauf; -nſack, m. gun-case;
 -nſchaft, m. gun-stock; -nſchäfter,
 m. gunstock-maker; -nſchmied,
 m. gun-smith; -nſchuß, m. gun-
 shot; -nſchüße, m. arquebusier,
 gunner; -nſpanner, m. gun-
 charger.
 Būchſtābe, m. -nſ, pl. -n, letter,
 character, type; -nfolge, f. al-
 phabet; -nſatſel, n. logogriphe;
 -nrechnung, f. algebra.
 Buchſtabir'būch, n. -es, -s, pl.
 -būcher, spelling-book.
 Būchſtabir'en, v. a. h. to spell.
 Būchſtäblich, adj. literal, verbal.
 Būcht, f. -, pl. -en, creek; little
 hut, shed.
 Bū'del, m. -s, pl. -, hump, hump-
 back; back; boss, knob; -vchſ,
 m. buffalo.
 Bū'delig, adj. hunchbacked,
 humpbacked, crookbacked; der
 Bū'delige, m. hunchback, hump-
 back. [back.
 Bū'deln, v. a. h. to carry on the
 Bū'den, v. r. h. to stoop, to bow.
 Bū'dling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, red-
 herring; bow.
 Bū'de, f. -, pl. -n, booth, stall;
 -ngeld, n. -njinſ, m. stallage.
 Bū'dner, m. -s, pl. -, cottager.
 Bū'fel, m. -s, pl. -, buffalo; fig.
 blockhead; -haut, f. -leder, n. buff,
 robe; -vchſ, m. buffalo-bull.
 Bū'felu, v. n. h. to drudge.
 Bū'ffett', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, side-
 board.
 Būg, m. -es, -s, pl. Būge, bow;
 shoulder; withers (of horses);
 -anfer, m. bow-anchor; -ſahm,
 adj. wither-wrung; -ſpriet, n.
 T. bow-sprit; -ſtäg, m. T. bob-
 stay; -ſtück, n. bow-piece, shoul-
 der-piece.
 Bū'gel, m. -s, pl. -, bow; stirrup;
 -eiſen, n. tailor's goose, smooth-
 ing iron; -feſt, adj. steady in
 the stirrups; -lōs, adj. with-
 out stirrups; -riemen, m. stir-
 rup-strap. [to iron.
 Bū'geln, v. a. h. to smooth.
 Bugſir'anfer, m. -s, pl. -, kedger.
 Bugſir'boot, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tow-
 ing-boat.
 Bugſir'en, v. a. h. to tow. [rope.
 Bugſir'tau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tow-
 Būhl'dirne, f. -, pl. -n, prostitute.
 Būhl'le, m. (u. f.) -n, (-) pl. -n,
 lover, paramour. [to coquet.
 Būhl'en, v. n. h. to court, to woo;
 Būhl'er, m. -s, pl. -, lover, par-
 amour. [illicit intercourse.
 Būhlerei', f. -, pl. -en, coquetry;
 Būhl'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, coquet;
 prostitute. [ous.
 Būhl'eriſch, adj. amorous, lecher-
 Būhl'in, f. Būhl'erin.
 Būhl'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, love-in-
 trigue, love-affair. [tute.
 Būhl'ſchwester, f. -, pl. -n, prosti-
 Būhl'ne, f. -, pl. -n, scaffold, stage;
 -nbeſleidung, f. decoration of
 the stage; -ndichter, m. stage-
 poet, dramatist; -nheld, m. hero
 of the stage; -nmaler, m. scene-
 painter; -nmäſſig, adj. theatri-
 cal; -nwand, f. side-scene.
 Būh'nen, v. a. h. to board.
 Būfō'liſch, adj. bucolic.
 Bū'le, f. -, pl. -n, bull; die gol-
 dene -, the golden bull; -, m.
 -n, pl. -n, bull; -nbeißer, m. bull-
 dog; -nhaß, f. bull-baiting;
 -fālſ, n. bull-calf.
 Būll'ochſ, m. -ſen, pl. -ſen, bull,
 gelded bull.
 Būmm'ler, m. -s, pl. -, lubber,
 fiſker, loafer, *gad-about*. [loaf.
 Būm'meln, v. n. h. to lubber, to
 Būmpſ! int. bounce!
 Būnd, n. -es, (-s), pl. Bunde,
 bunch, bundle, truss; -, m. -es,
 -s, pl. Bünde, band, tie; league,
 confederacy, treaty, covenant;
 mit einem im -e ſtehen, to be
 leagued with one; -brüchig, adj.
 covenant-breaking, faithless;
 -ſtēg, m. T. side-stick; -weiße,
 adv. by bunches, by bundles.
 Būn'del, n. -s, pl. -, bundle, bunch,
 wisp; -weiße, adv. by bundles,
 by parcels.
 Būn'desaete, f. -, pl. -n, act of
 the German confederacy; (Būn-
 des)beſchluß, m. decision of the
 German confederacy; -brüder,
 m. confederate, ally; -feſtung,
 f. allied fortress; -genoß, f. Būn-
 desbruder; -genoßenſchaft, f.
 league, alliance; -gericht, n.
 tribunal of confederates; -lade,
 f. ark of the covenant; -macht,
 f. coalition; -ſtaat, m. allied
 state; -täg, m. diet; -tägſver-
 handlungen, pl. transactions of

the German confederacy; -truppen, pl. federal troops; -verfassung, f. constitution of the confederacy; -versammlung, f. German diet; -verwandt, adj. allied. Bün'dig, adj. binding, valid, concise, brief. [vity, conciseness. Bün'digheit, f. -, validity; bre-Bünd'nis, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, alliance, league, covenant. Bün'ge, f. -, pl. -n, drum. Bunt, adj. variegated, colored; checkered; confused; er macht es zu -, he goes too far; -druck, m. colored impression; -farbig, adj. variegated; -schedig, adj. variegated, party-colored; -streifig, adj. with party-colored stripes. [punch. Bün'gen, m. -s, pl. -, puncheon. Bün'de, f. -, pl. -n, burden, charge, load. BURG, f. -, pl. -en, castle, citadel, -fleden, m. borough; -freiheit, f. castle-ward; -friede, m. jurisdiction of a castle; -graben, m. moat; -gräf, m. burgrave; -gräflich, adj. belonging to a burgrave; -gräfschaft, f. burgraviate; -hauptmann, m. castellan, commander of a castle; -herr, m. lord of the castle; -verließ, n. keep of a castle, donjon, dungeon; -vögt, m. castellan; -vögtei, f. castellany; -wache, f. castle-ward; -warte, f. watch-tower. Bün'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, bail, security, surity; einen -n stellen, to give security. Bün'gemeister, f. Bürgermeister. Bün'gen, v. n. h. to bail, to give security, to warrant. Bün'ger, m. -s, pl. -, citizen, burgher, freeman (of a town); zum - machen, to citizenize; -werden, to get the freedom of a city; -auschuß, m. common council; -eid, m. citizen's oath; -garde, f. national guard, trainbands, city-militia; -hauptmann, m. captain of the city-militia-men; -krieg, m. civil war; -krone, f. civic-crown; -mädchen, n. daughter of a commoner; -meister, m. burgomaster, mayor; -meisteramt, n. mayoralty; -pflicht, f. duty of a citizen; -recht, n. freedom of a city; -schüle, f. city-school; -schüler, m. scholar of a city-school; -sfrau, f. citizen's wife; -sinn, m. civism; -sman, m. burgher, citizen; -soldat, m. train-band-man, city-militia-man; -stand, m. state of a citizen; the citizens collectively; -stöchter, f. daugh-

ter of a citizen; -stolz, m. civilian-pride; -tugend, f. civic virtue; -wache, f. trainbands, city-militia. [woman. Bün'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, town's Bün'gerlich, adj. civil, citizen-like, common; der Bürgerliche, m. commoner, civilian. Bün'gerschaft, f. -, burghership, all the citizens collectively. Bün'gschaft, f. -, pl. -en, security, bail, caution; -sfähig, adj. bailable; -scheine, m. bail-bond, warrant. Bün'sche, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow, companion; boy, lad, youth; chap; derber, starker -, scrouger; -nleben, n. single life; student's life. [gun, rifle-gun. Bün'schbüchse, f. -, pl. -n, rifled Bün'schchen, n. -s, pl. -n, little boy. Bün'sche, f. -, right of shooting. Bün'schen, v. a. h. to shoot with a rifle. Bün'schenschaft, adj. like a student. Bün'schrohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rifled gun. [son. Bün'schzeit, f. deer-shooting season. Bün'ste, f. -, pl. -n, brush; -nbin-der, m. brush-maker. Bün'sten, v. a. h. to brush. Bün'zel, m. -s, pl. -, rump, bobtail. Bün'zelbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, somerset. Bün'zeln, v. n. f. to tumble. Bün'ch, m. -es, pl. Bün'che, bush, thicket, copse, tuft, bunch; -bohne, f. dwarf-bean; -holz, n. under-wood; -flepper, m. footpad, brigand; -weide, f. osier-willow; -werf, n. thicket, copse-wood, bushes, pl. Bün'chel, m. -s, pl. -, tuft, bunch, cluster; -weise, adv. in tufts. Bün'chelig, adj. tufted. Bün'schicht, adj. like a bush. Bün'schig, adj. bushy. Bün'sen, m. -s, pl. -, bosom, breast; bay, gulf; -freund, m. bosom-friend, intimate, -nadel, f. breast-pin; -streif, m. frill, tucker; -sünde, f. darling sin; -tüch, n. neckcloth. Bün'saar, m. -s, pl. -e, buzzard. Bün'se, f. -, pl. -n, penance, penitence, penalty, atonement; fine; -thün, to do penance; (Bün's)büch, n. penitential; -fertig, adj. penitent; -fertigfeit, f. penitence; -gebēt, n. penitential prayer; -gewand, n. penitentials; -lied, n. song of repentance; -prediger, m. penitentiary; -predigt, f. sermon inculcating repentance; -psalm, m. penitential psalm; -tag, m. fast-day; -text, m. text for a fast-day; -übung, f. exercise of

penance, expiation. Bün'sen, v. a. & n. h. to pay for, to atone for, to expiate; to suffer; seine Lust -, to satisfy one's desire. [penitent, repentant. Bün'sende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, Bün'sung, f. -, pl. -en, expiation, atonement. Bün'ste, f. -, pl. -n, bust. Bün'te, Bün'te, f. -, pl. -n, tub, coop; flounder (fish). [jailor. Bün'tel, m. -s, pl. -, beadle, Bün'telei, f. -, pl. -en, jail, gaol. Bün'ter, f. -, butter; -artig, adj. like butter; -bäume, f. Butter-schnitte; -blume, f. marshmarigold, butter-cup; -brözel, f. butter-cracknel; -bröd, n. buttered bread; -brühe, f. butter-sauce; -büchse, f. butter-pot; -faß, n. churn; -frau, f. butter-wife; -gebackenes, n. light pastry cakes, butter-meat; -handel, butter trade; -höse, f. butterfirkin; -kloss, m. hasty pudding; -mann, m. butter-man; -milch, f. butter-milk; -schnitte, f. slice of bread and butter, trimming; -stecher, m. butter-knife; -stößel, m. churn-staff; -stolle, f. butter-cake; -striezel, m. fritter; -teig, m. puff-paste; -topf, m. butter-pot, butter-jar; -vögel, m. butterfly; -wed, m. butter-roll, butter-cake. [tery. Bün'tericht, Bün'terig, adj. butter-tern, v. a. & n. h. to churn, to butter, to turn to butter. Bün'tner, m. -s, pl. -, cooper. Bün'gen, m. -s, pl. -, tip, top, core. Bün'ig, adj. vulg. funny. Bün'stopf, m. -es, pl. -köpfe, bottle-nosed whale, ork. Bün'baum, f. Buchsbaum.

C.

Words which are not found under C, may be looked for under K.

Cabā'le, f. -, pl. -n, cabal, intrigue. Cabinett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cabinet, closet. [briquet, gig. Cabriollett', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, cabriolet. Caca'du, m. -s, pl. -s, cockatoo. Caca'ō, m. -s, cacao; -bohne, f. cacao-bean; -butter, f. cacao-butter; -masse, f. cacao-paste; -nuß, f. Cacaobohne; -schale, f. cacao-shell. [fall. Cadenz', f. -, pl. -en, T. cadence. Cadett', m. -en, pl. -en, cadet. Calamität', f. -, pl. -en, calamity. Calcini'ren, v. a. h. (calcinirt'), to calcine.

Gālibāt', n. -s, -s, celibacy.	Gapitāl', adj. capital, <i>crack</i> , all sorts of; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -ien, capital; (pl. -tāler), T. capital, cap. [ters, pl.	Gaſſir'er, m. -s, pl. -, cashier, treasurer.
Gāl'ber, m. -s, pl. -, calibre.	Gapitāl'chen, n. pl. T. capital let-	Gaſſir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cassation.
Galvinis'muſ, m. -, calvinism.	Gapitaliſt', m. -en, pl. -en, capita-	Gaſtaquē'te, f. -, pl. -u, castanet.
Galviniſt', m. -en, pl. -en, calvin-	list, monied man. [capital crime.	Gaſtell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, castle.
ist.	Gapitāl'verbrechen, n. -s, pl. -,	Gaſtellān', m. -s, pl. -e, castellan.
Galviniſtiſch, adj. calvinistical.	Gapitān, m. -s, pl. -s, (-e), captain.	Gaſtellanei', f. -, pl. -en, castellany.
Gamē'e, f. -, pl. -n, cameo.	Gapitel, n. -s, pl. -, chapter;	Gaſtōr'hūt, m. -es, -s, pl. -hüte,
Gamelōt', m. -, camelot, camlet.	einem daſ - lēſen, to read one a	beaver-hat, castor.
Ga'merād, m. (-s), -en, pl. -en,	lecture; -ſherr, m. prebendary.	Gaſtrāt', m. -en, pl. -en, eunuch.
comrade, fellow; -ſchaft, f. fel-	Gapitulatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, capi-	Gaſtrir'en, v. a. h. (eaſtrirt'), to
lowship, partnership.	tulation. [to capitulate.	castrate.
Gamerāl', adj. financial; -weiſen,	Gapitulir'en, v. n. h. (capitulirt'),	Gaſuiſtiſch, f. -, casuistry.
n. finances, pl. ; -wiſſenſchaft, f.	Gapriō'le, f. -, pl. -u, caper, leap;	Gaſuiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, casuist.
science of finances.	-n machen, to caper, to cut up	Gaſuiſtiſch, adj. casuistical.
Gameraliſt', m. -en, pl. -en, finan-	shines. [monk.	Gavallerie' (Gá'vallerie), f. -, ca-
cier.	Gapuci'ner, m. -s, pl. -, capuchin-	valry, horſe.
Gami'l'le, f. -, pl. -u, camomile.	Gapū'ze, f. -, pl. -u, cape, capuch.	Gavalleriſt', m. -en, pl. -en, horſe-
Gampē'ſcheholz, n. -es, logwood.	Garabir'ner, m. -s, pl. -, carabine,	man, trooper.
Gampi'ren, v. n. h. (campirt'), to	carbine.	Gaviār', m. -s, caviare.
camp, encamp.	Garabinier', (Garabinich), m. -s,	Gavir'en, v. n. h. (eavirt'), to
Ganāl', m. -es, -s, pl. Ganāle,	pl. -s, carabineer.	warrant.
canal, channel, bayou.	Garaſſi'ne, f. -, pl. -u, decanter.	Gē'der, f. -, pl. -u, cedar.
Gá'napee, n. -s, pl. -s, couch, ſofa.	Garambolāge (-lahſche), f. -, pl.	Gē'dern, adj. cedrine; -holz, n.
Ganārien, pl. Canary Islands, pl.	-u, T. cannon.	cedar-wood.
-heſſe, f. aviary; -ſeet, m. cana-	Garamboli'ren, v. a. h. (caram-	Gedi'ren, v. a. h. (cedirt'), T. to cede.
ry; -vōgel, m. Canary-bird.	bolirt'), T. to cannon.	Gelliſt', m. -en, pl. -en, violon-
Gān'diſzucker, m. -s, ſugar-candy.	Garbonā'de, f. -, pl. -u, carbo-	cellist. [review; to license.
Gandidāt', m. -en, pl. -en, can-	nade, cutlets.	Genſir'en, v. a. h. (cenſirt'), to
didate.	Gardamō'me, f. -, pl. -u, cardamom.	Gén'ſor, m. -s, pl. -ōren, cenſor;
Ganeel', m. -es, -s, cinnamon.	Gardinal', m. -s, pl. -nāle,	-amt, n. cenſorſhip.
Gannibāl' (Gannibā'le), m. -en,	cardinal; -, adj. cardinal; -s	Genſür', f. -, pl. -en, cenſorſhip;
pl. -en, cannibal, man-eater.	würde, f. cardinalſhip.	censure; der - unterworfen, cen-
Gannibā'liſch, adj. cruel, ferocious.	Gareſſir'en, v. a. h. (careſſirt'),	ſurable.
Gā'non, m. -s, pl. Gā'nonen, (-s),	to flatter, to fondle.	Gént, m. -s, pl. -s, cent, copper
canon.	Garicatür', f. -, pl. -en, carica-	Gént'ner, m. -s, pl. -, hundred-
Ganonicār', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ca-	ture; -eumaler, m. caricature-	weight, cent-weight, quintal;
nonry, canonſhip.	painter.	-gewicht, n. cent-weight, hun-
Ganō'nieuſ, m. -, pl. -nici, ca-	Garmeli'ter, m. -s, pl. -, carmelite.	dred-weight; -laſt, f. heavy
non, prebendary.	Garmeſin', adj. crimson.	weight. [centre.
Ganō'nſch, adj. canonical.	Garmün', m. -es, -s, carmine.	Centrāl', adj. central; -pūnet, m.
Ganonſatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, cano-	Gār'neval, n. -s, pl. -s, carnival,	Centraliſir'en, v. a. h. (centrali-
nization. [ſirt'), to canonize.	carnaval.	ſirt'), to centralize. [centre.
Ganoniſir'en, v. a. h. (canoni-	Garniōl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cornelian.	Gén'trum, n. -s, pl. -tra, -tren,
ſirt'), to canonize.	Garreau', n. -, diamond (in cards).	Ceremonie', f. -, pl. -en, ceremo-
Ganōt', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, ca-	Garriō'le, f. -, pl. -u, cabriolet.	ny; -enmeiſter, m. maſter of the
noe, dug-out.	Gartél', n. -s, cartel, defiance.	ceremonies.
Gantā'te, f. -, pl. -n, cantata.	Gartōn' (Kartough), m. -s, pl. -s,	Ceremoniēll', n. -s, ceremonial.
Gantonir'en, v. n. h. (eantonirt'),	cartoon.	Cervelat'wurſt, f. -, pl. -würſte,
to be quartered, to canton.	Gaſér'ne, f. -, pl. -n, barracks, pl.	brain-ſauſage.
Gantonir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, can-	Gā'ſimür, m. -s, pl. -e, caſi-	Chai'ſe (Schäſe), f. -, pl. -u,
tonment.	mire, kerſeymere.	chaise; vulg. chay; einſitzige -,
Gān'tor, m. -s, pl. -ōren, cho-	Gāſ'perle, m. -, Jack-pudding.	chair.
riſter, chanter, pariſh-clerk.	Gāſſe, f. -, pl. -u, cheſt; caſh;	Chalcē'don, m. -s, chalcedony.
Gantorei', f. -, pl. -n, houſe of	bei - ſein, to be in caſh; -ube-	Chamā'leon, n. -s, pl. -s, cha-
the pariſh-clerk.	ante, m. officer of the revenue;	meleon.
Gāp, n. -s, cape.	-nanweiſung, f. exchequer-bill;	Champagner, m. -s, Champaign.
Gavellān', m. -s, pl. -e, chaplain.	-ndieb, m. peculator, em-	Ghān, m. -s, pl. -e, khan.
Gavellanei', f. -, pl. -en, office of	bezzler; -ndiebstahl, m. em-	Ghā'os, n. -, chaos.
a chaplain.	bezzlement, peculation.	Ghāō'tiſch, adj. chaotic.
Gapél'le, f. -, pl. -u, chapel.	Gaſſerōl'le, f. -, pl. -n, ſtew-pan.	Gharā'fter, m. -s, pl. -tē're, cha-
Gapēll'meiſter, m. -s, pl. -director	Gaſſi'e, f. -, pl. -u, caſſia.	acter; title; -lōſigfeit, f. want
of an orchestra; organiſt.	Gaſſir'en, v. a. h. (eaſſirt'), to get	of principles; -züg, m. feature.
Gā'per, m. -s, pl. -, corſair, pi-	in (money) money; to caſhier,	Gharaſteriſir'en, v. a. h. (gharaſte-
rate; -brief, m. letter of mark;	to annul.	riſirt'), to characterize.
-ſchiſſ, n. privateer.		Gharaſteriſtiſch, f. -, pl. -en, cha-
Gāpereir', f. -, pl. -en, privateering.		racteriſtic.
Gā'peru, v. a. h. to ſeize, to		
capture, to make prize of.		

Charakteri'stisch, adj. character-
istic, characteristic. [friday.
Chärfrei'täg, m. -es, -s, good-
Chärfri'däri, n. -s, pl. -s, chari-
vari, *callithumpians*.
Charnier' (Scharnier), n. -es, -s,
pl. -e, hinge.
Charpie', f. -, lint. [week.
Chär'woche, f. -, pl. -n, passion-
Chatul'le (Schat-), f. -, pl. -n,
privy purse. [road; -geld, n. toll.
Chaussee' (Schossee), f. -, pl. -n, high-
Chemie', f. -, chemistry. [pl.
Chē'miser, m. -s, pl. -, chemist.
Chē'misch, adj. chemical.
Chē'rub, m. -s, cherub; pl. Chē-
rubim, cherubim.
Chif'fer (Schiffer), f. -, pl. -n, ci-
pher; -nisch, f. cryptography.
Chimä're, f. -, pl. -n, chimera.
Chimä'risch, adj. chimerical.
Chī'narinde, f. -, Peruvian bark.
Chirūrg', m. -en, pl. -en, surgeon.
Chirurgie', f. -, surgery.
Chirūrg'isch, adj. surgical.
Chō'lera, f. -, cholera. [person.
Cholē'rifer, m. -s, pl. -, choleric
Cholē'risch, adj. choleric.
Chōr, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. Chōre,
chorus, choir; -altär, m. high
altar, main altar; -amt, n. ca-
thedral service; -dienst, m.
choir-service; -führer, m. leader
of the chorus; -hemd, n. sur-
plice, alb; -herr, m. prebendary
canon; -fnäbe, m. ministrant;
-pult, n. reading-desk; -rock, m.
cope, vestment; -schüler, m.
chorister; -tön, m. choral tone.
Choräl', m. -s, pl. -räle, choral;
-büch, n. choral book.
Choralist', m. -en, pl. -en, Chor-
fänger, Chōr'schüler, m. -s, pl.
-, chorister.
Chri'sām, m. -s, consecrated oil.
Christ, m. -en, pl. en, Christian;
heilige -, holy Christ; Christ-
mas, Christmas-box; -abend, m.
Christmas-eve; -fest, n. Christ-
mas; -geschenf, n. Christmas-
box; -mōnat, m. December;
-täg, m. Christmas-day.
Chri'stengemeinde, f. -, pl. -n, com-
munion of Christians.
Chri'stendheit, f. -, Christendom.
Chri'stenthum, n. -es, -s, chris-
tianity, christianism.
Christ'lich, adj. christian.
Chromā'tisch, adj. chromatic.
Chrō'nif, f. -, pl. -en, chronicle;
-en'schreiber, Chronist', m. chro-
nieler, annalist.
Chronolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, chro-
nologist, chronologer. [gy.
Chronologie', f. -, pl. -en, chronolo-
Chronolōg'isch, adj. chronological.
Chrysoberill', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

chrysoberil. [solite.
Chrysolith', m. -es, -s, pl. -, chry-
Chymie', f. Chemie.
Chūr'fürst zc., f. Kurfürst zc.
Cichō'rie, f. -, pl. -n, succory.
Cigār're, f. -, pl. -n, cigar; -netui,
n. segar-box; -n'spiße, f. segar-
tip. [letter.
Cireulār', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, circular
Cireulir'en, v. a. & n. h. (cireu-
lirt'), to circulate. [cian monk.
Cisterciē'n'ser, m. -s, pl. -, Cister-
Cistē'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cistern.
Citadē'l'le, f. -, pl. -n, citadel.
Citāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, citation,
quotation. [summons.
Citatiō'n', f. -, pl. en, citation,
Citir'en, v. a. h. (citirt'), to cite,
to summon. [mon-peel.
Citronāt', m. -es, -s, candied le-
Citrō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lemon, citron;
-ngelb, adj. lemon-colored; -nholz
n. candle-wood; -npreße, f. le-
mon-squeezers; -n'saft, m. lemon-
juice; -n'schäle, f. lemon-peel;
-nwasser, n. citron-water, lemo-
nade.
Citrū'l'le, f. -, pl. -n, water-melon.
Civīl', adj. civil; -n. -s, civil tribu-
nal; -liste, f. civil list; -öbrigkeit,
f. civil magistrate; -prozeß, m.
civil suit; -recht, n. civil law.
Civilisatiō'n', f. -, civilization.
Civiliſir'en, v. a. h. to civilize.
Civiliſt', m. -en, pl. -en, civilian,
citizen.
Clarēt'wein, m. -es, -s, claret.
Clarīn', n. -es, -s, clarion.
Clarinet'te, f. -, pl. -n, clarinet;
-n'spieler, Clarinettist', m. cla-
rinet-player.
Clās'se, f. -, pl. -n, class; in -n
eintheilen, to class, to classify.
Clās'sificir'en, v. a. h. (clās'sificirt'),
to classify.
Clās'siker, m. -s, pl. -, classic.
Clās'sisch, adj. classical, classic.
Clau'sel, f. Klausel.
Claviatūr', f. -, pl. -en, keys (of a
piano), pl. [chord, piano.
Clavier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, clavi-
Coar'de, f. -, pl. -n, cockade. [neal.
Cochenil'le (Cochēnil'je), f. -, cochi-
Cō'eusbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume,
cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree. [nut.
Cō'eusnuß, f. -, pl. -nüsse, cocoa-
Cō'dex, m. -, pl. Cō'dices, code.
Cōlibāt', f. Cālibat.
Collatiō'nir'en, v. a. h. (collatio-
nirt'), to collate.
Collectā'nēen, pl. collectaneous
notes; -buch, n. scrap-book.
Collē'te, f. -, pl. -n, collection;
collect. [panion.
Collē'ge, m. -, pl. -n, colleague, com-
Collegiāl', Collegiāl'isch, adj. col-
legial.

Collegiāt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, collegi-
an, collegiate.
Collē'gium, n. -s, pl. -gien (-gia),
college; lecture.
Collēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, collar.
Colonie', f. -, pl. -n, colony.
Colonisir'en, v. a. h. (colonisirt'),
to colonize. [planter.
Colonist', m. -en, pl. -en, colonist,
Colōn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, column, line.
Colophō'nium, n. -s, colophony,
resin.
Coloquīn'te, f. -, pl. -n, coloquin-
tida. [color.
Colorir'en, v. a. h. (colorirt'), to
Colorist', m. -en, pl. -en, colorist.
Colorit', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, coloring
Colūm'ne, f. -, pl. -n, column;
page; -ntitel, m. running-title.
Commandānt', m. -en, pl. -en,
commander, governor.
Commandir'en, v. a. h. (com-
mandirt'), to command.
Commandir'te, f. -, pl. -n part-
nership, branch establishment.
Commān'do, n. -s, pl. -s, com-
mand; detachment.
Commentār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
commentary.
Commandthür', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
commander of an order.
Commandthurei', f. -, pl. -en, com-
mandery.
Commerz', m. -es, commerce;
-rath, m. counsellor of commerce.
Commissār', Commissär', m. -s, pl.
-e, commissioner; commissary
Commiß'bäcker, m. -s, pl. -, am-
munition-bread-baker; (Com-
miß)brōd, n. ammunition-bread,
cracker.
Commissiō'n', f. -, pl. -en, com-
mission; -s'handlung, f. com-
mission-business.
Commissiō'när', m. -s, pl. -e,
commissioner. [mittent.
Committēt', m. -en, pl. -en, com-
Commō'de, f. -, pl. -n, chest of
drawers; -, adj. commodious,
comfortable. [nity, parish.
Commun', f. -, pl. -en, commu-
Communāl', adj. commune;
-garde, f. city-militia, train-
bands; -gardist, m. city-militia-
man, train-band-man.
Communicir'en, v. n. h. (commu-
nicirt'), to receive the sacra-
ment, to communicate. [nism.
Communis'mus, m. -, commu-
Communist', m. -en, pl. -en, com-
munist.
Compagnie' (Kompani), f. -, pl.
-en, company; partnership.
Compagnon' (Kompanjongh), m.
associate, partner, companion.
Com'paß, m. -s, pl. -e, com-
pass; -häuschen, binnacle.

Complicirt', adj. complicate.
Compliment', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, compliment, *tell*.
Complimentirren, v. a. h. (complimentirt'), to compliment.
Complot', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, plot, conspiracy. [to compose.
Componirren, v. a. h. (componirt'),
Componist', m. -en, pl. -en, composer. [position.
Composition', f. -, pl. -en, com-
Compromiß', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, com-
promise; arbitrement.
Compromittirren, v. a. h. (compromittirt'), to expose, to com-
promise.
Comptoir' (-toahr od. -tör), n. -s, pl. -s, counting-house, office.
Concentrirren, v. a. h. (concentrirt'), to concentrate.
Concén'trisch, adj. concentrical.
Concept', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rough-
draught; -papier, n. copy-paper.
Concert', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, concert.
Concil', n. -es, -s, pl. -ien, council.
Concipirren, v. a. h. (concipirt'), to
pen, to draw. [concubinage.
Concubināt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Concubinē, f. -, pl. -n, concubine.
Concurrenz', f. -, concurrence,
competition.
Concurrirren, v. n. h. (concurrirt'),
to concur, to compete.
Conditör, m. -s, pl. -tören, con-
fectioner.
Conditorei', f. -, pl. -en, con-
fectioner's shop; (Conditör)wa-
re, f. confectionary. [lence.
Condolenz', f. -, pl. -en, condo-
Condueteur' (-töhr), m. -s, pl. -e
(-s), conductor, guard, guide.
Confēt', n. -es, -s, comfit, con-
fectionary.
Conferenz', f. -, pl. -en, conference.
Confirmirren, v. a. h. (confirmirt'),
to confirm. [to confiscate.
Confiſcī'ren, v. a. h. (confiſcīrt'),
Conjunctür', f. -, pl. -en, juncture
of the times. [script.
Conſcribīr'te, m. -en, pl. -en, con-
ſervatō'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien,
conservatory. [to consign.
Conſignī'ren, v. a. h. (conſignīrt'),
Conſiſtoriāl'rāth, m. -es, -s, pl.
-rāthe, counsellor of the con-
sistory. [consistory.
Conſiſtō'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien (-ria),
Conſonānt', m. -en, pl. -en, con-
sonant. [stitution.
Conſtitutiōn', f. -, pl. -en, con-
Conſtitutionēll', adj. constitution-
al; der - Geſinn'te, constitution-
alist, *federalist*.
Conſul', m. -s, pl. -n, consul.
Conſulāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-
sulate.
Continent', n. -es, -s, continent.

Con'to, n. -s, pl. -s (Contis),
account; auf -, on account;
-büch, n. account-book.
Con'trabaß, m. -es, pl. -bäße,
double bass. [tractor.
Con'trahēnt', m. -en, pl. -en, con-
Con'traſt', m. -es, pl. -e, contrast.
Con'traſtirren, v. n. h. (contraſtirrt'),
to contrast.
Con'tre (Konght), prp. counter;
-admirāl, m. rear-admiral; -mar-
ſe, f. counter-ticket; -marſch,
m. counter-march, -tauz, m.
country-dance.
Controleur', m. -s, pl. -s, con-
troller. [quarantine.
Contumāz', f. -, contumacy,
Contūr', f. -, pl. -en, outline.
Convēnt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-
vention, convent.
Copie', f. -, pl. -en, copy.
Copī'ren, v. a. h. (copīrt'), to copy,
to transcribe. [copist.
Copiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, copier,
Coquet', f. Kofett.
Cordōn' (Kordongh), m. -s, pl. -s,
line of troops.
Corduān', m. -s, Spanish leather.
Corrēt', adj. correct, right.
Corrēt'heit, f. -, correctness.
Corrections'hauß, n. -es, pl.
-häuser, penitentiary.
Corrētor, m. -s, pl. -tören, reader,
corrector. [sheet.
Correetūr', f. -, pl. -en, proof-
Correſpondēnt', m. -en, pl. -en,
correspondent. [dence.
Correſpondēnz', f. -, correspon-
Correſpondī'ren, v. n. h. (cor-
reſpondīrt'), to correspond.
Corridör', m. -s, pl. -s, corridor,
portaal. [correct, to revise.
Corrigī'ren, v. a. h. (corrigīrt'), to
Corſār', m. -en, pl. -en, corsair,
pirate. [stays.
Corſēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, bodice,
Coteſēt'tchen, n. -s, pl. -, cutlet.
Coulīſſe (Kuliſſe), f. -, pl. -n,
wing, side-scene.
Courier' 2c., f. Kurier 2c.
Courtā'ge (Kurtahſche), f. -, bro-
kerage, procuration money.
Couvērt' (Kuvert), -es, -s, pl. -s,
cover. [present.
Credēn'zen, v. a. h. (credēnzt'), to
Credēnz'ſchreiben, n. -s, pl. -,
credentials, pl.
Credēnz'teller, m. -s, pl. -, salver.
Credēnz'tiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, side
board.
Credīt', m. -es, -s, credit, trust;
auf -, on credit, on trust, on
tick. [credit.
Crediti'ren, v. a. h. (creditiirt'), to
Crū'cifix, n. -es, pl. -e, crucifix.
Cultivī'ren, v. a. h. (cultivīrt'), to
cultivate.

Cultūr', f. -, pl. -en, culture; cul-
tivation, civilization; -fāhig, adj.
cultivable.
Cultuſ', m. -, pl. Cultiſten, worship.
Cūr, f. -, pl. -en, cure; -ſchmied,
m. farrier, veterinarian (f. Kur.)
Curatēl, f. -, pl. -en, guardian-
ship, trusteeship. [guardian.
Curātor, m. -s, pl. -tören, trustee,
Curi'ren, v. a. h. (aurirt'), to cure.
Curiſt', -ſchrift, f. -, T. italic let-
ters, italics.
Cūr'ſuſ', m. -, pl. Cūrſe, course.
Cyflōp', m. -en, pl. -en, cyclops.
Cylīn'der, m. -s, pl. -, cylinder;
-uhr f. horizontal watch.
Cylīn'driſch, adj. cylindric, cylin-
dric.
Cyperſage, f. -, pl. -n, Cyprian cat.
Cyprēiſe, f. -, pl. -n, cypress.

D.

Dā, adv. & conj. there, present;
then, at that time; when, as;
while, because, since; -wō, where;
-hingegen, whereas; wēr -? who
is there? -bleiben, to remain, to
stay.
Dabei', adv. by that, thereby,
therewith, thereat, near it, pre-
sent; -ſein, to partake.
Däch, n. -es, -s, pl. Dächer, roof,
fig. house; - und ſach, housing;
shelter; -bälſen, m. beam of the
roof; -decker, m. tiler; thatcher;
-ſahne, f. weather-cock; -fenſter,
n. dormer-window, garret-win-
dow; -firſte, f. gable-end; -ſam-
mer, f. cock-loft; garret; -latte, f.
roof-lath; -lüſe, f. opening in the
roof; -rinne, f. gutter; -röhre,
f. spout of a gutter; -ſchiefer,
m. slate; -ſchindel, f. shingle;
-ſparren, m. spar for the roof,
rafter; -ſtein, m. tile, slate; -ſtrech,
n. thatch; -ſtūbe, f. garret; -ſtuhl,
m. rafters, supports (of the roof);
-trauſe, f. eaves; -werf, n. timber
of a roof, roofing; -ziegel, m. tile.
Dä'helchen, n. -s, pl. -, little roof.
Dä'chen, v. a. h. to roof.
Dächſ, m. -es, pl. -ſe, badger;
terrier; -bau, m. kennel of a
badger; -beiniß, adj. badger-
legged; -eißen, n. -falle, f.
badger-trap; -ſett, n. badger's
grease; -hund, m. badger-dog,
terrier; -loch, n. f. Dachsbau.
Däch'te, f. Denfen. [ear.
Däch'tel, f. -, pl. -n, box on the
Dä'chung, f. -, pl. -en, roofing,
roof.
Dā'durch, adv. by this, by that,
by it, through it, through

that place.	[ded that.	-fuh, f. -, pl. -fúhe, dappled doe.	Dáuf, m. -es, -s, thanks; re-
Daférn', conj. if, in case, provi-	Daférn', conj. if, in case, provi-	Dām'lich, adj. dull, heavy.	ward, prize; mit Dauf, grate-
Dafür', adv. for it, for that,	Dafür', adv. for it, for that,	Damit', adv. & conj. therewith,	fully; -fagen, to give thanks,
instead of that; ich bin gūt -,	instead of that; ich bin gūt -,	with it (this, that), by it, by	to render thanks; einem etwas
I answer for it; ich fann nichts	I answer for it; ich fann nichts	that, in order; - nicht, lest;	- wissen, to take a thing kindly
-, I cannot help it; -halten, to	-, I cannot help it; -halten, to	heraus -! out with it! es ist	of one; es einem zu -e machen,
deem, to think; -halten, n. -s,	deem, to think; -halten, n. -s,	aus -, there is an end of it.	to do to one's liking; -adresse,
opinion.	opinion.	Dämm, m. -es, -s, pl. Dämme,	f. address of thanks; -beſliſſen,
Dagegen, adv. & conj. against	Dagegen, adv. & conj. against	dam, dike, mound; pier; causey,	-begierig, adj. studious to be
this, for it, to it, in com-	this, for it, to it, in com-	causeway; T. embankment;	grateful; -feſt, n. rejoicings;
parison; in return, in exchange;	parison; in return, in exchange;	-bruch, m. rupture of a dike,	-gebēt, n. prayer of thanksgiv-
on the other hand, on the	on the other hand, on the	crevasse; -erde, f. dam-earth.	ing; -lied, n. song of thanks-
contrary; ich habe nichts -, I	contrary; ich habe nichts -, I	Dām'men, v. a. h. to dam, to	giving; -opfer, n. thank-offer-
have no objection to it; -ein-	have no objection to it; -ein-	stop; fig. to confine. [dim.	ing; -predigt, f. sermon of thanks-
wenden, to object; -halten, to	wenden, to object; -halten, to	Dām'merig, adj. twilight, dusky,	giving; -ſchrift, f. Daufadresse.
compare, to confront.	compare, to confront.	Dām'merlicht, n. -es, -s, twilight,	Danf'bär, adj. thankful, grateful.
Dahem', adv. at home.	Dahem', adv. at home.	crepuscule, dim light.	Danf'bärkeit, f. -, thankfulness,
Daher', adv. & adj. thence,	Daher', adv. & adj. thence,	Dām'mern, v. n. h. to grow twi-	gratitude.
from thence, hence, out of	from thence, hence, out of	light, to dawn.	Danf'en, v. a. & n. h., einem et-
that; therefore; -fließen, to come	that; therefore; -fließen, to come	Dām'merung, f. -, twilight, dusk.	was, to thank; to return a sa-
flowing along; -kommen, to draw	flowing along; -kommen, to draw	Dā'mon, m. -s, pl. -ōnen, demon.	lutation. [thank.
near; to come along; -rauschen,	near; to come along; -rauschen,	Dām'ōniſch, adj. demoniacal.	Danf'fenswerth, adj. worthy of
to come rushing or rustling on.	to come rushing or rustling on.	Dāmpf, m. -es, pl. Dämpfe, steam,	Danf'fagung, f. -, pl. -en, thanks-
Daher'o, f. Daher.	Daher'o, f. Daher.	vapor, smoke, fume; broken-	giving, thanks; -ſchreiben, n.
Daherum', adv. thereabouts.	Daherum', adv. thereabouts.	wind; pursiness; -bad, n. va-	letter of acknowledgment.
Dahier', adv. here.	Dahier', adv. here.	por-bath; -boot, m. steam-boat,	Dann, adv. then; thereupon,
Dahin', adv. thither, there,	Dahin', adv. thither, there,	steamer; -heizung, f. steam-	- und wann, now and then.
away, down; gone, past; bis	away, down; gone, past; bis	heating; -feſſel, m. boiler; -fohle,	Dan'nen, adv. von - thence,
-, hitherto; (dā'hin)bringen, to	-, hitherto; (dā'hin)bringen, to	f. smoking-coal; -kraft, f. steam-	from thence, away.
carry thither; to obtain, to	carry thither; to obtain, to	power; -fūgel, f. aeolipile; -ma-	Darān', adv. thereon, thereat,
prevail; (dā'hin)fahren, to drive	prevail; (dā'hin)fahren, to drive	ſchine, f. steam-engine; -mühle,	on it, at it, by it, near it; nāhe
along; -fallen, to fall down; -ge-	along; -fallen, to fall down; -ge-	f. steam-mill; -nūdeln, f. pl.	-, hard by, close to; es liegt
ben, to give away, to give up;	ben, to give away, to give up;	steam-dumplings, pl.; -paket-	nichts -, it is no matter, it mat-
-gehen, to go away, to go	-gehen, to go away, to go	boot, n. steam-packet; -pfeife,	tters not; er iſt ſchlimm -, he is
along; -gelangen, to attain;	along; -gelangen, to attain;	f. steam-whistle; -preſſe, f.	badly off; nūn bin ich -, nūn
-geſteht ſein laſſen, to leave	-geſteht ſein laſſen, to leave	steam-press; -pumpe, f. steam-	fomme ich -, now it is my turn;
undecided; -ſein, to be lost;	undecided; -ſein, to be lost;	pump; -röhre, f. steam-pipe;	es iſt nichts -, it is good for no-
-ſterben, to die away. [there.	-ſterben, to die away. [there.	-ſchiff, n. steam-boat, steamer;	thing; there is no truth in it;
Dahin'ten, adv. behind, behind	Dahin'ten, adv. behind, behind	-ſchiffahrt, f. steam-navigation;	- liegen, to signify, to concern;
Dahin'ter, adv. behind it (that,	Dahin'ter, adv. behind it (that,	-ventil, n. steam-valve; -wāgen,	- müſſen, to be obliged to; -ſein,
this); after it; -här ſein, to	this); after it; -här ſein, to	m. steam-carriage, locomotive	to be about it; -ſetzen, to ven-
press hard upon, to urge;	press hard upon, to urge;	engine; -webſtuhl, m. power-	ture, to hazard; ſich - wāgen, to
-kommen, to discover.	-kommen, to discover.	loom; -werk, n. steam-work.	hazard; nicht - wollen, to refuse,
Dā'hinwärts, adv. thitherward.	Dā'hinwärts, adv. thitherward.	Dāmpfen, v. n. h. to fume, to	to decline.
Dāhl'bord, n. -es, -s, T. side-	Dāhl'bord, n. -es, -s, T. side-	smoke, to steam, to evaporate.	Darauf', adv. thereon, thereup-
planks, border.	planks, border.	Dāmpfen, v. a. h. to damp; to	on, on that, on it, upon it, at
Dāh'len, v. n. h. to dally.	Dāh'len, v. n. h. to dally.	quench, to extinguish; to sup-	that, to that, it, after that, af-
Dā'mālig, adj. that time, of that	Dā'mālig, adj. that time, of that	press, to stew. [er; damper.	terwards, then; bald -, soon
time, then.	time, then.	Dāmpfer, m. -s, pl. -, extinguish-	after; der Kopf ſteht -, it is a
Dā'māls, adv. then, at that time.	Dā'māls, adv. then, at that time.	Dāmpfig, adj. broken-winded.	capital offence, it is a hanging
Damaſcē'nerſſinge, f. pl. -n, da-	Damaſcē'nerſſinge, f. pl. -n, da-	Dāmpfung, f. -, pl. -en, damp-	matter; ich ſchwöre -, I take my
maſcus blade. [cirt'), to damask.	maſcus blade. [cirt'), to damask.	ing, smothering.	oath on it; etwas - geben, to give
Damaſcē'ren, v. a. h. (damaſcē-)	Damaſcē'ren, v. a. h. (damaſcē-)	Dā'nach, Danāch', adv. after that,	an earnest; - gehen, to be spent,
Damaſt', m. -es, damask; -artig,	Damaſt', m. -es, damask; -artig,	upon that, for that, for it; accord-	to be exhausted; - gehen laſſen,
adj. like damask; -wirfer, m.	adj. like damask; -wirfer, m.	ing to that, accordingly; er frägt	to spend; - kommen, to call to
damask-weaver.	damask-weaver.	nichts -, he does not care for it,	mind, to remember; es - wāgen,
Damāſten, adj. damask.	Damāſten, adj. damask.	he does not mind it.	to venture it. [earnest-money.
Dā'me, f. -, pl. -n, lady, gentle-	Dā'me, f. -, pl. -n, lady, gentle-	Danē'ben, adv. near it, next to	Darauf'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
woman; queen (at cards), king	woman; queen (at cards), king	it, besides; dicht -, gleich -, hard	Daraus', adv. thereout, out of
(at draughts); -ſpielen, to play	(at draughts); -ſpielen, to play	by, close by it.	that, therefrom, thence, from
at draughts; -nbrett, n. draught-	at draughts; -nbrett, n. draught-	Danē'ſt', adv. besides.	this, of this; ich mache mir nichts
board; -nhüt, m. ladies' bonnet;	board; -nhüt, m. ladies' bonnet;	Danie'den, adv. there below,	-, I do not mind it, I do not
-npuſ, m. women's attire;	-npuſ, m. women's attire;	down there.	care about it; es fann nichts
-nſattel, m. side-saddle; -nſpiel,	-nſattel, m. side-saddle; -nſpiel,	Danie'der, adv. on the ground,	wēden, it cannot be done.
n. draughts, draught-board;	n. draughts, draught-board;	down; - kommen, to be deli-	Dār'ben, v. n. h. to suffer want;
-nſtein, m. man (at draughts).	-nſtein, m. man (at draughts).	vered of a child; - liegen, to	to starve. [present, to offer.
Dām'hirſch, m. -es, pl. -e, buck;	Dām'hirſch, m. -es, pl. -e, buck;	lie sick in bed.	Dār'bieten, v. a. & r. irr. h. to

Dār'bringen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to bring to, to offer.
 Dār'bringung, f. - pl. -en, offering.
 Därein', adv. thereinto, therein, into it; - gēben, to give into the bargain; ſich - gēben, to submit patiently; ſich - lēgen, ſich - miſchen, to interpose, to meddle with; - rēden, to interrupt; - ſchlāgen, to strike at random; - willigen, to consent to.
 Dārſ. f. Dürfen.
 Darin', adv. therein, in that, in this, in it, wherein.
 Dār'lēgen, v. a. h. to lay down; to prove, to explain.
 Dār'lēgung, f. -, pl. -en, laying down; statement.
 Dār'lēhen, Dār'lehn, n. -s, loan.
 Dār'leihen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to lend.
 Dār'leihen, m. -s, pl. -, lender. [loan.
 Dār'leihung, f. -, pl. -en, lending.
 Därm, m. -es, -s, pl. Därme, gut; -bruch, m. rupture of the intestines, enterocele; -entzündung, f. inflammation of the intestines; -fell, n. peritoneum; -gicht, f. -grimmen, n. colic; -haut, f. peritoneum; -neß, n. caul; -ſaite, f. cat-gut, gut-string; -ſtreuge, f. colic; -weh, n. pain in the bowels; -wurm, m. ascarid.
 Darnäch', f. Danach.
 Darób', adv. on that account.
 Dār're, f. -, pl. -n, drying-stove, kiln; (Darr)haus, n. drying-house, kiln-house; -öfen, m. kiln; -ſucht, f. consumption, phthisic; -ſüchtig, adj. phthisical.
 Dār'reichen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to stretch out; to present, to tender.
 Dār'reichung, f. -, pl. -en, reaching forth, presenting, offering.
 Dār'ren, v. a. h. to kiln-dry, to dry. [represented.
 Dār'reiſſbar, adj. that may be
 Dār'reiſſen, v. a. h., einem etwas, etwas, to exhibit, to expose; to present, to represent.
 Dār'reiſſer, m. -s, pl. -, exhibitor, representer.
 Dār'reiſſung, f. -, pl. -en, exhibition, presentation, representation; statement; -ſart, f. manner of representation, -ſgäbe, f. gift of representation.
 Dār'rthün, v. a. irr. h. to prove, to show.
 Darü'ber, adv. over that, thereon, thereof, beyond that, concerning that, on account of that; above, more; darunter und -, topsy-turvy; es geht nicht -,

there is nothing above it; er iſt - hinweg, he is above it; ſich - hērmachen, to set about it.
 Dār'rum, adv. around that, for that, for it, for that reason; therefore; - daß, - weil, because; (darüm')bringen, to deprive of; -kommen, to lose.
 Darün'ter, adv. thereunder, under it, below it, less; among that, by that, by it; er iſt oder ſteht mit -, he is of the number.
 Dār'zählen, v. a. h. to count down, to pay down.
 Dās, art. the; -, pron. that, which.
 Dā'ſein, v. n. irr. f. to be there, to be present; to exist; -, n. -s, being there, presence; existence. [place.
 Daſelbſt', adv. there, in that
 Daſeyn, f. Daſein.
 Dās'jenige, f. Derjenige.
 Dā'ſig, adj. of that place, being at that place. [biß -, till.
 Dāß, conj. that; - nicht, lest;
 Daſſel'be, f. Derſelbe.
 Dat'iren, v. a. h. (datirt), to date; datirt ſein, to bear date.
 Dā'tiv, m. -s, pl. -e, dative.
 Dā'to, adv. of the date; biß -, till now, hitherto.
 Dāt'tel, f. -, pl. -n, date; -baum, m. date-tree; -fern, m. kernel of a date; -öl, n. date-oil; -pälme, f. date-palm.
 Dā'tum, n. -s, pl. Dāta, Dāten, date, data; ohne -, dateless.
 Dau'be, f. -, pl. -n, ſtaff; -holz, n. ſtaff-wood.
 Däuch'ten, v. imp. h. to appear, to seem; mir (mich) däucht, methinks, me seems.
 Dau'er, f. -, duration, continuance, permanence, term.
 Dau'erhaft, Dau'erhaftig, adj. durable, strong, *stanchous*.
 Dau'erhaftigkeit, f. durableness, lastingness, *stanchousness*.
 Dau'ern, v. n. h. to last, to continue, to endure; -, v. a. & imp. to make one sorry, to excite pity, to grieve, to regret, to pity; es dauert mich, it grieves me.
 Dau'men, m. -s, pl. -, thumb; -ring, m. thumb-ring; -ſchraube, f. -ſtock, m. thumb-screw.
 Däum'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, thumb-stall.
 Dau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, down.
 Daus, n. -ſes, pl. Däuſer, ace, deuce-ass.
 Davón', adv. thereof, therefrom, from it, of it, by it, whereof; off, away; -eilen, to haste away; -gehen, to go away, to go off; -helfen, to help out; to rid of; -kommen, to get off; -laufen, to

run away, to run off, to desert, to cut, to cut and run; ſich-machen, to take to one's heels; -ſchleichen, to sneak away; -trāgen, to carry away; to obtain, to gain, to get.
 Davör', adv. before that, before it; for that, for it; from that, from it; ich fürchte mich nicht -, I am not afraid of it.
 Dāwī'der, adv. against that, against it; ich habe nichts -, I have no objection.
 Dazū', adv. thereto, to that, for that, for it, at that; noch -, besides; dāzu kommt noch, add to this; -(dazū')thün, to add; to make haste. [time.
 Dā'zumāl, adv. then, at that
 Dazwī'ſchen, adv. there between, between them, among them; -kommen, to come between; to prevent; es wār mir etwas-geſommen, something defeated my design; -trēten, to interfere, to intervene.
 Dazwī'ſchenkunft, f. -, pl. -fünfte, interposition, interference.
 Debāt'te, f. -, pl. -n debate; zur - gelangen (im Congreſſe), to get the floor. [to debate.
 Debatt'iren, v. n. h. (debattirt'),
 Debüt' (Debüt), m. -s, sale.
 Debit'iren v. a. h. (debitirt'), to sell, to debit. [outset, debut.
 Debüt' (Debüt), m. -s, pl. -s,
 Debüt'iren, v. n. h. (debütirt'), to make one's first appearance.
 Decān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dean.
 Decanāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deanery, deanship. [to hotpress (cloth).
 Decatiſ'iren, v. a. h. (decatiſirt'),
 Decem'ber, m. -s, December.
 Decānt', m. -en, pl. -en, dean.
 Dé'cher, m. -s, pl. -, dicker.
 Decimāl'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, decimal-fraction.
 Decim'iren, v. a. h. (decimirt'), to decimate.
 Déck, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deck.
 Déckbett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, coverlet, upper-bed.
 Décke, f. -, pl. -n, cover, tegument; coverlet; ceiling; mat; fig. unter einer - ſtehen, liegen, to conspire together; -gemälde, -nſtück, n. ceiling-piece.
 Déckel, m. -s, pl. -, cover, lid; -glas, n. glass with a lid; -früg, m. tankard.
 Décken, v. a. h. to cover, to screen; T. to reimburse; den Tiſch -, to lay the table-cloth; mit Ziegeln -, to roof; T. einen Bechjel -, to answer a bill; gedeckt ſein, to be covered.
 Décker, m. -s, pl. -, decker.
 Déckmantel, m. -s, pl. -mäntel,

cloak; fig. pretence, cover, mask. [concealment.	thy; der (die, das) Deine, thine.	-schrift, f. inscription; memorial, memoir; record; -spruch, m. sentence; motto; -stein, m. monumental stone, monument; -übung, f. exercise in thinking; -vermögen, f. Denkfraft; -weise, f. Denfungsweise; -würdig, adj. memorable, -ly; -würdigkeit, f. memorableness; memorable event; memoir; -zeichen, n. token of remembrance, monument; -zeit, f. epoch; -zettel, m. memorandum-paper; phylactery; punishment.
Ded'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, means of	Dei'nethálben, Dei'netwegen, um	Dénf'bär, adj. cogitable, imaginable, conceivable.
Ded'fung, f. -, pl. -en, covering, protection; provision. [tory.	Dei'netwillen, for thy sake, on thy behalf, on thy account.	Dénf'bärkeit, f. -, imaginableness, conceivableness.
Declamatō'risch, adj. declama-	Dei'nige (der, die, das), pron. thine, yours.	Dén'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (däch'te; gedächt'), to imagine, to fancy; to think (of, upon ..., an, auf...); to meditate, to mind; to reflect upon; to contrive; to remember; to allow, to expect, to calculate; hin und her -, to revolve in one's mind; -, n. -s, thinking, cogitation.
Declamir'en, v. a. h. to declaim, to recite; to spout.	Dein'sen, v. n. h. T. to fall astern.	Dén'fend, adj. thinking; rational.
Declinatio'n, f. -, pl. -en, declension; declination. [decline.	Delegāt', m. -en, pl. -en, delegate.	Dén'fer, m. -s, pl. -, thinker, reasoner.
Declinir'en, v. a. h. (Declinirt) to	Delegir'en, v. a. h. (delegirt), to delegate. [dainty, nice.	Dén'fungsart, f. -, pl. -en, way of thinking, mode of thinking.
Decoct', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, decoction.	Delicat', adj. delicate, delicious,	Denn, conj. for, then; than; es sei - daß, unless, if, provided.
Decoratiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, decoration.	Delicate'sse, f. -, pl. -n, delicacy, daintiness, nicety. [quent.	Dén'noch, conj. yet, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding.
Decret', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, decree.	Delinquēt', m. -en, pl. -en, delin-	Denunciānt', m. -en, pl. -en, informer. [mation, denunciation.
Decretir'en, v. a. h. (decretirt), to decree, to order. [tion.	Dél'phīn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dolphin.	Denunciatiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, information.
Dedicatiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, dedica-	Demagōg', m. -en, pl. -en, demagogue.	Denunci'ren, v. a. h. (denuncirt'), to inform against, to denounce.
Dedicir'en, v. a. h. (dedicirt), to dedicate.	Demagogie', f. -, demagogu.	Dépé'sche, f. -, pl. -n, despatch.
Defect', adj. defective, imperfect; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, defect, deficiency; -bögen, m. T. imperfect sheet.	Demagō'giſch, adj. demagogical.	Dēponir'en, v. a. h. (deponirt'), to deposit, to lay. [deposit.
Defenſiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, defence.	Démant, f. Diamant.	Dēpō'sitengelder, n. pl. money in
Defenſiv', adj. defensive.	Démanten, f. Diamanten.	Dēpō'situm, n. -s, pl. -ta, deposit.
Defilir'en, v. n. f. (defilirt), to file off, to defile. [define.	Demareatiō'n's'linie, f. line of demarcation.	Dēputāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, portion; -holz, n. allowance of wood.
Definir'en, v. a. h. (definirt), to	Dēm'uach (Demuach'), conj. therefore, then, accordingly, consequently.	Dēputatiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, deputation.
Definitiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, definition.	Dēm'nächst, adv. next to that, after that. [-s, miss.	Dēputir'en, v. a. h. (deputirt'), to depute, to deputize.
Definitiv', adj. definitive, definite; -urtheil, n. final judgment.	Demoiſel'le' (Demoſell'), f. -, pl.	Dēputir'te, m. -n, pl. -n, deputy
Dē'gen, m. -s, pl. -, sword; fig. champion; -band, n. sword-knot; -geſäß, f. Dēgengriff; -gehenf, n. sword-belt; -geſirr, n. clash of swords; -griff, m. sword-hilt; -flinge, f. blade of a sword; -fnoyf, m. pommel; fig. ein alter deutſcher -fnoyf, a good old fellow; -foppel, f. Dēgengehenf; -quaste, f. sword-knot; -ſcheide, f. scabbard, sheath; -ſtich, -ſtöß, m. stab with a sword; -ſtock, m. sword-stick. [able, ductile.	Demohn'geachtet, f. Deſſenungeachtet.	Dér, die, das, art. the; -, pron. this, who, which, that.
Dēhn'bär, adj. extensible, dilat-	Dēmofrāt', m. -en, pl. -en, democrat; barn-burner (ironically).	Dérb, adj. compact, firm; solid, hard, stubby, stout, strong, coarse; sound. [sturdiness.
Dēhn'bärkeit, -, f. extensibility, dilatibility, ductility.	Dēmofratie', f. -, pl. -en, democracy; barn-burners (ironically).	Dérb'heit, f. -, pl. -en, firmness;
Dēh'nen, v. a. h. to extend, to stretch; to protract, to last long.	Dēmofrā'tiſch, adj. democratical; -e Partei, loco-foco.	Dereinſt', adv. once, in future.
Dēh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, extension, stretching, widening; -scheiden, n. circumflex.	Dēmoftratiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, demonstration; splurge; eine - machen, to splurge.	Dereinſtig, adj. future. [whose.
Deich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dike, dam, bank, levee; -bau, m. building of dikes; -bruch, m. breach; -damm, m. dike, small dike; -gräber, m. dike-digger; -meiſter, m. dike-master; -richter, m. dike-judge. [dike.	Dēmouſtrir'en, v. a. h. (demonſtrirt), to demonstrate. [achtet.	Dér'en, of whom, of her, of them
Dei'chen, v. a. h. to raise a	Dēm'ungeachtet, f. Deſſenunge-	Dér'enthálben, Dér'entwegen, um
Deich'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, pole, beam, thill, shafts; -arm, m. shaft-bar; -häfen, m. pole-hook; -nägel, m. thill-pin; -pferd, n. thill-horse.	Dēm'uth, f. -, humility, meekness.	Dér'entwillen, for whose (her, their) sake, on whose (her, their) account. [of those.
Dein (deiner, deine, deines), pron.	Dēm'uthig, adj. humble, meek.	Dér'er, pron. of them, of these
	Dēm'uthigen, v. a. & r. h. to humble, to subdue.	
	Dēm'uthigheit, f. Demuth.	
	Dēm'uthigung, f. -, pl. -en, humiliation, mortification.	
	Dēm'uthſvoll, adj. humble, submissive, meek. [rius, denier.	
	Denār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dena-	
	Dén'gehammer, m. -s, pl. -hämmer, hammer for sharpening sythes. [(sythes).	
	Dén'geln, v. a. h. to sharpen	
	Dénf'art, f. -, mode of thinking, mind, disposition; (Denf)büch, n. memorandum-book; -freiheit, f. freedom of thought; -kraft, f. faculty of thinking; intellectual power; -lehre, f. logic; -mäl, n. monument; memorial; -münze, f. medal; -ſäule, f. monumental column, monument;	

Dēr'gestalt, adv. such, in such a manner; - daß, so that.	auf etwas, to point to; to indicate, to prognosticate, to be a sign of; falsch -, to misinterpret.	Dich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, poesy, poetry; invention; -sārt, i. Dichtart.
Dērglei'chen, adv. the like, such, such as; und -, and such like.	Deu'ter, m. -s, pl. -, interpreter.	Dick, adj. thick, big, large, corpulent; voluminous; kurz und -, thick and short, <i>humpty-dumpty</i> ;
Dēr'jenige, Diejenige, Daßjenige, pron. he, she, that.	Deut'lich, adj. clear, distinct, plain; - machen, to make obvious. [ness, distinctness.	-thün, to brag, to boast; -bauch, m. gorbelly; -bäuchig, adj. paunch-bellied; -bein, n. thigh; -darm, m. great-gut; -hals, m. thick neck; -halsig, adj. thick-necked; -häutig, adj. thick-skinned; callous; -köpf, m. block-head; -köpfig, adj. thick-headed, thick-skulled; -köpfigkeit, f. thick-headedness, dullness; -leibig, adj. corpulent, big-bellied; fig. voluminous; -leibigkeit, f. corpulency; -lippig, adj. blubber-lipped; -schalig, adj. thick-shelled; -thüer, m. boaster, braggard; -thüerei, f. boasting, bragging; -wanst, m. gorbelly.
Dermāleinst', f. Dereinst, [actually.	Deut'lichkeit, f. -, clearness, plain-Deutlichkeit, f. -, teutomania.	Dicke, f. -, thickness, bigness, closeness. [ness, density.
Dēr'mālen, adv. at present, now.	Deut'schthümelei, f. -, teutomania.	Dick'heit, Dick'igkeit, f. -, thick-
Dēr'mālig, adj. present, actual.	Deut'schthümer, m. -s, pl. -, teutomane.	Dick'icht, n. -s, pl. -e, thick, thicket. [what thick.
Dēr'māßen, adv. in such a manner, so much, to such a degree.	Deu'tung, f. -, pl. -en, interpretation, explanation.	Dick'lich, adj. rather thick, some-
Dē'ro, pron. your, yours.	Deu'tungsvoll, adj. ominous.	Dictā'tor, m. -s, pl. -toren, dic-
Dēr'sel'be, Diesel'be, Dassel'be, pron. the same, he, she, it; that; eben -, the very same.	Devī'se, f. -, pl. -n, device, motto.	Dictatō'riſch, adj. dictatorial.
Dēr'wiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, dervis.	Diacon', m. -s, pl. -one, deacon.	Dictatūr, f. -, pl. -en, dictator-
Dēserteur' (-töhr), m. -s, pl. -e (-s), deserter. [desert.	Diaconāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deaconry. [tiara.	Dictiōn', f. -, pl. -en, diction, style.
Dēsertir'en, v. n. f. (desertirt'), to	Diadēm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, diadem,	Dictiōnār', n. -s, pl. -e, diction-
Dēs'fälls, adv. on that account, for this reason, therefore.	Diagnō'se, f. -, pl. -n, diagnosis, diagnostic.	ary.
Desglei'chen, adj. & adv. the same, the like; likewise, also.	Diagonā'le, f. -, pl. -n, diagonal.	Dictir'en, v. a. h. to dictate.
Dēs'hälb, adv. therefore, for this reason, on that account.	Diafū'stif, f. -, diacoustics.	Didākt'isch, adj. didactical.
Despōt', m. -en, pl. -en, despot, tyrant. [ical.	Dialekt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dialect.	Dieb, m. -es, pl. -e, thief; -es-
Despōt'isch, adj. despotic, despot-	Dialekt'ik, f. -, dialectics.	bande, f. gang of thieves; -esge-
Despotis'mus, m. -, despotism.	Dialekt'iker, m. -s, pl. -, dialectician, logician. [gue.	noß, -esgeſell, m. thief's accom-
Dēs'senthälben, Dēs'sentwēgen, um Dēs'sentwillen, adv. therefore, on that account, for whose sake.	Dialōg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dialog-	plice; -esgeſicht, n. thievish
Deſſenün'geachtet, prp. notwithstanding, however, in spite of.	Dialōg'isch, adj. dialogistic, colloquial. [to dialogize.	looks, pl. hanging-face; -esglück, n. undeserved good luck; -esher-
Dessert' (Dessér'), n. -s, pl. -e, dessert, fruit; -teller, m. dessert-plate	Dialōgisi'ren, v. a. h. (dialogisirt'),	berge, f. thieves' inn; -eskniff, m. thievish trick; -eslaterne, f. dark
Dēs'fälls, Dēs'hälb 2c., f. Des-	Dī'amant, m. -s (-en), pl. -en, diamond; -gewicht, n. carat; -schleifer, m. diamond-cutter; -schmuck, m. jewel, set of diamonds; -schrift, f. diamond-letter; -staub, m. diamond-powder; -strauß, m. egrette.	lantern; -espeife, f. dog-whistle, -esprache, f. cant.
fall's, Deshalb 2c.	Dī'amanten, adj. adamantine, diamond.	Dieb'stahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stähle, theft; gelehrter -, plagiarism.
Destillateur' (-töhr), m. -s, pl. -e (-s), distiller. [tion.	Diarrhöe', f. Durchfall.	Dieberei, f. -, pl. -en, theft, thievery.
Destillatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, distilla-	Diät', f. -, diet, regimen; Diät'en, pl. allowance, charges, pl.	Diebin, f. -, pl. -nen, female thief.
Destillir'en, v. a. h. (destillirt'), to distil, abstract. [still, retort.	Diätet'isch, adj. dietetical, dietary.	Diebiſch, adj. & adv. thievish.
Destillir'kolben, m. -s, pl. -, alembic,	Dicht, adj. tight, dense, close; solid, thick; -an, close by; -an einander, close together; T. -beim Winde ſeſeln, to hug the wind.	Diebiſcherweiſe, adv. by theft, thievishly.
Destillir'öfen, m. -s, pl. -öfen, furnace for distilling.	Dicht'art, f. -, pl. -en, style of poetry	Diele, f. -, pl. -n, deal-board, deal plank, floor.
Dē'stō, adv. the; - besser, the better; so much the better.	Dichte, f. Dichtheit.	Die'len, v. a. h. to board, to plank, to floor.
Dēs'wēgen, adv. therefore, on that account, for that reason.	Dich'ten, v. a. & n. h. to make close; to write poetry, to poetize; to contrive, to invent, to devise.	Die'nen, v. n. h. to serve, to be in service; to be fit, to be useful, to be serviceable; zu -, at your service; lassen Sie sich -, let me tell you; kann ich Ihnen damit -? may I offer it you?
Dēs'willen, adv. for that reason.	Dich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, poet; -beruf, m. calling of a poet; -gäbe, f. poetic talent; -gluth, f. poetical fervor; -sprache, f. poetical language. [poetress.	
Detail' (Detail), n. -s, pl. -s, detail, particulars; retail; -handel, m. retail-business; -händler, m. retailer.	Dich'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, poetess,	
Detailir'en (Detailiren), v. a. h. (detailirt'), to detail, to particularise.	Dich'terisch, adj. poetical, poetic.	
Deuch'ten, f. Däuchten.	Dich'terling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, poetaster.	
Deut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, doit, farthing. [interpretation.	Dicht'heit, Dicht'igkeit, f. -, density, solidity, compactness.	
Deutelei, f. -, pl. -en, absurd	Dicht'kunst, f. -, poetry, poetic art.	
Deuteln, v. a. h. to explain triflingly.		
Deuten, v. a. h. to explain, to show, to interpret; -, v. n. h.,		

Die'ner, m. -s, pl. -, servant, waiter; minister; -tracht, f. servant's dress.
Die'nerschaft, f. -, servants, domestics, attendants.
Dien'lich, adj. convenient, serviceable, useful, fit.
Dien'lichkeit, f. -, usefulness, conveniency. [conducive.
Dien'sam, adj. serviceable, fit.
Dienst, m. -es, pl. -e, service; charge, office, employment; zu Ihren -en, at your service; den - haben, to be in waiting, to be on duty; außer - sein, to be out of service; in - gehen, in - treten, to go to service; -alter, n. seniority, eldership; -bär, adj. serviceable, subject, tributary; -bärkeit f. servitude, bondage; -beslüssen, adj. officious, serviceable; -beslissenheit, f. officiousness, serviceableness; -böte m. servant, domestic, help; -eid, m. oath of office, oath of allegiance; den -eid leisten, to qualify; -eifer, m. officiousness, zeal; -eifrig, adj. eager to serve, zealous in service; -entlassung, f. dismissal from service; -ergeben, adj. addicted; -fähig, adj. fit for service; -fähigkeit, f. fitness for service; -fehler, m. fault committed in service; -fertig, adj. officious, obliging; -fertigkeit, f. officiousness, readiness to oblige; -frei, adj. exempt from service; -gehilfe, m. assistant; -geld, n. money for service; -geschäft, n. official employment; -herr, m. master, lord, principal; -jahr, n. year spent in service; -leid, n. -leidung, f. livery, uniform; -leistung, f. service, rendering of a service; -leute, pl. servants, pl.; -lohn, n. hire, servant's wages; -lös, adj. out of service; -mädchen, n. servant-girl; -magd, f. maid-servant; -mann, m. vassal, bondman, dependant; -pfennig, m. earnest, earnest-money; -pflicht, f. liability to services; -pflichtig, adj. bound to do service; -rock, m. livery, uniform; -schuldig, f. Dienstpflichtig; -thüend, adj. performing service, serving; -treue, f. faithfulness, loyalty; -unfähig, adj. unfit for service; -verhältnis, n. relations respecting the service; -volf, n. servants, pl.; -willig, adj. ready to serve; -zeit, f. serving time, service; -zwang, m. right of exacting services.

Diens'täg, f. Dins'tag. [service.
Dienst'lich, adj. respecting the
Dies, pron. this; -falls, adv. in this case; -mal, adv. this time; -seits, adv. on this side.
Die'semnach, conj. according to this.
Die'ser, Die'se, Die'ses, pron. this; diese, pl. these; vor die'sem, before now; in former days.
Die'serwegen, f. Deswegen.
Dies'malig, adj. present.
Dies'seitig, adj. on this side.
Dieß, f. Dies.
Die'trich, m. -s, pl. -e, picklock.
Diemei's, conj. because, while.
Differentiäl'rechnung, f. -, differential calculus.
Differenz', f. -, pl. -en, difference.
Dilettant', m. -en, pl. -en, lover, amateur. [en, stage-coach.
Diligence' (-schang), f. -, pl.
Dille, f. -, pl. -n, dill (plant); socket, nozzle.
Ding, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), thing; affair, matter; güter-e sein, to be of good cheer, to be merry. [thing.
Din'gelchen, n. -s, pl. -, little
Din'gerchen, pl. little things.
Din'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ding; gedungen), to hire, to bribe; to engage, to bargain for.
Din'gepfennig, m. -s, pl. -e, earnest-money.
Ding'lich, adj. real.
Din'fel, m. -s, spelt; amel-corn.
Dins'täg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tuesday.
Din'te, f. Zinte. [cese.
Diöces', Diöcese, f. -, pl. -sen, dio-
Diop'trik, f. -, dioptrics, pl.
Diop'trisch, adj. dioptrical.
Diphthong', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, diphthong.
Diplöm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, diploma, patent. [plomatist.
Diplomat', m. -en, pl. -en, di-
Diplomatie', f. -, diplomacy.
Diplomatisch, adj. diplomatic.
Dip'tam, m. -s, dittany (plant).
Direkt', adj. direct.
Direktion', f. -, pl. -en, direction, management.
Dirée'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, director, manager. [directory.
Directō'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien (ria),
Dirigi'ren, v. a. h. (dirigirt), to direct, to manage, to rule.
Dir'ne, f. -, pl. -n, maiden, lass, girl.
Dis'cant', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, treble; -fänger, m. treble-singer.
Dis'cantist', m. -en, pl. -en, f. Dis'cantfänger. [pline.
Disciplin', f. -, pl. -en, disci-

Dis'count', m. Dis'count, n. -s, T. dis-
count; -casse, f. office of discount.
Dis'harmonie', f. -, pl. -en, disharmony. [monious.
Dis'harmonisch, adj. unhar-
Dis'ponibel, adj. disposable.
Dis'poniren, v. a. & n. h. (dispo-
nirt'), über etwas, to dispose (of).
Dis'putation', f. -, pl. -en, dis-
putation.
Dis'putiren, v. n. h. (disputirt'),
über etwas, to dispute; to spat.
Dis'sonanz', f. -, pl. -en, discord, dissonance.
Dí'stel, f. -, pl. -n, thistle; -falter, m. painted-lady; -finf, m. greenfinch; -wolle, f. thistle-down.
Distrikt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, district; -sgericht, n. circuit-court.
Dithyrám'be, f. -, pl. -en, dithyramb.
Dithyrám'bisch, adj. dithyrambic.
Dividénd', m. -s, pl. -e, Divi-
dén'de, f. -, pl. -n, dividend.
Dividi'ren, v. a. h. (dividirt),
to divide.
Divisiōn', f. -, pl. -en, division.
Divi'sor, m. -s, pl. -oren, divisor.
Dö'bel, m. -s, pl. -, peg, plug, pin.
Dö'beln, v. a. h. to join with
pegs.
Dóch, conj. yet, however,
nevertheless; but; I pray;
nicht -, by no means.
Dócht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wick;
-garn, n. wick-yarn.
Dócke, f. -, pl. -n, jack; plug,
peg; baby, doll; dock, dock-
yard; T. mandril; -Garn,
skein of yarn. [T. to dock.
Dócken, v. a. h. to wind up;
Dóctor, m. -s, pl. -oren, doctor;
-werden, to become a doctor;
-diplöm, n. diploma for a
doctor's degree; -hüt, m.
doctor's cap; -mäßig, adj.
doctoral; -würde, f. doctorship.
Doctorāt', n. -es, -s, doctorship.
Dóctorin, f. -, pl. -nen, doctor's
spouse. [document.
Documént', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Dó'ge, m. (Doh'sche), -n, pl. -n,
doge. [mastiff.
Dóg'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bull-dog,
Dóg'ma, n. -s, pl. Dogmen,
dogma. [divinity.
Dogmā'tif, f. -, the positive
Dogmā'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, dogma-
tist.
Dogmā'tisch, adj. dogmatical.
Dóh'le, f. -, pl. -n, chough,
daw.
Dóh'ne, f. -, pl. -n, gin, springe,
noose; -nstrich, m. springe walk
Dóld, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dagger,
poniard; -flinge, f. dagger-

blade; -stōck, m. dart-stick, dart-cane; -stīch, -stōß, m. stab.
 Dōl'de, f. -, pl. n, -umbel;
 -nblūme, f. umbelliferous flower;
 -nfrōmīg, -nfrāgend, adj. um-
 belliferous; -ntraube, f. corym-
 bus.

Dōl'le, f. -, pl. -n, dent, hollow.

Dōl'man, m. -s, pl. -s, doliman.

Dōl'metisch, f. Dolmetischer.

Dōl'metischen, v. a. h. to interpret.

Dōl'metischer, m. -s, pl. -, in-
 terpreter. [pretation.

Dōl'metischung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-

Dōm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dome,

cupola; cathedral; -capitel, n.

chapter; -dechant, m. dean of

a cathedral; -herr, m. canon,

prebendary; -herrlich, adj. ca-

nonical, prebendal; -firche, f.

cathedral, cathedral-church,

dome; -pfaff, m. canon; bull-

finch; -prediger, m. pastor of a

cathedral; -propst, m. provost

of a cathedral; -stift, n. cathe-

dral, chapter.

Dōmā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, Dōmā'nen-

gūt, n. -es, -s, pl. -güter, domain,

demesne. [vant, domestic.

Domestik, m. -en, pl. -en, ser-

Dōminicā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Domi-

nican friar; -flōster, n. mona-

stery of Dominican friars.

Dōminicā'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen,

Dominican nun.

Dōnā'schneider, m. -s, pl. -, gram-

matical blunder.

Dōn'lege, f. -, pl. -n, T. hade.

Dōn'legig, adj. T. hading.

Dōn'ner, m. -s, pl. -, thunder;

vom -gerührt, thunder-struck;

-büchse, f. blunderbuss; -feil, m.

thunderbolt; -schlag, m. thun-

der-clap; -stein, m. thunder-

stone; -stimme, f. voice of thund-

er; -strahl, m. flash of light-

ning; -wetter, n. thunder-storm,

tempest; -wolke, f. thunder-cloud;

-wort, n. word of dreadful import

Dōn'nerer, m. -s, pl. -, thun-

derer. [fulminate.

Dōn'nern, v. n. h. to thunder; to

Dōn'nerstāg, m. thursday; grüne

-, maundy-thursday.

Dōppel'adler, m. double-eagle;

(Doppel) becher, m. dice-box;

-bier, n. double beer, strong

beer; -deutig, adj. ambiguous,

equivocal; -ehe, f. bigamy; -fen-

ster, n. double-window; -flinte,

f. double-barrelled gun; -gän-

ger, m. double-sighted man; -ge-

jang, m. duet; -hafen, m. large

rifle, blunderbuss; -heirath, f.

double marriage; -herzig, adj.

double-tongued, deceitful; -her-

zigkeit, f. double-mindedness,

deceitfulness; -finn, n. double

chin; -lauf, m. double-barrel;

-läufig, adj. double-barrelled;

-laut, m. diphthong; -punkt, m.

colon; -reihe, f. double row;

-sammet, m. double velvet; -sag,

m. double; -sinn, m. ambiguity,

equivocalness; -sinnig, adj. am-

biguous, equivocal; -sinnigkeit,

f. ambiguity; -stück, n. duplicate;

-taffet, m. double taffety; -thür,

f. double-doors, pl.; -züngig,

adj. double-tongued; -züngig-

feit, f. deceitfulness; -zwirn, m.

double linen-thread.

Dōp'peln, v. a. h. to double.

Dōp'pelt, adj. double, twofold;

-, adv. doubly, twice.

Dōrf, n. -es, -s, pl. Dörfer, vil-

lage, hamlet; -bäcker, m. baker

in a village; -bewohner, m.

villager; -fleisch, m. butcher

in a village; -flur, f. circuit of

a village; -geistliche, f. Dorf-

pfarrer; -jugend, f. young villa-

gers, pl.; -leben, n. country-life;

-mädchen, n. country-girl, coun-

try-lass; -mäßig, adj. country-

like; -pfarre, f. country-parson-

age, vicarage; -pfarrer, m. coun-

try-parson, vicar; -richter, justice

of the peace; -schenke, f. village-

ale-house; -schule, f. country-

school; -schulmeister, m. village-

schoolmaster; -schultheiß, -schul-

ze, f. Dorfrichter.

Dōrf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small

village, hamlet.

Dōrf'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, village.

Dōrn, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, (Dör-

ner), thorn, prickle; tongue,

catch; -busch, m. thorn, brier;

-enheide, f. hedge of thorns,

quick-hedge; -enfrone, f. crown

of thorns; -stōck, m. brierstick.

Dōr'nen, adj. of thorns, thorny.

Dōr'nicht, adj. like thorns, thorny.

Dōr'nig, adj. thorny, briery,

spiny. [to dry.

Dōr'ren, v. n. f. to become dry,

Dōr'ren, v. a. h. to dry, to make

dry, to torrefy, to bake.

Dōrr'made, f. -, pl. -n, dra-

cunculus.

Dōrr'sucht, f. Darrsucht. [(fish).

Dōrsch, m. -es, pl. -e, haddock

Dōrt, adv. there, yonder; von -

aus, from thence, thence; -her,

from yonder, thence; -hin, adj.

thither, that way; bis -hin,

thitherto; -hinauf, up there.

Dōrt'ig, adj. of that place, being

there. [box.

Dōs'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little (snuff-)

Dō'se, f. -, pl. -n, box, snuff-box;

-ngemalde, n. picture upon a

snuff-box.

Dō'sis, f. -, pl. Dō'sen, dose.

Dō'sten, m. -s, wild marjoram.

Dōt'ren, v. a. h. (dotirt'), to

endow.

Dōt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, yolk of an

egg; -blūme, f. butter-cup, mari-

gold; -gelb, adj. yolk-colored;

-weide, f. yellow-willow.

Dōu'ne (Duahne), f. -, pl. -n,

custom-house.

Dōuanier' (Duahnich), m. -s,

pl. -s, custom-house-officer.

Dōr'che, m. -n, pl. -n, dragon;

termagant; kite; -nisch, m. sea-

dragon, weaver; -nsoff, m.

dragon's head; -nischlange, f.

winged-dragon. [dram.

Dōr'che, f. -, pl. -n, drachm,

Dōr'ner, m. -s, pl. -, dragoon.

Dōr'n', m. -es, -s, tarragon

(plant).

Dōr'ht, m. -es, -s, pl. Dōr'hte,

wire, thread; -bauer, m. wire-

cage; -bürste, f. wire-brush;

-fenster, n. window covered

with wire; -gitter, n. wire-

trellis, wire-grate; -hammer, f.

Dōr'mühle; -fette, f. wire-chain;

-leuchter, m. wire-candlestick;

-mühle, f. wire-drawing mill;

-puppe, f. puppet; -saite, f. wire-

string; -sieb, n. wire-sieve; -stift,

m. wire-tack; -zange, f. pliers,

pl.; -ziehen, n. wire-drawing;

-zieher, m. wire-drawer; -zug, m.

wire-drawing.

Dōr'h'tern, adj. of wire, wiry.

Dōr'mā, n. -s, pl. Dōr'men, drama.

Dōr'mā'tisch, adj. dramatical, dra-

matic. [er of the dramatic art.

Dōr'mā'turg', m. -en, pl. -en, teach-

Dōr'mā'turgie', f. -, dramatic

science.

Dōr'n, f. Daran.

Dōr'ng, m. -es, -s, throng, crowd,

worry, pressure, urgency, im-

pulse (f. Dringen).

Dōr'ngeln, v. n. h. to press.

Dōr'ngen, v. a. h. to press, to

throng, to crowd, to scrouge;

to urge. [vexer, afflicter.

Dōr'nger, m. -s, pl. -, oppresser,

Dōr'ng'sal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, op-

pression, calamity, misery.

Dōr'sch, f. Dreichen.

Dōr'stisch, adj. drastic.

Dōr'th, f. Draht.

Dōr'u'en, f. Drohen.

Dōr'uf, f. Daran.

Dōr'us, f. Daran.

Dōr'uschen, v. n. h. to shower.

Dōr'usen, adv. without, out of

doors; abroad.

Dōr'ch'selbauf, f. -, pl. -bänke, turn-

ing-lathe, turn-bench.

Dōr'ch'seln, v. a. h. to turn on a

lathe, to turn.

Drechs'ler, m. -s, pl. -, turner;
-arbeit f. turnery; -bude, f. turner's shop; -gefell, m. turner's journeyman; -handwerk, n. trade of a turner; -meister, m. master-turner; -waare, f. turnery-ware; -werkstatt, f. turner's shop.

Dreß, m. -es, -s, dirt, mud, dung, filth; -haufen, m. heap of dirt; -läser, m. muck-worm; -farren, m. dung-cart; -winkel, m. dirty-corner.

Dreßig, adj. dirty, muddy.

Dreß, m. -s, pl. -e, T. grapnel.

Dreßbahn, f. -, pl. -en, round-about; rope-walk; -banf f. turning-lathe; -basse, f. T. swivel-gun; -baum, m. turn-pike, turn-stile; -bögen, m. drill-bow; -brücke, f. turn-bridge; -eisen, n. turner's chisel; -frankheit, f. staggers (of sheep); -freuz, n. f. Dreßbaum; -orgel, f. barrel-organ; -punkt, m. turning-point, pole; -rad, n. turning-wheel; -scheibe, f. wheel for turning, potter's wheel; T. turntable, turn-plate; -stahl, m. f. Dreßeisen; -stuhl, m. turning-chair, turn-bench; -tisch, m. dumb-waiter; -würfel, m. whirl-bone.

Dreßben, v. a. h. to turn; to wrest, to twist; -, v. r. h. to turn, to revolve.

Dreßend, adj. turning; giddy.

Dreßer, m. -s, pl. -, turner; waltz.

Drei, adj. three; -beinig, adj. three-legged; -blatt, n. trefoil; -blättrig, adj. trifoliate; -decker, m. three-decker; -drähtig, adj. triple-threaded, of three twisted threads; -eck, n. triangle; -edig, adj. triangular; -ecksmess, f. trigonometry; -einig, adj. triune; -einigkeit, f. trinity; -fach, adj. threefold; -fächerig, adj. three-celled; -faltig, adj. threefold; -faltigkeit, f. Dreieinigkeitsblume, f. heart's-ease; -farbig, adj. three-colored; -fuß, m. tripod, trevet; -füßig, adj. three-footed, tripodal; -gehäusig, adj. tri-capsular; -gespann, n. spike-team; -gesang, m. trio; -hundert, adj. three-hundred; -jährig, adj. triennial, three years old; -kantig, adj. three-cornered; -köpfig, adj. three-headed; -laut, m. triphthong; -mal, adv. three times, thrice; -mäßig, adj. done or repeated thrice; -master, m. ship with three masts; -mastig, adj. three-masted; -monatlich, adj. once in three months; every three months; -pfünder, m. three-

pounder; -pfündig, adj. of three pounds; -reihig, adj. having three rows; -rüderig, adj. three-oared; -schneidig, adj. three-edged; -seitig, adj. trilateral; three-edged; -silbig, adj. trisyllabical; -sitzig, adj. having three seats; -spannig, adj. yoked with three horses; -stimmig, adj. for three voices; -stündig, adj. lasting three hours; -stündlich, adj. every three hours; -tägig, adj. lasting three days, three days old, triduan, tertian; -tausend, adj. three thousand; -winkelig, adj. triangular; -wöchentlich, adj. every three weeks; -zack, m. trident; -zackig, adj. three-forked; -zehn, adj. thirteen; -zehnte, adj. thirteenth; -zünftig, adj. three-forked, three-pronged; -zöllig, adj. three-inched.

Dreier, m. -s, pl. -, half-penny.

Dreierlei, adj. of three different kinds.

Dreien, f. Darcin.

Dreißig, adj. thirty.

Dreißiger, m. -s, pl. -, man thirty years old, man of thirty; -jährig, adj. of thirty years, thirty years old.

Dreißigste, adj. thirtieth.

Dreist, adj. bold; audacious, courageous.

Dreistigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, boldness; audaciousness, courage.

Dreischen, v. a. irr. h. (ich dreische, drischest, drischt; dräsch; gedroschen), to thrash, to thresh.

Dreischer, m. -s, pl. -, thrasher; -lohn, m. wages for thrashing, pl.

Dreischlegel, m. flail; (Dreisch) maschine, f. thrashing-machine; -tenne, f. thrashing-floor; -zeit, f. thrashing-time.

Dressiren, v. a. h. (dressirt), to dress; to break in. [breaking.

Dressur, f. -, pl. -en, dressing,

Driebrachen, v. a. h. to trifallow.

Drieeln, v. a. h. to whirl.

Drillbögen, m. drill-bow; (Drill)bohrer, m. drill; -platz, m. drilling place; -stange, f. drill-stock.

Drillen, v. a. h. to drill, to bore; to harass.

Drillich, m. -s, pl. -e, ticking.

Drillichen, adj. made of ticking.

Drilling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spring-wheel; three-twin-child.

Drin, f. Darin.

Dringen, v. a. & n. irr. (drang; gedrungen), to crowd, to squeeze, to press; to urge, to force, to penetrate; to enter by force; auf etwas -, to insist upon a thing.

Dringend, Dringlich, adj. press-

ing, urgent. [gency, pressure-Dringlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ur-Dringte, adj. third.

Drittel, n. -s, pl. -, Drittelstück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, third, third part.

Drittens, adj. thirdly.

Dritthalb, adj. two and a half.

Drittletzt, adj. the last but two, antepenult.

Dritttheil, f. Drittel.

Droben, adv. there, above, up there, on high.

Droque (Droge), f. -, pl. -n, drug.

Droguerei, Droguerie, f. -, pl. -en, drugs, grocery-wares, pl.; -handlung, f. druggery-shop.

Droguist (Droghist), m. -en, pl. -en, druggist, spicer, grocer.

Drohbrief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, threatening letter.

Drohen, v. n. h. to threaten, to menace.

Drohne, f. -, pl. -n, drone.

Drohnen, v. n. h. to roar, to tremble. [menace

Drohung, f. -, pl. -en, threat,

Drohwort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, threatening language, threat. [merry.

Drollig, adj. droll, facetious,

Drolligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, drollery.

Dromedar, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, dromedary.

Drommette, f. -, pl. -n, trumpet.

Droschke, f. -, pl. -n, drosk.

Droschel, f. -, pl. -n, thrush, throistle; -ventil, n. T. throistle-valve. [lif, high bailif.

Drost, m. -es, pl. -e, upper-bailif.

Drostei, f. -, pl. -en, jurisdiction of a high bailif. [der.

Druhen, adv. on that side, yon-

Druher, f. Darüber.

Druck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pressure; compression; print; printing,

impression stamp; oppression; in den - geben, to put in print;

-berichter, m. corrector (of the press); -büchstabe, m. type,

letter; -erlaubnis, f. licence to print a book; -fehler, m. typographical error, misprint, erratum;

-fertig, adj. ready for the press; -freiheit, f. liberty of the press; -jahr, n. the year in which a book is printed; -kosten,

pl. expenses of printing, pl.; -kraft, f. power of pressure;

-ort, m. place at which a book is printed; -papier, n. printing-paper; -richtig, adj. correct;

-richtigkeit, f. correctness; -schrift, f. types, pl., print;

-stempel, m. piston; -werk, n. forcing pump.

Drucken, v. a. h. to print, to imprint; - lassen, to put in print.

Drü'cken, v. a. ḥ. to press, to squeeze; to oppress; to depress; *beim Handel* -, to screw.
 Drü'cker, m. -s, pl. -, printer; pressman; -bällen, m. printing-ball; -farbe, f. printer's ink; -lohn, n. printer's wages, pl.; -schwärze, f. Druckerfarbe.
 Drü'cker, m. -s, pl. -, handle (of a latch); trigger, trigger.
 Drücker'ei, f. -, pl. -en, art of printing; printing-house, *printery*, printing-office.
 Drü'cken, v. n. ḥ. to tarry, to hesitate, to waver.
 Drüd, m. -en, pl. -en, Drüde, f. -, pl. -n, wizard; witch.
 Drü'de, m. -n, pl. -n, Druid.
 Drum, f. Darum. [low.
 Drün'ten, adv. there below, below.
 Drün'ter, f. Darunter.
 Drü'se, f. -, (pl. -n), glanders, strangles, pl.
 Drü'se, f. -, pl. -n, gland; strangles, pl.; -geschwulst, f. mumps, pl.; -krankheit, f. disease of the glands.
 Drü'sig, adj. having the strangles.
 Drü'sig, adj. glandulous.
 Dryād'e, f. -, pl. -n, Dryad.
 Dū, pron. thou.
 Dublö'ue, f. -, pl. -n, doubloon.
 Ducā'ten, m. -s, pl. -, ducat; -göld, n. purest gold.
 Dü'den, v. r. ḥ. to duck, to stoop; to humble one's self.
 Dü'dmäuser, m. -s, pl. -, dissembler, hypocrite.
 Dü'dmäuserig, adj. hypocritical.
 Dū'deln, v. a. ḥ. to play on the bag-pipe; to play badly.
 Dū'delsack, m. -es, -s, pl. -säcke, bag-pipe; -sackpfeifer, m. bag-piper.
 Duell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, duel.
 Duellānt', m. -en, pl. -en, duellist.
 Duell'ren, v. r. ḥ. to duel, to fight a duel.
 Duett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, duetto.
 Düst, m. -es, -s, pl. Düste, vapor, exhalation, scent, fragrant.
 Düst'en, v. n. ḥ. to vapor, to exhale, to emit fragrance.
 Düst'en, v. a. ḥ. to exhale; to scent.
 Düst'end, Düst'ig, adj. vaporous, scenting, fragrant. [able.
 Duld'bär, adj. tolerable, sufferable.
 Duld'bärkeit, f. -, tolerableness, sufferableness.
 Dül'den, v. a. ḥ. to endure, to suffer, to tolerate. [sufferer.
 Dül'der, m. -s, pl. -, endurer.
 Duld'sām, adj. tolerant.
 Duld'sāmkeit, Duldung, f. -, toleration, tolerance.
 Dumm, adj. dull, stupid; -machen, to stupify; -bärt, m. simpleton;

-dreist, adj. fool-hardy, impudent; -dreistigkeit, f. fool-hardiness; impudence; -föp, m. blockhead, *dunderhead*, *coot*, *goney*; -föpig, adj. stupid; -föpigkeit, f. stupidity. [foolish trick.
 Dumm'heit, f. -, pl. -en, stupidity.
 Dumm'rian, m. -s, pl. -e, stupid fellow, blockhead, *dunderhead*, *coot*, *goney*.
 Düm'pf, adj. damp; dull, hollow.
 Düm'pfheit, f. -, insensibility, dullness. [musty, moldy.
 Düm'pfig, adj. damp, moist.
 Düm'pfigkeit, f. dampness, mustiness.
 Dū'ne, f. Daune.
 Dū'ne, f. -, pl. -n, down.
 Düng, f. Dünger. [nure.
 Dün'gen, v. a. ḥ. to dung, to manure.
 Dün'ger, m. -s, dung, manure; -haufen, m. dung-hill.
 Dün'gung, f. -, pl. -en, dunging, manuring.
 Dün'fel, adj. dark; dusky, gloomy; dim; obscure; -blau, adj. dark-blue; -fuchš, m. dark chestnut horse; -gelb, adj. dark-yellow; -röth, adj. dark-red; -, n. -s, darkness; dimness, obscurity.
 Dün'fel, m. -s, conceitedness, self-conceit; presumption, arrogance. [ceited.
 Dün'felhaft, adj. arrogant, conceited.
 Dün'felheit, f. -, darkness, obscurity. [grow dusky, to dim.
 Dün'feln, v. n. ḥ. to darken, to seem; to appear; -, v. imp. mich dünkt, es dünkt mich, methinks, meseems; -, v. r. ḥ. to fancy, to imagine one's self.
 Dünn, adj. thin, slender, *slinky*, *lathy*, tender, lean; scarce; *slimsey*, -schällig, adj. having thin shells.
 Dünn'bier, n. -es, -s, small beer.
 Dün'ne, f. -, thinness. [thinness.
 Dün'nung, f. -, pl. -en, flank.
 Düns, m. -es, pl. -e, dunce.
 Dün'sen, v. n. irr. f. (gedun'sen), to swell, to puff up.
 Dünst, m. -es, pl. Dünste, vapor, steam; small-shot; -bād, n. vapor-bath; -gebilde, n. phantasy; -freis, m. atmosphere; -fūgel, f. aeolipile. [steam.
 Dün'sten, v. n. ḥ. to vapor, to steam.
 Dün'sten, v. a. ḥ. to stew.
 Dün'stig, adj. vaporous, vaporish, damp.
 Duodēz', n. -, duodecimo; -ausgābe, f. edition in duodecimo; -band, m. book in duodecimo.
 Duplir', f. -, pl. -en, T. reply.
 Dür, adj. T. sharp.
 Dürch, prp. through; by means

of; throughout; -und -, through and through, thoroughly; -Zūfall, by chance; -die Post, by the mail. [groaning.
 Dürch'achzen, v. a. ḥ. to pass through; fig. to amend, to correct.
 Dürch'achzen, v. a. ḥ. to plough through; fig. to amend, to correct.
 Dürch'arbeiten, v. a. ḥ. to work through; -, v. r. to go through, to work one's way through.
 Durch'aus', adv. throughout, thoroughly, entirely; absolutely; -nicht, not in the least, by no means. [thoroughly.
 Dürch'bäcken, v. a. irr. ḥ. to bake through; to spend in prayers.
 Durch'bēben, v. a. ḥ. (durch'bēbt), to vibrate through, to shake throughout.
 Dürch'beißen, v. a. irr. ḥ. to bite through; -, v. r. irr. ḥ. fig. to fight out a quarrel.
 Dürch'beizen, v. a. ḥ. to corrode, to macerate, to soak thoroughly.
 Dürch'beten, v. a. ḥ. to pray through; to spend in prayers.
 Dürch'betteln, v. r. ḥ. to beg one's way through; to get one's livelihood by begging.
 Dürch'beuteln, v. a. ḥ. to bolt through.
 Dürch'bilden, v. a. ḥ. to educate thoroughly; to perfect.
 Dürch'bläsen, v. a. irr. ḥ. to blow through; to play over.
 Dürch'blättern, v. a. ḥ. to turn over the leaves; to peruse.
 Dürch'blid', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, glance through; fig. penetration.
 Dürch'bliden, v. n. ḥ. to look through; to gleam through.
 Dürch'blitzen, v. a. ḥ. to flash through.
 Durch'böh'ren, v. a. ḥ. to pierce, to perforate; fig. to penetrate.
 Durch'böh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, perforation. [thoroughly.
 Dürch'bräuten, v. a. irr. ḥ. to roast through.
 Dürch'brausen, v. n. f. to roar through.
 Dürch'brechen, v. a. ḥ. & n. f. irr. to break through, to pierce; durchbrö'chene Arbeit, filigree-work, net-work, pinking.
 Dürch'brennen, v. a. irr. f. to burn through; fig. to mizzle.
 Dürch'bringen, v. a. irr. ḥ. to get or bring through; to spend, to squander; sich ehrlich -, to get honestly through the world.
 Dürch'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking through; break.
 Dürch'brüllen, v. a. ḥ. to go bel-lowing or roaring through.
 Dürch'büchstabiren, v. a. ḥ. to spell through. [contrived.
 Durch'dächt', adj. well weighed,

Durchdam'pfen, v. a. & n. h. to fill with smoke, to penetrate with vapors.	flying through. [ing through.	Dürch'häben, v. a. irr. h. to have done with; to have perused.
Dürch'dauern, v. a. h. to last.	Durch'fluß, m. -ßes, pl. -flüsse, flow-	Dürch'hacken, v. a. h. to hew through. [through.
Durch'den'fen, v. a. irr. h. to consider well, to perpend.	Durchflü'then, v. a. h. to flow through.	Dürch'häfen, v. a. h. to hook
Dürch'drängen, v. a. & r. h. to press through; to force one's way through the crowd.	Durchfór'schen, v. a. h. to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to scrutinize.	Dürch'hällen, v. n. h. to sound through. [hammer through.
Dürch'dreschen, v. a. irr. h. fig. vulg. to beat or to thrash soundly.	Durchfór'schung, f. -, pl. -en, investigation, scrutiny.	Dürch'hämmern, v. a. h. to
Dürch'dringen, v. n. irr. f. to penetrate, to prevail, to succeed.	Dürch'fragen, v. a. h. to ask one after another, to ask in turn; -, v. r. h. to find one's way by enquiries.	Dürch'hauchen, v. n. h. to breathe through.
Dürch'dringend, adj. penetrating, shrill, keen, searching.	Dürch'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to gnaw through, to corrode; -, v. r. irr. h. to live upon others, to live upon the catch.	Dürch'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew through; -, v. r. irr. h. to cut one's way. [thoroughfare.
Dürch'dringlich, adj. penetrable.	Dürch'friren, v. a. irr. h. to freeze entirely; -, v. n. irr. f. to be penetrated by frost.	Dürch'haus, n. -ses, pl. -häuser,
Dürch'dringlichkeit, f. penetrability. [netration.	Dürch'fuchteln, v. a. h. to cudgel.	Dürch'hécheln, v. a. h. to hatchel thoroughly; fig. to censure, to criticise. [thoroughly.
Dürch'dringung, f. -, pl. -en, pe-	Dürch'fuhr, f. -, pl. -en, passage, transit; -waare, f. transit-goods, pl.	Dürch'heizen, v. a. h. to heat
Dürch'drücken, v. a. h. to press through. [odor.	Dürch'führen, v. a. h. to carry through; fig. to accomplish, to raise a bead.	Dürch'helfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to help through; to aid, to assist; -, v. r. irr. h. to come off with.
Dürch'düften, v. a. h. to fill with	Dürch'gähren, v. n. irr. h. to ferment sufficiently.	Durch'hél'len v. a. h. (durch'hell'), to fill with light. [through.
Dürch'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to pass. [through.	Dürch'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, passing through, passage; gate, thoroughfare; -sßuß, m. transit-duty.	Durchhen'len, v. n. h. to roar
Durch'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten	Dürch'gängig, adj. universal, general, usual.	Dürch'hinken, v. n. f. to limp through. [thoroughly.
Durch'einán'der, adv. confusedly, pell-mell.	Dürch'gärben, f. Durchgerben.	Durch'hí'ben, v. a. h. to heat
Dürch'fädeln, v. a. h. to thread.	Dürch'gehen, v. a. & n. irr. f. to go through; to run away; to pass; to peruse (a book); sich die Füße -, to walk one's feet sore.	Dürch'hölen, v. a. h. to censure, to criticise. [through.
Dürch'fabren, v. n. irr. f. to pass (ride, drive) through; to run through, to rush through.	Dürch'gehends, adv. generally, universally, in every part.	Dürch'hüpfen, v. n. f. to jump
Dürch'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, passage; thoroughfare, gateway.	Dürch'geleiten, v. a. h. to accompany through.	Dürch'huschen, v. n. f. to pass quickly through. [through.
Dürch'fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, diarrhoea, looseness.	Dürch'gerben, v. a. h. to tan thoroughly; fig. to beat soundly.	Durch'ir'ren, v. a. f. to wander
Dürch'fällen, v. n. irr. f. to fall through; to fail, to be disappointed, to be damned; to get a blank (in a lottery).	Dürch'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour through, to percolate, to filter.	Durchjā'gen, v. a. h. to hunt through; to hunt over; -, v. n. f. to pass through, to hasten through.
Durch'fau'len, v. n. f. to rot through, to rot entirely.	Dürch'gießung, f. -, pl. -en, percolation, filtration.	Durchfāl'ten, v. a. h. to chill through and through.
Dürch'fechten, v. a. irr. h. to defend one's cause; -, v. r. irr. h. to fight one's way through; fig. to make shift.	Dürch'gleiten, v. n. irr. f. to glide through.	Dürch'fämpfen, v. a. h. to fight to the end. [sufficiently.
Dürch'fegen, v. a. h. to sweep.	Durchglü'hen, v. n. h. to glow through; to inflame; to inspire.	Dürch'fäuen, v. a. h. to chew
Durch'feuch'ten, v. a. h. to soak, to wet thoroughly.	Dürch'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig through.	Dürch'flemmen, v. a. h. to squeeze through. [through.
Dürch'feuern, v. a. h. to heat thoroughly; to shoot through.	Dürch'greifen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out with handling; -, v. n. irr. h. to pass through with the hand; to act decidedly; to succeed.	Dürch'fleyfen, v. a. h. to beat
Durch'flam'men, v. a. h. to flame through, to flash through.	Durchgrü'bels, v. a. h. to scrutinize	Dürch'fueten, v. a. h. to knead thoroughly.
Dürch'flattern, v. n. f. to flutter through.	Dürch'gucken, v. n. h. to peep through, to look through.	Dürch'fochen, v. a. h. to boil well, to boil thoroughly.
Durch'fléch'ten, v. a. irr. h. to interweave, to intertwine.	Dürch'guß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, pouring through; filtration; filter.	Dürch'follern, v. a. h. to roll through.
Dürch'fliegen, Durch'flie'gen, v. n. f. to irr. fly through. [through.		Dürch'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to come through; to come off.
Dürch'fliehen, v. n. irr. f. to flee		Dürch'fönnen, v. n. h. to be able to pass. [in succession.
Durch'flie'gen, v. n. irr. f. to flow through. [through.		Dürch'fösten, v. a. h. to taste
Dürch'flößen, v. a. h. to float		Durch'freu'zen, v. a. h. to cross; -, v. r. h. to intersect.
Dürch'flüchten, v. n. f. to fly through, to run through.		Dürch'friedhen, v. n. irr. f. to creep through. [laughing.
Dürch'flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge,		Dürch'lachen, v. a. h. to pass
		Durchlär'men, v. a. h. to fill with noise.
		Dürch'laß, m. -ßes, pl. -lässe, letting through; sieve, screen.
		Dürch'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let pass; to strain, to filter.

Durchlaucht', f. -, pl. -en, serene highness.	drubbing, <i>hiding, whaling</i> .	shoot through, to pierce; durch- schie'ßen, v. a. h. (durchschö'ßen), to interleave, to interline.
Durchlauch'tig, Durchlauch'tigst, adj. most high, most serene.	Durch'quet'schen, v. a. h. to squeeze through. [riously through.	Durchschiff'en, v. a. h. to trans- port through; -, v. n. h. to sail through. [through.
Durchlauch'tigfeit, f. Durchlaucht.	Durch'rā'sen, v. n. f. to run fu- thoroughly; to fumigate.	Durch'schimmern, v. n. h. to shine
Durch'lauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, running through; passage.	Durch'rau'schen, v. n. f. to rustle through. [over.	Durch'schlā'sen, Durch'schlā'sen, v. a. h. to pass in sleep.
Durch'laufen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to run through, to wear out; to run from one end to the other; fig. to peruse.	Durch'rechnen, v. a. h. to reckon Durch'rē'nen, v. n. h. to rain through.	Durch'schlāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -schlāge, strainer, colander, filter; pun- cheon.
Durchlē'ben, v. a. h. to live through, to pass one's life.	Durch'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub through; to rub sore. [through.	Durch'schlāgen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to beat through; to get through; to penetrate; to blot (of paper); -, v. r. irr. h. to cut one's way through. [der through.
Durch'lē'sen, v. a. irr. h. to read over, to peruse. [sing, perusal.	Durch'reichen, v. a. h. to reach Durch'reise, f. -, pl. -n, travelling through, passing through, pass- ing traveller.	Durch'schlāngeln, v. a. h. to mean- Durch'schleichen, v. n. f. & r. irr. h. to slink through.
Durchlē'sung, f. -, pl. -en, peru- Durchleuch'ten, v. a. & n. h. to light; to shine through.	Durch'reisen, Durchrei'sen, v. n. f. to travel through, to pass through. [ing traveller.	Durch'schleifen, v. a. irr. h. to grind through; to carry through on a sledge.
Durch'liegen, v. a. irr. h. to make sore by lying.	Durch'reisende, m. -, pl. -n, pass- Durch'reißen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to tear through; to get torn.	Durch'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag through; fig. to help out; -, v. r. h. to get laboriously through.
Durchlö'chern, v. a. h. (durchlö- chert'), to perforate; to punch.	Durch'reiten, Durchrei'ten, v. n. f. irr. to ride through, to ride over.	Durch'schlingen, v. a. irr. h. to interlace, to intertwine.
Durchlü'ften, v. a. h. to air.	Durch'rennen, Durchren'nen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce; -, v. n. irr. f. to run through, to run all over.	Durch'schlüpfen, v. n. f. to slide through. [throw through.
Durch'lügen, v. r. irr. h. to get off by lying, to help one's self out by lying.	Durch'rieseln, v. n. f. to purl through. [through.	Durch'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to Durch'schmettern, Durch'schmēt'- tern, v. a. h. to penetrate with a crash or shrill sound. [through.
Durch'machen, v. a. h. to go through, to experience.	Durch'rinnen, v. n. irr. f. to leak Durch'ritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ri- ding through, passage on horse- back. [through.	Durch'schmiegen, v. r. h. to squeeze Durch'schnei'den, v. a. irr. h. to cut through; to cross, to in- tersect. [through.
Durch'mar'sch, m. -es, pl. -mār- sche, marching through, passage.	Durch'rigen, v. a. h. to scratch Durch'rücken, v. n. f. to march through. [through.	Durch'schneien, v. n. h. to snow Durch'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cutting through, cut; section; average; im -, on an average; -spreis, m. average-price; -spunkt, m. point of intersec- tion; -ssumme, f. medial sum; -szahl, f. mean number.
Durch'mar'schiren, v. n. f. (durch- mar'schirt'), to march through.	Durch'rü'dern, v. n. f. to row Durch'rüh'ren, v. a. h. to stir up thoroughly. [through.	Durch'schöpfen, adj. interleaved interlined.
Durch'mē'gen, v. a. h. to mingle thoroughly.	Durch'rutschen, v. n. f. to slip Durch'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake thoroughly.	Durch'schreien, v. a. irr. h. to cry through, to penetrate with clamor. [stride through.
Durch'mē'ssen, v. a. irr. h. to mea- sure across, to measure to the end. [meter.	Durch's, für: durch das. [through.	Durch'schrei'ten, v. n. irr. f. to Durch'schuß, m. -s, pl. -schüsse, woof; leads, space-lines, pl.
Durch'mē'sser, m. -s, pl. -, dia- Durch'mü'ssen, v. n. h. to be ob- liged to pass through.	Durch'sāgen, v. a. h. to saw Durch'sāl'zen, v. a. h. (durchsāl'- zen), to salt thoroughly.	Durch'schütteln, v. a. h. to shake through; to shake thoroughly.
Durchmü'tern, v. a. h. to search through, to examine minutely, to criticise. [through.	Durch'sāu'ern, v. a. h. to leaven thoroughly. [gently through.	Durch'schütten, v. a. h. to pour through. [vehemently.
Durch'nāgen, v. a. h. to gnaw Durch'nāhen, v. a. h. to sew through; to quilt.	Durch'sāu'seln, v. a. h. to blow Durch'sāu'sen, v. n. f. to rush im- petuously through.	Durch'schüt'tern, v. a. h. to shake Durch'schwärmen, Durch'schwär'- men, v. a. h. & n. f. to swarm through; to pass in revebry.
Durchnā'sen, Durchné'sen, v. a. h. to wet thoroughly; to soak.	Durch'schaffen, v. a. h. to convey through, to bring through.	Durch'schwim'men, v. n. irr. f. to swim through, to pass swimming. [sweat through.
Durch'paß, m. -s, pl. -pässe, defile. [sirt'), to pass through.	Durch'schallen, v. n. f. to sound through.	Durch'schwißen, v. a. & n. h. to Durch'sē'geln, v. n. h. u. f. to sail
Durch'passiren, v. n. f. (durchpaß- Durch'peitschen, v. a. h. to whip soundly. [thoroughly.	Durch'schau'en, v. a. & n. h. to look through; to penetrate.	
Durch'pē'sern, v. a. h. to pepper Durch'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough through, or over. [through.	Durch'schau'dern, Durch'schau'ern, v. a. h. to fill with shuddering, to chill all over.	
Durchpīl'gern, v. n. f. to wander Durch'plāgen, v. r. h. to get through with difficulty.	Durch'scheinen, v. n. irr. h. to shine through. [through.	
Durchplāu'dern, v. a. h. to pass in chatting. [to plunder.	Durch'scheuern, v. a. h. to scour Durch'schieben, v. a. h. to shove through.	
Durch'plündern, v. a. h. to sack, Durch'pochen, v. a. h. to knock through; fig. to drub. [through.	Durch'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to	
Durch'pressen, v. a. h. to press Durch'prügeln, v. a. h. to beat soundly, to drub, to <i>hide</i> ; -n. -s,		

through, to pass sailing.	ment; T. cutting, excavation.	Dürch'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow through; to intergrow.
Dürch'sehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to see through; to look over; to penetrate; to revise.	Durchstö'bern, v. a. h. to rummage.	Durchwäch'sen, adj. streaked.
Dürch'seihen, v. a. h. to filter, to percolate, to strain.	Durchstö'chern, v. a. h. to prick through.	Dürch'wägen, v. r. h. to venture through. [one after the other.
Dürch'seihung, f. -, pl. -en, filtration, percolation.	Dürch'sto'pfen, v. a. h. to thrust through; to stab through.	Dürch'wägen, v. a. h. to weigh
Dürch'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be through; to have done with, to have finished, to be off.	Dürch'strahlen, Durchsträh'len, v. n. h. to radiate through.	Dürch'wälfen, v. a. h. to full thoroughly; fig. vulg. to thrash.
Dürch'sehen, v. a. & n. h. to effectuate, to carry into execution; to leap through, to gallop through.	Dürch'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike out, to blot out, to cancel; durchstreich'en, v. n. f. (durchstrich'en), to ramble through, to roam over.	Durchwäl'len, v. a. f. to wander through.
Dürch'segung, f. -, carrying one's sighing.	Durchstreif'en, v. a. h. to roam	Durchwäl'zen, v. a. h. to roll
Durchseuf'zen, v. a. h. to pass sighing.	Dürch'strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blotting out.	Durchwän'deln, Durchwän'dern, v. n. f. to wander through, to pass through.
Dürch'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, looking through; revision, inspection; perusal.	Durchströ'men, v. n. h. to stream	Dürch'wärmen, v. a. h. to warm
Dürch'sichtig, adj. transparent.	Durchströ'mung, f. -, pl. -en, streaming through; perfusion.	Dürch'waschen, v. a. h. to wash through.
Dürch'sichtigkeit, f. transparency.	Dürch'studen, v. a. & n. h. (durchstudirt'), to study through; to pass (a night) in study.	Durchwäs'sern, v. a. h. to soak thoroughly; to irrigate.
Dürch'sickern, v. n. f. to trickle through.	Dürch'stürzen, v. a. h. to rush through with vehemence.	Dürch'wäten, Durchwä'ten, v. n. f. to wade through.
Dürch'sieben, v. a. h. to sift	Durchsü'chen, v. a. h. to search through.	Durchwē'ben, v. a. h. to inter-
Dürch'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing to the end.	Durchsü'cher, m. -s, pl. -, searcher.	Dürch'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, passage, thoroughfare.
Dürch'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink	Durchsü'chung, f. -, pl. -en, searching.	Durchwē'g, adv. absolutely, always, throughout.
Dürch'sintern, v. n. f. to leak through.	Durchsü'ßen, v. a. h. to sweeten	Durchwē'hen, v. a. h. & n. f. to blow through.
Dürch'sitzen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out by sitting upon; to pass sitting.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'weichen, v. a. h. & n. f. to soak thoroughly.
Durchspä'hen, v. a. h. to spy	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Durchwei'nen, v. a. h. to pass weeping; to spend in tears.
Durchspalten, v. a. h. (durchgespalten), to split in two.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to cast through.
Durchspä'fen, v. a. h. to lard thoroughly.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'wegen, v. a. h. to whet
Dürch'spielen, v. a. h. to play over; to pass playing.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'wiehen, v. a. h. vulg. to drub, to hide, to lather.
Dürch'sprengen, v. a. & n. h. to burst asunder; to gallop over.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'winden, v. a. irr. h. to wind through; to intertwine; -, v. r. irr. h. to struggle through.
Dürch'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap through.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'wintern, v. a. h. to winter.
Dürch'spritzen, v. a. h. to squirt	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Durchwī'fen, v. a. h. to interweave; to knead thoroughly.
Dürch'sprudeln, v. n. f. to bubble through.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'wischen, v. n. f. to slip through, to escape.
Dürch'spüren, Durchspü'ren, v. a.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to attempt or to wish to go through.
Dürch'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp through.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Durchwū'h'len, v. a. h. to rummage.
Durchstän'fern, v. a. h. to fill with stench; fig. to rummage, to search.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, casting through; sieve.
Dürch'stäupen, v. a. h. to whip	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Durchwür'zen, v. a. h. to spice all over.
Durchsté'chen, v. a. irr. h. to prick; to pierce, to cut through.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'zählen, v. a. h. to count
Durchstecherei, f. -, pl. -en, intrigue, joint contrivance.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'zehen, v. a. h. to pass carousing.
Dürch'stecken, v. a. h. to stick through, to put through.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'zeichnen, v. a. h. to draw through transparent paper.
Dürch'stehlen, v. r. irr. h. to steal through, to slip through unperceived.	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'zerren, v. a. h. to drag through.
Dürch'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to step	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'ziehen, Durchzie'h'en, v. a. irr. h. to draw through; fig. to censure, to criticise; -, v. n. irr. f. to pass through.
Dürch'stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, piercing through; cut, intrench-	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Dürch'zoll, m. -es, -s, pl. -zölle, transit-duty, passage-duty.
	Durchsü'ßeln, v. n. h. to pass trifling.	Durchzü'cken, v. a. h. to flash

through; to shake.
 Dürch'zūg, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, passing through, passage; marching through.
 Dürch'zwängen, v. a. h., Dürch'zwingen, v. a. irr. h. to force through, to squeeze through.
 Dür'fen, v. r. irr. h. (ich darf, darfst, darf, wir dürfen &c.; durste, gedurft'), to be allowed, to be permitted; to be able; to have a right; to need; to dare.
 Dürfte, f. Dürfen. [poor.
 Dürftig, adj. indigent, needy,
 Dürftigkeit, f., indigence, neediness, poverty, scantiness.
 Dür, adj. dry, arid; withered; lean, barren, sterile; mit durren Worten, in plain words, freely; -werden, to dry; -beinig, adj. lean-legged; -mäden, pl. maggots; -wur, f. fleabane.
 Dür're, f., aridity, dryness, drought, sterility.
 Dürst, m. -es, thirst; fig. strong desire; ich habe -, I am thirsty.
 Dür'sten, Dür'sten, v. n. & imp. h. to thirst, to be thirsty.
 Dür'stig, adj. thirsty; eager.
 Dür'stigkeit, f., thirstiness.
 Dür'ucht, f., atrophy.
 Dür'sel, m. -s, dizziness, giddiness.
 Dür'selig, adj. dizzy, giddy.
 Dür'ster, adj. gloomy, dark, dull.
 Dür'sterheit, Dür'sterkeit, f., gloominess, darkness.
 Dür'stern, v. n. h. to grow dusky; to look sullen.
 Dür'chen, n. -s, pl. -, cornet; -dreher, -främer, m. grocer.
 Dür'te, f., pl. -n, paper-cornet, cornet. [crony, intimate.
 Dür'brüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder.
 Dür'gen, v. a. & r. h. to call one thou, to thou.
 Dür'hend, n. (-es), -s, pl. -e, dozen; -weise, adv. by the dozen, by dozens.
 Dynā'mik, f., dynamics.
 Dynā'misch, adj. dynamical.
 Dynāst, m. -en, pl. -en, dynast.
 Dynāstie, f., pl. -en, dynasty.
 Dynā'stisch, adj. dynastical.

Ě.

Ěb'be, f., pl. -n, ebb, ebb-tide; - und Fluth, ebb and flow.
 Ěb'ben, v. n. h. to ebb.
 Ěben, adj. & adv. even, level, plain; even, just, exactly, precisely; ſō -, - jezt, just now; - ſo, as; - ſo viel, as much, even as much; - ſo oft, as many

times; - deſwegen, for that very reason; - dāmāls, just then; - derſelbe (dieſelbe, daſſelbe), the very same; -baum, m. ebony-tree; -bild, n. exact likeness, image; -bürtig, adj. of equal birth; -bürtigkeit, f. equality of birth; -daſelbſt, adv. in the same place; -fälls, adv. also, likewise, too; -holz, n. ebony; -māß, n. symmetry, proportion; -māßig, adj. symmetrical, proportionate.
 Ěbene, f., pl. -n, plain; unfruchtbar -, barren; weite -, bulger.
 Ěbenen, v. a. h. to even, to level, to plane.
 Ěbenheit, f., pl. -en, evenness.
 Ěbeniſt, m. -en, pl. -en, ebonist.
 Ěber, m. -s, pl. -, boar, wild boar; -eſche, f. mountain-ash, service-tree; -hirsch, m. Indian-hog; boar-stag; -reiß, n. southern wood; -ſchwein, n. boar.
 Ěchō, n. -s, echo.
 Ěcht &c., f. Nicht &c.
 Ěcke, f., pl. -n, edge; corner, angle, nook; (Ěck)apfel, m. calville; -enſteher, m. porter; -ſeile, f. angular file; -haus, n. corner-house; -pfeiler, m. -ſäule, f. corner-pillar; -ſchrank, m. corner-cupboard; -ſtein, m. corner-stone; curb-stone; -ſtūbe, f. corner-room; -tiſch, m. corner-table; -zahn, m. corner-tooth; -ziegel, m. header; -zimmer, n. f. Ěckſtube.
 Ěcker, f. Ěichel.
 Ěckig, adj. cornered, angular.
 Ědel, adj. & adv. noble, generous; precious, -dāme, f. nobleman's lady, lady; -denkend, adj. noble-minded; -fräulein, n. unmarried lady of rank; -herzig, f. Ědeldenkend; -hōf, m. nobleman's mansion, country-seat; -knabe, m. page; -knecht, m. squire; -mann, m. nobleman; -männlich, adj. & adv. belonging to a nobleman, nobleman-like; -mūth, m. generosity, magnanimity; -mūthig, adj. noble, generous, magnanimous; -ſinn, m. generosity, magnanimity, liberality; -ſinnig, adj. generous, magnanimous, liberal; -ſtein, m. jewel; -ſteinhändler, m. jeweller; -thāt, f. generous deed.
 Ěden, n. -s, Eden, paradise.
 Ědiren, v. a. h. (edirt'), to edit, to publish.
 Ědition, f., pl. -en, edition.
 Ěffekt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, effect; Ěffekten, pl. effects, goods, movables, chattels; stocks;

-handel, m. business in the stock-exchange.
 Ěge, f. Ěgge.
 Ěgel, m. -s, pl. -, leech.
 Ěgge, f., pl. -n, harrow; -ſchlitten, m. harrow-sledge; -zinken, m. spike in the harrow.
 Ěggen, v. a. h. to harrow.
 Ěgoiſ'muß, m. -, egotism, selfishness.
 Ěgoiſt, m. -en, pl. -en, egotist.
 Ěgoiſtiſch, adj. egotistical, selfish.
 Ěhe, adv. before. [fish.
 Ěhe, f., pl. -n, marriage, matrimony, wedlock; zur -gehörig, adj. matrimonial; -band, n. conjugal knot; -bett, n. marriage-bed; -brecher, m. adulterer; -brecherin, f. adulteress; -brecheriſch, adj. adulterous; -bruch, m. adultery; -bund, m. -bündniß, n. conjugal union, matrimonial engagement; -feind, m. misogynist; -frau, f. wife, spouse, consort; -freuden, pl. connubial joys, pl.; -gatte, m. husband, spouse, consort; -gattin, f. Ehefrau; -gelübde, n. marriage-vow; -gemahl, m. husband, consort; -gemahlin, f. Ehefrau; -genōß, m. consort; -geſetz, n. marriage law; -hälfte, f. the better half, mate; -herr, m. spouse, lord; -herrlich, adj. marital; -joch, n. yoke of marriage; -früppel, m. fig. husband; -leiblich, adj. legitimate; -leute, pl. married people; -luſtig, adj. desirous to marry; -mann, m. husband; -paar, n. married couple; -pflicht, f. conjugal duty; -procurator, m. matrimonial agent; -recht, n. matrimonial statutes, pl.; -ſache, f. marriage-matter, matrimonial-cause; -ſchänder, m. adulterer; -ſchak, m. dowry; -ſcheidung, f. divorce; -ſegen, m. conjugal blessing; fig. children; -ſtand, m. matrimony, wedlock; -steuer, f. dowry; -ſtiſter, m. match-maker; -ſtiſtung, f. match-making; -teufel, m. disturber of matrimonial happiness, Asmodi; -trennung, f. divorce; -verlöbniß, n. betrothment; -vertrāg, m. marriage-contract; -weib, n. f. Ehefrau.
 Ěhebrechen, v. a. irr. h. to commit adultery.
 Ěhedem, adv. formerly, of old.
 Ěhegeſtern, adv. the day before yesterday. [nubial; legitimate.
 Ěhelich, adj. matrimonial, conjugal.
 Ěhelichen, v. a. & r. h. to marry.
 Ěhelōs, adj. unmarried.
 Ěhelōſigkeit, f., unmarried state, celibacy.

£hemälíg, adj. old, former.
£hemälí, adv. formerly, in old times.
£her, adv. sooner, rather, *afore*; je - je lieber, the sooner the better.
£hern, adj. brazen, of brass.
£heft, adj. & adv. soonest, next; £hefter Täge, one of these days.
£heftení, adv. soonest, as soon as possible, one of these days.
£hr'bär, adj. honorable, honest; modest, sober. [cency, modesty.
£hr'bärfeit, f. -, honesty; de-
£hr'begierde, f. -, ambition.
£hr'begierig, adj. ambitious.
£h're, f. -, pl. -n, honor, reputation; - hálber, for honor's sake; auf -! bei meiner -! upon my honor, on my honor! *honor bright!* in -n halten, to honor; fig. einem seine - abíchnelden, to calumniate one; die letzte - erweisen, to do the funeral honors; einem viel - anthün, to treat one with great respect.
£hr'eifer, m. -s, sense of honor.
£hren. v. a. b. to honor, to respect, to esteem.
£hren (pl. v. £hre), honors; -amt, n. office of honor; -bahn, f. path of honor; -bejuch, m. honorary visit; -bett, n. bed of state; -belohnung, f. honorary reward, honorary; -bezeigung, f. respect, reverence; mark of honor; -bürger, m. honorary citizen; -däme, f. lady of honor; -denfmál, n. monument; -dienst, m. honors; -erflärung, f. reparation of honor; -fest, adj. honorable; -gedächtniß, n. monument; -geläg, n. feast, banquet; -geschenf, n. present of honor; -grád, m. honorary degree; -haft, adj. honorable; -handel, f. £hrenfache; -fleid, n. robe of honor; -fränfung, f. injury to reputation; -legión, f. legion of honor; -lohn, m. honorary reward; -mahl, n. monument; banquet in honor of; -mann, m. man of honor; -mitglíed, n. honorary member; -nāme, f. name of honor; -pferte, f. triumphal arch; -plaz, place of honor; -punkt, m. point of honor; -räuber, m. defamer; -rettung, f. apology, vindication; -ruf, m. call of honor; -rüchrig, adj. injurious; defamatory; -rüchrigfeit, f. defamation; -fache, f. affair of honor; -fäule, f. statue, monument; -fchänder, m. defamer, calumniator; libeller; -fchänderifch, adj. defamatory; -fchuld, f. debt of honor; -fchuß, m. shot

in honor of any one; -ílg, m. seat of honor; -íold, f. £hrenlohn; -ístelle, f. place of honor; -ítráfe, f. punishment with the loss of honor; -í Streit, m. dispute on honor; -ístufe, f. degree of honor; -ítag, m. day of honor; -ítempel, m. Pantheon; -íitel, m. title of honor; -ítrunf, m. toast; -ívoll, adj. honorable; glorious; -íwache, f. guard of honor; -íwérth, adj. honorable; -íwort, n. word of honor; -ízeichen, n. mark of distinction. [spectful.
£hr'erbietig, adj. reverent, re-
£hr'erbietigfeit, f. -, (pl. -en), respectfulness, reverence.
£hr'erbietung, f. -, pl. -en, reverence, respect.
£hr'furcht, f. -, veneration, awe, reverence; -ívoll, adj. respectful.
£hr'gefúhl, n. -es, -s, sense of honor, ambition, point of honor.
£hr'geiz, m. -es, ambition.
£hr'geizig, adj. ambitious.
£hr'lich, adj. honest, faithful, fair, honorable.
£hr'lichfeit, f. -, honesty, faithfulness, fairness.
£hr'liebe, f. -, love of honor, love for honor.
£hr'liebend, adj. loving honor.
£hr'lös, adj. dishonorable, infamous. [honesty, infamy.
£hr'lösígfeit, f. -, dishonor, dishonorable.
£hr'íam, adj. respectable, honorable.
£hr'íamfeit, f. -, honorableness.
£hr'íucht, f. -, immoderate ambition.
£hr'íüchrig, adj. very ambitious.
£hr'vergessen, adj. unmindful of honor. [mation.
£hr'verlegung, f. -, pl. -en, defamation.
£hr'wídrig, adj. dishonorable.
£hr'würden, f. reverence (title).
£hr'würdig, adj. reverend, venerable.
£hr'würdigfeit, f. -, venerableness.
£i, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, egg; -dotter, n. yolk; -weiß, n. white of an egg (i. £ier).
£i! int. eh! hey! ay!
£íbe, f. -, pl. -n, £íbenbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, yew, yew-tree.
£íche, f. -, pl. -n, oak; gage; (£ích')apfel, m. oak-apple; gallnut; -baum, m. oak, oak-tree; -fage, f. squirrel; -wald, m. wood of oaks. [-maft, f. oak-mast.
£íchel, f. -, pl. -n, acorn; gland;
£íchen, adj. oaken, made of oak; -holz, n. oak wood; -míftel, f. mistletoe; -rinde, f. oak-bark; -íchwamm, m. oak-agaric; -íftamm, m. stem of an oak;

-íweig, m. oaken-bough.
£íchen, v. a. b. to gage, to size.
£ícher, m. -s, pl. -, gager, sealer.
£ích'hörchen, n. -s pl. -, squirrel; *das gestreifte* -, chip-monk, chip-muk; *das rothe* -, chickaree.
£ích'māß, n. -es, standard.
£id, m. -es, pl. -e, oath; ein falícher -, a perjury; einen - íchwören lassen, to administer an oath; -bruch, m. perjury; -brüchig, adj. perjured; -bürge, m. bondsman; -esformel, f. formulary of an oath; -esleíftung, f. taking an oath; -genoff, m. confederate; -genoffenfchaft, f. confederacy; -íchwür, m. oath.
£ídam, m. -s, pl. -e, son-in-law.
£ídeehje, f. -, pl. -n, lizard.
£íderdaunen, f. pl. eider-down.
£ídergans, f. -, pl. -gänse, eider-duck.
£ídlích, adj. sworn, by oath, in the form of an oath.
£íer (pl. v. £i), eggs; -brühe, f. egg-sauce; -fäie, m. custard; -felle, f. egg-ladle; -fúchen, m. omelet; -íchale, f. egg-shell; -ítodf, m. ovary; -íuppe, f. egg-soup.
£ífer, m. -s, zeal, ardor, eagerness; *etwas mit - ergreifen*, to jump at a thing.
£íferer, m. -s, pl. -, zealot.
£ífern, v. n. b. to be zealous; to be angry; *gegen etwas* -, to declaim against.
£íferíucht, f. -, jealousy, envy.
£íferíüchtelei, f. -, mean or petty jealousy.
£íferíüchrig, adj. jealous.
£ífríg, adj. zealous, eager; - *betreiben*, to buckle to-
£ígen, adj. own; self, proper, peculiar; singular, strange; accurate, exact, nice, *scrump-tious*; ích zu - machen, to make one's own; íein eíger Herr íein, to be one's own master; -dünfel, m. self-conceit; -handel, m. business for one's own account; -händig, adj. with one's own hand; -íiebe, f. self-love; -íöb, n. self-praise; -ímacht, f. arbitrary power; -ímächtig, adj. arbitrary; -íname, m. proper name; -íuß, m. selfishness; -íüßig, adj. selfish; -íüßigfeit, f. self-interestedness; -íunn, m. caprice, wilfulness, obstinacy; -íünnig, adj. capricious, wilful, obstinate; -íucht, f. egotism; -íwille, m. selfwill, wilfulness; -íwillig, adj. self-willed, wilful, arbitrary; -íwilligfeit, f. í. £ígenwille.
£ígení, adv. expressly, especially, particularly.

Ei'genheit, f. -, pl. -en, peculiarity, singularity.
Ei'genſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, property; quality; nature; -ſwort, n. noun adjective.
Ei'genthūm, n. -es, -s, property, own; -ſrecht, n. right of possession; *als sein - betrachten*, to realize. [proprietor.
Ei'genthümer, m. -s, pl. -, owner.
Ei'genthümerin, f. -, pl. -nen, proprietress.
Ei'genthümlich, **Ei'genthümlich**, adj. own, proper, peculiar; -zū gehören, to be one's own property.
Ei'genthümlichkeit, **Ei'genthümlichkeit**, f. -, pl. -en, peculiarity, singularity. [real, true.
Ei'gentlich, adj. proper, exact.
Eig'nen, v. r. h., zu etwas, to become, to be fit for. [proprietor.
Eig'ner, m. -s, pl. -, owner.
Ei'land, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, island.
Ei'länder, m. -s, pl. -, islander.
Ei'le, f. -, haste, speed, hurry, *hurryment, flusteration; in grösser -*, full chisel; (**Ei'l**)böte, m. courier; -fertig, adj. hasty; -fertigkeit, f. hastiness; -marsch, m. forced march; -poſt, f. -wägen, m. stage-coach, mail-coach, diligence.
Ei'len, v. n. f. to hasten, to hurry, to speed, to split.
Ei'lend, adj. **Ei'lend**s, adv. speedy, quick, in haste.
Ei'lf, f. **Ei'lf**.
Ei'lig, adj. hasty, speedy.
Ei'mer, m. -s, pl. -, pail, bucket; kilderkin; -weiſe, adv. by the pail, by pails, in pails.
Ein (einer, eine, eines), art. a, an; one; *eins und dasselbe*, one and the same; *Jahr aus Jahr -*, every year.
Ein'ackern, v. a. h. to plough in.
Ein'an'der, adv. one another, each other; *aus -*, asunder; *bei -*, together; *durch -*, confusedly, *higgledy-piggledy*; *mit -*, with one another; *nach -*, one after another, successively; *neben -*, by each other; *über -*, over one another; *von -*, asunder, separately. [was, to hand over.
Ein'antworten, v. a. h. einem et.
Ein'arbeiten, v. r. h. to make one's self acquainted with.
Ein'armig, adj. one-armed.
Ein'äschern, v. a. h. to burn to ashes, to lay in ashes.
Ein'äschern, f. -, pl. -en, incineration; laying in ashes.
Ein'athmen, v. a. h. to breathe in, to inhale. [tion.
Ein'athmung, f. -, pl. -en, respiration.
Ein'ätzen, v. a. h. to etch in.

Ein'äugig, adj. one-eyed.
Ein'bällen, **Ein'ballen**, v. a. h. to pack in bales, to pack up.
Ein'balsamiren, v. a. h. (*ein'bal-samirt*), to embalm.
Ein'balsamirung, f. embalming.
Ein'band, m. -es, -s, pl. -bände, binding. [within another.
Ein'bauen, v. a. h. to build one.
Ein'bedingen, v. a. irr. h. to stipulate.
Ein'begreifen, v. a. irr. h. to contain, to comprize, to include.
Ein'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back, to withhold.
Ein'beißen, v. n. irr. h. to bite into; to penetrate.
Ein'beizen, v. a. h. to etch.
Ein'bekennen, v. a. irr. h. to confess.
Ein'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to get in. [to make report.
Ein'berichten, v. a. h. to report.
Ein'berufen, v. a. irr. h. to convene, to convoke.
Ein'bettseln, v. a. h. to gather or collect by begging; -, v. r. h. to insinuate one's self by begging.
Ein'beugen, v. a. h., **Ein'biegen**, v. a. irr. h. to bend in, to bend inwards, to turn in.
Ein'biegung, f. -, pl. -en, incurvity.
Ein'bilden, v. r. h. to imagine, to fancy, to think, to believe; *sich viel -*, to be conceited.
Ein'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, imagination, fancy, conceit, thought; -skraft, f. imagination, fancy.
Ein'bindegeld, n. present made to a godchild at the christening.
Ein'binden, v. a. irr. h. to bind in; to enjoin; *ein Buch -*, to bind a book.
Ein'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow into; to blow down; to prompt one, to suggest.
Ein'bläſer, m. -s, pl. -, prompter, whisperer. [gestions, pl.
Ein'bläſerei, f. -, pl. -en, suggestion.
Ein'blättern, v. a. h. to make blue; fig. to inculcate.
Ein'blümig, adj. uniflorous.
Ein'bohren, v. a. h. to bore in.
Ein'braten, v. n. irr. f. to shrink in roasting.
Ein'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break down; to break open; -, v. n. irr. f. to give way; to break into (a house); to invade; to cave in. [to burn in.
Ein'brennen, v. a. irr. h. to brand.
Ein'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring in, to carry home; to yield profit, to get in; *wieder -*, to compensate.

Ein'broden, v. a. h. to crumble into; fig. to commit a fault.
Ein'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking in; burglary; invasion.
Ein'brühen, v. a. h. to steep in boiling water, to scald. [up shop.
Ein'büden, v. n. h. to shut.
Ein'bürgern, v. a. h. to admit to the rights of a citizen, to naturalize; -, v. r. h. to settle as a citizen.
Ein'bürgerung, f. -, pl. -en, enfranchisement; naturalisation.
Ein'büſe, f. -, pl. -n, loss, damage.
Ein'büſen, v. a. h. to lose, to suffer loss.
Ein'caſſiren, v. a. h. to get in, to collect money, to call in money, to put in cash.
Ein'caſſirung, f. -, getting in.
Ein'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam up, to embank. [embankment.
Ein'dämmung, f. -, pl. -en.
Ein'deutig, adj. having but one meaning.
Ein'dicken, v. a. h. T. to inspissate.
Ein'dickung, f. -, pl. -en, T. inspissation.
Ein'dingen, v. a. irr. h. to stipulate for, to include in the bargain. [shrivel up.
Ein'dorren, v. n. f. to dry up, to shrivel up.
Ein'drängen, v. a. h. to squeeze, to force into; -, v. r. h. to crowd in; fig. to intrude.
Ein'drehen, v. a. h. to twist into.
Ein'drillen, v. a. h. to drill into.
Ein'dringen, v. n. irr. f. to enter by force, to break in; to penetrate.
Ein'dringlich, adj. impressive; affecting. [siveness.
Ein'dringlichkeit, f. -, impressiveness.
Ein'druck, m. -es, -s, pl. -drücke, impression; sensation.
Ein'drucken, v. a. h. to imprint, to impress. [to crush.
Ein'drücken, v. a. h. to press in; to crush.
Ein'eggen, v. a. h. to harrow in.
Ein'engen, v. a. h. to straiten, to confine.
Ein'en, f. **Einigen**.
Ei'ner, m. -s, pl. -, unit (f. **Ein**).
Ei'nerlei, **Ei'nerlei**, adj. the same, one and the same; of the same kind; *es ist mir ganz -*, it is all one to me; -, n. -, sameness; identity.
Ein'ernten, v. a. h. to gather, to reap, to harvest; to gain, to earn.
Ein'exerciren, v. a. h. (*einerexercirt*), to drill well. [ple.
Ein'fach, adj. single, plain, simplicity.
Ein'fachheit, f. -, simpleness, simplicity. [to contrive.
Ein'fädeln, v. a. h. to thread; fig. to thread.
Ein'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry in, bring in; to run down; to break

in (horses for driving); -v. n. irr. f. to drive in.	Ein'förmig, adj. uniform, monotonous. [formity, monotony.	to go in; to come in, to arrive, to agree to, to consent to; to decay; to shrink; -lassen, to leave off, to give up; to let perish.
Ein'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, driving in; gateway; T. descent.	Ein'förmigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, uniformity.	Ein'gemachte, n. -n, preserves, sweet-meats, pl.
Ein'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, falling in; fall; invasion; idea, fancy, wrinkle, sally, catch; -swinkel, m. angle of incidence.	Ein'forsten, v. a. h. to afforest.	Ein'genommen, adj. prepossessed (von ..., with ...), prejudiced; von sich -, self-conceited.
Ein'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall in or into, to fall down, to fall on or upon, to decay; to invade; to happen; to come into one's mind, to occur to one's mind; sich lassen, to take into one's head, to have a fancy.	Ein'forstung, f. -, pl. -en, afforestation. [into.	Ein'genommenheit, f. -, predilection, prepossession, prejudice.
Ein'falt, f. -, simplicity, silliness.	Ein'freien, v. n. h. to marry	Ein'gepfarrte, m. -n, pl. -n, parishioner.
Ein'fältig, adj. simple, silly, gawky. [liness.	Ein'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to swallow.	Ein'gerichte, n. -s, pl. -, T. ward.
Ein'fältigkeit, f. -, simplicity, silliness.	Ein'friedigen, v. a. h. to fence in, to enclose. [be frozen up.	Ein'geschränkt, adj. confined, limited, narrow.
Ein'fältspinsel, m. -s, pl. -, simpleton, foggy, spooney.	Ein'frieren, v. n. irr. f. to freeze, to freeze up.	Ein'geschränktheit, f. -, pl. -en, confinement, narrowness.
Ein'falten, v. a. h. to fold in, to rabbet. [to apprehend.	Ein'fügen, v. a. h. to join together, to dovetail; to insert.	Ein'gejessene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, inhabitant.
Ein'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch	Ein'fügung, f. -, pl. -en, insertion, joining to, into.	Ein'geständnis, n. -ses, pl. -se, avowal, confession.
Ein'farbig, adj. of one color, one-colored.	Ein'fuhr, f. import, importation; -artikel, m. article of importation, import-article; -handel, m. import-trade; -waare, f. imported goods, pl.; -zoll, m. duty of entry.	Ein'gestehen, v. a. irr. h. to confess, to avow; to grant, to allow, to admit.
Ein'fassen, v. a. h. to enchase, to border, to trim, to lace, to edge.	Ein'fuhrbar, adj. importable.	Ein'geweide, n. -s, pl. -, entrails, intestines, bowels; -wurm, m. tape-worm.
Ein'fassung, f. -, pl. -en, enclosing; bordering, trimming, framing. [mast.	Ein'führen, v. a. h. to import (goods); to introduce; to install, to invest; einen redend -, to cite any one's words.	Ein'geweihte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, one initiated, adept.
Ein'fchmen, v. a. h. to put to	Ein'führer, m. -s, pl. -, introducer.	Ein'gewöhnen, v. a. & r. h. to accustom to, to make one used to; to habituate one's self.
Ein'feilen, v. a. h. to file into.	Ein'führung, f. -, pl. -en, importation; introduction, installation.	Ein'gewurzelt, adj. inveterate.
Ein'feuchten, v. a. h. to soak, to moisten.	Ein'füllen, v. a. h. to fill into, to fill up, to pour in.	Ein'gezogen, adj. retired, solitary.
Ein'feuern, v. a. h. to make a large fire, to heat. [appear.	Ein'füllung, f. -, pl. -en, filling up, pouring in.	Ein'gezogenheit, f. -, retirement, solitariness.
Ein'finden, v. r. irr. h. to come, to	Ein'füßig, adj. one-footed.	Ein'gießen, v. irr. h. to pour in, to pour into, to infuse; to cast in.
Ein'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to plait; to interlace, to interlard; to insert, to implicate.	Ein'gabe, f. -, pl. -n, delivery, presentation.	Ein'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig in, to inter, to bury; to intrench; to engrave, to cut in.
Ein'flechtung, f. -, pl. -en, plaiting, implication, entanglement.	Ein'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, entrance, entry; entering; introduction, preamble; -finden; to find a hearing, to be regarded; -sdeklaration, f. bill of entry; -szoll, m. duty of entry. [ning.	Ein'greifen, v. n. irr. h. in etwas, to catch; to lay hold of; to exert influence; to interfere. [in limits.
Ein'flieden, v. a. h. to patch in; fig. to insert; -, v. r. h. to intrude.	Ein'gangs, adv. in the beginning.	Ein'grenzen, v. a. h. to enclose
Ein'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow into; to influence; fig. mit lassen, to make casual mention of, to mention slightly.	Ein'geben, v. a. irr. h. to prompt, to suggest; to deliver, to present; Arznei -, to administer physic; eine Klage -, to enter an action.	Ein'griff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, seizure; catch; encroachment; interference; Eingriffe thun, to encroach on or upon, to intrench upon.
Ein'flößbar, adj. infusible.	Ein'gebildet, adj. imaginary; conceited.	Ein'guß, m. -ses, pl. -güsse, pouring in, infusion.
Ein'flößen, v. a. h. to instil, to infuse; Muth -, to inspire with, courage. [tion, infusion.	Ein'gebilde, n. -s, pl. -, present given at a christening.	Ein'hacken, v. a. h. to cut into, to cut down.
Ein'flößung, f. -, pl. -en, instillation.	Ein'gebogen, adj. incurvated.	Ein'hästel, f. Einhefteln.
Ein'fluß, m. -ses, pl. -flüsse, influx; influence, interest; ein grosser -, a full swing; -haben, to influence.	Ein'geboren, adj. native, indigenous; der Ein'gebörne, -n, native.	Ein'hägen, v. a. h. to fence in.
Ein'flußreich, adj. influential.	Ein'gebrachte, n. -n, dowry.	Ein'häfen, v. a. h. to hook in.
Ein'flüster, v. a. h., einem etwas, to whisper to, to suggest.	Ein'gebung, f. -, pl. -en, suggestion; inspiration.	Ein'halt, m. -es, -s, stop, check, prohibition, ho; -thun, to stop, to check, to prohibit.
Ein'flüsterung, f. -, pl. -en, whispering, suggestion, innuendo.	Ein'gebürgert, adj. naturalized.	Ein'halten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to detain; to stop, to check, to discontinue; to mince.
Ein'fordern, v. a. h. to call in.	Ein'gebürt, -srecht, n. right possessed by the natives, naturalization.	Ein'hämmern, v. a. h. to hammer into.
Ein'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, calling in.	Ein'gedenk, adv. mindful, bearing in mind; -sein, to remember, to be mindful of.	
	Ein'gefleischt, adj. incarnate.	
	Ein'gefroren, adj. icebound.	
	Ein'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to enter,	

Ein'handeln, v. a. h. to include in a bargain, to put into a bargain, to purchase.	gree, in some measure.	knock in, to drive in.
Ein'händig, adj. one-handed.	Ein'igkeit, f. -, union, unanimity, harmony, concord.	Ein'nebeln, v. a. h. to gag in.
Ein'händigen, v. a. h., einem et- was, to hand over to, to deliver, to consign, to fork over, to shell out.	Ein'igung, f. -, pl. -en, union, agreement.	Ein'neipen, v. n. f. vulg. to frequent an inn.
Ein'händigung, f. -, pl. -en, hand- ing over, delivery, consigna- tion. [to put in.	Ein'impfen, v. a. h. to inoculate.	Ein'netzen, v. a. h. to knead in.
Ein'hängen, v. a. h. to hang in;	Ein'impfung, f. -, pl. -en, ino- culation.	Ein'nicken, v. a. h. to nod down.
Ein'hauchen, v. a. h. to breathe into; to inspire.	Ein'jagen, v. a. h. to drive in; einem Furcht -, to strike one with fear, to frighten one.	Ein'nuöpfen, v. a. h. to button in.
Ein'hauen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hew in, to cut in; to open; T. to break in upon, to charge.	Ein'jährig, adj. of one year, one year old. [yoke.	Ein'nuöpfen, v. a. h. to tie in with a knot.
Ein'heben, v. a. irr. h. to heave into; to put into the press.	Ein'jochen, v. a. h. to put to the	Ein'ochen, v. a. h. to boil down, to boil away; -, v. n. f. to diminish by boiling.
Ein'hefteln, v. a. h. to hook in.	Ein'fälfen, v. a. h. to lay in lime, to join with lime.	Ein'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come in, to enter; to apply to, to petition; to come into one's mind, to enter one's thoughts; -, n. -s, income, revenue, rent; jährliches -, annuity. [porate.
Ein'heften, v. a. h. to sew in, to stitch in; to stitch.	Ein'fäuen. Ein'fäuen, v. a. h. fig. to inculcate, to explain repeatedly.	Ein'körpern, v. a. h. to incor-
Ein'hegen, f. Einhängen.	Ein'fauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -äufe, buying, purchase; -spreis, m. first cost, prime-cost, cost-price.	Ein'främen, v. a. h. to put up, to pack up (goods); to shut up shop.
Ein'heimisch, adj. domestic, na- tive, home-bred, indigenous.	Ein'faufen, v. a. h. to buy, to purchase; -gehen, to go to market. [veyor, caterer.	Ein'fragen, v. a. h. to scratch into.
Ein'heiräthen, v. n. h. to marry into.	Ein'fäufer, m. purchaser, pur-	Ein'freifen, v. a. h. to encircle, to surround.
Ein'heit, f. -, pl. -n, unity, unit.	Ein'föhle, f. -, pl. -n, channel, flute. [to flute.	Ein'frieden, v. n. irr. f. to shrink, to shrivel up.
Ein'heizen, v. a. h. to light a stove, to heat.	Ein'föhlen, v. a. h. to channel,	Ein'frißeln, v. a. h. to scrawl into.
Ein'heizer, m. -s, pl. -, cale- factor; T. fireman.	Ein'fehr, f. -, putting up at an inn, stopping at an inn; inn, resort. [(at an inn), to go by.	Ein'fünfte, pl. revenues, rents, pl., income, fruits, pl.
Ein'heizung, f. -, pl. -en, heating.	Ein'fehren, v. n. f. to put up	Ein'lāden, v. a. irr. h. to load; to invite, to bid; zum Mittāgs- essen -, to invite to dinner.
Ein'helfen, v. n. irr. h., einem, to help in, to prompt; -, n. -s, prompting.	Ein'feilen, v. a. h. to fasten with wedges; fig. to inculcate.	Ein'lādend, adj. inviting, at- tractive, tempting. [inviter.
Ein'hellig, adj. unanimous.	Ein'fesseln, v. a. h. to put in the cellar, to lay in. [notch.	Ein'lāder, m. -s, pl. -, loader;
Ein'helligkeit, f. -, unanimity.	Ein'ferben, v. a. h. to indent, to	Ein'lādung, f. -, pl. -en, lading; invitation; -sfarte, f. invita- tion - card; -schrift, f. pro- gramma.
Ein'hemmen, v. a. h. to put on the drag-chain, to trig, to shackle. [handle.	Ein'ferfern, v. a. h. to imprison, to incarcerate.	Ein'lāge, f. -, pl. -n, laying in; inclosure, the enclosed; stake (at play); capital, share.
Ein'heufelig, adj. having one	Ein'ferferung, f. -, pl. -en, im- prisonment, incarceration.	Ein'lāger, n. -s, pl. -, lodging.
Ein'heufen, v. a. h. to hang in, to hang up.	Ein'fetteln, v. a. h. to fasten with a chain.	Ein'lāgern, v. a. h. to quarter; to store.
Ein'hēr, adv. along; -gehen, to go or walk along; -stolziren, to strut along, to cut a dash, to cut a swath; -ziehen, to move along, to move on.	Ein'findschaft, f. -, adoption.	Ein'laß, m. -s, letting in; ad- mission; -geld, n. money for admission, entrance-money; -farte, f. ticket of admission.
Ein'hölen, v. a. h. to go to meet; to overtake; to outrun, to meet up with; to gather, to collect; to obtain, to get.	Ein'fitten, v. a. h. to cement into.	Ein'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let in; to admit; to mortise; -, v. r. irr. h., in etwas, auf etwas, to enter, to engage in, to meddle with; sich in ein Gespräch -, to join in conversation with one.
Ein'hörn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hörner, unicorn; -fisch, m. narval.	Ein'flāgen, v. a. h. to sue for, to seek for in law.	Ein'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, letting in, admission.
Ein'hüßig, adj. solidungulous.	Ein'flammen, v. a. h. to fasten with cramps; to inclose in brackets.	Ein'lauf, m. -es, -s, entrance, entering, arrival.
Ein'hüllen, v. a. h. to wrap up, to involve, to veil.	Ein'flang, m. -es, -s, unison, harmony, accord.	Ein'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run in, to enter, arrive; to shrink.
Ein'ig, adj. & adv. united, agree- ing, living in concord; only; - sein, - werden, to agree; nicht- sein, to differ, to disagree.	Ein'flauig, adj. having one claw, solidungulous. [to paste in.	Ein'laugen, v. a. h. to wash in lye, to buck.
Ein'igen, v. a. h. to unite, to make to agree; -, v. r. h. to agree. [some, any.	Ein'fleben, v. a. h. to stick in,	Ein'lāuten, v. a. h. to announce by ringing, to chime.
Ein'iger, Ein'ige, Ein'iges, pron.	Ein'fleiden, v. a. h. to clothe; to invest; to couch; eine Nonne -, to invest a nun.	
Einigermāßen, adv. in some de-	Ein'fleidung, f. -, pl. -en, cloth- ing, investiture; fig. dress, turn.	
	Ein'fleistern, v. a. h. to paste in.	
	Ein'flemmen, v. a. h. to squeeze in, to pinch in.	
	Ein'flinken, v. a. h. to latch; -, v. n. f. to catch the latch.	
	Ein'flopfen, v. a. h. to beat or	

Ein'legemeßer, n. -s, pl. -, fold- ing-knife, clasp-knife.	Ein'maßer, m. -s, pl. -, brigan- tine. [mast.	Ein'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant; to implant, to instil.
Ein'legen, v. a. h. to lay in, to put in; to put together, to fold up; to salt, to pickle; to preserve; to quarter; eingelögte Arbeit, f. inlaid work; ein gütes Wort für einen -, to intercede for one; Ehre -, to gain credit.	Ein'maßig, adj. with a single	Ein'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, im- plantation, inculcation.
Ein'leger, f. Einlegemeßer.	Ein'mauern, v. a. h. to immure; to wall in.	Ein'pflastern, v. a. h. to enclose with a pavement.
Ein'leimen, v. a. h. to glue in.	Ein'meischen, v. a. h. to mash.	Ein'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough in.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'mengen, v. a. h. to mix in; -, v. r. h. to meddle with.	Ein'pfropfen, v. a. h. to ingraft, to inoculate.
Ein'leitend, adj. introductory, preliminary.	Ein'messen, v. a. irr. h. to mea- sure into.	Ein'pfündig, adj. of one pound.
Ein'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, intro- duction, preliminary arrange- ment; -spunkt, m. preliminary point; -spiel, n. prelude.	Ein'mietben, v. a. & r. h. to take a lodging, to hire.	Ein'pichen, v. a. h. to pitch.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'mischen, v. a. h. to intermix, to intermingle; -, v. r. h. to in- termeddle, to interfere.	Ein'pilgern, v. n. f. to enter as a pilgrim.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'mummen, v. a. h. to muffle up, to wrap up. [to empty into.	Ein'plaudern, v. a. h. to talk into.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'münden, v. n. h. to discharge,	Ein'pochen, v. a. h. to knock in, to knock down. [to salt.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'mündung, f. -, pl. -en, dis- charging, disembovement.	Ein'pöfeln, v. a. h. to pickle,
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'münzen, v. a. h. to coin.	Ein'prägen, v. a. h. to impress, to imprint, to stamp; fig. to inculcate, to enjoin.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'müthig, adj. unanimous, harmonious. [concord.	Ein'predigen, v. a. h. to instil by preaching.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'müthigkeit, f. -, unanimity,	Ein'pressen, v. a. h. to press in, to squeeze in.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nageln, v. a. h. to fasten with nails.	Ein'prügeln, v. a. h. to beat into, to teach by blows.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nähen, v. a. h. to sew up, to stitch in; to embale.	Ein'pudern, v. a. h. to powder thoroughly.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, taking in; receipt, income, revenue; occupation; receiver's office.	Ein'pumpen, v. a. h. to pump in.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take in; to take, to receive; to take possession of, to occupy; to prepossess, to captivate, to charm; Arznei -, to take me- dicine; von etwas eingenommen sein, to be taken with a thing, to be prejudiced by a thing; das Abendbrot -, to sup.	Ein'puppen, v. r. h. to change into a chrysalis.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nehmend, adj. engaging, captivating, charming.	Ein'quartieren, v. a. h. (einquar- tier'), to quarter (soldiers), to billet
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nehmer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver, collector, gatherer; excise of- ficer.	Ein'quartierung, f. -, pl. -en, quartering; soldiers quartered.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nicken, v. n. f. to fall asleep.	Ein'quellen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep. [to beat in.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nieten, v. a. h. to rivet.	Ein'querlen, v. a. h. to twirl in,
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nisteln, v. r. h. to build nests, to nestle; to insinuate one's self.	Ein'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze in. [hastily.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'nöthigen, v. a. h., einem et- was, to force to take.	Ein'raffen, v. a. h. to take up
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'öde, f. -, pl. -n, desert, so- litude, wilderness.	Ein'rahmen, v. a. h. to frame, to put in a frame.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'ölen, v. a. h. to oil, to grease.	Ein'rammeln, Ein'rammen, v. a. h. to ram into.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'packen, v. a. h. to pack up, to embale. [ing up, embalming.	Ein'rangiren (einrangschiren), v. a. h. to enroll. [to fumigate.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'packung, f. -, pl. -en, pack-	Ein'räuchern, v. a. h. to smoke,
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'pappen, v. a. h. to paste in.	Ein'räucherung, f. -, pl. -en, fumigation.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'passen, v. a. & n. h. to fit into, to adjust. [to enter.	Ein'räumen, v. a. h. to put into a house; to yield, to grant, to allow, to admit.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'passiren, v. n. f. (einpassirt),	Ein'räumung, f. -, pl. -en, housing, moving into a house; granting, concession.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'pfählen, v. a. h. to impale, to fence with pales.	Ein'raunen, v. a. h. to whisper, to suggest. [tion.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'pfarren, v. a. h. to unite with a parish. [coop up.	Ein'raumung, f. -, pl. -en, sugges-
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.	Ein'pferchen, v. a. h. to pen, to	Ein'rechen, v. a. h. to rake in.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.		Ein'rechnen, v. a. h. to reckon in, to include.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.		Ein'rède, f. -, pl. -n, objection, exception, remonstrance, reply.
Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to preface, to introduce; to con- trive, to manage.		Ein'röden, v. a. h. to persuade one to do anything, to talk over; -,

v. n. h. to interrupt; to contradict, to remonstrate.
 Ein'reffen, v. a. h. T. to reef.
 Ein'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub into; T. to embrocate.
 Ein'reibung, f. -, pl. -en, T. embrocation. [to present.
 Ein'reichen, v. a. h. to give in,
 Ein'reichung, f. -, pl. -en, presentation.
 Ein'reihen, v. a. h. to place in a row, to enroll, to range, to insert. [row.
 Ein'reihig, adj. having but one
 Ein'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear, to break down, to take down, to pull down, to demolish; -, v. n. irr. f. to burst; to spread, to gain ground.
 Ein'reiten, v. a. irr. h. to break down by riding; -, v. n. irr. f. to ride in, to enter on horseback. [put in.
 Ein'renfen, v. a. h. to set, to
 Ein'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run in, to knock down.
 Ein'richten, v. a. & r. h. to set right; fig. to arrange, to regulate, to adjust; ein Glied -, to set a limb.
 Ein'richtung, f. -, pl. -en, contrivance; disposition; regulation, arrangement.
 Ein'riegeln, v. a. & r. h. to bolt in, to shut up. [on horseback.
 Ein'ritt, m. -es, -s, entrance
 Ein'rißen, v. a. h. to scratch into.
 Ein'rollen, v. a. h. to roll up in.
 Ein'rosten, v. n. f. to rust.
 Ein'rücken, v. a. h. to insert, to put in; T. to indent; -, v. n. f. to march into; to succeed to a place.
 Ein'rückung, f. -, pl. -en, marching into; T. indenting; insertion.
 Ein'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call in.
 Ein'rühren, v. a. h. to mix up, to beat in.
 Ein'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake in, to shake up well. [to shrivel up.
 Ein'runzeln, v. n. f. to wrinkle,
 Eins, f. Ein; -, f. one, the number one; - sein, to agree (upon), to live in harmony; - werden, to come to an agreement.
 Ein'faat, f. -, seed-corn.
 Ein'faffen, v. a. h. to put into a sack or bag, to pocket.
 Ein'fäen, v. a. h. to sow into.
 Ein'fägen, v. a. h. to saw into.
 Ein'fäben, v. a. h. to anoint, to embalm. [ing, embalming.
 Ein'fäbung, f. -, pl. -en, anoint-
 Ein'fägen, v. a. irr. h. to salt, to pickle, to corn.

Ein'fälung, f. -, salting, pickling.
 Ein'fäm, adj. solitary, lonely, retired.
 Ein'fämiq, adj. single-seeded.
 Ein'fämkeit, f. -, solitude, loneliness, retiredness.
 Ein'fammeln, v. a. h. to gather in, to collect, to crop. [er, collector.
 Ein'fammeler, m. -s, pl. -, gather-
 Ein'fammlung, f. -, pl. -en, gathering, collecting, collection.
 Ein'fargen, v. a. h. to coffin.
 Ein'fäß, m. -es, pl. -fäße, deposit; stake; pledge; set; -gewicht, n. set of weights; -fach-
 teln, pl. nest of boxes. [befoul.
 Ein'fauen, v. a. h. to bemire, to
 Ein'fäuern, v. a. h. to sour, to leaven. [in, to imbibe.
 Ein'fäugen, v. a. irr. h. to stuck
 Ein'fäugung, f. -, pl. -en, absorp-
 tion, imbibition. [border.
 Ein'fäumen, v. a. h. to hem, to
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to put into a box, to encase. [univalve.
 Ein'fächlig, adj. having one shell,
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to interca-
 late, to interpolate, to insert.
 Ein'fächtung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
 calation, insertion; -szeichnen, n. caret.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to inculcate, to impress, to enjoin.
 Ein'fächlung, f. -, pl. -en, incul-
 cation. [in, to bury.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to scratch
 Ein'fächlig, adj. heteroscian.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to shovel in, to put in with a shovel.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to rock to sleep.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to pour in; to pour out; to fill; fig. einem
 reinen Wein -, to tell one the plain truth. [a layer.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to put into
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to send in, to present.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. irr. h. to push or shove in, to put into; to put in, to insert.
 Ein'fächeln, n. -s, pl. -, inter-
 polation; parenthesis.
 Ein'fächeln, f. -, pl. -en, put-
 ting in, interpolation.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. irr. h. to shoot in; to batter down; to try (a gun); to pay in; -, v. r. irr. h. to exercise one's self in shoot-
 ing, to practise shooting.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. & n. f. to embark; to sail in; -, v. r. h. to go on board. [barkation.
 Ein'fächeln, f. -, pl. -en, em-
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to harness.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to kill for the use of the house.

Ein'fächeln, v. n. irr. f. to fall asleep; to benumb; to die.
 Ein'fächeln, adj. single (of beds).
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to lull to sleep. [cotic.
 Ein'fächeln, adj. soporific, nar-
 Ein'fächeln, f. -, pl. -en, lull-
 ing asleep; -smittel, n. sopori-
 fic, narcotic.
 Ein'fächeln, m. -es, -s, pl. -fächeln, cover, wrapper; T. weft, woof; cooperage; advice, suggestion, counsel.
 Ein'fächeln, f. Ein'fächeln.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. irr. h. to strike in, to drive in; to knock down; to wrap up, to envelop, to en-
 close; to turn in; to put in; -, v. n. irr. h. to clasp hands; to strike (as lightning); to have reference to; to succeed; nicht -, to miscarry; einen Weg -, to take a course or a road; eine Lebensweise -, to choose a manner of life; die Arme -, to cross one's arms. [sneak in; to insinuate.
 Ein'fächeln, v. n. & r. irr. f. to
 Ein'fächeln, f. -, pl. -en, creep-
 ing in, stealing in.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to veil.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to drag in.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. irr. h. to grind, to mark by grinding.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to drag in; to import, to smuggle.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. irr. h. to lock in, to lock up; to include, to en-
 close, to surround; to block up.
 Ein'fächeln, adv. inclusively.
 Ein'fächeln, f. -, pl. -en, lock-
 ing up; confinement; enclo-
 sure; blockade; -szeichnen, n. parenthesis, bracket.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to slit.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to swallow, to gulp down.
 Ein'fächeln, v. n. f. to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; fig. to die.
 Ein'fächeln, v. n. f. to glide in.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to sip in, to sup.
 Ein'fächeln, m. -fess, including; enclosure; enclosed letter; mit -, including, inclusively.
 Ein'fächeln, v. r. h. to ingra-
 tiate one's self, to insinuate one-
 self into one's favor, to curry favor.
 Ein'fächeln, adj. insinua-
 ting, insinuating. [sination.
 Ein'fächeln, f. -, pl. -en, in-
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. irr. h. to pelt in. [down.
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to melt
 Ein'fächeln, v. a. h. to put into irons. [grease.

Ein'schmieren, v. a. h. to smear.
 Ein'schmutzen, v. a. h. to soil, to dirty.
 Ein'schnallen, v. a. h. to buckle in.
 Ein'schnappen, v. n. f. to snap in, to catch. [asleep and snore.
 Ein'schnarchen, v. n. f. to fall.
 Ein'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut in, to cut into, to make an incision, to carve. [single-edged.
 Ein'schneidig, adj. one-edged.
 Ein'schneidung, f. -, pl. -en, cutting into. [covered with snow.
 Ein'schneien, v. imp. to become.
 Ein'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, incision, notch. [to carve into.
 Ein'schnitzeln, v. a. h. to cut into.
 Ein'schnuffen, v. a. h. to snuff in, to snuff up. [string.
 Ein'schnüren, v. a. h. to lace, to.
 Ein'schöpfen, v. a. h. to draw up, to draw, to fill into.
 Ein'schränken, v. a. h. to limit, to confine, to restrain; -, v. r. h. to retrench (one's expenses), to draw in.
 Ein'schränkung, f. -, pl. -en, limitation, confinement, restriction; reduction of expenses.
 Ein'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw in.
 Ein'schrecken, v. a. h. to intimidate, to put in fear, to terrify.
 Ein'schreibegeld, f. -, pl. -en, entrance-money, money paid for registering.
 Ein'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write in, to write down, to enter, to note; -, v. r. irr. h. to enter one's name.
 Ein'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, registrar.
 Ein'schreibung, f. -, pl. -en, entering.
 Ein'schreiten, v. n. irr. f. to step in; fig. to interfere, to interpose. [ference, interposition.
 Ein'schreitung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
 Ein'schröten, v. a. h. to put into a cellar, to roll in.
 Ein'schrumpfen, v. n. f. to shrink, to shrivel; -, n. -s, shrinking, shrinkage. [date, to cow.
 Ein'schüchtern, v. a. h. to intimidate.
 Ein'schüchterung, f. -, pl. -en, intimidation.
 Ein'schütten, v. a. h. to shovel in.
 Ein'schürig, adj. once shorn, once mowed.
 Ein'schuß, m. -ßes, pl. -schüsse, capital advanced, deposit, share. [shut up, to be ruined.
 Ein'schüttern, v. a. & n. h. to pour into, to sack. [to smuggle in.
 Ein'schwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken;
 Ein'schwärzer, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler.

Ein'schwagen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to persuade by talking one over, to make one believe; -, v. r. h. to ingratiate one's self. [rate.
 Ein'schwefeln, v. a. h. to sulphurize.
 Ein'segeln, v. n. f. to sail into.
 Ein'segnen, v. a. h. to bless; to consecrate; to confirm.
 Ein'segnung, f. -, pl. -en, blessing, consecration; confirmation.
 Ein'sehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to look into; to conceive, to savey, to comprehend; to examine; -, n. -s, insight; consideration, judgment. [soap.
 Ein'seifen, v. a. h. to lather; to.
 Ein'seitig, adj. one-sided; partial; limited.
 Ein'seitigfeit, f. -, pl. -en, partiality, partial judgment, limited view. [in, to transmit.
 Ein'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send.
 Ein'sender, m. -s, pl. -, remitter, transmitter, conveyor.
 Ein'sendung, f. -, pl. -en, sending in, transmitting.
 Ein'senken, v. a. h. to sink into; to inter. [into.
 Ein'senkung, f. -, pl. -en, sinking.
 Ein'setzen, v. a. h. to put in, to put into; to deposit; to plant; to institute, to establish; to appoint; to set, to stake; to put in prison, to imprison; to invest; -, v. r. h. to set one's self in, to take one's place; zum Pfande -, to give in pledge; wieder -, to restore, to reinstate.
 Ein'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting into, setting in; installation; appointing; imprisonment; -sworte, n. pl. consecration.
 Ein'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, insight, discernment, intelligence, penetration, examination.
 Ein'sichtig, Ein'sichtsvoll, adj. intelligent, discerning, clear-sighted; judicious.
 Ein'sickern, v. n. f. to trickle into.
 Ein'siedelei, f. -, pl. -en, hermitage. [boil down.
 Ein'sieden, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to.
 Ein'siedler, m. -s, pl. -, hermit.
 Ein'siedlerei, f. Ein'siedelei.
 Ein'siedlerisch, adj. hermitical, solitary.
 Ein'siegeln, v. a. h. to seal up.
 Ein'silbig, adj. monosyllabic; -es Wort, n. monosyllable.
 Ein'silbigkeit, f. -, fig. taciturnity.
 Ein'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing asleep; -, v. r. irr. h. to acquire perfection in singing.
 Ein'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink in, to sink down.
 Ein'sitzig, adj. of one seat only,

for one person; ein -er Wagen, a sulky.
 Ein'smalß, adv. once, one day.
 Ein'spannen, v. a. h. to put the horses to; to put in (a frame), to enchase.
 Ein'spänner, m. -s, pl. -, one-horse-carriage, single-horse-chaise, buggy.
 Ein'spännig, adj. drawn by one horse only, furnished only with one horse; -fahren, to drive with one horse.
 Ein'speichern, v. a. h. to lay in; to store up.
 Ein'sperren, v. a. h. to shut up, to confine, to imprison.
 Ein'sperrung, f. -, pl. -en, locking up, confining, imprisonment.
 Ein'spielen, v. a. h. to lull asleep with music; -, v. r. h. to practise.
 Ein'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin in; -, v. r. irr. h. to spin something round one's self.
 Ein'sprache, f. -, pl. -n, objection, exception, protest.
 Ein'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to influence with; -, v. n. irr. f. to call in, to go by, to visit; einem Muth -, to encourage one; einem Tröst -, to comfort one.
 Ein'sprengen, v. a. h. to sprinkle; to burst open, to break in.
 Ein'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap in.
 Ein'spritzen, v. a. h. to inject, to syringe; to immit. [tion.
 Ein'spritzung, f. -, pl. -en, injection.
 Ein'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, protestation, protest; einen -thun, to forbid the bans. [time.
 Ein'st, adv. once, one day, one.
 Ein'stallen, v. a. h. to put into the stable.
 Ein'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp in.
 Ein'stand, m. -es, -s, entrance upon a right; entrance-money.
 Ein'stänfern, v. a. h. to fill with stench. [with dust.
 Ein'stauben, v. n. to be covered.
 Ein'stauen, v. a. h. to stow in.
 Ein'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce; to trump.
 Ein'stecken, v. a. h. to pocket; to imprison; das Schwert -, to sheathe the sword.
 Ein'stehen, v. n. irr. f. to stand in; to enter; für etwas -, to answer for, to stand security.
 Ein'stehlen, v. r. irr. h. to steal in, to enter privily.
 Ein'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to step in, to get in; to embark; to take coach.
 Ein'stellen, v. a. h. to put into; to discontinue, to suspend, to delay; to stop (payment); - v. r. h.

- to appear, to make one's appearance; (*die Arbeit wegen zu geringen Lohnes*) -, to strike.
- Ein'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting into; leaving off; cessation, suspension, stopping; - *der Arbeit (wegen zu geringen Lohnes)*, strike.
- Ein'stens, ſ. Ein'st. [in or upon.
- Ein'sticken, v. a. h. to embroider
- Ein'stig, adj. future.
- Ein'stimmen, v. n. h. to accord in tune; to agree, to be unanimous.
- Ein'stimmiġ, adj. for one voice, unanimous, harmonious; *die -e Erwählung*, -e Wahl, plumper.
- Ein'stimmiġkeit, f. -, unanimity, concord, agreement.
- Ein'stmals, ſ. Ein'smal's.
- Ein'stöġig, adj. of one story, one-storied.
- Ein'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff in, to cram in; to fill (a pipe).
- Ein'stöġen, v. a. irr. h. to thrust in, to push in; to break.
- Ein'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to draw in, to take up and pocket.
- Ein'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to persuade by contending or disputing.
- Ein'streuen, v. a. h. to strew in; to interlard, to intersperse.
- Ein'strennung, f. -, pl. -en, scattering into; interspersation.
- Ein'strömen, v. n. ſ. to stream into.
- Ein'stücken, v. a. h. to piece in.
- Ein'studiren, v. a. h. (*ein'studirt*), to study.
- Ein'stürmen, v. n. ſ. to rush in; to fall on, to assail.
- Ein'sturz, m. -es, pl. -stürze, ruin, fall, downfall.
- Ein'stürzen, v. a. h. to break, to knock down; -, v. n. ſ. to fall in suddenly; to rush in upon.
- Ein'stweilen, adv. in the mean time, in the interim, temporarily. [provisional.
- Ein'stweilig, adj. temporary.
- Ein'süġeln, v. a. h. to soil, to dirty.
- Ein'täġig, adj. lasting one day, one day old, ephemeral.
- Ein'tag'sfliege, f. -, pl. -n, ephemeron.
- Ein'tanzen, v. a. h. to knock in (in dancing); -, v. r. h. to practise dancing.
- Ein'tauchen, v. a. h. to dip into; to immerse.
- Ein'tauchung, f. -, pl. -en, dipping into; immersion.
- Ein'tausch, m. -es, exchange.
- Ein'tauschen, v. a. h. to barter, to exchange, to truck.
- Ein'tauschung, f. -, pl. -en, bartering, exchanging.
- Ein'theilen, v. a. h. to divide, to distribute; in *Claffen* -, to class; in *Gräde* -, to graduate.
- Ein'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, division; distribution; classification.
- Ein'tönig, adj. monotonous.
- Ein'tönigheit, f. -, monotony.
- Ein'traben, v. n. ſ. to enter trotting. [mony.
- Ein'tracht, f. unanimity; harmonious.
- Ein'trächtiġ, adj. unanimous; harmonious.
- Ein'trächtiġkeit, f. -, unanimousness, concordance.
- Ein'träg, m. -es, -s, prejudice, detriment; T. woof; - *thün*, to prejudice, to be detrimental.
- Ein'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry in; to enter, to book, to register; to yield, to bring in; *Gewinn* -, to bring profit.
- Ein'träġlich, adj. profitable, lucrative. [profitableness.
- Ein'träġlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
- Ein'träufen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep, to impregnate.
- Ein'träufeln, v. a. h. to infuse by drops.
- Ein'treffen, v. n. irr. ſ. to arrive; to agree, to coincide with; to happen, to be fulfilled.
- Ein'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive into, to drive home; *Geld* -, to call in money; eine *Schuld* -, to enforce payment.
- Ein'treiber, m. -s, pl. -, exacter.
- Ein'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, exaction (of debts).
- Ein'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread in, to trample down; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to enter, to step in, *to go by*, to commence; to happen.
- Ein'trichtern, v. a. h. to pour into with a funnel; fig. to inculcate.
- Ein'tritt, m. -es, -s, entry, entrance, entering; beginning; -*sbillet*, n. ticket of entrance, ticket of admission; -*sgeld*, n. entrance-money; -*sfarte*, f. ticket of admission; -*szimmer*, n. antechamber. [to dry up.
- Ein'trocknen, v. n. ſ. to dry in,
- Ein'trocknung, f. -, pl. -en, drying in, drying up.
- Ein'tröpfeln, ſ. Ein'träufeln.
- Ein'tröpfelung, f. -, pl. -en, instillation.
- Ein'tunfen, v. a. h. to dip in.
- Ein'tüben, v. a. & r. h. to practise, to exercise. [practice.
- Ein'tübung, f. -, pl. -en, exercise,
- Ein'tung, f. -, pl. -en, union.
- Ein'treiben, v. a. h. to incorporate, to embody.
- Ein'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, incorporation, embodying.
- Ein'tvernehmen, n. -s, understanding, footing.
- Ein'tverständnis, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, agreement, understanding, intelligence.
- Ein'tverstehen, v. r. irr. h., ſich mit einem -, to agree with one; einverstanden sein, to understand one another.
- Ein'tvettern, v. r. ſ. to become a cousin, to get related with.
- Ein'twachsen, v. n. irr. ſ. to grow into.
- Ein'twägen, v. a. h. to weigh and put in; to weigh down.
- Ein'twälfen, v. a. h. to full in, to full close. [rolling.
- Ein'twälzen, v. a. h. to get in by
- Ein'twälzen, v. a. h. to roll into.
- Ein'twand, m. -es, -s, pl. -wände, objection, exception, pretext.
- Ein'twanderer, m. -es, pl. -, immigrant.
- Ein'twandern, v. n. ſ. to immigrate.
- Ein'twanderung, f. -, pl. -en, immigration.
- Ein'twärts, adv. inward, inwards.
- Ein'twässern, v. a. h. to steep in water, to soak.
- Ein'tweben, v. a. h. to weave into, to interweave.
- Ein'twechseln, v. a. h. to change, to exchange.
- Ein'twehen, v. a. h. to blow down.
- Ein'tweichen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep, to macerate.
- Ein'tweichung, f. -, pl. -en, soaking, steeping, maceration.
- Ein'tweihen, v. a. h. to consecrate; to ordain; fig. to use for the first time.
- Ein'tweihung, f. -, pl. -en, consecration; initiation; ordination.
- Ein'tweisen, v. a. irr. h. to install, to introduce. [duction.
- Ein'tweisung, f. -, pl. -en, introduction.
- Ein'twenden, v. a. h. to object, to reply.
- Ein'twendung, f. -, pl. -en, objection, reply, exception.
- Ein'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw in, to cast in, to break down; to object.
- Ein'twerfung, f. -, throwing in, breaking down.
- Ein'twickeln, v. a. h. to wrap up, to envelop; to swathe.
- Ein'twicklung, f. -, pl. -en, inwrapping, envelopment; swathing.
- Ein'twiegen, v. a. h. to rock to sleep.
- Ein'twilligen, v. n. h. to assent, to agree.
- Ein'twilligung, f. -, pl. -en, consent, assent, agreement, approbation. [to swaddle.
- Ein'twindeln, v. a. h. to swathe,

Ein'winden, v. a. irr. h. to wind in; to entwine.
Ein'wintern, v. a. h. to prepare for the winter, to winter.
Ein'wirfen, v. a. & n. h. to interweave; to exert influence, to have influence (upon..., auf...).
Ein'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en, interweaving; influence, effect.
Ein'wöchentlich, adj. of one week.
Ein'wohnen, f. *Einwohnen*.
Ein'wohner, m. -s, pl. -, inhabitant. [tants, pl.]
Ein'wohnerschaft, f. -, inhabitation.
Ein'wühlen, v. a. h. to bury in the ground; -, v. r. h. to dig one's self in.
Ein'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, objection, exception; *einen -machen*, to object.
Ein'wurzeln, v. n. f. to take root; fig. to inveterate.
Ein'wurzelung, f. -, pl. -en, rooting, taking root; fig. inveteration.
Ein'zahl, f. -, singular number.
Ein'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay in, to count in. [to include.]
Ein'zählen, v. a. h. to count into; **Ein'zahlung**, f. -, pl. -en, payment.
Ein'zählen, v. a. h. to dovetail, to indent. [T. to mortise.]
Ein'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap in; **Ein'zäumen**, f. *Aufzäumen*.
Ein'zäunen, v. a. h. to enclose, to fence in. [cing, enclosure.]
Ein'zäunung, f. -, pl. -en, fencing.
Ein'zählig, adj. monodactylous.
Ein'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark in, to note; to enter; -, v. r. h. to enter one's name.
Ein'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, mark; entering.
Ein'zelding, f. *Einzelwesen*.
Ein'zelheit, f. -, pl. -en, individuality; detail.
Ein'zeln, adj. single; individual; isolated; alone; *einzelnes Geld*, small change; *ins Einzelne gehen*, to enter into particulars; - *verkaufen*, to sell by retail.
Ein'zelheit, f. *Einzelheit*.
Ein'zelverkauf, m. -es, -s, selling by retail.
Ein'zelwesen, n. -s, pl. -, individual object, individual.
Ein'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw in, to rope in; to call in; to absorb; to confiscate, to seize, to imprison, to arrest; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter a house; to soak in; -, v. r. irr. h. to shrink; to retire; *die Segel -*, to furl the sails; *Nachricht -*, to gather information; *Erfundigung -*, make enquiries.
Ein'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, draw-

ing in; suppression; confiscation. [unique.]
Ein'zig, adj. only, single, alone;
Ein'zischeln, v. a. h. to whisper into one's ear.
Ein'zöllig, adj. containing one inch, one inch long or thick.
Ein'zudern, v. a. h. to sugar over; to preserve.
Ein'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, entry, entrance; -*schmaus*, m. house-warming.
Ein'zwängen, v. a. h. to force into; to confine, to constrain.
Ein'zwingen, v. a. irr. h. to force in, to force upon.
Ein'rund, adj. oval.
Eis, n. -es, ice; ice-cream; -*bahn*, f. icy-way; sliding-path, slide; -*bank*, f. bank of ice; -*bär*, m. polar bear; -*berg*, m. glacier, ice-berg; -*bock*, -*brecher*, m. ice-breaker; -*bruch*, m. breaking of the ice; -*fahrt*, f. skating; -*feld*, n. field of ice; -*gang*, m. driving of ice; -*gebirge*, n. ice-mountains, pl.; -*gegend*, f. frozen region; -*grau*, adj. hoary; -*grube*, f. ice-house, ice-pit; -*kalt*, adj. as cold as ice; -*kälte*, f. icy coldness; -*keller*, m. f. *Eisgrube*; -*luft*, f. frosty air; -*meer*, n. frozen sea, northern ocean; -*pfeiler*, m. ice-stake; -*pöl*, m. north-pole; -*punkt*, m. freezing point; -*scholle*, f. piece of ice; -*schuh*, m. skate; -*spitze (am Hufeisen)*, f. cork; *mit -spitzen versehen*, to cork; -*vogel*, m. king-fisher; -*zacken*, -*zapfen*, m. icicle.
Eisen, v. a. h. to break the ice. to ice.
Eisen, n. -s, iron; -*ader*, f. vein of iron; -*arbeiter*, m. worker in iron; -*artig*, adj. ferruginous; -*bahn*, f. rail-road, rail-way; *auf der -bahn reisen*, to rail it; -*bahnactie*, f. rail-way share; -*bahncompagnie*, f. rail-way-company; -*bahnwagen*, m. wagon, rail-car; -*beize*, f. iron-liquor; -*bergwerk*, n. iron-mine; -*blech*, n. sheet-iron; -*draht*, m. iron-wire; -*erde*, f. ferruginous earth; -*erz*, n. iron-ore; -*farbig*, adj. of the color of iron; -*feilicht*, n. -*feilspäne*, m. pl. iron-filings; -*fest*, adj. as firm as iron; -*fleck*, m. iron-mould; -*fleischig*, adj. iron-moulded; -*fresser*, m. bravo, bully, hector; -*geräth*, -*geschirr*, n. iron utensils; -*gießer*, m. iron-founder; -*gießerei*, f. iron-foundry; -*gitter*, n. iron-grate; -*grau*, adj. iron-gray; -*guß*, m. cast-iron; -*gußwaare*, f. cast-

iron ware; -*haltig*, adj. ferruginous; -*hammer*, m. forge, iron-works; -*handel*, m. iron-trade; -*händler*, m. iron-monger; -*hart*, adj. as hard as iron; -*hütte*, f. f. *Eisenhammer*, -*kalt*, m. calcined iron; -*fies*, m. iron pyrites; -*frām*, m. iron-trade; iron-ware; -*frant*, n. vervain; -*fuchsen*, m. wafer; -*ocher*, m. red ochre; -*platte*, f. iron-plate; -*probe*, f. iron-test; fire-ordeal; -*rost*, m. iron-rust; -*schlacke*, f. dross of iron; -*schmied*, m. blacksmith; -*schmiede*, f. iron-forge; -*schwärze*, f. ground black-lead, black-iron; -*stab*, m. -*stange*, f. iron-bar; -*stein*, m. iron-stone; -*stufe*, f. piece of iron-ore; -*theilchen*, n. iron-particle; -*vitriol*, m. sulphate of iron; -*waare*, f. iron-wares, hard-wares, pl.; -*werk*, n. iron-work; -*zeug*, n. iron-tools, pl. [insensible.]
Eisern, adj. iron; fig. strong,
Eisicht, adj. like ice.
Eisig, adj. cold as ice, icy.
Eitel, adj. void, mere, dry; idle; vain, frivolous; conceited.
Eitelkeit, f. -, vanity, idleness, self-conceitedness, conceit.
Eiter, m. -s, matter; -*beule*, f. abscess, imposthume; -*bläschen*, n. pustule; -*blatter*, f. pustule, blister, pimple; -*geschwulst*, f. aposteme; -*stod*, m. kernel of suppuration, core.
Eiterig, adj. purulent, mattery.
Eitern, v. n. h. to suppurate, to fester.
Eiterung, f. -, pl. -en, suppuration, festering; -*mittel*, n. suppurative.
Efel, m. -s, nauseousness, loathing; aversion, dislike; -*machen*, -*verursachen*, to disgust; -, adj. nauseous, disgusting; fig. nice, delicate.
Efelhaft, adj. disgusting, nauseous, mawkish.
Efelhaftigkeit, f. -, loathsomeness, nauseousness.
Efelig, f. *Efelhaft*.
Efeln, v. n. & r. h. to loathe, to nauseate, to feel disgust; *es efelt mich*, *es efelt mir davor*, I loathe it, I am feast of it.
Eklektiker, m. -s, pl. -, eclectic.
Eklektisch, adj. eclectic.
Eklip'tif, f. ecliptic.
Elasticität, f. -, elasticity.
Elastisch, adj. elastic.
Elb'bogen, m. elbow.
Elb'schiffahrt, f. -, navigation on the Elbe.
Elegant, adj. elegant.
Eleganz, f. -, elegance.

£legie', f. -, pl. -n, elegy.
£lē'gisch, adj. elegiac.
£lektřicität', f. -, electricity.
£lektřisch, adj. electrical, electric.
£lektřif'iren, v. a. h. (elektřif'ir'), to electrify; -, n. -s, electrification. [electrical machine.
£lektřif'ir'maschine, f. -, pl. -n.
£lektrophör', m. -s, pl. -e, electrophorus. [ment; rudiment.
£lement', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, element.
£lementär'isch, adj. elementary, elemental. [mentary school.
£lementär'schüle, f. -, pl. -n, elementary instruction.
£'lend, n. -es, -s, misery, calamity, wretchedness, exile; -adj. miserable, wretched, pitiful, ill.
£'lendiglich, adv. miserably, wretchedly.
£'lenthier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, elk.
£'lennsflaue, f. -, pl. -n, elk-hoof.
£lephānt', m. -en, pl. -en, elephant; -enfūß, m. elephant's foot; -enorden, m. order of the elephant; -enrüßel, m. elephant's trunk, proboscis; -enzahn, m. elephant's tusk; ivory.
£lf, adj. eleven; -ecf, n. hendecagon; -fach, adj. elevenfold; -jährig, adj. eleven years old, of eleven years.
£l'fe, f. -, pl. -n, elf, fairy.
£l'fenbein, n. -es, -s, ivory; -drechsler, m. turner in ivory.
£l'fenbeinern, adj. of ivory, made of ivory. [ten and a half.
£lf'te, adj. eleventh; -hálb', adj.
£lf'tel, n. -s, pl. -, eleventh part.
£lf'tens, adv. eleventhly.
£lixir', n. -s, pl. -e, elixir.
£l'le, f. -, pl. -n, ell, yard; nach der - verkaufen, to sell by the ell; -nlang, adj. a yard long; fig. very long; -ummaß, n. ell, yard-wand; -unweise, adv. by the ell.
£l'lenbogen, f. £lbogen.
£l'ler, f. -, pl. -n, alder.
£l'lern, adj. alder.
£llip'se, f. -, pl. -n, ellipsis.
£llip'tisch, adj. elliptical.
£l'se, f. £löse.
£l'ster, f. -, pl. -n, pie, magpie.
£l'tern, f. £ltern.
£l'y'sisch, adj. Elysian.
£l'y'sium, n. -s, Elysium.
£mail' (£malj), f. & n. -s, enamel; -maler, m. enamel-painter.
£maill'iren (£maljiren), v. a. h. (£maill'ir'), to enamel.
£manicipation', f. -, pl. -en, emancipation.
£manicip'iren, v. a. h. (£manicip'ir'), to emancipate. [grant.
£migrānt', m. -en, pl. -en, emi-

£migr'iren, v. n. f. to emigrate.
£minenz', f. -, pl. -en, eminence (title). [yellow-hammer.
£m'merling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, £molumēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, advantage.
£mpfā'hen, f. £mpfangen.
£mpfāhl', f. £mpfehlen.
£mpfāng', m. -es, -s, receipt; reception; in -nehmen, to receive; -scheine, m. receipt, acquittance.
£mpfānd', f. £mpfinden.
£mpfān'gen, v. a. irr. h. (ich empfangen, empfangst, empfangt &c.; empfing; empfangen), to receive, to take, to accept; -, v. n. irr. h. to conceive.
£mpfān'ger, m. -s, pl. -, receiver.
£mpfāng'lich, adj. susceptible, sensible. [ity.
£mpfāng'lichkeit, f. -, susceptibility.
£mpfāng'niß, f. -, conception.
£mpfēhl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, commendation, recommendation; compliments, respects.
£mpfēhl'bār, adj. recommendable.
£mpfēhl'en, v. a. irr. h. (ich empfehle, empfehlst, empfehlt &c.; empfahl; empfahlen), to recommend, to commend; -, v. r. irr. h. to take leave, to present one's respects.
£mpfēhl'enßwerth, adj. to be recommended, commendable.
£mpfēhl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, f. £mpfehl; -skarte, f. trade-card; -sbrief, m. -s schreiben, n. letter of recommendation; -swürdig, adj. recommendable. [sensible.
£mpfind'bār, adj. perceptible.
£mpfind'bārkeit, f. -, perceptibility, sensibleness.
£mpfind'lei', f. -, pl. -en, affectation, sentimentality.
£mpfin'deln, v. n. h. to affect sensibility.
£mpfin'den, v. a. irr. h. (empfund; empfunden), to feel, to perceive; to experience; übel -, to take amiss.
£mpfind'lich, adj. sensible, perceptible; delicate, peevish, irritable. [irritability.
£mpfind'lichkeit, f. -, sensibility;
£mpfind'sām, adj. sentimental, delicate, susceptible.
£mpfind'sāmkeit, f. -, sentimentality, susceptibility.
£mpfin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, feeling, perception, sensation; -seigenheit, f. idiosyncrasy; -sfähigkeit, f. sensitive faculty; -svermögen, n. sensitive faculty; -swort, n. interjection.
£mpfin'dungslos, adj. unfeeling, senseless.

£mpfin'dungslosigkeit, f. -, in sensibility, senselessness.
£mpfang, f. £mpfangen.
£mpirie', £mpirik, f. -, empiricism.
£mpir'ifer, m. -s, pl. -, empiric.
£mpir'isch, adj. empirical.
£mpör', adv. on high, upwards, up, aloft; -blicken, to look up; -bringen, to raise; -heben, to lift up; -helfen, to help up; -kommen, to get up, to rise; to spring up, to heave in sight; -rāgen, to tower up; -richten, to lift up; -schwingen, to soar aloft; -sehen, to look up; -stehen, to stand upright; -steigen, to mount; -streben, to strive to rise; -wachsen, to grow up; -ziehen, to draw up.
£mpör'en, v. a. h. to stir up, to excite, to agitate; -, v. r. h. to rebel, to revolt, to mutiny.
£mpör'end, adj. revolting.
£mpör'er, m. -s, pl. -, mutineer, rebel. [dition, mutinous.
£mpör'erisch, adj. rebellious, se-
£mpör'firche, f. -, pl. -n, church-gallery. [upstart.
£mpör'fömming, -es, -s, pl. -e, £mpör'rium, m. -s, pl. -ria, emporium.
£mpör'ung, f. -, pl. -en, sedition, rebellion, revolt.
£m'üßig, adj. assiduous, industrious.
£m'üßigkeit, f. -, assiduity, industry.
£ncyclopädie', f. -, pl. -en, cyclopaedia. [dian.
£ncyclopä'disch, adj. encyclopaedic.
£ncyclopädist', m. -en, pl. -en, encyclopaedist.
£n'de, n. -s, pl. -n, end; aim; death; zu -, at the end; zu dem -, to the end, purpose that; das äußerste -, the extremity; fig. das - vom Liede, the long and short; zu - gehen, to end; zu - sein, to be over, to be finished; zu - bringen, to terminate, to finish; (£nd')absicht, f. final design, final view; -beßheid, m. definitive sentence; -büch'stabe, m. final letter; -punkt, m. extreme point; -reim, m. final rhyme; -silbe, f. final syllable; -spitze, f. utmost point; -ursache, f. final cause; -urtheil, n. decisive sentence; -zeile, f. last line; -zeit, f. final term; -ziel, n. final aim; -zweck, m. end, aim, intention. [demial.
£ndē'misch, adj. endemical, en-
£n'den, v. a. & n. to end, to finish; to terminate.
£n'desgegannte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, the undersigned.
£n'digen, v. a. & r. h. to end, to terminate, to cease.

Endigung, f. -, pl. -en, ending, termination.
Endivie, f. -, pl. -n, endive.
Endlich, adj. finite, final; -, adv. at last, finally, at length.
Endlichkeit, f. -, finiteness.
Endlos, adj. endless, infinite.
Endlosigkeit, f. -, endlessness, infiniteness.
Endschäft, f. -, end, issue.
Endung, f. -, pl. -en, termination, end.
Energie, f. -, energy.
Energiſch, adj. energetical, energetic; -durchführen, to go it strong.
Engbrüſtig, adj. asthmatical.
Engbrüſtigkeit, f. -, asthma.
Engge, adj. narrow, close, strait, tight; -, f. -, pl. -n, narrowness, closeness, straitness; fig. straits, difficulty; einen in die -treiben, to drive one to straits, to corner one.
Engel, m. -s, pl. -, angel; -fiſch, m. angel-fish; -gleich, angel-like; -rein, adj. as pure as an angel; -ſchar, f. host of angels; -geſtalt, f. angelical figure; -ſtimme, f. very beautiful voice; -wurz, f. angelica.
Engerling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, worm, maggot. [ed, illiberal.
Engherzig, adj. narrow-minded.
Engherzigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, narrow-mindedness, illiberality.
Engländer, f. -, Anglomania.
Engliſch, adj. English; -e Krankheit, rickets; -es Pflaſter, court-plaister; -es Salz, Epsomsalts.
Engpaß, m. -ſſes, pl. -paße, narrow pass, defile, notch.
Enſe, m. -n, pl. -n, servant, hind.
Enſel, m. -s, pl. -, grandchild, grandson. [ter.
Enſelin, f. -, pl. -nen, granddaughter.
Enorm, adj. enormous.
Entadeln, v. a. h. to disenoble.
Entarten, v. n. j. to degenerate, to deteriorate.
Entartet, adj. degenerate.
Entartung, f. -, pl. -en, degeneration, degeneracy.
Entäußern, v. r. h., einer Sache, to abstain from, to forbear; to deny or divest one's self.
Entäußerung, f. -, pl. -en, privation, abstinence.
Entbehren, v. a. h. to be in want of, to be without; to spare; to miss.
Entbehrlid, adj. not wanted, unnecessary, dispensable.
Entbehrlidheit, f. -, unnecessariness, dispensableness.
Entbehrrung, f. -, pl. -en, want, privation.

Entbieten, v. a. irr. h. to bid, to order; to summon.
Entbinden, v. a. irr. h. to loosen, to untie; to release; eine Frau -, to deliver a woman.
Entbindung, f. -, pl. -en, releasing, disengagement; childbirth, deliverance, accouchement; -ſanſtalt, f. lying-in-hospital; -ſtunft, f. midwifery; -ſtuhl, m. obstetric chair.
Entblättern, v. a. h. to strip of leaves.
Entblößen, v. r. h. to dare, to venture; ſich nicht -, to have the impudence. [strip of.
Entblößen, v. a. h. to bare; to
Entblößen, adj. destitute, deprived of.
Entblößen, f. -, pl. -en, baring; destitution, deprivation.
Entblühen, v. n. j. to shoot up (in blossom).
Entblüthen, v. a. h. to deprive of blossoms.
Entbrethen, v. r. irr. h. to forbear, to abstain from.
Entbrénen, v. n. irr. j. to inflame, to incense, to kindle.
Entbürden, v. a. h. to disburden, to unburden.
Entchen, n. -s, pl. -, duckling.
Entdeckbar, adj. discoverable.
Entdecken, v. a. h. to discover, to detect; to descry (land); to disclose. [detector; descrier.
Entdecker, m. -s, pl. -, discoverer.
Entdeckung, f. -, pl. -en, discovery, detection; -ſtreife, f. voyage of discovery.
Ente, f. -, pl. -n, duck; die wilde -, broad bill; die scheckige -, skunk-head; -nfang, m. decoying (of ducks), decoy; -njagd, f. duck-shooting; -nruf, m. T. call.
Entehren, v. a. h. to dishonor; to deflower. [degrading.
Entehrend, adj. dishonorable.
Entehrer, m. -s, pl. -, dishonorer.
Entehrung, f. -, pl. -en, dishonoring, degradation, defamation. [to escape from.
Enteiſen, v. n. j. to hasten away.
Entérben, v. a. h. to disinherit.
Entérbeil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pole-ax.
Entérbung, f. -, pl. -en, disinheriting.
Entérbäfen, m. -s, pl. -, grapnel.
Entérich, m. -s, pl. -e, drake.
Entern, v. a. h. to grapple, to board. [boarding.
Enternung, f. -, pl. -en, grappling.
Entſahren, v. n. irr. j. to fly off, to slip off, to escape.
Entſallen, v. n. irr. j. to fall from; to slip, to escape one's memory.

Entſalten, v. a. & r. h. to unfold, to develop, to expand, to open.
Entſaltung, f. -, pl. -en, unfolding, folding, development.
Entſärben, v. r. h. to change color, to grow pale.
Entſärbt, adj. discolored, pale.
Entſärbung, f. -, pl. -en, discoloration; growing pale.
Entſérnen, v. a. h. to remove, to put away; -, v. r. h. to withdraw; to turn from; ſich heimlich -, to abscond.
Entſérnt, adj. remote, distant.
Entſérnung, f. -, pl. -en, distance, skipe; removal, departure, withdrawing.
Entſérſeln, v. a. h. to unfetter.
Entſtédern, v. a. h. to unplume.
Entſlámmen, v. a. h. to inflame; -, v. n. j. to be inflamed.
Entſlámung, f. -, pl. -en, inflammation, inflaming.
Entſleiſchen, v. a. h. to deprive of flesh.
Entſleiſcht, adj. fleshless.
Entſliegen, v. n. irr. j. to fly away, to escape.
Entſliehen, v. n. irr. j. to flee, to escape, to get off. [from.
Entſließen, v. n. irr. j. to flow.
Entſráchen, v. a. h. to unload.
Entſrémden, v. a. h. to estrange, to alienate. [ment, alienation.
Entſrémdung, f. -, pl. -en, estrangement.
Entſühren, v. a. h. to carry off, to elope with, to ravish; to kidnap. [kidnapper.
Entſührrer, m. -s, pl. -, ravisher; Entſührrung, f. -, pl. -en, elopement; kidnapping.
Entgēgen, prp. & adv. against, contrary, opposite; towards; -arbeiten, to counterwork; -eilen, to haste to meet one; -gēhen, to go to meet; -halten, to put in opposition, to oppose; to compare; -kommen, to come to meet; to prevent; -nehmen, to receive, to accept; -reiſen, to travel to meet; -reiten, to go on horseback to meet; -ſehen, to look for, to expect; -ſein, to be contrarious, to oppose; -ſetzen, to oppose; -ſtehen, to stand opposite to; to hinder; -ſtellen, to set against, to oppose; -wirfen, to counteract, to hinder.
Entgēgeſetzt, adj. opposed, opposite, contrary.
Entgēgeſetzung, f. -, pl. -en, opposition.
Entgēgen, v. a. h. to reply, to answer, to rejoin.
Entgēhen, v. n. irr. j. to escape, to get off, to fail.
Entgēlt, n. -es, -s, recompense,

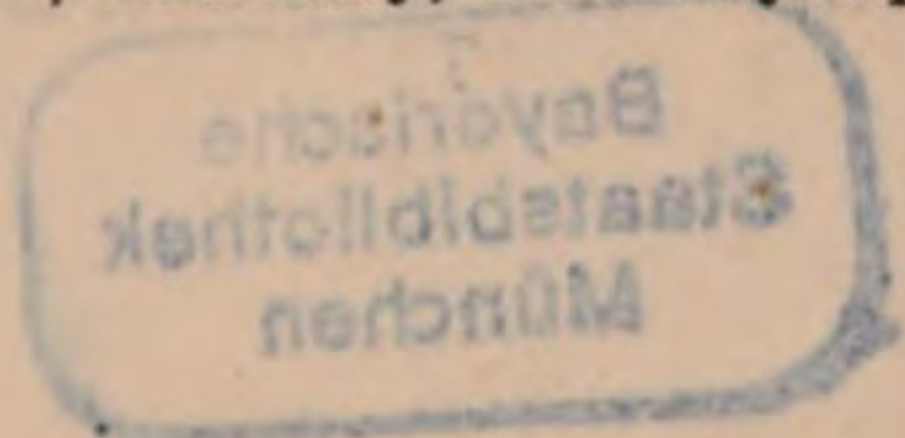
compensation; ohne -, without remuneration, gratis.	tation, enervation, exhaustion.	Entomologie, f. -, entomology.
Entgel'ten, v. a. irr. h. to atone for, to suffer; einem etwas - las'sen, to make one suffer for a thing. [from, to escape.	Entlā'den, v. a. irr. h. to disburden, to discharge; to exonerate.	Entomolō'gisch, adj. entomological. [self of the pupa.
Entglei'ten, v. n. irr. f. to slip	Entlā'dung, f. -, pl. -en, discharge; exoneration.	Entrop'pen, v. r. h. to divest one's
Entglīm'men, v. n. irr. f. to kindle, to begin to glow, to inflame.	Entlāng', adv. along.	Entquēl'len, v. n. irr. f. to spring, to flow from.
Entglū'hēn, v. n. f. to kindle, to burn.	Entlār'ven, v. a. h. to unmask.	Entrā'ssen, v. a. h. to snatch away.
Entgür'ten, v. a. h. to ungird.	Entlār'vung, f. -, pl. -en, unmasking.	Entrā'then, v. n. irr. h. to be without; sich - können, to be able to dispense with.
Enthaa'ren, v. a. h. to deprive of hair.	Entlās'sen, v. a. irr. h. to dismiss to discharge; to free, to release; to discharge from service.	Entrāth'seln, v. a. h. to unriddle, to decipher.
Enthält'tern, v. a. h. to unhalter.	Entlās'jung, f. -, pl. -en, dismissal, discharge, release, walking-ticket. [to disencumber.	Entree' (Plughreh), n. -s, pl. -s, entry; entrance-money; -billet, n. ticket of admission.
Enthal'ten, v. a. irr. h. to contain, to comprehend; -, v. r. irr. h. to abstain from, to forbear.	Entlās'ten, v. a. h. to disburden,	Entrei'ssen, v. a. irr. h. to snatch away; to deliver from, to rescue from.
Enthält'iam, adj. abstemious, moderate, temperate.	Entlau'ben, v. a. h. to strip of foliage, to deprive of leaves.	Entrei'sung, f. -, snatching away, rescuing. [discharge.
Enthält'iamfeit, f. -, abstemiousness, abstinence.	Entlau'sen, v. n. irr. f. to run away, to desert, to escape.	Entri'h'ten, v. a. h. to pay, to
Enthält'tung, f. -, pl. -en, abstinence, forbearance.	Entlau'sung, f. -, running away, desertion.	Entri'h'tung, f. -, pl. -en, payment, discharge.
Enthaup'ten, v. a. h. to behead, to decollate, to decapitate.	Entlē'digen, v. a. h. to set free, to release from; to exempt, to divest; -, v. r. h. to acquit one's self of a thing; sich seiner Pflicht -, to discharge one's duty.	Entrie'geln, v. a. h. to unbolt.
Enthaup'tung, f. -, pl. -en, beheading, decollation, decapitation.	Entlē'digung, f. -, pl. -en, deliverance, release, discharge.	Entrie'seln, v. n. f. to ripple from.
Enthäu'ten, v. a. h. to skin, to flay.	Entlee'ren, v. a. h. to empty; -, v. r. h. to become empty; to ease one's belly. [far off.	Entriu'gen, v. a. irr. h. to wrest from. [away, to escape.
Enthe'ben, v. a. irr. h., einen einer Sache, to dispense, to exempt from. [to violate.	Entlē'gen, adj. distant, remote,	Entriu'nen, v. n. irr. f. to run
Enthei'ligen, v. a. h. to profane,	Entlē'genheit, f. -, distance, remoteness. [fig. to derive.	Entrol'len, v. n. f. to roll down from. [to steal.
Enthei'liger, m. -s, pl. -, profaner.	Entleh'nen, v. a. h. to borrow;	Entrü'den, v. a. h. to remove;
Enthei'ligung, f. -, pl. -en, profanation, violation. [of wood.	Entleh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, borrower.	Entrü'm'zeln, v. a. h. to unwrinkle.
Enthöl'zen, v. a. h. to deprive	Entleh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, borrowing.	Entrü'sten, v. a. h. to provoke, to exasperate, to irritate; -, v. r. h. to grow angry.
Enthül'len, v. a. h. to unveil, to disclose, to discover, to reveal.	Entlei'ben, v. a. h. to kill; to murder; -, v. r. h. to kill one's self, to commit suicide.	Entrü'stung, f. -, pl. -en, anger, indignation. [to resign.
Enthül'lung, f. -, pl. -en, unveiling, disclosure, discovery.	Entlei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, killing.	Entsä'gen, v. n. h. to renounce,
Enthül'sen, v. a. h. to husk, to shell.	Entlö'den, v. a. h. to draw away, to draw from, to allure away; to elicit.	Entsä'gung, f. -, pl. -en, renouncing, renunciation.
Enthusiasm'iren, v. a. h. (enthusiasm'ir't), to fill with enthusiasm.	Entlö'den, v. n. f. to blaze up.	Entsä's', m. -es, raising of a siege; rescue, relief.
Enthusiās'mus, m. -, enthusiasm.	Entmā'n'nen, v. a. h. to castrate, to emasculate, to unman.	Entschā'digen, v. a. h. to indemnify, to compensate; -, v. r. h. to recover damages.
Entusiāst', m. -en, pl. -en, enthusiast.	Entmā'n'nung, f. -, pl. -en, castration, emasculation. [dismast.	Entschā'digung, f. -, pl. -en, indemnification, amends.
Entusiā'sti'sch, adj. enthusiastic.	Entmā'sten, v. a. h. to unmast, to	Entscheid'bār, adj. decidable.
Ent'jochen, v. a. h. to unyoke, to unteam.	Entmē'n'schen, v. a. h. to divest of humanity.	Entschei'den, v. a. irr. h. to decide, to determine, to result; -, v. r. irr. h. to be decided, to resolve upon.
Entjüng'fern, v. a. h. to deflour.	Entmē'n'icht', adj. inhuman, cruel.	Entschei'dend, adj. decisive, final.
Entjüng'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, defloration. [to bud.	Entmū'thigen, v. a. h. to discourage, to mull. [courage.	Entschei'der, m. -s, pl. -, decider.
Entkei'men, v. n. f. to germinate,	Entmū'thigung, f. -, pl. -en, discouraging.	Entschei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, decision, determination; -sgrund, m. decisive reason; -spunkt, m. critical point, crisis; -stimme, f. casting-vote.
Entklei'den, v. a. & r. h. to undress.	Entmū'thigt, adj. discouraged, down in the mouth, mull.	Entschei'den, adj. decided.
Entkom'men, v. n. irr. f. to escape, to come off, to get off; hier ist kein -, you are in for it.	Entnē'h'men, v. a. irr. h. to take away, to draw from; to borrow; to understand.	Entschei'denheit, f. -, resoluteness, certainty.
Entkör'pern, v. a. h. to disembody.	Entnēr'ven, v. a. h. to enervate.	Entschlā'sen, v. n. irr. f. to fall asleep; fig. to expire.
Entkör'perung, f. -, pl. -en, disembodiment.	Entnēr'vung, f. -, pl. -en, enervation. [tomologist.	Entschlā'gen, v. r. irr. h. to get rid of, to divest one's self, to cast away, to forbear.
Entfrā'ten, v. a. h. to debilitate, to enervate, to invalidate.	Entomolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, en-	

7
Bayerische
Staatsbibliothek
München

Equipā'ge (Erivah'sche), f. -, pl. -n, equipage, luggage. [man.
Equipā'ren, v. a. h. to equip; to Er, pron. he.
Erāch'ten, v. a. h. to think, to judge; -, n. -s, judgment, opinion; nach meinem -, in my opinion.
Erār'beiten, v. a. h. to earn, to obtain by labor.
(Er'ādel, m. hereditary nobility; -amt, n. hereditary office; -antheil, m. part of inheritance; -begrābnis, n. hereditary sepulchre, family-vault; -eigen, adj. possessed by inheritance; -einigung, f. hereditary union; -fāll, m. case of succession, heritage; -fāllig, adj. hereditary, entailed; -fālligkeit, f. entail; -fēhler, m. inherited fault; -feind, m. hereditary enemy; -folge, f. succession, entail; -fürst, m. hereditary prince; -fürstenthūm, n. hereditary principality; -genos, m. coheir, joint-heir; -gerichtsherr, m. lord of the manor; -gründ, m. hereditary scab; -gūt, n. inheritance, heirloom; -herr, m. owner by succession; lord of the manor; -huldigung, f. homage, oath of fealty; -kaiser, m. hereditary emperor; -kauf, m. irrevocable bargain; -kōnig, m. hereditary king; -kōnigreich, n. hereditary kingdom; -krankheit, f. hereditary disease; -land, n. hereditary land; -lasser, m. testator; -lasserin, f. testatrix; -lehen, n. hereditary fief; -lehenherr, m. proprietor of a fee; -lōs, adj. disinherited; without heir; -nēher, m. inheritor; -pacht, f. fee-farm, hereditary tenement; -pächter, m. fee-farmer; copyholder; hereditary tenant; -prinz, m. hereditary prince; -prinzessin, f. hereditary princess; -recht, n. right of inheriting, heirship; -reich, n. hereditary kingdom; -schāden, m. hereditary defect; -schicht, f. dividing of an inheritance; -schleicher, m. legacy-hunter, legacy-sneaker; -schleichei, f. legacy-hunting; -schos, m. ground-rent; -schuld, f. inherited debt; -statthalter, m. hereditary governor; -stück, n. heirloom; -sünde, f. original sin; -theil, n. hereditary portion; -theilung, f. division of an inheritance; -vergleich, -vertrag, m. agreement respecting claims of inheritance; -vermächtnis, n. legacy; -zins, m. hereditary rent; quit-rent, ground-rent; -zinsgūt, n. hereditary fee-farm; -zinsmann, m. lease-holder.

Erban'gen, v. n. i. to grow anxious, to become apprehensive.
Erbar'men, v. r. h. to feel pity; to pity, to have mercy; -, n. -s, pity, mercy; es ist jūm -, it is to be pitied.
Erbar'menswürdig, adj. pitiable.
Erbar'mer, m. -s, pl. -, commiserator. [able, wretched, paltry.
Erbar'mlich, adj. pitiful, miserable.
Erbar'mlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, miserable condition, misery; miserable action.
Erbar'mung, f. -, pl. -en, pity, mercy, commiseration; -slōs, adj. merciless; -svoll, adj. compassionate; -swürdig, f. Erbar'menswürdig.
Erba'u'en, v. a. h. to build, to erect; fig. to edify; -, v. r. h. to be edified. [founder.
Erba'u'er, m. -s, pl. -, builder; Erba'u'lich, adj. edifying.
Erba'u'ung, f. -, pl. -en, building, erection; fig. edification; -sbuch, n. book of devotion; -schrift, f. edifying publication; -srede, f. edifying discourse; -stunde, f. hour of prayer.
Er'be, m. -n, pl. -n, heir, inheritor; -, n. -s, inheritance, heritage; väterliches - patrimony.
Erbe'ben, v. a. h. to shake, to tremble. [by biting.
Erbei'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to open
Er'ben, v. a. h. to inherit; -, v. n. h. to devolve by inheritance.
Erbe'ten, v. a. h. to obtain by prayer. [begging.
Erbe'teln, v. a. h. to obtain by
Erben'ten, v. a. h. to get as booty; to capture.
Erbie'ten, v. r. irr. h. to offer, to present one's self; to promise.
Erbie'tung, f. -, pl. -en, offer, tender, proffer.
Er'bin, f. -, pl. -nen, heiress, inheritress.
Erbit'ten, v. a. irr. h. to obtain by entreaties; to request.
Erbit'tern, v. a. h. to exasperate, to provoke; erbittert sein, to be angry.
Erbit'terung, f. -, pl. -en, exasperation: animosity.
Erbit'tlich, adj. exorable.
Erbit'tlichkeit, f. -, exorableness.
Erblā'sen, v. n. i. to turn pale, to expire.
Erblā'sung, f. -, turning pale.
Erblei'chen, v. n. irr. i. (erblīch; erblīchen), to grow pale; to die.
Erblīch, adj. hereditary, inheritable.
Erblīch', f. Erbleichen.
Erblīchkeit, f. -, quality of being hereditary, hereditaryship.

Erblī'fen, v. a. h. to behold, to perceive, to see.
Erblin'den, v. n. i. to grow blind.
Erblū'hen, v. n. i. to bloom, to blossom.
Erbor'gen, v. a. h. to borrow.
Erbö'sen, v. r. h. to be irritated, to grow angry.
Erbö'st', adj. angry.
Erbö'tig, adv. ready (to do something), willing.
Erbrē'chen, v. a. irr. h. to break open; -, v. r. irr. h. to vomit; -, n. -s, vomiting.
Erbrē'chung, f. -, pl. -en, breaking open.
Erbrī'chaft, f. -, pl. -en, heritage, inheritance, succession; eine -thūn, to inherit property; -s-masse, f. mass of property.
Erbrī'chaftlich, adj. relating to an inheritance.
Erbrī'je, f. -, pl. -n, pea; -nbrod, n. bread made of pease; -nmehl, n. flour of peas; -njuppe, f. pease-porridge.
Erbrū'len, v. a. h. to gain by love-intrigues or by coquetry.
(Er'd')achse, f. axis of the earth; -apfel, m. potatoe; truffle; -art, f. species of earth, mould; -artig, adj. earthy; -bahn, f. orbit of the earth; -ball, m. terrestrial globe; -beben, n. earthquake; -beere, f. strawberry; -beschreibend, adj. geographical; -beschreiber, m. geographer; -beschreibung, f. geography; -bewohner, m. earthling; -birne, f. potatoe; -böden, m. earth, ground, soil; -brand, m. subterranean fire; -bürger, m. inhabitant of the earth, earthling; -damm, m. bank of earth; -eichel, f. earth-nut; -enge, f. isthmus; -epheu, m. ground-ivy; -erschütterung, f. earthquake; -fabl, adj. earth-colored; -fāll, m. sinking of the earth, land slide, land-slip; -farbe, f. earth-color; -farbig, adj. earth-colored, earthy; -ferne, f. apogee; -fläche, f. surface of the earth; -flächse, m. earth-flax; -floß, m. spring-tail; -geboren, adj. earth-born; -geist, m. gnome; -gelb, n. yellow ochre; -geruch, m. earthy smell; -geschmack, m. earthy taste; -geschos, n. ground-floor; -grau, f. Erdfabl; -grille, f. mole-cricket; -gürtel, m. zone; -haltig, adj. containing earth; -härz, n. asphalt, bitumen; -haufen, m. heap of earth; -hügel, m. hill; -feller, m. earth-cellar, cache; -flōß, m. clod; -fohle, f. earth-coal, Bovey coal, -förper,



m. terrestrial body; -freis, m. sphere of the earth; -fügel, f. terrestrial globe; -funde, f. geology; geography; -männchen, n. elf; -masse, f. mass of earth; -messer, m. geometer; -maus, f. field-mouse; -meßkunst, f. geometry; -nähe, f. perigee; -nuß, f. pig-nut, *pea-nut*; -oberfläche, f. surface of the earth; -öl, n. petroleum; -pech, n. bitumen; -pol, m. pole of the earth; -reich, n. earth; ground, soil; -rübe, f. turnip-rooted cabbage; -rücken, m. ridge of hills; -salz, n. salt-petre; -schicht, f. stratum; -schild, f. land-tortoise; -scholle, f. clod; -schwamm, m. mushroom, fungus; -spinne, f. field-spider; -spitze, f. neck of land; -stoß, m. shock of an earthquake; -strich, m. zone; -umsegler, m. circumnavigator; -wärts, adv. towards the earth; -wurm, m. earthworm; -zunge, f. neck of land.
Erde, f. -, pl. -n, earth, ground; soil; -nburger, m. earthling, mortal; -n Glück, n. earthly happiness; -n flöß, m. clod of earth; -n leben, n. life on earth, life in this world; -n sohn, m. son of the earth, man; -n sorge, f. earthly care. [able.
Erdenf'bar, adj. cogitable, imaginable.
Erdenf'barkeit, f. -, imaginableness.
Erden'fen, v. a. irr. h. to devise, to invent, to contrive; to feign.
Erden'lich, f. Erdenfbar.
Erden'fung, f. excogitation, invention, device. [earth.
Erdenwärts, adv. towards the
Er'dicht, adj. earthy.
Er'dicht'en, v. a. h. to feign, to invent; to forge. [invention.
Er'dicht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, fiction.
Er'die'nen, v. a. h. to get by serving.
Er'dig, adj. earthy.
Er'döl'chen, v. a. h. to stab, to poniard.
Er'drei'ten, v. r. h. to dare, to venture, to presume.
Er'dröh'nen, v. n. f. to quake.
Er'dröj'feln, v. a. h. to throttle, to strangle.
Er'dröj'felung, f. -, pl. -en, throttling, strangulation.
Er'drü'cken, v. a. h. to press to death, to oppress, to crush.
Er'drü'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, stifling, crushing. [endure.
Er'dül'den, v. a. h. to suffer, to
Er'dül'dung, f. -, pl. -en, suffering, enduring.
Er'e'fern, v. r. h. to grow warm, to become angry.

Er'eig'nen, v. r. h. to happen, to fall out, to chance.
Er'eig'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, event, occurrence.
Er'eig'nung, f. happening, event.
Er'eil'en, v. a. h. to overtake, to befall.
Er'eil'ung, f. -, pl. -en, overtaking.
Er'emit', m. -en, pl. -en, hermit.
Er'emit'age (-tah'sche), f. -, pl. -n, hermitage.
Er'er'ben, v. a. h. to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.
Er'er'bung, f. -, pl. -en, inheriting.
Er'fab'ren, v. a. irr. h. to learn, to experience; to endure, to suffer; to kill by driving over; -, adj. experienced, expert, skilled, versed. [practice, skill.
Er'fab'renheit, f. -, experience.
Er'fab'rung, f. -, pl. -en, experience, knowledge, practice; in-bringen, to learn; -smäßig, adj. empirical; -swissenschaft, f. empirical knowledge.
Er'fäß'en, v. a. h. to lay hold of, to grasp; fig. to conceive.
Er'fch'ten, v. a. irr. h. to get by fighting. [dilig.
Er'fiedeln, v. a. h. to get by fiddling.
Er'find'bär, adj. that may be invented, contrivable.
Er'fin'den, v. a. irr. h. to find out, to find, to invent, to devise.
Er'fin'der, m. -s, pl. -, inventor; contriver. [ress.
Er'fin'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, inventor.
Er'fin'derisch, Er'find'sam, adj. inventive, ingenious.
Er'find'samkeit, f. inventive faculty, ingeniousness, ingenuity.
Er'fin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, invention, contrivance; -sgabe, f. inventive faculty; -sgeist, m. inventive mind, genius; -sreich, adj. inventive, ingenious.
Er'fi'schen, v. a. h. to get by fishing; to catch.
Er'fl'e'hen, v. a. h. to implore, to obtain by entreaties.
Er'fö'dern, f. Erfordern.
Er'fölg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, consequence; result, issue; success; ohne - sein, to flash in the pan.
Er'fölg'en, v. n. f. to ensue, to result, to eventuate.
Er'fölg'reich, adj. successful.
Er'fö'r'derlich, adj. requisite, necessary. [demand.
Er'fö'r'dern, v. a. h. to require, to
Er'fö'r'derniß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, requisite, exigence, necessity.
Er'fö'r'schen, v. a. h. to investigate, to explore, to discover.
Er'fö'r'scher, m. -s, pl. -, investigator, explorer.

Er'fö'r'schung, f. -, pl. -en, investigation, inquiry.
Er'frä'gen, v. a. h. to find out by inquiring or asking. [sume.
Er'fr'e'chen, v. r. h. to dare, to pre-
Er'frei'en, v. a. h. to obtain by marriage.
Er'freu'en, v. a. h. to rejoice, to gladden; -, v. r. h. to rejoice, to enjoy; erfreut sein, to be glad, to be proud. [ing
Er'freu'lich, adj. delightful, pleas-
Er'freu'lichkeit, f. -, delightfulness.
Er'frie'ren, v. n. irr. f. to freeze to death, to freeze.
Er'fri'schen, v. a. h. to cool, to refresh, to recreate.
Er'fri'schung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment, refreshing; collation.
Er'füll'en, v. a. h. to fill; to fulfil, to accomplish; sein Ver'sprechen -, to keep one's promise; Jemandes Wunsch -, to comply with any one's desire.
Er'füll'ung, f. fulfilling, accomplishment; in - gehen, to be fulfilled, to be realized; -seid, m. T. supplementary oath.
Er'gän'zen, v. a. h. to make up for, to supply, to complete; to repair. [plementary.
Er'gän'zend, adj. supplying, sup-
Er'gän'zung, f. -, pl. -en, supplement; compement; -sband, m. supplementary volume; -sbogen, m. imperfect sheet; -smannschaft, f. depot of soldiers, complement (of soldiers). [cunning.
Er'gät'tern, v. a. h. to acquire by
Er'ge'ben, v. r. irr. h. to surrender, to submit, to acknowledge the corn; to devote one's self to; to result, to follow from; to prove; -, adj. devoted, addicted, given (to).
Er'ge'benheit, f. -, devotion, devotedness, submission; loyalty.
Er'ge'benst, adj. & adv. most humble, humbly.
Er'geb'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, result; product.
Er'ge'bung, f. -, pl. -en, surrender, submission, resignation.
Er'geg'nen, v. n. h. to reply.
Er'ge'h'en, v. a. irr. h. to get by walking; -, v. n. irr. f. to come out, to be published; to befall, to happen to one; -, v. imp. to go, to fare with; -, v. r. irr. h. to take exercise; to walk; - lassen, to publish, to issue; über sich - lassen, to bear patiently. [rice.
Er'gei'gen, v. a. h. to get by availing.
Er'ge'hen, f. Er'gö'hen.
Er'gie'big, adj. yielding, productive; fertile.
Er'gie'bigkeit, f. -, productiveness, fertility.

Ergie'ßen , v. a. irr. h. to pour forth; -, v. r. irr. h. to overflow; to discharge.	Erhā'ichen , v. a. h. to catch, to snatch.	Erin'uern , v. a. h. to remind; to mention; -, v. r. h. to remember, to recollect, <i>to mind</i> .
Ergie'ßung , f. -, pl. -en, pouring forth, effusion, overflowing.	Erhē'ben , v. a. irr. h. to heave up, to lift up, <i>to pry</i> ; to raise; to praise, to extol; to collect, to levy; to relieve; to set up; -, v. r. irr. h. to rise, to rebel, <i>to square</i> , to start up; Geld -, to receive money; ein Ge'chrei -, to set up a cry; Klage gegen einen -, to complain of one.	Erin'nerung , f. -, pl. -en, remembrance; admonition; mention; in - bringen, to put in mind of; - sbüch , n. memorandum-book; - schrift , f. memorial; - vermögen , n. faculty or power of recollecting; - zeichen , n. keepsake. [ing.]
Erglän'zen , v. n. f. to shine forth.	Erheb'lich , adj. important, considerable.	Erjā'gen , v. a. h. to get by hunt.
Erglim'men , v. n. irr. h. to glow up. [kindle, to glow.]	Erheb'lichkeit , f. -, pl. -en, importance, considerableness, consequence.	Erfäl'ten , v. n. f. to cool.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erheb'bung , f. -, pl. -en, raising, elevation; collecting.	Erfäl'ten , v. r. h. to take cold, to catch cold.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'rāthen , v. a. h. to obtain or acquire by marriage.	Erfäl'tung , f. -, pl. -en, cooling.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'ichen , v. a. h. to require.	Erfäl'tung , f. -, pl. -en, catching cold, cold. [by fighting.]
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfām'pfen , v. a. h. to obtain
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'terung , f. -, pl. -en, cheering up, recreation; clearing up. [sufficiently.]	Erfāunt' , f. Erfennen .
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfau'fen , v. a. h. to buy, to purchase; to bribe.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfäuf'lich , adj. purchasable; ivenal, bribable, corruptible.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfäuf'lichkeit , f. -, corruptibility.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfau'fung , f. -, pl. -en, purchase.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfenn'bār , adj. capable of being known.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfenn'bārkeit , f. -, capability of being known, discernible.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfen'uen , v. a. irr. h. to perceive; to discern, to distinguish; to own; to recognise; to pronounce, to decide, zu - geben , to give to understand; to show; sich zu - geben , to make one's self known.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfennt'lich , adj. discernible; thankful, grateful.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfennt'lichkeit , f. -, pl. -en, acknowledgment; gracefulness, gratitude.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfennt'niß , f. -, pl. -e, knowledge, perception, acknowledgment; cognizance; -, n. - ßeß , pl. - ße , judgment, sentence, decree; - vermögen , n. faculty of perception, cognoscitive faculty.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfen'nung , f. -, pl. -en, discerning; acknowledgment; - zeichen , n. counter-sign.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Er'fer , m. - ß , pl. -, bow, balcony; - fenster , n. bow-window; - stube , f. bow-windowed room.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erfie'fen , v. a. h. to choose, to elect, to select.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erflār'bār , adj. explicable.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erflār'bārkeit , f. -, explicability.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erflā'ren , v. a. h. to explain, to interpret; to define, to declare; -, v. r. h. to declare one's self; den Krieg -, to declare war.
Erglū'hen , v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.]	Erhei'tern , v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.	Erflā'rer , m. - ß , pl. -, ex-

pounder, interpreter, commen-
tator.
Erflä' rung, f. -, pl. -en, explana-
tion, interpretation; definition;
declaration; -sfunft, f. art of
explaining.
Erflé'lich, adj. profitable, con-
siderable, sufficient.
Erflét'tern, v. a. h. Erflim'men,
v. a. irr. h. to climb, to climb up.
Erflin'gen, v. n. irr. f. to sound; to
resound. [subtile conclusions.
Erflü'gen, v. a. h. to discover by
Erflü'gen, v. a. h. to crack open.
Erflö'ren, adj. chosen, elected,
selected. [ill, to fall sick.
Erfrän'fen, v. n. f. to be taken
Erfrän'fung, f. -, pl. -en, falling
sick. [war, to conquer.
Erfrí'gen, v. a. h. to gain by
Erfrüh'nen, v. r. h. to dare, to
venture, to presume.
Erfrün'den, v. a. h. to search, to
explore.
Erfrün'digen, v. r. h. to inquire,
to make inquiry, to ask after;
fich - lassen, to cause inquiry to
be made.
Erfrün'digung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
quiry, information, search;
- einziehen, to make inquiry.
Erfrün'steln, v. a. h. to affect, to
feign.
Erfrün'stelt, adj. artificial, affected.
Erfrün'stelung, f. -, pl. -en, affec-
tation, feigning.
Erfläh'men, v. n. f. to grow lame,
to become lame.
Erfläng'bär, adj. attainable.
Erflán'gen, v. a. h. to reach; to
attain, to acquire, to obtain.
Erflán'gung, f. -, pl. -en, obtain-
ment; attainment.
Erfláh', m. -fies, pl. -lähse, remis-
sion; pardon; indulgence;
abatement; decree.
Erfláh'sen, v. a. irr. h. to remit;
to release; to issue, to publish;
die Stráfe -, to remit punish-
ment. [pensable, venial.
Erfláh'lich, adj. remissible, dis-
Erfláh'lichfeit, f. -, dispensable-
ness, venialness.
Erfláh'jung, f. -, pl. -en, issuing,
release; dispense. [allow.
Erfláu'ben, v. a. h. to permit, to
Erflaub'niß, f. -, permission, leave;
um - bitten, to beg leave; -brief,
m. licence, letters patent;
-fchein, m. permit, licence.
Erflaubt', adj. permitted, allow-
ed, lawful.
Erflaucht', adj. illustrious.
Erfláu'ern, v. a. h. to obtain by
lying in wait; to watch for.
Erfláu'sen, v. a. irr. h. to get by
running.

Erfláu'schen, v. a. h. to learn by
listening, to overhear.
Erfláu'tern, v. a. h. to explain,
to illustrate, to elucidate.
Erfláu'terung, f. -, pl. -en, expla-
nation, illustration.
Er'le, f. -, pl. -n, alder; -nbaum,
m. alder-tree; -nholz, n. -nwald,
m. alder-bed.
Erle'ben, v. a. h. to live to see;
to experience. [currence.
Erleb'niß, n. -fies, pl. -fies, oc-
Erle'digen, v. a. h. to empty; to
free, to exempt, to release; to
dispatch.
Erle'digung, f. -, pl. -en, release;
vacancy; dispatch.
Erle'gen, v. a. h. to pay down,
to deposit; to slay, to kill.
Erle'gung, f. -, pl. -en, paying
down; killing.
Erleich'tern, v. a. h. to lighten,
to ease, to facilitate.
Erleichterung, f. -, pl. -en, light-
ening; ease, relief; let-up;
-smittel, n. alleviation.
Erlei'den, v. a. irr. h. to suffer,
to endure.
Erleid'lich, adj. sufferable.
Er'len, adj. made of alder, alder.
Erlern'bär, adj. that may be
learnt.
Erler'nen, v. a. h. to learn.
Erler'nung, f. -, learning.
Erle'sen, v. a. irr. h. to select;
to acquire by lecturing.
Erleucht'en, v. a. h. to illuminate,
to enlighten.
Erleucht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, illumi-
nation; enlightening, enlight-
enment.
Erle'gen, v. n. irr. f. to suc-
cumb, to be subdued, sink under.
Erli'sten, v. a. h. to obtain by
artifice.
Erli'fönig, m. -es, -s, erl-king.
Erli'gen, adj. false, forged.
Erli'ss', m. -ies, money got, pro-
duce, proceeds.
Erli'schen, v. n. irr. f. to go out;
to be extinguished; fig. to ex-
pire.
Erli'schen, adj. extinct.
Erli'schung, f. -, pl. -en, extinc-
tion, expiration. [release.
Erli'sen, v. a. h. to redeem, to
Erli'ser, m. -s, pl. -, redeemer,
savior.
Erli'sung, f. -, pl. -en, redemp-
tion, salvation; deliverance;
-stunde, f. hour of deliverance;
-swerk, n. work of redemption.
Erli'gen, v. a. irr. h. to invent
by falsehood, to fabricate.
Erli'gen, v. a. h. to obtain by
artifice.
Erli'stigen, v. a. h. to amuse.

Erli'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, amuse-
ment. [to empower.
Erli'chtigen, v. a. h. to authorize,
Erli'chtigung, f. -, pl. -en, au-
thorization. [admonish.
Erli'hnen, v. a. h. to exhort, to
Erli'hner, m. -s, pl. -, admo-
nisher.
Erli'hnung, f. -, pl. -en, exhor-
tation, admonition; -fchreiben,
n. hortatory letter; -fchreibe, f. ad-
monitory discourse.
Erli'ngeln, v. n. h. to fail,
be wanting; to be without.
Erli'ngung, f. -, pl. -en, want,
deficiency, default; in -, in
default of.
Erli'nun, v. r. h. to take cour-
age, to recover courage.
Erli'ngigen, v. a. h. to mode-
rate; to consider.
Erli'ngigung, f. -, pl. -en, mo-
deration; consideration.
Erli'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to
weary, to tire, to fatigue, to
be harassed.
Erli'tung, f. -, pl. -en, lassit-
ude, weariness, exhaustion.
Er'mel, f. Ärmel.
Er'messen, v. a. irr. h. to mea-
sure; to judge, to regard, to
consider; to infer; -, n. -s,
judgment, estimation.
Er'messlich, adj. measurable.
Er'mitteln, v. a. h. to ascertain,
to find out, to discover.
Er'mittelung, f. -, pl. -en, ascer-
taining, inquiry, detection.
Er'morden, v. a. h. to murder.
Er'mordung, f. -, pl. -en, murder,
murdering.
Er'müden, v. a. h. & n. f. to tire,
to weary; ermüdet sein, to be
fatigued, to be tuckered.
Er'müdung, f. -, pl. -en, weariness,
fatigue, lassitude.
Er'mütern, v. a. h. to rouse, to
awake; to encourage, to cheer.
Er'mütern, f. -, pl. -en, rous-
ing; encouragement, anima-
tion.
Er'müthigen, v. a. h. to encour-
age; -, v. r. h. to take courage.
Er'müthigung, f. -, pl. -en, en-
couragement. [ing.
Er'nähren, v. a. h. to gain by sew-
Er'nähren, v. a. h. to nourish,
to support, to maintain, to sub-
sist; -, v. r. h. to maintain
one's self.
Er'nährer, m. -s, pl. -, supporter,
nourisher, maintainer.
Er'nährung, f. -, pl. -en, nourish-
ing, support, maintenance.
Er'nenn'bär, adj. denominable.
Er'nennen, v. a. irr. h. to nomi-
nate, to appoint, to name.

Erſchwin'gung, f. -, affording,

Erjē'hen, v. a. irr. h. to see; to descry; to choose, to select; to observe. [to wish for.
Erjē'hnen, v. a. h. to long for, Erjē'sen, f. Erpicht.
Erjē'sbār, adj. reparable.
Erjē'sen, v. a. h. to retrieve, to repair; to compensate; to reimburse; to indemnify; eines Stelle -, einen -, to supply one's place. [able.
Erjē'slich, adj. reparable, retriev-
Erjē'slichfeit, f. -, reparableness.
Erjē'sung, f. -, pl. -en, repara-
tion, compensation, amends.
Erjeuf'gen, v. a. h. to sigh for; to obtain by sighing.
Erjicht'lich, adj. visible, evident.
Erjicht'lichfeit, f. -, visibleness, perceptibility.
Erjin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to get or to acquire by singing.
Erjin'nen, v. a. irr. h. to devise, to invent, to contrive.
Erjinn'lich, adj. imaginable.
Erji'gen, v. a. irr. h. to get by sitting. [espy.
Erjipā'hen, v. a. h. to descry, to Erjipā'nen, v. a. h. to reach by spanning.
Erjipā'ren, v. a. h. to spare, to save.
Erjipār'niß, f. -, pl. -ße, savings.
Erjipār'ung, f. -, pl. -en, sparing, saving.
Erjpie'len, v. a. h. to get by play-
ing, to acquire by play.
Erjpin'nen, v. a. irr. h. to get by spinning.
Erjpie'gen, v. n. irr. f. to shoot up; to profit, to be of use.
Erjpieß'lich, adj. useful, profit-
able; - sein, to avail.
Erjpieß'lichfeit, f. -, usefulness.
Erjpū'ren, f. Ausjpüren.
Erst, adj. & adv. first; prime; at first; before; only; not till; der Erstere, the former; für's Erste, in the first place; - jetzt, but now; - erwähnt, - genannt, adj. first mentioned; - geboren, adj. first-born; - gebürt, f. pri-
mogeniture; - gebürtrecht, n. birth-right.
Erstär'fen, v. n. f. to grow strong.
Erstär'ren, v. n. f. to grow stiff; to benumb.
Erstär'ung, f. -, pl. -en, numb-
ness, torpidity, stiffness.
Erstär'ten, v. a. h. to compensate, to reimburse, to repay; Bericht -, to send or bring in a report.
Erstāt'ung, f. -, pl. -en, compen-
sation, restitution, return.
Erstau'nen, v. n. f. über etwas, to be astonished, to be surprised; -, n. -s, astonishment, amaze-
ment; in - sehen, to astonish.

Erstaun'enswerth, Erstaun'ens-
würdig, adj. astonishing, mar-
vellous. [amazing, strange.
Erstaun'lich, adj. astonishing,
Erste, f. Erst. [poniard.
Erstē'chen, v. a. irr. h. to stab, to
Erstē'chung, f. -, pl. -en, stabbing.
Erstē'hen, v. a. irr. h. to buy at
an auction; -, v. n. irr. f. to
arise, to rise. [ing.
Erstē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, purchas-
Erstei'gen, v. a. irr. h. to climb
up, to mount, to scale.
Erstei'gung, f. -, pl. -en, climb-
ing, scaling.
Ersteig'lich, adj. accessible.
Erstens, adv. firstly, in the first
place. [expire.
Erster'ben, v. n. irr. f. to die, to
Ersti'den, v. a. h. & n. f. to suffo-
cate, to choke, to smother.
Ersti'dung, f. -, pl. -en, choking,
suffocation.
Erst'lich, adv. first, firstly.
Erst'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first-
ling, first fruits, prime; -sver-
such, m. first trial. [gether.
Erstör'peln, v. a. h. to scrape to-
Erstör'ben, adj. dead, benumbed.
Erstrē'ben, v. a. h. to try, to
strive for.
Erstrē'den, v. r. h. to extend, to
stretch, to reach.
Erstrē'dung, f. -, pl. -en, extent.
Erstreit'en, v. a. irr. h. to get by
disputing, to obtain by fighting.
Erstum'men, f. Verstummen.
Erstür'men, v. a. h. to take by
storm.
Erjū'chen, v. a. h. to entreat, to
beseech, to desire, to request;
-, n. -s, entreaty, request.
Ertān'gen, v. a. h. to obtain by
dancing. [seize.
Ertāp'pen, v. a. h. to catch, to
Ertāp'pung, f. -, pl. -en, appre-
hension, detection.
Erthei'len, v. a. h. to impart; to
confer; to give; einen Auftrāg -,
to commission; Unterricht -, to
instruct. [ring, giving.
Erthei'lung, f. -, pl. -en, confer-
Ertöd'ten, v. a. h. to deaden.
Ertöd'nen, v. n. f. to sound, to re-
sound.
Ertrāg', m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, pro-
duce, return, income, revenue.
Ertrā'gen, v. a. irr. h. to bear,
to support; to endure, to suffer,
to lump.
Ertrāg'lich, adj. supportable, suf-
ferable, tolerable, decent.
Ertrāg'lichfeit, f. -, tolerableness,
mediocrity. [ductive.
Ertrāg'jam, adj. yielding, pro-
Ertrā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, bearing,
enduring.

Erträn'fen, v. a. h. to drown.
Erträn'fung, f. -, pl. -en, drowning.
Erträn'men, v. a. h. to dream.
Erträumt', adj. imaginary.
Ertrē'ten, v. a. irr. h. to tread to
death.
Ertrin'fen, v. n. irr. f. to be
drowned; -, n. -s, drowning.
Ertrō'gen, v. a. h. to obtain by
obstinacy. [lay by, to spare.
Erū'brigen, v. a. h. to save, to
Erū'brigung, f. -, pl. -en, spa-
ring, saving.
Erwā'chen, v. n. f. to awake, to
be roused; to disentrance.
Erwāch'jen, v. n. irr. f. to grow,
to grow up; to arise, to proceed
from; -, adj. full grown; adulted,
adult; der Erwāch'sene, adult.
Erwā'gen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh,
to consider, to ponder.
Erwā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, reflec-
tion, pondering; in - ziehen, to
take into consideration.
Erwāh'len, v. a. h. to choose, to
elect, to select. [elector.
Erwāh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, chooser,
Erwāh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, choos-
ing, election. [to let on.
Erwāh'nen, v. a. h. to mention,
Erwāh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, men-
tion; - thun, to mention.
Erwär'men, v. n. f. to grow warm.
Erwär'men, v. a. h. to warm, to
make warm, to heat.
Erwär'mung, f. -, pl. -en, warm-
ing, heating.
Erwär'ten, v. a. h. to expect, to
await, to look for.
Erwär'tung, f. -, pl. -en, expecta-
tion; in -, in hoping; -svoll, adj.
full of expectation.
Erwē'den, v. a. h. to awaken, to
rouse; fig. to excite, to raise.
Erwē'dlich, adj. edifying.
Erwē'dung, f. -, pl. -en, awaking,
resuscitation; fig. excitation.
Erweh'ren, v. r. h. to keep off, to
forbear. [softened.
Erweich'bār, adj. that may be
Erwei'chen, v. a. h. to soften, to
mollify; fig. to move. [tive.
Erwei'chend, adj. emollient, leni-
Erwei'chung, f. -, pl. -en, soften-
ing; -smittel, emollient, lenitive.
Erweis', m. -es, pl. -se, proof,
result.
Erwei'sen, v. a. irr. h. to show,
to prove, to evince; to do, to
render; -, v. r. irr. h. to prove,
to prove one's self; eine Ehre -,
to do honor. [provable.
Erweis'lich, adj. demonstrable;
Erweis'lichfeit, f. demonstrable-
ness, provableness, evincible-
ness. [proving.
Erwei'sung, f. -, pl. -en, showing,

Erwei'terer, m. -s, pl. -, enlarger.
Erwei'tern, v. a. h. to enlarge, to amplify; -, v. r. h. to widen, to expand.
Erwei'terung, f. -, pl. -en, enlargement, extension; amplification.
Erwerb', m. -es, -s, acquisition, gain, business; -sfleiß, m. industry. [to earn, to gain.
Erwerb'en, v. a. irr. h. to acquire, Erwerb'er, m. -s, pl. -, acquirer.
Erwerb'niß, n. -fles, pl. -fße, acquisition.
Erwerb'sām, adj. industrious.
Erwerb'sāmfeit, f. -, industriousness.
Erwerb'bung, f. -, pl. -en, acquiring, acquisition; -steuerfreier Ländereien, admortization. [to reply.
Erwie'dern, v. a. h. to return, Erwie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, return, answer, reply; in -, in reply to; eine - enthaltend, retortive; -schrift, f. rejoinder.
Erwin'den, v. r. irr. h. to dare, to venture. [seize.
Erwi'schen, v. a. h. to catch, to Erwi'chern, v. a. h. to acquire by usury. [come, opportune.
Erwün'scht', adj. wished for, wel-Erwür'feln, v. a. h. to win at dice.
Erwür'gen, v. a. h. to strangle, to worry.
Erwür'ger, m. -s, pl. -, strangler.
Erwür'gung, f. -, pl. -en, strangulation.
Erz, n. -es, pl. -e, ore, brass; -ader, f. metallic vein; -art, f. species of ore; -artig, adj. metallic; -drüse, f. metallic group; -farbe, f. brass-color; -gang, m. lode of a mine; -gebirge, n. mountains containing ore; -grube, f. mine; -haltig, adj. containing ore; -funde, f. metallurgy; -fundige, m. metallurgist; -masse, f. mass of ore; -probe, f. test of ore; -reich, adj. rich in ore; -sicht, f. shift; -stufe, f. piece of ore, mineral.
Erz, adj. arch, arrant; chief; -betrüger, m. arch-deceiver; -bischof, m. archbishop; -bischoflich, adj. archiepiscopal; -bisbüm, n. archbishopric; -böfewicht, m. arrant rogue, arrant villain; -dieb, m. arrant thief; -dumm, adj. extremely stupid; -engel, m. archangel; -faul, adj. very lazy; -feind, m. arch-fiend; -gauner, m. arrant rogue; -groß, adj. very churlish; -herzog, m. archduke; -herzogin, f. archduchess; -herzoglich, adj. archducal; -herzogthüm, n. archdukedom; -fämmerer, m.

lord high-chamberlain; -fauzler, m. lord high-chancellor; -fathölich, adj. rigidly catholic, high catholic; -liederlich, adj. very debauched, very dissolute; -feßer, m. heresiarch; -fugner, m. arch-liar; -marichall, m. lord high-marshal; -narr, m. arch-fool; -priester, m. arch-priest; -schatzmeister, m. lord high-treasurer; -schatzmeisteramt, n. arch-treasurership; -schelm, m. arrant knave; -schmeichler, m. arch-flatterer; -schurke, m. arrant knave; -spieler, m. professed gamester; -stift, n. archbishopric; -stüßer, m. thorough dandy; -väter, m. patriarch; -väterlich, adj. patriarchal.
Erzähl'bär, adj. narrable.
Erzähl'en, v. a. h. to relate, to narrate, to tell.
Erzähl'end, adj. narrative.
Erzähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, relater, teller.
Erzähl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, narration, relation, tale, account; -sweise, adv. narratively. [wrangling.
Erzän'fen, v. a. h. to obtain by Erz'eigen, v. a. h. to render, to do; to confer; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self; eine Gefälligkeit -, to do a favor; eine Wohlthat -, to confer a benefit. [showing.
Erzei'gung, f. -, pl. -en, doing, Erz'en, adj. brazen.
Erzeug'bär, adj. producible.
Erzeug'en, v. a. h. to generate, to procreate; to produce.
Erzeug'er, m. -s, pl. -, genitor; producer.
Erzeug'niß, m. -fles, pl. -fße, product, production, produce.
Erzeug'ung, f. -, pl. -en, generation, procreation, production.
Erzie'hen, v. a. irr. h. to bring up, to nurse; to educate.
Erzie'her, m. -s, pl. -, tutor, governor, pedagogue. [governess.
Erzie'herin, f. -, pl. -nen, tutoress, Erzie'hung, f. -, pl. -en, bringing up, education, breeding; die - betreffend, educational; -sänstalt, f. school, seminary; -sart, f. system of education; -sgechäft, n. business of educating; -sfunft, f. art of educating, pedagogy; -slehre, f. theory of education; -schrift, f. book on education.
Erzie'len, v. a. h. to aim at; to obtain, to beget. [to shake.
Erzit'tern, v. n. f. to tremble, Erzür'nen, v. a. h. to irritate, to provoke; -, v. r. h. to grow angry.
Erzwün'gen, v. a. irr. h. to force, to enforce, to extort.
Erzwün'gung, f. -, pl. -en, enforce-

ment, extortion. [artificial.
Erzwün'gen, adj. forced; affected, Eß, pron. it; -giebt, there are; there is, - sei denn, unless, provided.
E'sche, f. Äsche.
E'sel, m. -s, pl. -, ass, donkey; T. easel, horse; -füllen, n. foal of an ass; -grau, adj. grey; -haft, adj. asslike; doltish; -sbrücke, f. ass's bridge, pons asinorum; -shaupt, n. T. cap of the main-mast; -shaut, f. ass's skin; -smilch, f. ass's milk; -sohr, n. ass's ear; fig. dog's ear; -treiber, m. ass-driver.
E'selei', f. -, pl. -en, stupidity.
E'selin, f. -, pl. -nen, she-ass.
E'sparset'te, f. -, esparcet.
E'spe, f. -, pl. -n, asp; -nblatt, n. aspen leaf; -holz, n. asp-wood.
E'spen, adj. aspen.
Eß'bär, adj. eatable, edible.
Eß'bärfheit, f. -, edibleness.
E'sse, f. -, pl. -n, forge; chimney; -ufeger, -ufehrer, m. chimney-sweeper.
E'ssen, v. a. & n. h. (ich esse, ißest, ißt zc.; äß; gegessen), to eat, to feed; zu Mittag -, to dine; zu Abend -, to sup; -, n. -s, eating; meal; dish; -szeit, f. meal-time.
E'ssenz', f. -, pl. -en, essence.
E'sser, m. -s, pl. -, eater.
Eß'gierde, f. -, gluttony.
Eß'gierig, adj. gluttonous.
E'ssig, m. -es, -s, vinegar; -brauer, m. vinegar-brewer, vinegar manufacturer; -brauerei, f. vinegar manufactory; -flaiche, f. vinegar-bottle; -gurke, f. gherkin; -handel, m. vinegar-trade; -händler, m. vinegar-man; -mutter, f. mother of vinegar; -sauer, adj. sour as vinegar; -säure, f. acid of vinegar. [victual-basket.
Eß'forb, m. -es, -s, pl. -förbe, Eß'löffel, m. table-spoon.
Eß'lust, f. -, appetite, stomach.
Eß'lustig, adj. disposed to eat.
Eß'saal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle, dining-room.
Eß'stunde, f. -, pl. -n, dinner-time.
Eß'tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, dining-table.
Eß'waare, f. -, pl. -n, food, victuals, pl.
Eß'zeit, f. -, meal-time.
Eß'zimmer, n. -s, pl. -, f. Eß'saal.
E'strich, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, stone-floor, flooring, ceiling.
E'tabli'ren, v. a. & r. h. to establish, to build.
E'thik, f. ethics.
E'thisch, adj. ethic. [nographer.
E'thnogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, ethnographie', f. description of nations. [ical.
E'thnogrāphi'sch, adj. ethnograph-

Erliche, adj. some, any, several, sundry.
Ewā', Et'wa, Etwān', adv. perhaps; about, nearly; somewhere.
Etwā'nig, adj. eventual, that may be.
Etwās', Et'was, pron. something, somewhat; some, any; a little, rather; in -, in some respects; um-, in some degree. [mologist.
Etymolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, etymology.
Etymologie', f. -, etymology.
Etymolō'gisch, adj. etymological.
Euch, pron. you; to you.
Eu'er, Eu'ere, Euer, pron. your; der, die, das Euer, yours.
Eu'rig, pron. your, yours.
Eu'ert'hälben, adv. for your sake; in your behalf.
Eu'le, f. -, pl. -n, owl; T. eine fangen, to bring by the lee; -nartig, adj. owl-like; -nflüg, m. secret flight; -nspiegel, m. merry jester, buffoon; -spiegelstreich, m. merry trick, buffoonery.
Eu'rige (der, die, das), pron. yours; die Eurigen, your family.
Eu'rethälben, Eu'retwegen, um Eu'retwissen, f. Euerthalben.
Eu'ter, n. -s, pl. -, udder, dug.
Evangelē'lich, adj. evangelical.
Evangelist', m. -en, pl. -en, evangelist.
Evangelē'lum, n. -s, pl. -ien, gospel.
Ewig, adj. eternal, everlasting.
Ewigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, eternity, perpetuity; in - nicht, never; von - zu -, to all eternity.
Ewiglich, adv. eternally.
Exā'men, n. -s, pl. - (Exā'mina), examination, proof.
Examinā'tor, m. -s, pl. -ören, examiner.
Examinī'ren, v. a. h. (examinīrt'), to examine, to prove.
Excellē'z, f. -, pl. -en, excellence, excellency.
Excentricitāt', f. -, eccentricity.
Excēn'trisch, adj. eccentrical.
Exegē'se, f. -, exegesis. [preter.
Exegēt', m. -en, pl. -en, interpreter.
Exegē'tisch, adj. exegetical.
Exēm'pel, n. -s, pl. -, example; zum -, for example, for instance.
Exemplār', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, copy; pattern; specimen.
Exemplār'rich, adj. exemplary.
Exequien, pl. obsequies.
Exercī'ren, v. a. h. (exercīrt'), to exercise, to drill; to practise.
Exercī'funst, f. -, tactics.
Exercī'meister, m. -s, pl. -, drill-sergeant.
Exercī'platz, m. -es, pl. -plätze, exercise-ground, parade.
Exercī'tium, n. -s, pl. -citen, exercise.

Eril', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, exile.
Erilī'ren, v. a. h. (erilīrt'), to exile, to banish.
Eristē'z, f. -, existence.
Exō'tisch, adj. exotic. [clerk.
Expēdiēt', m. -en, pl. -en, copist.
Expēdī'ren, v. a. h. (expēdīrt'), to dispatch, to expedite.
Expēditiō'n', f. -, pl. -en, office.
Expres', adv. expressly.
Expropriatiō'n', f. -, pl. -en, expropriation.
Expropriī'ren, v. a. h. (expropriīrt'), to expropriate.
Extā'se, f. -, ecstasy.
Extēporī'ren, v. n. h. (extēporīrt'), to extemporize.
Ex'tra, adv. besides, extra; -post, f. carriage with post horses.
Extrem', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, extreme. [tremity.
Extremitāt', f. -, pl. -en, extremity.
Ey, f. Ei.

F.

Fā'bel, f. -, pl. -n, fable; -büch, n. book of fables; -dichter, m. fabulist; -haus, m. fabler, tale-teller; -lehre, f. mythology; -lese, f. collection of fables; -werk, n. fabulous story; -zeit, f. fabulous age. [story, fiction.
Fā'beli', f. -, pl. -en, fabulous.
Fā'belhaft, adj. fabulous.
Fā'belhaftigkeit, f. -, fabulousness.
Fā'beln, v. a. & n. h. to fable; to talk idly.
Fā'bler, m. -s, pl. -, fabulist.
Fabricī'ren, v. a. h. (fabricīrt'), to fabricate, to manufacture.
Fabrif', f. -, pl. -en, manufactory, factory; -arbeit f. manufacture; -arbeiter, m. manufactory-man, -herr, m. proprietor of a manufactory, boss; -stadt, f. manufacturing town; -waare, f. f. Fabrifarbeit.
Fabrifānt', m. -en, pl. -en, manufacturer. [facture.
Fabrifāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, manufactory.
Fabrifatiō'n', f. -, pl. -en, fabrication.
Fā'ch, n. -es, -s, pl. Fächer, compartment, partition; shelf; drawer, row; fig. province, department; -baum, m. tree (to stop the water); -bögen, m. T. bow; -holz, n. staves; -weise, adj. by compartments; -werk, n. frame-work, panel-work.
Fā'cheln, v. a. h. to fan.
Fā'chen, v. a. h. to form into compartments, to stir.
Fā'cher, m. -s, pl. -, fan; -förmig, adj. fan-shaped.

Fā'chern, f. Fächeln.
Fā'ch'ler, -s, pl. -, layer, provine.
Fā'cit, n. -s, pl. -e, sum, amount.
Fā'fel, f. -, pl. -n, torch, flambeau; -feuer, n. flaring fire; -jagd, f. hunting by torch-light; -schein, m. torch-light; -tanz, m. dance with flambeaus; -träger, m. torch-bearer; -zug, m. procession with flambeaus.
Fā'feln, v. n. h. to blaze, to flash; fig. to trifle, to tarry. [fashion.
Fā'çon' (Fā'ough), f. -, pl. -s, Fā'etisch, adj. real, in fact.
Fā'etör', m. -s, pl. -en, factor; manager, foreman. [factorship.
Fā'etorei', f. -, pl. -en, factory.
Fā'etō'tum, n. -s, fac-totum, wheel-horse.
Fā'etum, n. -s, pl. Fā'eta, Fā'eten, fact, matter of fact.
Fā'etūr', f. -, pl. -en, T. invoice; -büch, n. invoice-book.
Fā'etūrī'ren, v. a. h. (fā'etūrīrt'), T. to invoice.
Fā'cultāt', f. -, pl. -en, faculty.
Fā'cultist', m. -en, pl. -en, member of a faculty.
Fā'de, adj. tasteless, flat, insipid.
Fā'den, m. -s, pl. -, (Fā'den), thread; fathom, cord (of wood); -gerāde, adj. according to the thread, straight; -holz, n. logwood; -nadt, adj. stark naked; -nūdeln, pl. vermicelli; -scheiniß, adj. threadbare; -silber, n. silver-thread; -weise, adv. by threads; -wurm, m. hair-worm, dracunculus.
Fā'dicht, adj. filaceous.
Fā'd'men, v. a. h. to string.
Fā'gott', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bassoon.
Fā'gottist', m. -en, pl. -en, player on the bassoon, bassoonist.
Fā'hen, f. Fā'gen. [to enable.
Fā'hig, adj. able, apt, fit; -machen, Fā'higkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ability, capacity, fitness; faculty, talent.
Fā'hl, adj. fallow, fawn-colored; pale; -erz, n. gray copper; -leder, n. dressing hides, pl.
Fā'hu'drich, f. Fā'hurich.
Fā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, colors, ensign, standard, flag; beard (of a quill); vane (of a weathercock); -njunfer, f. Fā'hurich; -nischmied, f. Fā'hu'ischmied; -nischuh, m. color-sheath; -nistock, m. ensign-staff; -nträger, m. color-bearer, ensign; -nwache, f. field-guard, standard-guard.
Fā'bn'chen, Fā'bn'lein, n. -s, pl. -, small flag; troop of horsemen.
Fā'bn'rich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ensign, standard-bearer.
Fā'bn'ischmied, m. farrier (of a squadron).
Fā'br'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, track for

vessels; (*Fahr'*)billet, n. ticket; -geld, n. carriage fare; -geleiße, n. track of a carriage, rut; -gūt, n. moveable goods; -lēder, n. miners' leather apron; -post, f. post-waggon; -preis, m. fare; -seßel, m. rolling-chair; -straße, f. high-road, carriage-road; -wasser, n. navigable water, deep water; -weg, m. cartway, carriage-way; -zeug, n. vessel, boat, ship; ein flacheß -zeug, flat-boat; a flat.

Fahr'bär, adj. practicable, navigable. [practicableness.

Fahr'bärkeit, f. -, navigableness.

Fähr'e, f. -, pl. -n, ferry, ferry-boat; eine grosse -, a scow; (*Fähr*)geld, n. fare; ferriage; -fnecht, -mann, m. ferry-man; -meister, m. master of a ferry; -schiff, n. ferry-boat.

Fäh'ren, v. a. irr. h. (ich fahre, fährt, fährt zc.; fuhr; gefahren), to drive, to carry, to cart, to convey; -, v. n. irr. f. to move quickly, to run, slip; to rush; to go in a carriage (sledge, boat or ship); to sail, navigate; to happen; spazieren -, to take an airing; Schlittschuh -, to skate; -lassen, to let go, to give up; in diesem Wagen fährt es sich angenehm, it is pleasant to drive in this carriage.

Fäh'rend, adj. going, riding; travelling; -e Habe, moveables, pl.

Fähr'er, m. -s, pl. -, driver.

Fähr'läss'ig, adj. inattentive, negligent, careless.

Fähr'läss'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, inattention, negligence, carelessness.

Fähr'nis, f. -, T. chattel.

Fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, passage, turn; voyage, course; load.

Fähr'te, f. -, pl. -n, track, trace.

Fäl'b, adj. fallow, pale.

Fäl'be, f. -, pl. -n, cream-colored horse, dun horse. [flounce.

Fäl'bel, f. -, pl. -n, furbelow;

Fäl'beln, v. a. h. to furbelow, to flounce.

Fäl'bicht, adj. somewhat fallow.

Falfau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, falcon.

Fäl'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, falcon, hawk; -nauge, n. hawk's-eye; -nbeize, f. hawking, falconry; -neule, f. hawk-owl; -haube, f. hood; -nhäuschen, n. mew; -njagd, f. Falkenbeize; -njäger, m. falconer, hawker; -nfappe, f. Falkenhaube; -nmeister, m. falconer; -nischlag, m. descent of the falcon; -nstange, f. perch; -nwärter, m. keeper of the hawks; -nzucht, f. keeping of falcons.

Fäl'fenier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Fälf'ner, falconer; -funst, f. falconry.

Fäl'fnerei', f. -, pl. -en, falconry; hawking.

Fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -, Fälle, fall, tumble, hyst; decay, decline; case; im Falle, daß, in case; auf keinen -, by no means, not by a jugfull; nöthigen -s, in case of necessity; zu -e kommen, to fall, to be ruined; -baum, m. T. portcullis; -beil, n. guillotine; -brücke, f. draw-bridge; -endung, f. case, termination; -gatter, f. Fallbaum; -hüt, m. roller; -flappe, f. trap-board; -laden, m. falling shutter; -schirm, m. parachute; -strick, m. snare, noose; -sucht, f. epilepsy; -suchtig, adj. epileptic; -thür, f. trap-door; -treppe, f. trap-stairs; -wild, n. morkin; -wunde, f. wound by a fall.

Fäll'bär, adj. fit to be hewn down.

Fäl'le, f. -, pl. -n, trap; snare; kill-hag; in die - gehen, to insnare one's self.

Fäl'len, v. n. irr. f. (ich falle, fällt, fällt zc.; fiel, gefallen), to fail; to tumble, to keel over; to decline; to become bankrupt, to fail; über den Haufen -, to tumble down; in Ohnmacht -, to swoon; in die Rēde -, to interrupt; in die Sinne -, to strike the senses; in die Augen -, to strike the eye; -, n. -s, falling, fall; decline.

Fäl'len, v. a. h. to fell, to hew down, to fall; to kill; ein Urtheil -, to pass or pronounce a sentence, to judge of.

Fäl'lig, adj. due, payable.

Fällimēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bankruptcy, failure.

Fälli'ren, v. n. h. & f. to fail, to become bankrupt, to break, to bust.

Fällit', m. -en, pl. -en, bankrupt.

Fäll'reep, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. ladder-rope; -streppe, f. accommodation-ladder.

Fäll's, adv. in case. [killing.

Fäl'lung, f. t-, pl. -en, felling;

Fäl'sch, adj. false, sham, wrong; mock, counterfeit, spurious, treacherous; ohne -, without guile; -er Spieler, m. black-leg; -gläubig, adj. heterodox; -gläubigkeit, f. heterodoxy; -herzig, adj. false-hearted; -münzer, m. false coiner; -münzerei, f. false coining, forging; -spieler, m. cheat. [adulterate.

Fäl'schen, v. a. h. to falsify, to falsify.

Fäl'scher, m. -s, pl. -, falsifier, forger.

Fäl'sch'heit, f. -, pl. -en, falsehood, guile.

Fäl'sch'lich, adv. falsely, deceitfully. [ing, counterfeiting.

Fäl'schung, f. -, pl. -en, falsify-

Fäl'sett', n. -es, -s, falsetto.

Fäl'te, f. -, pl. -n, fold, plait; wrinkle; rumble; -nfleid, n. plaited gown; -nlos, adj. without folds; without wrinkles; -umägen, m. third stomach, tripe; -nraum, m. valance; -reich, adj. full of folds; -wurf, m. drapery. [folds, to plait,

Fäl'teln, v. a. h. to lay in little

Fäl'ten, v. a. h. to fold; die Stirn -, to wrinkle or to knit the brow; die Hände -, to clasp one's hands.

Fäl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, butterfly.

Fäl'tig, adj. having folds, folded.

Fäl'tstod, m. -es, -s, pl. -stöcke, folding-stick.

Fäl'z, m. -es, pl. -e, fold; furrow, channel, groove; -bein, n. folding-bone, paper-folder; -brett, n. folding-board; -messer, n. shaving knife; -höbel, m. notching-plane, plough; -ziegel, m. ridge-tile, gutter-tile.

Fäl'zen, v. a. h. to fold; to join.

Fäl'zer, m. -s, pl. -, folder.

Fäl'zig, adj. having folds or grooves.

Familiär', adj. familiar, thick.

Fam'ilie, f. -, pl. -n, family; fig. children; -angelegenheit, f. family affair; -abegräbnis, n. family vault; -ngemälde, n. family picture; -ngut, n. family estate; -ngruft, f. Familienbegräbnis; -nhaupt, n. head of a family; -nfrankheit, f. family distemper; -nfreis, m. domestic circle; -nstolz, m. family pride; -nstütze, n. f. Familiengemälde; -ntafel, f. family dinner; -nvermächtnis, n. entail; -nwägen, m. omnibus, carry-all; -nwappen, n. family coat of arms; -nzwiß, m. family discord. [nuensis.

Fā'mulus, m. -, pl. Famuli, ama-

Fanāt'iker, m. -s, pl. -, fanatic.

Fanāt'isch, adj. fanatical.

Fanatis'mus, m. -, fanaticism.

Fänd, f. Finden.

Fäng, m. -es, -s, pl. Fänge, catch, catching; capture, draught; fang, tusk; talon; auf den - ausgehen, to go a birding or fishing; -ball, m. catch-ball, cricket; -eisen, n. iron-spear, iron-trap; -messer, n. hanger; -schlinge, f. sling, lasso; -zahn, m. fang, tusk.

Fän'gen, v. a. irr. h. (ich fange, fängt, fängt zc.; fing; gefangen), to catch, to take, to seize,

to captivate; -, v. r. irr. h. to get into a trap, to be caught.
ſân'ger, m. -ſ, pl. -, catcher, taker; T. fang. [coxcomb, lad.
ſânt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, youngster, fantaſie', f. -, pl. -en, fancy, imagination; caprice; fantaſia.
ſantaſi'ren, v. n. h. (fantaſirt'), to rave, to have fancies, to muse, to play a fantaſia.
ſantáſt', m. -en, pl. -en, fop, fancy-monger. [ticalness, caprice.
ſantaſtereí', f. -, pl. -en, fantaſia.
ſantáſtiſch, adj. fanciful, fantaſtical, fantaſtic.
ſantôm', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, phantom, ſpectre, chimera.
ſár'be, f. -, pl. -n, color; complexion; ſuit (in cards); die-verändern, to change color; -nblaſe, f. bladder of paint; -nbrett, n. palette; -ngébung, f. coloring; -nhandler, m. colorman; -nhandlung, f. trade in colors; -nkaſten, m. paint-box; -nfeuner, m. colorist; -nlehre, f. chromatics; -nmíſchung, f. mixing of colors; -nmúſchel, f. color-shell; -nreiber, m. color-grinder; -nſpiel, n. blending of colors, iridescence; -nſtein, m. grinding-stone, ink-block; -nſtift, m. colored crayon; -nſtoff, m. pigment; -nwechſel, m. change or variation of colors; -nwaare, f. pl. colors, pl.
ſár'behölz, n. log-wood; (ſárbe)-feſſel, m. dying copper; -fraut, n. madder; -funſt, f. art of dying; -ſtoff, m. dying materials, pl.
ſár'ben, v. a. h. to color, to die, to tinge; -, v. r. h. to get a color.
ſár'ber, m. -ſ pl. -, dier; -diſtel, f. common ſawwort; -geſell, m. dier's journey-man; -günſter, m. dier's broom; -fraut, n. dier's weed; -röthe, f. madder.
ſárberer', f. -, pl. -en, dier's workshop; dier's trade.
ſár'big, adj. colored.
ſár'bige, m. man of color.
ſár'b'loſ, adj. colorless; T. achromatic. [coloration.
ſár'bung, f. -, pl. -en, coloring.
ſarín', ſarín'zucker, m. -ſ, brown ſugar, caſſonade. [fern.
ſarín'fraut, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -fräuter, ſár're, m. -n, pl. -n, bullock.
ſár'ren'fraut, f. ſarín'fraut. [heifer.
ſár're, f. -, pl. -n, young cow, ſarín', m. -eſ, -ſ, (-en), pl. -e (en), pheasant; -huhn, n. hen-pheasant; (ſarín')beize, f. hawking at pheasants; -bräuten, m. roasted pheasant; -garten, m. -geháge, n. pheasant-walk;

-haus, n. pheasants' house; -hund, m. pheasant-dog; -meiſter, -wärter, m. keeper of pheasants; -zucht, f. breeding of pheasants.
ſaſanerie', f. -, pl. -en, pheasant-walk, pheasantry.
ſaſch'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fascine.
ſá'ſching, m. -ſ, carnival, car-naval.
ſá'ſel, m. -ſ, breed; -hengſt, m. ſtallion; -ochſ, m. bull; -ſchwein, n. boar.
ſaſe'le, f. -, pl. -n, kidney-bean.
ſáſelei', f. -, pl. -en, giddiness, ſillineſſ. [dotard.
ſá'ſeler, m. -ſ, pl. -, ſilly fellow, ſá'ſelhaft, adj. giddy, ſilly.
ſá'ſelhaus, f. ſaſeler.
ſá'ſelig, f. ſaſelhaft.
ſá'ſeln, v. n. h. to talk fooliſhly.
ſá'ſen, m. -ſ, pl. -, thread; filament, fibre; -naſt, adj. ſtark-naked; -, v. a. h. to unravel; -, v. r. h. to ſeaze.
ſá'ſer, f. -, pl. -n, filament, fibre, ſtring.
ſá'ſerchen, n. -ſ, pl. -, fibril.
ſá'ſericht, adj. like fibres.
ſá'ſerig, adj. fibrous, filamentous.
ſá'ſern, v. r. h. to ſeaze.
ſáſ, n. -ſeſ, pl. ſáſſer, vat, caſk, barrel, tub, veſſel; -band, n. hoop; -bier, n. beer drawn from the caſk; -binder, f. Böttcher; -bohrer, m. piercer; -daube, f. ſtaff; -hölz, n. wood for ſtaves; -reif, m. f. ſaſband; -ſpund, m. bung-hole. [firkin.
ſáſ'chen, n. -ſ, pl. -, ſmall barrel, ſáſ'en, v. a. h. to ſeize, to take hold of; to ſet, to enchaſe; to hold, to contain, to include; to conceive, to comprehend; -, v. r. h. to collect one's ſelf, to compose one's ſelf; ſich fürz -, to be ſhort; Muth -, to take courage; etwas in die Augen -, to fix one's eyes upon a thing.
ſáſ'erweiſe, adv. in the caſk, in caſks. [conceivable.
ſáſ'lich, adj. comprehenſible, ſáſ'lichheit, f. -, conceivableneſſ, comprehenſibility.
ſáſ'lung, f. -, pl. -en, ſetting, enchaſing; compoſure, countenance, ſelf-command; aus der -kommen, to loſe one's ſelf command, to be diſconcerted; aus der -bringen, to put out of countenance, to diſconcert; -ſkraft, f. -ſvermögen, n. power of comprehension, docity.
ſáſt, adv. almoſt, nearly, about, amoſt.
ſáſ'ten, pl. faſt, faſting, days of faſting, Lent; -abend, m. Shrove-

Tuesday; -brezel, f. cross-bun; -prediger, m. Lent-preacher; -predigt, f. Lent-sermon; -ſonn-täg, m. ſunday in Lent; -ſpeiſe, f. lenten-food; -zeit, f. time of faſting; Lent; -, v. n. h. to faſt.
ſáſt'nacht, f. -, pl. -en, Shrove-tide; carnival; -ſſleid, n. carnival mask; -luſtbärkeit, f. carnival diſERSION; -ſſchmauſ, m. carnival entertainment; -ſſpiel, n. carnival play, farce.
ſáſt'täg, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, faſting day, faſt-day.
ſá'ta, n. pl. fortunes.
ſatál', adj. diſagreeable.
ſatalis'muſ, m. -, fataliſm.
ſatalitát', f. -, pl. -en, fataliſty, miſchance.
ſá'tum, n. -ſ, fate, deſtiny.
ſaul, adj. rotten, putrid, pecky, foul; lazy, idle, indolent; -baum, m. water-elder; -bett, n. couch of idleneſſ, lazy-bed; -ſieber, n. putrid fever; -ſleſig, adj. with putrid ſpots; -thier, n. ſloth.
ſäul'e, f. f. ſäulniß.
ſäul'en, v. n. f. to rot, to putrefy.
ſäul'enzen, v. n. to be lazy, to laze, to lazy. [ſluggard.
ſäul'enzer, m. -ſ, pl. -, idler, ſäulenzerer', f. idleneſſ, lazineſſ.
ſäul'heit, f. -, lazineſſ, idleneſſ, ſloth.
ſäul'licht, adj. putreſcent.
ſäul'lig, adj. putrid, putreſcent.
ſäul'lenzen zc., f. ſäulenzen zc.
ſäul'niß, f. -, rottenneſſ, putridi-ty, putrefaction; in -übergēhen, to putrefy.
ſäul'lung, f. -, putreſcener.
ſaum, m. -eſ, -ſ, froth. [froth.
ſäul'men, v. a. h. to take off the ſauſt, f. -, pl. ſäuſte, fiſt; writh; die -bällen, to clench the fiſt; auf eigene -, on one's own hook; -dēgen, m. dagger; -diſt, adj. as big as a fiſt; -ſechter, m. boxer; -handſchuh, m. mitten; -kampſ, m. boxing; -kämpfer, f. ſauſt-ſechter; -pfand, n. dead pledge; -recht, n. club-law; -ſchlāg, m. cuff, clout; -voll, f. handſul.
ſäul'tchen, n. -ſ, pl. -, ſmall fiſt; fig. ſich inſ -lachen, to laugh in one's ſleeve.
ſá're, f. -, pl. -n, buffoonery, foolery, trick; -nmacher, m. buffoon.
ſēbruār', m. -ſ, (pl. -e), February.
ſēcht'būden, m. fencing-room, fencing-school; -(ſēcht')dēgen, m. foil, rapier; -handſchuh, m. fencing-glove; -funſt, f. art of fencing; -meiſter, m. fencing-master; -ſchūle, f. fencing-school;

-ſtunde, f. fencing-lesson; -übung, f. exercise in fencing.
Fēch'ten, v. a. irr. h. (ich fēchte, ſichſt, ſicht zc.; ſocht, geſochten), to fight, to fence.
Fēch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, fighter; fencer; gladiator; -ſpiel, n. -ſtreich, m. feint.
Fē'der, f. -, pl. -n, feather; pen; spring; in die -dictiren, in die -ſagen, to dictate; -alaun, m. plume-alum, stone-alum; -ār-tig, adj. feathery; -bāll, m. shutt lecock; -bēſen, m. feather-broom; -bett, n. feather-bed; -büchſe, f. pen-case; -buſch, m. tuft of feathers, crest; -fēchter, m. knight of the quill, pettifogger; -gchäufē, n. barrel, spring-box; -hāfen, m. spring-trigger; -hau-del, m. trade in feathers, feather-trade; -händler, m. feather-dealer; -hart, adj. elastic as a spring; -härz, n. elastic gum; -hauſ, ſ. Federgehäufē; -hēld, m. knight of the quill; -hūt, m. hat with feathers; -fiel, m. quill; -fiſſen, n. feather-cushion; -fraſt, f. elasticity; -frieg, m. paper-war, literary war; -leicht, adj. as light as a feather; -lēſen, n. fig. ceremony; *nicht viel -leſens machen, to make no bones of*; -meſſer, n. penknife; -neffe, f. single pink; -ſchleißen, n. pick-ing of feathers; -ſchloß, n. spring-lock; -ſchmücker, m. plumassier; -ſpalt, m. slit of a pen; -ſpiel, n. T. birds; -ſpüle, f. quill; -ſtaub, m. feather-dust, down; -ſtreit, ſ. Federfrieg; -ſtrich, m. stroke of the pen; -ſtuß, m. feather, plume; -vich, n. poultry, fowls, pl.; -vichhändler, m. poulterer; -weiß, n. stone-alum; -wildpret, n. game, wild fowl; -zange, f. pliers; -zeichnung, f. drawing with pen and ink; -zir-fel, m. spring-dividers, pl.; -züg, m. stroke of the pen.
Fē'dericht, adj. like feathers.
Fē'derig, adj. feathery; full of flue.
Fē'dern, v. n. h. to lose feathers; to be elastic; -, v. r. h. to mew, to moult.
Fēe, f. -, pl. -n, fairy; -ngeſtalt, f. fairy-form; -nhaſt, adj. fairy-like; -nſönigin, f. fairy-queen; -nmährchen, n. fairy-tale; -npa-laſt, m. fairy-palace; -nwelt, f. fairy-world, fairy-land.
Fē'geſener, n. -s, purgatory.
Fē'gen, v. a. h. to sweep; to cleanse, to furbish; -, -s, sweep-ing, cleansing.
Fē'ger, m. -s, pl. -, sweeper, cleanser.

Fēg'ſel, n. -s, sweepings, pl.
Fēh'de, f. -, pl. -n, feud, quarrel; -brief, m. challenge, letter of defiance; -handſchuh, m. glove.
Fē'he, f. -, pl. -n, Siberian squirrel.
Fēhl, adv. wrong, amiss; in vain; -bitte, f. vain request, useless request; -bitten, to make a useless request, to beg in vain; -druck, m. misprint; -druc-ken, to misprint; -fabren, to get into a wrong road; -führen, to mislead; -gebären, to miscarry; -gebürt, f. miscarriage; -gang, m. wrong way; -gēhen, to miss the way, to go wrong; -greifen, to mistake; -griff, m. mistake, failure; -hieß, m. false cut; -fauf, m. bad bargain; -laufen, to miss the way; to run in vain; -rednen, to reckon wrong; -rei-ten, to ride the wrong road; -ritt, m. ride on the wrong road; ride in vain; -ſchießen, to miss in shooting, to miss the mark; -ſchlag, m. false blow; disappoint-ment, failure; -ſchlagen, to miss one's blow; fig. to fail, *to flat out*; -ſchließen, to draw a wrong con-clusion; -ſchluß, m. false con-clusion, paralogism; -ſchuß, m. missing the aim or the mark; -ſehen, to see wrong; -ſpringen, to miss in leaping; -ſtöß, m. missing thrust, false thrust; -ſtößen, to thrust amiss; -ſtreich, m. false stroke; failure; -treten, to make a false step; -tritt, m. false step; fig. fault; -werfen, to throw wrong; -wurf, m. throw amiss; fig. to fail; -züg, m. false draught, wrong move.
Fēhl'bār, adj. fallible.
Fēhl'bārkeit, f. -, fallibility.
Fēh'len, v. n. h. to fail, to miss; to err, to commit a fault, to mistake; to be wanting, to want, to be deficient; to be far from; *waß ſehlt Ihnen?* what ails you?
Fēh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, fault, defect; error, mistake; -frei, adj. fault-less; -haſt, adj. faulty; -haſtig-keit, faultiness; -lōß, f. Fehler-frei; -lōßigkeit, f. faultlessness; -voll, adj. full of faults.
Fēhm, Fēh'me, f. -, criminal tribu-nal; secret court of criminal jus-tice; -richter, m. judge of a se-cret court of criminal justice.
Fēh'wamme, f. -, pl. -n, fur of the Siberian squirrel.
Fēi'er, f. cessation from labor; festival, celebration; festive day; -abend, m. leaving off working; time of rest; -abend

machen, to leave off working; -geſang, m. solemn hymn; -fleid, n. festive garment, holiday dress; -ſtunde, f. vacation-hour; -tāg, m. holiday, festive day, festival; -tāglich, adj. festival, festive.
Fēi'erlich, adj. solemn; festive; -begēhen, to solemnize.
Fēi'erlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, solem-nity, ceremony, pomp.
Fēi'ern, v. a. & n. h. to celebrate, to solemnize; fig. to praise; to rest from labor; to be idle.
Fēig, adj. coward, faint-hearted.
Fēig'bohne, f. -, pl. -n, horse-bean.
Fēi'ge, f. -, pl. -n, fig.-nbaum, m. fig-tree; *der wilde-baum* sycamore, *button-wood*; *der indiſche-baum*, *paupaw*; -nblatt, n. fig-leaf. [mity
Fēig'heit, f. -, cowardice, pusilani-ty.
Fēig'herzig, adj. faint-hearted, cowardly. [edness, cowardice.
Fēig'herzigkeit, f. -, faint-heart-ness.
Fēig'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, coward, dastard, poltroon.
Fēil, adj. & adv. venal, to be sold; -bieten, to offer for sale, to expose to sale; -bietung, f. offering for sale; -dirue, f. prostitute.
Fēile, f. -, pl. -n, file; rasp; -n-hauer, m. file-cutter; -nheft, m. file-handle. [to refine-
Fēilen, v. a. h. to file, to polish.
Fēil'heit, f. -, venality, mercenari-ness, corruptibility.
Fēil'icht, n. -es, -s, filings, pl.
Fēil'flöben, m. -s, pl. -, hand-vice, tail-vice.
Fēil'ſchen, v. a. h. to haggle.
Fēil'ſpäne, m. pl. Fēil'ſtaub, m. -es, -s, file-dust.
Fēil'ſtrich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke with a file.
Fēim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Feimen, m. -s, pl. -, stack, rick.
Fēin, adj. fine, delicate; pretty, nice; polite, elegant, refined; cunning, sly; -fühlend, adj. of delicate feeling; -förnig, adj. fine-grained; -ſünnig, adj. de-licate.
Fēind, adj. hostile, inimical; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, enemy, foe, adversary; *der böſe* -, devil.
Fēind'lich, adj. hostile, inimical; adverse; belonging to the enemy.
Fēind'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hos-tility, ill-will, hatred.
Fēind'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, enmity, hostility, hatred; -ſtiften, to breed enmity. [mical.
Fēind'ſchaftlich, adj. hostile, ini-

Feind'jelig, adj. hostile, hateful, malevolent.
 Feind'jeligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hostility, malevolence, hatred, malice.
 Fei'ne, f. -, fineness.
 Fein'gefühl, n. -es, -s, delicacy.
 Fein'heit, f. -, pl. -en, fineness; niceness; delicacy; politeness; elegance, finesse. [ture.
 Fein'mälerei, f. -, pl. -en, minia-
 Fein'zinn, n. -es, -s, grain-tin.
 Fein'zucker, m. -s, refined sugar.
 Feist, adj. fat.
 Fei'ite, Feistigkeit, f. -, fatness.
 Fél'bel, m. -s, velveteen.
 Fēld, n. -es, pl. -er, field, plain; pannel; fig. departement, province; das - bauen, to till the ground; das - behaupten, to gain the victory, to carry the day; -apothēse, f. field-dispensary; -apotheker, m. field-apothecary; -arbeit, f. field-labor, agricultural labor; -arbeiter, m. laborer, tiller; -artillerie, f. field-artillery; -arzt, m. army-physician; -bäcker, m. army-baker; -bau, m. agriculture, tillage; -bauer, m. husbandman; -bett, n. camp-bed, folding-bed; -binde, f. scarf, sash; -blume, f. field-flower; -bohne, f. horse-bean; -kasse, f. military chest; -chirurgus, m. military surgeon; -dieb, m. thief that robs the fields; -dieberei, f. robbing the fields; -dienst, m. active service; -distel, f. way-thistle; -flaiche, f. canteen; -flucht, f. desertion; -flüchtig, adj. deserting; -flüchtigt werden, to desert; -frövel, m. mischief done to the fields; -frucht, f. produce of the fields; -geflügel, n. birds of the field; -geistliche, f. Feldprediger; -gepäck, n. baggage; -geräth, n. baggage; -gericht, n. military jurisdiction; -geschei, n. war-cry, watch-word; -gottesdienst, m. divine service performed in the camp; -grenze, f. border of a field; -grille, f. field-cricket; -herr, m. commander-in-chief, general, captain; -herrenfunst, f. strategic art; -herrnstab, m. baton; -herrnwürde, f. dignity of a commander-in-chief, generalship; -hospital, n. field-hospital; -huhn, n. partridge; -hüt, f. care of fields; -hüter, m. field-watch, field-guard; -hütte, f. hut, soldier's hut, rancho; -jäger, m. hunter, -feller, m. cellar dug in the field; -kessel, m. camp-kettle;

-koch, m. army-cook, sutler; -kohl, m. field-cabbage; -küche, f. sutler's kitchen; -kummel, m. wild caraway; -lager, n. camp; -lazareth, f. Feldhospital; -lerche, f. field-lark; -marsch, f. land-mark; -marschall, m. field-marshal; -maus, f. field-mouse; -meister, m. flayer; -messen, n. surveying, survey (of land); -messer, m. surveyor, geometer; -messkunst, f. art of surveying, geometry; -mohn, m. red poppy; -münze, f. corn-mint, wild palm-mint; -musik, f. military music; -nachbar, m. field-neighbor; -nelfe, f. Carthusian-pink; -posten, m. outpost of an army; -prediger, m. chaplain to a regiment; field-preacher; -quartiermeister, m. field-quartermaster; -regiment, n. field-regiment, regiment of the line; -rose, wild-rose; -rübe, f. turnip; -schaden, m. damage done to the fields; -schanze, f. redoubt, field-work; -schärer, m. army-surgeon; -scheuche, f. scarecrow; -schlacht, f. battle; -schlange, f. field-snake; culverin; -schmiede, f. forge of an army; -schnecke, f. snail, slug; -schneise, f. common snipe; -soldat, m. soldier of the line; -späth, m. field-spat; -spinne, f. field-spider, crab-spider; -stein, m. land-mark; -stück, n. field piece; -stuhl, m. camp-stool, folding-chair; -taube, f. field-pigeon; -tisch, m. camp-table, folding-table; -wache, f. field-watch; outpost; -wächter, f. Feldhüter; -wachtmeister, m. major of cavalry; -webel, m. sergeant; -weg, m. field-way, field-path; -wegeß, n. furlong; -wehre, f. wall of earth; -wiese, f. meadow; -wirthschaft, f. agriculture, husbandry; -wundarzt, f. Feldchirurgus; -zeichen, n. field-badge, military sign (for recognition); -zeugmeister, m. master of the ordnance, master-general; -zug, m. campaign, expedition.
 Fél'derdecke, f. platform; soffit.
 Fēld'wärts, adv. towards the fields.
 Fél'ge, f. -, pl. -n, fellow, felly, jaunt; -nhauer, m. felly-maker.
 Fél'gen, v. a. h. to provide with fellows or fellies.
 Fēll, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, skin, hide; -eisen, n. knapsack, portmantau, mail-bag.
 Fēls, m. -sen, pl. -en, Fél'sen, m.

-s, pl. -, rock, cliff; -abhäng, m. precipice; -artig, adj. rocky; -berg, m. rocky mountain; -brust, f. fig. rocky breast; -fest, adj. firm as a rock; -gestade, n. rocky coast; -grab, n. vaults formed of rocks, pl.; -grund, m. valley between rocks; -gruppe, f. cluster of rocks; -hang, f. Felsenabhäng; -hart, adj. hard as a rock; -herz, n. fig. stony heart; -höhe, f. rocky height; -höhle, f. cavern in a rock; -feller, m. cellar cut in rocks; -flippe, f. cliff; -flust, f. cleft in a rock; -masse, f. mass of rocks; -quell, m. -quelle, f. spring from a rock; -riff, n. reef; -rücken, m. ridge of rocks; -schlucht, f. -schlund, m. chasm in a rock; -spitze, f. peak of a rock; -weg, m. path across rocks; -stück, n. piece of rock; -stur, m. falling of a rock; -thäl, n. rocky vale; -wand, f. precipice, precipitous rock.
 Fél'sicht, adj. rock-like.
 Fél'ig, adj. rocky, full of rocks.
 Fēn'chel, m. -s, fennel; -gurke, f. pickled cucumber; -holz, n. sassafras-wood; -wasser, n. fennel-water.
 Fēn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fen.
 Fēn'ster, n. -s, p. -, window; ein blindeß -, a mock-window; -austritt, m. balcony; -bauf, f. sill; -beidhlage, n. window fastenings, pl.; -blei, n. glazier's lead (for windows); -brüstung, f. leaning; -flügel, m. wing of a window; -futter, n. frame of a window; -geld, n. window-tax; -gitter, n. lattice, window-grate; -glas, n. window-glass; -kissen, n. window-cushion; -fitt, m. putty; -frenz, n. cross-work of a window; -läden, m. window-shutter; -pfeiler, m. pier; -rahmen, m. window-frame; -riegel, m. sashbolt; -scheibe, f. pane, square (of glass); -schirm, m. window-blind; shade; -schößgen, n. casement of a window; -schweiß, m. moisture on windows; -spiegel, m. pier-glass; -stange, f. window-bar; -steuer, f. window-tax; -stod, m. jambs, pl.; -vertiefung, f. embrasure; -vorhang, m. window-curtain; -wand, f. wall with windows; -werf, n. the windows; -wirbel, m. snacket, turn-bolt, bolt.
 Fēr'ien, f. pl. vacation-time, vacations, holidays, pl.
 Fēr'fel, n. -s, pl. -, sucking-pig, farrow.
 Fēr'feln, v. n. h. to farrow.

Férn, adj. & adv. far, distant, remote; von -, afar, from afar; in ſo -, ſo far as; in caſe; in wie -, how far; daſ ſei -! far be it! Fér'nambuf, m. -ſ, log-wood. Férn'anſicht, f. -, pl. -en, perſpective. Fér'ne, f. -, pl. -n, farneſſ, diſtance, remoteneſſ. Fér'nen, v. n. h. to appear handſome at a diſtance. Fér'ner, adj. & adv. further, farther, ulterior; -hin, adv. for the future; -weit, adv. henceforth. Férn'glāſ, n. -ſeſ, pl. -glāſer, -rōhr, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -rōhre, ſpying-glaſſ, teleſcope. Férn'ſicht, f. -, perſpective. Férn'ſichtig, adj. long-ſighted. Fér'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, heel; -nbein, n. heel-bone; -ngeld, n. fig. -ngeld gēben, to run away, to give leg-bail; -nlēder, n. quarter (of a ſhoe). Fér'tig, adj. ready, prepared; done, finiſhed; practiſed; fig. mit einem -wēden, to get the better of one; ſich -machen, to prepare, to brush up; noch nicht -ſein, not being in kilter, to be out of kilter. Fér'tigen, v. a. h. to make, to perform; to diſpatch. Fér'tigſeit, f. -, pl. -en, readineſſ, ſkill, expertneſſ. Fér'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, making, performing. [fetlock. Fér'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, fetter, chain; Fér'ſeln, v. a. h. to fetter, ſhackle, to chain; to captivate. Fēſt, adj. & adv. faſt, fixed; firm, ſtancheous; ſolid; ſteadfaſt, ſteady; ſettled; verſed; daſ -e Land, the continent; der -e ſchlāf, ſound ſleep; -ſtēhend, adj. ſtationary; -ſeſen, -ſtellen, to fix, to reſult, to appoint, to eſtabliſh; ſich -ſtellen, to fix one's flint; -nēhmen, to apprehend, to arreſt. Fēſt, n. -eſ, pl. -e, feaſt, feſtival; -ābend, m. eve of a holiday; -geſang, m. feſtival ſong; -fleid, n. holiday garment; -mahl, n. feaſt banquet; -tāg, m. holiday, feaſt, feſtival; -tāglich, adj. feſtival, feſtival; -zeit, f. time of a feſtival. Fēſte, f. -, pl. -n, firmament; fortreſſ, caſtle; priſon. Fēſtigſeit, f. -, faſtneſſ, firmneſſ, ſolidity; conſtancy, ſteadineſſ. Feſtivityāt, f. -, pl. -en, feſtivity. Fēſt'lich, adj. feſtival; ſolemn. Fēſt'lichſeit, f. -, pl. -en, feſtival ſolemnity, jollification.

Fēſtung, f. -, pl. -en, fortreſſ, citadel; -ſbau, m. fortification; working at fortifications; -ſbauſunft, f. fortification; -ſſtrāſe, f. confinement in a fortneſſ; -ſwerf, n. work of fortification, fortification. Fēſtiſch, m. -eſ, pl. -e, fetich; -dienſt, m. fetichism. Fētt, adj. fat, greaſy; fig. lucrative; -machen, to fatten; -, n. -eſ, -ſ, fat, greaſe; -ammer, m. ortolan; -auge, n. eye (on broth); -bauch, m. fat belly, fat guts; -darm, m. fat gut; -flecken, m. ſpot of greaſe; -gans, f. pinguin; -haut, f. adipole membrane; -maare, f. greaſy goods, chandler's wares, pl.; -wolle, f. wool in the yolk. Fētte, Fētt'heit, f. -, fatneſſ. Fētt'icht, adj. reſembling greaſe, like greaſe. Fētt'ig, adj. greaſy, fatty. Fētt'igſeit, f. -, fatneſſ, greaſineſſ. Fētzen, m. -ſ, pl. -, ſhred, rag. Feucht, adj. moiſt, humid, damp; -brēt, n. T. paper-board; -falt, adj. moiſt and cold; -mulde, f. T. wetling-tray. Feucht'e, f. Feuchtigſeit. Feucht'en, v. a. h. to moiſten, to wet, to damp. Feucht'igſeit, f. -, pl. -en, moiſture, humidity, dampneſſ; -ſmeſſer, m. hygrometer. [ing. Feucht'ung, f. wetting, moiſtening. Feudāl', adj. feudal; -recht, n. feudal law. Feudaliſt', m. -en, pl. -en, feudaliſt. Feu'er, n. -ſ, pl. -, fire; fig. ardor, ſpirit, brightneſſ; daſ heiſige -, St. Anthony's fire; -gēben, to fire; -anlēgen, to ſet on fire; -anbēter, m. fire-worſhipper; -anbētung, f. fire-worſhip; -anſtalt, f. fire-regulations; -aſſeurance, f. fire-inſurance-office; -bāſe, f. beacon; -bāll, m. fireball; -beden, n. chafing-diſh; -berg, m. volcano; -beſtändig, f. feuerfeſt; -bock, m. andiron; -bohne, f. ſcarlet-runner; -brand, m. fire-brand; -drache, m. fire-dragon; -eiſer, m. glowing ardor; -eimer, m. fire-bucket; -eſſe, f. chimney; forge; -eſſenfehrer, m. chimney-ſweeper; -fahne, f. fire-enſign; -farbe, f. fire-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. fire-colored; -feſt, adj. fire-proof; -flamme, f. flame of fire; -funke, m. ſpark; -gatter, n. fender; -geiſt, m. fiery ſpirit, ſpirit of fire; -gerāth, n. fire-tools, pl.; -geſchrei, n. cry of fire; -gewehr, n. fire-arm, fire-lock; -glocke,

f. fire-bell, alarm-bell; -hāfen, m. fire-hook; -hērd, m. hearth; -himmel, m. empyrean; -holz, n. fire-wood, fuel; -kopf, m. fiery head, fiery nature; -kröte, f. glistening toad; -kröte, f. iron-rake; -kugel, f. fire-ball; -kunſt, f. pyrotechnics; -lärm, m. cry of fire; -leiter, f. fire-ladder; -lilie, f. orange lily; -löſchungſanſtalt, f. fire-regulations, pl.; -mahl, n. burnt-mark, mole; -mann, m. T. fire-man; -maſſe, f. maſſ of fire; -materiāl, n. fuel; -mauer, f. ſhaft of a chimney; chimney; -mauerfehrer, f. Feuer-eſſenfehrer; -meer, n. ſea of fire; -meſſer, m. pyrometer; -mörſer, m. mortar; -pfanne, f. chafing-diſh; fire-pan; -probe, f. fire-ordeal; fire-proof; -rad, n. fire-wheel; -regen, m. fiery rain, rain of fire; -rohr, n. fire-arm, fire-lock; -rōth, adj. red as fire, fiery red; -ſäule, f. fire-spout, pillar of fire; -ſbrunſt, f. fire, conflagration; -ſchāden, m. damage done by fire; -ſchein, m. glimmering of fire; -ſcheu, adj. afraid of fire; -ſcheu, f. dread of fire; -ſchiff, n. fire-ſhip; -ſchirm, m. fire-ſcreen; -ſchloß, n. fire-lock; -ſchlund, m. fig. cannon; -ſchwamm, m. tinder; -ſgefahr, f. danger of fire; -ſnōth, f. diſtreſſ by fire; conflagration; -ſpeiend, adj. ignivomous, volcanic; -ſpriſe, f. fire-engine; -ſtahl, m. fire-ſteel; -ſtätte, f. burning-place, hearth; houſe; -ſtein, m. flint; -ſtelle, f. hearth, houſe; -ſtrāſe, f. puniſhment by fire; -ſtrahl, m. flaſh of fire; -ſtübchen, n. foot-stove; -tōd, m. death by fire; -vergoldung, f. hot-gilding; -verſicherung, -verſicherungſanſtalt, f. fire-inſurance-office, fire-office; -verſilberung, f. hot-silvering; -wache, f. fire-watch; -wächter, m. fire-man; -wahrſäger, m. pyromantic; -wahrſägerei, f. pyromancy; -werf, n. fire-work; -werfer, m. fire-work-maker; artillery-man; -werfſunft, f. pyrotechnics, pl.; -zange, f. fire-tongs, pl.; -zeichen, n. fiery meteor; fire-token; -zeug, n. tinder-box. Feu'ern, v. a. & n. h. to make fiery; to kindle; to fire, to give fire; to burn. Feu'erung, f. -, pl. -en, firing, fire; fuel, fire-wood. [spunky. Feu'erig, adj. fiery, ardent, ſiā'fer, m. -ſ, pl. -, hackney-coach; hackney-coach-man; vulg. hack.

Fi'bel, f. -, pl. -n, primer, horn-book.
Fi'ber, f. -, pl. -n, fibre, string.
Ficht, f. Fichten.
Fich'te, f. -, pl. -n, fir, pine, pine-tree; -napfel, m. cone of a pine; -nbaum, m. pine-tree; -härz, n. rosin; -nhölz, n. pine-wood; -nmarder, m. pine-martin; -nwald, m. pine-forest; -nzapfen, f. Fichtenapfel. [of pine.
Fich'ten, adj. of pine-wood; made
Fi'de, f. -, pl. -n, fob, pocket.
Fid'faden, v. n. h. to make mischievous.
Fid'fader, m. -s, pl. -, busybody.
Fid'faderei', f. -, pl. -en, intrigue, machinations, pl. [entail.
Fideicommiss', n. -fess, pl. -fse, T.
Fidel', adj. merry.
Fi'dibus, m. (-fess), pl. -fse, kindler, lighter, match, spill.
Fi'eber, n. -s, pl. -, fever; das falte -, ague, *agy*; das hitige -, inflammatory fever; das -haben, to febricitate; -anfall, m. ague-fit; paroxysm of fever; -artig, adj. feverish; -frost, m. cold shivering (of the ague), chill; -haft, adj. feverish; -haftigkeit, f. feverishness; -hitze, f. febrile heat; -falte, f. chill; -frank, adj. feverish; -fraut, n. fever-few; -mittel, n. febrifuge; -rinde, f. Peruvian bark; -schauer, m. ague-fit, chillness; -stoff, m. febrile matter; -tag, m. day on which the fever comes on; -traum, m. feverish dream; -wurzel, f. fever-root.
Fi'eberisch, adj. feverish.
Fi'bern, v. n. h. to febricitate.
Fi'del, f. -, pl. -n, fiddle; -bügen, m. fiddle-stick. [scrape.
Fi'deln, v. a. h. to fiddle, to
Fi'dern, v. a. h. to feather, to furnish with feathers.
Fi'derung, f. -, feathering.
Fied'ler, m. -s, pl. -, fiddler.
Fiel, f. Füllen. [scraper.
Figür', f. -, pl. -en, figure, trope; -enfarte, f. figured card.
Figür'ren, v. n. h. (figurirt'), to make a figure, to cut a figure.
Figür'lich, adj. figurative.
Filet' (Filih), m. -s, netting, net-work.
Filiäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Filiälkirche, f. -, pl. -n, chapel of ease, out-parish. [filigree.
Filigrän'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en,
Filtrir'papier, n. -es, -s, pl. filter-
ing paper; -fack, m. filtering-
bag; -trichter, m. cullender;
-tüch, n. boulding-cloth.
Filtrir'en, v. a. h. (filtrirt'), to
filter, to strain.

Filz, m. -es, pl. -e, felt; miser, niggard, *skin-flint*; rebuke; -dede, f. felt-coverlet; -hüt, m. felt-hat; -fappe, f. felt-cap; -lauß, f. crab-louse, crab; -macher, m. felt-maker; -mütze, f. Filz-
fappe; -schuh, m. shoe of felt;
-sohle, f. felt-sole; -stiefel, m. boot of felt.
Fil'zen, v. a. h. to felt. [bling felt.
Fil'zigt, adj. like felt, resem-
Fil'zig, adj. of felt; fig. stingy, niggardly, sordid, *scaly*.
Fil'zigkeit, f. -, niggardliness, sordidness.
Fin'mel, m. -, pl. -n, fiddle-hemp.
Finäl'stück, m. -es, -s, pl. -stücke, T. tail-piece, head-piece.
Finän'zen, pl. finances; (Finanz), collegium, n. exchequer; -minister, m. minister of finance; -ministerium, n. ministry of the finances; -rath, m. counsellor of finance; -wesen, n. finances, pl; -wissenschaft, f. science of finance.
Fin'debüch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, repertory, inventory; (Finde)-
lohn, m. reward for finding.
Fin'delhaus, n. -fess, pl. -häuser, foundling-hospital; (Fin'del)-
find, n. foundling; -mutter, f. female overseer in the foundling-hospital.
Fin'den, v. a. irr. h. (fand; gefunden), to find, to discover; to deem, to think; -, v. r. irr. h. to be found; to be; to offer; Statt -, to take place; sich be-
leidigt -, to feel hurt; es wird
sich -, we shall see; sich in et-
was -, to comprehend, to
reconcile one's self to.
Fin'der, m. -s, pl. -, finder.
Fing, f. Fängen. [foundling.
Find'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Finger, m. -s, pl. -, finger; fig. durch die - sehen, to connive at; einem auf die - sehen, to watch the proceedings of any one; lange - machen, to steal; -breite, f. finger's breadth; -glied, n. joint of a finger; -handschuh, m. fingered glove; -hüt, m. thimble; foxglove; -fuppe, f. finger's end; -ring, m. finger-
ring; -fack, m. fingering;
-spitze, f. Fingerfuppe; -sprache, f. dactylology; -zeig, m. point-
ing with the finger, hint.
Fin'gerling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
finger-stall.
Fin'gern, v. a. h. to finger, to touch with the finger; to play with the fingers.
Fingir'en, v. a. h. (fingirt'), to

feign, to simulate.
Finf, m. -en, pl. -en, finch.
Fin'fenbauer, n. cage for a finch;
(Finfen)fälfe, m. sparrow-hawk;
-meise, f. great titmouse; -netz, n. netting for finches; -schlag, m. song of the finch. [fowler.
Fin'feler, m. -s, pl. -, bird-catcher,
Fin'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pimple, *rum-*
bud; fin. [measly, *whelky*.
Fin'niß, adj. pimpled, measled;
Fin'nisch, m. -es, pl. -e, fin-
fish.
Fin'fter, adj. dark, gloomy; sad, sullen, morose; im Fin-
stern herumtappen, to grope;
-sehen, to frown. [obscurant.
Fin'fterling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Fin'fterniß, f. -, pl. -fse, dark-
ness, obscurity, gloom.
Fin'te, f. -, pl. -n, feint, fib,
clap-trap.
Fi'ps, m. -fess, pl. -fse, fillip.
Fi'r'lefang, m. -es, Fi'r'lefangerei', f. -, pl. -en, hocus-pocus, drollery, foolery.
Fi'r'ma, f. -, pl. Firmen, firm;
-schreiber, m. firm-maker.
Fi'r'meln, v. a. h. to confirm.
Fi'r'melung, f. -, pl. -en, confir-
mation.
Fi'r'men, f. Firmeln.
Fi'r'ner, m. -s, pl. -, glacier.
Fi'r'niß, m. -fess, pl. -fse, varnish;
gloss.
Fi'r'nissen, v. a. h. to varnish.
Fi'r'ste, f. -, pl. -n, top; ridge
of a roof; -ziegel, m. ridge-
tile.
Fi's, n. T. F sharp.
Fi'scäl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, attorney
of the exchequer.
Fi'scäl'lich, adj. fiscal.
Fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, fish; der
männliche -, mitter; der weib-
liche -, spawner; gesund wie ein
-, as sound as a roach, *hearty*
as a buck; Fische trocknen, to
make fish; -aar, -ädler, m. os-
dray; -angel, f. fish-hook, fish-
ing-hook; -angel mit zwei
Haken, socdolager; -artig, adj. fish-
like; -bein, n. whalebone;
-beinern, adj. of whalebone;
-beinreißer, m. splitter of whale-
fins; -beinrock, m. hoop; -be-
schreibung, f. ichthyography;
-blase, f. fish-bladder; -brühe, f. fish-sauce; -brüt, f. fry;
-fang, m. catching fish, fish-
ing; -flosse, f. fin; -galle, f. gall
of a fish; -gallerie, f. fish-jelly;
-gräte, f. fish-bone; -häher, m. heron;
-hälter, m. fish-pond;
-hämnen, m. small net, hand-
net; -handel, m. fish-trade;
-händler, m. fish-monger; -haut,

f. fish-skin, shagreen; -fasten, m. fish-box, cauf; -felle, f. fish-ladle, fish-slice; -fessel, m. fish-kettle; -fieme, f. gill; -föder, m. bait; -förner, pl. India berries, pl.; -främer, m. fish-monger; -funde, f. ichthyology; -laich, m. spawn; -lase, f. fish-brine; -leim, m. ichthyocolla; -marft, m. fish-market; -mild, f. milt; -neß, n. fishing-net; -öbr, n. gill; -otter, f. otter; -recht, n. right of fishing; -reich, adj. abounding in fish, fishy; -reither, m. heron; -reuse, f. bow-net, *fyke*; -rogen, m. spawn, fry, roe; -saß, m. fry; -schuppe, f. scale; -speise, f. fish-meal; -tag, m. fish-day, day of fishing; -teich, m. fish-pond; -thran, m. train-oil; -wäte, f. drag-net; -wehr, n. fish-garth; -weib, n. fisher-woman; -züber, m. fish-tub; -züg, m. draught of fishes.
 Țiſchen, v. a. h. to fish; fig. to obtain by cunning; *mit der Roll-angel* -, to troll; *im Trüben* -, to fish in troubled waters.
 Țiſchenzen, v. n. h. to smell of fish.
 Țiſcher, m. -s, pl. -, fisher, fisherman; -boot, m. fishing-boat; -garn, n. fishing-net; -geräth, n. fishing-tackle; -hütte, f. fisherman's hut; -innung, f. company of fisher-mongers; -fahn, m. fisher-boat, *buss*; -neß, n. fishing-net; -ſtechen, n. mock sea-fight of fishermen.
 Țiſcherei, f. -, pl. -en, fishery, fishing.
 Țiſchicht, adj. fishy.
 Țiſcuß, m. -, exchequer.
 Țiſpern, v. n. h. to whisper.
 Țiſtel, f. -, pl. -n, falsetto; fistula, pipe, tube; -artig, adj. fistulous; -stimme, f. falsetto.
 Țiſtul'ren, v. a. h. (Țiſtul'rt'), to sing falsetto. [wing.
 Țit'ich, Țit'ig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e.
 Țit'en, v. a. h. to bind into skeins; to entangle.
 Țir, adj. fixed, firm, solid; quick.
 Țir'ren, v. a. h. (Țir'rt'), to fix, to settle; to fix the eyes upon.
 Țir'rung, f. -, pl. -en, settling.
 Țir'stern, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fixed star.
 Țir'um, n. -s, pl. Țira, stated sum, stated salary, stationary sum.
 Țläch, adj. flat, plain, level; shallow; ein flaches Ufer, a level shore; -feld, f. Brachfeld; -kopf, m. shallow head; -köpfig, adj. shallow; -ziegel, m. flat tile.
 Țlächje, f. -, pl. -n, plain; tract;

area; -ngröße, f. extent of surface; -inhalt, m. area; -maß, n. square-measure; -meßfunft, f. planimetry; -raum, m. superficial extent, area.
 Țläch'heit, f. -, pl. -en, flatness; shallowness.
 Țlächß, m. -ſeß, flax; -artig, adj. like flax, flaxen; -bärt, m. down; -bau, m. cultivation of flax; -bläuel, m. wingle-staff; -breche, f. brake; -darre, f. flax-drying house; -farbe, f. flaxen color; -feld, n. field sown with flax; -gelb, adj. flaxy; -haar, n. flaxen hair; -handel, m. dealing in flax; -händler, m. dealer in flax; -hechel, f. flax-comb; -raufe, f. plucking of flax; -ſamen, m. lin-seed. [flax.
 Țläch'ſen, adj. flaxen, made of
 Țläch'ferfeuer, n. flaring fire.
 Țläch'fern, v. n. h. to flare, to flicker. [smelling-bottle.
 Țläch'ou' (Țläch'ongh), m. -s, pl. -s,
 Țläch'den, m. -s, pl. -, flat-cake, pan-cake.
 Țläch'ge, f. -, pl. -n, flag, ensign; -noſizier, m. flag-officer; -niſchiff, n. flag-ship; -niſtoß, m. flag-staff; -niſtuch, n. bunting.
 Țläch'me, f. -, pl. -n, fleam. [lent.
 Țläch'miſch, adj. surly, sullen, inso-
 Țläch'me, f. -, pl. -n, flame, blaze, flash; -nblid, m. fiery look; -feuer, n. flaming-fire; -nlicht, n. blazing light; -nſäule, f. column of fire; -nſchrift, f. indecible characters; -nſchwert, n. fiery sword; -ntöd, m. death by fire.
 Țläch'men, v. n. h. to flame, to blaze. [watered.
 Țläch'midht, adj. like a flame,
 Țläch'mig, adj. flamy, flammeous.
 Țläch'nell, m. -s, pl. -e, flannel.
 Țläch'ne, f. -, pl. -n, flank; in die -fällen, to outflank.
 Țläch'nren, v. n. h. (Țläch'nrt'), to flank, to flanker; to rove.
 Țläch'ſchen, n. -s, pl. -, small flask, phial.
 Țläch'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, flask, bottle, phial, vial; -nbiere, n. bottled beer; -nbürſte, f. bottle-brush; -nſutter, n. -feller, m. bottle-case, canteen; -nforb, m. bottle-basket; -nfürbiß, m. bottle-gourd, gourd-bottle; -nſchild, n. label; -nzüg, m. pulley.
 Țläch'ſner, m. -s, pl. -, tinman.
 Țläch'ſer, f. -, pl. -n, vein.
 Țläch'ſeriq, adj. veiny.
 Țläch'tergeiſt, m. -es, inconstancy; fickle person, weather-cock.
 Țläch'terhaft, adj. fickle, inconstant.
 Țläch'terhaftigkeit, f. -, fickleness, inconstancy.

Țläch'terig, f. Țläch'terhaft.
 Țläch'terine, f. -, pl. -n, T. fougade.
 Țläch'tern, v. n. h. to flirt, to flutter, to flicker.
 Țläch'terſinn, f. Țläch'terhaftigkeit.
 Țlau, adj. faint; flat, insipid, shallow; cold.
 Țlau'heit, Țlau'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, flatness, shallowness; coldness.
 Țlaum, m. -es, pl. -en, down, *fluff*; -bärt, m. downy beard, -föder, f. down.
 Țlaus, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſe, pilot-cloth.
 Țlau'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, juggle, chicanery, -umacher, m. shuffler, chicaner; -umacherei, f. shuffling.
 Țläß, m. -es, pl. -e, lubber, coarse fellow. [sinew; nerve.
 Țläch'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, tendon.
 Țläch'ſig, adj. tendinous.
 Țläch'te, f. -, pl. -n, twist, braid, plait; tress, hurdle; tetter, dry scab; lichen.
 Țläch'ten, v. a. irr. h. (ich flächte, flächst, flächst; flocht, geflochten), to twist, to braid, to entwine; einen Kranz -, to wreath a garland.
 Țläch'tweide, f. -, pl. -n, osier; (Țläch't')weir, n. hurdle-work, net-work; -jaun, m. plashed hedge.
 Țläch't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spot, place, piece, patch; stain; blemish; vom -e kommen, to get on; -ſieber, n. petechial fever, purples, pl. -fügel, f. scouring-ball; -waſſer, n. scouring-drops.
 Țläch'ten, m. -s, pl. -, borough; stain; blemish, fault; -, v. a. & n. h. to spot, to stain, to speckle; to get on, to speed; -löß, adj. spotless, pure.
 Țläch'ticht, adj. like spots.
 Țläch'tig, adj. spotted, stained; *das -e Papier*, foxed paper.
 Țläch'dermauß, f. -, pl. -mäuße, bat, flutter-mouse, rear-mouse.
 Țläch'derwiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, goose-wing.
 Țläch'gel, m. -s, pl. -, flail; fig. churl, clown; -jahre, n. pl. years of youth, wild oats, pl.
 Țläch'gelei, f. -, pl. -en, churlishness, clownishness; piece of rudeness. [ish, rude.
 Țläch'gelhaft, adj. churlish, clown-
 Țläch'gelhaftigkeit, f. Țläch'gelei.
 Țläch'hen, v. a. h. to implore, to beseech, to entreat. [vent.
 Țläch'hentlich, adj. suppliant, fer-
 Țleiſch, n. -es, flesh; meat; pulp (of fruits); T. carnation; *ge-trocknetes* -, jerked meat; -banf, f. butcher's stall; shambles; -beil, m. butcher's ax; -bruch, m. sarcocele; -brühe, f. broth,

gravy; -farbe, f. flesh-color; carnation; -farben, -farbig, adj. flesh-colored; -fäfer, f. fibre; -freßend, adj. carnivorous; -freßer, m. carnivorous animal; -gäbel, f. flesh-hook; -gewächß, n. sarcoma, excrescence; -hauer, f. Fleischher; -hammer, f. larder, butchery; -flöß, m. -flößchen, n. meat-dumpling; -forb, m. meat-basket; -foß, f. meat-diet; -marft, m. butcher's market, shambles, pl.; -maße, f. mass of flesh; lump of flesh; -messer, n. flesh-knife, large knife; -pastete, f. meat-pie; -scharren, f. Fleischbauf, -schnitte, f. slice of meat; -speife, f. animal food; flesh-meat, meat; -suppe, f. broth; -steuer, f. tax on flesh, duty on killing cattle; -tag, m. flesh-day; -topf, m. meat-pot; -waare, f. meat; -wäge, f. scales for meat, pl.; -wunde, f. flesh-wound.

Fleischchen, v. a. h. to flesh.

Fleischher, m. -s, pl. -, butcher; -burische, m. butcher's boy, butcher's journeyman; -gang, m. fig. useless trouble, wild goose chase; -gefell, f. Fleischherburische; -gewicht, n. butcher's weight; -handwerk, n. butcher's trade; -hund, m. butcher's dog, mastiff; -kuecht, f. Fleischherburische; -meister, m. master-butcher; -messer, m. butcher's knife.

Fleischern, adj. of flesh, fleshy.

Fleischicht, adj. like flesh, resembling flesh. [pulpous.

Fleischig, adj. fleshy, meaty;

Fleischigkeit, f. -, fleshiness; pulpousness.

Fleischlich, adj. carnal; sich - vermischen, to lie with.

Fleischlichkeit, f. -, carnality.

Fleiß, m. -es, diligence, application, assiduity, industry; mit-, purposely, intentionally.

Fleißig, adj. diligent, assiduous, industrious; -, adv. hard, repeatedly; ein -er Student, an applicant.

Flehen, v. n. h. to grin. [luck.

Flethe, f. -, pl. -n, lock of wool,

Fletichen, v. n. h., die Zähne -, to show, to grind the teeth.

Fletischzahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne, prominent tooth.

Flibustier, m. -s, pl. -, buccanier.

Flicht, f. Flechten.

Flichtarbeit, f. -, patchwork.

Flichten, v. a. h. to patch, to botch, to mend, to cobble.

Flichter, m. -s, pl. -, patcher, botcher, mender, cobbler; -lohn, m. money paid for mending.

Flicherei, f. -, pl. -en, patchwork. Flichtfleck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, patch, botch. [work, botching.

Flichtwerk, n. -es, -s, (pl. -e), patch-

Flichtwort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, expletive word.

Flieboot, n. fly-boat.

Flieder, m. -s, elder, elder-tree;

der spanische -, lilac; -beere, f. elder-berry; -blüthe, f. elder-

blossom; -müß, m. elder-syrup;

-saft, m. elder-juice; -thee, m. elder-tea.

Fliege, f. -, pl. -n, fly; die spanische -, cantharide; -ndreck, m. fly-blow; -nfänger, m. fly-catcher; -ngarn, n. fly-net; -ngift, n. poison for flies, fly-bane; -nflappe, -nflatsche, f. fly-flap; -nfoß, m. T. turned letter; -nneß, f. Fliegengarn; -npilz, m. red agaric; -nschimmel, m. flea-bit-

ten gray horse; -nschnapper, m. gnat-snapper; catch-fly; -nschwamm, m. toad-stool; -nwedel, m. fly-flap, flip-flap.

Fliegen, v. n. irr. (flög; geflogen), to fly; hoch -, to soar.

Fliegend, adj. flying; -es Haar, loose hair.

Fliehen, v. a. & n. irr. (floh; geflohen), to flee, to run away; to shun, to stiver. [flag-stone.

Fliete, f. -, pl. -n, floor-stone,

Fleiß, n. -es, pl. -e, fleece; tuft of wool.

Fließen, v. n. irr. (floß; geflossen), to flow, to run; to blot (of paper); fig. to result from.

Fließend, adj. flowing; fluid, liquid; fluent, easy, soft.

Fleißpapier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, blotting paper.

Fleißwasser, n. -s, running water.

Fliete, f. -, pl. -n, lancet.

Flimmer, m. -s, pl. -, glimmer.

Flimmern, v. n. h. to glitter, to glisten, to glimmer, to sparkle.

flink, adj. brisk, alert, nimble, perk.

flin'fer, m. -s, pl. -. flin'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, tinsel, spangle.

flin'fern, v. n. h. to twinkle.

flin'heit, f. -, briskness, nimbleness.

flin'te, f. -, pl. -n, gun, musket;

-nfolben, m. butt-end of a gun;

-nfräßer, m. gun-worm; -nfügel, f. musket-ball; -nlauf, m. gun-barrel; -nriemen, m. gun-sling; -nschaft, m. gun-stock; -nschloß, n. gun-lock, fire-lock; -nschuß, m. musket-shot; -nstein, m. flint.

flint'glās, n. -ses, flint-glass.

flir'ren, v. n. h. to twinkle, to glitter.

flir'tern, f. flir'tern.

flit'ter, m. -s, pl. -, spangle;

-glanz, m. tinsel; -gold, n. tinsel-leaf-gold; -mōnat, m. honey-moon; -sand, m. spark-

ling sand; -staar, m. finery, tawdriness; -werf, n. gewgaw;

-woche, f. honey-moon.

flit'tern, v. n. h. to glitter.

flig'bügen, m. -s, pl. -, cross-bow.

flöcht, f. Flechten.

flöcke, f. -, pl. -n, flake, flock;

flue; -nbett, n. flock-bed; -nseide, f. flock-silk; -nweise, adv. in flakes. [flocks; to flake.

flöcken, v. a. & n. h. to beat into

flöck'feder, f. Flaumfeder.

flöck'feuer, n. -s, flashing fire.

flöchticht, adj. like flocks, resembling flakes; woolly.

flöchtig, adj. flocky, flaky.

flöck'seide, f. flöcken'seide.

flög, f. fliegen.

flöh, m. -es, -s, pl. flöh'he, flea;

-biß, m. flea-bite; -farbe, f. flea-color, puce-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. puce-colored; -stich, m. flea-bite (f. fliehen).

flöh'en, v. a. & r. h. to catch fleas, to flea.

flöh'ig, adj. full of fleas.

flöh'fraut, n. -es, -s, flea-bane.

flör, m. -es, -s, bloom, bloom-

ing-time; fig. flourishing state; im -e sein, to flourish; (pl. flöre), gauze, crape; veil;

-band, n. gauze-ribbon; -binde, f. crape-band; -haube, f. gauze-cap; -hüt, m. gauze-bonnet, crape-hat; -fleid, n. gauze-dress; -schleier, m. gauze-veil; -seide, f. love-ribbon; -tüch, n. gauze; -wirfer, m. gauze-maker.

flören, adj. made of gauze or crape.

flor'en, m. -s, pl. -e, -s, florin.

florét'band, n. -es, pl. -bänder, ferret-ribbon.

florét'seide, f. -, ferret, floret-silk.

flös'sel, f. -, pl. -n, flourish; scrap.

flöß, n. -ßes, pl. flöße, raft, boat; -amt, n. float-office; -brücke, f. floating-bridge; -feder, f. fin; -führer, m. raftsmen, river-driver; -holz, n. floated wood, floated timber; -platz, m. timber-yard; -recht, n. right of floating timber; -scheit, n. shide of floated wood (f. fließen).

flö'sse f. -, pl. -n, fin.

flöß'he, f. -, pl. -n, float, raft, catamaran.

flöß'en, v. a. h. to float, to raft.

flöß'te, f. -, pl. -en, flute, die -bläsen, auf der -bläsen, die -spielen, to play on the flute; -nbläser,

-nspieler, m. flute-player; fig.
-nstimme, f. sweet voice; -nüg,
m. flute-stop (in organs).
flö'ten, v. n. h. to play on the
flute, to flute. [flutist.
flö'tist', m.-en, pl.-en, flute-player,
flö'tt', adj. swimming, afloat;
merry; -machen, to set afloat;
fig. -leben, to feast and revel.
flö'te, f. -, pl. -n, fleet; -nführ-
er, m. admiral. [flotilla.
flö'tile, f. -, pl.-en, squadron,
flö't, n. -es, pl. -e, level; layer,
stratum; -gebirge, n. stratified
mountains; -schicht, f. stratum;
-weise, adv. in layers.
flü'ch, m. -es, -s, pl. flü'che, curse,
execration, imprecation; -belä-
den, adj. laden with a curse;
-würdig, adj. execrable.
flü'chen, v. n. h. to curse, to im-
precate, to swear. [swearer.
flü'cher, m. -s, pl. -. curser,
flü'cht, f. -, flight, escape; range,
row; full play; *die allgemeine* -
(*des Wildes*), *stampede*; *die* - er-
greifen, to take to flight, to flee,
to flunk out.
flü'chten, v. a. h. to save, to
secure; -, v. n. & r. f. to flee,
to escape.
flü'chtig, adj. flying, fugitive;
transient, volatile; fickle, slight,
cursory, superficial; *harum-sca-*
rum; - werden, to become fugi-
tive, to flee.
flü'chtigkeit, f. -, fugacity, fleetness,
swiftness; fickleness.
flü'chtling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fu-
gitive, deserter.
flü'ck, f. flügge.
flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. flüge, flight,
soaring; flock, swarm, covey;
folding-door; -biene, f. working
bee; -blatt, n. fugitive piece,
pamphlet; -sand, m. quick-sand,
drifts of sand; -schiff, n. cutter;
-schnell, adj. swift; -schrist, f.
pamphlet.
flü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, wing; harp-
sichord, pianoforte; aisle; -decke,
f. wing-shell, -förmig, adj. in
the form of a wing, wing-shaped;
-horn, n. bugle - horn; -leid,
n. frock; -lahm, adj. with
lamed wings; -mann, m. filce;
leader; -pferd, -roß, n. Pegasus;
-schlag, m. flapping or clapping
of the wings; -schnell, adj. with
winged speed, very swift;
-schnelle, f. swiftness of wings;
-spize, f. pinion; -thür, f. fold-
ing-door; -werf, n. poultry,
fowls, pl.
flü'ge, adj. fledged.
flüg, adv. quickly, instantly.
flü'nder, m. -s, pl. -, flounder.

flür, f. -, pl. -en, field, plain;
floor, flooring; vestibule, en-
trance-hall; -büch, n. terrar;
-scheidung, f. confines, bounda-
ries, pl.; -schütz, m. ranger;
field-guard; -stein, m. boundary-
stone, land-mark.
flüß, m. -ses, pl. flüsse, river,
stream; flowing; flux; paste;
rheumatism, cold; fig. fluency,
flow; *ein kleiner* -, a creek;
-artig, adj. rheumatic; -bad, n.
bathing in a river, river-bath;
-bett, n. channel; -fieber, n.
rheumatic fever; -fisch, m. ri-
ver-fish; -gasse, f. vesignon;
-gott, m. river-god; -karpfen,
m. river - carp; -krabbe, m.
crawfish; -mittel, n. anticatar-
rhal; -pferd, n. hippopotamus;
-sand, m. river-sand; -schiff, n.
river-ship, *ark*; -schiffahrt, f.
river navigation; -schildkröte, f.
river-turtle; -spath, m. fluor-
spath; -wasser, n. river-water.
flü'ßig, adj. fluid, liquid; rheu-
matic.
flü'ßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, fluidity,
fluidness, liquidity; liquor.
flü'sterer, m. -s, pl. -, whisperer.
flü'stern, v. n. h. to whisper.
flüt, flüth, f. -, pl. -en, flood;
deluge, inundation; high-water,
tide; Ebbe und -, ebb and flood;
höhe -, spring-tide; -anker, m.
flood-anchor; -bett, n. channel;
-hafen, m. dry harbor; -thür, f.
tide-gate; -zeit, f. flood-tide,
high-water.
flü'ten, flü'then, v. n. h. to
flow, to stream; to crowd.
flö'de, f. -, pl. -n, T. fore-sail;
(flö'd) mast, m. fore-mast; -raa,
f. fore-yard; -segel, n. fore-
mast-sail; -stäg, m. fore-stay;
-stägsegel, n. fore-stay - sail;
-stange, f. fore-top-mast; -wand,
f. fore-shrouds, pl.
flö'cus, m. -, T. focus.
flö'deralis'mus, m. -, federalism.
flö'deralist', m. -en, pl. -en, fede-
ralist.
flö'dern, f. flö'dern. [ralist.
flö'h'len, m. -s, pl. -, foal; -, v.
n. h. to foal. [fir-tree, pine.
flö'h're, flö'h're, f. -, pl. -n, fir,
flö'h'ren, adj. of fir.
flö'ge, f. -, pl. -n, sequel, se-
quence, consequence; series,
succession, continuation, event,
result, effect; conclusion, infer-
ence, deduction; zu -, accord-
ing to, in consequence of; in
der -, in course of time; - lei-
sten, to comply with, to obey;
-leistung, f. obedience, obsequi-
ousness; -reich, adj. of great
consequences; -recht, adj. con-

sequent; logical; -reihe, f. or-
der of succession; series; -rich-
tigkeit, f. right logical conse-
quence, right deduction; -satz,
m. deduction, inference, con-
clusion; -schluß, m. conse-
quence; -widrig, adj. inconse-
quent; -widrigkeit, f. inconse-
quence; -zeiger, m. catch-word;
-zeit, f. time to come, futurity.
flö'gen, v. a. h. to obey; -, v. n.
f. to follow, to succeed; to be
the consequence of; fig. auf
dem flö'ge -, to be at one's heels.
flö'gend, adj. following, subse-
quent, next; auf einander -,
successive.
flö'gendergestalt', flö'gendermā-
ßen, adv. in the following man-
ner.
flö'ger, m. -s, pl. -, follower.
flö'gern, v. a. h. to infer, to
conclude; to reason.
flö'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, conclu-
sion, deduction, inference, con-
sequence; -satz, m. deduction.
flö'gl'ich, adv. of course, there-
fore, consequently.
flö'gl'iam, adj. obedient, obse-
quious, tractable.
flö'gl'iamkeit, f. -, obedience, ob-
sequiousness, tractableness.
flö'liant', m. -en, pl. -en, folio-
volume, book in folio.
flö'lie, f. -, pl. -n, foil.
flö'liō, n. -, pl. -s, folio; -band,
m. book in folio.
flö'ter, f. -, pl. -n, rack, torture;
auf die - spannen, to put to the
rack; -bau, f. rack; -kammer,
f. torture-chamber; -knecht, m.
torturer. [tormentor.
flö'terer, m. -s, pl. -, torturer;
flö'tern, v. a. h. to put to the
rack, to torture, to torment.
flö'ndē (flö'nd), m. -, pl. -, fund,
capital.
flö'ntel', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fon-
tanel, issue.
flö'pen, v. a. h. to mock, to ban-
ter; to rally, to humbug, to saw,
flö'per, m. -s, jeerer. [tokick.
flö'perei', f. -, pl. -en, mock-
ery, banter, jeering.
flö'r'derer, m. -s, pl. -, demander.
flö'r'derer, m. -s, pl. -, furtherer,
promoter. [cive, serviceable.
flö'r'derlich, adj. useful, condu-
flö'r'dern, v. a. h. to demand, to
ask; to tax; to require; to
summon; heraus- to challenge;
- lassen, to send for; to sum-
mon; to send a challenge; von
einem flö'nderschaft -, to call one
to account.
flö'r'dern, v. a. h. to further, to
advance, to forward; to di-

spatch; zu Tage -, to bring to day; -, v. r. h. to make speed; to make haste; -, v. imp. to succeed, to speed.
 För'derniß, n. -ßeß, pl. -ße, furtherance, help.
 För'derjām, adj. useful, serviceable, expeditious. [T. by-pit.
 För'derichacht, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, För'derung, f. -, pl. -en, demand, claim; summons.
 För'derung, f. -, pl. -en, furtherance, advancement, promotion, promoting.
 För'el'le, f. -, pl. -n, trout, grey; -nteich, m. trout-pond.
 För'm, f. -, pl. -en, form, figure, shape, fashion; pattern, model; mould; block; last; -brett, n. frame-board; -erde, f. moulding-clay; -gießer, m. moulder in brass; -löß, adj. shapeless; -lößigkeit, f. shapelessness; -rah-men, m. T. chase; -sand, m. moulding-sand; -schneider, m. form-cutter; -steg, m. T. furniture.
 Formā'lien, pl. formalities, pl. Formalität', f. -, pl. -en, formality. Formāt', n. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, size (of a book).
 För'mel, f. -, pl. -n, form, formula, formule; -büch, n. formulary; -weisen, n. formules, pl. För'men, v. a. h. to form, to mould, to shape, to fashion.
 För'mer, m. -ß, pl. -, moulder. Form'iren, v. a. h. (form'ir'), to form, to shape.
 För'mlich, adj. formal, in due form, express. [ity, form.
 För'mlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, formal-Formulār', n. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, set form, formulary. [ness.
 För'ich'begierde, f. -, inquisitive-För'ich'begierig, adj. inquisitive.
 För'ichen, v. n. h., nach etwas, to inquire, to search, to investigate, to scrutinize.
 För'icher, m. -ß, pl. -, inquirer, searcher; -blick, m. searching glance; -geist, m. inquisitive mind, spirit of inquiry.
 För'ichung, f. -, pl. -en, inquiry, investigation; -sgeist, m. spirit of inquiry.
 För'st, m. -eß, pl. -e, forest; -amt, n. office of woods and forests, forest-office; -beamte, -bediente, m. forest-officer; -bezirk, m. forest-district; -frevel, m. trespass against vert; infringement of the forest-laws; -gefälle, n. revenue from forests; -gerecht, adj. skilled in forest-matters; -gerechtigkeit, f. right over a forest; -gericht, n. forest-court;

-gefeß, n. forest-law; -grenze, f. boundaries of a forest; -haus, n. forester's house; -hüter, m. ranger of a forest; -kunde, f. knowledge or science of forestry; -mann, m. forester; -meister, m. ranger; -nutzung, f. produce and profits of a forest; -ord-nung, f. regulations of forests; -rath, m. counsellor to the forest-board; -recht, n. right of forest; forest-laws, pl.; -revier, n. forest-district; -sache, f. forest-concern; -secretär, m. forest-secretary, forest-clerk; -schüle, f. academy for forest concerns; -schüler, m. student of the science of forestry; -ver-walter, m. steward of the forest; ranger; -weisen, n. concerns of the forests; -wirth-schaft, f. economy of the forest; wiese, f. forest-glade; -wissen-schaft, f. science of forestry.
 För'ster, m. -ß, pl. -, forest-keeper, forester, ranger, verderer; -haus, n. forester's house, habitation of a forester.
 För'sterei', f. -, pl. -en, ranger's house, habitation of a forester.
 För'sterin, f. -, pl. -nen, forester's wife. [rest.
 För'stlich, adj. belonging to a forest, adv. on, off, away, gone, forth, forward, onwards, continually; und so -, and so forth.
 För'tadern, v. a. h. to continue ploughing.
 Fortān', adv. henceforth, henceforward, farther.
 För'tarbeiten, v. a. h. to continue working. [to go on.
 För'tbegeben, v. r. h. to go away, För'tbewegen, v. a. h. to move on.
 För'tbläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow away; to continue blowing.
 För'tblühen, v. n. h. to continue blossoming. [roaring.
 För'tbrausen, v. n. f. to continue
 För'tbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring or carry away; to remove; to advance, help on, to support.
 För'tbringung, f. -, carrying away, removing; rearing.
 För'tdauer, f. -, continuation.
 För'tdauern, v. n. h. to continue, to last. [lasting.
 För'tdauernd, adj. continual,
 För'tdrängen, v. a. h. to push forward, to push away.
 För'tdrucken, v. a. h. to continue to print. [permitted to go away
 För'tdürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be
 För'teilen, v. n. f. to hasten away.
 För'tepiā'nō, n. -ß, pl. -ß, piano-forte. [tinue to eat.
 För'tessen, v. n. irr. h. to con-

För'tfahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry off, to carry away; -, v. n. f. to drive off, to set sail, to depart; to continue, to go on with.
 För'tflattern, v. n. f. to flutter away. [to fly on.
 För'tfliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly away;
 För'tfließen, v. a. irr. f. to flow away, to flow on.
 För'tflößen, v. a. h. to float.
 För'tflüthen, v. n. f. to flow on.
 För'tführen, v. a. h. to lead away, to carry away, to carry on, out; to continue.
 För'tführung, f. -, pl. -en, carrying on, leading away.
 För'tgang, m. -eß, -ß, progress, advance, advancement; success; -haben, to progress.
 För'tgehen, v. n. irr. f. to go away; to make tracks, to marble, to mizzle, to vamos; to proceed; to advance.
 För'thelfen, v. a. irr. h. to help on, to assist, to forward; -, v. r. irr. h. to gain one's subsistence. [forward.
 Forth'in', adv. henceforth, hence-
 För'thinken, v. n. f. to limp off.
 För'thüpfen, v. n. f. to jump off.
 För'tirren, v. n. f. to wander away.
 För'tjāgen, v. a. & n. h. to drive away, to turn away; to continue hunting; -, v. n. f. to gallop off.
 För'tkommen, v. n. irr. f. to get away, to get on, to get off; to escape; to grow; to prosper; -, n. -ß, advancement, getting on; progress, success.
 För'tkönnen, v. n. irr. h. to be able to go on or away.
 För'tkriechen, v. n. irr. f. to creep away, to creep on.
 För'tkriegen, v. a. h. to continue the war. [go; to suffer to go.
 För'tlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let
 För'tlaufen, v. n. irr. f. to run away, to stiver, to slope, to escape. [interrupted.
 För'tlaufend, adj. continual, un-
 För'tleben, v. n. h. to continue to live, to live on.
 För'tlesen, v. n. irr. h. to continue to read, to read on.
 För'tmachen, v. r. h. to get away, to go off, to make one's escape, to clear out, to vamos, to mizzle, to mosey. [ich'irt'), to march off.
 För'tmarschiren, v. n. f. (fortmar-
 För'tmüssen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged to go. [sewing.
 För'tnähen, v. n. h. to continue
 För'tnöthigen, v. n. h. to keep on urging.
 För'tpacken, v. a. h. to pack away; -, v. r. h. to be gone.

ſört'ſchicken, v. a. h. to whip out.
ſört'pflanzen, v. a. h. to transplant; to transmit; -, v. r. h. to be propagated, to propagate, to spread.
ſört'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, transplanting; propagation.
ſört'predigen, v. n. h. to continue preaching.
ſört'prügeln, v. a. & n. h. to cudgel out; to continue cudgelling. [rage.
ſört'räſen, v. n. ſ. to depart in a
ſört'rauchen, v. n. h. to continue to smoke, to smoke continually.
ſört'rauſchen, v. n. ſ. to rustle away; to roar on.
ſört'rēden, v. n. h. to speak on.
ſört'rēgen, v. imp. h. to rain on.
ſört'reiſe, f. -, departure.
ſört'reiſen, v. n. ſ. to depart.
ſört'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to carry away, to carry along.
ſört'reiten, v. n. irr. ſ. to ride away; to ride on.
ſört'rennen, v. n. irr. ſ. to run off, to slope, to stiver.
ſört'rücken, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to move away, to edge; to move on; to advance.
ſört'rüdern, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to row away or on.
ſört'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call away.
ſört'ſag, m. -eſ, pl. -ſäge, continuation; T. apophysis.
ſört'ſchaffen, v. a. h. to remove, to carry away, to transport; auf einem Karren -, to ride.
ſört'ſchaffung, f. -, pl. -en, removing, transporting.
ſört'ſchēren, v. r. h. to be gone, to withdraw, to marble.
ſört'ſchicken, v. a. h. to send away, to dispatch.
ſört'ſchieben, v. a. irr. h. to push away, to move away.
ſört'ſchießen, v. n. irr. h. to continue to shoot.
ſört'ſchiffen, v. n. ſ. to sail away.
ſört'ſchlafen, v. n. irr. h. to continue sleeping.
ſört'ſchlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike off, to cudgel away.
ſört'ſchleichen, v. n. ſ. & r. irr. h. to sneak away, to steal away, to mosey, to shirk off.
ſört'ſchlendern, v. n. ſ. to saunter away.
ſört'ſchleppen, v. a. h. to drag away, to tump.
ſört'ſchleudern, v. a. h. to hurl away. [tinue to snow.
ſört'ſchneien, v. imp. h. to con-
ſört'ſchreiben, v. (a. &) n. irr. h. to continue writing, to write on.
ſört'ſchreiten, v. n. irr. ſ. to

step or stride on; to advance, to progress, to proceed.
ſört'ſchreitend, adj. progressive.
ſört'ſchreitung, f. -, pl. -en, progress, proceeding.
ſört'ſchritt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, progress; proficiency.
ſört'ſchwimmen, v. n. irr. ſ. to swim away. [set sail.
ſört'ſegeln, v. n. ſ. to sail off, to
ſört'ſein, v. n. irr. ſ. to be gone.
ſört'ſenden, ſ. ſört'ſchicken.
ſört'ſetzen, v. a. h. to continue, to pursue; to set forward.
ſört'ſeher, m. -ſ, pl. -, continuer.
ſört'ſetzung, f. -, pl. -en, continuation, proceeding.
ſört'ſingen, v. n. irr. h. to continue singing.
ſört'ſpielen, v. n. h. to continue playing, to play on. [away.
ſört'ſpringen, v. n. irr. ſ. to leap
ſört'ſtehlen, v. n. irr. h. to continue to steal; -, v. r. irr. h. to steal away.
ſört'ſtößen, v. a. irr. h. to push on, to push away.
ſört'ſtößung, f. -, pushing away.
ſört'ſtrömen, v. n. ſ. to be carried on by the stream; to flow on. [to storm.
ſört'ſtürmen, v. n. h. to continue
ſört'tänzen, v. n. h. to dance on, to continue to dance.
ſört'töben, v. n. h. to continue roaring.
ſört'tönen, v. n. h. to continue to sound.
ſört'traben, v. n. ſ. to trot on, to trot off. [away.
ſört'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
ſört'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive away or onwards; to carry on.
ſört'wachsen, v. n. irr. ſ. to continue to grow. [to last.
ſört'währen, v. n. h. to continue,
ſört'während, adj. continual.
ſört'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll away, to roll farther. [ing away.
ſört'wälzung, f. -, pl. -en, roll-
ſört'wandern, v. n. ſ. to wander or walk away, to walk onward.
ſört'wanderung, f. -, pl. -en, walking onward.
ſört'wehen, v. a. & n. h. to blow away; to continue to blow.
ſört'weinen, v. n. h. to continue to weep. [away.
ſört'weißen, v. a. irr. h. to turn
ſört'wirken, v. a. & n. h. to continue weaving; to continue to operate.
ſört'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to intend to go.
ſört'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw away, to drag on; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to depart, to march on; to remove.

ſoſſil', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -ien, fossil.
ſourā'ge (ſurah'ſche), f. -, forage.
ſourag'iren (ſurah'ſchieren), v. n. h. (ſourag'iri'), to forage.
ſourier', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, quarter-master.
ſournier' (ſurnir), n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, inlay, veneer.
ſournie'ren (ſurniren), v. a. h. (ſurniert'), to inlay, to veneer.
ſracht, f. -, pl. -en, freight, cargo; -brief, m. bill of lading, invoice; -frei, adj. freight-free; -fuhrmann, m. carrier, waggoner; -gūt, n. loading, lading, cargo; -handel, m. carrying trade; -lohn, m. freightage, freight; -ſchiff, n. merchant-man, trader; -wāgen, m. waggon; -zettel, ſ. Frachtbrief. [carry (goods).
ſrach'ten, v. a. h. to freight, to
ſrach'ter, m. -ſ, pl. -, freighter.
ſrad', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. ſrade, dress-coat, frock-coat.
ſraction', f. -, pl. -en, fraction.
ſraetūr', f. -, pl. -en, Gothic letters; -ſchrift, f. German text.
ſrā'ge, f. -, pl. -n, question, query, interrogation; eine -thūn, to ask a question; -punkt, m. -ſtück, n. point of question; -weiſe, adv. by way of interrogation, interrogatively; -wort, n. interrogative; -zeichen, n. sign of interrogation.
ſrā'gen, v. a. & n. h. to ask, to question, to ask a question, to interrogate, to care for; (v. r. imp. h.) eſ fragt ſich ob..., it is questionable whether; nach et- was -, to inquire after; um Rath -, to consult.
ſrā'ger, m. -ſ, pl. -, questioner.
ſrāg'lich, adj. questionable, in question. [ment.
ſragment', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, frag-
ſragmentā'riſch, adj. fragmentary, in fragment.
ſrāg'ſelig, adj. inquisitive.
ſrāg'ſeligkeit, f. -, inquisitiveness.
ſranciſcā'ner, m. -ſ, pl. -, Fran-
ciscan friar.
ſrán'eo, adv. post-paid.
ſránf, adj. free, frank.
ſrán'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, franc (coin).
ſrán'fenwein, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, Franconian wine.
ſránfi'ren, v. a. h. (ſranf'iri'), to send post-paid.
ſrán'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, fringe.
ſrán'sen, v. a. h. to fringe.
ſrán'ſicht, adj. like fringe.
ſrán'ſig, adj. fringed.
ſránz'apfel, m. -ſ, pl. -äpfel, apple of a dwarf-tree; (ſránz')-band, m. half binding; -birne, f. pear of a dwarf-tree; -baum,

m. dwarf-tree; -bohne, f. French bean; -braunwein, m. French brandy; -brōd, n. French bread, French roll; -mann, m. Frenchman; -obst, n. fruit of dwarf-trees; -wein, m. French wine. *Frappant'*, adj. striking. *Frappiren*, v. imp. & a. h. (*frap-pirt'*), to strike. [*ien*]. *Frāß*, m. -es, food, prey (*f. Frēß*). *Frāßig*, f. *Gefrāßig*. *Frāßigkeit*, f. *Gefrāßigkeit*. *Frāß*, m. -en, pl. -e, brat, silly person. *Frāße*, f. -, pl. -n, grimace; -nild, n. caricature; -nigst, n. apish face, caricature. *Frau*, f. -, pl. -en, woman; wife; lady, madam, mistress; *gnädige* -, my lady, your ladyship. *Frauchen*, n. -s, pl. -, little woman; good woman, goody. *Frauenbild*, n. image of the holy Virgin; female; (*Frauen*)brüder, m. brother-in-law; -feind, m. woman-hater; -glās, n. icin-glass; -haar, n. true maiden-hair; -haudschuh, m. woman's glove, fox-glove; -hemd, n. shift; -hüt, m. lady's hat, bonnet; -kleid, n. dress, gown; -klöster, n. nunnery; -kuecht, m. dangler; -liebe, f. woman's love, love for women; -list, f. women's arts, pl.; -mantel, m. mantle; -mild, f. woman's milk; -orden, m. ladies' order; -schneider, m. woman's tailor, mantua-maker; -schuh, m. woman's shoe, lady's slipper; -schuhmacher, m. women's shoe-maker; -seute, pl. women, females; -speis, f. woman, female; -staat, m. female dress; -stand, m. condition of woman; -stift, n. religious establishment for women; -stimme, f. female voice; -tracht, f. female dress; -volf, n. women; -zimmer, n. woman's apartment; female, lady; *ein grosses, starkes* -, a strapper. *Fräulein*, n. -s, pl. -, miss; -stift, n. ecclesiastical establishment for young ladies. *Frēch*, adj. impudent, bold, saucy. *Frēchheit*, f. -, impudence, audacity, sauciness. *Frēgāt'te*, f. -, pl. -n, frigate. *Frei*, adj. free, exempt; disengaged; vacant, independent; open, public; post-paid; voluntary, spontaneous; bold; -e Luft, open air; die freien Künste, the liberal arts, pl.; aus -er Hand, off hand; aus -en Stücken, of one's own accord; ins Freie gehen, to take the open

air; einen -halten, to defray one's expenses, to pay for another; -lassen, to set at liberty, to release; -machen, to make free, to free; einen Brief -machen, to pay the postage; -sprechen, to absolve. *Frei'bataillon* (-taljon), n. battalion of volunteers; (*Frei'*)bauer, m. free peasant; -beuter, m. freebooter, pirate; -beuterei', f. piracy; -beuterisch, adj. piratical; -brief, m. charter, patent; -bürger, m. free-man; citizen of a free-town, republican; -bürgerlich, adj. republican; -compagnie (-compa-ni), f. company of volunteers; -denker, m. free-thinker; -denkerei, f. free-thinking; -denkerisch, adj. latitudinarian; -eigen, adj. allodial; -frau, f. baroness; -fräulein, n. daughter of a baron; -gēbig, adj. liberal, munificent, generous; -gēbigkeit, f. liberality, munificence, generosity; -geboren, adj. free-born, ingenuous; -gebung, f. release; -geist, m. free-thinker; -geisterei', f. free-thinking; -geistereich, adj. free-thinking; -gelassen, adj. enfranchised, emancipated; -gelassene, m. freed man; -gesinnt, adj. free-minded, liberal; -gūt, n. freehold, free-farm; -hafen, m. free-port; -herr, m. baron; -herrin, f. baroness; -herrlich, adj. belonging to a baron, baronial; -herrschaft, f. barony; -hof, m. free-farm; -lassung, f. freeing, emancipation; -lehen, n. freehold, free-simple; -machung, f. freeing, clearing; -mann, m. free-man; -maurer, m. free-mason; -maureri', f. free-masonry; -maurerlōge (-lo-h-iche), f. free-mason's lodge; -orden, m. order of free-masons; -meister, m. free-master; -müth, m. frankness, candor; -müthig, adj. frank, open, open-hearted, candid; -müthigkeit, f. frankness, openness, candor; -sag, m. freeholder; -schär, f. volunteer-corps; -schärler, m. volunteer; -schein, m. licence; -schießen, n. public shooting; -schule, f. free-school; -schüler, m. scholar of a free-school; -schütze, m. free-archer; -sinn, m. free-thinking; liberality, liberalism; -sinnig, adj. free-minded, liberal; -sinnigkeit, f. free-mindedness, liberalism; -sitz, m. freehold; -sprēhung, f. setting free; absolution; -staat, m. free state, republic; -stadt, f. free-city,

free-town; -stätte, f. asylum, refuge; -stelle, f. place obtained gratis; -stunde, f. spare hour, leisure-hour, play-hour; -tisch, m. free-boarding; -treppe, f. fliers, pl.; -truppen, pl. volunteer-troops, partisan-troops, pl.; -werber, m. wooer (for another), matchmaker; -werberei', f. matchmaking; -willig, adj. voluntary, spontaneous; -willige, m. volunteer; -willigkeit, f. voluntariness, spontaneity; -zettel, m. warrant. *Freien*, v. a. & n. h. to woo, to court; to marry. *Freier*, m. wooer, suitor; auf -s Füßen gehen, to have a mind to marry. *Freierei'*, f. -, wooing, courting. *Freiersmann*, f. *Freier*. *Freiheit*, f. -, pl. -en, liberty, freedom; privilege; exemption; franchise; sich die -nehmen, to take the liberty; sich zu viel -heraus nehmen, to be too free; -sbaum, m. tree of liberty; -sbrief, m. charter-patent; -sdurst, m. thirst after liberty; -seifer, m. zeal for liberty; -freund, m. friend to liberty; -sheid, m. champion of liberty; -skampf, m. struggle for liberty; -sfrieg, m. war for liberty, war of independence; -sliebe, f. love of liberty; -smütze, f. cap of liberty, red cap; -swüth, f. rage for liberty; -schwärmer, m. fanatic for liberty; -schwindel, m. fit for liberty. *Freiin*, f. -, pl. -nen, baroness. *Freilich*, adv. certainly, it is true, to be sure, of course, indeed, sure. [Good Friday. *Freitāg*, m. Friday; der stille -, *Frēnd*, adj. strange, foreign, outlandish, extraneous; extraordinary; -artig, adj. heterogeneous; -artigkeit, f. heterogeneity; -wort, n. foreign word; -wörterbuch, n. dictionary of foreign words. *Frēmd'e*, m. -n, pl. -n, foreigner, stranger; -naut, n. alien office; -, f. -, foreign country; in der -, abroad; in die -gehen, to go abroad. *Frēmd'heit*, f. -, foreignness, strangeness, *alienage*, *alienism*. *Frēmd'ling*, m. -es, -s, pl. -c, foreigner, stranger; -srecht, n. right over aliens. [fresco. *Frēs'comalerei*, f. -, painting in *Frēs'bauch*, m. glutton; (*Frēs'*)begierde, f. greediness; -begierig, adj. greedy; -lust, f. appetite for food; -sucht, f. hungry evil;

Fröh'lofen, v. n. h. to exult, to shout, to triumph; -, n. -s, exultation, shout, triumph.
Fröh'n, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beadle, sergeant, bailiff.
Fröh'ne, f. -, pl. -n, socage; (Fröh'n')ader, m. land in socage; -arbeit, f. socage; -bauer, m. socager, soc-tenant, bondman; -büte, m. beadle; -dienſt, m. socage, socage-service; -faſten, pl. quarter-fastings, pl.; -feſte, f. public jail; -frei, adj. exempt from personal services; -fuhr, f. carriage by socmen; -geld, n. money paid in lieu of socage-service; -gūt, n. tenement liable to socage, socage; -hof, m. socage-farm; -hufe, f. socage-ground; -fuhr, m. serf; -lehn, n. socage-tenure; -lechnamſeſt, n. Corpus-Christi-day; -pflichtig, adj. subject to socage-duty; -tag, m. day on which socage-duty is performed; -vögt, m. bailiff set over the socmen, task-master.
Fröh'nen, Fröh'nen, v. a. & n. h. to do service in socage; fig. to indulge in; Jemandes Launen -, to humor one's whims.
Fröh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, socager, soc-tenant.
Frömm, adj. pious, religious, godly, devout, innocent; tame.
Frömmel', f. -, pl. -en, affected piety, hypocrisy.
Frömm'eln, v. n. h. to affect piety.
Frömm'elnd, adj. hypocritical.
Frömm'en, v. n. h. to avail, to be of profit, to be of use; -, n. -s, benefit, advantage.
Frömm'igfeit, f. -, piety, godliness, devoutness.
Frömm'ler, -s, pl. -, Frömm'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pietist, hypocrite, devotee.
Frönt, Frönt'e, f. -, pl. -en, -n, front, face.
Frör, j. Frieren.
Fröſch, m. -es, pl. Fröſche, frog; -ader, f. ranular vein; -fang, m. catching of frogs; -fiſch, m. toadfish; -gequäſ, n. croaking of frogs; -geſchwulſt, f. T. ranula; -feule, f. hind-leg of a frog; -laich, m. spawn of frogs; -latich, m. pond-weed, frog-lettuce; -ſattel, m. backless saddle; -ſtein, m. toad-stone.
Fröſt, m. -es, pl. Fröſte, frost, coldness, chill; -beule, f. chilblain; -mittel, n. remedy against frozen limbs; -pflaſter, n. plaster for chilblains; -ſalbe, f. salve for frozen limbs; -wetter, n. frosty weather.

Fröſteln, v. imp. h. to shiver a little, to freeze a little.
Fröſtig, adj. frosty, chilly; cold, frigid, insipid. [ness.
Fröſtigfeit, f. -, frostiness, chilliness.
Fröſt'len, v. a. h. (fröſt'eln), to rub.
Frucht, f. -, pl. Früchte, fruit; corn; fig. profit, product; -ader, m. corn-field; -aſt, m. fruit-bearing branch; -auge, n. fruit-bud, germ; -baum, m. fruit-tree; -böden, m. corn-loft; -brügend, adj. fructiferous; -erde, f. fertile earth; -eſſig, m. vinegar from fruit; -feld, n. corn-field; -gehänge, n. festoon; -garten, m. orchard, kitchen-garden; -gehäuſe, n. seed-capsule; -hain, m. fruit-grove; -handel, m. fruit-trade; -horn, n. cornucopia; -hülle, f. seed-capsule; -hülle, f. husk; -keim, m. germ; embryo; -keim, m. f. Frucht'hülle; -knospe, f. bud, germ; -knospe, m. seed-bud, germ; -korb, m. fruit-basket; -mangel, m. scarcity of corn; -müſ, n. jam; -reich, adj. abounding in corn; fruitful, profitable; -ſchnur, f. festoon; -ſtück, n. fruit piece, painting of fruits; -teller, m. fruit-plate; -trägend, adj. fruit-bearing; -wein, m. cider; -zeit, f. fruit-time; -zinſ, m. rent paid in corn.
Frucht'bär, adj. fruitful, fertile, productive, prolific; rich, copious.
Frucht'bärfeit, f. -, fruitfulness, fertility, productiveness, plentifulness, fecundity, richness.
Frucht'en, v. n. h. to produce fruit, to be of use to avail, to have effect. [useless, vain.
Frucht'lös, adj. fruitless; fig.
Frucht'löſigfeit, f. -, fruitlessness; fig. vainness.
Früh, adj. & adv. early in the morning, premature, untimely; gestern -, yesterday morning; heute -, this morning; morgen -, to-morrow morning; -apfel, m. summer-apple; -arbeit, f. morning work; -bett, n. hot-bed; -birne, f. hasting pear; -blume, f. early flower; -erben, pl. hastings, pl. -gebēt, n. morning-prayer; -gebürt, f. untimely birth, abortion; -gerſte, f. early barley; -gottesdienſt, m. morning-service; -jahr, n. spring; -firſche, f. hasty cherry; -flüg. adv. forward, prematurely wise; -meſſe, -mette, f. matins, pl.; -obſt, n. early fruit, pl.; -prediger, m. morning preacher; -predigt, f. morning sermon; -regen,

m. morning rain; -reif, adj. precocious; -reife f. precocity; -röth, m. morning-red; -ſchlaf, m. morning sleep; -ſonne, f. morning sun; -ſtunde, f. morning-hour; -thau, m. morning dew; -zeitig, adj. early; premature, precocious; -zeitigfeit, f. prematurity, precociousness.
Früh'e, f. -, prime, morning-time.
Früh'heſtenſ, adv. at the earliest.
Früh'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spring, fig. der - des Lebens, prime of life; -blume, f. vernal flower; -feier, f. celebration of spring; -luft, f. vernal air; -monat, m. spring-month, March; -morgen, m. spring morning; -nachtgleiche, f. vernal equinox; -regen, m. vernal rain; -ſonne, f. vernal sun; -tag, m. day in spring; -thau, m. vernal dew; -wetter, n. vernal weather; -zeichen, n. vernal sign; -zeit, f. spring-time, spring. [fast.
Früh'ſtück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, breakfast.
Früh'ſtücken, v. a. & n. h. to breakfast.
Fuchſ, m. -ſes, pl. Füchſe, fox; fox skin; chesnut horse; cunning fellow; -balg, m. fox-skin; -bart, m. red-beard; goat's-thorn (plant); -bau, m. fox-hole, kennel; -eiſen, n. fox-trap; -höhle, f. f. Fuchsbau; -haar, n. fox's hair, red hair; -jagd, f. fox-hunting; -jäger, m. fox-hunter; -loch, n. f. Fuchsbau; -pelz, m. fur of a fox; -preſſen, n. fox-baiting; -röth, adj. fox-colored, sorrel; -ſchröt, n. swan-shot; -ſchwanz, m. fox-tail; fig. den -ſchwanz ſtreichen, to flatter; -ſchwänzen, v. n. h. to flatter, to fawn; -ſchwänzer, m. fawner; -ſchwänzeri', f. fawning; -ſchwänzeriſch, adj. fawning.
Fuchſ'eln, v. n. h. to smell of a fox. [lored, reddish.
Fuchſ'icht, adj. foxlike; fox-colored.
Fuchſ'iu, f. -, pl. -nen, vixen, bitch-fox.
Fuchſ'tel, f. -, pl. -n, broad-sword, flat sword, whip, ferule.
Fuchſ'teln, v. a. h. to whip, to strike with a rod.
Fü'der, n. -s, pl. -, cart-load; fudder (measure); -weiſe, adv. by cart-loads.
Fü'derig, adj. containing a fudder.
Füg, m. -es, -s, right; authority. justice. [groove; T. fugue.
Füge, f. -, pl. -n, joint, juncture;
Fügebanf, f. -, pl. -bänfe, Fü'gehöbel, m. -s, pl. -, groove-plane.
Fügen, v. n. h. to fit; to grove.
Fügen, v. a. h. to join, to unite; to ordain, to dispose, to dis-

pense; -, v. r. h. to suit, to be suitable; to happen; to betake one's self to; to accommodate one's self to, to submit to, to acknowledge the corn.

ſūg'lich, adj. convenient, proper, fit, suitable.

ſūg'lichfeit, f. -, conveniency; fitness, suitability, aptness.

ſūg'lōs, adj. incompetent, without right. [suitable.

ſūg'ſām, adj. pliant, yielding,

ſūg'ſāmfeit, f. -, pliability, suitability, agreeableness.

ſū'gung, f. -, pl. -en, joining; dispensation, fate.

ſūhl'bār, adj. sensible, palpable, perceptible.

ſūhl'bārfeit, f. -, sensibility; palpableness, tangibility.

ſūhl'en, v. a. & n. h. to feel; to be sensible of, to perceive;

-, v. r. h. to be conscious of; to feel one's self; einem an den Pulſ -, to feel one's pulse.

ſūhl'end, adj. feeling, sensitive.

ſūhl'er, m. -s, pl. -, feeler.

ſūhl'fäden, m. -s, pl. -fäden,

ſūhl'horn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hör-

ner, feeler.

ſūhl'lōs, adj. unfeeling, insen-

sible.

ſūhl'lōſigfeit, f. -, unfeelingness,

insensibility, coldness.

ſūhl'ſpiße, f. -, pl. -n, feeler.

ſubr, f. ſahren.

ſubre, f. -, pl. -n, carrying;

carriage, cart-load, waggon-

load; (ſubr')gelegenheit, f. con-

veyance; -fuhrer, m. carter's

man; -lohn, m. carriage, truck-

age, freight; fare; -mann, m.

(pl. -leute), carrier, carter,

cart-man, waggoner, driver,

truck-man; -mannſittel, m.

smock frock; -mannſpeitiſche,

f. cart-whip; -mannſpferd, n.

cart-horse, waggon-horse;

-mannſwägen, m. waggon;

-ſtraße, f. -weg, m. highway, car-

riage-road; -werf, n. vehicle,

carriage; -weſen, n. carrying,

conveyance, carriages, pl.

ſūh'ren, v. a. h. to carry, to

convey; to lead, to guide, to

manage, to bear, to wear; to

contain, to hold; den Degen -,

to wield the sword; die Bücher

-, to keep the books; die ſe-

der -, to write; Klage -, to

complain; einen Proceß -, to

manage a lawsuit; einen Na-

men -, to bear a name; das

Wort -, to have the word, to

be speaker; was im Schilde -,

to harbor some design; einen

Beweis -, to hold an argument;

Krieg -, to wage war, in Ver-

ſuchung-, to lead into temptation.

ſūh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, leader,

conductor, guide, head-man,

commander.

ſūh'ring, f. -, pl. -en, leading,

guidance, direction, command;

behavior, comportment.

ſūll'bier, n. beer to fill the cask

up; (ſūll')breit, n. T. pannel;

-erde, f. fuller's earth; -haar,

n. hair for stuffing; -horn, n.

horn of plenty, cornucopiae;

-mund, m. T. foundation of a

building; -opfer, n. sacrifice of

consecrations; -rohr, n. T. feed-

pipe; -wein, m. wine to fill a

cask up; -wort, m. expletive,

botch.

ſūll'e, f. -, fulness, plenty,

abundance; T. stuffing, farce;

die ſülle und die -, plenty of

every thing, abundance.

ſūll'en, v. a. h. to fill, to fill

up; T. to stuff; -, v. n. h. to

foal; -, n. -s, pl. -, foal, filly.

ſūll'er, m. -s, pl. -, filler; fuller.

ſūll'ſel, n. -s, stuffing, farce-

meat.

ſūll'lung, f. -, pl. -en, filling

up, stuffing; T. pannel.

ſūm'meln, v. n. h. to fumble.

ſūnd, m. -es, -s, pl. -, finding;

found; invention, contrivance;

einen -thun, to find something;

-büch, n. inventory; -grube, f.

mine, shaft; fig. fountain,

treasure; -ort, m. finding-place;

-recht, n. finder's right; -register,

f. ſundbüch.

ſundament, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,

foundation; T. press-stone.

ſund'ren, v. a. h. (ſund'ert'), to

consolidate, to establish, to

found.

ſünf, adj. five; -blatt, n. cin-

quefoil; -blätterig, adj. penta-

petalous; -eck, n. pentagon;

-eckig, adj. pentagonal; -fach,

-fältig, adj. fivefold, quintuple;

-fingerig, adj. having five fin-

gers; -fingerfrant, n. cinque-

foil; -füßig, adj. having five

feet; -hun'dert, adj. five-

hundred; -hun'dertſte, adj. five-

hundredth; -jährig, adj. of five

years, five years old; -jährlich,

adj. every five years, quinquen-

nial; -fantiß, adj. having five

edges; -mālig, adj. five times

repeated; -pence - ſtück, n. ſip,

ſippence, ſippennybit; -pfün-

der, m. five pounder; -pfün-

dig, adj. weighing five pounds;

-rüderig, adj. of five oars;

-ſeitiß, adj. having five

sides; -ſilbiß, adj. of five syl-

lables; -ſtimmiß, adj. for five

voices, for five parts; -ſtündig,

adj. lasting five hours; -ſtünd-

lich, adj. every five hours; -tā-

giß, adj. of five days; -tau'ſend,

adj. five thousand; -tau'ſendſte,

adj. five-thousandth; -wöchent-

lich, adj. every five weeks;

-wöchig, adj. of five weeks;

-zēhiß, adj. five-toed; -zöllig,

adj. of five inches.

ſūn'fer, m. -s, pl. -, five, number

containing five; -lei, adj. of five

different sorts.

ſūn'ſte, adj. fifth; -hālb', adj.

four and a half.

ſūn'ſtel, n. -s, pl. -, fifth part.

ſūn'ſtenß, adj. fifthly, in the fifth

place.

ſūn'zēhn, ſūn'zēhn, adj. fifteen;

-eck, n. quindecagon.

ſūn'zēhner, m. -s, pl. -, number

fifteen; -lei, adj. of fifteen differ-

ent sorts.

ſūn'zēhnte, adj. fifteenth.

ſūn'zēhntel, n. -s, the fifteenth

part.

ſūn'zig, adj. fifty; -fach, adj. fifty-

fold; -jährig, adj. fifty years

old, of fifty years.

ſūn'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, man fifty

years old, man of fifty years.

ſūn'zigſte, adj. fiftieth.

ſūn'zigſtel, n. -s, the fiftieth part.

ſung'eren, v. a. h. (ſung'ert'), to

administer.

ſūn'ſchen, n. -s, pl. -, sparklet.

ſūn'ſte, m. -nß, pl. -n, spark; fig.

glimpse. [glitter, to twinkle.

ſūn'ſeln, v. n. h. to sparkle; to

ſunfelneu', ſunfelneuelneu', adj.

bran new, quite new.

ſūn'fen, m. -s, pl. -, f. ſunfe.

ſūr, prp. for; instead of; -und wē-

der, pro and con; -und -, for

ever and ever; ever and anon;

an und - ſich, in itself, amper-

Fürcht' bärkeit, f. -, formidableness, dreadfulness.
Fürcht' ten, v. a. h. to fear, to be afraid, to apprehend; -, v. r. h. to be in fear, to be afraid of.
Fürcht' terlich, adj. frightful, terrible, horrible; *skeersome*.
Fürcht' löß, adj. fearless, intrepid.
Fürcht' lößigkeit, f. -, fearlessness, intrepidity.
Fürcht' sam, adj. timid, timorous, faint-hearted. [morousness.
Fürcht' samkeit, f. -, timidity, timor.
Für' der, adv. onwards, further.
Für' rie, f. -, pl. -n, fury.
Fürer', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, quartermaster, sergeant.
Fürlieb', adj. contented; -nehmen, to be content with, to put up with.
Furnier', f. *Fournier*.
Für' scheidung, f. *Vorscheidung*.
Für' sorge, f. -, care, providence.
Für' sorgend, adj. caring for, providing for. [guardian.
Für' sörger, m. -s, pl. -, trustee.
Für' sprache, f. -, pl. -n, intercession.
Für' sprecher, m. -s, pl. -, intercessor, mediator.
Fürst', m. -en, pl. -en, prince, sovereign; -bischof, m. bishop bearing the title of prince.
Für' stenbank, f. seat of the princes (in the German diet); (**Für'** sten)braut, f. bride of a prince; -bund, m. confederation of princes; -gruft, f. tomb of princes; -haus, n. house or palace of a prince, family of a prince; -hut, m. prince's coronet; prince's hat; -krone, f. prince's coronet; -leben, n. prince's life; -mächtig, adj. princelike; -rath, m. college of princes; -schule, f. school founded by a prince; -sitz, m. residence of a prince; -stand, m. princeliness, dignity of a prince; -tag, m. assembly of princes; -thum, n. principality; -titel, m. title of a prince; -wort, n. promise of a prince; -würde, f. princely dignity.
Für' stin, f. -, pl. -nen, princess.
Fürst' lich, adj. princely, princelike.
Fürst', f. -, pl. -en, ford.
Fürwahr', adv. in truth, certainly, truly.
Für' wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, intercession; (pl. -wörter), pronoun.
Für' sel, m. -s, bad liquor, common liquor. [mon liquor.
Für' seln, v. n. h. to smell of common liquor.
Fürsili', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fusilier.
Fuß', m. -es, pl. **Füße**, foot, leg; bottom, base; standard; vom Kopfe bis zu den Füßen, from top to toe; trocknen Füße, with

dry feet; stehenden Füße, immediately; Soldat zu -, foot-soldier; fig. auf gutem Fuße, upon good terms; einem auf dem Fuße folgen, to follow at one's heels, to tag after one; festsetzen - fassen, to get a footing; gut zu -e sein, to be a good walker; auf freien - setzen, to release; -angel, f. foot-trap, steel-trap; -bad, n. foot-bath; -ballen, m. ball of the foot; -bank, f. foot-stool; -befleidung, f. covering for the feet, stockings, shoes, pl.; -biege, f. instep; -blatt, n. flat sole of the foot; -böden, m. bottom, floor; -böte, m. foot-messenger; -decke, f. carpet, foot-cloth; -dienst, m. service on foot; -eisen, n. foot-trap; fetters, pl.; -fäll, m. prostration; einen -fäll thun, to prostrate one's self, to fall prostrate; -fällig, adj. prostrate at one's feet; -fessel, f. fetter; -gänger, m. walker, pedestrian; -garde, f. foot-guards, pl.; -gestühl, n. T. socle, basis; -gestell, n. foot, pedestal, basis; -gicht, f. gout in the feet; -kissen, n. cushion for the feet; -knecht, m. foot-soldier; -knöchel, m. ankle; -kuß, m. foot-kissing; -matte, f. foot-mat; -pfad, m. foot-path; trail; -punkt, m. nadir; -sack, m. foot-sack; -schelle, f. shackle for the feet; -schmel, m. foot-stool; -socke, f. sock; -sohle, f. sole of the foot; -soldat, m. foot-soldier; -spur, -stapfe, m. track, trace, footstep; -steig, m. foot-path; -teppich, m. carpet; -tritt, m. foot-step, step; kick; foot-stool; einem einen -tritt geben, to kick one; -volk, n. infantry; -wärmer, m. foot-stove; -waschen, n. washing the feet; -weg, m. foot-way; -werf, n. shoes and stockings; feet, pl.; -wurzel, f. tarsus; -zeh, f. toe.
Fuß' chen, n. -s, pl. -, small foot, little foot; *tooties*, pl.
Füß' en, v. n. h. to foot, to take footing; fig. auf etwas -, to rely on or upon a thing.
Füß' ti, n. -, T. breakage.
Füt' ter, n. -s, pl. -, case; lining, furring; food, *keep*, fodder, provender; -geben, -vorschütten, to feed; -bank, f. chopping-bench; -barchent, m. fustian for lining; -böden, m. hayloft; -flanell, m. flannel for lining; -geld, n. money paid for the food of an animal; -häfer, m. oats for cattle; -kasten, m. corn-bin; -futtun, m. cotton for lining;

-flee, m. French grass; -flinge, f. chopping-knife; -fucht, m. ostler; -forn, n. corn for cattle; -fräuter, pl. herbage for fodder; -leinwand, f. linen for lining; -mangel, m. scarcity or dearth of forage; -mauer, f. T. lining; -netz, n. feeding net; -rübe, f. cattle-turnip; -sack, m. fodder-bag; -schneidebank, f. chopping-bench; -schneider, m. fodder-chopper; -schwinge, f. fan, van; -stroh, n. fodder-straw; -taffet, m. sarcenet; -tresse, f. brome-grass; -wicke, f. common vetch; -zeug, m. lining-stuff.
Futteral', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, case, covering, box; -macher, m. case-maker. [line, to case.
Füt' tern, v. a. & n. h. to feed; to
Füt' terung, f. -, pl. -en, feeding, food, forage; lining.
Futurum, n. -s, pl. -ra, T. future tense.

G.

Gäh', f. *Geben*.
Gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, gift; alms, charity; dose; talent, faculty; Steuern und -, scot and lot.
Gäbel, f. -, pl. -n, fork; table-fork; shafts, thill (of a vehicle); tendril; -anker, m. small bow-anchor; -deichsel, f. shafts, thill; -förmig, adj. forked, forked; -frühstück, n. luncheon; -gehörn, n. forked antlers; -hirsch, m. stag with forked horns; -höfzer, pl. T. futtocks, pl.; -kreuz, n. forked cross; -mast, m. forked mast; -pferd, n. thiller, thill-horse; -stange, f. forked pole; -stiel, m. handle of a fork; -wagen, m. waggon with a thill or with shafts; -zinke, f. prong of a fork.
Gäbelchen, n. -s, pl. -, forket.
Gäbelicht, **Gäbelig**, adj. forked, forked.
Gäbeln, v. a. h. to pierce (with a fork); to take with the fork.
Gädelig, adj. cackling, chattering.
Gädeln, **Gädeln**, v. n. h. to cackle, to gaggle; -, n. -s, cackling, gagging. [story.
Gäden, m. -s, pl. -, chamber;
Gäffel, f. -, pl. -n, excise.
Gäffen, v. n. h. to gape at, to stare at.
Gäffer, m. -s, pl. -, gazer, gaper.
Gagat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, jet.
Gäge (**Gähche**), f. -, pl. -n, wages, pl.; salary, pay.

Gāh'nen, v. n. h. to yawn, to gape; -n, -s, yawning, gaping.
Gāhr'bottich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fermenting tub. [tion; yest.
Gāh're, f. -, ferment, fermenta-
Gāh'ren, v. n. irr. h. (gohr; ge-
gohren), to ferment. [leaven.
Gāhr'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, ferment,
Gāh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, fermenta-
tion; fig. agitation; -smittel,
n. -sstoff, m. ferment.
Gā'la, f. -, gala, pomp; -dēgen,
m. court-sword; -hūt, m. court-
hat; -tāg, m. court-day.
Gālān', m. -s, pl. -e, gallant,
lover. [courteous.
Gālānt', adj. gallant, polite,
Gālānterie', f. -, pl. -n, gallan-
try, politeness; millinery;
-arbeit, f. jewelry, fancy goods;
-handel, m. trade with jewelry;
-händler, m. jeweller; dealer
in fancy goods; -händlerin, f.
milliner; -waare, f. fancy-goods,
trinkets, pl.
Galee're, f. -, pl. -n, galley,
galiot; -nēlāve, m. galley-
slave; -nētrāse, f. galleys.
Galeō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, galleon.
Gāl'gen, m. -s, pl. -, gallows,
gibbet; -dieb, m. gallows-bird;
-frist, f. short reprieve; -geſicht,
n. hanging face; -holz, n. gal-
lows-wood; -māßig, adj. pati-
bulary; -ſtrich, -vögel, f. Gāl-
gendieb. [nonsense.
Galimat'as, m. -, galimatia,
Gāl'la, f. Gāla.
Gāl'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel,
gall-nut, gall.
Gāl'le, f. -, pl. -n, gall, bile,
choler; -nbitter, adj. bitter as
gall; -nblāse, f. gall-bladder;
-nfieber, n. bilious fever; -nang,
m. T. biliary duct; -nkrankheit,
f. bilious disease, bilious com-
plaint; -nfrucht, n. hedge-hys-
sop; -nstein, m. gall-stone;
-nucht, f. bilious disease, jaun-
dice; -nuchtig, adj. bilious.
Gāl'len, v. a. h. to take the gall
out of a fish.
Gällen, f. Gellen.
Gallerie', f. -, pl. -n, gallery;
lobby; T. foot-board.
Gāl'fertartig, adj. gelatine, ge-
latinous.
Gāl'lerte, f. -, pl. -n, jelly.
Gāl'licht, adj. like gall, biliary.
Gāl'lig, adj. biliary, bilious,
bitter. [Gallweſpe.
Gāl'l'inſect, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, f.
Galliō'ne, f. Galeone.
Galliō'te, f. -, pl. -n, galiot.
Gallō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, gallon.
Gallō'iche, f. -, pl. -n, gallosh.
Gāl'l'ucht zc., f. Gallenucht zc.

Gāl'l'weſpe, f. -, pl. -n, gall-insect.
Gāl'mei, m. -s, calamine.
Gāl'ne, f. -, pl. -n, galloon.
Gallonī'ren, v. a. h. (galonnīrt'),
to lace. [ten, to gallop.
Galōpp', m. -es, -s, gallop; -rei-
Galōppī'ren, v. n. f. (galōppīrt'),
to gallop.
Gāl'ſtrig, adj. rancid.
Gält, f. Gelten.
Galvā'nisch, adj. galvanic.
Galvaniſī'ren, v. a. h. (galvani-
ſirt'), to galvanize.
Galvaniſ'muſ, m. -, galvanism,
voltaism.
Gāmā'iche, f. -, pl. -n, gaiter,
legging.
Gām'be, f. -, pl. -n, viol di gamba.
Gānāl'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, nether-jaw.
Gān'erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-
heir, co-heir.
Gān'erbiſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, joint-
proprietors, pl.
Gāng, m. -es, -s, pl. Gänge,
going, walking; walk, gait;
passage; gallery; turn, direc-
tion; pace; run; course; passade;
in -bringen, to set a-going, to
set on foot; einen -machen,
to take a turn; im -e ſein, to
be in vogue; in vollem -e ſein,
to be in full activity; -art, f. T.
gang; -erz, n. ore found in
veins. [passable.
Gāng'bār, adj. going, current;
Gāng'bārheit, f. -, currency, fre-
quency; sale.
Gān'ge, adj. current; -und gēbe,
in course, current, usual.
Gān'gelband, n. -es, -s, pl. -bän-
der, leading-string.
Gān'geln, v. a. h. to lead in
strings; fig. to manage.
Gān'gelwāgen, m. -s, pl. -, go-cart.
Gān'ger, m. -s, pl. -, goer, foot-
man. [stern.
Gāng'ſpinn, n. -es, -s, pl. -t, T. cap-
Gānſ, f. -, pl. Gānſe, goose; T.
lump. [green goose.
Gānſ'chen, n. -s, pl. -, gosling,
Gān'ſeaugen, pl. T. inverted
commas, pl.; (Gān'ſe)blume, f.
-blümchen, n. daisy; -braten, m.
roasted goose; -bruſt, f. breast
of a goose; -diſtel, f. sow-thistle;
-feder, f. goose-quill; -fett, n.
goose's fat; -flügel, m. goose-
wing; -füßchen, f. Gānſeaugen;
-haut, f. goose's skin; shiver-
ing from cold; -hirt, m. goose-
herd; -fiel, m. quill; -flein, n.
goose-giblets, pl.; -leber, f.
goose's liver; -marsch, m. in-
dian file; -nudel, f. oil-cake;
-pfeffer, m. -ſchwarz, n. giblets
dressed in goose's blood; -ſeuche,
f. gargit; -ſtall, m. goose-stall;

-wein, m. Adam's ale, water;
-wiß, m. false wit, mock wit.
Gān'ſerich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gan-
der; wild tansy.
Gānt, f. auction, public sale;
-meiſter, m. auctioneer; -recht,
n. auction-law.
Gānz, adj. & adv. whole, all,
dead, entire, total; full, per-
fect, complete; quite; capital;
-recht, very right; ganzes Geld,
large money; von -em Herzen,
with all my heart; -machen,
to complete, to mend.
Gān'ze, n. -n, whole, totality;
im -n, upon the whole, in the
whole; in general.
Gān'heit, f. -, entireness, total-
ity, integrity.
Gān'lich, adj. & adv. whole,
wholly, utterly, tee-total, out
and out, total, entire, complete,
full, dead, all-hollow, catawamp-
tiously; -betrogen, done brown;
-ruinirt, done up.
Gār, adj. & adv. dressed, pre-
pared, sufficiently done; quite,
entirely, very; even; -oft, very
often; -zu viel, too much; -
nicht, not at all; -nichts, nothing
at all; -Keiner, -Niemand, never
a one; ich dachte -, why indeed;
-machen, to dress (leather); -aus
(Gāraus') m. utter ruin; finishing
stroke; den -aus machen, to ruin
utterly; to kill; -foch, m. master
of a cook-shop, master-cook;
-küche, f. cook's-shop; -leder, n.
dressed leather, tanned hides,
pl.; -öfen, m. refining furnace.
Garantie', f. -, pl. -n, guarantee.
Garanti'ren, v. a. h. (garantirt'),
to guarantee, to warrant.
Gār'aus, f. Gar.
Gār'be, f. -, pl. -n, sheaf; cara-
way; -band, n. band of a
sheaf; -binder, m.; -binderin,
f. sheaf-binder; -nhaufen, m.
heap of sheaves; -nfrucht, n.
common milfoil; -ngebote, m.
tithe in sheaves.
Gār'ben zc., f. Gerben zc.
Gār'de, f. -, pl. -n, guard, guards,
pl.; -lieutenant (Leutnant), m.
lieutenant of the guards; -re-
giment, n. regiment of guards.
Garderō'be, f. -, pl. -n, wardrobe.
Garderobier' (-biēb), m. -s, pl.
-s, keeper of the wardrobe.
Gardī'ne, f. -, pl. -n, curtain;
-nprēdigt, f. curtain-lecture; -n-
ſtange, f. curtain-rod; -nſtück, m.
curtain-line. [of the guards.
Gardīſt', m. -en, pl. -en, soldier
Gār're, f. -, dressing of hides.
Gār'foch zc., f. Gar.
Gār'n, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, yarn,

thread; net; fig. inš - loden, to decoy; -handel, m. trade in yarn; cotton-trade; -händler, m. dealer in yarn; cotton-seller; -haspel, f. reel; -fäuel, m. bottom, clew; -spüle, f. spool; -weber, m. yarn-weaver; -winde, f. reel, yarn-windle.
Garnēle, f. -, pl. -n, prawn, shrimp, squill. [trim.
Garnīren, v. a. h. (garnīrt), to
Garnīrung, f. -, pl. -en, trim-
ming
Garnīson, f. -, pl. -en, garrison; -prediger, m. chaplain to the garrison. [to garrison.
Garnīsonīren, v. n. h. (garnīsonīrt),
Garnitūr, f. -, pl. -en, set, gar-
niture, trimming.
Gārītiq, adj. dirty, filthy, nasty, naughty; indecent.
Gārītiqkeit, f. -, dirtiness, filth-
iness, nastiness, ugliness.
Gärtchen, n. -s, pl. -, little garden.
Gärten, m. -s, pl. Gärten, gar-
den; -ampfer, m. garden-sorrel; -anlage, f. garden; -arbeit, f. garden-work; -bau, m. horti-
culture; -bett, n. bed; -besitzer, m. proprietor of a garden; -blume, f. garden-flower; -bohne, f. garden-bean; -distel, f. arti-
choke; -erbse, f. garden-pea; -erde, f. garden-earth; -feld, n. garden-ground; -freund, m. lover of gardening; -frucht, pl. garden-
fruit; -geländer, n. espalier; -gemüse, pl. greens, pl.; -geräth, n. gardening-tools; -gewächs, n. greens, pl., herbage; -haus, n. summer-house; -herbel, m. com-
mon chervil; -knecht, m. gar-
dener's servant, garden-laborer; -kräuter, pl. pot-herbs, pl.; -kresse, f. garden-cresses; -kunst, f. horticulture; -künstler, m. horticulturist; -land, n. land cultivated as a garden; -laube, f. bower, arbor; -leiter, f. gar-
den-ladder; -melde, f. garden-
crack; -messer, n. pruning-
knife; -minze, f. garden-mint; -saal, m. saloon in a sum-
mer-house; -schere, f. garden-
shears, pl.; -schnecke, f. gar-
den-snail; -senf, m. cultivated
mustard; -spargel, m. garden-
asparagus; -stuhl, m. garden-
chair; -thür, f. garden-door; -walze, f. garden-roller; -weisen, n. gardening, horticulture; -zaun, m. garden-hedge; -zinš, m. garden-rent.
Gärtner, m. -s, pl. -, gardener; -burſche, m. gardener's boy, gar-
dener's man; -kunst, f. art of
gardening.

Gärtneri, f. -, gardening, horti-
culture.
Gärtnerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
gardener, gardener's wife.
Gás, n. -ſes, pl. -ſe, gas; -art, f. species of gas; -artig, adj. gas-
eous; -beleuchtung, f. gas-light-
ing; -lampe, f. gas-lamp; -lan-
terne, f. gas-lantern; -licht, n. gas-light; -röhre, f. gas-pipe.
Gäſchen, v. n. h. to foam, to froth.
Gäſchend, adj. yeasty.
Gäſcht, m. -es, -s, yeast, froth.
Gäſometer, m. -s, pl. -, gaso-
meter.
Gäßchen, n. -s, pl. -, alley, lane.
Gäßle, f. -, pl. -n, street; T. row; -laufen, to run the gauntlet; -bettler, m. street-beggar; -bube, m. street-boy, black-
guard; -bubenſtreich, m. black-
guard's trick; -dicke, m. cut-
purse; -hauer, m. street-song; -junge, f. Gaſſenbube; -lehrer, m. scavenger; -loth, m. street-
mud; -laterne, f. street-lan-
tern, lamp for lighting the
streets; -laufen, n. running the
gauntlet; -lied, f. Gaſſenhauer;
-ordnung, f. regulation of the
streets; -rinne, f. sewer, ken-
nel; -ſänger, m. street-singer; -troß, m. blackguards, pl., mob; -vogt, m. street-beadle; -witz, m. vulgar wit.
Gäſt, m. -es, pl. Gäſte, guest; stranger; customer; visitor; Gäſte, pl. company; zu -e bit-
ten, to invite to dinner or sup-
per; bei einem zu -e ſein, to be
one's guest; Gäſte ſitzen, to keep
an ordinary; -bett, n. bed for
a stranger; -bitter, m. inviter; -frei, adj. hospitable; -freiheit, f. hospitality; -freund, m. guest; host; -freundlich, adj. hospi-
table; -freundlichkeit, -freund-
ſchaft, f. hospitality; -freund-
ſchaftlich, adj. hospitable; -gä-
ber, m. inn-keeper, host, land-
lord; -geberin, f. hostess, land-
lady; -geſt, n. feast, banquet; -geſchenk, n. present made to a
stranger; -halter, f. Gaſtgeber;
-haus, n. hotel, inn; -herr, m. host; -hof, m. hotel, inn; -mahl, n. banquet, feast, enter-
tainment; -ordnung, f. regula-
tion for inn-keepers; -predigt, f. sermon preached by one who
is not the rector or curate; -recht, n. right of hospitality; right of
keeping an hotel; -rolle, f. part performed by a stranger, starring part; -ſtube, f. room
for guests (in a public house); -tafel, f. -tiſch, m. ordinary, table

d'hôte; -wirth, m. inn-keeper, host, landlord; -wirthſchaft, f. inn-keeping; inn; -wirthſchaft treiben, to keep an inn; -zim-
mer, f. Gaſtſtube.
Gaſterei, f. -, pl. -en, feast; ban-
quet, entertainment.
Gaſtīren, v. n. h. (gaſtīrt), to en-
tertain guests; to be a guest; T. to star.
Gaſtlich, adj. hospitable.
Gaſtlichkeit, f. -, hospitality.
Gaſtung, f. f. Gaſterei u. Gaſt-
wirthſchaft.
Gäſten, f. Gäſten. [able.
Gäßlich, adj. convenient, suit-
Gäßte, m. -n, pl. -n, spouse, consort, husband.
Gäßten, v. a. h. to join, to couple; -, v. r. h. to copulate, to unite, to match.
Gäßter, n. -s, pl. -, railing, grate, lattice; -thür, n. grated gate; -thür, f. grated door; -werk, n. lattice-work.
Gäßtern, f. Gäßtern.
Gäßtin, f. -, pl. -nen, spouse, wife, consort.
Gäßtung, f. -, pl. -en, kind, sort, species, race, genus; -ſnāme, m. -ſwort, n. noun appellative.
Gau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, country, pro-
vince, district; -dieb, m. pick-
pocket, filcher, sharper; -gräf, m. country-judge, gaugraf; -gräſſchaft, f. territory or dis-
trict of a gaugraf.
Gauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fool, buffoon; -haar, n. first down of a beard.
Gauſel, m. -s, trick, juggle; -bild, n. vision, phantasm; -licht, n. will of the wisp; -mäundchen, n. tumbler; -poſſen, pl. juggling tricks, pl.; -ſpiel, n. juggling, legerdemain; -ſpieler, m. jug-
gler; -taſche, f. juggler's bag, juggler's pocket.
Gauſelei, f. -, pl. -en, juggling, legerdemain.
Gauſelhaft, adj. juggling, daz-
zling.
Gauſeln, v. a. & n. h. to juggle; to dazzle; to practise by jug-
gling.
Gauſler, m. -s, pl. -, juggler, prestigator.
Gauſleriſch, adj. juggling.
Gaul, m. -es, -s, pl. Gäule, horse, nag.
Gaumen, m. -s, pl. -, palate; -büchſtābe, m. palatal; -laut, m. palatal sound; -liſel, m. -luſt, f. tickling of the palate.
Gauſner, m. -s, pl. -, sharper, swindler, rook; -bande, f. gang of blacklegs, rookery; -leben,

n. life of a sharper; -sprāche, f. cant. [sharpening, foul dealing.	verstēhen -, to give to understand.	price; einem zu- stēhen, to be at one's command; ein - thūn, to bid a sum.
Gau'nerel', f. -, pl. -en, cheating.	Gē'ber, m. -s, pl. -, giver, donor.	Gebō'ten, f. Bieten.
Gau'neru, v. n. h. to cheat.	Gebē'rde, f. -, pl. -n, gesture, posture; -nfunst, f. -nspiel, n. pantomime; -nspieler, m. mimic; -nspāche, f. mimicry.	Gebrā'me, n. -s, skirt, border.
Gau'nerisch, adj. cheating.	Gebē'rden, v. r. h. to make gestures; to behave, to demean one's self. [demeanor.	Gebrāu', n. -es, -s, brewing.
Gautsch'breit, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, pressing-plank.	Gebē'rung, f. -, pl. -en, behavior.	Gebrauch', m. -es, -s, pl. -bräuche, use, custom, usage, practice; ceremony, rite; außer - sein, to be out of use, to be out of fashion; von seinem Credit - machen, to run one's face; -s-zettel, m. label (for medicines).
Gā'ze, f. -, gauze; -wēber, m. gauze-maker. [tilope.	Gebēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prayer; -büch, n. prayer-book; -formel, f. form of prayer.	Gebrau'chen, v. a. h. to use, to employ. [ary.
Gāzē'le, f. -, pl. -n, gazelle, antelope.	Gebēt'ten, f. Bitten.	Gebrāuch'lich, adj. usual, customary.
Geāch'tete, m. & f. -n, pl. -en, outlaw.	Gebēt'tel, n. -s, repeated or continual begging.	Gebrāuch'lichkeit, f. -, usualness.
Geāch'te, n. -s, continual groaning.	Gebiet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, district, territory; province.	Gebraucht', adj. used, worn out.
Geā'dert, adj. veined, veiny.	Gebie'ten, v. a. irr. h. to command, to order, to rule; Rūhe -, to impose silence.	Gebrāu'de, n. -s, pl. -, brewing.
Gebā'ck', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, baking; batch.	Gebie'ter, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, commander, master. [lady.	Gebrau'je, n. -s, rushing, roaring, noise.
Gebā'ckene, n. -n, pastry.	Gebie'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, mistress.	Gebrē'de, n. -s, pl. -, continued vomiting; T. snout (of a wild boar).
Gebā'ge, n. -es, f. Balsgerel.	Gebie'terisch, adj. imperious, haughty; absolute.	Gebrē'den, v. n. & imp. irr. h. to be wanting, to be in want of, to want; es gebricht mir an Geld, I want money; -, n. -s, pl. -, want; fault, defect, weakness.
Gebā'lf', n. -es, -s, beams and joists of a building.	Gebil'de, n. -s, pl. -, form, image; organization. [cask, barrel.	Gebrē'dlich, adj. frail, feeble, sickly; having some bodily defect, crippled.
Gebā'mel, n. -s, dangling.	Gebiu'de, n. -s, pl. -, skein;	Gebrē'dlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, frailty, feebleness, infirmity.
Gebār', f. Gebären.	Gebir'ge, n. -s, pl. -, chain of mountains, mountains, pl.	Gebrō'chen, adj. broken; fractional
Gebār'en, v. a. irr. h. (ich gebäre, gebierst, gebiert zc.; gebär; gebōren), to bring forth, to breed, to bear; to produce; frühzeitig -, to miscarry, to abort.	Gebir'ger, m. -s, pl. -, mountaineer.	Gebrō'ckel, n. -s, crumbs, pl.
Gebār'erin, f. - pl. -nen, woman in labor; mother.	Gebir'gig, adj. mountainous.	Gebrū'del, n. -s, boiling.
Gebār'haus, n. -es, pl. -häuser, lying-in-hospital; (Gebār')mutter, f. womb, matrix; -stuhl, m. chair of delivery; -zeit, f. time of childbirth. [birth.	Gebir'gs'art, f. -, pl. -en, species of stone; fossil; (Gebir'gs')bewohner, m. mountaineer; -gegend, f. mountainous region; -fette, f. chain of mountains; -funde, f. geognosy; -land, n. mountainous country; -paß, m. mountain-pass, mountain-defile; -rücken, m. ridge of a mountain; -stadt, f. town among mountains; -weg, m. mountain-way.	Gebrū'der, pl. brothers (of a firm).
Gebār'ung, f. -, delivery, child.	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebrüll', n. -es, -s, roaring, bellowing. [humming.
Gebāu'de, n. -s, pl. -, building, edifice, fabric.	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebrū'me, n. -s, grumbling.
Gebau'er, n. -s, pl. -, cage.	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebrū't, n. -es, -s, brood.
Gē'be, f. Gänge.	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebühr', f. -, pl. -en, duty, due; fee; merit.
Gē'befall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, T. dative case.	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebüh'ren, v. n. & r. h. to be due, to belong to; to be fit, to become; wie es sich gebührt, as it ought to be. [meet.
Gebeln', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bones; body, corpse.	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebüh'rend, adj. due, fit, proper.
Gebel'fer, n. -es, -s, Gebell, n. -es, -s, continual yelping, barking.	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebüh'rlich, adj. due, fit, proper.
Gē'ben, v. a. h. (ich gebe, gibst (gibst), giebt (gibt) zc.; gāb; gegeben), to give; to confer; to render, to translate; to exist; es giebt, there is, there are; was giebt es? what's the matter? von sich -, to cast up, to vomit; fig. to say, to speak; sich gefangen -, to surrender one's self prisoner; sich zufrieden -, to compose one's mind, to be quiet; sich blōß-, to expose one's self, to expose one's weakness; die Hānd -, to shake hands with one; Antwort -, to give an answer; Feuer -, to give fire; to fire (a gun); Frist -, to grant a respite; die Karten -, to deal the cards; gute Worte -, to beg, to entreat, to speak one fair; die Sporen -, to set spurs; zu	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebüh'rlichkeit, f. -, becomingness.
	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebünd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bundle, truss; bunch. [bundle.
	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebünd'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small
	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebū'den, adj. bound; concise.
	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebür'ste, n. -s, brushing.
	Gebir'g, n. -s, pl. -, mountain.	Gebürt', f. -, pl. -en, travail, labor (of a woman), delivery; birth, nativity, extraction, race; fig. origin; unzeitige -, abortion, abort; von -, by birth; -sādel, m. nobility of birth; -sbrief, m. certificate of birth; -sfehler, m. fault born with a person; -sfest, n. birth-day, natal day; -sglied, n. genitals, pl.; -shelfer, m. accoucheur; -shel-

ferin, f. midwife; -shilfe, f. midwifery, accouchement; -sjahr, n. year of birth; -sländ, n. native country; -sliste, f. register of births; -sort, m. birth-place; -srecht, n. birth-right; -schmerzen, pl. pains in labor; -stätt, f. native town; -stern, m. natal star; -stühl, m. chair of delivery; -stunde, f. hour of birth; -stätg, m. birth-day, natal day; -stätgfeier, f. celebration of a birth-day; -stätggedicht, n. birth-day-poem; -stätggeschenk, n. birth-day present; -schwēhen, f. Geburtsschmerzen; -szeit, f. term of delivery.
Gebürtig, adj. native, born.
Gebüsch, n. -es, pl. -e, thicket, copse. [comb, snippy.
Gef, m. -en, pl. -en, fop, cox.
Gefen, v. a. h. to mock, to banter.
Gefenhaft, adj. foppish, coxcombical, *squirtish*.
Gefenhaftigkeit, f. -, foppishness, coxcombry.
Geferei, f. -, pl. -en, foppery, mockery; coxcombry.
Gedacht, f. Denken.
Gedächtnis, n. -isse, memory, remembrance, recollection; et- was im -isse behalten, to keep a thing in one's mind; -büch, n. memorandum-book; -fehler, m. fault of the memory; -feier, f. anniversary; -funst, f. mnemonics, pl.; -mahl, n. monument; -münze, f. medal; -predigt, f. sermon for the memory of a person (or event); funeral sermon; -stein, m. monumental stone; -täf- fel, m. monumental table; -täg, m. anniversary.
Gedäckt, adj. T. covered with lids.
Gedanke, m. -n, pl. -n, thought, idea, notion, meaning; pur- pose; in -n sein, to be absorbed in thought; to be absent; sich etwas aus den -n schlägen, to banish a thing from the me- mory; -nild, n. creation of the mind; -nfolge, f. train of thought; -nfreiheit, f. freedom of thought; -ngang, m. train of thought; -n- leer, adj. void of thought, thoughtless; -nleere, f. poverty of thought; thoughtlessness; -n- löß, adj. thoughtless, unthink- ing; -nlosigkeit, f. thoughtless- ness; -nreich, adj. fertile in ideas; -nreichtum, m. fertility of ideas; -nstrich, m. break, dash; -nvoll, adj. thoughtfull; -nswär, adj. full of thought; -nwelt, f. ideal world; -nwesen, n. fancy.

Gedärm, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, entrails, intestines, bowels, pl.
Gedēck, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cover, table-cloth, set of table-linen.
Gedeihen, v. n. irr. f. (gedieh, gediehen), to thrive, to increase; to prosper, to succeed, to turn out; -, n. -s, thriving, prosper- ity, success, blessing.
Gedeihlich, adj. thriving, condu- cive, prosperous, salutary, useful.
Gedemüthigt, adj. humbled, *wamble-cropped*.
Gedenkbar, f. Denkbar.
Gedenk'büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, memorandum-book.
Gedenken, v. n. irr. h. to think of, to remember, to mention, to intend, to hope, to revenge; ei- nes in Ehren -, to make honor- able mention of one.
Gedicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, poem, fiction, fable.
Gediegen, adj. solid, massive; pure. [sterling quality.
Gediegenheit, f. -, solidity; purity;
Gedieh, f. Gedeihen.
Gedinge, n. -s, bargain, agree- ment. [thunder.
Gedönner, n. -s, continual
Gedöppelt, adj. double.
Gedränge, n. -s, throng, crowd, press; fig. difficulty, dilemma; ins - kommen, to get among the crowd. [concise, succinct.
Gedrängt, adj. close, narrow;
Gedrängtheit, f. -, narrowness; conciseness.
Gedritt, adj. ternate, ternary.
Gedrungen, adj. compelled, ur- ged; succinct.
Gedrungenheit, f. -, conciseness, terseness, closeness.
Geduld, f. -, patience; indul- gence; die - verloren haben, to be out of patience.
Gedulden, v. r. h. to have pa- tience, to wait.
Geduldig, adj. patient, forbear- ing, indulgent.
Gedungen, adj. hired, bribed.
Geehrt, adj. honored.
Geeftland, n. -es, -s, dry and barren ground.
Gefächel, n. -s, repeated fanning.
Gefahr, f. -, pl. -en, danger, peril, risk; in - geräthen, to be exposed to danger; in - setzen, to bring into danger, to *jeopardize*.
Gefährde, f. -, pl. -n, danger; fraud; T. integrity.
Gefährden, v. a. h. to endanger, to compromise; gefährdet sein, to run risk.
Gefährlich, adj. dangerous, *risky*; *höchst* -, *killing*.

Gefährlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dan- gerousness. [secure.
Gefahrlos, adj. free from danger,
Gefahrlosigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, safe- ty, security.
Gefährte, m. -n, pl. -n, Gefähr- tin, f. -, pl. -nen, companion, comrade, consort, mate, *chum*.
Gefälle, n. -s, pl. -, fall; descent; -, pl. revenue, income, rents, taxes, pl.
Gefallen, v. n. irr. h. to please, to like; wie gefällt es Ihnen hier? how do you like this place? sich - lassen, to put up with, to sub- mit to, to agree to; -, m. -s, li- king, pleasure; favor, kindness; einem zu - leben, to please one; - an einem finden, to be taken with a person, *to cotton to one*.
Gefällig, adj. pleasing; kind, *clever*, complaisant, obliging; wie es Ihnen - ist, as you please.
Gefälligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, com- plaisance, kindness, obliging- ness, favor; einem eine - erzeigen, to do one a favor.
Gefälligst, adv. if you please.
Gefälljucht, f. -, coquetry.
Gefälljüchtig, adj. coquettish.
Gefangen, adj. caught, impri- soned; - nehmen, to take prisoner, to seize, to capture; - setzen, to imprison; sich - geben, to ren- der one's self prisoner; -wärter, m. gaoler, turnkey.
Gefangene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, prisoner, captive.
Gefangennahme, f. -, pl. -en, seizure, imprisonment.
Gefangenschaft, f. -, captivity, imprisonment; in - geräthen, to fall into captivity.
Gefänglich, adj. & adv. in prison, captive; -e Haft, arrest, impri- sonment; - einziehen, to seize, to imprison, to apprehend.
Gefängnis, n. -isse, pl. -isse, prison, jail; ins - setzen, to imprison; -strafe, f. punishment by im- prisonment; bei -strafe, upon pain of imprisonment; -zucht, f. prison-discipline.
Gefäß, n. -es, pl. -e, vessel; hilt, handle, frame.
Gefäßt, adj. ready, prepared; collected; sich - machen, to pre- pare one's self.
Gefäßtheit, f. -, collectedness, countenance.
Gefecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fight, combat, skirmish.
Gefüge, n. -s, continual sweeping.
Gefiedel, n. -s, fiddling.
Gefieder, n. -s, plumage, feath- ers, pl.
Gefiedert, adj. feathered.

Gefiel, f. Gefallen. [pl.
Gefil'de, n. -s, pl. -, fields, plains,
Geflāmmt', adj. watered, grained.
Geflāt'ter, n. -s, continued
fluttering.
Geflēcht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tex-
ture; tress-work, hurdle-work.
Geflēcht', adj. speckled, spotted,
paint. [ing, bungling.
Gefli'de, n. -s, botching, patch-
Geflim'mer, n. -s, continual
glittering.
Gefli's'en, adj. industrious,
assiduous, studious; -sein, to
endeavor, to study. [ousness.
Gefli's'enheit, f. -, assiduity, studi-
Gefli's'entlich, adj. wilful, in-
tentional.
Gefli'iter, f. Geflüster.
Geflü'che, n. -s, continual
swearing, cursing.
Geflü'gel, n. -s, birds, pl., poultry.
Geflü'gest, adj. winged.
Geflü'iter, n. -s, whispering.
Geföl'ge, n. -s, train, suite, atten-
dance, followers, pl.
Gefrā'ge, n. -s, continual ques-
tioning, asking.
Gefrā'ß, n. -es, vulg. jaws, mouth.
Gefrā'ßig, adj. greedy, voracious.
Gefrā'ßigkeit, f. -, greediness,
gluttony. [ral.
Gefrei'te, m. -n, pl. -n, lance-corpo-
Gefreun'det, adj. related.
Gefrier'bār, adj. congealable.
Gefrie'ren, v. n. irr. j. to congeal,
to turn to ice.
Gefrier'punkt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
freezing point.
Gefrör'ne, n. -n, ice, ice-cream.
Gefü'ge, m. -s, groove; joints, pl.
Gefü'ge, Gefü'gig, adj. pliable,
flexible.
Gefü'gigkeit, f. -, pliancy, pli-
ableness, flexibleness.
Gefühl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, feel-
ing, touch, sensation; sensibili-
ty; -lös, adj. unfeeling, sense-
less, insensible; -lös'heit, f.
senselessness, insensibility;
-voll, adj. sensible, tender.
Gefüll'te, n. -n, stuffed meat.
Gei'nst', adj. quinary.
Gefün'fel, n. -s, glittering, spark-
ling. [rank of a prince.
Gefür'tet, adj. raised to the
Gegā'gen, f. Gehen.
Gē'gen, prp. towards, toward,
to; against; for; about, near;
in comparison with; -bār, for
ready money; -Quittung, on
receipt; ein's - das andere
halten, to compare one with
another; -abdruck, m. counter-
proof; -abſicht, f. opposite in-
tention; -anſchlag, m. counter
plot; -auſtaſt, f. counter-pace;

-antrāg, m. counter-motion;
antwort, f. reply; -anzeige, f.
counter-indication; -auſſage,
f. contrary deposition; -batterie,
f. counter-battery; -bedingung,
f. reciprocal condition; -befehl,
m. counter order; -beleidigung,
f. counter-offence, reprisals;
-bericht, m. counter-statement;
-beſcheinigung, f. counter-attes-
tation; -beſchuldigung, f. re-
crimination; -beſuch, m. visit
in return; -beweiſ, m. counter-
proof; -bild, n. antitype, coun-
terpart, copy; -büch, n. book of
control, control; -bürge, m.
counter-bail; -dienſt, m. reci-
procal service; -druck, m. cou-
ter-pressure, reaction; -einān-
der, adv. against one another,
one toward another; mutually,
reciprocally; -einān'derhaltung,
-einān'derſtellung, f. confronta-
tion, comparison; -erbieten,
n. offer in return; -erklärang,
f. counter-declaration; -finte, f.
counter-feint; -fluth, f. counter-
tide; -forderung, f. counter-
claim, off'et; -füßler, m. anti-
pode; -frage, f. question on the
other part; -gābe, f. gift made in
return; -gebühr, f. reciprocal due;
-gefühl, n. opposite feeling; -ge-
ſchenk, n. present made in return,
counter-present; -gewalt, f. re-
taliation; -gewicht, n. counter-
weight, counter-balance; -gift,
n. antidote; -grund, m. contrary
reason; -grüß, m. salute return-
ed, reciprocal greeting; -gunſt,
f. reciprocal favor; -hall, m. echo;
-halt, m. prop, resisting force,
-handſchrift, f. counter-note;
-hieb, m. counter-stroke; -hilfe,
f. prevention; -kaiſer, m. anti-
emperor; -klāge, f. recrimina-
tion, counter-plea; -klāger, m.
recriminator; -kritik, f. anti-
critic; -lenſer, n. T. radius-bar;
-licht, n. counter-light, false
light; -liebe, f. mutual love;
-liſt, f. counter-cunning; -macht,
f. opposed power; -marke, f.
counter-mark, check; -marſch,
m. counter-march; -mauer, f.
counter-wall; -meinung, f.
counter-opinion; -mine, f.
counter-mine; -mittel, n. anti-
dote, remedy; -pāpſt, m. anti-
pope; -part, m. & f. opponent,
adversary; -partei, f. adverse
party; -pfand, n. counter-pledge;
-pfeiler, m. buttress; -quittung,
f. counter-receipt, counter-note;
-rechnung, f. check-account,
off'et, control; -rēde, f. contra-
diction, objection; -revolution,

f. counter-revolution; -ſaß, m.
opposition, contrast, antithesis;
-ſchein, m. reflection, reverbera-
tion; counter-bond; -ſchenkung,
f. mutual donation; gift in
return; -ſchreiber, m. controller;
-ſchrift, f. refutation; -ſchritt, m.
counter-step; -ſchuld, f. reci-
procal debt; -ſeite, f. opposite
side; reverse; -ſeitig, adv. oppo-
site; mutual; reciprocal; -ſeitig-
keit, f. reciprocity; -ſicherheit, f.
counter-security; -ſiegel, n.
counter-seal; -ſinn, m. contrary
sense; -ſtand, m. subject, object;
-ſtändlich, adj. objective; -ſtimme,
f. counter-part; -ſtoß, m. counter-
thrust; -ſtrahl, m. reflection;
-ſtrich, m. stroke against the
grain; -ſtrömung, f. eddy; -ſtück,
n. counter-part, companion;
-ſtütze, f. buttress; -tauſch, m.
counter-change; -theil, n. con-
trary; (m.) adversary; im-theile,
on the contrary; -theils, adv.
on the contrary, on the other
hand; -theilig, adj. relating to
the opposite party, opposed;
-über, prp. opposite, forment;
-unterſchrift, f. counter-signa-
ture; -verhör, n. cross-examina-
tion, -verſchreibung, f. reciprocal
bond; -verſicherung, f. reciprocal
assurance, counter-pledge; -ver-
ſprechen, n. reciprocal promise;
-viſite, f. visit in return; -vör-
ſtellung, f. remonstrance; -wāſſ,
m. counter-scarp; -wart, f.
presence; present time; -wärtig,
adj. present, on hand; -wehr, f.
defence; ſich zur -wehr ſtellen,
to oppose, to resist; -wēth, m.
counter-value; equivalent;
-wind, m. contrary wind;
-wirkung, f. reaction; -zeichen, n.
counter-sign; -zeuge, m. counter-
witness; -zeugniß, n. counter-
evidence.

Gē'gend, f. -, pl. -en, region,
country, part, quarter; die um-
liegende -, the environs.

Gē'genſāſſ, adv. on the other
hand, otherwise.

Gegē's'en, f. Eſſen.

Gē'ner, m. -s, pl. -, adversary,
opponent, antagonist.

Gē'nerlich, adj. antagonistic.

Gegoh'ren, f. Gähren.

Gegöl'ten, f. Gelten.

Gegöl'ten, f. Gießen.

Gegrif'ten, f. Greifen.

Gegrün'det, adj. grounded; found-
ed; true, authentic. [behave.

Gehā'ben, v. r. irr. h. to fare; to

Gehā'de, n. -s, continual hacking.

Gehā'ge, n. -s, pl. -, enclosure,
fence, warren; auf fremdem -

jāgen, to poach.
Gehält', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, contents; intrinsic worth, value; standard; pay, salary; -lös, adj. devoid of worth, empty, frivolous, superficial; -lösheit, f. emptiness, frivolousness, superficiality; -reich, -voll, adj. having intrinsic worth, of great value; -szulage, f. augmentation of salary.
Gehäl'ten, adj. bound, obliged.
Gehäm'mer, n. -s, hammering.
Gehäng'ge, n. -s, pl. -, hanging; pendant, festoon. [armour.
Gehär'nisch, adj. harnessed, in
Gehäi'rig, adj. odious, invidious.
Gehäi'rigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hatefulness, odiousness, animosity.
Gehau', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, copse.
Gehäu'le, n. -s, pl. -, case, box; capsule; watch-case.
Gehé'fe, n. -s, continual hatching, brood.
Gehé'ge, f. Gehäge.
Geheim', adj. secret; clandestine; private; privy; hidden; -er Rath, privy counsellor; -halten, to keep secret, to keep close, to conceal; -büte, m. emissary; -brief, m. lettre-decachet; -büch, n. private-book; -bund, m. secret league, plot; -haltung, f. keeping secret; -kraft, f. secret power; -mittel, n. arcanum; -schreibefunst, f. cryptography; -schreiber, m. secretary; -schreiberei, f. secretary's office; -schrift, f. steganography; -verständnis, n. secret understanding; -zimmer, n. cabinet.
Geheim'nis, n. -isse, pl. -isse, secret, mystery; secrecy; *Jemandes Geheimnisse errathen*, to see how the cat jumps; -främer, m. mystery monger; -främerei, f. mysterious conduct; -voll, adj. mysterious; mystical.
Gehéis', n. -es, command, order.
Gehen, v. n. irr. i. (ging; gegangen), to go, to walk, to pass; to extend to; to swell (of dough); to fare, to be; wie geht es? how is it? how do you do? es geht mir wohl, I am well; der Wind geht, the wind blows; es geht auf vier, it turns on four; es geht nicht, it will not do; wo soll es hin-? where are you going? laßt mich -, let me alone; aus dem Wege -, to step aside; spazieren -, to go a-walking, to take a walk; in's Theater -, to go to the play; an die Arbeit -, to go to work; von Statten -, to succeed; in Erfüllung -, to

be accomplished, to prove true;
zuBette, to go to bed, to turn in;
vör sich -, to proceed; to go on well; to take place; in sich -, to feel remorse; sich - lassen, to indulge one's inclinations.
Gehénf', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, belt.
Gehen'er, adj. secure; nicht -, haunted.
Gehéul', n. -es, -s, howling, howl.
Gehil'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, assistant, mate, adjunct. [consort.
Gehil'fin, f. -, pl. -nen, she-mate.
Gehirn', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brain, brains, pl.; -lehre, f. craniology; -lös, adj. brainless.
Gehöft', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, premises of a farm; court. [sion.
Gehöb'ne, n. -s, continual derision.
Gehöl'fen, f. Helfen. [thicket.
Gehölz', n. -es, pl. -e, wood;
Gehör', n. -es, -s, hearing; ear; audience, compliance, attention; -geben, to give ear; -hören, to be heard; -fehler, m. defect of the ear; -gang, m. auditory passage; -lehre, f. acoustics, pl.; -lös, adj. deaf; -lösheit, f. deafness; -nerv, m. auditory nerve; -organ, n. organ of hearing, auditory organ; -sinn, m. sense of hearing; -trichter, m. hearing-trumpet; -werkzeug, n. f. Gehörorgan.
Gehör'den, v. n. h. to obey; nicht -, to disobey.
Gehö'ren, v. n. h. to belong, to appertain to; to require; es gehört sich, it is right, it is fit, it becomes.
Gehö'rig, adj. belonging to; necessary; due, proper, fit.
Gehö'rigkeit, f. -, fitness, propriety.
Gehör'n', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, horns, pl.
Gehör'iam adj. obedient, dutiful; -er Diener, your servant; -, m. -s, obedience, duty; -leisten, to be obedient, to obey.
Geh're, f. -, pl. -n, oblique direction; bevel, wedge; gusset.
Geh'ren, m. -s, pl. -, goar, gore; fold, skirt; -ziegel, m. oblique tile.
Geh'rig, adj. oblique.
Gehr'mäß, n. -es, pl. -e, bevel.
Geh'rung, f. -, oblique direction.
Gehü'del, n. -s, drudgery.
Gehül'fe, f. Gehilfe. [work.
Geh'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wheel;
Gei'er, m. -s, pl. -, vulture; hawk; -adler, m. horse-kite, carrion-kite; -fälsche, m. gerfalcon; -fäule, f. claw of a vulture.
Gei'fer, m. -s, spittle, slaver; -läppchen, -lätzchen, n. bib; -maul, n. slaverer, driveler.

Gei'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, slaverer, driveler. [ver-like.
Gei'fericht, adj. driveler-like, slaver-like.
Gei'ferig, adj. slaving, driveling. [to slaver; to sputter.
Gei'fern, v. n. h. to drive.
Gei'ge, f. -, pl. -n, violin, fiddle; -nbogen, m. fiddle-stick, bow; -nhalter, n. fiddle-case; -nhals, m. neck of a violin; -nhäut, n. colophony; -nholz, n. fiddle-wood; -nmacher, m. violin-maker; -nsattel, m. bridge of a violin; -nvieler, m. violinist; -nsteg, f. Geigenstiel; -nstreich, m. stroke of the violin-bow; -nstunde, f. lesson on the violin; -nwirbel, m. fiddle-peg.
Gei'gen, v. a. & n. h. to fiddle, to play on the violin.
Geiger, m. -s, pl. -, violinist, violin-player, fiddler.
Geil, adj. rank; wanton, lecherous, lascivious, lewd.
Geile, f. -, pl. -n, testicle.
Geilen, v. a. h. to geld; to manure.
Geil'heit, f. -, rankness; lechery.
Geiß, f. -, pl. -e, goat, mountain-goat; roe; -bärt, m. goat's-beard (plant); -blatt, n. honeysuckle; -bock, m. he-goat; roebuck; -fuss, m. ash-weed (plant); -hirt, m. goat-herd; -flee, m. citisus.
Geißel, m. -s, pl. -n, hostage.
Geißel, f. -, pl. -n, whip, scourge, lash, cow-hide; severe censure; -brüder, m. flagellant; -rütche, f. scourge.
Geißeln, v. a. & r. h. to scourge, to lash, to whip, to cowhide.
Geißelung, f. -, pl. -en, flagellation, scourging, lashing.
Geiß'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flagellator.
Geist, m. -es, pl. -er, ghost, spirit; soul; genius; spook; den - aufgeben, to give up the ghost, -anstrengend, adj. fatiguing the mind; -lös, adj. spiritless; dull; -lösheit, f. spiritlessness; dullness; insipidity; -reich, adj. spiritual, clever, ingenious; -voll, adj. full of spirit; witty.
Geisterähnlich, adj. ghostlike; (Gei'ster)banner, -beischwörer, m. exorciser; -beischwörung, f. exorcism; -erscheinung, f. apparition; -geschichte, f. ghost-story; -haft, adj. ghostlike; -lehre, f. pneumatology; -mäßig, adj. ghostly; -seher, m. visionary, visionist, ghost-seer; -seherci, f. visionary fancies; ghost-seeing; -stunde, f. midnight; -welt, f. intellectual world.
Geistesabwesenheit, f. absence of

mind; (Gei'stes)anstrengung, f. exertion of mind; -armüt, f. poverty of mind; -bildung, -cultūr, f. cultivation of mind; -drang, m. impulse of the mind; -freiheit, f. liberty of the mind; -frucht, f. literary production; -gābe, f. mental gift, talent; -gegenwart, f. presence of mind; -gröſe, f. magnanimity; -kraft, f. mental power; -kraft, adj. weak of mind; -kraft, f. mental debility; -produkt, n. f. Geistesfrucht; -richtung, f. tendency of the mind; -ruhe, f. tranquillity of mind; -schwäche, f. weakness of mind, fatuity; -schwung, m. flight of fancy; -spannung, f. exertion of the mind; -stärke, f. strength of the mind; -verwand, adj. congenial in mind; -verwandtschaft, f. congeniality of mind; -verwirrung, -zerrüttung, f. disorder of the mind; -wurf, n. f. Geistesfrucht.

Gei'stig, adj. & adv. spirituous; immaterial, spiritual, intellectual, mental. [materiality.

Gei'stigkeit, f. -, spirituality, immateriality; Geist'lich, adj. spiritual; ecclesiastical, clerical; religious; -e Stand, clergy.

Geist'liche, m. -n, pl. -n, clergyman, divine, priest.

Geist'lichkeit, f. -, spirituality, religiousness; clergy. [line.

Gei'tau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. clue-

Geiz, m. -es, avarice, covetousness; -hals, m. niggard, miser, screw, skin-flint.

Geizig, v. n. h. to be avaricious, to be covetous, to covet; to nip, to be sparing of; -, v. a. h. to clear (tobacco-plants).

Geizig, adj. avaricious, fussy, scaly, covetous, niggard, greedy.

Geizige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, niggard, miser, screw.

Gejam'mer, n. -s, lamentation.

Gejauch'ze, n. -s, Gejū'bel, n. -s, shouting, huzzaing, exultation.

Gefei'se, n. -s, continual scolding.

Gefi'cher, n. -s, tittering.

Gefi'kel, n. -s, tickling.

Geflāff, n. -es, -s, continual yelping. [tling.

Geflāp'per, n. -s, continual rattling; -flātsche, n. -s, crackling; tittle-tattle, prattle. [tinkling.

Geflīm'per, n. -s, continual tinkling.

Geflīn'gel, n. -s, ringing the bell, tinkling.

Geflīr', n. -s, clashing. [ing.

Geflōp'se, n. -s, continual knock-

Gefnīp'pen, f. Kneipen. [ling.

Gefnī'ster, n. -s, continual crack-

Gefnīr'sch, n. -es, gnashing.

Geföl'ler, n. -s, rolling, gobbling.

Gefōm'men, f. Kommen.

Gefōunt', f. Können.

Gefō'pert, adj. twilled.

Gefō'se, n. -s, repeated billing.

Gefrāch', n. -es, crash, continual cracking.

Gefrāch's, n. -es, croaking.

Gefrā's, n. -es, chippings, pl.

Gefrāu'sel, n. -s, curling.

Gefrei'sch, n. -es, shrieking, screaming.

Gefri'schel, n. -s, scrawl, scrawling.

Gefrō'sdrüse, f. -, pl. -n, T. mesenteric gland.

Gefrō'se, n. -s, frill, ruffle; gilets, pl.

Gefün'stelt, adj. artificial, affected.

Gefün'se, n. -s, continual kissing.

Gelā'che, n. -s, continual laugh-

Gelā'chel, n. -s, smiling. [ing.

Gelāch'ter, n. -s, laughter; ein herzliches -, a guffaw; sich zum - machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; ein-ausschlagen, to burst into a fit of laughter; dem-aussetzen, to serve up.

Gelād'en, adj. loaded, charged.

Gelāg', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, feast, banquet, shindy, spree; ins-hinein, at random.

Gelahrt', f. Gelehr.

Gelahrt'heit, f. Gelehrtheit.

Gelāng', f. Gelingen.

Gelān'de, n. -s, pl. -, land.

Gelān'der, n. -s, pl. -, rail, bannister, trellis, espalier;

-doche, f. T. baluster.

Gelān'gen, v. n. f. to come at or to, to arrive, to attain to; zur Reife -, to grow ripe.

Gelān'gung, f. -, attaining, coming to [noise, ado.

Gelārm', n. -es, -s, continual

Gelā's, m. -es, room, space.

Gelā'sen, adj. composed, calm; temperate. [calmness.

Gelā'senheit, f. -, composedness,

Gelā'se, n. -s, running to and fro.

Gelāu'ig, adj. current, easy, fluent. [ness, readiness.

Gelāu'igkeit, f. -, fluency, easi-

Gelaunt', adj. disposed, humor-

ed; güt - sein, to be in spirits;

nicht güt - sein, to be out of humor, to be ugly tempered.

Gelaut', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ring-

ing of bells; bells, pl.

Gelb, adj. yellow; -ammer, f.

yellow-hammer; -braun, adj.

yellowish brown; -gießer, m.

brass-founder; -gießerwaare, f.

brass-foundry articles, pl.;

-grün, adj. yellowish green;

-kupfer, n. yellow copper, brass;

-reif, adj. yellow-ripe (of corn);

-röth, adj. yellowish red;

-schuābel, m. callow bird; saucy

young person; -sucht, f. jaun-

dice; -suchtig, adj. jaundiced;

-wur, f. turmeric.

Gelb'lich, adj. yellowish, fallow.

Gelb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, yel-

low-hammer.

Geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, money,

coin, tin; cash; Bayer-, cur-

rency, -betreffend, monetary;

falſches-, false money, base mo-

ney, bogus-money; kleines-, small

money, change; zu -e machen, to

turn into money; nicht bei -e

sein, to be out of cash, to

be hard-run; -auftreiben, to

raise; -aufnehmen, to shin;

-adel, m. purchased nobility;

-anleihe, f. loan of money; -an-

gelegentlich, f. money-concerns,

pl.; -arm, adj. moneyless;

hard-pushed, hard-run; -auf-

lage, f. imposition, tax; -aus-

gābe, f. expense; -bedarf, m.

requisite money; -bedürftig,

adj. in want of money; -be-

gierde, f. covetousness, greediness

for money; -begierig, adj.

greedy for money; -beitrag, m.

contribution in money; -beutel,

m. money-bag; -brief, m. letter

containing money; -büſe, f.

fine, mulct; -kurs, m. course

of exchange; -durst, m. thirst

for money; -erwerb, m. acqui-

sition of money; -freier, m. for-

fortune-hunter; -forderung, f.

claim of money; -geiz, m. cove-

tousness of money, avarice;

-geizig, adj. greedy for money,

avaricious; -geschäfte, pl. money

transactions, pl., stock-job-

bing; -geſchenf, n. gratuity; -gier,

f. Geldebegierde; -gierig, f. Geld-

begierig; -hilfe, f. pecuniary

assistance, pecuniary aid; -fa-

ſten, m. money-box, safe, feuer-

ſte eiserne-Kasten, salamander

ſafe; -faſe, f. pouch for money;

-flemme, f. scarcity of money;

-lōs, adj. moneyless; -mäſer,

m. money-scrivener, money-

broker; -mangel, m. scarcity of

money, want of money; -nöth,

f. distress for money; -paſſet,

n. packet of money; -rechnung, f.

money account; -reichthum, m.

wealth in money; -ſache, f.

money matter; -ſack, m. money-

bag; -ſchachtel, f. money-box;

-ſchneideri, f. extortion, im-

position; -ſchrauf, m. money-

chest; -ſchuld, m. debt in money;

-ſen-

dung, f. remittance of money;

-ſteuer, f. tax in money; -ſtolz,

m. purse pride; adj. purse

proud; -ſtraſe, f. fine, mulct,

doomage, amercement; -stück, n. piece of money; -sucht, f. love of money; -summe, f. sum of money; -tasche, f. pocket for carrying money; -tisch, m. counter; -verlegenheit, f. pecuniary embarrassment; in -verlegenheit sein, to be short of money, to be hard-pushed; -verlust, m. loss of money; -vorschuß, m. advance of money, money advanced; -wäge, f. money-balance; -wechsel, m. exchange of money; -wechsler, m. exchanger, banker; -werth, m. value in money; -wucher, m. usury; bing. [kissing.]
Gelē'che, n. -s, licking; continual
Gelēe' (Schlech), n. -s, jelly.
Gelē'gen, adj. situated; convenient, seasonable, opportune; es ist nichts daran -, 'tis no matter, it matters not; es ist sehr viel daran -, it is of importance, it matters or signifies very much
Gelē'genheit, f. -, pl. -en, occasion, opportunity, means; conveyance; *eine gute -*, a smart chance; bei -, when occasion offers, occasionally; -sgedicht, n. occasional poem; -smacher, m. procurer, go-between; -schrift, f. pamphlet; -sürjache, f. T. procataretic cause.
Gelē'gentlich, adj. occasional, opportune; -, adv. occasionally, opportunely, by and by, *once in a while*, at leisure.
Gelē'rig, adj. docile, tractable.
Gelē'rigkeit, f. -, docility, tractableness, *docity*.
Gelē'r'jamkeit, f. -, learning, erudition, scholarship. [literary.]
Gelē'ri', adj. learned, skilled.
Gelē'r'te, m. -n, pl. -n, learned man, scholar, man of letters; -nrepublīf, f. republic of letters; -nřhūle, f. school for training teachers; -nverein, m. literary society; -nzeitung, f. literary journal.
Gelē'ri'heit, f. *Gelē'rjamkeit*.
Gelē'er, n. -s, drawling.
Gelē'se, n. -s, track, rut; line (on railways).
Gelē't', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, conducting, attendance, convoy, escort; passage-money, toll; řicheres -, safe-conduct; das -geben, to accompany; -samt, n. custom-office, toll-office; -sbrief, m. safe-conduct, passport; -sein-nahme, f. custom-house, toll-house; -seinnēhmer, m. toll-gatherer; -sgeld, passage-money, toll; -smann, m. guide; -sordnung, f. regulation for

convoys; -sřchiff, n. convoy; -sřettel, m. cocket.
Gelē'ten, v. a. ħ. to conduct, to accompany, to convoy.
Gelē'nf', adj. pliable, flexible, supple, nimble; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, joint, knuckle; hinge, link, ring; -band, n. ligament; -wirbel, m. turning-joint. [supple.]
Gelē'nf'ig, adj. pliant, flexible, *Gelē'nf'igkeit*, f. -, pliantness, flexibility, nimbleness.
Gelē'nf'jamkeit, f. *Gelē'nf'igkeit*.
Gelē'se, n. -s, continual reading.
Gelē'sern, v. n. ħ. to yelp, to bark.
Gelē'ster, n. -s, kind, sort, set, stamp, cast. [to be pleasant.]
Gelē'ben, v. imp. ħ. to please, *Gelē'b'te*, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, lover; mistress, sweetheart.
Gelē'sern, v. n. ř. to curdle, to coagulate.
Gelē'shen, f. *Leihen*.
Gelē'shene, n. -n, loan, money lent.
Gelē'nd', adj. soft, mild, sweet, smooth, gentle, fair.
Gelē'nd'igkeit, f. -, softness, mildness, sweetness, gentleness.
Gelē'ngen, v. n. irr. ř. (gelang; gelun'gen), to succeed, to prosper, to raise a bead; es ist mir gelungen, I have succeeded in it; nicht -, to fail; -, n. -s, success, prosperity.
Gelē's'pel, n. -s, continual lispings.
Gelē'ten, f. *Leiden*.
Gelē'ten, v. n. ħ. to sound loudly, to yell.
Gelē'tend, adj. shrill.
Gelē'ben, v. a. ħ. to promise, to vow; das gelēbte Land, the holy land.
Gelē'b'nis, n. -s, pl. -s, vow.
Gelē'f', n. -es, -s, curls, ringlets, pl.
Gelē's', n. -s, T. fiants, pl.
Gelē'ster, m. -s, common broom (plant). [is it not so?]
Gelē't, adj. barren; -, int. truly?
Gelē'te, f. -, pl. -n, piggin, bucket, pail.
Gelē'ten, v. a. irr. ħ. (ich gelte, gilst, gilt zc.; galt; gegöl'ten), to be worth, to cost; to be current; to prevail; to be valid; to have influence, to pass for; es gilt, it concerns; it is aimed at; es gilt Ihnen, it is to you; es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; was gilt das? what is the value of this? -lassen, to let pass; geltend machen, to make good, to set off; to vindicate; řich geltend machen, to put one's self forward. [gelding.]
Gelē'thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.

Gelē'tung, f. -, value, duration.
Gelē'vieh, n. -es, -s, T. barren cattle.
Gelē'b'de, n. -s, pl. -, vow.
Gelē'n'gen, f. *Gelingen*.
Gelē'st', n. -es, pl. -e, desire, appetite.
Gelē'sten, v. n. & imp. ħ. to desire, to long for, to lust after, to covet; es gelē'stet mich nach ..., I long for ...; řich -lassen, to covet, to be tempted, to dare.
Gelē'ze, f. -, pl. -n, gelded swine.
Gelē'zen, v. a. ħ. to geld.
Gelē'zer, m. -s, pl. -, gelder.
Gelē'ch', adv. softly, gently, by degrees; -, n. -es, -s, pl. *Gelē'mächer*, room, chamber, apartment; das heimliche -, privy, closet.
Gelē'mä'lich, adj. soft, gentle, convenient, comfortable.
Gelē'mä'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ease, comfortableness, comfort, commodity, easiness.
Gelē'mä'cht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, work, making; genitals, pl.
Gelē'mä'hl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, consort, spouse.
Gelē'mä'len, f. *Mahlen*.
Gelē'mä'lin, f. -, pl. -nen, consort, spouse, wife; Ihre Frau -, your lady. [to seem.]
Gelē'mä'nen, v. imp. ħ. to appear, *Gelē'mä'l'de*, n. -s, pl. -, picture, painting; fig. description; -galerie, f. -aal, m. picture-room, picture-gallery; -sammlung, f. collection of pictures.
Gelē'mä'nt'sche, n. -s, slip-slop.
Gelē'mä'rf', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hall-stamp.
Gelē'mä'r'ter, n. -s, tormenting.
Gelē'mä's', adj. & adv. conformable, suitable, congruent, according to.
Gelē'mä's'heit, f. -, conformity, suitableness; in -, in conformity with. [derate.]
Gelē'mä's'igt, adj. temperate, moderate.
Gelē'mä'u'er, n. -s, walls, pl., masonry; altes -, ruins, pl., rubbish. [ing.]
Gelē'mē'der, n. -s, continual bleating.
Gelē'mē'in', adj. common, vulgar; *scaly*; general; public, familiar; das -e Beste, the public welfare; gemeines Volk, common people, pl., commonalty; *eine -e Person, a tyke*; etwas mit einem -haben, to have in common with one; řich -machen, to act meanly; -anger, m. common pasture; -feld, n. common field; -geist, m. common spirit, public spirit; -güt, n. joint property; -herrřchaft, f. common government; com-

mon jurisdiction; -hirt, m. herdsman of the parish; -hütung, f. common pasture; -nützig, adj. of common use, of public benefit, popular; -nützigkeit, f. public utility; -nützlich, adj. conducive to the public good; -nützlichkeit, f. public utility; -pösch, m. parish-bull; -platz, m. common, common-place; -satz, m. common topic; -sinn, m. public spirit; -trift, f. common pasture, common; -wēsen, n. common-wealth; -weide, f. Gemeintrift; -wohl, n. common-weal.	Gemüll', n. -es, -s, rubbish.	probation, permission; acceptance.
Gemein'de, f. -, pl. -n, commonalty, community; parish, parishioners, pl.; common; -bier, n. carousal for the parish; -glied, n. member of a community; -güt, n. parish-ground, parish-property, common; -haus, n. common-hall; -recht, n. privilege of the parish, right of common; -vörschēher, m. magistrate of a parish.	Gemün'fel, n. -s, repeated whispering. [murmur.	Geneigt', adj. inclined, prone, disposed; favorable; einem - sein, to be well-disposed towards one.
Gemei'ne, f. Gemeinde.	Gemür'mel, n. -s, murmuring,	Geneigt'heit, f. -, inclination, proneness, disposition, favor.
Gemei'ne, m. -n, pl. -n, commoner, private; private soldier.	Gemür're, n. -s, muttering, grumbling.	Generäl', m. -es, -s, pl. Generäl'e, general, commander; -accise, f. excise-general; -adjutant, m. aide-de-camp; adjutant-general; -anwalt, m. attorney-general; -baß, m. thorough-bass; -feldmārschall, m. field-marshal, generalissimo; -feldwachmeister, m. major-general; -feldzeugmeister, m. master-general of the ordnance; -fiscāl, m. fiscal-general; -farte, f. general map; -lieutenant, m. lieutenant-general; -majör, m. major-general; -marsch, m. general; -staaten, pl. states-general; -stäb, m. staff; generality; -stelle, f. generalship; -sturm, m. general assault; -superintendent', m. superintendent-general; -versammlung, f. general assembly, general meeting; -vollmacht, f. general power of attorney; -wachmeister, m. major-general.
Gemein'heit, f. -, pl. -en, community, common; coarseness, vulgarity.	Gemüth, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, mind, soul, heart, nature; sich etwas zu -e ziehen, to take to heart; -sart, f. disposition of mind, temper; -sbeichaffenheit, f. Gemüthsart; -sbewegung, f. emotion, affection; -seigenheit, f. peculiarity of the mind; -sfassung, f. Gemüthsverfassung; -sfrank, adj. distempered in mind, melancholy; -sfrankheit, f. distemper of the mind, melancholy; -sneigung, f. natural inclination; -sregung, f. emotion; -srühe, f. tranquillity of mind; -sstärke, f. force of soul; -sstimmung, f. disposition of mind; -sunruhe, f. perturbation of mind; -sverfassung, f. temper of mind, disposition of mind; -szustand, m. state of mind.	Generalāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, generalship. [general's lady.
Gemein'hin', adv. commonly.	Gemüth'lich, adj. kindly disposed, good-natured.	Generäl'in, f. -, pl. -nen, the
Gemei'niglich, adv. commonly, usually. [joint.	Gemüth'lichkeit, f. -, kindly disposition; good-nature; tenderness of mind.	Generalij'simus, m. -, generalissimo. [officers of an army.
Gemein'sam, adj. common, joined;	Gén, prp. towards.	Generalität', f. -, pl. -en, general-
Gemein'samkeit, f. Gemeinschaft.	Genä'ge, n. -s, continual gnawing.	Genē'riſch, adj. generic, generical.
Gemein'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, community, communion, participation; partnership, intercourse; in -, in common.	Genä'he, n. -s, sewing.	Genē'sen, v. n. irr. f. (genās; genē'sen), to recover, to grow well. [escence.
Gemein'schaftlich, adj. common, joint, in common.	Genäs', f. Geneien.	Genē'sung, f. -, recovery, convalescence.
Gemeint', adj. intended (f. Meinen); -sein, to intend.	Genä'schig, adj. lickerish, dainty.	Genē'ver, m. -s, geneva, gin.
Gemen'ge, n. -s, mixture, medley.	Genä'schigkeit, f. -, lickerishness, daintiness.	Geniāl', Geniāl'lich, adj. ingenious.
Gemeng'el, n. -s, medley, mingle-mangle.	Genau', adj. close; accurate, exact, cleverly, scrumptious; strict; intimate; sparing, parsimonious, fussy; mit -er Noth, scarcely, with difficulty; der genaueste Preis, the lowest price; es -nehmē, to be punctilious.	Genid', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, nape, neck; -fang, m. T. stabbing in the neck; -fänger, m. T. hanger.
Gemerf', n. -es, -s, mark.	Genau'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, accuracy, exactness, strictness; sparingness, scarcity. [logist.	Genid'e, n. -s, continual nodding.
Gemē'sen, adj. measured; limited, express. [massacre.	Genealog', m. -en, pl. -en, genealogy.	Genie' (Ehenih), n. -s, pl. -s, genius, talent; -streich, m. ingenious trick, clever thing.
Gemē'sel, n. -s, pl. -, slaughter,	Genealogie', f. -, pl. -en, genealogy.	Genieß'bär, adj. eatable; drinkable; relishing; -feit, f. -, eatableness, relish.
Gemie'den, f. Meiden.	Genealog'ig, adj. genealogical.	Genie'sen, v. a. irr. h. (genos; genossen), to enjoy, to have the benefit of; to taste, to eat.
Gemisch', n. -es, pl. -e, mixture, mixtion, medley.	Genē'de, n. -s, continual bantering.	Gen'ren (Eheniren), v. a. h. to constrain; -, v. r. h. to constrain one's self; to be embarrassed.
Gēm'me, f. -, pl. -n, gem.	Genēm', adj. agreeable; approved of; -halten, to approve.	Genist', n. -es, broom, genista.
Gemöl'fen, f. Messen.	Genēm'haltung, f. -, approbation, approval, permission.	Genitiv, m. -s, pl. -e, genitive case.
Gēm'sbock, m. -es, -s, pl. -böcke, buck or male of the chamois.	Genēm'nigen, v. a. h. to approve; to agree, to grant, to permit; to receive.	
Gēm'se, f. -, pl. -n, chamois; -njagd, f. chamois-hunting; -njäger, m. chamois-hunter; -nlēder, n. chamois-leather, shammy.	Genēm'nigung, f. -, pl. -en, ap-	
Gēm'shorn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hörner, chamois-horn.		
Gēm'sjäge, f. -, pl. -n, chamois.		

Gē'niūs, m. -, pl. -ien, genius, guardian-angel.
 Genōs', m. -ien, pl. -ien, companion, fellow, *chum*, comrade, mate, associate, accomplice (f. Genießen).
 Genōs'ien, f. Genießen.
 Genōs'ienſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, fellowship, partnership, company; confederacy.
 Genōs'jin, f. -, pl. -nen, female companion, consort.
 Gēn'iel, m. -s, purslain.
 Genūg', Genūg', adv. sufficient, enough; - thūn, to satisfy.
 Genū'ge, f. -, sufficiency, *retiracy*; competency; satisfaction; zur -, enough, sufficiently; - leiſten, to satisfy.
 Genū'gen, v. n. h. to suffice, to be enough, to satisfy, to content, to answer; ſich - laſſen, to be satisfied. [factory.
 Genūg'lich, adj. sufficient, satisfied.
 Genūg'lichfeit, f. -, contentedness.
 Genūg'iam, adj. sufficient.
 Genūg'iam, adj. frugal; sober, moderate.
 Genūg'iamfeit, f. -, contentedness, frugality, soberness.
 Genūg'thuung, f. -, pl. -en, satisfaction; - verſchaffen, to satisfy.
 Gē'nuūs, n. -, genus, gender.
 Genūß', m. -ies, pl. Genūße, enjoyment, pleasure; use, usufruct; - ſucht, f. thirst after pleasure; - ſüchtig, adj. eager for pleasure.
 Geognōſie', f. -, geognosy.
 Geognōst', m. -en, pl. -en, geognost.
 Geognōst'ſch, adj. geognostical.
 Geogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, geographer.
 Geographie', f. -, pl. -en, geography.
 Geogrāph'ſch, adj. geographical.
 Geolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, geologist.
 Geologie', f. -, geology.
 Geomēter, m. -s, pl. -, geometer.
 Geometrie', f. -, geometry.
 Geomētriſch, adj. geometrical.
 Gepäck', n. -es, -s, baggage, luggage, *traps*, pl.; - wāgen, m. luggage-waggon; - zūg, f. Packzug. [tling.
 Gepfeife, n. -s, continual whistling.
 Gepfiffen, f. Pfeifen.
 Gepflōgen, f. Pflegen.
 Geplāp'per, n. -s, chattering, tittle-tattle.
 Geplārr', n. -es, -s, bawling.
 Geplāt'ſcher, n. -s, plashing, splashing.
 Geplāu'nder, n. -s, continual

talking, chatting. [ing.
 Gepō'che, n. -s, continual knocking.
 Gepōl'ter, n. -s, clattering noise.
 Geprä'ge, n. -s, stamp, coinage.
 Gepräb'le, n. -s, boasting.
 Gepräu'ge, n. -s, pomp, pomposity, show.
 Gepräſ'ſel, n. -s, crackling, rattling.
 Gepräſ'en, f. Preißen.
 Gepūſt', adj. dressed up, *finefied*, *slicked up*.
 Gequāf', n. -es, -s, croaking.
 Gequā'le, n. -s, continual tormenting, teasing.
 Gequief', n. -es, -s, squeaking.
 Gequōl'len, f. Quellen.
 Gerā'de, adj. straight, right, direct; upright, plain, honest; *der Weg, the bee-line*; - herauß, bluntly, in plain terms; - herunter, down-right; - hin, without consideration; - auß', straight on; - wég, plainly; - zū', straight-forward; directly, immediately; - aus gehen, to walk the chalk.
 Gerā'de, f. -, T. paraphernalia.
 Gerād'līniē, adj. rectilinear; (Gerād'līniē) f. -, rectilinealness; - ſinn, m. uprightness; - ſinnig, adj. open-hearted, upright.
 Gerād'heit, f. -, straightness, plainness, uprightness.
 Gerā'ſe, n. -s, raging, rage, raving.
 Gerāſ'ſel, n. -s, clatter, rattling.
 Gerāth', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tools, vessels, utensils, implements, moveables, pl.; furniture, effects, chattels, luggage, baggage.
 Gerā'then, v. n. irr. f. (ich gerā'the, gerāth'ſt, gerāth'et; geriet'h, gerā'then), to light or fall upon, to fall in or into, to hit upon; to turn ont, to prove; to prosper, to succeed; an einander -, to fall together; in Brand -, to catch fire; in Zorn -, to fall into a passion; in Stodfen -, to stagnate; in Schulden -, to run into debt; auf einen Einfall -, to get an idea; -, adj. advisable, advantageous; advised.
 Gerā'thewohl, n. -s, random, hazard; auf's -, at random.
 Gerāth'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, tools, utensils, implements, materials, pl.
 Gerāu'ſe, n. -s, scuffle.
 Geraum', adj. large, spacious, long; ſeit - er Zeit, a long while ago.
 Gerāu'mig, adj. large, spacious.
 Gerāu'migfeit, f. -, roominess, spaciousness.
 Gerāuſch', n. -es, pl. -e, noise,

bustle; T. pluck; - voll, adj. noisy.
 Gerāuſ'per, n. -s, continual hawking, spitting.
 Ger'ben, v. a. h. to tan, to curry; weiß -, to taw.
 Ger'ber, m. -s, pl. -, tanner; tawer; - geſell, m. journeyman tanner; - handwerk, n. tanner's trade; - hōf, m. tan yard; - lōhe, f. tan of oak.
 Gerberei', f. -, pl. -en, tanner's trade, tannery, tan-house.
 Ger'beſtoff, n. -es, -s, T. tannin.
 Gerēcht', adj. just, righteous; merited, suitable; skilled.
 Gerēch'tigfeit, f. -, justice, righteousness; privilege, immunity; - ſliebe, f. love of justice; - ſvflēge, f. administration of justice.
 Gerēcht'ſame, f. -, pl. -n, right, privilege, immunity, prerogative.
 Gerē'de, n. -s, talk, rumor, report; in's - kommen, to get a bad name. [bing.
 Gerei'be, n. -s, continual rubbing.
 Gerei'chen, v. n. h. to tend, to turn to, to conduce; to succeed to.
 Gerei'ße, m. -s, pulling and tearing; scramble, great run.
 Gerēn'ne, n. -s, continual running.
 Gereu'en, v. imp. h. to repent; es gereut mich, I repent it; ſich etwaß - laſſen, to repent of a thing.
 Ger'gel, m. -s, T. crock.
 Ger'ſalk, m. -en, pl. -en, gerfalcon.
 Gericht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tribunal; court of justice; jurisdiction; judgment, sentence; dish, 'mess; *etwas vor - beſchwoören, to qualify*; das jüngſte -, day of judgment, doomsday; - ſamt, n. court, tribunal; - ſamtmann, m. judge; - ſbank, f. tribunal; - ſbärkeit, f. jurisdiction; - ſbeamte, m. judiciary; - ſbezirk, m. jurisdiction; - ſbōte, m. messenger, summoner; - ſbrauch, m. usage; - ſeanglei, f. record-office; - ſdiener, m. summoner; tipstaff; - ſdirector, m. director of justice, judiciary; - ſferien, pl. vacancies pl.; - ſfrohn, m. summoner; - ſgebühren, pl. fees, pl.; - ſhalter, m. magistrate, judiciary; - ſhalterei', f. magistrate's office; - ſhandel, m. action, law-suit; - ſhaus, n. court of justice, town-hall; - ſherr, m. lord of the manor; - ſherrſchaft, f. right of judicature; - ſhöf, m. court of justice; - ſfammer, f. chamber of justice, tribunal; - ſfoſten, pl. law-expenses; costs of suit; - ſöbrigkeit, f. magistrate; - ſordnung, f. rules of court; - ſperſön, f.

judge, magistrate; -srãth, m. judge, counsellor; -sfaal, m. judgment-hall; -sfãche, f. ḡ. richtshandel; -sfãchöppe, m. assistant judge; -sfãchreiber, m. clerk in a court of justice, actuary; -sfãhung, f. judicial sitting; -sfãprengel, m. jurisdiction; -sfãstil, m. law-style; -sfãstube, f. judgment-chamber; -sfãstuhl, m. tribunal; -sfãtag, m. court-day, assizes, pl.; -sfãtermīn, m. fixed term; -sfãverwalter, m. justiciary, deputy-justiciary, lawyer; -sfãverwaltung, f. administration of justice; -sfãverwēser, m. justiciary; -sfãvōgt, m. justiciary, judge; -sfãvōgtei, f. magistrate's house, jurisdiction; von -sfãwēgen, adv. by warrant of the court; -sfãzwang, m. jurisdiction.

Gericht'lich, adj. judicial, judiciary, at law, by law.

Gericht'lichheit, f. -, legal qualification.

Gerie'ben, f. Reiben.

Gerie'sel, n. -s, purling.

Geriet'h', f. Gerathen.

Gerīng', adj. little, small; mean, low, cheap; of little value; humble; eine -e Menge, a sprinkling; nicht im Gerīngsten, not in the least; -sfãhēn, to slight, to despise; -fūgīg, adj. unimportant, insignificant, trifling; -fūgīgkeit, f. insignificance, trifle, picayune; -hāl'tīg, adj. below the standard, of little value, of little worth; -hāl'tīgkeit, f. worthlessness; -sfãhīg, adj. depreciating; despicable, contemptible; -sfãhīgkeit, f. undervaluation, despicableness, disregard; -sfãhīgung, f. contempt, disregard, neglect.

Gerīn'gel, n. -s, curling.

Gerīnn'bār, adj. coagulable.

Gerīn'ne, n. -s, channel, gutter; T. mill-trench, race.

Gerīn'nen, v. n. irr. f. (gerann; geronnen), to curdle, to coagulate to congeal.

Gerīp'pe, n. -s, pl. -, skeleton; framework; T. carcass.

Gerīp'pt', adj. ribbed.

Gerī'sen, f. Reisen.

Gerīt'ten, f. Reiten. [manism.

Germanīs'mus, m. -, pl. -men, german.

Gerīn, adv. willingly, gladly, cheerfully, with pleasure; ich möchte -, I would fain; von Herzen -, with all my heart; -hāben, to like, to be fond of, to take a shine to; to admire; einen - sfãhen, to like to see

one; -reiten, to be fond of riding. [throat.

Gerō'chel, n. -s, rattling in the Gerō'll', f. Gerüll.

Gerōn'nen, adj. curdled, coagulated. [hammer.

Gerīt'ammer, f. -, pl. -n, gold.

Gerīt'te, f. -, barley; -nader, m. field of barley; -nbier, n. beer brewed of barley; -nbrod, n. barley-bread; -ngraupen, pl. peeled barley, Scotch barley; -ngrühe, f. pearl-barley; -nfleie, f. barley bran; -nforn, n. barley-corn; sty (in the eye); -nmehl, n. barley-meal; -nraft, m. barley-juice; fig. beer; -nfchleim, m. barley-water; -nftröh, n. barley-straw; -nranf, m. barley-water; -njucker, m. barley-sugar.

Gerīt'ten, adj. of barley.

Gerīt'te, f. -, pl. -n, switch, rod.

Gerū'ch', m. -es, -s, pl. Gerū'che, smell; odor, scent, savor; fragrance; -lōs, adj. scentless; -lōsīgkeit, f. scentlessness; -sfãnerv, m. olfactory nerve; -sfãnn, m. sense of smelling.

Gerū'cht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, report, rumor; fame, reputation.

Gerū'der, n. -s, continued rowing.

Gerū'fe, n. -s, repeated calling.

Gerū'fen, f. Rufen.

Gerū'hēn, v. a. b. to be pleased, to deign, to condescend. [turbed.

Gerū'hīg, adj. peaceful, undis-

Gerüll, n. -es, -s, rubble.

Gerūm'pel, n. -s, rumbling.

Gerūm'pel, n. -s, lumber, rubbish.

Gerūn'dium, n. -s, pl. -dia, T. gerund.

Gerūn'gen, f. Ringen.

Gerūst', n. -es, pl. -e, scaffold, stage, staging. [king.

Gerūt'tel, n. -s, continual sha-

Geiā'ge, n. -s, talk; report.

Geiā'ge, n. -s, continual sawing.

Geiāme, n. -s, seeds, pl.

Geiāmm't', adj. whole, joint; all the; -belehnung, f. joint investiture; -betrag, m. sum total; -eindruck, m. total impression; -erbe, m. heir of the whole property; -ertrag, m. total proceeds, total return; -herrschaft, f. joint command; -macht, f. whole power; -zahl, f. total number.

Geiāmm't'heit, f. -, pl. -en, totality.

Geiāmm't'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, body; corporation.

Geiān'dte, m. -n, pl. -n, messenger; ambassador; der päpstliche -, nuncio.

Geiān'dtin, f. -, pl. -nen, ambassadress, ambassador's lady.

Geiāndt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, em-

bassy; legation; -svoften, m. office of an ambassador; -srãth, m. counsellor of the embassy; -sfãretair (ār'), m. secretary to an embassy. [to an embassy.

Geiāndt'schaftlich, adj. belonging

Geiāng', m. -es, -s, pl. -fänge, song, hymn; poem; canto; -büch, n. book of songs, hymn-book; -droffel, f. thrush; -reich, adj. melodious; -vōgel, m. singing-bird; -weise, f. melody, tune.

Geiāp', n. -es, pl. -e, backside; seat.

Geiāu'fe, n. -s, carousing. [ming.

Geiāu'fe, n. -s, buzzing, hum-

Geiāu'fel, n. -s, murmuring (of the wind).

Geiāu'be, n. -s, scraping.

Geiāst', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, business, concern; spec; employment, occupation, charge, function; häusliche -e, chore; ein gutes -, a fair shake; -e machen in ..., to deal in ...; ein-treiben, to keep; -sagent, m. agent; -sfãch, n. line of business, department; -sfãfreund, m. partner, correspondent; -sfãführer, m. manager of a concern; commissioner, agent, factor; -sfãführung, f. management of a business; -sfãgang, m. course of business; -sfãgewandtheit, f. dexterity in business; -sfãkenntnis, f. skill in business, experience in business; -sfãreis, m. department of business, line of business; -sfãfunde, f. skill in business, routine; -sfãfundig, adj. skilful in business, versed in business, practised in trade; -sfãloal, n. shop; -sfãlōs, adj. without business, without employment; -sfãmann, m. tradesman, man of business; -sfãroutine, f. routine; -sfãsache, f. matter of business; -sfãstube, f. f. Geiāst'szimmer; -sfãträger, m. agent; consul; -sfãverbindung, f. mercantile connexion; -sfãverkehr, m. commerce; -sfãverwēser, m. procurator; -sfãzimmer, n. office, counting-house, shop; -sfãzweig, m. branch of business, line of business.

Geiāsh', f. Geschehen. [officious.

Geiāst'ig, adj. busy; active; Geiāst'igheit, f. -, activity, occupation; officiousness.

Geiāsh'er, n. -s, joking.

Geiāsh'ere, n. -s, scratching.

Geiāsh'fel, n. -s, swinging.

Geiāsh'hen, v. n. & imp. irr. f. (es geschieht; geschah; geschēhen), to happen, to chance, to take place; to be done; es ist um ihn -, he is undone; -lassen, to allow

- to permit, not to hinder.
Geſchēide, n. -s, T. bowels, pl.
Geſchēit', adj. prudent, judicious, clever; er iſt nicht recht-, he is a little crack-brained. [ciousness.
Geſchēit'heit, f. -, prudence, judi-
Geſchēl'te, n. -s, continued scolding.
Geſchēnt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, present, gift; -gēber, m. T. donor; -nēhmer, m. T. donee.
Geſchēr'ze, n. -s, joking, jesting.
Geſchīcht'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little story.
Geſchīcht'te, f. -, pl. -n, history, story, tale; (**Geſchicht's**)būch, n. story-book; -nūch, n. story-book; book of history; -erzählung, f. historical narrative; -forſcher, m. historical inquirer, historian; -forſchung, f. historical inquiry; -fennet, m. historian; -funde, f. historical science; -fundige, m. historian; -māler, m. history-painter, historical painter; -mālerei, f. history-painting; -ſchreiber, m. historiographer, historian; -züg, m. historical trait.
Geſchīcht'lich, adj. historical.
Geſchīd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, skill, address; dexterity, adroitness, fitness, aptness; fate, destiny; inſ - bringen, to adjust.
Geſchīd'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, skilfulness, dexterity, address, cleverness, *gumption*.
Geſchīdt', adj. fit, apt, proper; skilful, able, dexterous, clever, *smart*; zu etwas - machen, to enable or to qualify for a thing.
Geſchie'be, n. -s, T. vein.
Geſchie'den, adj. separated; divorced; wir ſind -e Leute, we have done with one another.
Geſchie'denheit, f. -, state of separation. [shooting.
Geſchie'ße, n. -s, (continual)
Geſchīm'pfe, n. -s, continual abuse, offensive language.
Geſchirr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, vessel, ware; tools, implements; trappings, pl.; gear, harness; carriage, equipage; -ſammer, f. room for tools, harness-room; -meiſter, m. coach-guard.
Geſchlācht', adj. tall.
Geſchlēcht', n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sex; genus, kind, race; family, descent; T. gender; das ſchōne -, fair sex; -ſalter, n. generation, age; -ſäſſ, m. T. genitive case; -ſfolge, f. lineage; descent; genealogy; -ſgſied, n. member of a generation; genitals, pl.; -ſgūt, n. entailed estate; -ſfunde, f. genealogy;
-ſfundige, m. genealogist; -ſnāme, m. family name, surname;
-ſregister, n. genealogy, pedigree; -ſtāfel, f. genealogical table; -ſtheile, pl. genitals, pl.; -ſtrieb, m. sexual instinct;
-ſwappen, n. family-arms, pl.; -ſwort, n. T. article.
Geſchlēcht'lich, adj. generic.
Geſchlei'de, n. -s, sneaking.
Geſchlepp', n. -es, -s, drawing, dragging; train.
Geſchlen'der, n. -s, slinging.
Geſchliſſen, f. Schleifen. [ners).
Geſchliſſenheit, f. -, polish (of man-
Geſchlin'ge, **Geſchlin'fe**, n. -s, pluck, haslet, harslet.
Geſchlōſſ'en, f. Schließen.
Geſchlūch'ze, n. -s, continual sobbing.
Geſchlūt'fe, n. -s, sipping.
Geſchmāc', m. -es, -s, taste; savor; relish, flavor; liking, gusto; - an etwas finden, to delight in a thing, to relish a thing; - an einem finden, to take a shine to one; -lōſ, adj. tasteless, unsavory, insipid, unrelishable; -lōſigfeit, f. tastelessness, insipidness; -ſlehre, f. theory of taste; -ſnerv, m. gustative nerve; -ſſinn, m. sense of taste; -voll, adj. tasteful; elegant; -wīdriḡ, adj. against good taste, inelegant; -wīdriḡfeit, f. offence against good taste.
Geſchmād'der, n. -s, scribbling.
Geſchmā'ße, n. -s, smacking.
Geſchman'che, n. -s, smoking.
Geſchman'ſe, n. -s, banquetting, feasting.
Geſchmei'del, n. -s, flattering.
Geſchmei'de, n. -s, trinkets, jewels, pl.; jewelry; fig. chains; -händler, m. jeweler; -fäſtchen, n. jewel-case, jewel-box.
Geſchmei'dig, adj. ductile; pliant, flexible, supple.
Geſchmei'digfeit, f. -, ductility; pliantness, flexibility, suppleness, volubility (of tongue).
Geſchmei'ß', n. -es, dung, eggs (of flies); fig. rabble. [ing, warbling.
Geſchmei'ter, n. -s, pealing, dash-
Geſchmie're, n. -s, daubing; scribbling, scrawling.
Geſchmūn'zel, n. -s, smirking.
Geſchnār'che, n. -s, snoring.
Geſchnau'ſe, n. -s, snorting.
Geſchnāt'ter, n. -s, gagging, chattering, gabbling.
Geſchnie'gelt, adj. spruce, trimmed out, dressed up.
Geſchnit'ten, f. Schneiden.
Geſchnōr'fel, n. -s, carved fancy-work, flourish, garnish.
Geſchōl'ten, f. Schelten.
Geſchnūſſel, n. -s, sniffing.
Geſchnūr're, n. -s, (continual) humming, purring.
Geſchōpf', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, creature
Geſchōß', n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, arrows, darts, pl.; story (of a house).
Geſchōſſ'en, f. Schießen.
Geſchrei', n. -es, -s, cry, clamor, scream; rumor; disrepute; ein - erheben, to set up a cry; inſ - kommen, to get a bad name.
Geſchrei'be, n. -s, continual writing; scribbling. [scribbling.
Geſchreib'ſel, n. -s, scrawling,
Geſchrie'ben, f. Schreiben.
Geſchrie'en, f. Schreien.
Geſchū'he, n. -s, shoes, pl.
Geſchūn'den, f. Schinden.
Geſchūt'ter, n. -s, shaking.
Geſchūt'z', n. -es, pl. -e, artillery, cannon, pl., ordnance; -fuuß, f. gunnery; -pforte, f. port-hole; -prōbe, f. trial of cannons; -weite, f. calibre; -wēſen, n. gunnery.
Geſchwā'der, n. -s, pl. -, squadron.
Geſchwā'ß', n. -es, pl. -e, talk, chattering, prating, *gab, gabblement*. [quacious; babbling.
Geſchwā'ßig, adj. talkative, lo-
Geſchwā'ßigfeit, f. -, talkativeness, loquacity.
Geſchwei'ge, adv. to say nothing of, not to say, far from.
Geſchwei'gen, v. n. irr. h. to pass over in silence; zu - daß ..., to say nothing of....
Geſchwēl'ge, n. -s, revelling.
Geſchwind', adj. swift, fast, quick, speedy, prompt; -feuerzeug, n. lucifer-box; -fußche, f. mail-coach; -ſchreibefuuß, f. stenography, short-hand-writing; -ſchreiber, m. stenographer, short-hand writer; -ſchritt, m. quick step.
Geſchwin'digfeit, f. -, swift, velocity, haste. [whizzing.
Geſchwirr', n. -es, -s, chirping,
Geſchwī'ſter, pl. brothers and sisters; -find, n. cousin; leiblich -find, cousin-german; -liebe, f. brotherly love, sisterly love.
Geſchwī'ſterlich, adj. brotherly, sisterly.
Geſchwōr'ne, m. -n, pl. -n, sworn man; juryman; die -n, das -n gericht, jury; -nliſte, f. pannel.
Geſchwūlſt', f. -, pl. -ſchwūlſte, swelling, tumor.
Geſchwūr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sore, ulcer, abscess.
Geſchwū'rīg, adj. ulcerous.
Geſchſt', adj. T. sextile.
Geſell', m. -en, pl. -en, journeyman; companion, comrade, partner; fellow; -enlohn, n.

journeyman's wages, pl.; -en-
 ſchaft, f. guild of journeymen.
 Geſell'en, v. a. & r. b. to asso-
 ciate, to accompany.
 Geſell'ig, adj. sociable, social,
 familiar.
 Geſell'igheit, f. -, sociableness,
 conviviality; familiarity.
 Geſell'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, society,
 company, association; fellow-
 ship, partnership; *eine lärmende*
 -, a *pow-wow*; -leiſten, to bear
 company; -ſgeiſt, m. social dis-
 position; -ſglied, n. member of
 a company or society; -ſhandel,
 m. company-trade; -ſhandlung,
 f. company, association; -ſkreis,
 m. circle of society; -ſlied, n.
 social song; glee; -ſrechnung,
 -ſregel, f. rule of society, rule
 of fellowship; -ſpiel, n. social
 game, round game; -ſtön, m.
 tone of a society; -ſvertrāg, m.
 deed of partnership; -ſzimmer, n.
 drawing-room.
 Geſell'ſchafter, m. -s, pl. -, compa-
 nion, associate, fellow, partner.
 Geſell'ſchafterin, f. -, pl. -nen,
 female companion.
 Geſell'ſchaftlich, adj. social.
 Geſell'ſchaftlichkeit, f. -, sociability,
 social disposition.
 Geſell'lung, f. -, association,
 joining with.
 Geſen'f, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, layer,
 provine; socket.
 Geſei'ſen, ſ. Sisen.
 Geſes', n. -es, pl. -e, law, decree,
 precept; rule; -e *machen*, to *le-*
gislate; -auſleger, m. interpreter
 of law; -büch, n. code; -entwurf,
 m. bill; -gebend, adj. legislative;
 -gebende Gewalt, f. legislature;
 -geber, m. lawgiver, legislator;
 -gebung, f. legislation, legis-
 lature; -fraſt, -eſfraſt, f. legal
 sanction; -kunde, f. legal know-
 ledge; -loſ, adj. lawless, illegal;
 anarchical; -loſigkeit, f. lawless-
 ness, illegality; anarchy; -mäßi-
 g, adj. legal, legitimate; -mäßi-
 gheit, f. legality, legitimacy;
 -tafel, f. table of laws; -voll-
 ſtrecker, m. executor of the laws,
executive; -widrig, adj. illegal,
 unlawful; -widrigheit, f. illegal-
 ity, unlawfulness. [legitimate.
 Geſes'lich, adj. lawful, legal,
 Geſes'lichkeit, f. -, lawfulness,
 legality, legitimacy.
 Geſet', adj. steady, solid, sedate,
 grave; fixed; supposed.
 Geſet'heit, f. -, steadiness, sedate-
 ness, gravity.
 Geſen'ſe, n. -s, sighing, groaning.
 Geſicht', n. -es, -s, pl. -er (-e),
 sight, eye-sight; face; counte-

nance, look, mien; apparition,
 vision; -er ſchneiden, to cut
 grimaces; to make faces; etwas
 aus dem -e verlieren, to lose
 sight of a thing; -ſbildung, f.
 physiognomy; countenance,
 face; -ſdeuter, m. physiognomist;
 -ſdeutung, f. physiognomy;
 -ſfarbe, f. complexion; -ſfeld, n.
 -ſkreis, m. horizon; intellectual
 horizon, boundary; -ſkunde, f.
 physiognomy; -ſkundige, m.
 physiognomist; -ſlänge, f.
 length of face; -ſlinie, f. visual
 line; feature, line, lineament;
 -ſmuſkel, m. visual muscle;
 -ſnerv, m. visual nerve, optic
 nerve; -ſpunkt, m. point of view;
 -ſtäuſchung, f. optical deception;
 -ſveränderung, f. change in the
 countenance; -ſverzerrung, f.
 grimace; -ſzüg, m. lineament,
 feature.
 Geſie'de, n. -s, boiling, stewing.
 Geſim's', n. -ies, pl. -ie, T. cor-
 nice; entablature; shelf; -hübel,
 m. moulding plane.
 Geſin'de, n. -s, domestics, ser-
 vants, menials, pl.; -amt,
 -büro(r), n. -expedition, f. office
 for servants; -lohn, n. servants'
 wages, pl.; -ordnung, f. regula-
 tion for servants; -ſtüb, f. ser-
 vants' hall.
 Geſin'del, n. -s, rabble, mob.
 Geſin'ge, n. -s, continual singing.
 Geſinnt', adj. minded, disposed.
 Geſin'nung, f. -, pl. -en, mind,
 opinion; sentiment.
 Geſit'tet, adj. mannered; civil-
 ized, polished; güt -, well bred.
 Geſit'tetheit, f. -, good manners,
 pl., morality.
 Geſit'tung, f. -, civilization.
 Geſöff', n. -es, bad drink, slip-
 slop.
 Geſön'nen, adj. disposed, in-
 clined, intending; -ſein, to be
 minded.
 Geſöt'ten, ſ. Sieden.
 Geſpäl'ten, ſ. Spalten.
 Geſpän', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, com-
 rade, mate, partner; count.
 Geſpänn', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, team,
span. [(in Hungary).
 Geſpän'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, county
 Geſpännt', adj. stretched; fig.
 mit einem -ſein, to have a
 misunderstanding with one.
 Geſpär'r', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rafters, pl.
 Geſpär'ſe, n. -s, joking, jesting.
 Geſpei'e, n. -s, vomiting, spitting.
 Geſpen't', n. -es, pl. -er, ghost,
 spectre, *spook*, apparition;
 (Geſpen'ſter)erſcheinung, f. appa-
 rition of a ghost; -furcht, f. fear
 of ghosts; -geſchichte, f. ghost-

story; -glaube, m. belief in ap-
 paritions; -ſtunde, f. midnight
 hour.
 Geſpén'ſtiſch, adj. ghostlike.
 Geſpér're, n. -s, resisting.
 Geſpie'le, m. -n, pl. -n, compa-
 nion, play-fellow, play-mate.
 Geſpie'lin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
 companion, play-mate. [ning.
 Geſpin'ne, n. -s, continual spin-
 Geſpinnſt', n. -es, pl. -e, spun;
 web.
 Geſpön'nen, ſ. Spinnen. [groom.
 Geſpön's', m. -, spouse, bride-
 Geſpött', n. -es, -s, scoffing,
 derision, mockery, laughing-
 stock.
 Geſpöt'tel, n. -s, raillery, satire.
 Geſpräch', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, dis-
 course, conversation, dialogue;
 -ſform, f. form of a dialogue;
 -ſgegenſtand, m. subject of con-
 versation; -ſtön, m. tone of
 conversation; -ſweiſe, adv. in
 course of conversation, by way
 of a discourse. [tive, conversable.
 Geſpräch'ig, adj. affable, talka-
 Geſpräch'igkeit, f. -, affability,
 talkativeness. [watering.
 Geſprén'ge, n. -s, sprinkling,
 Geſprén'felt, adj. speckled. [ing.
 Geſprin'ge, n. -s, continual leap-
 Geſpri'ſe, n. -s, squirting.
 Geſprü'chen, ſ. Sprechen.
 Geſprü'del, n. -s, bubbling,
 spouting.
 Geſprü'n'gen, ſ. Springen.
 Geſtä'de, n. -s, pl. -, shore,
 bank, coast.
 Geſtäl't, f. -, pl. -en, figure, form,
 shape, stature; appearance,
 manner; -loſ, adj. immaterial;
 shapeless; -loſigkeit, f. shapeless-
 ness; immateriality; -ſverwand-
 lung, f. transfiguration.
 Geſtäl'ten, v. a. b. to form, to
 figure, to shape, to take the
 figure. [tion; form, figure.
 Geſtäl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, forma-
 Geſtām'mel, n. -s, stammering.
 Geſtānd', ſ. Geſteben.
 Geſtān'de, n. -s, T. feet, pl.
 Geſtān'dig, adj. confessing; -ſein,
 to confess, to own.
 Geſtānd'niß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, con-
 fession, avowal, owning.
 Geſtān'ge, n. -s, T. rails; ant-
 lers, pl. [smell.
 Geſtān'f, m. -es, -s, stench, ill
 Geſtāt'ten, v. a. b. to permit, to
 allow, to grant.
 Geſtāt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, permis-
 sion, allowance. [pl.
 Geſtāu'de, n. -s, shrubs, bushes,
 Geſted', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, case,
 cover.
 Geſte'h'en, v. a. irr. h. (geſtānd';

geſtän'den), to confess, to avow, to own; -, v. n. irr. to curdle, to congeal.
 Geſtein' n. -eſ, -ſ. stones, pl.
 Geſtél', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, frame, trestle, *clothes-horse*; foot, basis, carriage.
 Geſtern, adv. yesterday; - früh, yesterday morning; - Abend, last night.
 Geſtern', adj. starred, starry. [ing.
 Geſti'chel, n. -ſ, continual sneer.
 Geſti'che, n. -ſ, embroidering.
 Geſtie'felt, adj. booted, in boots.
 Geſtielt', adj. stalked.
 Geſtiſt', n. ſ. Stiftung.
 Geſtirn', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, star; constellation; -ſtand, m. constellation.
 Geſtirn', adj. starred, starry.
 Geſtö'ber, n. -ſ, (pl. -,) shower, drifting or drizzling (of snow).
 Geſtö'h'len, ſ. Stehlen.
 Geſtö'hn', n. -eſ, -ſ, groaning.
 Geſtöl'per, n. -ſ, stumbling.
 Geſtör'ben, ſ. Sterben.
 Geſtö'ßen, adj. pounded, ground (ſ. Stoßen). [tering.
 Geſtöt'ter, n. -ſ, stammering, stutter.
 Geſträuch', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, shrub, bushes, pl., thicket.
 Geſtrei'chel, n. -ſ, stroking, fondling. [-er Herr, your worship.
 Geſtréng', adj. severe, rigorous;
 Geſtri'chen, adj. struck; - voll, full to the brim.
 Geſtri'ck', n. -ſ, knitting; net-work.
 Geſtri'g, adj. of yesterday, done yesterday; der -e Tag, yesterday, die -e Nacht, last night.
 Geſtri'ten, adj. ſ. Streiten.
 Geſtrü'del, n. -ſ, boiling, bubbling up, whirling.
 Geſtrü'pp', n. -eſ, -ſ, bushes, briars, pl.
 Geſtū'be, n. -ſ, dust; coal-dust.
 Geſtū'm'per, n. -ſ, bungle.
 Geſtū'n'den, v. a. h. to put off, to delay, to respite. [delay.
 Geſtū'n'dung, f. -, pl. -en, respite.
 Geſtū'n'fen, ſ. Sinfen.
 Geſtüt', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, stud; -hengſt, m. stallion; -meiſter, m. equerry.
 Geſüch', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, suit, request, entreaty, petition.
 Geü'che, n. -ſ, continued seeking. [cial, affected.
 Geſücht', adj. in request; artifi-
 Geſü'del, n. -ſ, dirty work.
 Geſüm'me, Geſüm'm'e, n. -ſ, humming, buzzing.
 Geſünd', adj. sound, healthy, rugged, wholesome; friſch und -, safe and sound; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, wells, pl.
 Geſün'den, v. n. ſ. to recover.

Geſünd'heit, f. -, pl. -en, health, healthiness; soundness, wholesomeness; toast; eine -außbrin-
 gen, to drink a health, to toast;
 -ſeummiſſion, f. board of health;
 -ſlehre, f. science of health; -ſpaß, m. certificate of health;
 -ſpflége, f. care of health; -ſprobe, f. quarantine; -ſregel, f. rule of diet, regimen.
 Geſün'gen, ſ. Singen.
 Geſün'fen, ſ. Sinfen.
 Geſtä'del, n. -ſ, censure.
 Geſtä'fel, n. -ſ, wainscoting, wainscot. [play.
 Geſtän'del, n. -ſ, dalliance, toying.
 Geſthän', ſ. Thun. [sound.
 Geſtū'n', n. -eſ, -ſ, sounding.
 Geſtö'je, n. -ſ, noise, bustle, din, crashing, *hellabaloo*.
 Geſträ'be, n. -ſ, trotting.
 Geſträm'pel, n. -ſ, trampling.
 Geſträuf', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, drink, potion, beverage. [bold to.
 Geſtrau'en, v. r. h. to dare, to be
 Geſtrei'be, n. -ſ, urging.
 Geſtrei'de, n. -eſ, corn, grain; -art, f. sort of corn, species of corn; -bau, m. cultivation of corn; -böden, m. granary, corn-floor; -handel, m. corn-trade; -händler, m. corn-merchant; -haus, -magazin, n. corn-magazine; -markt, m. corn-market; -maß, n. corn-measure; -mühle, f. corn-mill; *flouring-mill*; -pacht, f. rent in corn; -preis, m. price of corn; -ſperre, f. embargo on the exportation of grain; -zinſ, m. rent paid in corn.
 Geſtreu', adj. faithful, loyal, trusty.
 Geſtreu'lich, adv. faithfully, truly, loyally. [wheels, pl.
 Geſtrie'be, n. -ſ, machinery.
 Geſtrie'ben, ſ. Treiben.
 Geſtril'ler, n. -ſ, constant trilling.
 Geſtrö'ffen, ſ. Treffen.
 Geſtrö'ſt, adj. confident, courageous; of good cheer; -, int. cheer up! well!
 Geſtrö'ſten, v. r. h. to expect confidently, to trust in; to be assured.
 Geſtrün'fen, ſ. Trinken. [riot.
 Geſtū'm'el, n. -ſ, tumult, bustle.
 Geübt', adj. exercised, skilled, versed, expert. [tice.
 Geübt'heit, f. -, expertness, practice.
 Gevát'ter, m. -ſ, pl. -n, sponsor; gossip; -ſtehen, to stand god-father or god-mother; -brief, m. invitation to stand god-father or god-mother, god-father-bill; -ſleute, pl. god-fathers and god-mothers.
 Gevát'terin, f. -, pl. -en, god-mother, gossip.

Gevát'terſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, god-fathership, god-mothership.
 Geviert', adj. square, squared; -maß, n. square measure; -zahl, f. square number.
 Gevier'te, n. -ſ, pl. -, square.
 Gevier'theilt, adj. quartered.
 Gevöll'mächtigen, ſ. Bevollmächtigen.
 Gevö'gel, n. -ſ, birds, fowls, pl.
 Gewächſ', n. -ſeſ, pl. -ſe, plant, vegetable; excrescence; -haus, n. green-house, hot-house; -kunde, f. botany; -reich, n. vegetable kingdom.
 Gewäch'ſen, adj. grown (ſ. Wachsen); einer Sache - ſein, to be a match for a thing.
 Gewäff', n. -eſ, -ſ, T. weapons, pl.
 Gewahr', adj. perceiving; -wer-den, to see, to perceive.
 Gewähr', f. -, vouch, warrant, guaranty, security; testimony; -leiſten, to warrant; -leiſtung, f. warranty, guaranty, assurance; -ſchein, m. warrant, certificate; -ſmann, m. voucher, guarantee, bondsman.
 Gewäh'ren, v. a. h. to perceive, to see, to discover.
 Gewäh'ren, v. a. h. to afford, to grant, to allow, to vouch, to vouchsafe; einen - laſſen, to let one do as he likes.
 Gewahr'häber, m. -ſ, pl. -, trustee.
 Gewahr'ſam, m. -ſ, custody; surety, keeping.
 Gewähr'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, warrant, security, surety, bail.
 Gewäh'run, f. -, pl. -en, granting, grant, compliance with.
 Gewalt', f. -, pl. -en, power, might; force, violence; die vollziehende -, executive power, *executive*; die öberſte -, supremacy; - anthūn, to do violence; ſich - anthūn, to strain one's feelings; einen in ſeiner - haben, to be master of any one; -brief, m. letter of attorney; -hāber, m. man of power; -herrſchaft, f. despotism; -herrſcher, m. despot; -raub, m. usurpation; -räuber, m. usurper; -ſtreich, m. violent measure; -thāt, f. violent act, violence; -thätig, adj. violent, forcible; -thätigfeit, f. violence; -träger, m. attorney; plenipotentiary.
 Gewäl'tig, adj. powerful, mighty, valiant; forcible; very great, vast. [cessively.
 Gewäl'tiglich, adv. mightily, ex-
 Gewäl'tigen, v. a. h. to overcome, to subdue, to conquer.
 Gewäl'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, overcoming, conquering.

Gewält'ig, adj. violent, forcible.	Gewillt', adj. -sein, to intend.	storm, tempest; -ableiter, f. Blißableiter; -luft, f. heavy air before a thunderstorm, sultriness; -regen, m. thunder-shower; -schaden, m. damage by a tempest; -schwüle, f. sultriness; -sturm, m. thunderstorm; -vögel, m. curlew; -wolfe, f. thundercloud. [ticising.
Gewält'igheit, f. -, pl. -en, violence, force.	Gewim'mel, n. -s, swarm, throng.	Gewi'ßel, n. -s, witticism, criticism.
Gewänd', n. -es, -s, pl. Gewänder, garment, drapery; cloth; cloak; -haus, n. cloth-hall; -schneider, m. woollen-draper.	Gewim'mer, n. -s, moan, groan.	Gewi'ßigt, Gewi'ßt', adj. wise by experience, clever, wide awake.
Gewänds'weise, adv. for form's sake, under a pretext.	Gewin'de, n. -s, winding; turn of a screw; joints, hinges, pl.	Gewö'ge, n. -s, fluctuating.
Gewändt', adj. quick, active; dexterous, clever, smart.	Gewinn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gain, profit, interest, acquisition; prize; der reine -, neat proceed; der unvermuthete -, godsend; -reich, adj. lucrative, profitable; -sucht, f. greediness of gain; -süchtig, adj. greedy of gain; -süchtigkeit, f. greediness.	Gewö'gen, adj. affectionate, kind, favorable. [kindness, favor.
Gewändt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, quickness, activity, adroitness, dexterity.	Gewin'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (gewann; gewonnen), to win, to gain, to profit, to earn; to assume; den Preis -, to win the prize; lieb -, to take a liking to; gewonnen geben, to give up. [winner.	Gewö'genheit, f. -, affection.
Gewánn', f. Gewinnen.	Gewin'ner, m. -s, pl. -, gainer.	Gewöh'nen, v. n. f. to get used, to get accustomed to.
Gewár'ten, v. a. h. to expect.	Gewinnst', m. -es, pl. -e, gain, prize, winnings, pl.	Gewöh'nen, v. a. & r. h. to accustom, to inure, to use; to acquire the habit of, to habituate; to wean.
Gewár'tig, adv. waiting, expecting; -sein, to expect.	Gewin'nung, f. -, gaining; T. produce (of mines).	Gewöh'nheit, f. -, pl. -en, custom, use, usage, habit, practice; aus -, habitually; -srecht, n. right by custom; -sünde, f. habitual sin.
Gewár'tigen, v. a. h. to expect, to look for.	Gewin'nel, n. -s, whimpering.	Gewöh'nlich, adj. customary, usual, common, ordinary.
Gewä'sch', n. -es, idle talk, prattle, gab, gabblement, nonsense.	Gewirf', n. -es, -s, weaving, texture.	Gewöh'nlichkeit, f. -, usualness, commonness.
Gewä'ser, n. -s, pl. -, waters, pl., flood. [texture, web.	Gewirr', n. -es, -s, complication, confusion, entanglement; worry.	Gewohnt', adj. used, accustomed.
Gewè'be, n. -s, pl. -, weaving;	Gewi'sper, n. -s, repeated whispering.	Gewöh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, use, habit, habitude.
Gewehr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, weapon, arms, gun, musket; -fabrik, f. manufactory of arms; -galerie, f. armory; -händler, m. armorer, gun-maker; -hammer, f. armory, arsenal; -probe, musket-proof; -schranke, m. armory; -schraube, f. gun-vice.	Gewi'ß, adj. certain, sure; fixed, settled, steady, constant; some.	Gewöl'be, n. -s, pl. -, vault, arch, cellar; shop; (Gewöl'b')pfeiler, m. buttress; -stein, m. keystone; -zins, m. shop-rent. [pl.
Gewei'de, n. -s, T. entrails, pl.	Gewi'ß'en, n. -s, conscience, consciousness; sich ein - machen über oder aus..., to scruple at...; -löß, adj. unconscionable, without conscience; twistical; -lößigkeit, f. unconscionableness, want of principle; -sängst, f. anguish of conscience; -sbiß, m. sting of conscience, remorse; -sfall, m. case of conscience; -sfrage, f. question of conscience; -spflicht, f. duty in conscience; -srath, m. spiritual father; -srühe, f. peace of conscience, quietness of conscience; -sache, f. matter of conscience; -schlaf, m. slumber of conscience; -sgerüpel, m. scruple of conscience; -sübung, f. exercise of conscience; -szwang, m. violence done to conscience; -szweifel, m. scruple.	Gewöl'f, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, clouds.
Geweih', n. -(h)es, -s, pl. -(h)e, horns, antlers, branches, pl.	Gewi'ssenthaft, Gewi'ssenthaftig, adj. conscientious, scrupulous.	Gewöu'nen, f. Gewinnen.
Geweine, n. -s, weeping. [suit.	Gewi'ssenthaftigkeit, f. -, conscientiousness, scrupulousness.	Gewör'ben, f. Werben.
Gewén'de, n. -s, turning; set.	Gewi'ssermā'ßen, adv. in a certain measure, in a manner.	Gewör'den, f. Werden.
Gewér'be, n. -s, pl. -, trade, profession, business; ein - treiben, to exercise a trade; (Gewerb') fleiß, m. industry; -fleißig, adj. industrious; -freiheit, f. freedom of trade; -schein, m. licence of a trade, letter-patent; -schule, f. school for artisans; -steuer, f. tax for any trade; -thätigkeit, f. industry; -treibend, adj. carrying on a trade.	Gewi'ssheit, f. -, (pl. -en), certainty, surety; steadiness; evidence.	Gewör'sen, f. Werfen.
Gewerb'lich, adj. industrious.	Gewi'sslich, adv. certainly, surely, truly.	Gewüch's', n. -es, pl. -se, growth.
Gewérf', n. -es, -s, T. tusks, pl.	Gewit'ter, n. -s, pl. -, thunder-	Gewühl', n. -es, -s, rooting up; crowd, throng. [tiles, pl.
Gewérf', n. manufactory, trade; guild, corporation; -smaun, m. manufacturer.		Gewürm', n. -es, -s, vermin, reptiles, pl., grocery, drugs, pl.; -artig, adj. spicy, aromatic; -büchse, f. spice-box; -händler, f. Gewürzfrämer; -främ, m. retail of spices, grocery; -främer, m. grocer; -laden, m. grocer's shop; -mühle, f. spice-mill; -nägelein, n. -nelle, f. clove; -reich, adj. rich in spices, aromatic; -waare, f. spice, grocery, drugs, pl.; -wein, m. spiced wine, aromatic wine.
Gewè'sen, f. Sein.		Gewürz'haft, adj. spicy, aromatic; -haftigkeit, f. aromaticalness.
Gewicht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, weight; fig. importance; nach dem -e, by weight; auf etwas - legen, to lay stress upon a thing; von -sein, to argue; -macher, m. balance-maker; -sverlust, m. loss in weight, deficiency in weight.		Gewüßt', f. Wissen. [dispute.
Gewicht'ig, adj. weighty, ponderous; fig. important.		Gewäuf', n. -es, -s, wrangling.
Gewicht'igkeit, f. -, weight; fig. importance.		Gewäu'der, n. -s, tarrying.
Gewie'her, n. -s, neighing.		Gewäu'se, n. -s, pulling about.

Gezeich'net, adj. marked (f. Zeich-
nen); *spotted*.
Gezelt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tent.
Gezeug', n. -es, -s, tools, imple-
ments, pl.
Gezie'fer, n. -s, insects, vermin;
-fenner, m. entomologist; -lehre,
f. entomology.
Gezie'men, v. n. & r. h. to be de-
cent, to be fit, to beseem, to be-
come; *to stand in hand*.
Gezie'mend, adj. becoming, con-
venient, fit, proper.
Gezie're, n. -s, affectation, af-
fectedness. [to spout.
Geziert', adj. affected; -reden,
Gezim'mer, n. -s, timber-work.
Gezi'ch, n. -es, hissing, whiz-
zing.
Gezi'chel, n. -s, whispering.
Gezö'gen, adj. drawn (f. Ziehen);
wohl -, wellbred, well-man-
nered; ein -es Licht, a store-
candle.
Gezücht', n. -es, -s, breed, offspring.
Gezweig', n. -es, -s, branches,
pl., ramage.
Gezwit'scher, n. -s, chirping.
Gezwün'gen, adj. forced, con-
strained; affected; -es Wesen,
affected manners, affectation.
Gib, f. Geben.
Gicht, f. -, arthritis, gout; -an-
fall, m. attack of the gout; -är-
tig, adj. arthritic, gouty; -beere,
f. black currant; -brüchig, adj.
paralytic; -brüchige, m. & f.
palsied person; -brüchigkeit, f.
palsy; -fieber, n. arthritical fe-
ver; -förner, pl. grains of peony,
pl.; -frauf, adj. gouty; -röse, f.
peony; -rübe, f. bryony;
-schmerz, m. pains of the gout,
pl.; -stoff, m. gouty humor;
-wurzel, f. dittany.
Gicht'lich, adj. arthritical, gouty.
Gieb, f. Geben.
Gie'bel, m. -s, pl. -, gable; -dach,
n. roof with a gable-end; -feld,
n. tympan; pediment; -haus, n.
house with a gable-end; -spitze,
f. pinnacle.
Gieb'en, v. n. h. to gape.
Gie'fe, f. -, pl. -n, foot-stove.
Gier, Gierde, f. eagerness.
Gie'ren, v. n. h. to long eagerly
for; T. to yaw. [savagerous.
Gie'rig, adj. eager, greedy,
Gie'rigkeit, f. -, eagerness, greed-
iness.
Gieß'bach, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäche,
torrent; (Gieß')becken, n. ewer;
-erde, f. mould; -erz, n. bronze-
metal; -form, f. casting-mould;
-haus, n. -hütte, f. foundery;
-fanne, f. watering-pot; -kunst,
f. art of founding types; -loch,

n. hole of a mould; -löffel, m.
casting-ladle, melting-ladle;
-metall, f. Gießerg; -mutter, f.
matrix; -öfen, m. smelting
furnace; -rinne, f. gutter, sink;
-sand, m. sand for founders;
-schaufel, f. founders' scoop;
-tiegel, m. crucible; -werf, n.
brass-work, cast-work; -zettel,
m. bill of fount.
Gie'ßen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (goß;
gegoss'en), to pour; to spill; to
found, to cast; to gush down.
Gie'ßer, m. -s, pl. -, founder,
type-founder. [type-foundery.
Gießerei', f. -, pl. -en, foundery,
Gift, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, poison,
venom; fig. wrath, anger;
-apfel, m. poisonous apple;
-arznei, f. antidote; -baum,
m. poison-oak; -becher, m.
poisoned cup; -bissen, m. pois-
oned bit; -blase, f. poison-
bladder; -erz, n. arsenic-ore;
-heil, n. aconite; -fraut, n.
monkshood, wolf-bane; -lehre,
f. toxicology; -materie, f. poi-
sonous matter; -mehl, n. white
arsenic; -mischer, m. poisoner;
-mischerel', f. poisoning, vene-
fice; -mittel, n. antidote;
-pflanze, f. poisonous plant,
venomous plant; -pille, f. poi-
soned pill; -pulver, n. powder
against poison; -roche, f. puff-
in; -schlange, f. venomous
serpent; -schwamm, m. poison-
ous mushroom; -tranf, m.
poisoned potion; -wurzel, f. con-
trayerva. [ous; fig. enraged.
Gift'ig, adj. poisonous, venom-
Gift'igkeit, f. -, poisonousness,
venomousness, virulence.
Gigant', m. -en, pl. -en, giant.
Gigant'lich, adj. gigantic, giant-
like.
Gilt'lich, f. Gelblich.
Gilde, f. -, pl. -n, guild, corpo-
ration, company; -brüder, m.
member of a corporation.
Gill'ing, f. -, pl. -e, T. counter.
Gilt, f. Gelten.
Gilt'ig, adj. valid, lawful,
authentic; current.
Gilt'igkeit, f. -, validity, legal-
ity; currency.
Gim'el, m. -s, pl. -, bull-
finch; simpleton.
Ging, f. Gehen.
Gin'ster, m. -s, broom. [peak.
Gip'fel, m. -s, pl. -, summit, top,
Gip'feln, v. a. h. to top.
Gips, m. -ses, gypsum, [plaster,
stucco; -abdruck, m. plaster-
cast; -arbeit, f. stucco-work;
-arbeiter, m. plasterer; -artig,
adj. resembling plaster, gypse-

ous; -bild, n. figure in parget-
stone; -büste, f. bust of plaster;
-decke, f. stucco-ceiling; -figur,
f. f. Gypsabild; -haltig, adj.
containing gypsum; -falf, m.
plaster; -malerei, f. painting in
fresco; -mehl, n. powdered
gypsum; -mörtel, m. plaster,
stucco; -stein, m. gypsum-
stone, plaster-stone.
Gip'sen, v. a. h. to plaster.
Gip'ser, m. -s, pl. -, plasterer,
stucco-worker.
Giraffe, f. -, pl. -n, giraffe.
Gir'ren (schir'ren), v. a. h. (gir'rt'),
to endorse (a bill).
Gir'o (Schiro), n. -s, endorse-
ment; -bank, f. circulation-
bank.
Gir'ren, v. n. h. to coo.
Gischt, f. Gäscht.
Gitter, n. -s, pl. -, trellis, grate,
lattice, rails, cross-bars, pl.;
-artig, adj. lattice-like; -fenster,
n. lattice-window; -thür, n.
trellised gate; -thür, f. grated
door; -werf, n. lattice-work.
Gittern, v. a. h. to lattice,
to cross-bar. [gladiator.
Gladiat'or, m. -s, pl. -oren,
Gladiat'orisch, adj. gladiatorial.
Glän'dern, v. n. f. to slide.
Glänz, m. -es, lustre, brightness,
splendor, gloss; glimpse, glan-
ce; polish; -bürste, f. polish-
ing brush; -handschuh, m. kid-
glove; -kohle, f. shining char-
coal; -leder, n. morocco leather;
-leimwand, f. glazed linen; -lös,
adj. without splendor; -papier,
n. glazed paper; -ruß, m.
shining lamp-black; -taffet, m.
lustring; -wiehse, f. shining
blacking.
Glän'zen, v. n. h. to glitter, to
glister, to shine.
Glän'zend, adj. bright, glossy;
splendiferous; -machen, to
polish, to burnish.
Glās, n. -ses, pl. Gläser, glass;
ein - Branntwein, a horn; -mä-
len, to anneal; -artig, adj. vitre-
ous, glassy; -auge, n. glass-eye;
wall-eye, wall-eyed horse; -äu-
gig, adj. wall-eyed; -bläsen, n.
glass-making; -bläser, m. glass-
maker; -deckel, m. glass-cover;
-fabrik, n. glass-work; -fenster,
n. glass-window; -flasche, f.
glass-bottle; -fluß, m. glassy
flux; -galle, f. glass-gall, sande-
ver; -geschirr, n. glass-vessels,
pl.; -glocke, f. glass-bell; -grün,
adj. bottle-green, bottle-color-
ed; -handel, m. glass-trade;
-händler, m. dealer in glass;
-hart, adj. hard as glass;

-hütte, f. glass-house; -fa-
 sten, m. show-glass; -firſche,
 f. agriot; -fitt, m. cement
 for glass; -foralle, f. glassy
 bead; -forb, m. glass-basket;
 -fügel, f. glass-globe; -lampe,
 f. glass-lamp; -laterne, f. glass-
 lantern; -linſe, f. lens; -māler,
 m. painter on glass, annealer;
 -mālerci, f. painting on glass;
 -öfen, m. glass-furnace; -paſte,
 f. paste; -pech, n. stone-pitch;
 -perle, f. glass-pearl; -röhre, f.
 glass-tube; -ſand, m. vitreous
 sand; -ſcheibe, f. pane of glass;
 -ſcherbe, f. piece of broken
 glass; -ſchirm, m. glass-shade;
 -ſchleifen, n. glass-grinding;
 -ſchleifer, m. glass-grinder;
 -ſchraub, m. cupboard; -ſplitter,
 m. shiver of glass; -thür, f.
 glass-door; -tropfen, pl. glass-
 drop, prince Rupert's drops;
 -waare, f. glass-ware, glass-
 work; -werf, n. glass-work;
 -zucker, m. sugar candy.
 Glā'ier, m. -s, pl. -, glazier;
 -dāmant, m. emrod; -geſell, m.
 glazier's man; -handwerf, n.
 glazier's trade; -fitt, m. putty;
 -meiſter, m. master-glazier.
 Glā'ieru, adj. glassy, vitreous.
 Glā'icht, adj. like glass.
 Glā'ig, adj. glassy, vitreous.
 Glā'iren, v. a. h. to glaze.
 Glā'ir', f. -, glazing, glaze,
 varnish.
 Glā'irren, f. Glā'iren.
 Glätt, adj. smooth, even, sleek,
 polished, plain; -eiſ, n. glazed
 frost; -feile, f. smoothing-file;
 -jüngig, adj. smooth-tongued;
 -jüngigkeit, f. smoothness, glib-
 ness of tongue.
 Glätt'e, f. -, smoothness, plain-
 ness, politeness; litharge;
 (Glätt')able, f. broach; -eiſen,
 n. smoothing-iron; -holz, n.
 burnishing-stick; -maſchine, f.
 sleeking machine; -preſſe, f.
 calender, smoothing-press;
 -ſtahl, m. f. Glätt'eisen; -ſtein,
 m. smoothing-stone; -zahn, m.
 polishing-tooth.
 Glätt'eisen, v. imp. h., eſ hat ge-
 glättet, the road is frozen, it
 is a glazed frost.
 Glätt'en, v. a. h. to smooth, to
 polish, to burnish, to glaze,
 to slick. [polisher.
 Glätt'er, m. -s, pl. -, smoother.
 Glätt'heit, f. Glätt'e.
 Glä'be, f. -, pl. -n, bald head;
 baldness.
 Glä'big, adj. bald, bald-pated.
 Glä'kopf, m. -eſ, pl. -köpfe,
 bald-headed person.

Glä'köpfig, f. Glä'big.
 Glä'ube, m. -eſ, faith; belief,
 credit; creed; einem -n beimeſſen,
 to attach credit to one's asser-
 tions.
 Glä'uben, v. a. h. to believe; to
 trust, to think, to suppose.
 Glä'ubensabſall, m. apostasy;
 (Glä'ubens)artifel, m. article
 of faith, article of the creed;
 -bekenntniß, n. confession of
 faith; -böte, m. apostle, mis-
 sionary; -brüder, m. fellow-
 believer; -eifer, m. religious
 zeal; -eiferer, m. zealot; -frei-
 heit, f. religious liberty; -genoß,
 i. Glä'ubensbrüder; -gericht, n.
 inquisition; -grund, m. argu-
 ment of faith; -lehre, f. doctrine
 of faith; dogma; -lehrer, m.
 dogmatist; -regel, f. rule of
 faith; -reiniger, m. reformer;
 -reinigung, f. reformation; -ſache,
 f. matter of faith, religious
 matter; -ſatz, m. dogma; -ſchwär-
 mer, m. fanatic; -ſchwärmerei,
 f. fanaticism; -ſtreit, m. contro-
 versy; -verbesserer, f. Glä'ubens-
 reiniger; -werber, m. proselyte-
 maker; -werberei, f. proselytism;
 -zwang, m. coercion of faith;
 -zweifel, m. scepticism.
 Glä'uberſalz, n. -eſ, Glauber's salt.
 Glä'ub'haft, Glä'ub'haftig, adj.
 credible, authentic.
 Glä'ub'haftigkeit, f. -, credibility,
 authenticity.
 Glä'ub'ig, adj. believing; faith-
 ful, devout.
 Glä'ub'ige, m. & f. believer,
 faithful person.
 Glä'ub'iger, m. -s, pl. -, creditor.
 Glä'ub'igerin, f. -, pl. -nen, cre-
 ditrix. [bable, likely.
 Glä'ub'lich, adj. credible, pro-
 bability, likelihood.
 Glä'ub'lichkeit, f. credibility, pro-
 bability, likelihood.
 Glä'ub'würdig, adj. credible;
 authentic. [ty; authenticity.
 Glä'ub'würdigkeit, f. -, credibili-
 ty; authenticity.
 Gleich, adj. & adv. like, alike;
 equal; level, plain; straight,
 just, immediately, presently;
 -als wenn, just as if, even as;
 zu -er Zeit, at the same time;
 meines Gleichen, my equals, my
 like; -ewig, coeternal; -viel, all
 the same; -fommen, to equal;
 -machen, to equalize, to level;
 -ſtellen, to place on a par; -ab-
 ſtehend, adj. equidistant; -artig,
 adj. homogeneous; -artigkeit,
 f. homogeneousness; -bedeutend,
 adj. synonymous; -förnig, adj.
 uniform, conformable, suant;
 -förnigkeit, f. uniformity, con-
 formity; -gefühl, n. sympathy;

-geſtend, adj. equivalent, equi-
 pollent; -geſinn, adj. of the
 same mind; -geſinnung, adj.
 equally tuned; congenial; -ge-
 wicht, n. equilibrium, equipoise,
 balance; inſ -gewicht bringen, to
 equipoise; -gewichtſlehre, f.
 statics, pl.; -giſtig, adj. equi-
 valent; indifferent; -giſtigkeit,
 f. equivalence; indifference;
 -klang, m. consonance; -laufend,
 adj. parallel; -laut, m. conso-
 nance; assonance; -lautend, adj.
 consonant; of the same tenor;
 -maß, n. proportion, symmetry;
 -mäßig, adj. equal, suant, simi-
 lar; symmetrical; -mäßigkeit,
 f. equalness, similarity, pro-
 portion; -müth, m. equanimi-
 ty, calmness; -müthig, adj.
 equanimous, not easily moved;
 -müthigkeit, f. i. Gleichmüth;
 -nämig, adj. homonymous;
 -nämigkeit, f. homonymousness;
 -ſchenſelig, adj. isosceles; -ſei-
 tig, adj. equilateral; -ſeitigkeit,
 f. equilaterality; -ſinn, m.
 unanimity; -ſinnig, adj. & adv.
 unanimous; -ſtellung, f. equa-
 lization; -ſtimmig, adj. harmo-
 nious; accordant; -winſelig,
 adj. equiangular; -zeitig, adj.
 simultaneous, contemporaneous;
 -zeitigkeit, f. simultaneousness;
 contemporaneity.
 Gleich'e, f. -, equalness, straight-
 ness, evenness.
 Gleich'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (gleich;
 geglichen), to equal, to equalize,
 to level; to resemble, to be
 like; to smooth, to make plain.
 Gleich'er, m. -s, equator.
 Gleich'ergeſtalt, adv. likewise.
 Gleich'ſalls, adv. likewise, also.
 Gleich'heit, f. -, pl. -en, equality,
 equalness; evenness; parity,
 conformity; resemblance, like-
 ness.
 Gleich'niß, n. -ſſe, pl. -ſſe, simile;
 parable; similitude; -rede, f.
 parable; -weiſe, adv. by way
 of simile, parabolically.
 Gleich'ſam, adv. as it were, as
 if, even as if, almost, kinder.
 Gleich'ung, f. -, pl. -en, levelling;
 equalisation; equation; -ſlinie,
 f. line of the equator.
 Gleich'wie', adv. & conj. as, even
 as, just as.
 Gleichwohl', adv. & conj. never-
 theless, notwithstanding, yet,
 however.
 Gleis, n. -ſe, pl. -ſe, track; rut.
 Gleiß'en, v. n. h. to shine, to
 glitter, to glisten. [hypocrite.
 Gleiß'ner, m. -s, pl. -, dissembler,

Gleignerei, f. -, hypocrisy.
 Gleiß'nerisch, adj. hypocritical.
 Gleit'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, slide.
 Gleiten, v. n. irr. f. (glitt; ge-
 glitten), to glide, to slide.
 Glér'icher, m. -s, pl. -, ice-moun-
 tain, glacier.
 Glích, f. Gleichen.
 Glied, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, limb,
 member, joint, jointure; rank,
 file; degree; ring, link; -mā-
 ßen, pl. limbs, pl.; -schwamm,
 m. white swelling; -wasserfucht,
 f. dropsy; -weise, adv. in files,
 by ranks.
 Glied'erbau, m. structure of the
 limbs, organisation; (Glie'der)-
 tüge, f. joint; -gicht, -frankheit,
 f. articular disease; -lahm, adj.
 palsied, paralytic; -lähmung,
 f. paralysis, palsy; -mann, m.
 T. mannikin; -puppe, f. auto-
 maton, puppet; -reißen, n.
 -schmerz, m. arthritis; gout in
 the joints; -weise, adv. by
 joints, by links; by ranks, by
 files. [limbs.
 Glied'ern, v. a. h. to furnish with
 Glím'men, v. n. irr. h. (glómm;
 geglommen), to burn faintly;
 to glimmer, to glow.
 Glím'mer, m. -s, mica; -schiefer,
 m. mica-slate.
 Glím'merig, adj. micaceous.
 Glím'mern, v. n. h. to glimmer.
 Glímpf, m. -es, lenity, mildness,
 moderation, indulgence.
 Glímpf'lich, adj. moderate, indul-
 gent, kind.
 Glit'schen, v. n. f. to slide.
 Glit'schig, Glit'scherig, adj. slippery.
 Glitt, f. Gleiten. [sparkle.
 Glí'bern, v. n. f. to glimmer, to
 Gló'bus, m. -, pl. Glóben, globe.
 Glóck'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little bell,
 hand-bell.
 Gló'cke, f. -, pl. -n, bell; clock;
 -nblüme, f. bellflower; -nformig,
 adj. bell-shaped; -ngebiß, n. bell-
 bit, pear-bit; -ngeläute, n. bell-
 ringing; chime, set of bells; -n-
 gießer, m. bell-founder; -ngieße-
 rei, f. bell-foundry; -ngüt, n. bell-
 metal; -nhaush, n. belfry; -nflang,
 m. sound of bells; -nflöppel, m.
 bell-clapper; -nlaute, m. bell-
 ringer; -nmantel, m. upper-
 part of a bell-mould; -nrand, m.
 edge of the bell; -nriemen, m.
 bell-rope; -nischlag, m. stroke of
 the clock; -nischwengel, m. beam to
 the bell-rope; -nseil, n. bell-
 rope; -nspiel, f. bell-
 metal; -nspiel, n. chime of bells;
 -nstuhl, m. belfry; -nthurm, m.
 steeple; -ntréter, m. bell-treader,
 bell-ringer; -njicher, m. bell-

ringer; -njüg, m. ringing of the
 bell, bell-rope. [sexton.
 Glóck'ner, m. -s, pl. -, bell-ringer,
 Glómm, f. Glimmen.
 Gló'rre, f. -, pl. -n, glory; halo.
 Gló'rreich, Gló'rwürdig, adj. glo-
 rious, illustrious.
 Glóssár, -es, -s, pl. -e, glossary.
 Glóssár'tor, m. -s, pl. -tören, glos-
 sator.
 Gló'sse, f. -, pl. -n, gloss; Glóssen
 machen, to gloss, to comment;
 -nmacher, m. glossator, commen-
 tator. [eye.
 Glóß'auge, n. -s, pl. -n, goggle-
 Glóß'äugig, adj. goggle-eyed.
 Gló'ßen, v. n. h. to stare.
 Glóck', n. -es, -s, luck, fortune; hap-
 piness; chance, hazard, venture;
 auf güt-, at a venture, at random;
 zum-, fortunately; zu meinem -e,
 luckily for me; -wünschen, to
 wish good luck, to wish joy, to
 congratulate; -sbahn, f. path of
 fortune; -sbäll, m. sport of for-
 tune; -sböte, m. messenger of
 good tidings; -sbötschaft, f. good
 tidings, pl.; -sbüde, f. raffle, lot-
 tery-office; -sfäll, m. chance, hap,
 luck; -sgüt, n. blessing, gift of
 fortune; -sjäger, m. fortune-
 hunter; -sfind, n. favorite of
 fortune, lucky person; -spilz, m.
 upstart; -sräd, n. fortune's wheel;
 -sritter, m. adventurer; -sSpiel,
 n. game of hazard; -sstand, m.
 state of happiness; prosperous
 condition; -ssteru, m. propitious
 star; -stopf, m. fortune's urn;
 -sumstand, m. fortunate circum-
 stance, fortune; -swechsel, m.
 vicissitude of fortune; -wunsch,
 m. -wünschung, f. congratulation;
 -wünschungsschreiben, n. congra-
 tulatory letter.
 Gló'cke, f. -, pl. -n, clucking-hen.
 Gló'cken, v. n. h. to cluck.
 Gló'cken, v. n. imp. h. to succeed,
 to prosper.
 Glóck'heune, f. -, pl. -hühner,
 clucking-hen.
 Glóck'lich, adj. happy, lucky, for-
 tunate, propitious; successful.
 Glóck'jelig, adj. blessed, happy,
 prosperous.
 Glóck'jeligkeit, f. -, blessedness,
 happiness, felicity, bliss.
 Glóck'sen, v. n. h. to cluck.
 Gló'he, f. -, glowing; (Glóh)-
 farbe, f. glowing red color;
 -feuer, n. glow-fire; -hiße, f.
 white heat; -öfen, m. furnace
 for making any thing red-hot;
 -pfanne, f. fire-pan; -wachs, n.
 gold-size; -wein, m. mulled-
 wine; -wind, m. sirocco; -wurm,
 m. glow-worm.

Gló'hen, v. a. & n. h. to make
 red-hot; to glow, to be red-hot.
 Gló'hend, adj. glowing; burn-
 ing, fiery.
 Glóth, f. -, pl. -en, glowing fire;
 flame, ardor; -deckel, m. meat-
 screen; -pfanne, f. fire-pan.
 Gló'de, f. -, pl. -n, grace, favor,
 clemency; mercy, pardon; Gw.
 -n, your grace, your lordship;
 sich auf - und Ungló'de ergében,
 to surrender at discretion;
 -naet, m. act of grace; -nbejei-
 gung, f. favor; grace; -nbild, n.
 miraculous image; -nbrief, m.
 letter of grace; privilege;
 -nbröð, n. precarious subsist-
 ence; -nfrist, f. reprieve, re-
 spite; -ngehalt, n. pension; -nge-
 schenk, n. gratification; -njahr,
 n. year of grace; -nlobn, m.
 gratification, pension; -nmittel,
 n. means of grace; -nreich, adj.
 gracious; -nsohd, m. pension;
 -nspende, f. distribution of grace;
 -nstand, m. state of grace;
 -nsteuer, f. subsidy; -nstimme,
 f. voice of grace; -nstöß, m.
 stroke of mercy; -nstuhl, m.
 seat of grace; -nwahl, f. predes-
 tination; -nwerk, n. act of
 grace; -nzeichen, n. mark of fa-
 vor; -nzeit, f. time of grace;
 penitence.
 Gló'dig, adj. gracious, merci-
 ful, propitious; -er Herr! my
 lord! Gott sei mir -! God have
 mercy on me!
 Gló'ß, m. -es, gneiss.
 Gló'm, m. -en, pl. -en, gnome.
 Gló'mō'nif, f. -, gnomonics, pl.
 Gló'stifer, m. -s, pl. -, gnostic.
 Gló'stici's'mus, m. -, gnosticism.
 Glóhr, f. Glöhren.
 Gló'felhahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne,
 house-cock.
 Glóld, n. -es, gold; -ader, f. vein
 of gold-ore; -adler, m. royal
 eagle; -ammer, f. yellow-ham-
 mer; -amjel, f. yellow-thrush;
 -arbeit, f. goldsmith's work;
 -arbeiter, m. goldsmith; -bar-
 ren, m. ingot of gold; -barich,
 m. river-perch; -bergwerk, n.
 gold-mine; -beutel, m. purse
 of gold; purse with gold; -blätt-
 chen, n. gold-leaf; -blech, n. gold-
 plate; -börre, f. purse with
 gold; -braffen, m. dorado;
 -braun, adj. yellow-dun, chest-
 nut-color; -düstel, f. yellow-
 thistle; -draht, m. gold-wire;
 -drössel, f. golden thrush; -erz,
 n. gold-ore; -fäden, m. gold-
 thread; -farbe, f. gold-color;
 -farben, -farbig, adj. gold-co-
 lored; -finger, m. ring-finger;

-fīnf, m. gold-finch, bull-finch;
 -fīrniß, m. gold-varnish; -fīsch,
 m. gold-fish, *doree*; -fīcher, m.
 gold-washer; -flitter, f. gold-
 spangle; -fōlie, f. gold-foil; -fo-
 rēlle, f. salmon-trout; -fueß, m.
 yellow dun horse; -gehalt, m.
 allay; -geier, m. yellow vul-
 ture; -geiß, adj. gold-colored;
 -gelockt, adj. with golden curls;
 -gewicht, n. gold-weight, troy-
 weight; -gier, f. lust of gold;
 -glanz, m. splendor of gold;
 -glätte, f. gold-litharge; -glim-
 mer, m. yellow mica; -grube, f.
 gold-mine; -gulden, m. gold-
 florin; -häfer, m. yellow oats;
 -haltig, adj. containing gold;
 -häfer, m. rose-chafer, brass-
 beetle; -find, n. treasure,
 darling, minion; -flumpen, m.
 lump of gold, ingot of gold;
 -förndchen, n. grain of gold;
 -fröne, f. gold crown; -füße, f.
 coast of Guinea; -lack, m. gold-
 colored varnish; -lahn, m. flat-
 tened gold-wire; -leiste, f. gold-
 cornice; -lilie, f. yellow lily;
 -lockig, f. Goldgelockt; -macher,
 m. alchymist; -macherfunst, f.
 alchymy; -papier, n. gold-pa-
 per; -platte, f. plate of gold;
 -probe, f. gold-test; -reich, adj.
 rich in gold; -sand, m. gold
 sand; -schaum, m. tinsel; -schei-
 der, m. gold-refiner; -schläger,
 m. gold-beater; -schlägerhäut-
 chen, n. gold-beater's skin;
 -schmied, m. goldsmith; -schmieds-
 arbeit, f. goldsmithery; -schnitt,
 m. gilt-edge; -sohn, m. dar-
 ling; -spinner, m. gold-spinner;
 -stange, f. bar of gold; -staub,
 m. gold-dust; -sticker, m. em-
 broiderer in gold; -stoff, m.
 gold-brocade; -stück, n. gold-
 coin; -stufe, f. gold in ore;
 -tresse, f. gold-lace; -wäge, f.
 gold-weights; -wäße, f. wash-
 ing of gold-sand; -wäßer, m.
 gold-washer; -wäßerei, f. gold-
 washing; -wasser, n. gold-wa-
 ter; -wirfer, m. gold-weaver;
 -wolf, m. jackal. [gold.
 Göl'den, adj. golden, made of
 Göl'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gulf.
 Gön'del, f. -, pl. -n, gondola;
 -führer, m. gondolier.
 Gön'nen, v. a. h. not to grudge,
 not to envy; to permit, to grant.
 Gön'ner, m. -s, pl. -, patron, fa-
 vorer.
 Gön'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, patroness.
 Gön'nerchaft, f. -, patronage, pa-
 tronship. [coal-gin.
 Göp'pel, m. -s, pl. -, winch, lever,
 Gör'disch, adj. Gordian.

Gö'ße, f. -, gese-beer, gese;
 -nflasche, f. gese-bottle; -nglās,
 n. gese-glass; -ntrinker, m. gese-
 drinker.
 Göß, f. Gießen. [kennel.
 Göß'e, f. -, pl. -n, gutter, sewer,
 Göß'stein, f. Gußstein.
 Gött, m. -es, pl. Götter, God; be-
 wabre -! behüte -! God forbid!
 -gäbe, would to God; -befohlen!
 adieu! farewell! -ergäben, adj.
 resigned to God, devout; -gefäl-
 lig, adj. pleasing to God; -lōß,
 adj. godless, ungodly, impious,
 wicked; -lōßigkeit, f. godlessness,
 ungodliness, wickedness; -sēlig,
 adj. godly; devout, pious; -sēlig-
 keit, f. godliness, devoutness;
 piety; -vergessen, adj. wicked, un-
 godly, godless; -vergessenheit, f.
 wickedness, ungodliness.
 Göt'terbild, n. image of God; (Göt't-
 ter)bōte, m. Mercury; -dienst,
 m. worship of gods; -gestalt, f.
 divine form; -leben, n. life of
 the gods; -lehre, f. mythology;
 -mah'l, n. banquet of the gods;
 -sage, f. mythos; -speise, f. am-
 brosia; -spruch, m. oracle; -stim-
 me, f. divine voice; -trauf, m.
 nectar; -wonne, f. celestial
 bliss.
 Göt'tesacker, m. burying-place,
 church-yard; (Göt'tes)dienst, m.
 divine service; -dienstlich, adj.
 relating to the divine service,
 religious; -furcht, f. fear of God,
 piety; -fürchtig, adj. fearing God,
 pious, godly; -gelehrsamkeit, f.
 divinity, theology; -gelehrte, m.
 divine, theologian; -gericht, n.
 judgment of God; ordeal; -haus,
 n. church; -kasten, m. poor's
 box; -lästerer, m. blasphemer;
 -lästerlich, adj. blasphemous; -lä-
 sterung, f. blasphemy; -leugner,
 m. atheist; -leugnerisch, adj. athei-
 stical; -leugnung, f. atheism; -lohn,
 m. God's reward, blessing; -mord,
 m. deicide; -mörder, m. deicider;
 -pfennig, m. earnest; -reich, n.
 kingdom of God; -tisch, m. com-
 munion-table; -urtheil, n. deci-
 sion of God, ordeal; -verächter,
 m. contemner of God; -vereh-
 rung, f. worship of God; -verges-
 sen, adj. impious, wicked; -ver-
 gesenheit, f. impiety, wicked-
 ness; -welt, f. world. [deity.
 Gött'heit, f. -, pl. -en, divinity,
 Gött'tin, f. -, pl. -nen, goddess.
 Gött'lich, adj. divine; godly; god-
 like. [ness.
 Gött'lichkeit, f. -, divinity, godli-
 ness.
 Göß'e, m. -n, pl. -n, idol, false deity;
 -nild, n. idol; -ndiener, m. ido-
 later; -ndienst, m. idolatry; -n-

opfer, n. idolatrous sacrifice; -n-
 tempel, m. temple of an idol.
 Gouvernā'te (Guw -), f. -, pl. -n,
 governess.
 Gouverneur' (Guvernōhr), m. -s,
 pl. -e, governor.
 Grāb, n. -es, -s, pl. Grāber, grave,
 tomb, sepulchre; fig. ruin; bis
 ins -, till death; ins - legen, to
 bury; -gerüst, n. funeral deco-
 ration, sarcophagus; -gesang,
 m. funeral hymn; -gewölbe,
 n. vault; -hügel, m. mound;
 -legung, f. interment; -lied, n.
 funeral song, dirge; -mal, n.
 tomb, sepulchre, monument;
 -meißel, m. graving-chisel,
 graver, chisel; -schel, n. spade,
 mattock; -schrift, f. inscription,
 epitaph; -stätte, f. burying-place,
 tomb, grave; -stein, m. tomb-
 stone; -stichel, m. graver, burin;
 -thier, n. hyena; -tuch, n. pall,
 winding-sheet.
 Grā'bēln, v. a. h. to grabble.
 Grā'bēland, n. -es, -s, garden-
 land.
 Grā'ben, m. -s, pl. Grāben, ditch,
 trench; canal; -mauer, f. counter-
 scarp.
 Grā'ben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
 grābe, grābst, grābt zc.; grüb;
 gegrā'ben), to dig; to engrave,
 to cut.
 Grā'ber, m. -s, pl. -, digger.
 Grā'besnacht, f. darkness of the
 grave; (Grā'bes)rūhe, f. peace
 of the grave; -schlummer, m.
 sleep of the grave. [cism.
 Grācis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, gre-
 Grā'chel, f. -, pl. -n, awn (of
 corn).
 Grād, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, degree,
 grade; step; der hōchste -, highest
 degree, *capsheaf*; im hōchsten -,
 in the highest degree, *all-fired*,
mighty, *peskily*, *up to the hub*;
 -abtheilung, f. division into
 degrees; -bögen, m. sextant;
 -weise, adv. by degrees, gra-
 dually.
 Grād'r'eisen, n. graving-iron,
 chisel; (Grād'r')haus, n. build-
 ing for graduation; -wäge, f.
 water-balance; -werf, n. gradua-
 tion-works, pl.
 Grād'r'en, v. a. h. (gradürt'), to
 refine, to graduate. [tion.
 Grād'rung, f. -, pl. -en, gradua-
 Grādūr'en, v. a. h. (graduirt'),
 to graduate; eine graduirte Per-
 sōn, a graduate. [tion.
 Grādūr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, gradua-
 Grādūr'te, m. -n, pl. -, graduate.
 Grāf, m. -en, pl. -en, earl, count;
 -enfröne, f. count's or earl's
 coronet; -enß, m. count's seat;

rubbish; -, adj. horrible, dreadful, awful.

Gräu'ſam, adj. cruel, barbarous, fierce, horrible.

Gräu'ſamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, cruelty, barbarity, outrage.

Gräu'sen v. n. imp. h. to awe, to shudder, to make shudder; -haft, adj. awful, dreadful, dismaying. [dreadful.

Gräu'sig, adj. creating horror,

Graveur' (Grävöhr), m. -s, pl. -s, engraver, graver.

Gravi'ren, v. a. h. (gravir'), to engrave, to grave.

Gravir'zeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, engraving tools, pl.

Gravität', f. -, gravity.

Gravität'ſich, adj. grave, solemn.

Grä'zie, f. -, pl. -n, grace, charm.

Greif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, griffin; -geier, m. condor; -flau, f. griffin's claw.

Greif'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (griff; gegriffen), to gripe, to grasp; to seize, to lay hold of; nach etwas -, to take up; to have recourse to; um ſich -, to spread about; zu den Waffen-, to take up oourse arms; fig. unter die Arme -, to help, to assist.

Greif'zirkel, m. -s, pl. -, round compasses, pl.

Grein'en, v. nh. to grin; to blubber.

Greiner, m. -s, pl. -, growler.

Greis, adj. gray, hoary; -, m. -jes, pl. -je, an old man.

Greisen'alter, n. -s, old age.

Grē'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. hawser.

Grēll, adj. glaring; shrill, sharp.

Grēll'heit, f. -, glaringness, shrillness.

Grenadier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grenadier; -mütze, f. grenadier-cap; -regiment, n. regiment of grenadiers.

Grenadill'holz, f. Granatillholz.

Grēn'del, m. -s, pl. -, beam, bolt.

Grēn'gel, m. -s, pl. -, twist.

Grēn'ze, f. -, pl. -n, limit, border, bound, boundary, frontier; (Grēnz')acker, m. boundary-field; -baum, m. tree marking a boundary, witness-tree; -befestigung, f. fortification of the frontiers; -bereiter, m. land-waiter; -beſichtigung, f. inspection of the boundaries; -bewoh'ner, m. borderer; -bild, n. figure marking the boundary; -festung, f. frontier-fortress; -fluß, m. boundary river; -gott, m. frontier-god; -liniē, f. boundary-line; -māl, n. land-mark; -nachbār, m. confiner, borderer,

neighbor; -nachbārīchaft, f. con-
 finity; -pfahl, m. meer-post;
 -punkt, m. point in a boundary-
 line; highest point; -säule, f.
 pillar marking the boundary;
 -scheidungs, f. determining aboun-
 dary; boundary; -schloß, n. fron-
 tier-castle; -soldāt, m. soldier
 serving on the frontiers; -stadt, f.
 frontier-town; -stein, m. meer-
 stone; -streit, m. -streitigkeit, f. dis-
 pute concerning boundaries;
 -vergleich, m. treaty determining
 the boundary; -wache, f. fron-
 tier guard; -weg, m. road marking
 the boundary; -zeichen, n. land-
 mark.

Grēn'zen, v. n. h. to border, to
 bound, to limit. [bounded.

Grēn'zenlōß, adj. boundless, un-
 Grēn'zenlōßigkeit, f. -, boundless-
 ness, unlimitedness.

Grēu'el, f. Gräuel.

Grie'be, f. -, pl. -n, remains of
 lard after being fried, pl., scrap.

Grieß, m. -seß, pl. -se, core.

Griel'trappe, f. -, pl. -n, small
 bustard.

Grieß, m. -seß, gravel, grit;
 groats, pl.; -brei, m. porridge of
 groats; -hubu, n. plover; -fleie,
 f. bran of groats; -mehl, n. meal-
 groats, pl., pollard.

Grie'seln, v. n. f. to fall into little
 pieces; to shudder.

Grie'sig, adj. gravelly, gritty.

Gries'grām, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 grumbler, spleen, cross-patch.

Gries'grāmig, -isch, adj. peevish,
 morose, crotchical.

Griff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gripe,
 hold, touch; handle, hilt, shaft,
 steal; handful, pinch; T. claw;
 etwas am -e haben, to have a
 knack at a thing; -brett, n.
 finger-board, neck.

Griff, f. Greifen.

Grif'fel, m. -s, pl. -, style; pin
 of a tablebook; -förmig, adj.
 styloide.

Gril'le, f. -, pl. -n, cricket; whim,
 freak, caprice, vagary, kink,
 tantrum, wrinkle; fig. -n fangen,
 to be freakish; -nfang, m.
 freakishness, whimsicalness,
 fancifulness; -nfänger, m. a per-
 son full of vagaries; -nfänge-
 rei, f. whimsicalness; whims,
 freaks, pl.; -nfängerisch, adj.
 whimsical, freakish, fanciful;
 -nfacht, adj. whimsical, freak-
 ish, capricious; -nfachtigkeit, f.
 whimsicalness, freakishness, ca-
 priciousness; -nwerf, n. grotesk
 work.

Gril'lig, f. Grissenhaft. [wry face.

Grimä'se, f. -, pl. -n, grimace,

Grimm, m. -es, -s, fury, rage,
 wrath; -darm, m. colon, great
 gut.

Grim'men, v. n. imp. h. to gripe;
 -, n. -s, griping, gripes, pl.,
 colic.

Grim'mig, adj. grim, fierce,
 enraged, furious, wrathful, ter-
 rible. [ness, wildness, cruelty.

Grim'migkeit, f. -, ferocity, fierce-

Grind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, scab,
 scurf, mange; -fopf, m. scab-
 head; -föpfig, adj. scab-headed;
 -fraut, n. scabious.

Grin'dicht, adj. like scurf, like
 scab.

Grin'dig, adj. scabby, scurfy.

Grin'sen, v. n. h. to grin.

Grōb, adj. coarse; clumsy, gross,
 thick, rough, dull, rude, uncouth,
 unpolished; das grōbe Geschütz,
 heavy ordnance, battering can-
 non; grōbe Arbeit, drudgery; grōbe
 Schrift, letters of a large size;
 -draht, m. coarse thread; -dräh-
 tig, adj. coarse-threaded; -ge-
 wicht, n. gross weight; -häutig,
 adj. coarse-skinned; -förmig, adj.
 coarse-grained; -schmied, m.
 blacksmith, farrier; -sinnlich,
 adj. sensual.

Grōb'heit, f. -, (pl. -en), coarseness,
 roughness, rudeness; -en, pl.
 abusive words, injurious words,
 pl. [low, clown, bush-whacker.

Grō'biau, m. -s, pl. -e, rude fel-

Grōb'lich, adj. rather coarse, some-
 what coarse; -, adv. grossly.

Grōß, m. -es, pl. -e, core.

Grōg, m. -s, grog; -schenke, f.
 groggery.

Grōll, m. -es, -s, grudge, rancor,
 ambition, resentment, ill-will;
 einen -hegen, to bear a grudge.

Grōl'len, v. n. h. to bear ill-will
 against; to be angry.

Grōl'zen, v. n. h. to belch.

Groot, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, groat.

Grō'ichen, m. -s, pl. -, grosch,
 grosh; -brōd, n. grosch-roll.

Grōß, adj. great, large, vast,
 huge, rousing; high, tall; emi-
 nent, grand; -und stark, strap-
 ping; -en Theil, for the most
 part, chiefly; sich -machen, to
 boast, to brag of; -prahlen,
 -thūn, to boast, to talk big, to
 brag; -werden, to grow up, to
 grow tall; -ziehen, to bring up;
 -admiral, m. lord high-admiral;
 -ältern, pl. grand parents, grand-
 father and grand-mother; -artig,
 adj. grand, noble; etwas -ar-
 tig thun, to go the big figure;
 -artigkeit, f. grandeur, nobleness;
 augig, adj. large-eyed; -bäse, f.
 grand - aunt; -bändig, adj. big-

bellied; -beinig, adj. large-leg-
 ged; -binder, m. cooper;
 -blättrig, adj. large-leaved;
 -botschafter, m. ambassador ex-
 traordinary; -brüstig, adj. large-
 chested; -connetable, m. lord
 high-constable; -enfel, m. great-
 grandson; -enfelin, f. great-
 granddaughter; -fürst, m. grand
 duke; -fürstenthum, n. grand-
 duchy; -fürstin, f. grand-
 duchess; -fürstlich, adj. grand-
 ducal; -gliedrig, adj. large-
 limbed; -handel, m. wholesale-
 business; -händler, m. whole-
 sale-dealer; -herzig, adj. mag-
 nanimous; -herzigkeit, f. mag-
 nanimity; -herzog, m. grand-
 duke; -herzogin, f. grand-duc-
 ess; -herzoglich, adj. grand
 ducal; -herzogthum, n. grand-
 duchy; -hofmeister, m. lord
 steward; -jährig, adj. of age;
 -kanzler, m. lord high-chancel-
 lor; -knecht, m. head servant (of
 a farm), fore-man; -kopf, m.
 big-head; -köpfig, adj. big-head-
 ed; -kreuz, m. grand-cross; -leibig,
 adj. big-bellied; -lippig, adj. blub-
 ber-lipped; -mächtig, adj. high
 and mighty; -marschall, m. lord
 high-steward; -maul, n. large
 mouth, big-mouth; braggart,
 bully; -mäulig, adj. largemouth-
 ed; bragging; -meister, m. grand-
 master; -meisterthum, n. grand-
 masterdom, grand-mastership;
 -mögend, adj. high and mighty,
 worshipful; -müth, f. magna-
 nimity, generosity; -müthig,
 adj. magnanimous, generous;
 -müthigkeit, f. Großmuth; -mut-
 ter, f. grand-mother; -mütter-
 lich, adj. grand-motherly, like
 a grand-mother; -näsrig, adj.
 bottle-nosed; -neffe, m. grand-
 nephew; -nichte, f. great-niece;
 -onkel, m. great-un-
 cle; -prahler, m. braggart, boas-
 ter, screamer; -prahlerei, f.
 braggardism, blusteration; -prah-
 leriich, adj. braggart; -prior, m.
 grand-prior; -schatzmeister, m.
 grand-treasurer; -siegelbewahrer,
 m. keeper of the great seal;
 -sprecher, m. boaster, swaggerer,
 screamer; -sprecherich, f. swag-
 gering, boasting; -sprecherich, adj.
 vainglorious, boastful, swagger-
 ing; -städter, m. inhabitant of a
 large town; -städtisch, adj. in the
 manner of a large town; -stall-
 meister, m. grand-master of the
 horse; -sultan, m. grand-seig-
 nior, sultan; -tante, f. grand-
 aunt; -that, f. noble achieve-
 ment, bravery; -thuer, m. brag-

ger, boaster; -thüerisch, adj. boasting; -truchſieß, m. grand-seneschal; -väter, m. grand-father; -väterlich, adj. grand-fatherly, like a grand-father; -väterſtuhl, m. elbow-chair; -vezier, m. grand-vizier.
 Größ, n. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe, twelve dozen, gross.
 Größße, f. greatness, largeness, tallness, bigness; size; grandeur, quantity; *gleiche - haben* (von Pferden), to span; -ulehre, f. geometry.
 Größheit, f. greatness, nobleness.
 Großrör, m. -s, pl. -, whole-sale-merchant. [part, chiefly.
 Größtentheils, adv. for the most
 Gröt, f. Groot.
 Grotéſk, adj. grotesque, grotesk.
 Grötte, f. -, pl. -n, grotto; -narbeit, f. -werf, n. shell-work.
 Grüb, f. Graben.
 Grübchen, n. -s, pl. -, dimple; cherry-pit.
 Grübbe, f. -, pl. -n, pit, ditch, mine, quarry; grave; -narbeit, f. working in a mine; -narbeiter, m. miner; -nbau, m. working of mines, -nblende, f. miner's lantern; -nerz, n. ore found in a mine; -ngebäude, n. mine-pits; -nfittel, m. miner's dress, miner's frock; -nföhle, f. pit-coal; -nlicht, n. miner's lamp; -nſteiger, m. overseer of miners; -ntaſche, f. miner's pouch.
 Grübele, f. -, pl. -en, subtlety, refinement.
 Grübeler, Grübelforſ, f. Grübler.
 Grübeln, v. n. b. to meditate closely, to refine; to indulge in subtile inquiries. [holes.
 Grübig, adj. full of pits, full of
 Grübler, m. -s, pl. -, hypercritical, refiner.
 Grüft, f. -, pl. Grüfte, grave, vault, sepulchre; den, pit, grotto.
 Grüm'met, n. -s, after-math, second-crop; compos. -heu, n. second-crop hay; -ernte, f. second-crop harvest.
 Grün, adj. green, verdant; fresh; der -e Donnerſtäg, maundy thursday; -, n. -s, green color; verdure, greenness; -ſinf, m. green-finch; -gelb, adj. greenish-yellow; -fohl, m. green kale, cabbage; -fraut, n. spinach, spinage; -ſpān, m. verdigris; -ſpēcht, m. green-peak; -ſtreifig, adj. having green streaks.
 Grund, m. -es, -s, pl. Gründe, ground, bottom; foundation, basis; land, territory, tene-ment; reason, principle, motive,

cause, argument; aus dem -e, to the bottom, thoroughly, radically; von -aus, from the very bottom, fundamentally; im -e, in truth; zu -e richten, to ruin; zu -e gehen, to go to ruin; to sink, to fizzle out, zu -e richten, to swamp; -baß, m. thorough-bass; -bau, m. foundation; -begriff, m. fundamental principle, fundamental notion; -beß, m. landed property, possession; -beßer, m. landed proprietor, landlord, -beſtandtheil, m. essential component part; -blei, n. plummet; -böie, adj. thoroughly wicked, radically bad; -büch, n. register of landed property; -character, m. proper character; -ehrlich, adj. downright honest; -eigen-thüm, f. Grundbeß; -eigenthümer, f. Grundbeßer; -eiß, n. ground-ice; -falſch, adj. quite false, fundamentally wrong; -farbe, f. prime color; -feſte, f. fundamental base, foundation; -fläche, f. base, basis; -gelehrt, adj. very erudite; -geſeß, n. fundamental law; -gütiß, adj. extremely benign; -heil, n. speed-well (plant); -herr, m. lord of the manor; -herrlichkeit, f. lordship, dominion; -irrhüm, m. fundamental error; -kenntniß, f. fundamental knowledge; -kraft, f. primitive force, essential force; -läge, f. fundament, foundation, base, basis; -legung, f. foundation; -lehre, f. fundamental doctrine; -linie, f. basis, base-line; -löß, adj. groundless, bottomless; lößigkeit, groundlessness; -mauer, f. foundation-wall; -pfeiler, m. foundation-pillar, ground; -recht, f. Grundgeſeß; -regel, f. fundamental rule, axiom, principle, maxim; -reich, adj. very rich; -riß, m. plan; -ſaß, m. principle; axiom, maxim; -ſäule, f. pedestal, basis; pillar; -ſchöß, m. land-tax, ground-rent; -ſchwelle, f. groundsel; -ſilbe, f. radical syllable; -ſprache, f. original language; -ſtein, m. foundation-stone, ground-stone, corner-stone; -ſteuer, f. ground-rent; -ſtimme, f. bass voice; -ſtoff, m. element, first principle; -ſtrich, m. ground-stroke; -ſtück, n. piece of land, real estate; -ſuppe, f. grounds, dregs, pl., sediment; -text, m. original text; -theilung, f. division of a real estate; -ton, m. fundamental tone, principal tone, keynote; -übel, n. primary evil;

-uriache, f. principal reason, primitive cause; -verfaßung, f. fundamental constitution; -vermögen, n. landed property; capital; -wahrheit, f. fundamental truth; -waſſer, n. subterranean water, water under ground; -werf, n. ground-work, lower work; -weſen, n. original being; -wiſſenſchaft, f. fundamental science; -wort, n. primitive word; -zahl, f. cardinal number; -zinß, m. ground-rent; -züg, m. ground-line; characteristic.
 Grün'den, v. a. b. to ground, to lay the foundation of, to build; to predicate, to establish; to sound; -, v. r. b. to rest upon.
 Grün'der, m. -s, pl. -, founder.
 Grundf'ren, v. a. b. (grundf'ren), to lay the ground color, to ground, to prime.
 Gründ'lich, adj. fundamental, well-grounded, profound, radical, solid. [solidity.
 Gründ'lichkeit, f. -, profoundness,
 Gründ'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blay.
 Gründ'ung, f. -, pl. -en, foundation, founding, establishment.
 Grü'ne, n. -, greenness, verdure.
 Grü'nen, v. n. b. to grow green, to become verdant; to thrive, to flourish.
 Grün'lich, adj. greenish, greenly.
 Grün'zen, v. n. b. to grunt, to gruntle.
 Grü'p'e, f. -, pl. -n, group, cluster; -unweiße, adv. by groups, in groups. [group.
 Grüpp'ren, v. a. b. (grüpp'ren), to
 Grüß, m. -es, pl. Grüße, salute, salutation, greeting; einen -ausrichten, to offer one's respects.
 Grüßen, v. a. b. to greet, to salute; -Sie ihn von mir, remember me to him; einen -laßen, to send one's respects to one, to present one's compliments to one.
 Grü'ße, f. -, peeled grain, grit, groats, pl.; fig. brains, pl.; (Grüß)-brei, m. oatmeal-porridge, water-gruel; -händler, m. dealer in peeled barley and groats; -foß, m. simpleton, blockhead; -würst, f. groats-pudding.
 Guardiān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prior, superior. [sparkler.
 Gúd'auge, m. -s, pl. -n, peeper,
 Gúd'en, v. n. b. to look, to peep, to peak, to peer, to pry.
 Gúd'fenster, n. small window.
 Gúd'gud, f. Gufuf.
 Gúd'faſten, m. -s, pl. -fäſten, raree-show, camera-obscura.
 Gúd'loch, n. -es, -s, pl. -löcher, peep-hole.

Guillotī'ne (Ghiljotīne), f. -, pl. -n, guillotine.
 Guillotinī'ren (Ghiljotinīren), v. a. b. (guillotinīrt'), to guillotine.
 Guinēe (Ghinēe), f. -, pl. -n, guinea. [garland.
 Guirlān'de (Ghirl-), f. -, pl. -n,
 Guitār're (Ghit-), f. -, pl. -n, guitar; -nīpieler, Guitarrīst', m. -en, pl. -en, guitar-player, guitarist.
 Gūl'den, m. -s, pl. -, florin.
 Gūl'den, f. Golden.
 Gūl'te, f. -, pl. -n, impost; -bauer, m. homager.
 Gūl'tig, f. Giltig.
 Gūm'mi, n. -s, gum; -ārtig, adj. gummy; -dragānt', n. tragacanth; -elāstieum, n. India rubber; -gūttā, n. gamboge; -hārz, n. gum-rosin; -wasser, n. gum-water. [my, gummous.
 Gūm'micht, Gūm'mig, adj. gum-Gummī'ren, v. a. h. (gummīrt'), to gum. [ivy.
 Gūn'delrebe, f. -, pl. -n, ground-Gūn'dermann, m. -es, -s, ground-ivy.
 Gūn'fel, m. -s, bugle.
 Gūn't f. -, favor, grace, kindness, affection; permission; pl. -en, zu -en, in favor of; zu meinen -en, in my favor; -bezeigung, f. favor, kindness.
 Gūn'stig, adj. favorable; gracious, propitious, auspicious; einem -sein, to favor one.
 Gūn'st'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, favorite, minion.
 Gūr'gel, f. -, pl. -n, throat; gorge; die -zuſchnūren, to strangle; durch die -jāgen', to spend in drinking; -āder, f. jugular vein; -bein, n. throat-bone; -wasser, n. gargle.
 Gūr'geln, v. a. & n. h. to gargle, to gargarize; to rattle.
 Gūr'fe, f. -, pl. -n, cucumber; gherkin; -nfern, m. cucumber-seed; -nmāler, m. dawber; -nſalāt, m. cucumber-salad.
 Gūr'ren, v. n. h. to coo.
 Gūrt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, girdle, girth; -bett, n. bed with girths; -riemen, m. girth-leather; -ſchnalle, f. girth-buckle.
 Gūr'tel, m. -s, pl. -, girdle, sash, belt; zone; -ſchloß, n. clasp; -ſchnalle, f. belt-buckle; -thier, n. armadillo.
 Gūr'teln, v. a. h. to girdle (a tree).
 Gūr'ten, v. a. & r. h. to gird, to girdle.
 Gūr'tler, m. -s, pl. -, belt-maker; brazier; -handwerf, n. trade of a belt-maker or brazier.
 Gūß, m. -ſteß, pl. Gūße, casting,

founding; gush, shower; gutter; -eisen, n. cast-iron; -form, f. casting-mould; -meßing, n. cast-brass; -mutter, f. matrice; -regen, m. shower of rain; -ſtahl, m. cast-steel; -ſtein, m. gutter-stone, sink, drain; -werk, n. casting-work.

Gū'ß, m. -s, taste.

Gūt, adj. & adv. good, well, sufficiently; good-natured, kind; es iſt -, 'tis enough; furz und -, in short; laſſen Sie es - ſein, let it pass; ein -es Gewiſſen, a quiet conscience; es - haben, to be well off; wieder-machen, to make up for; einem - ſein, to like one; einem etwas - ſchreiben, to place to one's credit; für einen - ſagen, to answer for one; - heißen, to approve of, to agree to; einen wieder - machen, to appease one; -er Dinge ſein, to be of good cheer; etwas im -en ſagen, to say any thing in a friendly manner; -e Tāge haben, to enjoy an easy life; -, n. es, -s, pl. Güter, good; possession, property, estate, country-seat; ware, commodity; traps, pl.; -ſbeſitzer, -ſherr, m. lord of a manor, proprietor of an estate; -ſherrlich, adj. relating to the lord of the manor; -ſherrſchaft, f. manorship.

Gūt'achten, n. judgment, opinion; approbation; ſein - abgeben, to give one's opinion; -ārtig, adj. good-natured, innoxious; -ārtigkeit, f. good-nature; -beſinden, n. approbation, liking, opinion; -denkend, adj. well-disposed; -dünken, f. Gutachten; -gelaunt, adj. in good spirits; -geſinnt, adj. well-disposed; -gewicht, n. allowance; -haben, n. advance, credit; herzig, adj. good-natured, kind-hearted, -herzigkeit, f. goodness of heart, good-nature; -machung, f. compensation; -müthig, adj. good-natured, kind, clever; -müthigkeit, f. good-nature; kindness; -ſagen, f. responsibility, security; -thāt, f. benefit, kindness, favor; -thätig, adj. beneficent, charitable; -thätigkeit, f. charitableness; -willig, adj. voluntary, gratuitous, willing; good-natured; -willigkeit, f. willingness, readiness; good-naturedness.

Gū'te, f. -, goodness, bounty, kindness; purity; quality; in der -, amicably; haben Sie die -, be so kind; etwas in - verſuchen, to try to settle amicably.

Gū'terabtretung, f. T. abandonment; (Gū'ter)anſchlag, m. valua-

tion of goods; -beſchauer, m. searcher; -beſtāter, m. conveyor; -halle, luggage room; buying and selling of estates; -wagen, m. waggon, -züg, m. luggage-train.

Gū'theit, f. -, goodness.

Gū'tig, adj. kind, benevolent, gracious.

Gū'tigkeit, f. -, kindness, benignity, graciousness.

Gū'tlich, adj. amicable, friendly; -beilegen, to settle amicably, to accommodate; ſich - thūn, to indulge one's self.

Gūtturāl'buchſtābe, m. -ns, pl. -n, guttural letter. [nasium.

Gymnāſium, n. -s, pl. -ſien, gym-Gymnāſtif, f. -, gymnastics, pl.

Gymnāſtiſch, adj. gymnastic.

Gyps, n. f. Gips n.

S.

ſá ! int. ha !

ſaar, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hair; wool; auf -, to a hair; mit ſaut und -en, thoroughly; completely, entirely; die -e ſtanden mir zu Berge, my hair stood on end; -angel, f. horse-hair line; -arbeit, f. hair-work; -aufſaß, m. false hair; -band, n. hair-fillet; head-band; -beſen, m. hair-broom; -bett, n. hair-mattress; -beutel, m. hair-bag; fig. slight intoxication; ſich einen -beutel trinſen, to get tipsy; -bleiche, f. bleaching hair; -breite, f. hair-breadth; -bürſte, f. hair-brush; -büſchel, m. tult of hair; -decke, f. hair-cloth; -farbe, f. hair-color; -fäſer, f. filament; -fein, adj. subtle, fine; -flechte, f. plaited hair; -flechter, m. hair-weaver, hair-dresser; -förmig, adj. like a hair; -geſäß, n. T. capillary vessel; -handel, m. dealing in hair; -händler, m. dealer in hair; -hemd, n. hair-shirt; -ſamm, m. hair-comb; -ſlein, adj. & adv. fine as hair; to a hair, minutely; -frauſe, f. toupet; -fräuſler, -fräuſtler, m. hair-dresser; -locke, f. lock, curl of hair, tress; -loß, adj. hairless; -mehl, n. hair-powder; -nadel, f. hair-pin; -neß, n. hair-net; -pinſel, m. hair-brush; -puder, m. hair-powder; -puß, m. hair-dress; -röhrchen, n. -röhre, f. capillary tube; -ſalbe, f. ointment for hair; -ſcharf, adj. very sharp; very nice; -ſchere, f. hair-scissors, pl.; -ſchlächtig, adj. broken-winded,

-[schlächtiġkeit, f. broken-windedness; -[schleife, f. bow for the hair; -[schmuck, m. ornament for the hair; -[schnur, f. string of hair; -[schopf, m. tuft of hair; -[seil n. seton; -[sieb, n. hair-sieve; -[sohle, f. hair-sole; -[spitze, f. end of the hair; -[stern, m. hair-star, comet; -[strich, m. hair-stroke; -[tour, f. false hair; -[tuch, n. hair-cloth; -[wachs, n. pomatum; -[wickel, m. hair-roller; -[wuchs, m. growth of hair; -[wurz, f. root of the hair; -[zange, f. tweezers, pl.; -[zirkel, m. fine compasses, pl.; -[zopf, m. west of hair, queue, pig-tail.

Ḥaa'ren, f. Ḥären.

Ḥaa'richt, adj. like hair.

Ḥaa'rig, adj. hairy; made of hair.

Ḥaa'rigkeit, f. -, hairiness.

Ḥab'begierig, f. Ḥabgierig.

Ḥā'be, f. -, property, goods, effects, pl.; fahrende -, moveables, pl.; liegende -, immoveables, pl.

Ḥā'ben, v. aux. & a. irr. ḥ. (ich habe, hast, hat etc.; hatte; gehabt), to have, to possess; to contain; es hat keine Eile, there is no hurry; nicht -, to want, to need; gern -, to like; lieb -, to love; recht -, to be right; un-recht -, to be wrong; auf sich -, to be of consequence.

Ḥā'benichts, m. -, pl. -[e, pennyless fellow.

Ḥā'ber, f. Ḥafer.

Ḥā'beredht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, disputatious person, wrangler.

Ḥab'gier, f. -, covetousness, greediness.

Ḥab'gierig, adj. covetous, greedy.

Ḥab'haft, adj. possessing; einer Sache - werden, to get possession of a thing.

Ḥā'bicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hawk; -[snāse, f. hook-nose, aquiline nose.

Ḥab'jelligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, property, fortune; effects, goods, pl.

Ḥab'jucht, f. -, avidity, covetousness, greediness.

Ḥab'jüchtig, adj. covetous, greedy.

Ḥā'chel, f. -, pl. -n, awn; -[frant, n. rest-harrow.

Ḥā'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke; -[und Wad, tag-rag and bobtail; -[banf, f. chopping block; -[beil, n. chopping-knife, chopper; -[blef, m. chopping-block; -[bord, n. T. taffrail; -[brett, n. chopping-board; cymbal; -[fleisch, n. minced meat; -[stod, f. Ḥāf-blod. [pick-axe.

Ḥā'fe, f. -, pl. -n, hatchet, hoe,

Ḥā'fen, v. a. ḥ. to hack, to

chop; to cleave; to pick, to peck; to hoe, to hüll; flein -, to mince.

Ḥā'fer, m. -s, pl. -, chopper; grubber.

Ḥā'ferling, m. -es, -s, chopped straw; -[sbanf, f. bench for cutting straw, chaff-cutter;

-[schneider, m. straw-chopper.

Ḥā'fisch, m. -es, pl. Ḥā'fische, boar; fig. dirty fellow, obscene fellow.

Ḥā'fichen, v. n. ḥ. to talk obscenely.

Ḥā'fje, f. -, pl. -n, chambrel (of a horse); knuckle (of veal).

Ḥā'fjel, f. Ḥā'ferling.

Ḥā'der, m. -s, quarrel, brawl, dispute; (pl. -n), rag, tatter; immer im - leben, to live hammer and tongs; -[haft, adj. quarrelsome, brawling; -[lump, m. rag-man; -[lumpen, m. pl. rags, tatters, pl.; -[lumpenjam-ler, m. rag-gatherer; -[lucht, f. quarrelsome disposition; -[luchtig, adj. quarrelsome, brawling. [brawler.

Ḥā'derer, m. -s, pl. -, wrangler,

Ḥā'dern, v. n. ḥ. to quarrel, to brawl, to squabble.

Ḥā'fen, m. -s, pl. Ḥā'fen, harbor, haven, port; pot; -[anfer, m. moorings, pl., large anchor; -[dam, m. pier of a harbor; -[geld, n. anchorage; -[gericht, n. portmote; -[lōs, adj. harborless; -[meister, m. harbor-master; -[ordnung, f. port-regulations; -[plag, m. f. Ḥā'fenstadt; -[räumer, m. machine for cleaning the harbor; -[stadt, f. town with a harbor; -[zoll, m. port-duties, pl.

Ḥā'fer, m. -s, oat, oats, pl.; -[bier, n. oat-beer; -[böden, m. oat-loft; -[brei, m. oat-meal, porridge; -[brōd, n. oat-bread; -[ernte, f. getting in oats; -[feld, n. oat-field; -[grūse, f. groats, pl.; -[fasten, m. oat-bin; -[mehl, n. oat-meal; -[pflaume, f. wheat-plum; -[saat, f. oat-sowing; -[sack, m. sack for oats; -[schleim, m. water-gruel; -[spreu, f. oat-chaff; -[stopfel, f. oat-stubble; -[stroh, n. oat-straw; -[trauf, f. Ḥā'fer[schleim; -[zins, m. avenage.

Ḥā'ferel, f. Ḥavarie.

Ḥā'f, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sea, bay, gulf.

Ḥā'fner, m. -s, pl. -, potter.

Ḥā'ft, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hold, clasp, crotchet; -, f. -, prison, arrest, confinement, imprisonment; -[befehl, m. warrant of arrest; -[geld, n. earnest-money.

Ḥā'ftel etc., f. Ḥestel etc.

Ḥā'ften, v. n. ḥ. to cleave to, to cling, to stick, to adhere, to

hold, to take; to be fixed; für einen -, to answer for one, to give bail for anyone.

Ḥā'g, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hedge, fence; bush, coppice; -[apfel, m. wild apple, crab; -[ebüche, f. horn-beach; -[ebutte, f. hip, haw; -[ebuttentrauch, m. hip-tree; -[dorn, m. hawthorn; -[rōse, f. wild-briar.

Ḥā'gel, m. -s, hail; small shot; hail-shot; -[dicht, adj. thick as hail; -[forn, n. hail-stone; -[schāden, m. damage by hail; -[schauer, m. hail-shower; -[schlag, m. damage caused by hail; -[sturm, m. hail-storm; -[wetter, n. thunder with hail, hail-storm; -[wolke, f. hail-cloud.

Ḥā'gen, v. a. ḥ. to fence, to enclose; to bar; to keep, to preserve. [der, meager.

Ḥā'ger, adj. haggard, lean, slen.

Ḥā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, keeper.

Ḥā'gereiter, m. -s, pl. -, game-keeper.

Ḥā'gerfalf, m. -en, pl. -en, haggard.

Ḥā'gerkeit, f. leanness, meager-ness, lankness.

Ḥā'gern, v. n. f. to grow lean.

Ḥā'gestolz, m. -en, pl. -en, old bachelor.

Ḥā'gewald, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälder, forest fenced in.

Ḥā'gewisch, m. -es, wisp of hay on a pole.

Ḥā'gezeit, f. -, pl. -en, time when hunting is prohibited.

Ḥā'hā! int. ha! ha! well-a-day! -, n. haha.

Ḥā'her, m. -s, pl. -, jay.

Ḥā'h, m. -es, -s, pl. Ḥā'hne, cock, rooster; ein junger -, a cockerel; fig. es fräht kein - danach, no one cares a fig. for it; den - auf-ziehen, to cock.

Ḥā'hnebutte, f. Ḥagebutte.

Ḥā'hnden, n. -s, pl. -, cockerel.

Ḥā'hnenbäffen, m. -s, pl. -, roost, cockloft; (Ḥā'hnen)füß, m. crow-foot (plant); -[gefecht, n. cock-fight; -[geichrei, n. cock-crowing; -[kamm, m. cock's comb; -[rüs, m. f. Ḥā'hnengeichrei; -[schritt, m. cock's step; -[sporn, m. cock's spur; -[tritt, m. treadle, spring-halt.

Ḥā'h'rei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cuck-old; einen zum - machen, to cuck-old one.

Ḥā'h'reischaft, f. -, cuckoldom.

Ḥā'i, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shark, sea-dog, swingle-tail.

Ḥā'in, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grove, wood, thicket; fig. Freund -, death.

Ḥā'fchen, n. -s, pl. -, little hook,

crotchet; T. apostrophe.
Šā'fel, n. -s, pl. -, little hook, crotchet. [taunting.
Šā'felei', f. -, pl. -en, teasing.
Šā'felig, adj. critical, ticklish, nice, awkward.
Šā'feln, v. a. h. to hook; to work with small hooks or pins.
Šā'fen, m. -s, pl. -, hook; clasp; crotch; fig. difficulty; -bohrer, m. T. auger; -bolzen, m. hook-bolt; -büchse, f. arquebuse with a hook; -förmig, adj. hooked; -lachse, m. male salmon; -mörser, m. hand-mortar-piece; -pflug, m. hook-plough; -schlüssel, m. pick-lock; -schütze, m. arquebusier; -spieß, m. harping-iron, harpoon; -zahn, m. hook; -ziegel, m. hook-tile; -, v. a. h. to hook; to grapple.
Šā'fig, adj. hooked, hooky.
Šā'fich, f. Šā'fich.
Šā'fie, f. Šā'fie.
Šālb, adj. half; -, adv. by halves, half; - und -, so so, in some measure, middling; eine -e Stunde, half an hour; -ärmel, m. half-sleeve; -bier, n. small beer; -brüder, m. half-brother; -bürtig, adj. half-blood; -dunfel, n. dusk; gloom; dawn; adj. half dark, dusky; -erbe, m. heir to one half; -erhaben, adj. in basso-relievo; -fenster, n. half-window; -flach, adj. half flat; -franzband, m. half-bound; -gelehrte, m. half-scholar; -geschoss, n. intermediate story, mezzanine; -geschwister, n. half-brothers and sisters, half-blood; -gott, m. demi-god; -hemdchen, n. waist-shirt; -insel, f. peninsula; -jahr, n. half-year; -jährig, adj. of six months; -jährlich, adj. every six months; -fennuiss, f. smattering; -freis, m. semi-circle; -fügel, f. hemisphere; -futiche, f. chaise, chariot; -laut, adv. in an under tone; -meister, m. executioner's assistant; -menschen, m. demi-man; barbarian; -messer, m. semi-diameter, radius; -metall, n. half-metal; -mond, m. half-moon; -offen, adj. ajar; -part, f. half-share; -pfündig, adj. weighing or containing half a pound; -porzellan, n. mock-china, wedgwood ware; -reif, adj. half-ripe; -rund, adj. half-round; -schatten, m. half-shade; -scheid, f. half, moiety; -schürig, adj. of second shearing; -schwester, f. half-sister, step-sister; -silber, n. platina; -stiefel, m. half-boot, Wellington boot,

bootee; -strümpfe, pl. socks; -stündig, adj. lasting half an hour; -stündlich, adv. every half hour; -tödt', adj. half-dead; -trauer, f. half-mourning; -tuch, n. kerseymere; -wach, adj. half awake; -wegs, adv. half-way, tolerably; -wisser, m. smatterer; -wisseri', f. smattering; -wüchsig, adj. half-grown; -zirfel, m. semi-circle.
Šāl'ben, Šāl'ber, prp. by reason of, for reason of, on account of, for the sake of. [pletteness.
Šālb'heit, f. -, pl. -en, incom-
Šālb'ren, v. a. h. (halbirt'), to halve. [grel.
Šālb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mon-
Šāl'de, f. -, pl. -u, declivity, hill.
Šāl'en, v. a. h. T. to hale.
Šālf'te, f. -, pl. -u, half, moiety, middle; zur -, halves, half way.
Šālf'ter, f. -, pl. -u, halter; -geld, n. bridle-money; -fette, f. halter-chain.
Šālf'tern, v. a. h. to halter, to put on the halter, to tie by the halter.
Šāll, m. -es, -s, sound, clang.
Šāl'le, f. -, pl. -u, hall; porch.
Šāl'en, v. n. h. to sound, to clang.
Šāll'jahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, jubilee.
Šāllöh'! int. hallo! -rufen, to halloo.
Šāllör', m. -en, pl. -en, workman in saltworks (at Halle).
Šālm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stalk, halm, straw.
Šāl'men, v. n. h. to get stalks.
Šāls, m. -ses, pl. Šāl'se, neck; throat, chest, collar; über - und Kopf, over head and ears; einem um den - fallen, to embrace one; einen auf dem - e hängen, to be encumbered with one; -ader, f. jugular artery; -band, n. collar, necklace; -binde, f. neck-lace; cravat; -bräune, f. quinsy; -brechend, adj. dangerous; -drüse, f. jugular gland; -eisen, n. iron collar; pillory; -entzündung, f. inflammation in the throat; -gericht, n. criminal court; -geschmeide, n. jewels for the neck, pl.; -fette, f. neck-lace; -frägen, m. collar; gorget; -fräse, f. frill, ruff; -sache, f. criminal cause, hanging matter; -schleife, f. neck-knot; -schmuck, m. ornament for the neck; -schmuck, f. neck-lace; -spange, f. collar-clasp; -starrig, adj. headstrong, stubborn, obstinate; -starrigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy; -stück, n. neck-piece; -tuch, n.

neckcloth, neckerchief; cravat; -weh, n. pain in the throat.
Šāl'se, f. -, pl. -u, T. halser.
Šāl'sen, v. n. h. T. to veer.
Šālt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hold, holdfast; support; halt, stop, stay; -machen, to make a halt, to stop; -, int. halt! stop!
Šālt'bär, adj. strong, durable; tenable.
Šālt'bärkeit, f. -, strength, firmness, durability; tenableness.
Šālt'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich halte, hältst, hältst; hielt, gehalten), to hold; to keep; to support; to contain; to stop; to maintain; to manage; to value, to deem, to estimate, to think; to celebrate, to treat; -, v. r. irr. h. to keep one's self; to resist, to stand firm; to last; inne -, to stop; gehalten sein, to be obliged; auf etwas -, to care for, to value; sich halten an..., to lay hold on..., to take hold of...; schwer -, to be hard, to be difficult; Schadloß -, to indemnify; Vorlesungen -, to hold lectures; zu Rathe -, to economize; reinen Mund -, not to divulge, not to blab; Tact -, to keep time; die Probe -, to abide the test; sein Wort -, to keep one's word; auf Träume -, to believe in dreams; werth -, to esteem; to set store by; es mit einem -, to side with one; die Zeitung -, to take a newspaper; Inventur -, to take an inventory; das Spiel im Gange -, to keep the pot a-boiling.
Šāl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, hold, support.
Šāl'ter, int. forsooth.
Šāl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, reservoir; cistern.
Šāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, holding, keeping; demeanor, deportment. [scoundrel.
Šāl'un'fe, m. -u, pl. -u, rascal.
Šāl'men, m. -s, pl. -, draw-net.
Šāl'misch, adj. malicious, knavish, spiteful.
Šām'me, f. -, pl. -u, ham.
Šām'mel, m. -s, pl. -, wether, mutton; -braten, m. roast mutton; -fett, m. mutton-fat; -fleisch, n. mutton; -feule, f. leg of mutton.
Šām'meln, v. a. h. to geld.
Šām'mer, m. -s, pl. Šäm'mer, hammer; clapper; forge; -fisch, m. balance-fish; -meister, m. master of a forge; -schlag, m. stroke with a hammer; slakes, pl.; -schmied, m. hammer-smith; -stiel, m. handle or helve

of a hammer; -werf, n. forge.
Ḥām'merbār, adj. malleable.
Ḥām'merbārheit, f. -, malleability.
Ḥām'merer, m. -s, pl. -, hammerer.
Ḥām'merling, m. -es, pl. -e, merry Andrew; hobgoblin; gold-hammer. [to malleate.
Ḥām'mern, v. a. h. to hammer,
Ḥāmorrhōidā'lijch, adj. hemorrhoidal. [pl.
Ḥāmorrhōiden, pl. hemorrhoids,
Ḥām'pelmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, punch.
Ḥām'pter, m. -s, pl. -, hamster, marmot; -loch, n. hamster-hole.
Ḥānd, f. -, pl. Ḥānde, hand; side; vor der -, at present, now; - in -, hand in hand; aus der ersten -, at first hand; von guter -, from good authority; bei der -, at hand, *on hand*; - anlegen, to set to work, to begin; - an sich legen, to lay hands upon one's self; an die - geben, to suggest, to prompt; die - bieten, to help; die Ḥānde in den Schōß legen, to do nothing; fig. einen auf den Ḥänden tragen, to make much of any one; -arbeit, f. handicraft, handiwork; -arbeiter, m. handicraftsman, laborer, mechanic; -becken, f. Waschbecken; -beil, n. hatchet; -bewegung, f. wave of the hand; -bibliothek, f. portable library; -breit, adj. of a hand's breadth; -briefchen, n. note; -büch, n. manual; compendium; -dienst, m. personal service; -druck, f. Ḥāndedruck; -eisen, n. manacle; -faß, n. small cask, keg; -fessel, f. hand-shackle, manacle; -fest, adj. strong, stout; -frei, adj. elbow-free; -geld, n. earnest-money, earnest; handsel; -geleuf, n. wrist; -gelöbnis, n. solemn promise by shaking of hands; -gemein', adv. close combat, fighting; -gemein' werden, to close in battle, *to come to the scratch*; -gemenge, n. fray, scuffle, skirmish; -geischmeide, n. bracelet; fig. hand-shackles, pl.; -gewehr, n. hand-gun; -gicht, f. gout in the hands; -greiflich, adj. palpable, evident; -greiflichkeit, f. palpableness, evidence; -griff, m. grasp; handle; hilt; manipulation; -habe, f. handle, ear, haft; -höch, adj. a hand's breadth high; -fauf, m. retail; handsel; -flapper, f. castanet; -forb, m. hand-basket; -frauie, f. cuff, ruffle; -fuß, m. kissing the hand; -langer, m. helper,

under-strapper; -laterne, f. hand-lantern; -leder, n. hand-leather; -leiter, m. T. chiropast; -leitung, f. guidance, direction; -leuchter, m. flat candlestick; -muff, m. small muff; -mühle, f. hand-mill; -pferd, n. led-horse; -presse, f. small press; -quehle, f. towel; -reichung, f. help, assistance; -rücken, m. back of the hand; -säge, f. hand-saw; -schelle, f. handcuff, manacle; -schlag, m. blow with the hand, hand-stroke; hand; -schraube, f. hand-screw; -schreiben, n. familiar letter; -schrift, f. hand-writing, hand; manuscript; obligation; -schriftlich, adj. in manuscript, in writing, written; -schuh, m. glove, gauntlet; -schuhleder, n. kid-leather; -schuhmacher, m. glover; -siegel, n. seal manual; -spribe, f. hand-engine; -streich, m. stroke of the hand; -teller, m. palm; -trommel, f. tabor; -tüch, n. towel; -voll, f. handful; -wahräger, m. chiromancer; -wahrägeret', f. chiromancy; -wechsel, m. bill under one's own hand; exchange of money; -weise, f. hand-reel; -wurz, f. wrist; -zeichnung, f. design; sketch, draught.

Ḥān'dedruck, m. -es, -s, pl. -drücke, squeeze of the hand.

Ḥān'deflatfchen, n. -s, clapping of the hands, applause.

Ḥān'del, m. -s, pl. Ḥāndel, commerce, trade, traffic; bargain; business, affair, action; quarrel; - und Wandel, business in general; - treiben, to trade, to traffic; Ḥāndel anfangen, to pick a quarrel; -sabgabe, f. commercial duty; -saugelēgenheit, f. commercial affair; -artikel, f. article of trade; -sausschuß, m. committee of merchants; -sbericht, m. commercial advice; -sbetrieb, m. commercial pursuit; -sbrauch, m. custom in trade; -sbrief, m. commercial letter; -scapital, n. stock in trade; -scollegium, m. board of trade; -sdiener, m. merchant's clerk; -sfach, n. mercantile line; -sflotte, f. fleet of merchantmen; -sfrau, f. trades-woman, merchant's wife; -sfreiheit, f. liberty of trade; -sfreund, m. correspondent; -sgeist, m. turn for trade; -sgeuof, m. partner, companion; -sgeuoffenschaft, f. partnership; trading company; -sgeredhtjame, f. licence for trading; -sgericht,

n. board of trade; -sgeichäft, n. commercial business; -sgefellfchaft, f. trading-company; commercial society; -sgefellfchafter, m. copartner, partner, companion; -shafen, m. trading-port; -shaus, n. mercantile house, trading house; -sherr, m. merchant; -sinteresse, n. commercial interest; -sjude, m. trading jew; -sfammer, f. commercial board; -slehraustalt, f. commercial school; -smanu, m. merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper; -smarine, f. commercial navy; -sminister, m. minister of commerce; -sministerium, n. ministry of commerce; -splatz, m. mart; commercial town; -spolitif, f. policy of trade, pl.; -srecht, n. commercial law, right of trade; -sreisende, m. commercial traveller, travelling clerk; -sjache, f. mercantile affair; -sjchiff, n. merchantman, trading-vessel; -sjchule, f. f. Ḥandelstehraustalt; -stadi, f. commercial town; -staud, m. commercial community; -strafe, f. commercial road; -stratāt, m. commercial treaty; -sunternēhming, f. commercial enterprise; -sverbindung, f. commercial association; connexion in business; -sverbōt, n. interdiction of commerce; -sverkehr, m. commercial intercourse; -svertrag, m. commercial treaty; -svolf, n. trading people; -swiffenschaft, f. commercial science; -szeitung, f. commercial gazette; -sweig, m. branch of trade; -treibend, adj. trading, commercial.

Ḥān'del, m. -s, pl. -, T. handle.

Ḥān'deln, v. n. h. to act; to trade, to deal in, to traffic; um etwas -, to bargain for, to cheapen, to chaffer; es handelt sich um ..., the question is ...; *unredlich* -, *to smutch*.

Ḥān'delschaft, f. -, commerce, traffic; the knowledge of business; -lich, adj. & adv. commercial, mercantile.

Ḥānd'hāben, v. a. h. to handle; to manage, to administer.

Ḥānd'habung, f. -, handling; administration.

Ḥānd'langen, v. n. h. to help.

Ḥānd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, dealer, trader, monger.

Ḥānd'lich, adj. tractable.

Ḥānd'lung, f. -, pl. -en, action, deed, act; trade, commerce; firm, commercial establishment, mercantile business; -sbrief, m. mercantile letter; -s-

diener, m. merchant's clerk; -sirma, f. firm; -sichule, f. hand- del'slebranstalt; -sweife, f. way of acting; -sziweig, m. branch of commerce. Sāndthie'ren, f. Sānthieren. Sānd'werf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, han- dicraft, craft, trade, profes- sion; guild, company, corpo- ration; -sburiche, m. travelling journeyman; -sfrau, f. trades- man's wife, tradeswoman; -sge- fell, f. Sāndwerfsburiche; -smann, f. Sāndwerfer; -smāsig, adj. in the way of trade, tradesman- like, mechanical; -smeister, m. master-tradesman; -sneid, m. professional jealousy; -szeug, n. tools, instruments, pl.; -s- junft, f. corporation, guild. Sānd'werfer, m. -s, pl. -, crafts- man, handicraftsman, mecha- nic. Sānf, m. -es, hemp; -acker, m. hemp-field; -bau, m. hemp-cul- ture; -breche, f. hemp-brake; -darre, f. hemp-kiln; -hechel, f. hemp-comb; -forn, f. Sānfamen; -leinwand, f. hemp-linen; -öl, n. hemp-oil; -fāmen, m. hemp- seed; -stengel, m. hemp-stalk. Sān'fen, adj. hempen, of hemp. Sānf'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, linnet. Sāng, n. -es, -s, declivity, slope; inclination, proneness, propen- sity, bias; einen -haben zu ..., to have a propensity for ... Sān'ge, f. -, pl. -n, hinge; -bade, f. hanging cheek; -bauch, m. belly hanging down; -birfe, f. drooping-birch, weeping-birch; -brücke, f. suspension-bridge; -leuchter, m. chandelier; -matte, f. hammock; -riemen, m. leather- brace; -schloß, n. padlock. Sān'gen, v. n. irr. h. (hing; gehan- gen), to hang, to dangle; to stick to; to be given to; fig. to stag- nate. Sān'gen, v. a. & r. to hang; to attach to, to stick to, to fasten. Sān'genswerth, adj. deserving to be hanged. Sān'fe, f. -, pl. -n, haunch, joint. Sān'fa, Sān'fe, f. -, hanse, han- seatic union, hanse-association. Sānseātisch, adj. hanseatic. Sān'selgeld, n. es, -s, pl. -er, no- vice's fees, pl. Sān'seln, v. a. h. to handels, to hanel; to make a fool of, to get the run upon. Sān'sestadt, f. -, pl. -städte, hanse- town, hanseatic town. Sāns'wurst, m. Jack-pudding, harlequin, buffoon. Sānthie'ren, v. n. h. to handle,	to manage, to work, to bustle. Sānthie'rung, f. -, pl. -en, mana- gement, occupation. Sā'pern, v. n. imp. h. to stop, to hamper. Sāp'pen, m. -s, pl. -, bit, morsel; -, v. n. h. to snap, to bite. Sāpp'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little bit. Sāp'pig, adj. greedy, covetous. Sāp'pigkeit, f. -, greediness, co- vetousness. Sār'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little hair. Sār'en, adj. made of hair; -, v. r. h. to lose the hair. Sār'fe, f. -, pl. -n, harp; auf der - spielen, die - spielen, to play the harp; -nflang, m. sound of the harp; -nsaite, f. harp-string; -n- spiel, n. harping; -nspieler, f. Sārner. [harp. Sār'fenett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, little Sār'fner, m. -s, pl. -, Sār'fenist', -en, pl. -en, harper. Sār'ring, m. -es, -s, pl. e, herring; -sbüde, f. herring-booth; -sbüße, f. herring-buss; -sfang, m. fish- herring fishery; -sfischer, m. herring-fisher; -sfischerei, f. f. Sāringsfang; -sfrau, f. herring- woman; -släfe, f. herring-pickle; -smilch, f. soft rag; -s'alāt, m. salmagundi; -schiff, n. herring- smack; -stone, f. barrel for herrings. [& n. to rake. Sār'fen, m. -s, pl. -, rake; -, v. a. Sār'lefin, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, har- lequin, Jack-pudding. Sārlefinā'de, f. -, pl. -n, harle- quinade, buffoonery. Sār'm, m. -es, -s, harm, grief, sorrow; -lōs, adj. without grief, harmless; -lōsigkeit, f. -, harm- lessness. Sār'men, v. r. h. to afflict, to grieve, to pine for. [nica. Sār'mō'nica, f. -, pl. -fen, harmo- Sārmonie', f. -, pl. -en, harmony. Sārmoniren, v. n. h. (harmōnir'), to harmonize, to live in con- cord. Sār'mō'nisch, adj. harmonious. Sār'n, m. -es, -s, urine; -blāse, f. bladder; -fluß, m. diabetes; -gang, m. urinal duct, ureter; -glās, n. urinal; -röhre, f. ure- thra; -ruhr, f. diabetes; -strenge, f. dysury, strangury; -treibend, adj. diuretical; -verstopfung, f. ischury; -zwang, m. dysury. Sār'nen, v. n. h. to make water, to urine. Sār'nisch, m. -es, pl. -e, harness, armor; in -geräthen, to grow enraged; einen in -jāgen, to enrage one; -macher, harness- maker, maker of armor. Sār'nischchen, v. a. h. to harness.	Sār'p'ne, f. -, pl. -n, harpoon, harping-iron. [to harpoon. Sār'p'ner, v. a. h. (harpunir'), Sār'p'ner, m. -s, pl. -, har- pooneer. Sār'p'e, f. -, pl. -n, Harpy. Sār'ren, v. n. h. to stay, to wait for, to wait patiently; to tarry. Sār'sch, adj. harsh, rough, stiff, raw. Sār'schen, f. Verhar'schen. Sār't, adj. hard; severe, inflex- ible, rigorous; ein -er Thāler, a dollar in specie; -hören, to be hard of hearing; -gläubig, adj. hard of belief; -häutig, adj. thick-skinned; -herzig, adj. hard-hearted; -herzigkeit, f. hard-heartedness; -hörig, adj. hard of hearing; dull of hear- ing; -hörigkeit, f. hard-hearing; -kopf, m. menhaden (fish); -föp- fig, adj. headstrong, thick- headed, stubborn; -föpfigkeit, f. thick-headedness, stubborn- ness; -leibig, adj. costive; -lei- bigkeit, f. costiveness; -lōth, n. hard solder; -mäulig, adj. hard- mouthed; -mäuligkeit, f. hard- mouthedness; -meißel, m. cold- chisel; -nächtig, adj. stubborn, headstrong, pertinacious; -nä- chigkeit, f. stubbornness, perti- nacity; -riegel, m. dog-wood; -rindig, adj. having a hard rind; -jinnig, adj. headstrong, obstinate. Sār'te, f. -, pl. -n, hardness; se- verity, inflexibleness, rough- ness. [temper. Sār'ten, v. a. h. to harden, to Sār'tlich, adj. hardish, rather hard. [ing. Sār'tung, f. hardening, temper- Sār'z, n. -es, pl. -e, resin, rosin; -baum, m. pine-tree, pitch- tree; -föhle, f. resinous coal; -messer, n. knife for scraping off the rosin; -tanne, f. pine- tree, Norway-fir; -wald, m. Hercynian forest. Sār'zen, v. a. & n. h. to scrape rosin from pines. Sār'zicht, adj. resembling rosin. Sār'zig, adj. rosiny, resinous. Sār'ard, m. -s, hazard, chance. Sār'schen, n. -s, pl. -, yleveret. Sār'schen, v. a. & n. h. to catch, to snatch, to seize; fig. to aspire to. Sār'scher, m. -s, pl. -, catchpole, bumbailiff, bailiff; -schaar, f. bailiffs, myrmidons, pl.; -māsig, adj. like a catchpoll. Sār'ie, m. -n, pl. -n, hare; fig. coward; ein junger -, a leveret; da liegt der - im Pfeffer, there's
---	--	---

the rub; -nauge, n. hare's eye; -nbalg, m. hare's skin; -nbra-
ten, m. roast hare; -nfährte, f.
trace of a hare, prick of a hare;
-nfell, n. hare's skin; -nfūß, m.
hare-foot; fig. droll, coward;
-ngarn, n. hare-pipe; -nhast,
adj. cowardly, coxcombical;
-nherz, n. hare's heart; fig. co-
wardice; -nhund, m. hare-hound;
harrier; -njagd, f. hare-hunting,
coursing of hares; -nflee, m.
kidney-vetch; -nflein, n. the
liver, head &c. of a hare, hare-
ragoo; -nfopf, m. hare-head;
-nläger, n. form of a hare; -npa-
nier, n. flight; das -npanier er-
greifen, to fly, to take to one's
heels; -npastete, f. hare-pie;
-npöte, f. hare's foot; -nſchärte,
f. hare-lip; -nſchröt, m. small
shot for hares; -nſchwarz, f. Ḥā-
ſenſlein; -nſprung, m. hare's
leap; hind leg of a hare; -nſpur,
f. track of a hare.
Ḥā'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, hazel, hazel-
nut; -buſch, m. hazel-bush,
hazel-tree; -huhn, n. heath-
cock, hazel-hen, heath-pout,
prairie-hen; -fäſchen, n. catkin
of the hazel; -mauſ, f. dor-
mouse; -nuß, f. hazel-nut; -rū-
the, f. hazel-rod; -ſtock, m. hazel-
stick; -ſtrauch, m. hazel-tree;
-wurzel, -wurzel, f. hazel-wort;
-zaun, m. hazel-hedge.
Ḥā'ſenhaft, adj. cowardly; droll.
Ḥaſel'ſren, v. n. & a. ḥ. (ḥaſel'ſr'),
to jest, to teaze, to banter.
Ḥā'ſin, f. -, pl. -nen, female hare,
doe-hare. [hinge.
Ḥāſ'pe, Ḥāſ'pe, f. -, pl. -n, hasp,
Ḥāſ'pel, f. -, pl. -n, reel, wind-
lass; staple.
Ḥāſ'peln, v. a. & n. ḥ. to wind
on a reel, to reel.
Ḥāſ'pen, m. -ſ, pl. -, f. Ḥaſpe.
Ḥāſ, m. -ſſeſ, hate, hatred, grudge,
spite, *ambition*; - *gegen das*
ſclaventhum, *antislavery*; ſich
Jemandeſ - zuſehen, to incur
one's hatred.
Ḥāſ'ſen, v. a. ḥ. to hate.
Ḥāſ'ſenſwerth, Ḥāſ'ſenſwürdig,
adj. hateful, odious.
Ḥāſ'ſer, m. -ſ, pl. -, hater.
Ḥāſ'ſich, adj. ugly, nasty,
naughty, wicked.
Ḥāſ'ſichheit, f. -, pl. -en, ugliness,
deformity; badness. [Ḥaben).
Ḥāſt, f. -, haste, *flusteration* (f.
Ḥāſtig, adj. hasty, in a hurry.
Ḥāſtigheit, f. -, hastiness.
Ḥāt, f. Ḥaben.
Ḥāt'ſcheln, v. a. ḥ. to dandle,
to fondle, to pamper. [berdeer.
Ḥatſchier', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, hal-

Ḥāt'te, f. Ḥaben.
Ḥāſ, f. -, pl. -en, baiting, hunt-
ing (of wild beasts).
Ḥau, m. -eſ, pl. -e, cut, cutting;
-bär, adj. fit for cutting; -bloß,
m. chopping-block; -degen, m.
back-sword, broad-sword; -zahn,
m. tusk, fang.
Ḥau'be, f. -, pl. -n, cap, coif,
coiffure; crest, tuft; fig. unter
die - bringen, to marry; -nād-
ler, m. tufted eagle; -nband, n.
ribbon for a cap; -ndraht, m.
skeleton-wire; -ndroſſel, f. tuft-
ed thrush; -nföniß, m. gol-
den-crested wren; -nfopf, m.
block; -nmacherin, f. milliner;
-nſchachtel, f. cap-box, band-
box; -nſtock, m. milliner's block.
Ḥau'beln, Ḥau'ben, v. a. ḥ. to
hood.
Ḥaubi'ße, f. -, pl. -n, howitzer,
mortar.
Ḥauch, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, breath,
whiff, puff; breeze; blast; T.
aspiration; -büchſtābe, m. aspi-
rated letter; -laut, m. guttural
letter, aspiration; -zeichen, n.
aspire, aspiration.
Ḥau'chen, v. n. ḥ. to breathe;
to aspire.
Ḥau'e, f. -, pl. -n, hoe, mattock.
Ḥau'en, v. a. ḥ. (ḥieb; ge-
ḥauen), to hew, to cut, to chop;
to strike; mit der Rūthe -, to
lash; fig. über die ſchnür -, to
overshoot the mark, to trespass;
-, v. r. irr. ḥ. to fight (a duel).
Ḥau'er, m. -ſ, pl. -, cutter; T.
fang, tusk; boar.
Ḥäu'er, m. -ſ, pl. -, freighter;
miner; -geld, n. -lohn, m. freight-
age; miner's wages.
Ḥau'ſe, m. -nſ, pl. -n, heap,
pile; *sight*, *swad*, crowd, troop,
multitude; der gemeine -, the
common people; über den -n
fallen, to fall down; -nweiße,
adv. by heaps, in crowds.
Ḥäu'ſeln, v. a. ḥ. to heap, to
form small heaps, (*Kartoffeln*)
to hill.
Ḥau'ſen, m. -ſ, pl. -, f. Ḥauſe.
Ḥäu'ſen, v. a. ḥ. to heap, to
hoard; -, v. r. ḥ. to increase, to
augment. [frequent.
Ḥäu'ſig, adj. abundant, copious,
Ḥäu'ſigkeit, f. -, frequency.
Ḥäu'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, heaping,
amassing, accumulation.
Ḥaupt, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. Ḥäupter,
head; chief; zu Ḥäupten, at the
head; das - abſchlagen, to be-
head; den Feind aufſ - ſchlagen,
to defeat the enemy totally;
-abſicht, f. chief design; -ader, f.
principal vein; -altär, m. high-

altar; -anführer, m. chief-leader;
-angelegenheit, f. principal affair;
-angriff, m. principal attack;
-arbeit, f. principal work;
-armee, f. main body of the
army; -artikel, m. principal
article, chief article; -bälſen,
m. T. architrave; -begriff, m.
principal notion, principal idea;
-bericht, m. principal account,
principal report; -beweiſ, m.
principal argument; -binde, f.
head-band, fillet; -büch, n.
principal book, ledger; -büch-
ſtābe, m. capital letter; -eigen-
ſchaft, f. principal quality; -ein-
gang, m. grand entrance;
-erbe, m. chief heir; -fach, n.
principal department; -farbe, f.
main color; -feder, m. main-
spring; -fehler, m. principal
fault, main defect; -feind, m.
capital enemy; -figur, f. principal
figure; -fluß, m. principal river;
-frage, f. chief question; -gaſſe,
f. principal street; -gebäude, n.
main building; -gedanke, m.
principal thought; -gegenſtand,
m. principal object; -geſchäft, n.
main business, principal busi-
ness; -geſimſ, n. chief frieze,
capital; -geſtell, n. principal
frame; -gewinn, m. capital
prize; -gläubiger, m. principal
creditor; -glied, n. principal
member; -grind, m. scald;
-grund, m. principal reason;
-grundſaß, m. fundamental
principle; -gūt, n. principal
estate; -haar, n. hair of the
head; -handlung, f. principal
action; chief commercial esta-
blishment; -heer, n. main army;
-inhalt, m. summary, chief
contents; -jagd, f. grand chase;
-firche, f. cathedral, mother
church, parish-church; -knöten,
m. main plot; -krankheit, f. head-
ache; dangerous sickness; -läger,
n. main camp, head-quarters,
pl.; -laſter, n. capital vice; -luſt,
f. principal amusement; -man-
gel, m. principal want; -mann,
m. captain, chieftain, chief;
-mannſchaft, f. captainship,
captaincy; -maſt, m. main
mast; -merkmāl, n. chief mark;
-narr, m. arrant-fool; -nieder-
lage, f. general defeat; principal
magazine; -ort, m. chief place;
-perſön, f. principal person,
chief, leader; -pfiler, m. main-
pillar; -pforte, f. great gate;
-plan, m. main design; -poſt, f.
general post; -poſtamt, n. ge-
neral post-office; -prieſter, m.
head priest; -punkt, m. chief

point, main point; -quartier, n. head-quarters, pl.; -quelle, f. fountain-head; -rechnung, f. general-account; -reparatur, f. thorough-repair; -rolle, f. principal part, principal character; -sache, f. main point, chief matter; gist; -sachlich, adj. chief, principal, essential; -sach, m. main point; main proposition; -schlacht, f. pitched battle, main battle; -schlüssel, m. master-key; -schmuck, m. ornament for the head; -schuldner, m. principal debtor; -schule, f. principal school; -schwierigkeit, f. main difficulty; -segel, n. main sail; -seite, f. principal side; -sitz, m. principal residence; -sprach, m. capital joke; -sprache, f. original language; -stadt, f. capital, metropolis; -städter, m. inhabitant of the capital; -städtlich, adj. relating to the capital; -stamm, m. main trunk; capital stock; -stärke, f. chief strength; -steuer, f. poll-tax; -stimme, f. principal voice; -straße, f. highway, main road; -streich, m. capital trick, master stroke; -strom, m. main stream, current of a river; -strömung, f. body of a river; -stück, n. head, chapter; -sturm, m. general storm, general attack; -summe, f. principal sum, sum total; -sünde, f. cardinal sin; -titel, m. principal title; -ton, m. principal tone, key-note; principal accent; -treffen, n. main battle; -tugend, f. cardinal virtue; -übel, n. principal evil; -umstand, m. leading circumstance; -ursache, f. principal cause, main cause; -verbrechen, n. capital crime; -vermögen, n. principal stock, capital; -wache, f. main guard, guard-house; -weg, m. main road; -werk, n. main work, master-piece; -wind, m. cardinal wind; -wirbel, m. crown of the head; -wirkung, f. principal effect; -wort, n. noun substantive; principal word; -wunde, f. wound in the head; -zahl, f. -zahlwort, n. cardinal number; -zeichen, n. principal sign; -zeile, f. headline; -zeuge, m. principal witness; -zierde, f. head-ornament, capital ornament; -zug, m. principal train; principal trait; -zweck, m. main end; -zweig, m. capital branch.

Šäuv'teln, v. r. h. to grow into a head, to cabbage.

Šäuv'tling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

chief, chieftain. [foremost. Šäuv'tling, adv. overhead, head. Šaus, n. -ies, pl. Šäuser, house; household, family; Häuser, die ein Viereck bilden, block; vom -e, from home; zu -e, home, at home; nach -e, home; von -aus, radically, originally; fig. in einer Sache zu -e sein, to be well versed in a thing; -andacht, f. private devotion; -apotheke, f. house-dispensary; -arbeit, f. work at home, domestic work; -arm, adj. shamefaced poor; -arrest, m. confinement at one's house; -arznei, f. domestic remedy; -arzt, m. family-doctor; -backen, adj. home-baked, household; homely; -backen Bröd, n. home-made bread; -bau, m. building of a house; -bedarf, m. necessities for a house, truck; -besitzer, m. proprietor or owner of a house, -bier, n. table-beer, family-beer; -bläse, f. Šausenbläse; -bröd, n. household-bread; -burche, m. lodger, fellow-lodger; -dieb, m. thief within doors; -drache, m. scold, shrew; -ehre, f. honor of a house; housewife; -eigenthümer, f. Šausenbesitzer; -einrichtung, f. domestic establishment; -flur, f. floor, entrance-hall; -frau, f. lady of the house, housewife; -freund, m. friend of the family; -friede, m. domestic peace, security at home; -geflügel, n. poultry; -geist, m. family spirit; -geld, n. house-rent; -genoss, m. inmate, lodger; -genossenschaft, f. inmates, pl., family; -geräth, n. furniture; -gesinde, n. domestic servants; -gott, m. household-god; -gottesdienst, m. family worship; -götze, m. domestic idol; -grille, f. house cricket; -hahn, m. house-cock, dunghill cock; -halt, m. -halten, n. house keeping; -halter, m. housekeeper, householder; -halterin, f. housekeeper; -halterisch, -hältig, adj. economical; -hältigkeit, f. economy; -haltung, f. housekeeping; household-family; -henne, f. domestic hen; -herr, m. master of the house, householder; landlord; -höch, adj. as high as a house; -hofsmeister, m. major-domo, steward; -huhn, n. domestic fowl; -hund, m. house-dog; -jungfer, f. daughter of the house; housemaid; -kapelle, f. domestic chapel; -katze, f. domestic cat; -kauf, m. purchase of a house; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. house-dress, undress, disha-

bille; -knecht, m. boots, hostler; -kost, f. household-fare; -freud, n. domestic affliction; -fried, m. domestic discord; -laub, n. house-leek; -lehrer, m. instructor, governor, tutor; -lehrerin, f. governess; -leinwand, f. home-spun linen; -leute, pl. lodgers, domestics, pl.; -mädchen, n. house-maid, chamber-maid; -magd, f. house-maid, servant of all work; -mann, m. house-bailiff; -mannsfoß, f. household fare; -marder, m. house-marten; -maus, f. domestic mouse, common mouse; -meister, m. major-domo; -meister, m. keeper of a house; -miethe, f. house-rent; -mittel, n. domestic remedy, household-medicine; -mutter, f. mother of the family, matron; -ordnung, f. rule of the house; -pläge, f. nuisance in a house; -postille, f. postil; -prediger, m. family chaplain; -rath, m. household-furniture, housen-stuff, traps, pl.; -raße, f. common rat; -recht, n. house right, domestic authority; -regiment, n. government of the family; -rock, m. house-coat; -schack, m. privy purse; -schlüssel, m. key of the house, key to the street-door; -schneider, m. tailor to the family; -schwalbe, f. chimney-swallow; -sorge, f. domestic care; -stand, m. domestic state, household; -steuer, f. tax on a house; -suchung, f. searching of a house, domiciliary visit; -suchungsbefehl, m. search-warrant; -taube, f. tame pigeon; -teufel, m. shrew; -thier, n. domestic animal; -thür, f. street-door; -trauer, f. family-mourning; -trauung, f. private wedding; -trunk, m. family-beverage; -truppen, pl. life-guards, pl.; -übel, n. family affliction; -uhr, f. house-clock; -vater, m. father of the family; -väterlich, adj. relating to the father of a family; -verwalter, m. steward; -verwaltung, f. management of a house; stewardship; -vogt, m. judge, castle-ward; -vogtei, f. prison, jail; -wappen, n. family-arms; -wäsche, f. house-washing; -wesen, n. domestic concerns, pl., economy, household; -wirth, m. husband; householder; -wirthin, f. housewife; -wirthschaft, f. housekeeping; household; -zinß, m. house-rent, housage; -zucht, f. domestic discipline.

hau'ien, m. -, (-s,) pl. -, sturgeon; -bläse, f. isinglass; -, v. n. h. to house, to live; to rage, to riot; to act; to keep house. [houses. hau'ierbau, m. -es, -s, building of hau'ierren, v. n. h. (hau'iert'), to hawk; -, n. -s, hawking. hau'ierer, m. -s, pl. -, hawker, pedlar. hau's'ler, m. -s, pl. -, cottager. hau's'lich, adj. domestic, homebred, economical, thrifty. hau's'lichfeit, f. -, domesticity, husbandry; economy, frugality. hau's'en, adv. without, out of doors. hau't, f. -, pl. häute, skin, hide; er ist eine ehrliche -, he is an honest fellow; sich seiner wehren, to defend one's own life; seine - retten, to save one's bacon; -ärtig, adj. skinny; -ausfchlag, m. eruption on the skin, pimples, pl., titter, tittering; -farbe, f. color of the skin, complexion; -frankheit, f. cutaneous disease. hautbois' (hoboh), n. hautboy. hautboist' (hobohst), m. -en, pl. -en, hautboy-player. häut'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pellicle, membrane. häu'ten, v. a. h. to skin; to flay; -, v. r. h. to cast the skin. häu'ticht, adj. like skin. häu'tig, adj. skinny. hautrelief' (hobrelief'), n. -s, pl. -s, alto relievo. häverei', f. -, pl. -en, average; -rechnung, f. average-bill. hazard', f. hazard. hä, int. ha! - dā, ho there! häb'amme, f. -, pl. -n, midwife; -nunft, f. midwifery; -nlohn, m. midwife's fee. [midwife. häb'arzt, m. -es, pl. -ärzte, man. häb'e, f. -, pl. -n, lever, pulley; -bälgen, m. beam, lever; -baum, m. pole, staff, lever, pry; -korb, m. large basket with handles; -winde, f. lifting screw; -zeug, n. tool for lifting weights. häbel, m. -s, pl. -, lever. häben, v. a. irr. h. (hōb; gehōben), to lift, to heave, to pry; to raise, to elevate; to remove, to stop; to draw (wine); Geld -, to take or raise money; aus dem Sattel -, to overcome, to supplant; -, v. r. irr. h. to rise to swell. [vator. häber, m. -s, pl. -, syphon; le. häbung, f. -, pl. -en, lifting, heaving, raising; receiving, taking. hädel, f. -, pl. -n, hatchel, hackle, flax-comb; fig. einen

durch die - ziehen, to censure one, to criticise one; -hauf, f. hackling-bench; -macher, m. hatchel-maker, hackle-maker. hädeln, v. a. & n. h. to hatchel, to hackle, to comb; fig. to criticise. hädel'ler, m. -s, pl. -, hatcheller, hackler. hächt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pike; ein fleiner -, a jack; ein größer -, a luce; a maskinonge; -angel, f. pike-hook; -grau, adj. pike-grey; -fopf, m. jowl of a pike; -schimmel, m. pike-grayish horse. hädf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. stern-frame; -bälgen, m. great-transom; -boot, n. hag-boat; -bord, m. aft-board; -feuer, n. firing by files; -jagen, n. hunting over hedges or hurdles; -mutter, f. breeder; -zeit, f. breeding-time, hatching-time. häde, f. -, pl. -n, hedge, thicket, busa; brood, hatching, aviary; -nbaum, m. hedge-tree; -nbinde, m. hedger; -ngang, m. lane; -nröse, f. wild rose; -nwerf, n. hedges, pl. häden, v. a. & n. h. to hatch, to bring forth, to breed. hä'dā, int. ho there! lave! hä'de, f. -, pl. -n, tow, oakum. hä'derich, m. -es, -s, bank-cresses, hedge-mustard. heer, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, army; quantity, great number; -bann, m. arrier-ban; -biene, f. predatory bee; -fabne, f. banner, standard; -fahrt, f. campaign; -flucht, f. desertion; -flüchtig, adj. deserting; -führer, m. commander-in-chief, general; -geräth, n. baggage or train of an army; -haufe, m. corps, division; -lager, n. camp of an army; -paufe, f. kettle-drum; -rauch, m. thick yellowish fog; -schaar, f. army, legion; -schau, f. review, mustering of the army; -schneise, f. common snipe; -straße, f. military road, highway, road; -volk, n. army, troops; -wägen, m. baggage-waggon; -zug, m. march of an army. heerde, f. -, pl. -n, herd, flock, drove; troop, crowd; -hammel, m. bell-wether, ram; -nweise, adv. in herds, in flocks, in droves. heeresbewegung, f. -, pl. -en, movement or manoeuvre of an army; (heeres)flucht, f. desertion, flight; -macht, f. army, forces, troops, pl.; -menge, f. host; -zucht, f. discipline.

hēfen, pl. lees, dregs, pl., barm, yest; -brōd, n. leavened bread; -fuchen, m. leavened cake; -teig, m. leavened dough. hēficht, hēfig, adj. yest-like; barmy, yesty. hēft, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, haft, handle, hilt, hook; part; in hēften, in parts; -lāde, f. T. sewing-board; -nadel, f. stitching-needle; -pflaster, n. sticking-plaster. hēftel, m. -s, pl. -, clasp, hook, peg, pin. hēfteln, v. a. h. to fasten (with hooks and eyes), to clasp. hēften, v. a. h. to fasten, to attach; to stitch, to sew; to fix (one's eyes upon...). hēftig, adj. vehement, violent; sharp, eager, passionate. hēftigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, vehemence, violence, eagerness, passionate-ness; mit grösster -, full split. hēftung, f. -, pl. -en, fastening; stitching, sewing, fixing. hēgen, v. a. h. to foster, to entertain. hēhl, n. -es, -s, concealment; ohne -, openly; fein - haben, not to conceal. hēhlen, f. Verhēhlen. hēhler, m. -s, pl. -, concealer, receiver of stolen goods. hēbr, adj. sublime, holy. heidā, int. huzza. heide, f. -, pl. -n, heath; wood, forest; -bēien, m. broom; -biene, f. heath-bee; -flachs, m. flax-weed; -grüße, f. grit of buck-wheat; -forn, n. buck-wheat; -fraut, n. heather, sweet-broom; -fresse, f. wild dittander; -land, n. heath-country; -lerche, f. wood-lark, tit-lark; -rauch, m. fog on a forest; -röse, f. sweet-briar; -schäp, n. -schaf, f. sheep kept on heaths, heath-mutton. heide, m. -n, pl. -n, heathen, pagan; (heiden)befehrer, m. converter of heathens; -glaube, m. pagan belief; -leben, n. heathenish life; -temmel, m. pagan-temple; -thüm, n. heathenism, paganism, the heathens, pagans, pl.; -volk, n. pagan nation. heidelbeere, f. -, pl. -n, bilberry, huckle-berry; (heidelbeer)samm, m. bilberry-comb; -strauch, m. bilberry-bush. heid'nisch, adj. & adv. heathenish, pagan; -ly. heil, adj. healed; sound, unhurt; -werden, to heal; -, n. -es, -s, happiness, welfare, prosperity, health, soundness; hail; -mir! happy I! - uns, happy all of

us; ſein - verſuchen, to try one's luck, to take one's chance; -anſtaſt, f. medical establishment, hospital; -ārt, f. mode or method of curing; -bād, n. mineral waters, pl.; -bringend, adj. salutiferous, blessing; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, pl.; -fraſt, f. power of healing, sanative power; -fraut, m. medicinal herb; -funde, -funſt, f. medical science; -fundig, adj. skilled in medicine; -mittel, n. remedy, medicine; -mittellehre, f. pharmacy; -pflaſter, n. healing plaster; -quelle, f. medicinal spring; -trauf, m. medicinal potion; -wurſ, f. tormentil.	-weg, m. way home; -weh, n. home-sickness; nostalgia; -zahlung, f. reimbursement; -züg, m. return home.	ſei'g'barfeit, f. -, capability of being heated.
ſei'land, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, Savior.	ſei'mātb, f. -, pl. -en, home, native country; -lōſ, adj. without a home; -ſrecht, n. right of a native.	ſei'zen, v. a. h. to heat.
ſeil'bār, adj. curable, to be cured.	ſei'māthlich, adj. native.	ſei'zer, m. -ſ, pl. -, fire-maker, stoker; T. fire-man.
ſeil'bārfeit, f. -, curableness.	ſeim'dhen, n. -ſ, pl. -, cricket.	ſei'g'fraſt, f. -, T. heating power.
ſei'len, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to heal, to cure.	ſei'meln, v. n. h. to long after one's country.	ſei'g'loch, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -löcher, stoke-hole. [fuel.
ſei'lig, adj. holy, sacred, sanctified; inviolable; der -e ſabend, eve before a festival; Christmas-eve; -ſprechen, to canonize; -ſprechung, f. canonization.	ſei'miſch, adj. domestic, home, native; comfortable.	ſei'jung, f. -, pl. -en, heating;
ſei'lige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, saint; -nbild, n. image of a saint; -ngeſchichte, f. legend; -ndienſt, m. service to saints; -nichlein, m. halo, nimbus, glory. [sanctify.	ſeim'lich, adj. secret, private; snug; das -e Gemach, secret, closet; -halten, to conceal; -thün, to affect knowing secrets.	ſefatōm'be, f. -, pl. -u, hecatomb.
ſei'ligen, v. a. h. to hallow, to	ſeim'lichfeit, f. -, pl. -en, secrecy.	ſef'tif, f. -, hectic.
ſei'ligkeit, f. -, holiness; sanctity, sacredness.	ſeim'lichthün, n. -ſ, affectation of secrecy.	ſef'tiſch, adj. hectic.
ſei'ligthüm, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -thümer, sanctuary; relic; -ſraub, m. sacrilege; -ſräuber, m. sacrilegious robber, church-rubber.	ſeim'jüchen, v. a. h. to visit, to search; to punish. [tation.	ſeld, m. -en, pl. -en, hero, champion.
ſeili'gung, f. -, pl. -en, sanctifying, sanctification; consecration.	ſeim'jüchung, f. -, pl. -en, visitation.	ſel'denalter, n. heroic age; (ſel'den)babu, f. heroic career;
ſeil'lōſ, adj. wicked, godless, profligate.	ſein'je, f. -, pl. -n, bee.	-bliſ, m. heroic glance; -büch, n. book of worthies; -dichter, m. epic poet; -fābel, f. ſ. -ſage;
ſeil'lōſigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, wickedness, profligateness.	ſein'jelmännchen, n. -ſ, pl. -, mandrake.	-gedicht, n. heroic poem, epic poem; -geiſt, m. heroic spirit; heroism; -geſang, m. heroic song; -geſchlecht, n. heroic line;
ſeil'ſām, adj. sanative; wholesome, salutary. [salubrity.	ſei'rāth, f. -, pl. -en, marriage; -ſaufgeböt, n. bans of marriage, publishment; -ſcontract, m. marriage-contract; -ſfāhig, adj. fit for marriage; -ſgūt, n. dowry, portion; -ſluſt, f. desire for marrying; -ſluſtig, adj. desirous of marrying, longing for matrimony; -ſtiſter, m. match-maker; -ſtiftung, f. match-making.	-heer, n. army of heroes; -herz, n. heroic spirit; -fraſt, f. heroic strength; -fühnheit, f. heroic valor; -lied, n. heroic song; -māſig, adj. heroic; -mūth, m. heroism; -mūthig, adj. heroic, heroic; -ruhm, m. fame of a hero; -ſāge, f. heroic legend; -ſeele, f. heroic soul; -ſinn, m. heroic feeling; thāt, f. heroism; -tōd, m. heroic death, death of heroes; -tugend, f. heroic virtue; -weib, n. heroine, -zeit, f. heroic age.
ſeil'ſāmheit, f. -, wholesomeness,	ſei'rāthen, v. a. & n. h. to marry.	ſel'denthalt, f. ſeldenmāſig.
ſei'lung, f. -, pl. -en, curing, healing, cure; -ſmittel, n. remedy, medicine.	ſei'ſa! hurrah! huzza!	ſel'denthüm, n. -eſ, -ſ, heroism.
ſeim, adv. home; -fāllen, to revert to, to escheat; -führen, to lead home; -fehren, to return home; -reiſen, to travel homeward; -bürger, m. paling-man; -fahrt, f. return, homeward voyage; -fāll, m. T. reversion, escheat; -fällig, adj. devolutionary, expired; -gang, m. going home; -fehr, -funſt, f. return home; -reiſe, f. homeward voyage; -ritt, m. journey home on horseback; -tūſe, f. malice; -tūſiſch, adj. malicious, mischievous; -wärtſ, adv. homeward;	ſei'ſchen, v. a. h. to desire, to require. [postulate.	ſel'nenfeuer, n. -ſ, fire of St. Helmo.
	ſei'ſcheſaß, m. -eſ, pl. -ſäße, T.	ſel'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich helfe, hilfft, hilft zc.; half, geholfen), to help, to assist, to remedy, to save, to be good, to be efficacious; helfe dir Gott! god bless you! waſ hilfft eſ? what boots it? waſ wird eſ -? what will it avail? ſich zu - wiſſen, to shift for one's self; einem von etwaſ -, to deliver one from; einem zuredyt -, to lead or to put one into the right way.
	ſei'ſer, adj. hoarse.	ſel'fer, m. -ſ, pl. -, helper, assistant.
	ſei'ſerfeit, f. -, hoarseness.	ſel'ferſhelfer, m. -ſ, pl. -, accomplice, abettor.
	ſeiß, adj. hot, ardent, torrid; -werden, to grow hot; -geliebt, adj. passionately beloved; -hunger, m. canine appetite, bulimy; -hungerig, adj. greedy.	ſeliocēn'triſch, adj. heliocentric.
	ſeißen, v. a. & n. h. (hieß; heißen), to call; to bid; to enjoin; to be called, to be said; to mean, to signify; to be considered; eſ heißt, it is said, they say; das heißt, that is to say, that is; wie heißen Sie? what is your name? gūt -, to approve; willkommen -, to bid welcome.	ſeliſcōp', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, helioscope.
	ſei'ſter, f. -, pl. -n, young tree.	ſell, adj. clear, bright, plain, evident; am -en Tage, at broad day-light; -äugig, adj. clear-eyed; -blau, adj. light blue; -braun, adj. light brown; -denkend, adj. clear-headed; -dunfel,
	ſei'ter, adj. serene, clear, fair, bright; cheerful; -ſein, to be cheerful, to be on the high ropes.	
	ſei'terfeit, f. -, serenity, clearness, fairness; cheerfulness.	
	ſei'g'bār, adj. that may be heated.	

n. clair-obscur, twilight; -far-
big, adj. light-colored, fair;
-grau, adj. light grey; -grün,
adj. light green; -röth, adj.
light red; -sichtig, adj. clear-
sighted; -sichtigkeit, f. clear-
sightedness.
Sél'le, f. -, clearness, brightness.
Sellebár'de, f. -, pl. -n, halberd.
Sellebardier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
halberdier.
Sellenis'mus, m. -, pl. -men,
hellenism, grecism.
Sellenist', m. -en, pl. -en, hellenist.
Selleni'stisch, adj. hellenistical.
Sél'ler, m. -s, pl. -, a small
copper coin; bei - und Pfennig,
to a farthing.
Sél'ligkeit, f. Sella.
Sél'ling, f. -, pl. -e, T. slip.
Sélm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, helmet,
casque; handle; still, alembic;
-binde, f. band of a helmet;
-büsch, m. crest; -dach, n.
cupola; -decke, f. mantle; -feder,
f. plume of a helmet; -stutz,
m. crest; -visir, n. beaver,
visor; -zierath, f. & m. orna-
ment of the helmet.
Sél'men, v. a. h. to furnish
with a helmet.
Sél'ot', m. -en, pl. -en, helot.
Sém'd, n. -es, pl. -en, shirt, shift,
smock; (Sém'den)ärmel, m.
shirt-sleeve; -knopf, m. shirt-
button; -frause, f. shirt-frill;
-nadel, f. shirt-pin; -schlitz, m.
shirt-slit.
Sēmip'hā're, f. -, pl. -n, hemisphere.
Sēmip'hā'risch, adj. hemisphe-
rical.
Sēm'men, v. a. h. to stop, to
chock, to hem; to trig (a wheel);
T. to apply the brakes; fig. to
hinder. [hinderer.
Sēm'mer, m. -s, pl. -, stopper,
Sēm'm'feder, f. -, pl. -n, stopper;
(Sēm'm)fette, f. -schub, m. trig-
ger, drag-chain.
Sēm'mung, f. -, pl. -en, trigging;
stopping; T. scapement.
Séngst, m. -es, pl. -e, stallion;
-füllen, n. male colt, horse-colt.
Sén'fel, m. -s, pl. -, handle,
hook, ear; -flasche, f. bottle
with a handle; -korb, m. basket
with a handle; -topf, m. pot with
a handle.
Sén'feldchen, n. -s, pl. -, little
handle. [a handle.
Sén'felu, v. a. h. to furnish with
Sén'fen, v. a. h. to hang. [be hanged
Sén'fenswérth, adj. deserving to
Sén'fer, m. -s, pl. -, hangman,
executioner; fig. tormentor, ex-
tortioner; was zum -! what the
deuce! ich frage den - danach,

I don't care a button about it;
-beil, n. executioner's axe; -block,
m. executioner's block; -geld,
n. hangman's wages, pl.; -mahl,
n. last meal before the execu-
tion; -mäßig, adj. hangman-like;
-schwert, n. executioner's sword;
-sfnedt, m. executioner's assis-
tant.
Sén'ne, f. -, pl. -n, (Sühner), hen.
Sén'negat, n. -s, T. helm-port.
Séptarchie', f. -, pl. -en, heptarchy.
Sér, adv. hither, hitherward; um
mich -, around me; weit -, from
afar; komm -, come hither, come
near; wo seid Ihr -? from whence
are you? [downwards.
Seráb', adv. down; downward,
Seráb'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to
bring down. [down.
Seráb'fälen, v. n. irr. f. to fall
Seráb'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
down. [to hang down.
Seráb'hängen, v. a. & n. irr. h.
Seráb'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to
come down; to be reduced.
Seráb'lassen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to
let down; to condescend. [ing.
Seráb'lassend, adj. condescend-
Seráb'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
descension, compliance, affa-
bility. [down.
Seráb'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take
Seráb'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look
down upon.
Seráb'sehen, v. a. h. to lower, to de-
grade, to depreciate, to under-
value.
Seráb'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, lower-
ing, undervaluation, degrada-
tion.
Seráb'sinken, v. n. f. to sink down.
Seráb'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to des-
cend. [to lower.
Seráb'stimmen, v. a. h. to set lower;
Seráb'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, set-
ting lower; lowering. [cipitate.
Seráb'stürzen, v. a. h. & n. f. to pre-
Seráb'würdigen, v. a. & r. h. to
degrade, to abase, to depreciate.
Seráb'würdigung, f. -, pl. -en, de-
gradation, abasement.
Serál'dif, f. -, heraldry.
Serál'difer, m. -s, pl. -, one ver-
sed in heraldry.
Serál'disch, adj. heraldic.
Serán', adv. on, near, near to;
up, upwards. [to educate.
Serán'bilden, v. a. h. to bring up,
Serán'bildung, f. -, bringing up,
education.
Serán'blühen, v. n. f. to bloom up.
Serán'nähen, v. n. f. to draw near,
to approach. [maturity.
Serán'reifen, v. n. f. to grow to
Serán'rücken, v. a. h. & n. f. to advan-
ce, to draw near, to march on.

Serán'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to
grow up, to increase, to augment.
Serán'ziehen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
to draw near; to approach.
Serauf', adv. up, upwards (f. a.
Sinauf). [bring up
Serauf'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to
Serauf'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
up, to ascend. [grow up.
Serauf'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to
Serauf'wärts, adv. upwards.
Seraus', adv. out (f. a. Hervor);
- damit! out with it!
Seraus'arbeiten, v. r. h. to get out
(with labor).
Seraus'bekommen, v. a. irr. h.
to get out; to make out; to get
back in exchange.
Seraus'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to
bring out; to make out.
Seraus'fahren, v. n. irr. f. & a. h. to
drive out; to rush out; to burst
out.
Seraus'finden, v. a. irr. h. to
find out; -, v. r. irr. h. to find
one's way out, to extricate
one's self. [lenger.
Seraus'fordern, m. -s, pl. -, chal-
Seraus'fordern, v. a. h. to chal-
lenge, to provoke; to stump.
Seraus'forderung, f. -, pl. -en,
challenge; provocation.
Seraus'gabe, f. -, pl. -n, edition
(of a book); giving up (of a
pledge).
Seraus'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give
out; to deliver up, to shell out;
to give change; to edit, to
publish.
Seraus'geber, m. -s, pl. -, editor,
publisher.
Seraus'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
out.
Seraus'hèben, v. a. irr. h. to
heave out, fig. to make conspi-
cuous.
Seraus'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come
out; to become known; to be pu-
blished; es kommt auf Eins her-
aus, it amounts to the same
thing.
Seraus'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let
out; -, v. r. irr. h. to say or ex-
press one's opinion.
Seraus'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be
obliged to come out.
Seraus'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to
take out; -, v. r. irr. h. to pre-
sume, to dare; sich Freiheiten -, to
take liberties. [out.
Seraus'plagen, v. n. f. to burst
Seraus'putzen, v. a. & r. h. to
dress out, to embellish, to set
off, to slick up, to spruce up.
Seraus'rägen, v. n. h. to stand out.
Seraus'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear
out, to pull out; fig. to extricate.

Heraus'rücken, v. n. ĩ. to march out; mit der Sprache -, to speak out. [forth.
 Heraus'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call
 Heraus'sagen, v. a. h. to speak out; to declare freely. [out.
 Heraus'stēhen, v.n.irr. h. to stand
 Heraus'streichen, v. a. irr. h. fig. to extol, to praise. [carry out.
 Heraus'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to
 Heraus'wärts, adv. outward, outwards.
 Heraus'wickeln, v. r. h. to extricate one's self.
 Heraus'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish to get out.
 Heraus'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw or pull out, to snake out.
 Her'bannen, v. a. h. to conjure hither, up. [acerb, bitter.
 Herb, Her'be, adj. harsh, sour;
 Her'be, f. ĩ. Herbigkeit.
 Herbei', adv. hither, near, on.
 Herbei'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring near, to bring forward.
 Herbei'führen, v. a. h. to lead near; to bring on. [bring on.
 Herbei'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch, to
 Herbei'foumen, v. n. irr. ĩ. to draw near, to approach.
 Herbei'schaffen, v. a. h. to produce, to procure.
 Herbei'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw towards one.
 Her'bemühen, v. a. h. to trouble one to come; -, v. r. h. to take the trouble of coming.
 Her'berge, f. -, pl. -n, harbor, shelter, inn, house of meeting for journeymen; (Her'bergē) mutter, f. hostess; -väter, m. host.
 Her'bergen, v. a. & n. h. to lodge, to harbor. ĩ
 Her'bestellen, v. a. h. to appoint.
 Her'bēten, v. a. h. to recite.
 Her'bigkeit, f. -, harshness, acerbity, bitterness.
 Her'bitten, v. a. irr. h. to invite, to bid to come. [rather acid.
 Herb'lich, adj. somewhat harsh,
 Her'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring hither; to establish by custom.
 Herbst, m. -es, pl. -e, autumn; harvest, fall; -blūme, f. autumnal flower; -butter, f. autumn-butter; -feier, f. celebration of autumn; -frucht, f. late fruit; -luft, f. autumnal air; -messe, f. autumnal fair; -mōnat, m. September; -morgen, m. autumn-morn; -nachtgleiche, f. autumnal equinox; -saat, f. sowing of the wintercorn; -sonne, f. autumnal sun; -wetter, n. -witterung, f. autumnal weather; -wind, m. autumnal wind; -zeit, f. autumn, harvest time.

Herb'sten, v. a. h. to gather in.
 Herbst'lich, adj. autumnal.
 Herbst'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, autumnal fruit.
 Herd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hearth, fire-place; fig. seat; -asche, f. furnace-ashes, pl.; -geld, n. house-tax; -platte, f. hearth-plate; -rost, m. hearth-grate; -stein, m. hearth-stone; -steuer, f. hearth-tax; -vōgel, m. decoy-bird; -zinē, m. ĩ. Herdsteuer.
 Herde, ĩ. Heerde.
 Her'eilen, v. n. ĩ. to hasten on.
 Herein', adv. in, into; -! walk in! come in! enter! (ĩ. a. Hinein).
 Her'erzählen, v. a. h. to relate, to rehearse.
 Her'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to bring hither in a vehicle; -, v.n.irr. ĩ. to come hither in a carriage; über einen -, to have at one, to assault one.
 Her'fällen, v. n. irr. ĩ., fig. über etwas -, to pounce upon a thing, to jump at a thing; über einen -, to be down upon one.
 Her'finden, v. r, irr. h. to find one's way hither.
 Her'fließen, v. n. irr. ĩ. to flow on; to be derived, to originate.
 Her'fordern, v. a. h. to summon hither. [to this place.
 Her'fracht, f. -, pl. -en, freight
 Herfür', ĩ. Hervor.
 Her'führen, v. a. h. to lead hither, to bring near.
 Her'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, proceeding, circumstance, event.
 Her'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give; to deliver.
 Her'gebracht, adj. brought hither; fig. customary.
 Her'gehen, v.n.irr. ĩ. to go hither, to come hither; - über, to fall upon, to go about; to proceed; es ging lustig her, they were all verry merry.
 Her'gehören, v. n. h. to belong to the matter, to be to the purpose. [from, to take from.
 Her'hāben, v. a. irr. h. to get
 Her'halten, v. a. irr. h. to hold forth, to tender; -, v. n. irr. h. to submit, to pay for.
 Her'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch, to bring hither.
 Her'ring, ĩ. Haring.
 Her'fommen, v. n. irr. ĩ. to come here, to come hither, to approach; to proceed, to originate from, to descend; -, n. -s, origin, descent, extraction, custom, usage, use.
 Her'fömmlich, adj. customary, usual.
 Herfū'lich, adj. herculean.

Her'funft, f. -, coming hither, arrival; origin, descent, extraction. [hither.
 Her'lāden, v. a. irr. h. to invite
 Her'lāssen, v. a. h. to say in a faltering voice, to stammer.
 Her'langen, v. a. h. to reach forth. [to come.
 Her'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to suffer
 Her'laufen, v. n. irr. ĩ. to run hither; ein hergelaufener Mensch, a vagabond. [to lay near.
 Her'lēgen, v. a. h. to lay down,
 Her'leiern, v. a. h. to play on the lyre, to relate in a monotonous manner, to drawl.
 Her'leiten, v. a. h. to lead, to derive from.
 Her'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, derivation, etymology.
 Her'lēsen, v. a. irr. h. to read off, to recite, to rehearse.
 Her'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sour grape.
 Her'lispehn, v.a.h. to recite lispng.
 Her'locken, v. a. h. to allure.
 Her'machen, v. r. b., über etwas, to set about, to fall upon; to walk into. [hermaphrodite.
 Hermaphrodīt', m. -en, pl. -en,
 Her'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching hither.
 Hermelin', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ermine.
 Her'mēsjāule, f. -, pl. -n, statue of Mercury. [pl.
 Hermeneu'tik, f. -, hermeneutics,
 Hermeneu'tisch, adj. hermeneutic.
 Hermetisch, adj. hermetical, hermetic.
 Her'murmeln, v. a. h. to murmur, to mutter forth.
 Hernāch', adv. afterwards, hereafter, after that.
 Her'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take from, to get from.
 Her'nennen, v. a. irr. h. to call over, to name, to recite.
 Hernie'der, adv. down, downwards (ĩ. Herab).
 Her'nöthigen, v. a. h. to invite to come hither.
 Herō'lich, adj. heroic, heroical.
 Her'rold, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, herald, harbinger; -samt, n. heraldship; -stāb, m. herald's staff.
 Her'ros, m. -, pl. Herōen, hero.
 Her'plappern, v. a. h. to chatter out.
 Herr, m. -en, -n, pl. -en, master; gentleman; lord; sir; - über sich sein, sein eiguer -sein, to be one's own master; den -n spielen, to lord it.
 Her'rauschen, v. n. ĩ. to rush on.
 Her'rchen, n. -s, pl. -, little master, lordling. [to enumerate.
 Her'rechnen, v. a. h. to reckon up,

Herrechnung, f. -, pl. -en, enumeration. [forth.
Herreden, v. a. h. to stretch
Herreichen, v. a. h. to reach to, to reach forth, to hand to.
Herreise, f. -, pl. -n, travelling hither, journey hither. [hither.
Herreiben, v. a. irr. h. to pull
Herrenbanf, f. bench of lords; (Herren)bröd, n. master's bread; -bröd essen, to serve; -garten, m. garden of a lord; -dienst, m. service; -essen, n. delicious meal; -gunst, f. favor of a master; -haus, n. lord's house, manor-house; -hof, m. lord's seat, manor-house, mansion; -leben, n. high life; -löß, adj. without a master; -lößigkeit, f. masterlessness; -stand, m. rank of a lord or gentleman; -wägen, m. gentleman's carriage.
Herrgott, m. -es, -s, the Lord.
Herrin, f. -, pl. -nen, lady, mistress. [neering.
Herrlich, adj. imperious, dominant.
Herrlich, adj. excellent, glorious, magnificent, splendid.
Herrlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, excellency, glory, magnificence, splendor; lordship, highness.
Herrlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dominion; mastery, authority, command; master and mistress; territory; die - führen, die - haben, to rule, to govern, to command.
Herrlichlich, adj. belonging to a lord or master. [-, ambition.
Herrlichbegier, Herrlichbegierde, f.
Herrlichbegierig, adj. ambitious.
Herrichen, v. n. h. to rule, to reign, to govern, to sway; to rage. [prevalent.
Herrichend, adj. ruling, prevailing.
Herricher, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, governor, master, lord; -blick, m. monarch's glance; -familie, f. dynasty; -geist, m. spirit of a ruler; -gewalt, f. sovereignty, despotism; -recht, n. right of sovereignty; -stab, m. staff of command, sceptre; -willfür, f. despotism; -wort, n. behest of a monarch.
Herrichlust, f. -, lust of sway.
Herrichlustig, adj. fond of power.
Herrichsücht, f. -, thirst of empire, imperiousness.
Herrichsüchtig, adj. desirous of power; imperious. [near.
Herrücken, v. a. h. & n. f. to draw
Herrufen, v. a. irr. h. to call hither.
Herrühren, v. n. h. to proceed from, to originate from.
Herrägen, v. a. h. to recite, to rehearse.

Herischen, v. a. h. to bring near, to convey hither.
Herischen, v. n. h. to look hither.
Herischen, v. a. h. to send hither.
Herischen, v. a. irr. h. to shove hither.
Herischen, v. a. & n. irr. h. u. f. to advance (money); to shoot hither; to rush on.
Herischlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike.
Herischleppen, v. a. h. to drag hither.
Herischnattern, v. a. h. to gabble.
Herischen, v. a. irr. h. to look hither. [from; to date from.
Herischen, v. r. irr. h. to be
Hersein, v. n. irr. f. to be from, to come from; hinter einem -, to be at one's heels. [hither.
Hersehen, v. a. irr. h. to send
Hersehen, v. a. h. to put hither, to put down; -, v. r. h. to seat one's self near. [to recite.
Herhingen, v. a. irr. h. to sing,
Herstammen, v. n. f. to descend, to come from, to hail from.
Herstammung, f. -, descent, extraction.
Herstellen, v. a. h. to place hither, to place near; to restore.
Herstellung, f. -, pl. -en, restoration, recovery. [out.
Herstottern, v. a. h. to stammer
Herstürzen, v. n. f. to tumble on, to rush upon. [hither.
Hertragen, v. a. irr. h. to bear
Hertreten, v. n. irr. f. to step hither. [this side.
Herüber, adv. over, across to
Herum, adv. round, about; rings -, round about; in rotation.
Herumbalgen, v. r. h. to fight (with every body), to wrestle.
Herumbetteln, v. a. h. to beg in the streets.
Herumbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring round, to induce.
Herumdrehen, v. a. h. to turn about, to slew.
Herumfragen, v. n. h. to ask round.
Herumführen, v. a. h. to lead about. [hand about.
Herumgehen, v. a. irr. h. to
Herumgehen, v. n. irr. f. to go about, to pass round.
Herumhören, v. a. h. to reprove, to reprimand.
Herumhören, v. n. h. to hearken round; to fish about for news.
Herumirren, v. n. f. to wander about. [get round.
Herumkommen, v. n. irr. f. to
Herumlaufen, v. n. irr. f. to ramble, to rove.
Herumläufer, m. -s, pl. -, rambler, vagabond. [about.
Herumliegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie

Herumreichen, v. a. h. to hand about.
Herumschlendern, v. n. f. to saunter about; to trampous. [about.
Herumschwenken, v. a. h. to turn
Herumspringen, v. n. irr. f. to spring about; to cavort in; lustig -, to cut didoes.
Herumstören, v. a. h. to ferret, to search.
Herumstreichen, v. n. irr. f. to rove, to ramble, to haze round.
Herumstreicher, f. Herumläufer.
Herumtreiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive round; -, v. r. irr. h. to go idling about. [about.
Herumtummeln, v. r. h. to bustle
Herumwühlen, v. a. h. to poke, to ferret.
Herumzausen, Herumzerren, v. a. h. to maul, to pull about.
Herumziehen, v. n. irr. h. to wander about.
Herunter, adv. down, downward, downwards.
Herunterbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring down, to lower.
Heruntergehen, v. n. irr. f. to go down, to descend.
Herunterkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come down; to decline.
Herunterlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let down, to lower; die Segel -, to shorten the sails.
Heruntermachen, v. a. h. fig. to abuse, to decry.
Herunternehmen, v. n. f. to take a lower place.
Herunterlegen, v. a. h. to put down; to reduce, to lower.
Heruntersteigen, v. n. irr. f. to step down, to descend.
Herunterwärts, adv. downward, downwards.
Hervor, adv. forth, forward, out.
Hervorbrechen, v. n. irr. f. to break forth, to appear.
Hervorbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring forth, to produce, to shell out; to utter.
Hervorbringung, f. -, pl. -en, bringing forth, production; calling forth.
Hervorgehen, v. n. irr. f. to go forth; fig. to proceed, to follow.
Hervorheben, v. a. irr. h. to raise; to render prominent.
Hervorkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come forth, to appear. [forth.
Hervorlangen, v. a. h. to draw
Hervorleuchten, v. n. h. to shine forth, to be conspicuous.
Hervorrägen, v. n. h. to be prominent, to project. [tuberance.
Hervorrägung, f. -, pl. -en, projecting.
Hervorrufen, v. a. irr. h. to call forth, to call out, to evoke.

ſervör'ſproffen, v. n. ſ. to bur-
geon, to shoot; to appear.
ſervör'ſtechen, v. n. irr. h. to
stand forth, to be conspicuous;
to jut out. [striking.
ſervör'ſtehend, adj. conspicuous,
ſervör'ſtehen, v. n. irr. h. to
project.
ſervör'ſuchen, v. a. h. to seek
out, to search for.
ſervör'thūn, v. a. irr. h. to put
forth; -, v. r. irr. h. to distin-
guish one's self.
ſervör'treten, v. n. irr. ſ. to step
or come forward; to stand out.
ſervör'wachsen, v. n. irr. ſ. to
shoot, to grow up.
ſervör'zaubern, v. a. h. to pro-
duce by witchcraft.
ſervör'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to
draw forth. [ther, this way.
ſer'wärts, adv. hitherward, hi-
ſer'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way
hither, way hitherward.
ſer'wehen, v. a. & n. h. to blow this
way.
ſer'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to show
hither; to show forth, to pro-
duce. [sign to approach.
ſer'winfen, v. a. h. to make a
ſer'wünſchen, v. a. h. to wish
hither, to wish one to come.
ſerz, n. -ens, pl. -en, heart;
breast; courage; core; zu -en
nehmen, to take to heart; ein-
faſſen, to take heart, to take
courage; ſein -auſſchütten, to
open one's heart; ich ſann es
nicht übeſ - bringen, I cannot
find in my heart to; -aller-
liebſt, adj. most beloved, best be-
loved; -beſtlemmung, f. oppres-
sion of the heart; -blatt, n.
brisket; darling; -blut, n.
heart's-blood; -brechend, adj.
heart-breaking, killing; -drü-
cken, n. oppression in the heart;
-ergreifend, adj. affecting; -erhe-
bend, adj. stirring the heart; -fell,
n. T. pericardium; -förmig, adj.
heart-shaped; -geipann, n. car-
dialgy; -grube, f. pit of the heart;
-innig, -inniglich, adj. heartfelt,
heartly; -ſammer, f. ventricle
of the heart; -ſiriche, f. heart-
cherry; -ſlopfen, n. palpitation
of the heart; -ſohl, m. cabbage-
head; -lieb, adj. heartily be-
loved, most dear; -liebſte, m. &
f. most beloved; -lōs, heartless;
-lōſigkeit, f. heartlessness; -po-
chen, n. palpitation of the heart;
-ſchlächtiĝ, adj. broken-winded;
-ſchlächtiĝkeit, f. broken-wind-
edness; -ſchlag, m. throb, pal-
pitation; -ſtärkend, adj. cordial;
-ſtärkung, f. cordial, cardiac;

-weh, n. heartache, cardialgy;
-wunde, f. wound in the heart;
-zerreißend, adj. heart-rending.
ſer'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay down.
ſer'zählen, v. a. h. to count out,
to reckon up, to enumerate.
ſer'zählung, f. -, pl. -en, enu-
meration. [up, hither.
ſer'zaubern, v. a. h. to conjure
ſerz'chen, n. -s, pl. -, dear love,
darling.
ſer'zeleid, n. -es, -s, heart-break-
ing, grief.
ſer'zen, v. a. irr. h. to press to
the heart, to embrace, to fondle.
ſer'zensangſt, f. -, pl. -ängſte,
heart-ache, alarm, anxiety;
(ſer'zens)freude, f. heart's joy;
-freund, m. intimate friend;
-grund, m. bottom of the heart;
-güt, adj. very kind, good-na-
tured; -güte, f. benevolence;
-find, n. sweetheart, darling;
-ſammer, m. secret grief;
-luſt, f. joy of the heart; nach -
luſt, to heart's content; -mei-
nung, f. true sentiment; -wunſch,
m. heart's desire.
ſerz'haft, adj. stout-hearted,
courageous, bold, manly.
ſerz'haftigkeit, f. -, courageous-
ness, bravery, boldness. [near.
ſer'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
ſer'zig, adj. dear, beloved; in
compos. hearted. [edness.
ſer'zigkeit, f. -, loveliness; heart-
ſerz'lich, adj. hearty, heartfelt,
cordial, affectionate; -gern,
with all my heart.
ſerz'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hearti-
ness, cordiality.
ſer'zog, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, duke.
ſer'zogin, f. -, pl. -nen, duchess.
ſer'zögliĝ, adj. ducal.
ſer'zöghūm, n. -es, -s, pl. -thū-
mer, dukedom, duchy.
ſerzū, adv. hither, near.
ſeterodör', adj. heterodox.
ſeterodorie', f. -, pl. -en, hetero-
doxy.
ſeterogēn', adj. heterogeneous.
ſek'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, place for bait-
ing wild beasts; (ſek')hund, m.
hound, bull-dog; -jagd, f. hunt
of wild beasts; -peitſche, f. hunt-
ing-whip.
ſe'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, baiting; hunt,
chase; pack of hounds.
ſe'ſen, v. a. & n. h. to bait; to
hunt, to chase; to set on; ge-
gen einander -, to pit one against
another. [instigator.
ſe'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, pricker; fig.
ſeu, n. -es, -s, hay; -machen,
to make hay; -baum, m. hay-
beam, hay-pole; -binder, m.
hay-trusser; -böden, m. hay-

loft; -bund, n. bottle of hay;
-ernte, f. hay-harvest, hay-
time; -ſehm, -ſeim, m. hay-
stack, hay-cock; -gäbel, f. hay-
fork, pitch-fork; -haufen, m.
heap of hay; -hütte, f. hut of
hay, hay barrack; -marſt, m.
hay-market; -mōnat, m. hay-
month, July; -pferd, n. grass-
hopper; -raufe, f. hay-rack;
-rechen, m. hay-rake, hay-har-
row; -ſäme, m. hay-seed;
-ſcheuer, f. hay-barn; -ſchöber,
m. hay-rick; -ſchoppen, m.
shed for keeping hay; -ſchreſe,
f. locust, grasshopper; -wäge,
f. hay-balance; -zehnte, m.
tithes paid in hay, pl.
ſeu'cheſchriſt, m. hypocritical
christian; (ſeu'chel)glaube, m.
pretended faith; -rede, f. hy-
pocritical speech; -thräne, f.
hypocritical tear, crocodile's
tear.
ſeu'chelei', f. -, (pl. -en), hypo-
crisy, dissembling, simulation.
ſeu'cheln, v. n. h. to play the
hypocrite, to feign, to dissemble.
ſeud'ler, m. -s, pl. -, hypocrite,
dissembler.
ſeud'leriſch, adj. hypocritical,
dissembling, feigned.
ſeu'er, adv. of or in this year,
this season; -, f. -, pl. -n, hire.
ſeu'erig, adj. of this year.
ſeu'erling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hire-
ling.
ſeu'ern, v. a. h. to hire, to rent.
ſeu'len, v. n. h. to howl, to yell.
ſeu'rig, ſ. ſeuerig.
ſeut, ſeu'te, adv. to-day, this
day; - zu Tage, now-a-days;
-öder morgen, one day or other.
ſeu'tig, adj. of this day, of this
date; present, modern; -es Tä-
geſ, now-a-days; der -e Tag,
this day. [xameter.
ſerā'meter, m. -s, pl. -, T. he-
ſe'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, witch, hag,
sorceress; -nfahrt, f. expedition
of the witches; -ngeſchichte, f.
story of witches; -nfunſt, f.
magic art; -nmeiſter, m. wi-
zard; -nprozeß, m. process
against wizards; -ntanz, m.
witches'-dance; -nwēſen, n.
witchcraft.
ſe'ren, v. a. & n. h. to practise
witchcraft, to use witchcraft.
ſererei', f. -, pl. -en, witchcraft,
witchery.
ſen'da! ſ. ſeida.
ſiā'tuſ, m. T. gap.
ſie, ſ. ſier.
ſieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke,
blow, cut; scar (of a cut); fig.
clinch, ſling; vulg. einen -

haben, to be a little tipsy; -wunde, f. wound by a cut.
Sie'ber, m. -s, pl. -, back-sword.
Sief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blast of the hunting-horn; -horn, n. hunting-horn, bugle-horn; -stöß, m. f. Sief.
Sie'her, f. Sierher.
Siel, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. heel.
Sie'len, v. n. h. T. to heel.
Sielt, f. Salten. [this life.
Sienie'den, adv. here below, in
Sier, adv. here; present, in town; in this world; at this point; -und dā, here and there, *hither and yon*; -zu Lande, in this country; -án', adv. hereon, at this, by this, of this; -auf', adv. hereupon, upon this, at this, hereafter, after this; -aus, adv. hereout, out of this, from this, by this; -bei, -bei', adv. herewith, herein, hereby; by this, with this, here - joined; -durch, -durch', adv. through this place, by this, by this means; -ein', adv. hereinto, into, into this; -für, adv. for this, for it; -ge- gen, adv. here-against, against this, against it; -her, adv. hither, here, this way; bis -her, hi- therto, so far; -herwärts adv. hitherward; -hin, adv. thither, in this direction; -in, adv. here- in, in this, in it; -ländisch, adv. of this country; -mit, adv. here- with, with this, with it; by this; -nach, adv. according to this, after this, hereafter; -nächst, adv. next, next to this; -neben, adv. next to this, close by; -sein, n. -s, being here, pre- sence; -selbst', adv. here, in this place; -über, adv. over this place, over here; hereat, at this, on this account; -um, adv. here- about; about this, concerning this; -un'ten, adv. here below, below here; -un'ter, adv. here- under, under this, among these things, by this; -von, adv. hereof, from this, of this, of it; -wider, adv. here-against, against this; -zu, adv. hereto, hereunto, to this; moreover; -zu fommen noch, add to this; -zwischen, adv. here-between, between this.
Sierarch', m. -en, pl. -en, hierarch.
Sierarchie', f. -, pl. -en, hierarchy.
Sierarch'isch, adj. hierarchical.
Sierogl'phe, f. -, pl. -n, hiero- glyph. [pl.
Sierogl'phif, f. -, hieroglyphics,
Sierogl'phisch, adj. hierogly- phical. [country.
Sie'ig, adj. of this place, of this

Sie'ze, f. -, pl. -n, puss.
Sift'horn, f. Siefhorn.
Síl'fe, f. -, pl. -n, aid, help, suc- cor, assistance, relief; -T. exe- cution; -leiften, to aid, to as- sist; -ruf, m. cry for help.
Síl'f'los, adj. helpless.
Síl'f'losigkeit, f. helplessness.
Síl'f'reich, adj. helpful.
Síl's'adresse, f. address in case of need; (Síl's)armee, f. auxiliary army; -auflage, f. T. order for execution; -bedürftig, adj. in want of help; -bedürftigkeit, f. indigence; -büch, n. subsidiary book; -geld, n. pecuniary aid; -gelder, pl. subsidiaries, pl.; -heer, n. auxiliary army; -lei- stung, f. rendering assistance, help; -macht, f. auxiliary power; -maschine, f. T. assistant ma- chine; -mittel, n. remedy, ex- pedient, vehicle; -prediger, m. assistant curate; -quelle, f. re- source, expedient; -truppen, -völker, pl. auxiliary forces, pl.; -wissenschaft, f. auxiliary science; -wort, n. auxiliary or explan- atory word; -zeitwort, n. auxi- liary verb; -zwang, m. T. exe- cution.
Síl'st, Síl'st, f. Selsen.
Sím'beere, f. -, pl. -n, raspberry; schwarze -, thimble-berry.
Sím'beerapfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, a kind of red apple; (Sím'beer)eis, n. raspberry-ice; -saft, m. rasp- berry-juice; -staude, f. -strauch, m. raspberry-bush.
Sím'mel, m. -s, pl. -, heaven, heavens, pl., sky; zone, cli- mate; unter freiem -, in the open air; in den - aufnehmen, to in- heaven; -an, adv. heavenward; -bett, n. four-post bed; -blau, adj. azure, sky-blue; -fahrt, f. ascension to heaven; Mariä -fahrt, assumption; -fahrtsfest, n. -fahrtsstäg, m. ascension-day, holy Thursday; -hoch, adj. as high as heaven, very high, very great; -hoch hüpfen, n. hopscotch (child's-play); -reich, n. kingdom of heaven; bliss; -schlüsselchen, n. primrose; -schrei- end, adj. crying to heaven, most atrocious; -strich, m. cli- mate, zone; -wärts, adv. towards heaven, heavenward; -weit, adj. as distant as heaven from earth, very distant.
Sím'melsbeidreibung, f. -, pl. -en, uranography; (Sím'mels)bewoh- ner, m. inhabitant of heaven; -bö- gen, m. vault of heaven; -brant, f. nun; -feste, f. firmament; -ge- gend, f. region or quarter of the

heavens; climate; -gestalt, f. heavenly figure; -gewölbe, n. ce- lestial vault, firmament; -glück, n. felicity; -gürtel, m. zone; -karte, f. astronomical map; -körper, m. heavenly body; -kü- gel, f. celestial globe, celestial sphere; -kunde, f. astronomy; -leiter, f. Jacob's ladder; -licht, n. celestial light; -luft, f. ether; -lust, f. heavenly joy; -raum, m. the heavens; -strich, m. zone, climate; -wägen, m. great bear, Charles's wain; -weg, m. way to heaven; -zeichen, n. celestial sign; -zelt, n. canopy of heaven, firmament. [venly.
Simm'lich, adj. celestial, hea- venly.
Sím'ten, m. -s, pl. -, bushel.
Sín, adv. thither, away, gone, lost; on, along; -und her, to and fro; -und wieder, here and there; now and then; -ist -, gone is gone, lost is lost.
Sínáb', adv. down, down there (f. herunter, hinunter); -gehen, to go down; -lassen, to lower; -steigen, to descend.
Sínáb'wärts, adv. downwards.
Sín'altern, v. n. f. to grow aged, to grow old.
Sínáu', adv. up there; up to (f. herauf, hinauf); -reichen, to reach up; -steigen, to ascend, to mount.
Sín'arbeiten, v. n. h., auf etwas, to aim at, to direct one's efforts to.
Sínauf', adv. up, up there, up to; -kommen, to come up; -steigen, to step up, to ascend, to mount.
Sínauf'wärts, adv. upwards.
Sínaus', adv. out, out there; wō denken Sie -? what do you think of? what are you thinking of?
Sínaus'führen, v. a. h. to lead out; to execute, to fulfil.
Sínaus'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go out; to surpass, to transcend.
Sínaus'jagen, v. a. h. to expel, to drive out. [able to get out.
Sínaus'können, v. n. irr. h. to be able to do.
Sínaus'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run out; fig.; auf ein - , to come to the same thing. [beyond.
Sínaus'reichen, v. n. h. to reach
Sínaus'schaffen, v. a. h. to put out, to carry out.
Sínaus'schleichen, v. n. & r. irr. f. to sneak out, to steal away.
Sínaus'setzen, v. a. h. to postpone; -, v. r. h., über etwas -, to dis- regard, to set at nought.
Sínaus'wärts, adv. outwards.
Sínaus'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw out, to expel; zur Thüre - wer- fen, to turn out of doors.
Sínaus'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish to go or to get out; to end in;

to be aimed at; hōch -, to aim high. [to resort to.	Sin'führen, v. a. h. to lead to.	Sin'neigen, v. r. h. to incline to.
Sin'begēben, v. r. irr. h. to repair,	Sin'fūh'ro, adv. henceforth, in future. [ing to, bringing to.	Sin'nen, adv. hence; von -, from hence. [to dispatch.
Sin'beſtellen, v. a. h. to appoint to a place, to order to a place.	Sin'führung, f. -, pl. -en, conduct.	Sin'opfern, v. a. h. to sacrifice,
Sin'blick, m. -es, -s, (pl. -e), look to, regard. [towards.	Sin'g, f. hangen. [decease.	Sin'opferung, f. -, pl. -en, sacrifice.
Sin'blicken, v. n. h. to look to or	Sin'gang, m. -es, -s, passage to;	Sin'paſſen, v. n. h. to be fit for.
Sin'blühen, v. n. f. to fade away.	Sin'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give away, to give up; -, v. r. irr. h. to resign one's self.	Sin'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant.
Sin'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring or carry to; die Zeit -, to pass the time; ſein Leben -, to live.	Sin'gebung, f. -, pl. -en, resignation, sacrificing. [whereas.	Sin'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch away, to sweep away. [along.
Sin'brüten, v. a. h. to brood over any thing.	Sin'gegen, conj. on the contrary;	Sin'rauſchen, v. n. f. to rustle
Sin'denken, v. n. irr. h. to think of.	Sin'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go to; to pass; wō geht die Reiſe hin? whither are you bound? eſ māg -, it may pass; -laſſen, to pass over, to suffer to pass.	Sin'rechen, v. a. h. to reach forth.
Sin'derlich, adj. hindering, impeding. [impede, to prevent.	Sin'gehören, v. n. h. to belong to.	Sin'reichen, v. a. h. to reach, to hand; -, v. n. h. to suffice. [quate.
Sin'dern, v. a. h. to hinder, to	Sin'gelangen, v. n. f. to arrive.	Sin'reichend, adj. ſufficient, adequate.
Sin'derniß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, hinderance, impediment, obstacle, hitch.	Sin'geräthen, v. n. irr. f. to get to.	Sin'reiſe, f. -, journey to, travel to.
Sin'derung, f. -, pl. -en, hindering, hinderance, impediment.	Sin'halten, v. a. irr. h. to hold towards, to stretch, to keep in ſuſpenſe; to defer, to delay.	Sin'reiſen, v. n. f. to travel to.
Sin'deuten, v. n. h. to point at, to be a ſign of.	Sin'haltung, f. -, holding towards, putting off; -smittel, n. palliative. [to put on lightly.	Sin'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear along; to snatch away; to transport, to raviſh. [charming.
Sin'din, f. -, pl. -nen, hind.	Sin'hauchen, v. a. h. to breathe,	Sin'reißend, adj. enchanting,
Sin'drängen, v. a. & r. h. to throng or urge to.	Sin'helfen, v. a. irr. h. to aſſiſt in reaching ſomething, to help forward; -, v. r. irr. h. to ſupport one's ſelf with difficulty, to ſtruggle on.	Sin'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride to.
Sindurch', adv. through, through-out; across; during (f. durch).	Sin'fen, v. n. h. to go lame, to limp; fig. not to fit; fig. der hinfende Bote, lame meſſenger.	Sin'richten, v. a. h. to direct towards; to execute; put to death; to ruin, to ſpoil. [caution.
Sin'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to go to.	Sin'fnien, v. n. f. to kneel down.	Sin'richtung, f. -, pl. -en, execution.
Sin'eilen, v. n. f. to haſten to.	Sin'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to come, to get to; to become of.	Sin'ritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, going on horſeback to.
Sinein', adv. in, into; inſ Geläg -, at random; -bringen, to bring in etc. [in, to enter.	Sin'fränkeſen, v. n. h. to paſs in a ſickly ſtate. [to a place.	Sin'rücken, v. a. h. to move to.
Sinein'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go	Sin'friedeſen, v. n. irr. f. to crawl.	Sin'ſchaffen, v. a. h. to convey to.
Sinein'dringen, v. a. irr. f. to penetrate. [to introduce.	Sin'funſt, f. -, arrival.	Sin'ſchauen, v. n. h. to look to.
Sinein'führen, v. a. h. to lead in,	Sin'langen, v. a. h. to hand, to reach to; -, v. n. h. to ſuffice, to be ſufficient.	Sin'ſcheiden, v. n. irr. f. to die, to deceaſe.
Sinein'gucken, v. n. h. to look in, to peak. [in, to bring in.	Sin'länglich, adj. & adv. ſufficient, enough; -es Vermögen, retiracy. [retiracy.	Sin'ſchicken, v. a. h. to ſend to.
Sinein'iſchaffen, v. a. h. to carry	Sin'länglichkeit, f. -, ſufficiency,	Sin'ſchieben, v. a. irr. h. to ſhove to, to move to.
Sinein'iſtechen, v. a. irr. h. to ſting.	Sin'laſſen, v. a. irr. h. to admit.	Sin'ſchießen, v. n. irr. h. to ſhoot.
Sinein'thūn, v. a. irr. h. to put in.	Sin'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run to.	Sin'ſchiffen, v. n. h. u. f. to ſail towards, to ſail along. [murder.
Sinein'treten, v. n. irr. f. to enter.	Sin'legen, v. a. h. to lay down, to put down, to plank (money); -, v. r. h. to go to bed; to fall ſick.	Sin'ſchlachten, v. a. h. to kill, to
Sinein'wärts, adv. inwards.	Sin'lehnen, v. a. & r. h. to lean againſt.	Sin'ſchlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat to; -, v. n. irr. f. to fall down head long. [to meander along.
Sin'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to convey to, to carry to; -, v. n. irr. f. to drive to, to paſs on, to depart.	Sin'lenken, v. a. h. to turn to.	Sin'ſchlängeln, v. r. h. to wind,
Sin'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, carrying off, going to that place.	Sin'machen, v. r. h. to go to a place, to repair to.	Sin'ſchleichen, v. n. f. & r. irr. h. to creep to, to ſteal to.
Sin'faß, m. -es, -s, falling down, decay. [to decay.	Sin'marſch, m. -es, pl. -märſche, marching to, march to.	Sin'ſchlendern, v. n. f. to ſaunter, to ſtutter. [along.
Sin'fällen, v. n. irr. f. to fall down,	Sin'marſchiren, v. n. f. (hinmarſchiren), to march to.	Sin'ſchleppen, v. a. h. to drag
Sin'fällig, adj. frail, weak, perishable; tranſient.	Sin'morden, v. a. h. to murder.	Sin'ſchmachten, v. n. f. to pine away.
Sin'fälligkeit, f. -, frailty, weakness, perishableneſs.	Sin'nahme, f. taking to, receiving. [to receive; to lump.	Sin'ſchmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw down, to caſt down.
Sin'finden, v. n. f. & r. irr. h. to find one's way to a place.	Sin'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take,	Sin'ſchmettern, v. a. h. to daſh down. [write down, to write to.
Sin'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly to a place. [along.		Sin'ſchreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
Sin'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow		Sin'ſchütten, v. a. h. to pour down, to ſpill. [away, to vaniſh.
Sin'fort', adv. henceforth, for the future. [wards.		Sin'ſchwinden, v. n. irr. f. to paſs
Sin'fracht, f. -, pl. -en, freight out.		Sin'ſegeln, v. n. f. to ſail to.
		Sin'ſehen, v. n. irr. h. to look to.
		Sin'ſein, v. n. irr. f. to be loſt, to be gone.
		Sin'ſenden, f. Sinſchicken.
		Sin'ſetzen, v. a. h. to ſet or put down; to put in priſon; -, v. r. h. to ſit down. [down; confining.
		Sin'ſetzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting

h i n'icht, f., (pl.-en), view, consideration, respect, regard; in -, in respect to, with regard to. h i n'ichtlich, adv. in respect of; with regard to. [down. h i n'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink h i n'sollen, v. n. h. to have to go to. h i n'stellen, v. a. h. to put, to put down. [away, to decess. h i n'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die h i n'streden, v. a. h. to stretch forth; to throw down. [away. h i n'streichen, v. n. irr. f. to pass h i n'stürzen, v. n. f. to tumble down, to fall headlong; to rush on. h i n'süßeln, v. a. h. to daub. h i n'tan'setzen, v. a. h. to treat slightly, to neglect, to disregard, to postpone. h i n'tan'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, neglecting, disregarding, postponing. h i n'tan'stellen, f. h i n'tan'setzen. h i n'ten, adv. behind, in the rear, aft; at the end; -drein', f. h i n'terdrein; -nach, adv. afterwards, after. h i n'ter, prp. & adv. hind, behind, after, back, backwards; -einander, one after another, successively; - dem Rücken, behind the back; - etwas kommen, to discover something; -ache, f. hind-axletree; -bade, f. buttock; -bein, n. hind-leg; -büg, m. ham; -deck, n. T. poop; -drein', adv. after; afterwards, too late; -fuß, m. hind-foot; -gäßchen, n. backlane; -gebäude, n. back building; back-house; -gestell, n. back-part (of a waggon); -glied, n. subsequent member; -grund, m. background; -halt, m. ambuscade; reserve; -haltig, adj. reserved; -hand, f. back of the hand; hind-quarter (of a horse); -haupt, n. occiput; -haus, n. back-house; -her', adv. after, afterwards, behind; -hof, m. back-courtyard; -flaute, f. hind-paw; -fopf, f. h i n'terhaupt; -läge, f. deposit, pledge; -lastig, adj. T. charged too much behind; -lauf, m. T. hind-leg; -leder, n. hind-quarter; -list, f. cunning, deceit; fraud; -listig, adj. cunning, deceitful, fraudulent; -listigkeit, f. h i n'terlist; -mann, m. hind-man; -mast, m. mizzen-mast; -pforte, f. back gate; -pfote, f. hind foot, hind paw; -quartier, n. hind quarter; -rad, n. hind wheel; -rücks, adv. backwards, from behind; -schenkel, m. hind leg; -segel,

n. after-sail; -seite, f. hind-part; -sitz, m. back-seat; -steben, m. T. stern-post; -stube, f. back-room; -tage, f. hindpaw; -theil, n. hind-part; stern; -thor, n. back-gate; -thür, f. back-door; -treffen, n. reserve; -treppe, f. back-stairs; -verdeck, n. T. quarter-deck; -viertel, n. hindquarter, loin; -wärts, adv. backward, backwards. [survivor. h i n'terbliebene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, h i n'terbrin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to inform of secretly, to give notice. [former. h i n'terbrin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, in- h i n'terbrin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, information. h i n'tere, adj. what is behind, hind, back; -, m. -n, pl. -n, backside. [ceive. h i n'tergēhen, v. a. irr. h. to de- h i n'tergēhung, f. -, pl. -en, deception, deceit, fraud. h i n'terhalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back, to withhold. h i n'terlassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave behind; to bequeath; to leave word; (h i n'terlassen), to let any one go behind. h i n'terlassene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, relations of a person deceased. h i n'terlassenschaft, f. -, pl. -en, bequest, inheritance. h i n'terlegen, v. a. h. to deposit. h i n'terichlingen, v. a. irr. h. h i n'terichluden, v. a. h. to swallow, to gulp down. [most, last. h i n'terst, adj. hindmost, hinder- h i n'tertheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hind-part; stern (of a ship); schmale -, pinkstern; ein Schiff mit schmalem -e, a pink-sterned ship. h i n'tertreiben, v. a. irr. h. to frustrate, to prevent, to hinder. h i n'tertreibung, f. -, pl. -en, frustration, prevention, thwarting. [to put somewhere. h i n'thün, v. a. irr. h. to place, h i n'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry to a place. h i n'trauern, v. a. h. to pass in sorrow, mourning. [away. h i n'träumen, v. a. h. to dream h i n'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive to. h i n'treten, v. n. irr. f. to step to. h i n'tritt, m. -es, -s, decess, demise, death. h i n'über, adv. over, across, beyond; -gehen, to go over, to pass; -steigen, to step over etc. h i n'um', adv. about, that way about. h i n'unter, adv. down, down there; -ichluden, to swallow

down; -wärts, adv. downwards. h i n'wagen, v. r. h. to venture to. h i n'wärts, adv. thitherward. h i n'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way there, way thither. h i n'weg', adv. away, off, over. h i n'wegnahme, f. -, taking away, capture. h i n'weg'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to look away; fig. über etwas -, to take no notice of a thing. h i n'weg'setzen, v. a. h. to put away; fig. sich - über..., to disregard, not to mind... h i n'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to show to, to point to, to direct to; to refer. [monstrative. h i n'weisend, adj. pointing at; de- h i n'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, hint; reference. h i n'wessen, v. n. f. to fade away, to waste away. h i n'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw to, to throw down, to slat; fig. to sketch hastily. h i n'wie'der, h i n'wie'derum, adv. again, in return, back. h i n'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to offer, to intend to go to; to aim at. h i n'würgen, v. a. h. to butcher, to strangle. h i n'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay down. h i n'zählen, v. a. h. to count down; to plank (money). h i n'zaubern, v. a. h. to produce as by magic. h i n'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw to, to draw towards; -, v. n. irr. f. to march along, to repair to, to remove to. h i n'zielen, v. n. h. to aim at, to tend to, to have in view. h i n'zu', adv. to, towards, near; -eilen, to hasten towards etc.; -fügen, to add to, to join; -kommen, to come to, to be added; -lassen, to admit; -laufen, to run towards, to run to; -setzen, -thün, to add; -fügung, f. addition; -ziehung, f. addition; admitting. [ing to. h i n'zug, m. marching to, removing. h i n'obspost, f. -, pl. -en, Job's post, unhappy tidings. h i n'pe, f. -, pl. -n, sickle, hedging-bill; wafer; -nbäcker, m. wafer-baker. h i n, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brain, brains, pl.; -bohrer, m. trepan; -entzündung, f. inflammation of the brain; -gebürt, f. -ge- spinnst, n. chimera, fancy; -höhle, f. cavity of the brain; -kammer, f. cell of the brain; -krank, adj. brain-sick; -krankheit, f. brain-sickness; -lös, adj. brain-

less, silly; -lōſīgfeit, f. want of intellect, silliness; -marf, n. marrow of the brain; -ſchādel, m. -ſchāle, f. brain-pan, cranium; -wurf, f. brain-pudding; -wūth, f. frenzy, madness; -wūthig, adj. frantic, mad.
ſīrſch, m. -eſ, pl. -e, stag, hart; -bock, m. buck (of a hart), stag; -brunſt, -brunſt, f. rut of harts; -bruſt, f. breast of a hart or deer; -büſche, f. stag shooting; -fährte, f. track of a stag, foiling; -fänger, m. cutlass, cou-teau de chasse; -ſeiſte, f. season when the harts are fat; -fell, n. stag-skin; -garten, m. deer-park; -gelöſ, n. T. fewmets, pl.; -geweih, n. horns of a stag, antlers, pl.; -haar, n. hart's hair; -halſ, m. stag's neck; -haut, f. skin of a deer; -horn, n. hart's horn; -hund, m. stag-hound; -jagd, f. stag-chase, hunting of stags; -fäſer, m. horned beetle; -falb, n. deer's calf, fawn; -feule, f. haunch of venison; -fuß, f. hind; -fußhaut, f. hind-skin; -läger, n. harbor of a deer; -lauf, m. T. foot of a stag; -leder, n. buckskin, buck-leather; -lebern, adj. made of buck-leather, buckskin; -ſchwanz, m. single; -ſchweiß, m. blood of a hart; -ſprung, T. ſ. ſīrſchlauf; -talg, m. suet of deer; -wildpret, n. venison; -ziege, f. antelope; -ziemer, m. saddle of venison.
ſīr'ſe, f. -, millet, hirſe; -brei, m. millet-porridge; -ſieber, n. mili-ary fever, purples, pl.; -förmig, adj. miliary; -forn, n. millet-grain; -nügſel, m. green-finch.
ſīrt, m. -en, pl. -en, herdsman, shepherd; pastor, swain.
ſīr'tenamt, n. duties of a cler-gyman; (ſīr'ten)brief, m. pas-toral letter, -flöte, f. shep-herd's flute; pastoral flute; -gedicht, n. pastoral poem; -geſpräch, n. eclogue; -haus, n. shepherd's cot; -hund, m. shep-herd's dog; -junge, m. shep-herd's boy; -leben, n. pastoral life; -lied, n. pastoral song; -mäſig, adj. shepherdlike, pas-toral; -ſpiel, n. pastoral; -ſtāb, m. shepherd's hook; crosier; -ſtand, m. pastoral condition; -taſche, f. shepherd's bag; -volk, n. pastoral tribe, pastoral nation
ſīr'tin, f. -, pl. -nen, shepherdess.
ſīſ'en, v. a. h. T. to hoist up.
ſīſ'tau, n. -eſ, -e, pl. -e, T. top-rope. [tale.
ſīſ'tō'rie, f. -, pl. -n, history, story;

ſīſ'tōriogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, historiographer. [phy.
ſīſ'tōriographie', f. -, historiogra-
ſīſ'tō'riſch, adj. historical.
ſīſ'blāſe, ſīſ'blatter, f. -, pl. -n, pimple, blister; (ſīſ')foſf, m. hot-head; -föſſig, adj. hot-headed.
ſī'ſe, f. -, heat; ardor, fervency, flusteration; passion, transport; in -fommen, in -geräthen, to grow hot; to fly into a pas-sion.
ſī'ſen, v. n. h. to heat.
ſī'ſig, adj. ardent, fervent; pas-sionate; inflammatory; das -e ſieber, burning fever.
ſī'ſigfeit, f. -, heat, ardor.
ſō'bel, m. -e, pl. -, plane; -banf, f. joiner's bench, lathe; -eiſen, n. plane-iron; -maſchine, f. T. planing-machine; -ſpan, m. shaving.
ſō'beln, v. a. h. to plane.
ſobō'e, n. -, pl. -n, oboe, hautboy.
ſoboiſ't', m. -en, pl. -en, hautboy-player, hoboist.
ſōch, adj. high, lofty; sublime, eminent; great; die hōhe ſchüle, university; die hōhe ſagd, hunt-ing of deer; auf einem hōhen ſtūge leben, to live in great style; - aufhorden, to listen with great attention; -achtbār, adj. most honorable; -achtung, f. esteem, respect; -achtungſ-voll, adj. respectful; -ādelig, adj. of noble extraction; -altār, m. & n. high altar; -amt, n. high mass; -begābt, adj. highly-gifted; -beinig, adj. high-leg-ged; -bejahrt, adj. very old, decrepit; -berühmt, adj. highly renowned; -bewegt, adj. greatly agitated; -blau, adj. light blue; -bootſmann, m. T. upper-boatswain; -bord, m. T. high deck; -brüſtig, adj. high-breast-ed; -deutſch, adj. high-German; -druckmaſchine, f. high-pressure-engine; -ebene, f. elevated plain, table-land; -edel, adj. right noble; -ehrwürdig, adj. right reverend; -entzückt, adj. in ecstasy; -erfahren, adj. highly skilled; -erfreut, adj. highly rejoiced, overjoyed; -erhaben, adj. very lofty, sub-lime; -fahrend, adj. high-flown, imperious, proud; -fürſtlich, adj. illustrious; -gebietend, adj. dread; -geboren, adj. right honorable (title); -geehrt, adj. honored; -gefühl, n. high-feel-ing; -gehend, adj. T. high-going; -gelehrt, adj. very learned; -gelobt, adj. blessed,

magnified; -geneigt, adj. gra-cious; -genuß, m. high enjoy-ment; -gericht, n. gallows, place of execution; supreme penal court; -geſang, m. ode, hymn; -geſchätzt, adj. much esteemed; -geſchmack, m. refined taste; -geſinnt, adj. high-minded; -hei-lig, adj. most holy; -herzig, adj. high-minded, high-spirited, magnanimous; -herzigkeit, f. high-mindedness, magnanim-ity; -land, n. high-land, high-country; -länder, m. high-lander; -meiſter, m. grand-master; -meiſterthum, n. grand-master-dom; -meſſe, f. high-mass; -mögend, adj. high and mighty, puissant; -müth, m. haughti-ness, pride; -müthig, adj. haughty, proud; -nōthpein'lich, adj. high-penal; -rōth, adj. deep red, vermilion; -ſchätzbar, adj. high-ly estimable; -ſchätzung, f. high esteem; -ſchüle, f. academy, university; -ſchwanger, adj. far advanced in pregnancy; -ſelig, adj. late; -ſinnig, adj. high-spirited, magnanimous; -ſtämmig, adj. having a high stem; -ſtiſt, n. archbishopric; cathedral-church; -ſtrebend, adj. aspiring high; -trābend, adj. bombastic; -verdient, adj. highly merited, of great merit; -verrāth, m. high treason; -ver-räther, m. person guilty of high treason; -verrātheriſch, adj. treasonable; -weg, m. cause-way, high-road; -weiſe, adj. highly wise, very wise; -wid-tig, adj. important; -wild, n. stags, boars; -wohlgehr'würdig, adj. reverend; -wohlgeboren, adj. high and noble; right honora-ble; -würdig, adj. highly ve-nerable; right reverend; -zu-ehrend, -zuverehrend, adj. most esteemed, highly honored.
ſōch'achten, v. a. h. to esteem, to value much, to respect.
ſōch'lich, adv. highly, mightily, greatly. [highly.
ſōch'ſchätzen, v. a. h. to esteem
ſōch'ſt, adj. & adv. highest; most, at the most, all-fired, desperate; im -en Grāde, in the highest degree. [best.
ſōch'ſtenſ, adv. at the most, at
ſōch'zeit, f. -, pl. -en, wedding, nuptials, pl., marriage; wed-ding-feast; -bett, n. nuptial bed, bridal bed; -bitter, m. in-vider to a wedding; -brief, m. letter of invitation to a wedding; -feſt, n. marriage-feast, wed-ding-feast; -gaſt, m. guest at a

wedding; -gedicht, n. epithalamium; -geschenf, n. nuptial present; -fleid, n. wedding-garment, nuptial garment; -fūchen, m. bride-cake; -leute, pl. wedding guests, pl.; -mahl, n. wedding-feast; -nacht, f. wedding-night; -ſchmaus, f. Hochzeitmahl; -täg, m. wedding-day; -väter, m. bride's father; man who furnishes the expenses of a wedding.
Hochzeiter, m. -s, pl. -, bridegroom.
Hochzeiterin, f. -, pl. -nen, bride.
Hochzeitlich, adj. nuptial, bridal.
Höfden, v. a. h. to set in heaps; to take upon one's back; - v. n. f. to get upon one's back; to perch, to squat.
Höfder, m. -s, pl. -, knob, lump, hunch, hump. [like bunches.
Höfdericht, adj. rugged, uneven.
Höfderig, adj. uneven, rough, *whelky*; hunch-backed.
Höfde, f. -, pl. -n, testicle; -nbruch, m. rupture of the scrotum, bubonocoele; -nſack, m. scrotum.
Höf, m. -es, -s, pl. Höfe. yard, court-yard; farm; manor, court; halo; bei -e, at court; den - machen, to court, to go a sparking, to keep company; -advocat, m. court-advocate; -agent, m. court-agent; -amt, n. court-employment; -arbeit, f. work done for the court; -arzt, m. court-physician; -bäcker, m. baker to the court; -beamte, m. person in office about the court; -bediente, m. officer at court; -cavalier, m. courtier; -dāme, f. lady at court, court-lady; -dēgen, m. dress-sword; -dichter, m. poet-laureate; -fähig, adj. having the right to appear at court; -fähigkeit, f. right of admission to court; -farbe, f. court-color; -fest, n. court-day; -fräulein, n. maid of honor; -gericht, n. superior court of justice; -geſinde, n. courtiers, pl.; -glück, n. fortune made at court; -gunſt, f. court-favor; -haltung, f. household of a prince, court; -herr, m. lord of the manor, landlord; courtier; -hund, m. housedog, watch-dog; -jäger, m. ranger or huntsman of a prince; -jägermeister, m. master of the chase to the prince; -jude, m. jew of the court; -junfer, m. page, equerry; -kanzellei, f. court-chancery; -kanzler, m. court-chancellor; -kellner, m. butler to the court;

-firche, f. court-church; -fleidung, f. court-dress; -foch, m. cook at court; -küche, f. court-kitchen; -kunſt, f. art of a courtier; -läger, n. residence; -leben, n. court-life; -manier, f. court-manner; -mann, m. courtier; -männlich, adj. like a courtier; -marſhall, m. marshal to the court, marshal of the prince's household; -mäßig, adj. courtlike; -meister, m. governor, tutor; steward; -meisterin, f. governess; -müſicus, m. court-musician; -narr, m. court-fool; -partei, f. party of the court; -platz, m. court-yard; -prediger, m. court-chaplain; -rath, m. aulic counsellor; aulic council; -raum, m. court-yard; -recht, n. privilege enjoyed at court; -richter, m. judge of the court; -ſchneider, m. tailor to the court; -ſchranz, m. courtier; -ſitte, f. court-manners, pl., etiquette; -ſitz, m. residence; -ſprache, f. court-language; -ſtaat, m. court splendor; household of a prince; court-dress; -täg, m. court-day, drawing-room day; -trauer, f. court-mourning; -weſen, n. manners at court; affairs of the court, pl.; -wirthſchaft, f. administration of the housekeeping of a court; -zwang, m. court-restraint, etiquette.
Höfeln, v. n. h. to court. [vanity.
Höfſart, f. -, pride, haughtiness.
Höfſartig, adj. proud, haughty.
Höfſen, v. a. h. to hope, to expect. [as I hope, I hope.
Höfſentlich, adv. it is to be hoped.
Höfſnung, f. -, pl. -en, hope, expectation; in der -, in hope; - ſchöpfen, to entertain hopes, to hope; gūter - ſein, to be in the family way; -ſlös, adj. hopeless; -ſlösigkeit, f. hopelessness; -ſchimmer, -ſtrahl, m. ray of hope, hope; -ſvoll, adj. hopeful, full of hope; promising. [court.
Höſſren, v. n. h. (höſſr'), to keep.
Höſſlich, adj. & adv. courtlike, courtly; fawning. [obliging.
Höſſlich, adj. courteous, polite.
Höſſlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, courteousness, courtesy, civility; politeness; -ſbezeugung, f. mark of politeness. [tier, courtling.
Höſſling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, court.
Höſſmeiſtern, v. a. h. to censure, to criticise.
Höſſe, f. Höch.
Höſſe, f. -, pl. -n, height; loftiness, highness; T. altitude, elevation; in die -, on high; up, upwards; in die - gehen, to rise;

in die - werfen, to sky; -ufreiſ, m. -nmeſſer, m. astralabe; -urauch, m. thick yellowish fog.
Höſſheit, f. -, pl. -en, highness, grandeur, sublimity; sovereignty; -ſrecht, n. regalia.
Höſſelied, n. -es, song of Solomon; (Höſſe)prieſter, m. high-priest; -prieſterlich, adj. pontifical; -prieſterthum, n. dignity of a high-priest.
Höſſer, comp. of Höch. [priest.
Höſſl, adj. hollow; concave; fig. dull; -äugig, adj. hollow-eyed; -bächtig, adj. hollow-cheeked; -bohrer, m. auger; -eiſen, n. hollowing iron; -geſchliffen, adj. concave; -gläs, n. concave glass; -fēble, f. flute; channel; -flinge, f. hollow blade; -freiſel, m. hollow top; -meiſſel, m. gouge; -rund, adj. concave; -rundung, f. concavity; -ſpiegel, m. concave mirror; -weg, m. hollow way; narrow pass, *canyon*; -ziegel, m. gutter-tile, pan-tile.
Höſſle, f. -, pl. -n, hole, cavity, pit; cavern, den, burrow.
Höſſlen, v. a. h. to hollow, to excavate.
Höſſlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hollowness.
Höſſlunder, f. Höſlunder.
Höſſlung, f. -, pl. -en, excavation, cavity.
Höſſn, m. -es, -s, scorn, sneer, scoff; - ſprechen, to bid defiance, to scoff; -gelächter, n. scornful laughter.
Höſſneden, v. a. irr. h. to scoff, to jeer, to banter, to mock.
Höſſnedeſerei, f. -, pl. -en, scoffing, jeering, mockery.
Höſſnen, v. a. h. to scorn, to scoff, to sneer, to mock.
Höſſner, m. -s, pl. -, scorner, scoffer, mocker.
Höſſnerei, f. -, pl. -en, scoffing, jeering, scorn, mockery.
Höſſniſch, adj. scornful, scoffing, sneering, jeering.
Höſſnälcheln, v. n. h. to sneer.
Höſſnälchen, v. n. h. to laugh in scorn, to scoff; - n. -s, sneer, scorn, laugh of derision.
Höſſöfen, m. -s, pl. -öfen, forge.
Höſſi, int. *hoa! ho! choo!*
Höſſfe (Höſſe), m. -n, pl. -n, huckster, higgler, retailer. [higgle.
Höſſfen, v. n. h. to huckster, to hawk.
Höſſfer, m. -s, pl. -, f. Höſſe.
Höſſferei, f. -, pl. -en, higgling, retailing.
Höſſferin, f. -, pl. -nen, huckstress, woman selling by retail.
Höſſfern, f. Höſſen.
Höſſferwaare, f. -, pl. -n, articles of small retailers. [ferin.
Höſſferweib, n. -es, pl. -er, f. Höſſe.

hōfuēpō'fūs, m. -, hocus-pocus, jugglery.
hōld, adj. affectionate, kind, favorable; graceful; -jēlig, adj. gracious, most sweet, most kind; graceful; -jēligkeit, f. -, loveliness, sweetness, graciousness.
hōl'der, f. hōlunder.
hō'len, v. a. h. to fetch, to go for; āthem -, to draw breath; einen - lassen, to send for one.
hōl'ster, f. hālster.
hōl'la! int. holla!
hōllānderei', f. -, pl. -en, Dutch farm, Dutch dairy.
hōl'le, f. -, pl. -n, hell; chimney-corner; fig. einem die - heiß machen, to put one in great fear; -nangst, f. mortal fright; -nbrand, m. rake-hell; -nbrüt, f. hellish crew; -nfahrt, f. descent into hell; -nfürst, m. prince of hell; -ngest, m. infernal spirit; -nheiß, adj. excessively hot; -nhund, m. hell-hound, Cerberus; -nlēben, n. hellish life; -nloch, n. infernal abode; -nmaschine, f. infernal machine; -npein, f. pains of hell, pl.; agony, pl.; -npforte, f. gate of hell; -npuhl, m. pool of hell; -nreich, n. infernal kingdom; -nrdlund, m. infernal gulph; -nrdmerz, m. f. hōllenpein; -nstein, m. lapis infernalis.
hōl'liſch, adj. hellish, infernal.
hōlm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, holme, island; dock-yard. [shock, jolt.
hōl'per, m. -s, pl. -, small hillock.
hōl'perig, adj. rough, rugged, uneven, *hobby*; -er Boden, *hog-wallow*. [locks; rugged.
hōl'pericht, adj. like small hillock.
hōl'pern, v. imp. h. to jolt.
hō'lunder, m. -s, pl. -n, elder; elder-tree; der spāniſche -, lilac; -baum, m. elder-tree; -beere, f. elder-berry; -blütze, f. elder-flower; -müß, n. elder-berry-jam; -ſchwamm, m. jew's-ear; -thee, m. elder-tea.
hōl'z, n. -es, pl. hōlzer, wood; timber; bush; *sich mit-versehen, Holz einnehmen*; to wood up; -apfel, m. crab, wild apple, wood-apple; -apfelbaum, m. crab-tree; -arbeiter, m. worker in wood; -arm, adj. wanting wood; -ärt, f. kind of wood; -ärtig, adj. ligneous; -asche, f. wood-ashes, *cracklings*, pl.; -ast, m. wood-branch; -auktion, f. public sale of timber; -art, f. felling-axe; cleaver; -bau, m. timber-work; cultivation of wood; -bauer, m. wood-carrier, wood-seller; -birne, f. wild pear; -bock, m. jack,

sawing-tressel; goat-chaffer, tick; -böden, m. wood-loft; -bündel, n. bundle of sticks, faggot; -dieb, m. stealer of wood; -diebstahl, m. stealth or stealing of wood; -drechler, m. turner in wood; -druckerfunst, f. art of printing in wood; -esfig, m. vegetable acid; -firniß, m. varnish on wood; -flöße, f. raft, for floating wood; -flößer, m. river-driver; -frével, m. mischief done to wood-trees; -fréveler, m. forest depredator; -fuhre, f. carrying of wood, cartload of wood; -gefälle, pl. revenue from a wood; -geld, n. wood-money; -geredtigheit, f. right over a wood; -gericht, n. forest-court; -hacker, m. wood-cleaver, wood-cutter; -hackerlohn, m. cleaverage; -hacker, m. roller; -handel, m. wood-trade; timber-trade; -händler, m. timber-merchant; -hauer, m. wood-cutter, *lumberer, lumber-man*; -haufen, m. pile of wood, wood-stack; -höf, m. timber-yard; -hammer, f. wood-house; -kauf, m. purchase of wood; -kirche, f. wild cherry; -kohle, f. charcoal; -krähe, f. f. hōlzhäher; -krämer, m. wood-monger; -laus, f. wood-louse; -leiste, f. ledge, *slat*; -leise, f. gathering faggots; -mangel, m. want of wood; -markt, m. wood-market; -maß, n. wood-measure; -mehl, n. dust of worm-eaten wood; -messer, m. wood-measurer; -messer, n. knife for cleaving wood; -obst, n. wild fruits; -platte, f. flat piece of wood; -platz, m. place for wood, timber-yard; -rechnung, f. account of wood bought; -reich, adj. abounding in wood; -säger, m. sawyer, *lumberer, lumber-man*; -säure, f. ligneous acid; -ſcheit, n. log of wood; -ſchlāg, m. wood-cutting, felling; -ſchlāger, m. woodman, wood-cutter; -ſchneidefunst, f. art of carving in wood; -ſchneider, m. carver in wood; -ſchnepper, f. wood-cock; -ſchnitt, m. wood-cut; -ſchoppen, m. wood-house, shed; -ſchneider, m. carver in wood; -ſchneiderei', f. carving in wood; -ſchneidwerk, n. carved work; -ſchreier, f. hōlzhäher; -ſchuh, m. wooden shoe, sabot; -ſpān, m. wood-shavings, pl.; *kindler*; -ſplitter, m. splint; -ſtall, m. shed; -ſtöß, m. wood-pile; -taube, f. wood-pigeon; -taxe, f. fixed price of wood; -träge,

f. wood-barrow; -trauf, m. decoction of medicinal woods; -trift, f. pasture in a forest; -uhr, f. wooden clock; -verbrauch, m. consumption of wood; -verwalter, m. wood-factor; -waare, f. wooden ware; -wägen, m. wood-waggon; -weg, m. wood-way, road in a forest; -weide, f. wood-pasture; -werk, n. wood-work, timber-work; -wurm, m. tick, wood-fretter; -zeit, f. season for cutting-wood; -zett, m. wood-ticket; -zunder, m. touch-wood.
hōl'zen, v. a. & n. h. to cut wood, to gather wood; T. to climb up a tree. [dull.
hōl'zern, adj. wooden; fig. stiff, hōl'zich, adj. woodlike, ligneous; stringy.
hōl'zig, adj. woody. [rest.
hōl'zung, f. -, pl. -en, wood, fo-homile'tif, f. -, homiletical art.
hōmle'tiſch, adj. homiletical.
hōmilie', f. -, pl. -en, homily.
hōmogēn, adj. homogeneous.
hōmogeneität', f. -, homogeneousness.
hōmolo'g, adj. homologous.
hōmōpāth', m. -en, pl. -en, homoeopathic practitioner.
hōmōpāthie', f. -, homoeopathy.
hōmōpāthiſch, adj. homoeopathic. [genteel.
hōnēt', adj. decent, handsome, hō'nig, m. -es, -s, honey; -apfel, m. honey-apple; -bau, m. culture of honey; -biene, f. honey-bee; -birne, f. honey-pear; -blāse, f. honey-bag; -erbse, f. honey-pea, marrowfat; -ernte, f. honey-harvest; -farbe, f. honey-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. honey-colored; -flāden, m. honey-cake; -flecken, m. yellow spot; -gefäß, n. nectary (of plants); -geſchwulst, f. melliceris; -feld, m. f. hōniggefäß; -füchen, m. honey-cake; honey-comb; -mōnat, m. honey-moon; -reich, adj. abounding in honey; -säure, f. oxymel; -ſcheibe, f. honey-comb; -ſeim, m. honey; -ſüß, adj. sweet as honey; -thau, m. honey-dew; -wabe, f. honey-comb; -worte, pl. honied words; -zelle, f. honey-cell.
hōnneurs' (hōnōhrs'), pl. honors, pl. [norary.
hōnorār', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fee, honoratiō'ren pl. people of education. [to honor; to pay a fee.
hōnorī'ren, v. a. h. (hōnorīri'), hōp! int. hop!
hōp'la! int. heyday! *hop-a-day!*

hóp'fen, m. -s, hop, hops, pl.;
-affer, m. hop-ground; -bau, m.
hop-culture; -bier, n. beer mix-
ed with hops; -darre, f. hop
kilm; -garten, n. hop-yard;
-keim, m. hop-sprig; -pflanze,
f. hop-plant; -stange, f. hop-
pole; -, v. a. h. to hop, to mix
with hops.
hóp's, m. -ses, pl. -se, hop.
hóp'sen, v. n. h. to hop, to jump.
hóp'jer, m. -s, pl. -, hop-dance.
hór'bär, adj. audible. [hopser.
hór'bärkeit, f. -, audibleness.
hór'chen, v. n. h. to hearken, to
listen.
hór'cher, m. -s, pl. -, hearkener,
listener, eaves-dropper.
hór'chwinkel, m. -s, pl. -, secret
corner (for listening).
hór'de, f. -, pl. -n, horde, hurdle.
hór'ren, v. a. & n. h. to hear, to
give ear; to obey; *ich habe sa-
gen gehört, I have hearn tell*;
ich wär -, to be hard of hearing.
hór'rensagen, n. -s, hear-say.
hór'rer, m. -s, pl. -, hór'rerin, f.
-, pl. -nen, hearer.
hór'rige, m. -n, pl. -n, bondman.
horizont, m. -es, -s, horizon.
horizontäl, adj. horizontal.
hór'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, means of
hearing.
hörn, n. -es, -s, pl. hörner, horn;
corn; feelers (of insects), pl.;
hörner aufsetzen, to cuckold, to
cornute; fig. sich die Hörner ab-
laufen, to sow one's wild oats;
-amboss, m. bick-iron, bickern;
-arbeiter, m. worker in horn;
-bläser, m. horn-blower; -blende,
f. T. horn-blend; -drechsler,
-dreher, m. turner in horn; -eule,
f. horn-owl, horned owl; -feile,
f. horn-rasp; -fisch, m. horn-fish,
horn-back; -förmig, adj. horn-
shaped; -füßig, adj. horn-footed;
-händler, m. dealer in horns;
-haut, f. horny tunicle, hornea;
-häutig, adj. callous; -häutigkeit,
f. callousness; -hamm, m. horn-
comb; -flucht, f. cleft (of a horse);
-flüchtig, adj. hoof-cleft; -knopf,
m. horn-button; -raspel, f. horn-
rasp; -schiefer, m. horn-slate;
-schlange, f. cerastes, horned-
serpent; -schroter, m. horn-beetle;
-schwein, n. Indian hog; -spitze,
f. horn-tip; -vieh, n. horned
cattle.
hörn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, cornicle.
hör'nern, adj. horny, of horn.
hör'nerträger, m. -s, pl. -, cuckold.
hör'nicht, adj. hornlike, callous.
hör'nig, f. -, pl. -ffe, hornet.
hör'nist, m. -en, pl. -en, horn-
blower, bugler.

hör'nung, m. February.
hör'rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hear-
ing-trumpet, ear-trumpet.
hör'saal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle,
auditory.
hörst, m. -es, pl. -e, eyrie.
hör'sten, v. n. h. to build an eyrie.
hör't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shield,
safety.
hör'te, f. -, pl. -n, hurdle.
hör'weite, f. -, reach of the ear.
hör'werkzeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
acoustic organ.
hör'chen, n. -s, pl. -, dim. of hörse.
hör'se, f. -, pl. -n, hose, breeches,
trowsers, pl.; pail, tub; -band,
n. knee-band; garter; -band,
m. waist-band; -klappe, f.
-schlag, m. flap of the breeches;
-knopf, m. button of the breech-
es; -los, adj. without breech-
es; -lose, m. sans-culotte;
-schlitz, m. cod-piece; -tasche,
f. breeches-pocket; -träger, m.
braces, gallows, gallowses, sus-
penders, pl.; -zeug, n. stuff for
breeches.
hospitäl, n. -es, -s, pl. -täler,
hospital; -pfleger, m. steward of a
hospital; -schiff, n. hospital-ship.
hör'stie, f. -, pl. -n, host, holy
wafer; -bäcker, m. wafer-maker.
hött! int. gee-ho!
hüb, m. -es, -s, pl. hübe, lift,
lifting; T. stroke.
hüb'el, m. -s, pl. -, hillock; botch.
hüb'ich, adj. & adv. handsome,
pretty, fair. [prettiness.
hüb'ichkeit, f. -, handsomeness,
hü'de, f. -, pl. -n, back, bunch.
hü'debach, adv. pick-a-back.
hü'del, m. -s, pl. -n, rag; trash.
hü'delei, f. -, pl. -en, bungling;
vexation, annoyance.
hü'delig, adj. ragged, paltry.
hü'deln, v. a. h. to huddle, to
bungle; to vex, to annoy, to
tease. [teazer.
hü'dler, m. -s, pl. -, bungler,
hüf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hoof; -eisen,
n. horse-shoe; -hammer, m.
shoeing-hammer; -hake, f. horse-
picker; -lattich, m. colt's-foot,
horse-foot; -nagel, m. hob-nail,
horse-nail; -raspel, f. farrier's
rasp, horse-rasp; -schlag, m.
track of a horse-foot, tread of
a horse; -schmied, m. farrier;
-zwang, m. being hoof-bound;
-zwängig, adj. hoof-bound,
narrow-heeled.
hü'se, f. -, pl. -n, hide of land;
-ngeld, n. -ngins, m. -nsteuer, f.
tax payable on land; -ngüt, n.
freehold of a hide of land.
hüs'ner, m. -s, pl. -, possessor of
a hide of land; farmer.

hüst'ader, f. -, pl. -n, sciatic vein;
(hüst')bein, n. hip-bone; -lahm,
f. hüstenlahm; -knochen, m. f.
hüstbein; -stück, n. haunch;
-weh, n. hips, hip-gout, sciatica.
hüst'ete, f. -, pl. -n, hip, haunch.
hüst'etenlahm, adj. hip-shot, hip-
ped.
hü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, hillock, hill,
butte; -reihe, f. ridge of hills.
hü'gelicht, adj. hill-like.
hü'gelig, adj. hilly.
hühn, n. -es, -s, pl. hühner,
fowl, hen; partridge.
hühn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pullet,
chicken, biddy.
hühnerauge, n. corn (on the
foot); (hühner)beize, f. partridge-
shooting; -braten, m. roast fowl;
-ei, n. hen's egg; -feder, f.
feather of a hen; -garn, n.
partridge-net; -fricassee, n.
chicken-fixings, pl.; -geier, m.
kite; -handel, m. poultry-trade;
-händler, m. poulterer; -haus,
n. hen-house; -hof, m. poultry-
yard; -hund, m. spaniel, set-
ter, pointer; -jagd, f. hühner-
beize; -korb, m. hen-coop;
-kröppelchen, pl. crow's feet;
-laus, f. hen-louse; -leiter, f.
hen-roost; -marft, m. poultry-
market; -nest, n. hen's nest;
-ruf, m. bird's call; -schrot, m.
partridge-shot; -stall, m. hen-
house; -steige, f. hen-roost, hen-
coop; -sterben, n. hen-bit;
-weihe, f. f. hühnergeier; -vieh,
n. poultry; -zins, m. tithe of
poultry. [owl.
hühn, m. -s, pl. -s, great horned
hü'i! int. ho! ho! huzza! in
einem -, in a trice.
hü'fer, m. -s, pl. -, howker.
hüld, f. -, grace, kindness, favor;
benevolence; -göttin, f. grace;
-reich, adj. gracious.
hül'digen, v. n. h. to do homage;
to devote one's self; to spark it,
to go a-sparking.
hül'digung, f. -, pl. -n, homage;
admiration; favor; -seid, m.
oath of allegiance.
hül'fe, f. hilfe.
hül'le, f. -, pl. -n, veil, cover,
case; die - und die hülle, abun-
dance, plenty, in profusion.
hül'len, v. a. h. to veil, to co-
ver, to hide.
hül'se, f. -, pl. -n, hull, husk,
cod, shell, shuck; -nfrucht, f.
pulse, legume.
hül'sen, v. a. h. to husk, to shell;
-, v. r. h. to come off. [husky.
hül'sicht, hü'sig, adj. husked;
humän, adj. humane. [ing.
humaniör'a, pl. humane learn-

Humanität, f. -, humanity.
Hummel, f. -, pl. -n, humble-bee, bumble-bee, drone.
Hummel, v. n. h. to hum.
Hummer, m. -s, pl. -n, lobster.
Humorist, m. -en, pl. -en, humorist.
Humoristisch, adj. humorous.
Hummel, f. -, pl. -n, brimmer, rummer.
Hummeln, v. n. f. to hobble.
Hummel, m. -s, pl. -, f. Humpe.
Hund, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dog, hound; cur; fig. vulg. auf den - kommen, to be reduced to distress, to go to the dogs.
Hundelbume, f. -, pl. -n, dandelion; (Hundel)brød, n. bread for dogs; -doctor, m. dog-leech; -fleisch, n. dog's flesh; -futter, n. dog's meat; -geld, n. contemptible sum of money; -geschlecht, n. race of dogs; -halsband, n. dog-collar; -haus, n. -hütte, f. dog-kennel; -junge, m. rascal; -klöppel, m. clog; -krank, adj. vulg. very sick, dog-sick; -loch, n. dog-hole, dungeon; -mager, adj. as lean as a dog; -müde, adj. vulg. very tired, fagged; -sauer, adj. vulg. very laborious; -schelle, f. dog-bell; -scheu, adj. afraid of dogs; -schlag, m. killing of dogs; -stall, m. f. Hundehaus; -steuer, f. tax on dogs; -trab, m. dog's-trot, jog-trot; -wügt, m. whipper in; -wärter, m. dog-waiter, dog-feeder.
Hundert, adj. hundred; -fach, -fältig, adj. hundred-fold; -jährig, adj. a hundred years old; -jährlich, adj. every hundred years; -mal, adv. a hundred times; -mali, adj. repeated a hundred times; -pfündig, adj. weighing a hundred pounds.
Hundertertei, adj. of a hundred different sorts.
Hundertste, adj. hundredth.
Hündin, f. -, pl. -nen, bitch.
Hündisch, adj. doggish, canine, curish.
Hundsbiss, m. bite of a dog; (Hundsbiss)fott, m. scoundrel, cowardly rascal; -fötterei, f. rascally behavior, roguery; -föttisch, adj. roguish, rascally; scurvy; -gerecht, adj. T. understanding dogs; -gestalt, f. dog-shape; -gras, n. couch-grass; -hunger, m. canine appetite; -föhl, m. dog-bane; -föpf, m. dog's head; dog-fish; -frankheit, f. distemper in dogs; -leder, n. dog's skin; -peitsche, f. dog-whip; -rose, f. dog-rose; -stern, m.

dog-star; -tag, m. dog-day; -wuth, f. canine madness, hydrophobia; -zahn, m. dog's tooth.
Hüne, m. -n, pl. -n, giant; -ngrab, m. giant's grave; barrow; -ummaßig, adj. gigantic.
Hunger, m. -s, hunger, appetite, famine; -s sterben, v. r. - sterben, to die with hunger, to starve; -eür, f. fasting cure; -leider, m. needy person, pinch-penny; -leiderer, f. pinching poverty; -quelle, f. spring which often dries up; -snöth, f. famine; -töd, m. death by starvation, starving; -tüch, n. am -tüche nagen, to be without the necessities of life.
Hungerig, adj. hungry, peckish, starving; sehr - sein, to be savage as a meat-axe, to be wolfish.
Hungerigkeit, f. -, state of being hungry.
Hungern, v. n. & imp. h. to hunger, to be hungry; to starve.
Hupfen, v. n. f. to hop, to jump, to skip. [jumper, skipper.
Hupfer, m. -s, pl. -, hopper, Hürde, f. -, pl. -n, hurdle, fold, pinfold, pen. [to pen (sheep).
Hürden, v. a. & n. h. to hurdle, Hürdenischlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, foldage.
Hürdung, f. -, pl. -en, hurdle-work, penning.
Hüre, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. harlot, prostitute; -nbalg, m. bastard; -nhaus, n. brothel.
Hüren, v. n. h. vulg. to whore.
Hürerei, f. -, whoring, fornication.
Hürerisch, adj. whorish.
Hurrah, int. hurra! huzza!
Hürtig, adj. quick, swift, speedy, spry. [ness, speediness.
Hürtigkeit, f. -, quickness, swift.
Hussar, m. -en, pl. -en, hussar, fig. virago.
Hush, int. hush! quick! at once!
Hütschen, v. a. h. to cuff; -, v. n. f. to slip off, to pass quickly.
Huzza, int. huzza! - rufen, to huzza.
Husten, m. -s, cough, coughing; -fieber, n. cough-fever; -, v. n. h. to cough, to have a cough.
Hüte, m. -es, -s, pl. Hüte, hat, bonnet; ein - mit runder Krämppe, a roundrimmer; ein - Zucker, a loaf of sugar; - ab! off with the hat! -band, n. hat-band; -bürste, f. hat-brush; -feder, f. feather for a hat; -filz, m. felt for hats; -form, f. hat-block; -futter, n. lining of a hat; -fütteral, n. hat-box; -fappe, f. hat-cover; -främppe, f. flap of a hat,

brim of a hat; -macher, m. hatter; -macherei, f. hat-manufacture; -rand, m. brim of a hat; -schachtel, f. hat-box; -schleife, f. favor in a hat; -schneise, f. hat-buckle; -schür, f. hat-band; -staffierer, m. hat-dresser; -tresse, f. galloon of a hat.
Hut, f. -, heed, guard; feeding, pasture; fold; fig. protection, shelter; auf seiner - sein, to stand upon one's guard; -geld, n. herdsman's wages, pl.; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of pasture; -mann, m. keeper, herdsman.
Hütchen, n. -s, pl. -, little hat.
Hüten, v. a. h. to watch, to guard; to keep; -, v. r. h. to take care, to be on one's guard; das Vieh -, to tend the cattle; sich vor etwas -, to beware of.
Hüter, m. -s, pl. -, guardian, keeper, herdsman.
Huth, f. Hut, f. [foot-stool.
Hütische, Hütische, f. -, pl. -n, Hütichen, v. n. f. to glide, to slide.
Hüttchen, n. -s, pl. -, small hut.
Hütte, f. -, pl. -en, hut, cottage; shanty; -von Zweigen, wicket; tabernacle; smelting-house, forge, kiln; -eines Indianers, wigwam; -namt, n. board of a mine; -narbeiter, m. smelter; -nbesitzer, m. cottager; -nherr, m. proprietor of a smelting-house or a foundery; -nmister, m. superintendent of a foundery; -nrauch, m. arsenical acid; -nreißer, m. controller of a smelting-house; -nwerk, n. smelting-house; -nweisen, n. every thing relating to smelting.
Hütung, f. -, pl. -en, pasture.
Hützel, f. -, pl. -n, dried apple or pear.
Hyacinthe, f. -, pl. -n, hyacinth.
Hyaden, pl. T. Hyades, pl.
Hyäne, f. -, pl. -n, hyena, hyen.
Hydraulik, f. -, hydraulics, pl.
Hydraulisch, adj. hydraulic.
Hydrograph, m. -en, pl. -en, hydrographer.
Hydrographie, f. hydrography.
Hydrographisch, adj. hydrographical.
Hydrostatik, f. -, hydrostatics, pl.
Hydrostatisch, adj. hydrostatical.
Hymne, f. -, pl. -n, hymn.
Hyperbel, f. -, pl. -n, hyperbola.
Hyperbolisch, adj. hyperbolic.
Hypochoinder, m. -s, pl. -, hypochondriac. [dria, spleen.
Hypochondrie, f. -, hypochondria, spleenish, splenetic.
Hypochondrich, adj. hypochondria, spleenish, splenetic.
Hypochondrist, m. -en, pl. -en, f. Hypochonder.

Hypotenü'se, f. -, pl. -n, T. hy-
potenuse. [dead pledge.
Hypothe'se, f. -, pl. -en, mortgage.
Hypothe'se'riſch, adj. hypothecary.
Hypothe'senbūch, n. -es, -s, pl.
-bücher, register of mortgages.
Hypothe'se, f. -, pl. -n, hypothesis.
Hypothe'tiſch, adj. hypothetical.
Hyſterie', f. -, hysterics, pl.
Hyſte'riſch, adj. hysterical.

I (Vocal).

ſ, int. ay, why! oh!
Ich, pr. I; ich ſelbſt! I myself.
Ichneu'mon, m. -s, pl. -s, ich-
neumon.
Ideāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ideal.
Ideāl'iſch, adj. ideal.
Idealiſi'ren, v. a. h. (idealiſi'rt'),
to idealize. [winkle.
Idee', f. -, pl. -n, idea, image;
Identifici'ren, v. a. h. (identifici'rt'),
to identify.
Iden'tiſch, adj. identical.
Identität', f. -, identity, same-
ness; ſeine-dārthūn, to identify
one's self.
Idiōm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, idiom.
Idiōt', m. -en, pl. -en, idiot.
Idiōtiſ'muſ, m. -, pl. -men, idio-
tism.
Idōl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, idol.
Idōl'le, f. -, pl. -n, idyl.
Idōl'iſch, adj. idyllic, pastoral.
I'gel, m. -s, pl. -, hedgehog,
urchin. [ramus, ignorant.
Ignorānt', m. -en, pl. -en, igno-
rant.
Ignorānz', f. -, ignorance.
Ignori'ren, v. a. h. (ignori'rt'), to
ignore, to take no notice of; to
pass over.
Ihm, pr. to him, to it.
Ihu, pr. him.
Ih'nen, pr. to them; you, to you.
Ihr, pr. you, ye; to her, of her,
her; their; its; your.
Ih'rethalben, Ih'retwegen, Ih'ret-
willen, adv. for her sake; for
their or your sake; on your
account.
Ih'rige (der, die, daſ), pr. hers,
theirs, yours; ich bin der -, I
am yours.
Ih'ro, pr. your, his, her.
Illumināt', m. -en, pl. -en, illu-
minate. [mination.
Illuminatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, illu-
mination.
Illumini'ren, v. a. & n. h. (illu-
mini'rt'), to color, to illuminate;
to enlighten.
Il'me, f. -, pl. -n, elm.
Il'tiſ, m. & n. -ſſeſ, pl. -ſſe,
fitchet, polecat.

Im, ſtatt: in dem.
Im'biß, m. -ſſeſ, pl. -ſſe, luncheon,
breakfast, light colation.
Immā'ſen, conj. so as, whereas,
because. [immatriculation.
Immatriculatiōn', f. -, pl. -en,
immatriculation.
Immatriculi'ren, v. a. h. (immatri-
culi'rt'), to matriculate, to
enter.
Im'me, f. -, pl. -n, bee.
Im'mer, adv. always, ever; auf
-, for ever; - noch, still; - mehr,
more and more; - weiter! - zu!
further! go on! - dār, adv. al-
ways, for ever, ever; - fort, adv.
always, continually; - grün, n.
evergreen; - hin, adv. always;
I care not, no matter, well and
good! - während, adj. everlast-
ing, perpetual, continual.
Immit'teſt, conj. meanwhile.
Immobi'l'ien, pl. immovables, pl.
Immoralität', f. -, immorality.
Imperatiu', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
imperative.
Imperfekt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
imperfect tense.
Impf'anſtalt, f. institution for
inoculating; (Impf')arzt, m.
inoculator; - reiſ, n. graft,
scion; - ſtoſſ, m. vaccine matter;
- wunde, f. grafting incision.
Imp'fen, v. a. h. to imp, to in-
graft; to inoculate.
Impf'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
vaccinated child.
Imp'fung, f. -, pl. -en, inoculation.
Impoſi'ren, v. a. & n. h., einem,
to impose, to strike.
Impoſi'rend, adj. imposing.
Impört', m. -es, -s, T. import.
Impoſi'ant', adj. imposing.
Imp'oſt, m. -es, -s, impost, duty.
Impūls', m. -ſeſ, pl. -ſe, impulse.
In, prp. into, in; at, within, to,
of; - einander, one into another,
one into the other; - kurzem,
in a short time, soon.
Inaugural'rēde, f. -, pl. -n, inau-
gural speech.
Inaugural'iſchriſt, f. -, pl. -en,
inaugural treatise.
In'begriff, m. -es, -s, tenor, con-
tents; abstract; mit -, inclusi-
vely, including.
In'begriffen, adv. inclusively.
In'brunſt, f. -, ardency, ardor,
fervency, fervor.
In'brünſtig, adj. ardent, fervent.
In'brünſtigfeit, f. -, ardor, fer-
vency, fervor.
Incommodi'ren, v. a. h. (incom-
modi'rt'), to incommode, to
trouble.
In'competent, adj. incompetent.
In'conſequent, Inconſequent', adj.
inconsistent, inconsequent.

In'conſequent, Inconſequent', f.
-, pl. -en, inconsistency, incon-
sequence.
In'deſt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bed-tick.
Indēm', conj. while, whilst, when,
because, since.
Indeſ', Indeſ'sen, adv. & conj.
in the mean time, meanwhile,
while; however, yet, never-
theless. [-e, ſagamore.
India'nerhāuptling, m. -es, -s, pl.
Indig. m. -s, indigo; - blau, adj.
indigo-blue. [tion.
Indigenāt', n. -es, -s, naturaliza-
tion.
Indigo, m. -s, f. Indig.
Indirēct, adj. indirect.
Individualiſi'ren, v. a. h. (indi-
vidualiſi'rt'), to individuate.
Individualität', f. -, pl. -en, in-
dividuality. [duai.
Individuēll', adj. & adv. indivi-
dual.
Indivi'duum, n. -s, pl. -uen, in-
dividual. [endorsement.
Indoſſamēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
Indoſſi'ren, v. a. h. (indoſſi'rt'),
T. to endorse.
Induſtrie', f. -, industry.
Induſtriōſ', adj. industrious.
Infām', adj. infamous, atrocious.
Infamie', f. -, infamy. [infame.
Infam'i'ren, v. a. h. (infami'rt'), to
infame.
Infānt', m. -en, pl. -en, infant.
Infanterie', f. -, infantry, foot-
soldiers, pl. [soldier.
Infanteriſt', m. -en, pl. -en, foot-
infantry.
Infānt'iu, f. -, pl. -uen, infant.
Infel, f. -, pl. -n, mitre. [infect.
Inſici'ren, v. a. h. (inſici'rt'), to
infect.
Inſinitēſeimāl'rechnung, f. -, dif-
ferential method. [infinitive.
Inſinitiv', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
Inſul, f. Inſel.
Inſul'irt', adj. mitred.
Ingeheim', f. Inſgeheim.
Ingenieur', m. -s, pl. -e, engineer.
Inglei'den, conj. as also, likewise.
In'grimm, m. -es, -s, violent
anger, fierceness.
In'grimmig, adj. angry, furious.
Ing'wer, m. -s, ginger.
In'hāber, m. -s, pl. -, possessor,
holder; - eines Bechſels, bearer
of a bill.
In'halt, m. -es, -s, contents, pl.,
tenor; substance; - leer, adj. of
no contents, empty; - ſchwēr,
adj. significant; - ſverzeichniß,
n. table of contents, index.
Injū'rie, f. -, pl. -n, injury, insult;
- nſlāge, f. action for defamation.
In'lāge, f. -, pl. -n, enclosed, en-
closure. [interior.
In'land, n. -es, -s, native country;
In'lānder, m. -s, pl. -, native;
inlander. [genous.
In'ländiſch, adj. native, indi-
In'let, n. -s, pl. -e, f. Indeſt.

In'liegen, v. n. irr. ī. to be enclosed.
 In'liegend, adj. enclosed.
 Inmīt'ten, adv. in the midst.
 In'ne, adv. within; mitten -, in the midst of; -behalten, to keep, to detain; -hāben, to possess, to be master of; -halten, to stop, to fetch up, to cease, to discontinue; -wēden, to perceive.
 In'nen, adv. within; von -, from within; nach - zu, towards the interior; inward, inwardly; von - und außen, within and without. [us.
 In'nenwelt, f. -, the world within
 In'nere, adj. inner, interior; intrinsic; der -Antrieb, impulse; -, n. -n, inside, interior; soul.
 In'nerhalb, prp. within.
 In'nerlich, adj. inward, internal; intrinsic; hearty, cordial, mental. [intrinsicalness.
 In'nerlichkeit, f. -, inwardness.
 In'nerst, adj. inmost, innermost; das Innerste, inside, interior, innermost part.
 In'niġ, adj. intimate, hearty, cordial, heartfelt.
 In'niġkeit, f. -, intimateness; heartiness, sincerity; fervor, ardor.
 In'niġlich, adv. intimately, heartily, fervently.
 In'nung, f. -, pl. -en, guild, corporation, company.
 Inoculation, f. -, pl. -en, inoculation. [to inoculate.
 Inoculī'ren, v. a. h. (inoculīrt'),
 Inquisition, f. -, pl. -en, inquisition. [quisitor.
 Inquisī'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, inquisitor, statt: in das. [tant.
 In'saß, m. -ßen, pl. -ffen, inhabitant.
 In'sbeſōn'dere, adv. especially, specially; particularly.
 In'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, inscription.
 In'sekt, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, insect; -enlehre, f. entomology.
 In'sel, f. -, pl. -n, island, isle; -bewohner, m. islander; -gruppe, f. cluster of islands; -land, n. island; -volk, n. islanders, pl.
 In'selchen, n. -s, pl. -, islet.
 In'selt, n. -es, -s, f. Unſchlitt.
 In'serāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, advertisement, insertion.
 In'serī'ren, v. a. h. (in'serīrt'), to insert, to advertise.
 In'sertions'gebühren, f. pl. money for an advertisement.
 In'sgeheim, adv. secretly, in secret, privately.
 In'sgemein, adv. generally, in general, in common, commonly.
 In'sgeſāmt, adv. altogether.

In'siegel, n. -s, pl. -, seal; great seal. [signs, pl.
 In'sig'niēn, f. pl. insignia, en-
 In'sinuī'ren, v. a. h. (in'sinuīrt'), to hand to; -, v. r. h. to insinuate. [much as.
 In'sofer'n, adv. as far as, in as
 In'solvēt, adj. insolvent.
 In'solvēnz, f. -, pl. -en, insolvency.
 In'sōn'derheit, In'sōn'ders, adv. in particular, especially, separately. [earnest.
 In'stāndig, adj. instant, urgent.
 In'stānz, f. -, pl. -en, instance, resort.
 In'ster, n. -s, pl. -, calf's tripe.
 In'stinet, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, instinct; -artig, adj. & adv. instinctive.
 In'stitūt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, institution, establishment; boarding-school. [struction.
 In'struction, f. -, pl. -en, instruction.
 In'struī'ren, v. a. h. (in'struīrt'), to instruct, to give directions.
 In'strument, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, instrument; -macher, m. instrument-maker. [mental-music.
 In'strumentāl'musik, f. -, instru-
 In'sulā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, islander.
 In'tegrāl'rechnung, f. -, integral calculus.
 In'telligēnz, f. -, intelligence; -contōr, n. intelligence-office.
 In'tendant, m. -en, pl. -en, intendant. [tendancy.
 In'tendantūr, f. -, pl. -en, in-
 In'teressānt, adj. interesting.
 In'terēs'se, n. -s, pl. -n, interest; usury.
 In'teressēt, m. -en, pl. -en, participant, party concerned.
 In'teressī'ren, v. a. h. (in'teressīrt'), to interest, to concern.
 In'teressīrt, adj. covetous, self-interested.
 In'terims'schein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bill ad interim, provisional receipt.
 In'termēz'so, n. -s, pl. -s, interlude, intermean.
 In'terpunctiōn, f. -, inter-punctuation. [point.
 In'terpunctī'ren, v. a. h. to inter-
 In'tervāll, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. interval.
 In'tervenī'ren, v. n. ī. (in'tervenīrt'), to intervene.
 In'terventiōn, f. -, pl. -en, intervention, interference.
 In'trigānt, m. -s, pl. -s, intriguer; ein politischer -, a wire-puller.
 In'timitāt, f. intimacy.
 In'valī'de, m. -n, pl. -n, invalid.
 In'ventār, n. -es, -s, In'ventā'ri-

um, n. -s, -ien, In'ventūr, f. -, pl. -en, inventory.
 In'wärt's, adv. inwards, inwardly, internally.
 In'wendig, adj. & adv. inside, inward, inwards, interior, within, -ly.
 In'wobnen, v. n. h. to be inherent.
 In'wohnend, adj. immanent, inherent. [tant, lodger.
 In'wobner, m. -s, pl. -, inhabitant.
 In'wī'schen, adv. in the mean time; however.
 Ir'den, adj. earthen.
 Ir'disch, adj. earthly, terrestrial, perishable.
 Ir'gend, adv. any, some; ever, at any time; -ein, some one, any body; -jemand, some body, any body, any one; -etwas, any thing, some thing; -wōher, from some place; -wō, -wōhin, somewhere; -wōmit, with whatsoever; -wōrin, in whatsoever.
 Ironie, f. -, irony.
 Irō'nisch, adj. ironical.
 Ir're, adj. & adv. out of the right way; astray, wrong; puzzled, confused; -führen, to mislead; -gehen, to go astray; -machen, to put out, to confound, to stump, to perplex; -reden, to rave, to deliriate; -sein, to be in error; -werden, to get perplexed, to be confused; -, f. -, wrong road; in der -, astray; -, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, madman, mad person; -nau-
 Ir'stalt, f. -nhaus, n. madhouse, bedlam.
 Ir'regulār, adj. irregular.
 Ir'religiō's, adj. irreligious, impious.
 Ir'religiō'sität, f. -, irreligion.
 Ir'ren, v. n. h. to err, to go astray; to be wrong, to be mistaken; -, v. r. h. to mistake, to commit an error.
 Ir'r'gang, Ir'r'garten, m. labyrinth; (Ir'r')glaube, m. heterodoxy; -gläubig, adj. heterodox; -lehre, f. heresy; -lehrer, m. heretic; -licht, n. ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; -pfad, m. labyrinth; -sinn, m. madness, insanity; -sinnig, adj. mad, insane; -stern, m. comet; -wahn, m. false opinion; -weg, m. wrong way, mistaken way; -wisch, m. f. -licht.
 Ir'r'ig, adj. erroneous, false, wrong
 Ir'r'igkeit, f. -, erroneousness.
 Ir'r'thum, m. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, error, mistake, fault; T. -vōr-behalten, errors excepted; einem aus dem -e helfen, einem den -benēhmen, to undeceive one.

Jrr'thümlich, adj. erroneous.
 Jrrung, f. -, pl. -en, error, mistake; difference.
 Jlabell'farbe, f. -, cream-color.
 Jlabell'farbig, adj. cream-colored.
 J'iegrimm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wolf, ogre, surly person.
 J's'lam, m. -s, Mussulman faith.
 Jsolir'en, v. a. h. (isolirt'), to insulate, to isolate.
 J'sop, f. J'sop. [rary.
 Jtinerä'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien, itine-
 Jst, f. Jst.

J (Consonant).

Já, Jā, adv. yes, ay, yea; certainly; surely; -wohl, -freilich, certainly, to be sure; -doch, yes, yes; -nicht, on no account; -brüder, m. complier, ninny; -wort, n. consent, affirmation.
 Jách, f. Jáhe.
 Jacht, f. -, pl. -en, Jacht'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, yacht, sloop.
 Jacht'ern, v. n. h. to be noisy, to romp.
 Jäck'chen, n. -s, pl. -, jacket.
 Jäck'e, f. -, pl. -n, jacket, jerkin.
 Jacob'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Jacobin.
 Jacob'nis, adj. Jacobinical.
 Jägd, f. -, pl. -en, chase, hunt, hunting; shooting; auf die - gehen, to go a-hunting; -machen auf..., to give chase, to hunt after...; -bediente, m. hunting-officer; -bezirk, m. hunting-ground; -flinte, f. fowling-piece, gun; -flür, f. J. Jagdbezirk; -freund, m. sportsman, huntsman; -früvel, m. poaching; -frohe, f. hunting-average; -gerecht, adj. skilled in hunting; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of hunting; -haus, n. hunting-house, hunting-box; -horn, n. hunting-horn, bugle-horn; -hund, m. hound, setter, pointer; -junfer, m. hunting-page; -leid, n. -fleidung, f. hunting-suit; -fundi, adj. skilled in huntsmanship; -liebhaber, m. huntsman, sportsman; -lust, f. sport, amusement of the chase; -messer, f. Jägermesser; -netz, n. hunting-net; -ordnung, f. regulation for the chase; -päge (päſche), f. Jagdjunker; -partie, f. shooting-party; -pfeife, f. dog-whistle, dog-call; -pferd, n. hunting-horse, hunter; -recht, n. right or licence for shooting; -revier, n. hunting-ground, beat; -rohr, n. f. Jagdflinte; -schiff, n. f. Jacht; -schloß, n.

hunting-seat; -spieß, m. hunting-spear; -stiefeln, m. pl. hunting-boots, pl.; -stück, n. hunting-piece; -tasche, f. game-bag, fowling-bag; -uhr, f. hunting-watch, French watch; -wagen, m. dog-cart; -wesen, n. every thing relating to huntsmanship, venery; -zeug, n. hunting-equipage, hunting-apparel; -zug, m. hunting-match; carriage and four, four in hand.
 Jägd'bär, adj. fit for being hunted, chaseable.
 Jägd'bärkeit, f. -, chaseableness.
 Jä'gen, v. a. & n. h. u. f. to drive quickly; to chase, to hunt, to course; to run with great speed, to gallop; in die Flucht -, to put to flight, to chase; hinaus -, to turn or drive out; in Furcht -, to frighten, to fright; -, n. -s, chasing, hunting.
 Jä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, hunter, huntsman; sportsman; -burſche, m. huntsman; -garn, n. hunting-net; -haus, n. huntsman's house, ranger's house; -horn, m. hunting-horn, bugle-horn; -kunst, f. huntsmanship; -mäßig, adj. in the manner of a huntsman, huntsmanlike; -meister, m. master of the chase; -messer, n. hanger, couteau-de-chasse; -spräche, f. hunter's cant; -tasche, f. Jagdtasche.
 Jägerei', f. -, huntsmanship, venery; house of a ranger.
 Jä'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, huntress.
 Jäh, adj. precipitous, steep; hasty, sudden.
 Jäh'e, f. -, steepness, precipice.
 Jähling, Jäh'ling, adv. precipitously; suddenly.
 Jahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, year, twelvemonth; vor einem -e, twelve months ago; ein - um's andere, every other year; - und Tag, a long time; a year; - aus, - ein, all the year round, every year; hoch in -en, of great age, far gone in years; in die -e kommen, to come to age; -begängniß, n. anniversary; -bücher, n. pl. annals, pl., chronicle; -fünzig, n. space of fifty years; -gang, m. annual course; annual set; year's growth (of wine); -gehalt, n. annual stipend, salary; -geld, n. pension, annuity; -hundert, n. century, age; -marſt, m. fair; -racht, f. annual rent; -rechnung, f. annual account; -tauſend, n. millennium; -uhr, f. clock wound up once in a year;

-weise, adv. annually; -wuchs, m. year's growth; -jahr, f. year, date; -zehend, n. decennium.
 Jähr'esfeier, f. -, anniversary; (Jahr'es)frist, f. space of a year; -tag, m. anniversary-day; -wechsel, m. alternation of the year, new year; -zeit, f. season.
 Jähr'ig, adj. a year old; a year ago; lasting a year.
 Jähr'lich, adj. annual, yearly; every year. [ling.
 Jähr'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, yearling.
 Jähr'szeit, f. Jahreszeit.
 Jäh'zorn, m. -es, -s, sudden anger, violent passion, choler.
 Jäh'zornig, adj. passionate, choleric.
 Jalap'pe, f. -, pl. -n, jalap.
 Jalón' (Schalough), m. -s, pl. -s, pole, stake; javelin.
 Jalonneur' (Schalennör), m. -s, pl. -s, T. javelin-man.
 Jalousie' (Schalunth), f. -, pl. -en, Venetian blind.
 Jám'be, m. -n, pl. -n, T. iambus.
 Jám'biſch, adj. T. iambic.
 Jám'mer, m. -s, lamentation; misery, calamity, pity; das ist -schade, it is a thousand pities; -blick, m. woful look; -geſchrei, n. lamentable cry, lamentation; -geſicht, n. friday-face; -leben, n. miserable life; -thäl, n. abode of misery; -tön, m. doleful accent; -voll, adj. most miserable, deplorable.
 Jám'merlich, adj. miserable, lamentable, pitiable, woful, wretched.
 Jám'merlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, pitableness, wofulness, wretchedness.
 Jám'mern, v. n. & a. h. to lament, to wail, to feel pity, to pity, to inspire with pity.
 Ján'hägel, m. -s, rabble, mob, tag-rag and bob-tail.
 Janitschär', m. -en, pl. -en, janizary; -ennuſt', f. military music.
 Jän'ner, Jannär', m. -s, January.
 Jasmün', m. -es, -s, jasmine; jessamine; -laube, f. jessamine-bower.
 Jás'piß, m. -, pl. -ſe, jasper, jasp.
 Jät'en, v. a. h. to weed.
 Jät'er, m. -s, pl. -, weeder.
 Jät'haue, f. -, pl. -n, hoe for weeding.
 Jau'che, f. -, pl. -n, filthy fluid.
 Jau'chert, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, acre.
 Jauch'en, v. n. h. to shout, to huzza, to exult; -, n. -s, shouting, exultation.
 Jauch'zer, m. -s, pl. -, shouter.
 Jē, adv. ever, always; - nūn,

well now; von-her, at all times, always; - nachdēm, even as, according as; - zwei und zwei, two and two; - mehr und mehr, more and more; - mehr, deſto better, the more the better.
 Sēdenfälls', adv. at all events, in any case. [yet.
 Sēden'noch, conj. nevertheless,
 Sēder, jede, jedes, every; every one, each, any.
 Sēdermann, pr. every one, all mankind, every body, any one.
 Sēdermān'niglich, adj. all mankind, every body. [any time.
 Sēderzeit, adv. always, ever, at
 Sēdeſmāl, adv. every time, always. [actual, then being.
 Sēdeſmālig, adj. at every time;
 Sēdōch', conj. however, yet, nevertheless. [every one, each.
 Sēdwēder, Sēg'licher, pr. every,
 Sēlān'gerjelie'ber, n. -s, honey-suckle, pansy.
 Sē'māl's, adv. ever, at any time.
 Sē'mand, pr. somebody, any one, some one, some.
 Sē'ner, Sē'ne, Sē'neſ, pr. that; yon, yonder; that person; the former.
 Sēn'ner, ſ. Jänner. [other side.
 Sēn'ſeit, prp. beyond, on the
 Sēn'ſeitig, adj. opposite; yonder.
 Sēn'ſeits, adv. on the other side, in the other world; -, n. -, the world to come, the other world.
 Sēſuit', m. -en, pl. -en. Jesuit;
 -fleid, n. Jesuit's cowl; -orden, m. order of the Jesuits.
 Sēſuit'iſch, adj. jesuitical.
 Sēſuitiſ'muſ, m. -, Jesuitism.
 Sē'ſig, adj. present, now, existing, actual; in der -en Zeit, now-a-days.
 Sēkt, adv. now, at present, anon, eben -, gerade -, just now; für -, for the present; biſ -, hitherto; von - an, henceforth, from this time forward; - und immerwährend, ever and anon.
 Sōch, n. -eſ, -s, pl. -e, yoke; bow, arch; a measure of land; -brücke, f. bridge resting upon an arch; -oebſ, m. yoke-ox; -träger, m. T. arch.
 Sō'cke, m. -s, pl. -s, jockey.
 Sōhān'niſapfel, m. John-apple, geniting; (Sōhān'niſ) beerbuſch, ſ. Johanniſbeerſtrauch; -beere, f. currant; -beerſaft, m. currant-juice; -beerſtrauch, m. currant-bush; -blūme, f. daisy; -brōd, n. carob; -feſt, n. -tāg, m. St. John's day, Midsummer-day; -wurm, m. -würmchen, n. glow-worm.
 Sōhann'ter, m. -s, pl. -, knight of St. John; -orden, m. order of

the knights of Malta.
 Sōl'le, f. -, pl. -n, jolly-boat.
 Sō'ta, n. -s, pl. -s, jota, jot.
 Sournāl' (Sournāl), n. -eſ, -s, pl. -e, journal, day-book, magazine.
 Sournaliſt' (Sournaliſt), m. -en, pl. -en, journalist.
 Sōviāl', adj. jovial.
 Sōvialitāt', f. -, joviality.
 Sū'bel, m. -s, jubilation; mirth; -braut, f. bride-jubilant; -bräutigam, m. bridegroom-jubilant; -feier, f. -feſt, n. jubilee; -freude, f. exultation; -geſang, m. song of jubilee; -geſchrei, n. shout of rejoicing; -greiſ, m. jubilaus; -hochzeit, f. jubilee-nuptials, pl.; -jahr, n. jubilee; -lied, n. song of jubilee; -rūf, m. shouts, pl.
 Sū'beln, v. n. h. to rejoice, to exult, to triumph, to carry on.
 Jubilār', m. -eſ, -s, pl. -e, jubilaus.
 Jubilā'um, n. -s, pl. -āen, jubilee.
 Jubil'ren, ſ. Jubeln.
 Jūch! Jūch'hē! Jūch'hei! huzza! hurra!
 Jūch'ten, m. -s, Russia-leather, Muscovy leather, juffs. [shout.
 Jūch'zen, v. n. h. to huzza, to
 Jū'cken, v. n. to itch; eſ juckt mich in der Haut, my skin itches.
 Jūcſ, m. -ieſ, pl. -ie, vulg. joke, frolic.
 Jūdaiſ'muſ, m. -, judaism.
 Jūdāſbaum, m. -eſ, -s, pl. -bäume, Judas-tree; (Jūdāſ)füß, m. kiss of a traitor.
 Jū'de, m. -n, pl. -n, jew; der ewige -, wandering jew; -nārt, f. jewish manner; -ngaffe, f. jew's street; -ngenōß, m. jewish proselyte; -nſirſche, f. winter-cherry; -nſch, n. asphaltum, asphaltus; -ſchaft, f. jewry, the jews; -nſchule, f. synagogue; -ntempel, m. ſ. Judentſchule; -nthumb, n. judaism; -nwucher, m. unlawful usury.
 Jūdelei', f. jewish manner; jewish dialect. [jew.
 Jū'deln, v. n. h. to speak like a
 Jū'din, f. -, pl. -nen, jewess.
 Jū'diſch, adj. judaical, jewish.
 Jūſten, ſ. Juchten.
 Jū'gend, f. youth; young people; -alter, n. youth; -fehler, m. youthful fault; -feuer, n. ardor of youth, fire of youth; -freude, f. joy of youth; -freund, m. friend to young people; early friend; -fülle, f. fulness of youth; -gefährte, -genōß, m. companion of youth; -jabre, pl. early years, pl.; -kraft, f. youthful strength, vigor of youth; -hiße, f. ſ. Jugendfeuer; -liebe, f. love of youth; -ſtreich, m. folly of youth; juve-

nile prank; -welt, f. young people; -zeit, f. youth.
 Jū'gendlich, adj. juvenile, youthful.
 Jū'gendlichkeit, f. -, youthfulness.
 Jū'li, Jū'liuſ, m. -, July.
 Jūng, adj. young; youthful; new, recent, fresh; early; -werden, to be born.
 Jūn'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, boy, youth; apprentice; -, n. -n, pl. -n, young animal, young; ein -s, a young one.
 Jūn'gemāgd, f. -, pl. -māgde, chamber-maid, house-maid.
 Jūn'gen, v. n. h. to bring forth young.
 (Jūn'gen)arbeit, f. work for boys; -work done by apprentices;
 (Jungen)haſt, adj. boyish; -jahr, n. year of boyhood; -māßig, f. Jungenhaſt; -ſtreich, m. boyish prank.
 Jūn'ger, adj. younger, junior; -, m. -s, pl. -, disciple, follower; -ſchaft, f. discipleship.
 Jūng'fer, f. -, pl. -n, virgin; maid, maiden; miss; rammer, beetle; die alte -, old maid; -nbiene, f. virgin-bee; -ſhaar, n. maiden hair; -nhaütchen, n. hymen; -nhönig, m. virgin-honey; -nfind, n. bastard; -nfuecht, m. man slavishly devoted to the female sex, dangler; -nfrankheit, f. green sickness; -nfranz, m. bridal garland; -nvergament, n. virgin-parchment; -nſlaume, f. maiden-plum; -nraub, m. rape, ravishment; -nräuber, m. ravisher; -nſchaft, f. maidenhead; -nſchänder, m. deflowerer; -nſtand, m. virginity, maidenhood; -nwachſ, n. virgin-wax; -nzwinger, m. cloister.
 Jūng'ferlich, adj. virginal, maiden; coyish. [coyishness.
 Jūng'ferlichkeit, f. -, virginity;
 Jūng'ferſchaft, ſ. Jungferſchaft.
 Jūng'frau, f. -, pl. -en, virgin, maid; -Maria, holy Virgin.
 Jūng'fräulich, adj. virginlike, maiden, maidenlike.
 Jūng'fräulichkeit, f. -, maidenlike behavior; coyishness.
 Jūng'fraulichkeit, ſ. Jungferſchaft.
 Jūng'geſell, m. -en, pl. -en, bachelor, single, man; -enſchaft, f. -enſtand, m. bachelorship.
 Jūng'heit, f. -, newness, freshness.
 Jūng'ling, m. -eſ, -s, pl. -e, youth, young man, lad; -ſalter, n. youth; -ſfeuer, n. fire of youth, juvenile ardor; -ſjabre, pl. -ſzeit, n. years of youth, pl.
 Jūng'meiſter, m. the last master or freeman received into a guild.
 Jūngſt, adv. lately, of late; der

-, youngest; last, das - Gericht.
der - Tag, doom's-day, day of judgment.
Jū'ni, Jū'nius, m. -, June.
Jū'nfer, m. -s, pl. -, young nobleman, younker, country-squire;
-haft, -mäßg, adj. gentleman-like, cavalier.
Jū'pe, f. -, pl. -n, jupon, jacket.
Jū'piter, -smönd, m. satellite of Jupiter.
Jūri'disch, adj. juridical.
Jūrisprudenz', f. -, jurisprudence.
Jūrist', m. -en, pl. -en, jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer.
Jūristerei', f. -, jurisprudence, profession of law.
Jūristisch, adj. juridical, legal.
Jū'ry, f. -, pl. -ries, jury.
Jūst, adv. just, even now, but just, just now.
Jūstir'en, v. a. h. (jūstirt'), to adjust.
Jūstir'wäge, f. -, pl. -n, adjusting balance.
Jūstiz', f. - justice; -beamte, m. officer of justice; -mini'ster, m. minister of justice; -pflēge, f. administration of justice; -rāth, m. counsellor of justice; -wēsen, n. judicature; law-affairs, pl. [ciary].
Jūstizjār', m. -s, pl. -, justice.
Jūwel', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, Juwele, f. -, pl. -n, jewel; -nhändler, m. jeweller's trade; -nhändler, m. jeweller; -nfāstchen, n. casket for jewels.
Jūwelier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, jeweller; -arbeit, f. jeweller's work; -lāden, m. jeweller's shop.

K.

Kā'bel, f. -, pl. -n, cable; lot, share; -garn, n. rope-yarn; -gat, n. cable-stage; -länge, f. cable's length; -tau, n. cable.
Kā'beln, v. a. h. to distribute by lots.
Kā'bliau, m. -s, pl. -s, cod-fish.
Kabū'je, f. -, pl. -n, hut; cabuse, caboose.
Kā'busfrant, n. -es, -s, cabbage.
Kā'chel, f. -, pl. -n, earthen pane, saucer brick, Dutch tile; -öfen, m. stove constructed with Dutch tiles.
Kā'cke, f. -, turd.
Kā'cken, v. n. h. to cack.
Kā'fer, m. -s, pl. -, beetle, chafer; -art, f. species of beetle; -geschlecht, n. order of calcopeters; -schnecke, f. scarabee-snail.
Kā'fee, m. -s, coffee; -brennen, to roast coffee; -baum, m. cof-

fee-tree; -bohne, f. coffee-berry, coffee-bean; -brenner, m. coffee-roaster; -brett, n. coffee-tray; -brüder, m. one fond of coffee; -geschirr, n. coffee-things, pl.; -haus, n. coffee-house; -kanne, f. coffee-pot; -kessel, m. coffee-kettle; -lampe, f. coffee-lamp; -löffel, m. tea-spoon; -maschine, f. coffee-bigin; -mühle, f. coffee-mill; -paufe, -trommel, f. coffee-roaster, coffee-drum; -schälchen, n. coffee-saucer; -schenk, m. keeper of a coffee-house; -schwester, f. one fond of coffee; -tasse, f. coffee-cup; -tisch, m. coffee-table; -topf, m. coffee-pot; -trommel, f. f. Kaffee-paufe; -zeug, n. coffee-service, coffee-things, pl.
Kā'fch, Kā'fcht, Kā'fch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bird-cage.
Kāfil'ler, f. Kāviller.
Kahl, adj. bald, bare; naked; fig. poor, empty; bad, barren; -kopf, m. bald-head; -köpfig, adj. bald-headed; -köpfigkeit, f. baldness, bareness.
Kahl'heit, f. baldness, bareness.
Kahm, m. -es, -s, mould.
Kah'men, v. n. h. to grow mouldy, to become mouldy.
Kah'mig, adj. mouldy.
Kahn, m. -es, -s, pl. Kähne, boat, wherry, skiff; -förmig, adj. boat-shaped; -führer, m. wherryman.
Kai, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, quay, kay, wharf; -geld, n. wharfage; -meister, m. wharfinger.
Kai'man, m. -s, pl. -s, cayman, American crocodile.
Kai'ser, m. -s, pl. -, emperor; -burg, f. imperial palace; -geld, n. imperial coin; -haus, n. imperial house; -krone, f. imperial crown; -pflaume, f. red magnum-bonum; -reich, n. empire; -schnitt, m. cesarean section, cesarian operation; -thee, m. imperial tea; -wahl, f. election of an emperor; -wort, n. promise of an emperor; -würde, f. imperial dignity.
Kai'serin, f. -, pl. -nen, empress.
Kai'serlich, adj. imperial. [eye].
Kai'serling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bird's.
Kai'serthum, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, empire; imperial dignity.
Kajüt'e, f. -, pl. -n, cabin, captain's room; die grōße -, state-room.
Kakā'o, f. Cacao. [moor, albino].
Kā'ferlāf, m. -s, pl. -s, white.
Kālb, n. -es, -s, pl. Kälber, calf; fawn, bossy; ein - absetzen, to wean a calf; fig. ein - anbinden,

to vomit; -fell, n. calf's skin; -fleisch, n. veal; -leder, n. calf-leather; -saugē, n. goggle eye; -säugig, adj. goggle-eyed; -sbrāten, m. roast veal; -sbrōschen, n. sweet-bread; -sbrust, f. breast of veal; -sfuß, m. calf's foot; -sgefrōse, -sgeischlinge, n. calves' pluck; -skeule, f. leg of veal; -sfopf, m. calf's head; -slāb, n. rennet; -sviertel, n. quarter of veal; -scarbonāde, f. veal-cutlets.
Kāl'be, f. -, pl. -n, heifer.
Kāl'ben, v. n. h. to calve.
Kāl'berbrāten, f. Kälbsbrāten; (Kāl'ber)drūse, f. sweet bread of veal; -gefrōse, f. Kälbsgefrōse; -mägen, m. maw of a calf; -stōß, m. leg of veal; -zahn, m. calf's tooth. [to vomit].
Kāl'bern, v. n. h. to calve; vulg.
Kaldau'nen, f. pl. tripe, guts, bowels, entrails, pl.
Kaleidosköp', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, kaleidoscope. [almanac].
Kalén'der, m. -s, pl. -, calendar.
Kälé'che, f. -, pl. -n, calash.
Kālfā'terer, m. -s, pl. -, T. calker.
Kālfā'tern, v. a. h. T. to calk; -, n. -s, calking.
Kāl'f, m. -en, pl. -en, calf.
Kāl'fat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, califate.
Kālf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lime; cement; ungelöschter -, quick lime; -brennen, to burn lime; -löschē, to slake lime; mit -beverfen, to rough-cast; -ärtig, adj. calcareous; -ärtigkeit, f. calcareousness; -bewurf, m. plaister, rough-cast; -brennen, n. burning-lime; -brenner, m. lime-burner; -bruch, m. lime-stone-pit; -brühe, f. lime-water; -erde, f. calcareous earth; -faß, n. mortar-trough, lime-tub; -gebirge, n. calcareous mountain; -grube, f. lime-pit; -hütte, f. lime-kiln; -mälerei, f. fresco-painting; -mergel, m. marl; -öfen, m. lime-kiln; -finter, m. stalactite; -spāth, m. calcareous spar; -stein, m. lime-stone; -wasser, n. lime-water.
Kāl'fen, v. a. h. to soak in with lime-water.
Kāl'ficht, adj. limelike.
Kāl'fig, adj. limy.
Kāl'fren, v. a. h. (kāl'firt'), to counter-draw. [grapher].
Kalligrāv'h', m. -en, pl. -en, calligraphy.
Kalligraphie', f. -, calligraphy.
Kalligrāv'phisch, adj. calligraphic.
Kālm', adj. still, quiet.
Kālmāu'jer, m. -s, pl. -, muser, moping fellow. [mope].
Kālmāu'jern, v. n. h. to muse, to

Käl'men, v. n. h. T. to be still.
Kalmúf', m. -s, bear-skin.
Käl'mus, m. -, calamus, acorus.
Kält, adj. cold, chill, frigid; fig. insensible, indifferent; -machen, to chill; fig. to murder; -werden, to grow cold; der -e Brand, gangrene; das -e Fieber, ague; der -e Schweiß, chilly sweat; -blütig, adj. cold-blooded; cold, cool, indifferent; -blütigkeit, f. cold-bloodedness; coolness; -herzig, adj. cold-hearted, indifferent; -herzigkeit, f. cold-heartedness, -schlichter, m. flayer; -schmied, m. brazier; -stirn, m. coldness, frigidity, indifference; -stirnig, adj. cold, frigid, indifferent; -stirnigkeit, f. i. Kaltstirn; -wasserpumpe, f. cold water-pump. [ity, chill, chilliness.
Käl'te, f. -, cold, coldness, frigid.
Käl'ten, v. a. h. to chill.
Kält'lich, adj. coldish, chilly.
Kameel', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, camel; T. camel; -führer, m. camel-driver; -garn, n. mohair-yarn; -haar, n. camel's-hair; -fuh, f. female camel; -pardel, -parder, m. cameleopard; -treiber, m. camel-driver; -ziege, f. camel-goat, lama. [Kameelpardel.
Kamelopard', m. -s, pl. -en, i.
Kamin', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, chimney, fire-side, fire-place; -aufsatz, m. chimney-ornament; -bän, m. hearth-broom; -feger, m. chimney-sweeper; -feuer, n. chimney-fire; -geräth, n. chimney-utensils; -häfen, m. chimney-hook; -kappe, f. chimney-top; -öfen, m. stove; -röhre, f. tunnel of a chimney; -ruß, m. chimney-soot; -schirm, m. fire - screen; -sim, m. chimney-piece; -spiegel, m. chimney-glass.
Kamijöl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, jacket.
Kamm, m. -es, -s, pl. Kämme, comb; crest; ridge; stalk; neck; der enge -, dandriff; fig. ihm schwillt der -, he bristles up; -bräten, m. roasted ribs of beef; -bürste, f. comb-brush; -fett, n. melted grease (of horses, bulls etc.); -förmig, adj. comb-like; -futteral, n. comb-case; -macher, m. comb-maker; -muschel, f. scallop, scallop; -rad, n. cog-wheel; -seher, m. carder; -zahn, m. tooth of a comb. [card.
Käm'men, v. a. h. to comb; to
Käm'mer, m. -s, pl. -, comber; carder.
Käm'mer, f. -, pl. -n, chamber, bed-chamber; cabinet, board, court, exchequer; -advocat, m. lawyer of the exchequer; -amt,

n. office of the exchequer; -beden, n. chamber-pot; -böte, m. messenger of the exchequer; -collegium, n. board of exchequer; -diener, m. valet-de-chambre, waiting-man; -einfünfte, pl. revenues of the exchequer, pl.; -frau, f. waiting-woman, lady's-maid; -fräulein, n. maid of honor; -gefälle, pl. i. Kammereinfünfte; -gericht, n. supreme court of judicature; exchequer; -güt, n. domain, crown-land; -herr, m. chamberlain; -herrnschlüssel, m. golden key of a chamberlain; -herrnstelle, f. chamberlainship; -jäger, m. prince's huntsman; -jungfer, f. chamber-maid; -junfer, m. gentleman of the bed-chamber; -kammer, n. chamber-maid; -lackei, m. lackey; -mädchen, n. chamber-maid; -musikant, m. chamber-musician; -musik, f. chamber-music; -pächter, m. farmer of crownland; -päge (pāfche), m. chamber-page; -präsident, m. president of the board of finances; -procurator, m. attorney of the exchequer; -rath, m. counsellor of the exchequer, counsellor of finances; -secretär, m. secretary of the exchequer, clerk at the exchequer; -tisch, m. chamber-table; -ton, m. chamber-tone; -topf, m. i. Kammerbeden; -trauer, f. court-mourning; -tuch, n. cambric; -weib, n. chamber-woman; -wissenschaft, f. science of finances; -zofe, f. chamber-maid.
Käm'merchen, n. -s, pl. -, little chamber, closet.
Kämmerei', f. -, pl. -en, exchequer, exchequer-college, finances, pl. [lain, treasurer.
Käm'merer, m. -s, pl. -, chamber-
Käm'merling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chamberlain, valet.
Käm'mer, m. -n, pl. -n, champion.
Kämpel', f. -, pl. -en, quarrelling.
Kämpeln, v. r. h. to quarrel.
Kämpf, m. -es, pl. Kämpfe, combat, conflict, struggle; -begier, -begierde, f. eager desire for combat; -begierig, adj. eager for combat; -genoss, m. fellow-combatant; -hahn, m. game-cock, fighting cock; fig. quarreler; -lust, f. longing after the combat; -lustig, adj. longing after combat, warlike; -platz, m. place of combat; -preis, m. prize; -recht, n. law of combat; -richter, m. judge of the com-

bat, umpire; -schwert, n. broadsword; -spiel, n. tilting, prize-fighting; -übung, f. exercise of tilting.
Käm'mpfen, v. n. h. to combat, to fight; to wrestle, to struggle.
Käm'mpfer, m. -s, pl. -, combatant, fighter, prize-fighter, wrestler.
Käm'mpher, m. -s, camphire; -baum, m. camphire-tree; -spiritus, m. spirits of camphire, pl.
Känguruh', n. -s, pl. -s, kangaroo.
Kanin'chen, n. -s, pl. -, rabbit, cony; -bau, m. cony-burrow; -gehäge, n. cony-warren; -fell, n. rabbit-skin; -höhle, f. cony-burrow; -wiesel, n. ferret.
Kann, i. Können.
Kann'chen, n. -s, pl. -, cannakin.
Kann'ne, f. -, pl. -n, can, tankard, jug; pot, quart (measure); -gießer, i. Kannengießer; -bürste, f. bottle-brush; -deckel, m. pot-lid; -gießer, m. pewterer, would-be politician; -gießerei', f. nonsensical talk about politics; -gießern, v. n. h. to talk of politics; -gießern, n. -s, talking of politics, slang-whanging; -nraut, n. shave-grass, horse-tail, pewter-grass; -maß, n. measure of a quart, quart; -weise, adv. by pots, by quarts.
Kanonade, f. -, pl. -n, cannonade.
Kanon'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cannon, piece of ordnance; -donner, m. cannonade; -fieber, n. dread of fighting; -feller, m. casemate; -kugel, f. cannon-ball, shot; -lauf, m. barrel of a piece of ordnance; -öfen, m. round stove; -pulver, n. cannon-powder; -schuß, m. -schußweite, f. cannon-shot; -wall, m. battery.
Kanonier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cannoner, gunner.
Kanon'ien, v. a. & n. h. (kanon'ir'), to cannonade.
Kán'te, f. -, pl. -n, corner, edge, border, brim, ledge.
Kán'ten, v. a. h. to furnish with edges; to tilt.
Kán'teln, v. a. h. to tilt. [collar.
Kánt'hafen, m. -s, pl. -, grapple;
Kán'tig, adj. angular, cornered, edged.
Kán'zel, f. -, pl. -n, pulpit, chair; -beredt'famkeit, f. pulpit-eloquence; -lied, n. hymn before the sermon; -rede, f. sermon; -redner, m. pulpit orator, preacher; -sprache, f. -stil, m. pulpit-style; -tuch, n. pulpit-cloth.
Kanzellei', f. -, pl. -en, chancery;

court of justice; -archivar, m. keeper of the rolls of the chancery; -beamte, m. government-officer; -bote, m. messenger of the chancery; -büchſtābe, m. initial-letter; -diener, f. Kanzellei-bote; -director, m. director of the chancery; -gebühren, pl. fees of the chancery, pl.; -gericht, n. chancery; -gerichtshof, m. court of chancery; -rāth, m. counsellor of the chancery; -ſchreiben, n. writ of the chancery; -ſchreiber, m. chancery-clerk; -ſchrift, f. black-letter writing, court-hand; -ſiegel, n. great seal; -ſtil, m. law-style, court-style. [cery-clerk.
Kanzellist, m. -en, pl. -en, chan-
Kanzlei, f. Kanzellei. [the pulpit.
Kanzeln, v. n. h. to publish from
Kanzler, m. -s, pl. -, chancellor;
-würde, f. chancellorship.
Kapaun, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, capon.
Kapaunen, v. a. h. to castrate.
Käper, m. -s, pl. -, privateer,
corsair; -f., pl. -n, caper; -brief, m. letter of mark.
Käperei, f. -, pl. -en, privateering.
Käpern, v. a. h. to catch, to capture.
Käpittel zc., f. Cavittel zc.
Käp'läfen, m. -s, T. primage, hat-money. [puch, cowl.
Käp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cap, hood, ca-
Käp'pen, v. a. h. to cut, to lop; to capon; to tread (of the cock).
Käpp'fenſter, n. dormerwindow; (Käpp')hahn, m. capon; -loch, n. f. Käppfenſter; -jaum, m. cavesson, noseband. [sule.
Käp'jel, f. -, pl. -n, case, box, cap-
Käp'ut, adv. broken; lost, dead; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, capuchin.
Käp'ze, f. -, pl. -n, cap, hood, capuch.
Karāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, carat.
Karau'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, crucian.
Karavā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, caravan.
Karavanſerei, f. -, pl. -en, caravansery.
Karbāt'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, scourge.
Karbāt'ſchen, v. a. h. to scourge, to lash.
Kār'be, f. -, caraway.
Kardāt'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, horse-brush, curry-comb; card; -n-macher, m. cardmaker. [curry.
Kardāt'ſchen, v. a. h. to card; to
Kār'de, f. -, pl. -n, teasel; card; -ndiſtel, f. teasel, cardoon. [wool.
Kār'den, v. a. h. to card, to comb
Kār'föhl, m. -es, -s, cauliflower.
Kār'fün'fel, m. -s, carbuncle.
Kārg, adj. niggardly, covetous, hard - fisted, tight, scanty, stingy.

Kār'gen, v. n. h. to be penur-
ious, to be niggardly.
Kārg'heit, f. -, penuriousness, niggardliness, stinginess.
Kārg'lich, adj. penurious, spar-
ring, scanty. [scantiness.
Kārg'lichkeit, f. -, sparingness,
Karnieß, n. -es, pl. -e, T. cor-
nice; -hobel, m. cornice-plane, ogee-plane.
Kār'pfen, m. -s, pl. -, carp; mummachog; -brüt, f. fry of carp; -halter, m. carp-cauf; -feſſel, m. carp-kettle; -fopf, m. jowl of a carp; -ſaß, m. f. Karp-fenbrüt; -teich, m. carp-pond.
Kār're, f. -, pl. -n, f. Karren, m.
Kār'ren, v. a. h. to carry in a barrow, to cart, to ride; to work with the barrow; -, m. -s, pl. -, cart, barrow, wheelbarrow; ein -voll, a cart-load; -führer, m. cartman; -gaul, m. cart-horse; -ſchieber, m. driver of a wheel-barrow; -wāgen, m. cart-waggon. [man.
Kār'rner, m. -s, pl. -, carter, cart-
Kār'ft, m. -es, pl. -e, mattock, hoe.
Kār'ſten, v. a. h. to work with the mattock, to hoe.
Kartāt'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, cartridge of grape-shot, grape-shot; can-
nister-shot; -nbüchſe, f. -nſut-
ter, n. case of grape-shot; -n-
feuer, n. firing with grape-shot; -nſchuß, m. case-shot.
Kār'te, f. -, pl. -n, card; map, chart; ein Spiel -n, a pack of cards; -ſpielen, to play at cards; -geben, to deal; die -ſchlāgen, to tell fortunes upon the cards; -nblatt, n. single card, leaf; -nfa-
brik, f. manufactory of cards; -ngeld, n. card-money; -nhaue, n. house of cards; -nfönig, m. king at cards; fig. mock-king; -n-
funſtstück, n. trick with cards; -nmacher, m. card-maker; -n-
māler, m. card-painter, card-
limner; -npavier, n. cartridge-
paper; -npresse, f. card-press; -n-
spiel, n. playing at cards; -n-
ſpieler, m. card-player; -nſte-
cher, m. engraver of charts; -n-
zeichner, m. designer of charts or maps.
Kār'ten, v. a. h. to concert, to contrive; -, v. n. h. to play at cards.
Karthau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, large piece of ordnance, carronade.
Karthäu'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, carthu-
sian friar; -neſſe, f. carthusian pink.
Kartöf'fel, f. -, pl. -n, potatoe; -bau, m. cultivation of potatoes; -branntwein, m. brandy of po-

tatoes; -feld, n. field of potatoes; -flöß, m. dumpling of potatoes; -mehl, n. potatoe-flour; -ſalat, m. salad made of potatoes.
Kā'ſe, m. -s, pl. -, cheese; -but-
ter, f. cheese-curds; -form, f. cheese-mould; -händler, m. cheese-monger; -horde, f. hurdle; -ſammer, f. cheese-room, dairy; -forb, m. cheese-basket; -frä-
mer, m. cheese-monger; -fū-
chen, m. cheese-cake; -lāb, n. cheese-rennet, cheese-lip; -mā-
de, f. cheese-maggot, skipper; -milbe, f. cheese-mite; -mutter, f. dairy-woman; -napf, m. cheese-bowl, cheese-vat; -pap-
pel, f. dwarf-mallow; -ſtecher, m. cheese-taster; -teller, m. cheese-plate.
Kā'ſen, v. a. & n. h. to turn into cheese (milk), to curd, to curdle.
Kā'ſicht, Kā'ſig, adj. cheeselike.
Kā'ſig, adj. cheesy.
Kā'ſie zc., f. Kaſſe zc.
Kaſtā'nie, f. -, pl. -n, chestnut; -nbaum, m. chestnut-tree, chinquipin; -nbraun, adj. chest-
nut-colored; -nholz, n. chest-
nut-wood; -nplanzung, f. nur-
sery of chestnut-trees; -nwald, m. chestnut-grove.
Kā'ſten, n. -s, pl. -, small chest, box, casket.
Kā'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, caste; corporation; -ngeiſt, m. caste, exclusiveness.
Kaſtei'en, v. a. & r. h. to chastise, to mortify.
Kaſtei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, mortifi-
cation, abstinence, castigation.
Kā'ſten, m. -s, pl. Kāſten, chest, trunk, coffer, box, drawer.
Katalög, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cata-
logue.
Katalogiſi'ren, v. a. h. (fatalogi-
ſi'r'), to put into a catalogue, to catalogize.
Katārrh, m. -s, catarrh, rheum.
Katharrhāl'ſieber, n. -s, pl. -,
rheumatic fever.
Katarrhāl'ſich, adj. catarrhal,
rheumatic.
Katedrēt, m. -en, pl. -en, cate-
chist, lecturer; -enſtelle, f. lec-
tureship.
Katedrēt'ſich, adj. catechetical.
Katedriſi'ren, v. a. h. (fatechiſi'r'),
to catechise. [catechism.
Katedriſ'muſ, m. -, pl. -men,
Katedri'men, m. -s, pl. -en, cate-
chumen.
Kategorie, f. -, pl. -n, category.
Kategō'riſch, adj. categorical.
Kā'ter, m. -s, pl. -, male-cat.
Kathari'nennpflaume, f. -, pl. -n,
French prune.

Kathē'der, m. -s, pl. -, lecturer's chair, pulpit.
Kathedrāl'e, f. -, pl. -n, Kathedrāl'firche, f. -, pl. -n, cathedral church, cathedral.
Kathē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, T. catheter.
Kātholici's'mus, m. -, catholicism.
Katholif', m. -en, pl. -en, catholic.
Kathō'lich, adj. catholic.
Katōp'trif, f. -, catoptrics, pl.
Katōp'trifch, adj. catoptrical.
Kattūn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cotton, calico; -drucker, m. calico-printer, cotton-printer; -druckeri', f. calico-printing; -fabrik, f. manufactory of cotton or calico; -papier, n. chintz-paper.
Kattū'nen, adj. made of cotton or calico. [wrestle.
Kāš'balgen, v. r. h. to scuffle, to
Kāš'balgerei', f. -, pl. -en, scuffle, quarrel.
Kāš'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pussy-cat, puss-cat; catkin.
Kā'ße, f. -, pl. -n, cat, catkin; wilde -, catamount; -nārtig, adj. catlike; -nauge, n. cat's eye; -nbalg, m. cat's skin; -nbufel, m. raised back of a cat; -nge-ichrei, n. caterwauling; -n-gold, n. yellow glimmer, mica; -njammer, m. indisposition that follows intoxication; -nflce, m. hare-foot; -nfraut, n. cat-thyme; -nmünze, f. cat-mint; -nmusik, f. lowbelling, charivari, mock-music, calli-thumpians, caterwauling; -n-pfötchen, n. chast-weed (plant); -nichwan, m. cat's-tail, horse-tail; -nfilber, n. white glimmer; -nprung, m. cat's leap; -ntisch, m. table in a corner. [higgle.
Kau'dern, v. n. h. to gobble, to
Kau'derwāl'sch, adj. gibberish, jargon; -, n. -, gibberish, jargon, cant, slang.
Kau'derwāl'schen, v. n. h. to talk gibberish, to gibber. [to chew.
Kau'en, Kau'en, v. a. b. to chew,
Kau'ern, v. n. h. to cower, to squat.
Kauf, m. -es, -s, pl. Käufe, purchase, bargain, buying; etwas in den - geben, to give something into the bargain; fig. leichten -es davon kommen, to come off with trifling loss; -anichlag, m. estimate, placard; -brief, -contract, m. bill of emption, bill of a purchase; -fabrer, m. merchant-man; -fahrtei', f. navigation for the purpose of commerce; -fahrtei, flotte, f. fleet of merchant-men; -fahrtei'ichiff, n. merchant-man; -qeld, n. purchase-money, ear-

nest-money; -gūt, n. merchandise; -handel, m. trade, traffic, commerce; -haus, n. company's hall, staple-house; merchant's house; -herr, m. merchant, wholesale merchant; -laden, m. tradesman's shop, store; -leute, pl. merchants, buyers, pl.; -lust, f. desire to buy; -lustig, adj. inclined to buy; -lustige, m. one inclined to buy, buyer, purchaser; -platz, m. trading-place, market; -preis, m. prime cost, lay; -schilling, m. earnest-money, earnest; -summe, f. purchase-money; weise, adv. by way of purchase.
Kau'fen, v. a. & n. h. to buy, to purchase. [chaser, customer.
Kau'fer, m. -s, pl. -, buyer, purchaser.
Kau'lich, adj. merchantable, purchasable, by purchase, venal; fig. bribable, corruptible; ein -er Zeuge, a stag; -an sich bringen, to buy, to purchase. [lity.
Kau'lichheit f. -, fig. corruptibility.
Kauf'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -leute, merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper, store-keeper; -sbrief, m. mercantile letter; -schaft f. mercantile community, commerce, mercature; -sdienner, m. merchant's clerk; -sfrau, f. merchant's wife; -sgewölbe, n. tradesman's shop; -sgūt, n. merchandise, goods, commodities, pl.; -shand, f. fig. mercantile hand; -sstand, m. rank or condition of a merchant; merchants, pl.
Kauf'männisch, adj. & adv. merchantlike, mercantile, commercial.
Kaul'bar, m. -, pl. -se, stone-perch, pollywig, pollywog, ruff, chub; (Kaul')fopf, m. eel-pout, miller's thumb; -padde, f. tadpole. [hardly.
Kaum, adv. scarce, scarcely,
Kau'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, T. masticatory. [catory muscle.
Kau'musfel, m. -s, pl. -n, T. masticatory.
Kau'pfei', f. -, pl. -en, chaffering.
Kau'peln, v. n. h. to chaffer.
Kau'pler, m. -s, pl. -, chafferer.
Kauri, m. -s, pl. -s, cowry.
Kau'stisch, adj. caustic. [elastic.
Kautschuk', n. -s, caoutchuc, gum.
Kauz, m. -es, pl. Käuze, screech-owl; ein reicher -, a rich fellow.
Kau'zahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne, masticating tooth.
Kauz'chen, Kauz'lein, n. -s, pl. -, screech-owl.
Kavil'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flayer.
Kavillerei', f. -, pl. -en, flaying-house.
Kay, f. Kai.

Kaj'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, cazique.
Keb's'dirne, f. concubine; (Keb's)-che, f. concubinage; -frau, f. concubine; -mann, m. male concubine; -sohn, m. bastard son; -weib, n. f. Keb'sfrau.
Kedf, adj. impudent; bold, daring, hardy, stout; lively.
Kedf'heit, f. -, pl. -en, impudence; boldness, daringness, stoutness.
Kedf'lich, adv. boldly, daringly, stoutly.
Kegel, m. -s, pl. -, ninepin, skittle, pin; cone; bobbin; -schieben, to play at ninepins; -bahn, f. skittle-ground, bowling-green; -förmig, adj. conical; -gestalt, f. conic form; -platz, m. f. Kegelbahn; -schmitt, m. T. conic section; -schüb, m. -spiel, n. playing at ninepins, game at ninepins. [pins.
Kegeln, v. n. h. to play at ninepins.
Keg'ler, m. -s, pl. -, player at ninepins.
Kehl'ader, f. jugular vein; (Kehl')bräune, f. quinsy; -büch'stābe, m. guttural letter; -deckel, m. gullet; -höbel, m. chamfering-plane, fluting-plane; -fopf, m. Adam's apple; -laut, m. guttural sound; -leiste, f. channel; -riemen, m. throat-band; -rinne, f. gutter; -sucht, f. quinsy; -tön, m. guttural accent; -ziegel, m. corner-tile.
Kehl'le, f. -, pl. -n, throat, gorge; voice; flute, channel.
Kehl'len, v. a. h. to flute, to chamfer, to channel.
Kehr, f. -, turn, turning; -aus, m. concluding dance, sweep-dance; -bescen, m. broom; -bürste, f. brush, whisk; -seite, f. reverse; -wisch, m. whisk, duster, mop.
Keh'ren, v. a. h. to brush, to sweep; to turn; -, v. r. h., an etwas, to care for, to mind.
Keh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, sweeper.
Keh'richt, m. & n. -es, -s, sweepings, pl.; -korb, m. dust-basket.
Kei'chen, v. n. h. to pant, to gasp, to be pursy. [hooping-cough.
Keich'hüsten, m. -s, chin-cough.
Kei'fen, v. n. irr. h. (fiff; gefiffen), to chide, to upbraid, to scold.
Keil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wedge, coin; eiserne -, froe, hölzerne -, glut; -bein, n. T. nape-bone; -förmig, adj. wedgeformed, cuneiform; -haue, f. miner's axe; -rahmen, m. T. case for broad-sides; -schrift, f. cuneated letters, pl.; -steg, m. T. inclined quoin.
Kei'len, v. a. h. to wedge.
Kei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, wild boar.

Keim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shoot, germ, bud, sprig; -hülle, f. T. perisperm; -monat, m. blossom-month.	Kén'ner, m. -s, pl. -, connoisseur, judge; -blick, m. look of a connoisseur; -miene, f. air of a connoisseur. [connoisseur.	sentence; -truppen, pl. choice troops; -weib, n. excellent wife; -wolle, f. best sort of wool.
Keimen, v. a. h. to shoot, to germinate, to bud, to begin, to show itself.	Kén'nerschaft, f. -, judgment of a Kénnt'lich, adj. knowable; cognoscible, remarkable.	Kér'nen, v. a. h. to take the kernel out; to granulate; -, v. r. h. to curdle, to churn.
Kein (Kei'ner, Kei'ne, Kein), adj. pr. no, not any, no one, none; -Wort weiter! no more words! keiner von Beiden, neither of them.	Kénnt'lichkeit, f. -, quality of being known.	Kér'nhaft, adj. pithy, solid; strong. Kér'nhaftigkeit, f. -, pithiness, solidity, raciness.
Keinerlei, adj. of no sort; auf- Art, in no wise, in no manner.	Kénnt'nis, f. -, pl. -isse, know- ledge, science, <i>gumption</i> , infor- mation, notice; cognizance; in- -setzen, to apprise, to inform; -löss, adj. destitute of knowledge, ignorant; -reich, adj. rich in knowledge; -nahme, f. cogniz- ance.	Kér'nicht, adj. like a kernel. Kér'nig, adj. full of kernels; fig. pithy, solid.
Keinerseits, adv. on neither side.	Kén'nung, f. -, pl. -en, mark.	Kér'ze, f. -, pl. -n, taper, wax- light, candle; -ngerade, adj. straight as a pin; -nhell, adj. lighted with tapers; -macher, m. tallow-chandler, wax-chand- ler; -nichlein, m. the light of tapers; -uträger, m. taper-car- rier.
Keineswegs, adv. in no wise, by no means, not at all.	Kénnt'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, sign, token, mark; das charakteristi- sche -, characteristic.	Kér'zel, m. -s, pl. -, kettle, cal- dron; boiler, copper; -asche, f. potashes, pl.; -braun, n. fur- nace-brown; -flücker, m. tinker; brawler; -hafen, m. pot-hook, pot-hanger; -platte, f. T. boi- ler plate; -jagen, n. hunt at which the game is driven into an enclosed place; -macher, m. kettle-maker, copper-smith; -pause, f. kettle-drum; -schmied, m. brazier; -stein, m. T. water- fur-stone, sediment.
Keinmal, adv. not once, never.	Kénnt'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, characteristic. [cant-hook.	Kér'ler, m. -s, pl. -, brazier.
Kelch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cup, chalice; T. calix; -artig, adj. like a cup or calix; -deckel, m. chalice-cover, patin; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a cup; -glas, n. glass-chalice, tumbler; -tuch, n. purificatory.	Kén'terhäfen, m. -s, pl. -, T. Kén'tern, v. n. T. to cant.	Kér'lein, v. r. h. to assume the form of a kettle.
Kelle, f. -, pl. -n, trowel; ladle, slice; boot (of a waggon).	Kép'per, f. Körper.	Kér'icher, m. -s, pl. -, T. purse-net.
Keller, m. -s, pl. -, cellar, cave; -esel, m. wood-louse; -fenster, n. cellar-window, sky-light (of a cellar); -geld, n. cellarage; -ge- schoss, n. under-ground-story, cellarage; -gewölbe, n. vault; -haß, m. entrance to a cellar; spurge-laurel, mezereon (plant); -läger, n. stand for casks; -loch, n. air-hole of a cellar; -mäd- chen, f. cellar-maid; -meister, m. cel- lar-master, butler; -mieth, f. cel- larage; -recht, n. freedom of a cellar; -schäbe, f. f. Kelleresel; -thür, f. cellar-door; -wechsel, m. proforma-bill; -wirth, m. keeper of a cellar, tavern-keep- er; -wurm, f. Kelleresel; -zins, m. cellarage.	Kér'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, insect.	Kér'te, f. -, pl. -n, chain; T. woof; fig. train, series; in -n und Bänden, in fetters; -nbrücke, f. chain-bridge; -nförmig, adj. formed like a chain, catenarian; -ngeflirr, -ngerassel, n. clanking of chains; -nlied, n. link of a chain; -nhund, m. ban-dog, watch-dog; -nfügel, f. chain- shot; -nmacher, m. chain-maker; -npumpe, f. chain-pump; -nrech- nung, -nrägel, f. chain-rule, double rule of three; -nreim, m. chained rhyme; -nrichloß, n. chain-lock; -nrichluß, m. sorites; -nrich, m. chain-stitch; -nsträfe, f. confinement in irons; -nwerk, n. chain-work; -njug, m. T. chain-tracery.
Kellerei, f. -, pl. -en, cellarage.	Kér'be, f. -, pl. -n, notch, indent, dent, jag.	Kér'tel, f. -, pl. -n, small chain.
Kellner, m. -s, pl. -, butler; waiter, servant.	Kér'bel, m. -s, chervil; -fohl, m. savoy; -fraut, n. chervil; -samen, m. chervil-seed; -suppe, f. cher- vil-soup.	Kér'teln, v. a. h. to fasten with a small chain. [bind.
Kellnerin, f. -, pl. -en, female waiter, waiter.	Kér'ben, v. a. h. to notch, to in- dent, to dent, to jag.	Kér'ten, v. a. h. to chain; fig. to
Kellter, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press; -baum, m. cress-bar of a wine- press; -faß, n. tub for grapes; -meister, m. master pressman; -recht, n. pressing right; -treter, m. press-treader, pressman.	Kér'big, adj. notched, jagged.	Kett'ler, m. -s, pl. -, chain-maker.
Kellterer, m. -s, pl. -, pressman, wine-presser.	Kér'b'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, insect.	Két'ker, m. -s, pl. -, heretic; -ge- richt, n. inquisition; -richter, m. inquisitor; -schrift, f. heretical writing.
Kelltern, v. a. h. to press the wine, to tread the grapes.	Kér'fer, m. -s, pl. -, jail, prison, dungeon; -fieber, n. gaol-fever; -meister, m. gaoler, jailor.	Ketzeri, f. -, pl. -en, heresy.
Kenn'bar, adj. easy to be known, knowable, distinguishable.	Kér'l, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fellow; churl, chap, scalawag; ein gro- sser, starker -, a whaler.	Kétzerisch, adj. heretical.
Kenn'en, v. a. irr. h. (fante; ge- fante), to know, to savey, to be acquainted with; einen -lernen, to become acquainted with one.	Kér'lchen, n. -s, pl. -, little fellow.	
	Kér'mes, m. -, kermes; -baum, m. kermes-tree.	
	Kér'n, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, kernel; stone; grain; pith, pit; fig. marrow, quintessence, flower, choice; -artig, adj. kernelly; -beißer, m. cherry-finch; -brav, adj. very brave, gallant; -deutlich, adj. genuine; -faul, adj. rotten in the inside; -fleisch, n. choice meat; -frucht, f. ker- nel-fruit; -gehäuse, n. core; -ge- sund, adj. thoroughly healthy; -holz, n. best sort of wood; -mehl, n. fine flour, best flour; -menich, n. vulg. stout woman; -obst, n. kernel-fruit; -schuß, m. horizontal shot, point-blank; -sprache, f. pithy language; -spruch, m. pithy saying, choice	

Keu'chen, f. Keichen.
Keu'le, f. -, pl. -n, club; pestle;
leg, thigh; -nförmig, adj. in the
form of a club. [a club.
Keu'len, v. a. h. to strike with
Keu'sch, adj. chaste, pure; -baum,
m. chaste-tree, agnus-castus.
Keu'sch'heit, f. -, chastity, chaste-
ness, purity.
Ki'big, m. -es, pl. -e, plover,
pewit; -blüme, f. chequered
fritillary. [chick-pea.
Ki'cher, Ki'chererb'se, f. -, pl. -n,
Ki'chern, v. n. h. to titter, to
snicker; to chuckle; -, n. -s,
tittering, snickering.
Ki'cks, m. -es, pl. -e, false stroke
(at billiards); blunder, fault.
Ki'cke, f. -, pl. -n, Kiefer, m. -s,
pl. -, jaw; jaw-bone; gill (of a
fish); -knöchel, m. maxillary
bone; -muskel, m. muscle of
the lower jaw.
Ki'fer, f. -, pl. -n, pine, fir, Scotch
fir; -holz, n. pine-woods, pl.;
-wald, m. pine-forest; -zapfen,
m. cone of a pine.
Ki'fern, adj. made of fir.
Ki'fe, f. -, pl. -n, foot-stove.
Ki'el, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, quill; T.
keel, careen; -förmig, adj. in
the shape of a keel; -geld, n.
keelage; -raum, m. T. hold;
-recht, n. keelage; -schwein, n.
-schwinne, f. T. keelson; -tau,
n. keelrope; -wasser, n. dead-
water, wake. [nish with a keel.
Ki'elen, v. a. h. to quill; to fur-
Ki'el'höfen, v. a. h. to careen, to
keelhale; -, n. -s, careen.
Ki'eme, f. -, pl. -n, gill; -ndesfel,
m. gill-flap; -nhaut, f. skin of
the gill.
Kien, m. -es, -s, pine-wood;
-apfel, m. fir-apple, pine-apple;
-baum, m. pine-tree; -fackel, f.
pine-link, pine-torch; -holz, n.
pine-wood; -öl, n. pine-oil;
-ruß, m. pine-soot, lamp-
black.
Ki'ernig, adj. of fir; resinous.
Ki'ep, f. -, pl. -n, dosser, wicker-
basket.
Kies, m. -es, pl. -e, gravel; py-
rites; quarz; -böden, m. gritty
soil; -haltig, adj. containing
gravel; -sand, m. gravelly sand,
coarse sand; -weg, m. gravelled
way.
Ki'el, m. -s, pl. -, flint, pebble,
pebble-stone; -erde, f. silicious
earth; -grund, m. gritty land;
-hart, adj. as hard as flint; -herz,
n. hard heart, flinty heart; -sand,
m. gravel; -schiefer, m. silicious
slate; -stein, m. pebble-stone,
pebble, flint-stone.

Kie'selig, adj. silicious.
Ki'e'len, v. a. h. to select, to choose.
Ki'e'sicht, adj. resembling gravel.
Ki'e'sig, adj. containing gravel,
gravelly.
Ki'e'se, f. -, pl. -n, female cat.
Ki'isse, f. -, pl. -n, hovel.
Ki'l'len, v. a. h. T. to shiver.
Kilogramm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ki-
logram. [notch.
Kim'me, f. -, pl. -n, chimb, edge;
Kim'men, v. a. h. to notch.
Kind, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, child; in-
fant, babe, pappoos; -bett, n.
childbed; im -bette liegen, to lie
in; -betterin, f. woman in child-
bed; -bettfieber, n. miliary fever;
-taufe, f. christening, baptism;
-taufschmaus, m. christening-
feast, christening festivity; -tauf-
vater, m. father of the child
baptized.
Kind'chen, n. -s, pl. -, baby, babe,
infant. [at a christening.
Kin'delbier, n. -es, -s, beer drunk
Kin'deln, v. n. h. to be brought
to bed.
Kin'deramme, f. nurse, wetnurse;
(Kinder)blattern, pl. small-pox;
-brei, m. pap; -dieb, m. kidnapper;
-erziehung, f. education of chil-
dren; -flecken, pl. measles, pl.;
-frau, f. nurse; -freund, m. friend
of children; child's own book;
-fromm, adj. as innocent as a
child; -geschrei, n. crying of
children; -haube, f. biggin for
children; -hemdchen, n. shirt or
chemise for children; -husten,
m. chin-cough, hooping-cough;
-jahre, pl. infancy; -flapper, m.
child's rattle; -lehre, f. instruc-
tion of children; -lehrer, m. in-
structor of children; -leicht, adj.
very easy; -lös, adj. childless;
-lösigkeit, f. childlessness; -mäd-
chen, n. -mäd, f. nurse-maid;
-märchen, nursery tale; -marft, m.
Christmas-fair; -mord, -mörder,
m. infanticide; -muhme, f. nurse;
-mutter, f. midwife; -mütze, f. Kin-
derhaube; -narr, m. one doating
on children; -pöffen, pl. small-
pox; -pöffen, pl. childish tricks,
pl.; -raub, m. kidnapping; -räu-
ber, m. kidnapper; -rein, adj. pure
as an infant; -schrift, f. book or
publication for children; -schuhe,
m. pl. shoes for children; die -
schuhe ausgetreten oder ausgezö-
gen haben, to be past the spoon;
-schule, f. school for children;
-sinn, m. innocent mind; -spiel,
n. childish play; trifle; -spielzeug,
n. toys for children, playthings,
pl.; -spott, m. laughing-stock of
children; -sprache, f. infant's

language; -streiche, pl. f. Kinder-
pöffen; -stube, f. nursery; taufe,
f. christening of infants; -wägen,
m. waggon for children; -wär-
terin, f. children's nurse; -welt,
f. children; -wiege, f. cradle;
-zucht, f. education of children.
Kinderei', f. -, pl. -en, childish-
ness, childish trick, foolery.
Kin'derhaft, adj. childlike,
childish.
Kin'desalter, n. -s, child's age, in-
fantine age, infancy; (Kin'des)-
beine, pl. fig. state of childhood,
infancy; -kind, n. grand-child;
-liebe, f. filial love; -mörder, m.
-mörderin, f. infanticide; -nöthe,
pl. labor of child-birth; in -n
sein, to be in travail; -pflicht, f.
duty of children; -theil, n. child's
portion; -unschuld, f. infantine
innocence.
Kind'heit, f. -, childhood, infancy;
von - an, from a child.
Kin'disch, adj. childish; childlike;
-werden, to dote.
Kind'lein, n. -s, pl. -, little child.
Kind'lich, adj. childlike; filial.
Kind'lichkeit, f. -, being childlike.
Kind'schaft, f. -, T. adoption.
Kin'horn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hörner,
whelk, clarion.
Kinn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, chin;
-backen, m. jaw-bone, cheek-
bone; -backenzwang, m. locked-
jaw; -fette, f. curb-chain, curb;
die -fette anlegen, od. einhängen,
to curb; -lade, f. f. Kinnbacken.
Kip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, edge, ledge.
Kip'pen, v. a. & n. h. to tip
over, to lose balance, to over-
turn, to tilt; - und wippen, to
clip money.
Kipp'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
clipped money. [clipper.
Kipper und Wipper, m. money-
Kipperei', f. -, pl. -en, clipping-
money. [cart.
Kipp'farren, m. -s, pl. -, tilting-
Kirch'dach, n. roof of a church;
-(Kirch)dorf, n. village with a
church; -eule, f. madge-howlet;
-fahrt, f. procession to church; pa-
rish; -gang, m. churching; -gän-
ger, m. church-goer; -gängerin, f.
church-goer; churched woman;
-genos, m. parishioner; -ge-
schwörner, m. sworn church-
warden; -hof, m. church-yard;
-messe, f. church-ale, country-
wake; -schwalbe, f. black mar-
tin; -spiel, n. parish; -sprengel,
m. diocese; -thur, f. church-
door; -thurm, m. steeple;
-thurmspiße, f. spire; -vater, m.
father of the church; church-
warden; -weg, m. church-way;

-weihe, f. -weihfest, n. conse-
cration of the church; church-
ale; -zeit, f. church-time.
Kirche, f. -, pl. -n, church; -*der*
Methodisten, meeting-house; -*u-*
agen'de, f. agenda, church-ser-
vice; -*nälteste*, m. church-
warden; -*namt*, n. church-
office; -*nbann*, m. excommu-
nication; in den -*bann thun*, to
excommunicate; -*nbüch*, n.
parish-register; -*nbüße*, f. pen-
ance done in church; -*ndieb*,
m. church-robber; -*ndiebstahl*,
m. sacrilege; -*ndiener*, m. clerk
of a church; sexton, sacristan;
-*ndienst*, m. church-office,
ecclesiastical office; church-
service; -*ndienstlich*, adj. rela-
ting to the church-service;
-*nfest*, n. church-festival; -*n-*
fluch, m. anathema; -*nfreiheit*,
f. liberty of the church; -*nfürst*,
m. ecclesiastical prince; -*ngän-*
ger, f. Kirchgänger; -*ungebet*, n.
common prayer; -*ungebrauch*,
m. rite of the church, eccle-
siastical rite; -*ugemeinschaft*,
f. ecclesiastical communion,
fellowship; -*ugemeinschaft halten*,
to fellowship; -*ugesäße*, pl.
church-plate; -*ngeräth*, n.
utensils for the church, sacred
vessels, pl.; -*ngesang*, m. spi-
ritual song, hymn; -*ngeschiedte*,
f. ecclesiastical history; -*nge-*
setz, n. canon; -*ngewalt*, f. eccle-
siastical power; -*nglaube*, m.
creed of a church; -*ngüt*, n.
church-property; -*njahr*, n.
ecclesiastical year; -*nlehrer*,
m. teacher of the church;
-*nlied*, n. psalm; -*nmaus*, f.
church-mouse; -*nmusik*, f.
church-music; -*nnachbär*, m.
church-neighbor; -*nordnung*,
f. agenda, ritual; -*npatrön*,
m. patron of a church;
-*npfleger*, m. churchwarden;
-*nprobst*, m. provost of a church;
-*nräth*, m. spiritual court, con-
sistory; ecclesiastic counsellor;
-*nraub*, m. church robbing,
sacrilege; -*nräuber*, m. church-
robber; -*nräuberisch*, adj. sacri-
legious; -*nrecht*, n. canon-law;
-*nrechnung*, f. church-account,
parish-account; -*nrechtsehrer*,
m. canonist; -*nregiment*, n.
ecclesiastical government; -*n-*
sache, f. ecclesiastical affair;
-*nsagung*, f. ordinance of the
church; -*nschänder*, m. sacri-
legist; -*nschatz*, m. treasure of
the church; -*nschmuck*, m. church-
ornaments; -*nschriftsteller*, m.
ecclesiastical writer; -*nseigel*,

n. seal of the church; -*nstib*, m.
seat in a church, pew; -*nspal-*
tung, f. schism; -*nstaat*, m.
papal dominions; -*nsteuer*, f.
church-tax, church-rate; -*nstil*,
m. ecclesiastical style; -*nstrafe*,
f. ecclesiastical punishment;
-*nstreitigkeit*, f. dispute of the
clergy; -*nstuhl*, m. pew; -*nvä-*
ter, f. Kirchvater; -*nverbesserer*,
m. reformer; -*nverbesserung*, f.
reformation; -*nvermögen*, n.
church-property; -*nversamm-*
lung, f. council, synod; -*nvisi-*
tation, f. parochial visitation;
-*nvorsteher*, m. churchwarden;
tithing-man; -*nweisen*, n. church
matters, pl.; -*nzeit*, f. time of
service; -*nzett*, m. bill notify-
ing the preachers on each day;
-*nzuht*, f. ecclesiastical dis-
cipline. [siastical.
Kirchlich, adj. ecclesiastic, eccle-
Kirchner, m. -s, pl. -, sexton,
sacristan.
Kirchens, f. -, pl. -n, a fair.
Kirre, adj. tame, tractable.
Kirren, v. a. h. to tame; to
allure; -, v. n. h. to coo; to
creak, to scream.
Kirchbaum, m. cherry-tree;
(Kirch)beiser, m. haw-finch;
-braunwein, m. cherry-brandy;
-braun, adj. brown as a cherry;
-garten, m. cherry-orchard;
-härz, n. cherry-gum; -fern, m.
cherry-stone; -füchen, m.
cherry-cake; -röth, adj. dark
red; -saft, m. cherry-juice;
-stiel, m. cherry-stalk; -wasser,
n. cherry-water; -wein, m.
cherry-wine.
Kirsche, f. -, pl. -n, cherry; -nstiel,
m. cherry-stalk.
Kirsei, m. -s, kersey.
Kissen, n. -s, pl. -, cushion,
pillow; -ziehe, f. -überzug, m.
cover for a cushion.
Kiste, f. -, pl. -, chest, trunk;
box; -ndeckel, m. lid of a chest;
-nmacher, m. trunkmaker;
-nzucker, m. muscovado.
Kistner, m. -s, pl. -, trunk-maker.
Kitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cement;
lute, putty.
Kitte, f. -, pl. -n, bevy, covey.
Kittel, m. -s, pl. -, smock-frock.
Kitten, v. a. h. to cement.
Kitter, m. -s, pl. -, cementer.
Kittel, m. -s, tickling, titilla-
tion; fig. longing; -husten, m.
tickling cough. [critical.
Kittelig, adj. ticklish; fig. nice,
Kitteligkeit, f. -, ticklishness;
fig. niceness, criticalness.
Kitteln, v. a. h. to tickle, to titillate.

Kickler, m. -s, pl. -, tickler.
Kladde, f. -, pl. -n, rough draught,
rough sketch; waste-book.
Klaffen, v. n. h. to gape, to
chape; to be ajar.
Klaffen, v. n. h. to bark, to yelp.
Klaffer, m. -s, pl. -, barking
dog; fig. chatterer.
Klaffter, f. -, pl. -n, cord, fathom;
-holz, n. cord-wood, stack-
wood; -maß, n. cord-measure;
-weise, adv. by the cord, by
the fathom. [fathom.
Klaffterig, adj. of a cord, of a
Klafftern, v. a. h. to pile up; to
stack (wood).
Klagbar, adj. actionable, im-
peachable, impeaching; -wer-
den, to go to law, to enter an
action.
Klage, f. -, pl. -n, complaint,
lamentation, grievance; action,
suit, law-suit; -führen über, to
complain of; -gedicht, n. elegy;
-geschrei, n. loud lament; -grund,
m. cause of complaint; -lied, n.
mournful song, lamentation;
-schrift, f. action; accusatory
libel; -stichtig, adj. litigious; -ton,
m. plaintive tone; -weib, n. fe-
male mourner.
Klagen, v. a. & n. h., über etwas,
to complain, to lament; to utter
expressions of grief; to go to
law, to sue at law.
Klagenswerth, adj. lamentable,
deplorable. [complainant.
Klagger, m. -s, pl. -, plaintiff,
Klagerei, f. -, pl. -en, complaining;
litigiousness.
Klaggerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female-
plaintiff, she plaintiff.
Klaggerisch, adj. litigious, quar-
relsome. [ful, pitiful, miserable.
Klaglich, adj. lamentable, mourn-
Klaglichkeit, f. -, lamentableness,
wretchedness.
Klaglos, adj. indemnified, satis-
fied at law; -stellen, to indem-
nify. [-, m. -es, -s, spasm.
Klamm, adj. narrow, tight, scarce;
Klammern, f. -, pl. -n, cramp-iron,
cramp, brace; crotchet, bracket,
parenthesis; clothes-peg.
Klammern, v. a. & r. h. to cramp,
to clasp; to cling to.
Klammpe, f. -, pl. -n, clamp;
clinch, holdfast.
Klang, m. -es, -s, pl. Klänge,
sound; tone; clang; -böden, m.
sounding-board; -gedicht, n.
sonnet; -los, adj. soundless,
mute; -nachahmung, f. imitation
of sound; -reich, -voll, adj. full
sounding, (f. a. Klingen).
Klapp, int. slap, clap; -, m. -es,
pl. -e, clash; clap.

Alap'pe, f. -, pl. -n, flap; lid; valve, key (of an instrument); (Alapp')handichuh, m. mitten; -pult, n. folding-desk; -schirm, m. folding screen; -stiefel, m. top-boot; -tisch, m. folding-table, flap-table.
Alap'pen, v. a. & n. h. to flap; to clap; to strike; to rattle, to clatter; to gnash; fig. to fit.
Alap'per, f. -, pl. -n, rattle; clapper (of a mill); -bein, n. fig. death; -dürr, adj. very dry, extremely lean; -jagd, f. rattle-chase; -mühle, f. mill with a clapper, clacking-mill; -nuss, f. bladder-nut; -röse, f. corn-poppy; -schlange, f. rattle-snake; -stein, m. aetites, eagle-stone; -storch, m. stork. [rattle.
Alap'pern, v. n. h. to clapper, to Alapp's, int. flap, tap; -, m. -jes, pl. -je, flap, smack, clip.
Alap'pen, v. a. & b. to flap, to smack.
Alar, adj. clear, bright, fair; plain, evident; -äugig, adj. clear-eyed.
Alar'e, f. Klarheit.
Alar'en, v. a. & r. h. to clear, to clarify; to brighten.
Alar'heit, f. -, clearness; rarity (of the air); plainness, evidence.
Alar'ren, v. a. h. (klar'rt'), to clear.
Alar'lich, adv. clearly.
Alar'je zc., f. Klasse zc.
Alat'sch, m. -es, pl. -e, clash, clap, smack; -büchse, f. pop-gun; -geschichte, f. scandal; -maul; n. gossiping person, babbler, -röse, f. common red poppy, corn-rose; -weiß, n. gossip.
Alat'sche, f. -, pl. -n, fly-clap; prating gossip, babbler.
Alat'schen, v. a. h. to divulge by gossiping; to clap, to spat the hands; -, v. n. h. to pop, to splash, to clack; to prate, to gossip.
Alat'scher, m. -s, pl. -, clapper; applauder.
Alat'scher, m. -s, pl. -, babbler, gossip.
Alat'scherei', Alat'scherei', f. -, pl. -en, chit-chat, gossiping.
Alat'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, prating gossip.
Alat'schhaft, adj. gossiping, babbling, prating.
Alat'schhaftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, babbling disposition, gossiping.
Alat'schig, f. Alat'schhaft.
Alau'ben, v. a. h. to pick, to gnaw; fig. to sift, to ponder.
Alau'ber, m. -s, pl. -, picker, sifter.
Alau'e, f. -, pl. -n, claw, clutch,

talon, paw; -nsetz, n. grease boiled out of the feet of oxen, etc.; -nfüß, m. claw; -nsteuer, f. tax laid upon cattle.
Alau'en, v. a. & n. h. to claw, to clutch.
Alau'ig, adj. having claws.
Alau'ie, f. -, pl. -n, cell, hermitage, closet.
Alau'iel, f. -, pl. -n, clause.
Alaus'ner, m. -s, pl. -, hermit, recluse; -leben, n. life of a recluse.
Alavier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, harpsichord, pianoforte; -drabt, m. music-wire; -kasten, m. case of a pianoforte; -lehrer, m. teacher of the pianoforte; -schule, exercises for the pianoforte; -spiel, n. playing on the pianoforte; -spieler, m. pianoforte-player; -stimmer, m. pianoforte-tuner; -stück, n. piece of music for the piano; -stunde, f. instruction in playing on the pianoforte.
Alé'befraut, n. -es, -s, hedge-hen-foot.
Alé'ben, v. a. h. to glue, to paste; -, v. n. h. to stick, to cling, to adhere. [plaister.
Alé'bepflaster, n. -s, pl. -, sticking.
Alé'ber, m. -s, gum.
Alé'bericht, Alé'berig, adj. viscous, clammy, glutinous, clitchy.
Alé'berigkeit, f. -, stickiness, glutinousness.
Alé'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blot, blur; -büch, n. waste-book.
Alé'fen, v. n. h. to blot, to daub.
Alé'f, f. Alé'f.
Alé'f'en, f. Alé'fen.
Alé'f'er, m. -s, pl. -, dauber, scrawler, scribbler.
Alé'ferei', f. -, pl. -en, daubing, scribbling.
Alé'f'ig, adj. blotted.
Alé, m. -s, clover, clover-grass, trefoil; -blatt, n. leaf of trefoil; -säure, f. oxalic acid.
Alé'ben, v. a. h. to glue, to paste.
Alé'ber, m. -s, pl. -, gluer, paster; -lehm, m. mud. [work.
Alé'bewerk, n. -es, -s, mud-wall.
Aléid, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, garment, dress, dress-coat, garb, gown, habit; -er machen Leute, fine feathers make fine birds.
Aléiden, v. a. & r. h. to dress, to clothe; to fit, to besit, to become.
Aléiderbehälter, m. wardrobe; (Aléider)beien, m. clothes-broom, whisk; -bürste, f. brush for clothes; -handel, m. brokage; -händler, m. dealer in clothes, broker; -hammer, f. f. Kleiderbe-

halter; -macher, m. tailor; -magazin, n. magazine of clothes, shop; -mode, f. fashion for clothes; -motte, f. moth; -ordnung, f. sumptuary edict; -pracht, f. luxury in clothes; -rechen, m. clothes-rack; -schrank, m. wardrobe; -tracht, f. fashion; -trödel, m. frippery; -verleicher, m. tally-man; -vorrath, m. stock of clothes, wardrobe.
Aléidung, f. -, pl. -n, clothing, apparel, clothes, dress; -stück, n. garment.
Aléie, f. -, pl. -n, bran, pollard; -nbrod, n. bread made of bran.
Aléig, adj. branny, clayey.
Aléin, adj. little, small, petty, trifling; pimping; mean; -es Geld, small money; ins -e, into a small compass, upon a small scale; im -en, in retail, in detail; -machen, to belittle; -äugig, adj. small-eyed; -blätteri, adj. small-leaved; -geist, m. frivolousness; mean spirit; -geistig, adj. frivolous; -gläubig, adj. of little faith, faint-hearted; -gläubigkeit, f. little faith, faint-heartedness; -handel, m. retail-business, retail; -handeltreiben, to retail; -händler, m. retailer; -herzig, adj. faint-hearted, narrow-minded; -herzigkeit, f. faint-heartedness; narrow-mindedness; -laut, adj. dejected, low-spirited; -laut werden, to lose courage; -maler, m. miniature-painter; -malerei, f. painting in miniature; -meister, m. petit-maitre; -muth, m. pusillanimity, despondency; -muthig, adj. pusillanimous, desponding, discouraged; -schmied, m. lock-smith; -sinn, m. narrow-mindedness; -sinnig, adj. narrow-minded; -städt, m. inhabitant of a small town, cit; -städterei', f. provincial manners; -städtisch, adj. provincial, citlike.
Aléine, f. Kleinheit.
Aléiner, comp. less, smaller.
Aléinheit, f. -, littleness, smallness, meanness.
Aléinigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, small matter, light matter, trifle, moon-shine; -en, pl. notions; -sgeist, m. frivolousness; -sjäger, -sfrämer, m. person who busies himself with trifles; -sfrämerei', f. indulging in trifles.
Aléin'lich, adj. mean, rather small; paltry, frivolous.
Aléin'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, meanness, paltriness, frivolousness.

Klein'öd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-dien), jewel, treasure; Kleinödien, pl. insignia.
Klein'ste (der. die, das), sup. the least, smallest, youngest.
Klei'ster, m. -s, pl. -, paste; -pinfel, m. paste-brush.
Klei'stern, v. a. h. to paste.
Klei'sterig, Klei'strig, adj. pasty, sticky.
Klem'me, f. -, pl. -n, instrument to squeeze with; fig. difficulty, pinch, dilemma, *fix*.
Klemm'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, pincers; vice-chops, pl.
Klem'men, v. a. & r. h. to pinch, to squeeze, to jam; to get a pinch. [tinkle.
Klem'pern, v. n. h. to clink, to
Klem'per, m. -s, pl. -, tinman, tinker; -arbeit, -waare, f. tinware.
Klep'per, m. -s, pl. -, nag, pony.
Kler'iker, m. -s, pl. -, clergyman, priest.
Kler'iker, f. Kler'ikus, m. clergy.
Klet'te, f. -, pl. -n, bur, burdock.
Klet'terer, m. -s, pl. -, climber.
Klet'tern, v. n. i. to climb, to scramble, to clamber, to squirm.
Klet'terstange, f. -, pl. -n, climbing-pole.
Klet'te, f. -, pl. -n, set, coterie.
Klieb'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, cleaver.
Klieb'en, v. n. irr. h. (flöb, ge-flöb'en), to cleave, to split.
Klieb'ig, adj. cleaving, fissile.
Kli'mā, n. -s, pl. -ta, -te, climate, clime.
Klimā'tisch, adj. climatic.
Klim'men, v. n. irr. i. (flomm; geflommen), to climb, to squirm.
Klim'perer, f. -, pl. -en, chinking, jingling, tinkling.
Klim'pern, v. n. h. to chink; to jingle, to tinkle, to thrum.
Klin'ge, f. -, pl. -n, blade, sword; über die - springen lassen, to put to the sword.
Klin'gel, f. -, pl. -n, small bell, bell, -beutel, m. purse with a bell, bell-bag; -draht, m. bell-wire; -fach, i. Klingelbeutel; -schnür, f. bell-rope.
Klin'geln, v. n. h. to ring the bell, to jingle.
Klin'gen, v. n. irr. h. (klang; ge-klingen), to sound; to tingle.
Klin'gend, adj. sounding; -e Münze, specie.
Kling'gedicht, i. Klanggedicht.
Kling'klang, m. -es, -s, jingle.
Kling'ling, int. ting, ting.
Klin'nik, f. -, pl. -en, clinics, pl.
Klin'nikum, n. -s, pl. -ta, hospital.
Klin'nisch, adj. clinical.
Klin'fe, f. -, pl. -n, latch. [latch.
Klin'fen, v. n. h. to put down the

Klin'fer, m. -s, pl. -, clinker.
Klin'ie, f. -, pl. -n, cleft, gap.
Klip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cliff, crag, rock; fig. perilous obstacle; blinde -, key.
Klipp'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, salt-fish.
Klip'pig, adj. cliffy, rocky, craggy.
Klipp'flapp, int. flip-flap.
Klipp'frām, m. -es, -s, toy-shop; (Klipp')frāmer, toy-man; -schenke, f. hedge-tavern; -schule, f. primer-school. [clatter, to clash.
Klit'ren, v. n. h. to clink, to
Klistier', i. Klystier.
Klit'sch, m. -es, pl. -e, flap, clash.
Klit'schen, v. n. h. to flap, to clash.
Klit'schig, adj. clammy.
Kloāf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Kloāfe, f. -, pl. -n, sink.
Klob, i. Klieben.
Klob'en, m. -s, pl. -, clue; block, pulley; -holz, n. log-wood; -säge, f. frame-saw; -seil, n. rope for a pulley.
Klomm, i. Klimmen.
Klop'fel, i. Klöppel.
Klop'fen, v. a. & n. h. to beat, to knock; to tap; an die Thür -, to knock at the door.
Klop'fer, m. -s, pl. -, clapper, knocker, beater.
Klop'fsehter, m. -s, pl. -, pugilist, boxer, bully; (Klop')sehterei, f. pugilism; -hengst, m. castrated stallion; -holz, n. beater; T. planer; -feule, f. beetle, driving-mallet; -stein, m. T. beating-stone.
Klop'pel, m. -s, pl. -, drum-stick; lace-bone, bobbin; -garn, n. lace-yarn; -fissen, n. cushion for bone-lace-weaving; -lade, f. box for lace; -pult, n. desk for lace; -seide, f. blond-silk; -spitze, f. bone-lace; -zwirn, m. thread for making lace.
Klop'peln, v. a. h. to make lace.
Klop'pler, m. -s, pl. -, Klop'pelerin, f. -, pl. -nen, lace-maker.
Klob, m. -es, pl. Klöße, clod, dumpling, pudding; *gebratene Klösschen*, pl. *tumtum*.
Klob'ig, adj. cloddy.
Klob'ister, n. -s, pl. Klöster, cloister, convent, monastery; -brüder, m. friar, lay-brother; -frau, f. -fräulein, n. nun; -gang, m. cloisters; -gebäude, n. monastery; -geistliche, m. monk; -gelehrsamkeit, f. monkish erudition; -gelübde, n. monastical vow; -gerichtsbärkeit, f. jurisdiction of a convent; -geschichte, f. monastic history; -jungfer, f. nun; -kirche, f. monastery-church; -leben, n. monastic life; -mauer, f. wall of a convent;

-pforte, f. gate of a convent;
-schule, f. school attached to a convent; -schwester, f. lay-sister;
-sträfe, f. monastic punishment;
-vög, m. steward of a convent;
-weisen, n. things relating to a convent; -zucht, f. monastic discipline. [nastical.
Klob'isterlich, adj. monastic, mo-
Klob'isterlichkeit, f. -, monastical-ness.
Klob, m. -es, pl. Klöße, block, log, stump, stock; fig. block-head; -kopf, m. blockhead;
-köpfig, adj. stupid; -köpfigkeit f. stupidity.
Klob'ig, adj. cloddy, blockish.
Klob, Klobb, m. -s, pl. -s, club;
-sgenoss, m. -smitglied, n. member of a club.
Klobf, f. -, pl. Klobfte, gap, cleft; den; gulf, abyss.
Klob'ig, adj. cleft, full of clefts.
Klob, adj. prudent, ingenious, wise, judicious, skilful, learned, cunning, *smart*; -machen, to teach wit; -werden, to learn wit; aus etwas - werden, to understand a thing.
Klob'elei, f. -, pl. -en, subtilising, sophistry. [criticise
Klob'eln, v. n. h. to subtilise, to
Klob'heit, f. -, prudence, judiciousness, wit, cleverness, wisdom; -slehren, -sregeln, pl. prudentials, pl.
Klob'ler, m. -s, pl. -, wise-acre, caviller, fault-finder.
Klob'lich, adv. prudently, wisely.
Klob'ling, i. Klobler.
Klob, m. -es, -s, pl. Klümpe, lump, clod, mass; dumpling; -fisch, m. tun-fish; -fuß, m. club-foot.
Klob'men, m. -s, pl. -, lump, mass, heap, ingot (of gold); -weise, adv. in lumps.
Klob'merig, adj. cloddy.
Klob'mern, v. r. h. to clod, to clot, to crumble.
Klob'pig, adj. cloddy, clodded.
Klob'fer, m. -s, pl. -n, clod (of dirt); -wolle, f. clottings, pl.
Klob'ferig, adj. clodded, dirty.
Klob'se, i. Klobse.
Klob'pe, f. -, pl. -n, barnacle; fig. difficulty, trap.
Klob'se, f. -, pl. -n, T. hawse.
Klob'ver, n. -s, pl. -, T. jib.
Klob'tier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, clyster; -röhre, -spitze, f. clyster-pipe.
Klob'tieren, v. a. h. to apply a clyster.
Klob'bern, i. Knappern.
Klob'be, m. -n, pl. -n, boy, lad; youth; -nalter, n. boyish age, boyhood; -nmäßig, adj. boyish;

-nīchänder, m. sodomite; -nīchänderet, f. sodomy; -nīchūle, f. boys' school; -nīstreich, m. boyish prank.	Knēd'tiich, adj. servile, slavish.	Knūt'terig, adj. wrinkled.
Knā'benhaft, adj. boyish.	Knēd't'schaft, f. -, servitude, slavery. [knife; clasp-knife.	Knūt'tern, f. Knüstern.
Knā'benhaftigkeit, f. -, boyishness.	Knēif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, paring-knife.	Knū'bel, m. -s, pl. -, knuckle.
Knā'ck, int. crack! snap! -mandel, f. cracking almond, almond in the shell; -wurst, f. smoked sausage. [break.	Knēi'fen, v. a. irr. h. (kniff; gefniffen), to pinch, to squeeze, to gripe; die Würfel -, to cog the dice. [alehouse.	Knōb'lauch, m. -es, -s, garlic; -sbrühe, f. garlic-sauce; -sjehe, f. clove of garlic. [joint, ankle.
Knā'cken, v. a. & n. h. to crack; to crackle.	Knēi'pe, f. -, pl. -n, gripes; hedge-knife.	Knō'del, m. -s, pl. -, knuckle.
Knā'cks, m. -jes, pl. -je, crack, cracking.	Knēi'pen, v. a. irr. h. (knipp; gefnippen), to pinch, to squeeze; vulg. v. n. h. to frequent a beerhouse.	Knō'deln, v. n. h. to dice, to raffle.
Knā'gge, f. star.	Knēi'p'schen, f. -, pl. -n, hedge-alehouse. [nippers, pl.	Knō'chen, m. -s, pl. -, bone; -ähulich, adj. bonelike; -arbeit, f. bone-turner's work; -arbeiter, m. bone-turner; -artig, adj. bony; -brand, m. dry rot; -bruch, m. broken-bone, fracture; -dürr, adj. as dry as a bone; -fäule, f. caries; -feile, f. bone-file; -fräß, m. caries; -fügung, f. articulation of the bones; -gerippe, n. skeleton; -haus, n. charnel-house; -frösch, m. caries; -lehre, f. osteology; -leim, m. bone-glue; -lös, adj. boneless; -mann, m. fig. death; -mehl, n. ground bone; -säge, f. bone-saw; -schwarz, n. bone-black.
Knāl'l, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, clap, crack; report (of a gun); -und fäll, on a sudden; -büchse, f. pop-gun; -gās, n. fulminating gas, explosive air; -glās, n. Prince Rupert's drop; -gold, n. fulminating gold; -silber, n. fulminating silver.	Knē'ten, v. a. h. to knead, to maul.	Knō'chern, adj. made of bone.
Knāl'len, v. a. & n. h. to clap, to crack; to give a report.	Knē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, kneader.	Knō'chicht, adj. like bones, bone-like.
Knāpp, adj. close; straight, tight; scarce; fig. einen -halten, to keep one short.	Knē'trüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, kneading-trough.	Knō'chig, adj. bony.
Knāp'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, esquire, shield-bearer; miller's-man; -nstand, m. squireship.	Knē'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, flaw, crack, bruise, breach.	Knō'del, m. -s, pl. -n, dumpling.
Knāp'pern, v. a. h. to nibble, to scratch. [knapsack, wallet.	Knēi'fen, v. a. & n. h. to break, to crack. [peewee.	Knō'l'len, m. -s, pl. -, knoll, clod, lump, knob; bulb. [bulb.
Knāpp'sack, m. -es, pl. -säcke.	Knēi'fer, m. -s, pl. -, niggard; Kniderei, f. -, pl. -en, niggardliness.	Knō'l'licht, adj. like a knoll or
Knāpp'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, journeymen (miners, millers), company of miners.	Knēi'ferig, adj. niggardly, sordid, hard-fisted, tight.	Knō'l'lig, adj. knobby, knotty; bulbous.
Knār'peln, v. n. h. to nibble.	Knēi'fern, v. n. h. to haggle, to higgle, to nip, to be parsimonious. [bow; crack, flaw.	Knöpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Knöpfe, button; top; knot, knob; pommel; -draht, m. head-wire; -form, f. button-mould; -gießer, m. button-founder; -haken, m. button-hook; -loch, n. button-hole; -macher, m. button-maker; -seide, f. silk for buttons.
Knār're, f. -, pl. -n, rattle.	Knēi'f, m. -es, pl. -e, courtesy, to bow.	Knöpf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small button.
Knār'ren, v. n. h. to creak, to rattle, to grate, to jar.	Knēie, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (Knie), knee; angle; -band, n. garter; -beuge, f. j. Knieföhle; -beugung, f. genuflexion; -bügel, m. j. Knieföhle; -galgen, m. gibbet; -geige, f. viol-di-gamba; -gicht, f. gonagra; -holz, n. timber-knee; -föhle, f. bend of the knee, hough; -polster, n. hassock; -riemen, m. shoemaker's stirrup; -scheibe, f. knee-pan; -stück, n. knee-piece; knuckle-piece; -tief, adj. knee-deep.	Knöpf'fen, v. a. h. to button.
Knār'ster, m. -s, pl. -, canaster, canister-tobacco; -bärt, m. grumbler. [crackle.	Knēi'en, Knü'en, v. n. h. to kneel.	Knöpf'per, f. -, pl. -n, gall-nut.
Knāt'tern, v. n. h. to gnash, to gnaw.	Knēi'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pinch; fetch, clap-trap, trick, artifice, stratagem (j. a. Knäifen).	Knör'pel, m. -s, pl. -, cartilage, gristle; -fisch, m. skate.
Knau'el, Knäu'el, m. -s, pl. -, clue, clew, hank, skein; coil, ball.	Knēipp, j. Knäipen. [snap.	Knör'pelig, adj. cartilaginous; gristly.
Knäu'eln, v. a. h. to coil up.	Knēipp's, m. -jes, pl. -je, fillip, Knipp'sen, v. a. h. to fillip.	Knör'peln, f. Knärpeln.
Knäuf, m. -es, -s, pl. Knäufe, head, top. [gnaw; to crunch.	Knēirps, m. -jes, pl. -je, mannikin, dwarf.	Knör'ren, m. -s, pl. -, excrescence; knot, gnar.
Knäuf'eln, v. n. h. to pick, to gnaw.	Knēirren, v. n. h. to creak.	Knör'richt, adj. like a knot.
Knäuf'fer, m. -s, pl. -, niggard.	Knēir'schen, v. a. & n. h. to gnash, to clash, to crash. [leaf-gold.	Knör'rig, adj. knotty, knobbed.
Knäuf'erei, f. -, pl. -en, niggardliness. [hard-fisted; tight.	Knēi'stergold, n. -es, -s, tinsel.	Knör'z, m. -es, pl. -e, snob.
Knäuf'ferig, adj. niggardly, sordid.	Knēi'sterig, adj. crackling, grating.	Knör'zig, adj. crooked, knobbed.
Knäuf'fern, v. n. h. to be a niggard, to nip.	Knēi'stern, v. n. h. to crackle, to crepitate; to crackle.	Knös'pe, f. -, pl. -n, bud, button, eye; -zeit, f. time of budding.
Knē'bel, m. -s, pl. -, gag, gagging-stick; clapper; clog; -bärt, m. mustachios, mustaches, pl.; -spieß, m. hunting-spear; -trense, f. snaffle.	Knūt'tel, f. Knüttel.	Knös'pen, v. n. h. to burgeon, to bud.
Knē'beln, v. a. h. to gag.	Knūt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, wrinkle.	Knös'pig, adj. having buds.
Knēcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, servant, slave; trestle, jack; -sdienst, m. hard service; -stund, m. servile disposition; -stand, m. servile station.		Knöt'te, m. -n, pl. -n, knot, snob.

Knö'ten, m. -s, pl. -, knot, knob;
fig. difficulty, rub; intrigue;
ein zufällig entstandener -, a
kink; einen -schürzen, to tie a
knot; -lös, adj. having no
knots; -stocf, m. knobbed stick,
thorn stick. [knots.
Knö'teln, v. a. h. to make small
Knö'terich, m. -es, -s, knot-grass.
Knö'tig, adj. knobby, knotty,
nodous; fig. vulgar. [buffet.
Knüff, m. -es, -s, pl. **Knüffe**,
Knüffen, v. a. h. to cuff.
Knüll, adj. vulg. intoxicated,
tipsy. [fumble, to crumple.
Knüll'en, v. a. h. to rumple, to
Knüp'fen, v. a. h. to knit, to tie,
to join closely. [ing.
Knüp'jung, f. -, pl. -en, tying, unit-
Knüp'pel, m. -s, pl. -, stick,
cudgel; -damm, m. road made
of round sticks, *corduroy-road*;
-holz, n. billet-wood.
Knüp'peln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
Knüp'pern, v. a. & n. f. to nibble.
Knurr'en, v. n. h. to snarl; to
grumble, to growl. [growler.
Knurr'er, m. -s, pl. -, grumbler,
Knurr'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, *grunter*.
Knurr'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne,
gurnet.
Knurr'rig, adj. gnarling, snarling.
Knütt'e, f. -, pl. -n, knout.
Knütt'en, v. a. h. to give the
knout.
Knütt'el, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel,
club, stick; beetle; -holz, n.
billet-wood; -reim, m. doggerel
rhyme; -vers, m. doggerel.
Knütt'eln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
Knö'ren, v. n. h. to croak.
Knö'balt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cobalt,
-speise, f. T. regulus of cobalt.
Knö'baltig, adj. cobaltic.
Knö'ben, m. -s, pl. -, small cabin,
pig-sty. [dorsen.
Knö'ber, m. -s, pl. -, basket,
Knö'bold, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hob-
goblin.
Köch, m. -es, -s, pl. **Köche**, cook;
-apfel, m. codling; -birne, f.
baking pear; -büch, n. cookery-
book; -erbje, f. boiling pea;
-feuer, n. fire for boiling; -junge,
m. kitchen boy, scullion; -fessel,
m. boiling-pot, boiler; -kunst,
f. culinary science, cookery;
-löffel, m. pot-ladle; -maichine,
f. digester; -öfen, m. oven;
-pfanne, f. sauce-pan; -salz, n.
common salt, kitchen-salt;
-stück, n. piece of meat for boil-
ing; -topf, m. kitchen-pot;
-zeug, n. kitchen furniture.
Kö'chen, v. a. & n. h. to boil, to
seeth; to cook; to digest; -, n.
-s, cooking, cookery.

Kö'cher, n. -s, pl. -, boiler.
Kö'cher, m. -s, pl. -, quiver,
case, pencease.
Kö'cheri, f. -, pl. -en, cookery.
Kö'chin, f. -, pl. -nen, cook-maid,
woman-cook, cook.
Kö'felförner, pl. India berries, pl.
Kö'der, m. -s, pl. -, bait, lure.
Kö'dern, v. a. h. to bait, to lure,
to allure.
Kö'fent, **Kö'fent'**, m. -s, small beer.
Kö'ffer, m. -s, pl. -, coffer, trunk;
-griff, m. trunk-handle; -macher,
m. trunk-maker; -riemen, m.
trunk-strap; -schloß, n. trunk-
padlock.
Kohl, m. -es, -s, cabbage, cole-
wort; -blatt, n. cabbage-leaf;
-garten, m. kitchen garden;
-gärtner, m. kitchen-gardener;
-kopf, m. cabbage-head; -markt,
m. vegetable market; -pflanze,
f. cabbage-plant; -räbi, m.
turnip-cabbage; -rübe, f. cab-
bage-turnip; -saat, f. -same, m.
cole-seed; -sprösse, f. cabbage-
sprout.
Kohl'beden, n. coal-pan; (**Kohl'**)
feuer, n. charcoal-fire, coal-fire;
coal-pan; -meise, f. coal-tit-
mouse, coal-mouse; -pfanne, f.
coal-pan, brasier; -rabe, m.
common raven; -raben[schwarz],
adj. jet-black, very black; -sa-
lat, m. *kool-slaa*; -schwarz, adj.
as black as a coal.
Koh'le, f. -, pl. -n, charcoal;
coal; geschwefelte -, coke; -n-
brennen, to coal; -nbeden, n.
warming-pan, coal-pan; -n-
bergwerk, n. coal-mine; -nbren-
ner, m. charcoal-burner, coal-
man; -ndampf, m. vapor of
coals, smoke of coals; -ndämpfer,
m. damper; -nfeuer, f. **Kohl'feuer**;
-ngebirge, n. mountain contain-
ing coal; -ngestübe, n. coal-
dust; -nhandel, m. colliery,
coal-trade; -nhändler, m. coal-
merchant, collier; -nhaus, n.
coal-house; -nfammer, f. col-
liery; -nfasten, m. coal-box;
-nfeller, m. coal-cellar; -nfessel,
m. coal-hole; -nforb, n. coal-
basket; -nläger, n. colliery;
-nmann, m. coal-man; -nmei-
ler, m. charcoal-pile; -nmäß,
n. coal-measure; -nmesser, m.
measurer of coals; -npfanne, f.
f. **Kohl'beden**; -nsäure, f. car-
bonic acid, carbonate; -nschau-
fel, f. coal-shovel, *shieve*; -nschiff,
n. coal-boat; -nschlafe, f. coal-
cinder; -nsieb, n. riddle; -nstaub,
m. coal-dust; -nstoff, m. car-
bon; -ntopf, m. charcoal pan;
-nträger, m. coal-porter; -nwä-

gen, m. coal-cart, coal-wag-
gon; T. tender; -nwerk, n. coal-
mine. [charcoal.
Koh'len, v. a. h. to turn into
Koh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, charcoal-
burner; collier; -glaube, m. im-
plicit faith; -hütte, f. charcoal-
burner's hut. [lect.
Koh'ren, v. a. h. to choose, to se-
Ko'kob, m. -s, pl. -s, *kokob* (snake).
Köl'be, f. -, pl. -n, **Köl'ben**, m. -s,
pl. -, club, mace; but-end; T.
alembic; piston; soldering in-
strument; -nrecht, n. club-law,
right of private warfare;
-nstange, f. T. piston-rod; -n-
zirkel, m. T. bullet-dividers, pl.
Köl'bicht, adj. knoblike.
Köl'big, adj. knobby, knotted.
Köl'f, f. pl. -en, colic, gripes, pl.
Köl'ler, n. -s, pl. -, collar; jer-
kin, bodice, buff-coat; staggers,
pl.; rage, madness.
Köl'leri, adj. having the stag-
gers; mad. [rumble.
Köl'lern, v. a. & n. h. to roll; to
Köl'lern, n. -s, rolling; rumbling.
Köl'öb, m. -es, pl. -e, colossus.
Köl'öf, **Köl'öflich**, adj. co-
lossean.
Köl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, coulter.
Köm'et, m. -en, pl. -en, comet.
Kö'mifer, m. -s, pl. -, comic ac-
tor, comic.
Kö'misch, adj. comic, comical.
Köm'ma, n. -s, pl. -ta, comma.
Köm'men, v. n. irr. f. (fām; ge-
fommen), to come; to get to, to
arrive at, to hit, to fall upon;
to happen; -lassen, to send for;
zu etwas -, to get something;
zu Statten -, to be of use; zu ste-
hen -, to come to, to cost; mit
etwas zurecht -, to manage,
to contrive; weiter -, to ad-
vance, to improve; näher -, to
draw near, to approach; außer
sich -, to be beside one's self;
zu sich -, to come to one's self,
to recover; zu furz -, to suffer
loss; aus einander -, to settle,
to come to an agreement; her-
unter -, to fall into disuse, to
get low; hinter etwas -, to dis-
cover; zu Schaden -, to be
hurt; aus der Fassung -, to be
put out of countenance; aus
dem Gesichte -, aus den Augen -,
to lose sight of; zu Kräften -,
to recover one's strength; von
Kräften -, to be deprived of one's
strength; zu Falle -, to be ruined;
einem auf die Spur -, to come
upon one's traces; zu Worte -
lassen, to allow to speak; einem
in den Wurf -, to come across
one.

Róm'mend, part. coming; next;
-e Woche, next week. [comer.
Róm'mende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Romödiánt', m. -en, pl. -en, co-
median, actor, player.
Romö'die, Romö'die', f. -, pl. -n, co-
medy, play; -nhaush, n. play-
house; -njettel, m. play-bill.
Róm'paß, m. -ßes, pl. -ße, com-
pass; -haußchen, n. compass-
box; -nadel, f. compass-needle;
-strich, m. point of the com-
pass.
Rómst, m. -es, curdled milk.
Rö'niq, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, king; T.
regulus; -reich, n. kingdom;
-sapfel, m. pine-apple; -sfischer,
m. kingfisher (bird); -sfreund,
m. royalist; -sferze, f. high-
taper, mullein; -sfröne, f. crown
of a king, regal crown; -sman-
tel, m. regal mantle; -smord,
-mörder, m. regicide; -spflaume,
f. magnum bonum; -schießen, n.
grand target shooting; -schlan-
ge, f. boa constrictor; -schuß, m.
best shot; -schuß, m. royal re-
sidence; -ssohn, m. son of a
king; -ssträße, f. royal road;
-swasser, n. aqua regia; -swürde,
f. regal dignity, royalty.
Rö'nigin, f. -, pl. -nen, queen.
Rö'niglich, adj. royal, kingly;
kinglike; der -gesinnte, royalist.
Rö'nighüm, n. -es, -s, pl. -thü-
mer, royalty, kingship.
Rö'nisch, adj. conical.
Rön'nen, v. n. irr. h. (ich fann,
fannst, fann zc.; konnte; ge-
konnt), to be able; to be per-
mitted; to understand, to know;
ich fann, I can, I may; ich fann
nicht, I cannot; er fann etwas,
he has some knowledge; er
fann nicht dafür, it is not his
fault; ich fann nicht umhin, I
cannot forbear, I cannot help;
nicht weiter -, to be at a stand.
Röp'fe, f. -, pl. -n, kopek.
Rö'per, m. -s, marsella, huckaback.
Röpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Röpfe, head;
sconce, mind; genius, talents;
pole, top; cup; vom -e bis zu
den Füßen, from top to toe,
cap-a-pie; aus dem -e, by heart;
in blösem -e, bare-headed; es
steht der - darauf, 'tis death to
do it; das will mir nicht in den
-, I cannot understand it; -hā-
ben, to have sense, to have ta-
lents; auf seinem -e bestehen, to
be heady, to be obstinate; nicht
richtig im -e sein, to be a little
crackbrained, to be not right in
the upper-story; den - hängen,
to play the devotee; einen vor
den - stoßen, to disoblige one,

to offend one; sich über etwas
den - zerbrechen, to rack one's
brains; einem den - waschen, to
reprimand one severely; sich et-
was in den - setzen, to take a
thing into one's head; -arbeit, f.
application of the mind, study;
-band, n. head-band; -bedeckung,
f. covering for the head, hat;
-binde, f. f. Kopfband; -brechend,
adj. difficult; -bürste, f. hair-
brush; -förmig, adj. in the
shape of a head; -geld, n. poll-
tax; -gicht, f. megrim; -grind,
m. scall, dander; -haar, n. hair
of the head; -hänger, m. hypo-
crite, devotee; -hängerei', f.
hypocrisy; -fissen, n. pillow;
-fohl, m. cabbage; -laus, f.
head-louse; -lös, adj. headless;
stupid; -lösigkeit, f. headless-
ness; stupidity; -nicken, n. nod;
-nuß, f. box on the ear; -puß,
m. head-dress, head-gear; -salat,
m. headed lettuce; -schen, adj.
skittish, shy; -schmerz, m. head-
ache; -schmuck, m. ornament for
the head; -schütteln, n. shake
of the head; -steuer, f. f. Kopf-
geld; -stimme, f. throat-voice;
-stück, n. head-piece; -tuch, n.
handkerchief for the head;
-wasserucht, f. hydrocephalus;
-weh, n. f. Kopfschmerz; -wunde,
f. wound in the head; -zeug, n.
head-dress, coif.
Röp'sen, v. a. h. to head, to
behead, to lop.
Röpf'lings, adj. headlong.
Röpf'über, adv. head over heels.
Röp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, top.
Röp'pel, f. -, pl. -n, tie, belt;
couple; pack, leash (of hounds);
string; enclosure; -fischerei, f.
common fishing; -geredtigfeit,
f. right of using a thing in
common; -hund, m. leash-
hound; -hüt, f. common pas-
ture; -jagd, f. common chase;
-riemen, m. leash; -weide, f.
Koppelhut.
Röp'peln, v. a. h. to couple, to
leash; to enclose.
Röp'pelung, f. -, pl. -en, coup-
ling, leashing.
Röp'pen, v. a. h. to poll, to
lop; -, v. n. h. to eructate.
Rorál'le, f. -, pl. -n, coral; -nār-
tig, adj. coralline; -nast, m.
coral-branch; -nbaum, m. coral-
tree; -nblume, f. coral flower;
-nfischer, m. coral-fisher; -nfis-
cherei, f. coral-fishing, coral-
fishery; -nmoss, n. coral-moss;
-nriff, n. coral reef; -nstein, f.
string of corals; -nstein, m. fos-
sil coral.

Rorál'len, adj. coralline.
Rö'ran, m. -s, coran.
Rorb, m. -es, -s, pl. Rörbe, basket,
hamper; fig. refusal, mitten;
einen - bekommen, to meet with
a refusal; Sahu im -e sein, to
be cock of the walk; -seigen, pl.
figs in baskets; -flafche, f. pocket-
pistol, demi-jan, demi-john;
-flechter, -macher, m. basket-
maker; -wägen, m. carriage or
waggon of wicker-work; -weide,
f. basket-willow, osier.
Rorin'the, f. -, pl. -n, currant.
Rorft, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Rör'fe), cork;
von - gemacht, corky; -artig, adj.
corky; -baum, m. -eiche, f. cork-
tree, cork; -holz, n. cork-wood;
-flossen, pl. corks of fishing
nets, pl.; -messer, n. knife for
cutting cork; -schneider, m.
cork-cutter; -scheibe, f. sheet-
cork; -sohle, f. cork-sole; -stop-
fel, m. cork-stopper; -zieher,
m. cork-screw.
Rör'fen, v. a. h. to cork.
Rörn, n. -es, -s, pl. Rörner,
grain; corn; rye; sight (on
a gun); value, alloy; er ist
von altem Schröt und -e, he
is of the old stamp; auf - neh-
men, to aim at; -acker, m. field
of rye or corn; -ähre, f. ear of
rye or corn; die verwimmerte
-ähre, nubbin; -ausfuhr, f. ex-
portation of corn; -blume, f.
corn-flower, blue-bottle; -bö-
den, m. corn-loft; granary;
-brand, m. blast, blight in corn;
-branntwein, m. brandy made
of rye, corn-brandy; vulg. corn-
juice; -ernte, f. harvest of grain
or rye; -sege, f. winnowing-
machine; -feld, n. corn-field;
-handel, m. corn-trade; -händler,
m. corn-merchant; -haus,
f. Kornmagazin; -jahr, n. corn-
year; -jude, m. corn-jew; -lam-
mer, f. granary; -lade, f. corn-
bin; -land, n. corn-country,
country rich in corn; -magazin,
n. corn-magazine; -mangel, m.
scarcity of corn; -marft, m.
corn-market; -maß, n. corn-
measure; -messer, m. corn-me-
asurer, corn-meter; -mühle, f.
corn-mill; -preis, m. price of
corn; -pulver, n. granulated
gunpowder; -reich, adj. produc-
tive in grain; -röse, f. corn-
rose; cockle; -schaufel, f. corn-
shovel; -sieb, n. winnowing
sieve; -speicher, m. granary,
corn-loft; -steuer, f. corn-duty,
cornage; -wägen, m. corn-wag-
gon; -wide, f. wild vetch, wild
tare; -wücher, m. usurious trade

in corn; -wurm, m. mite, weevil; -zehnte, m. corn-tithe; -zinse, m. corn-rent.
 Körn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, granule, small grain; bit.
 Kornel'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, cornel-tree; (Kornel')firſche, f. cornel.
 Kör'neln, v. a. h. to granulate.
 Kör'nen, v. a. h. to corn, to granulate; T. to bait; -, v. n. & r. h. to granulate; to get grain; -, n. -s, granulation; T. baiting.
 Kör'nerlaſt, m. -es, -s, seed-lac.
 Kör'nerreich, adj. full of grains.
 Kör'nicht, adj. granular.
 Kör'nig, adj. granulous, corny.
 Kör'nung, f. -, granulation; T. baiting, alluring.
 Kör'per, m. -s, pl. -, body; der tödte -, corpse; -bau, m. structure of the body; -beſchaffenheit, f. constitution of body; -geſtalt, f. f. Körperbau; -kraft, f. physical strength; -lehre, f. somatology; -loſe, adj. bodiless; -löſig, f. incorporeity; -meſſung, f. stereometry; -ſtärke, f. Körperkraft; -ſtellung, f. attitude; -übung, f. gymnastics, pl.; -welt, f. material world.
 Kör'perchen, n. -s, pl. -, small body, corpuscle. [corporeal.
 Kör'perlich, adj. bodily, corporal.
 Kör'perlichkeit, f. -, corporality, corporeity.
 Kör'perſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, corporate body, corporation.
 Kör'ſen, v. n. h. to caress; to talk, to chat.
 Köſ'miſch, adj. cosmical.
 Köſmogonie', f. -, pl. -en, cosmogony. [mographer.
 Köſmogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, cosmographer.
 Köſmographie', f. -, pl. -en, cosmography. [phical.
 Köſmogrāphiſch, adj. cosmographical.
 Köſmopolit', m. -en, pl. -en, cosmopolite. [ranchero.
 Köſſat', m. -en, pl. -en, cottager.
 Köſt, f. -, food, fare; victuals; board; in der - ſein, to board; in die - thun, to put out to board; -frei, adj. board-free, defrayed; -gänger, m. -gängerin, f. boarder; -geld, n. board-wages, pl.; -haus, n. boarding-house; -ſchule, f. boarding-school; -verächter, m. squeamish person, dainty person. [digging.
 Köſt'bär, adj. costly, precious.
 Köſt'bärheit, f. -, pl. -en, costliness, sumptuousness; preciousness; trinket.
 Köſten, pl. cost, expense, charges, pl.; die - beſtreiten, to defray the expenses; in die - ver-

urtheilen, to condemn in the costs; -aufſchlag, m. estimate; -aufwand, m. expenditure; -erſaß, m. compensation; -frei, adv. cost-free, free of expense; -rechnung, f. bill of expenses.
 Köſten, v. a. & n. h. to taste, to try; to cost, to bear a price; to require; es koſte, was es wolle, at any rate or price; ſich etwas viel-laſſen, to be at great expense for a thing.
 Köſter, m. -s, pl. -, taster.
 Köſtlich, adj. costly; precious; excellent, delicate, dainty.
 Köſtlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, deliciousness; delicacy, daintiness.
 Köſt'ſpielig, adj. expensive, costly.
 Köſt'ſpieligkeit, f. -, expensiveness, costliness.
 Köth, m. -es, -s, dirt, mire, mud, filth; excrement; -bürſte, f. rubbing-brush; -fliege, f. dung-fly; -grube, f. common sewer; -fäſer, m. dung-fly.
 Köthe, f. -, pl. -n, fetlock-joint; box, case, cupboard; cottage, cot.
 Köthener, m. -s, pl. -, cottager.
 Köthig, adj. dirty, miry; foul.
 Köth'ſaß, m. -ſſen, pl. -ſſen, cottager.
 Köthürn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, buskin.
 Köthen, v. n. & r. h. vulg. to vomit, to spew.
 Krab'be, f. -, pl. -n, crab.
 Krab'beln, v. n. & a. to grope; to crawl.
 Kräch, int. crack; -, m. -es, -s, crack; einen - thun, to give a crack; -mandel, f. cracking almond. [crack.
 Kräch'en, v. n. h. to crash, to crack; -, m. -es, -s, crack; einen - thun, to give a crack; -mandel, f. cracking almond. [crack.
 Kräch'zen, v. n. to croak, to groan.
 Kräde, f. -, pl. -n, jade, bad horse.
 Kräft, f. -, pl. Kräfte, strength, force, vigor, faculty, power; energy; wieder zu Kräften kommen, to recover one's vigor; von Kräften kommen, to decrease in strength; -, adv. by virtue; -meines Amtes, by virtue of my office; -anſtrengung, f. exertion of power; -arznei, f. powerful medicine; -aufwand, m. exertion of strength; -ausdruck, m. pithy expression; -äußerung, f. manifestation of power; -brühe, f. strong broth; -fülle, f. fulness of strength; -gefühl, n. feeling of strength; -loſe, adj. weak; -löſigkeit, f. weakness; -mehl, n. starch; -menſch, m. powerful man; -mittel, n. energetic means; -ſtoß, m. vigorous thrust; -ſuppe, f. Kraftbrühe; -voll, adj. full of strength, pow-

erful, vigorous; -wort, n. energetical word; -wurzel, f. all-heal.
 Kräft'ig, adj. strong, powerful, vigorous, rugged, stubby; efficacious; nourishing.
 Kräft'igen, v. a. h. to strengthen, to corroborate, to invigorate, to energize. [caciousness.
 Kräft'igkeit, f. -, strongness, efficiency.
 Kräft'iglich, adv. strongly, powerfully, vigorously.
 Kräft'igung, f. -, invigoration.
 Krägen, m. -s, pl. Krägen, collar, cape; gorget, neck; beim -nehmen, to seize by the neck, to collar. [bel, socle.
 Kräg'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, corral.
 Krähe, f. -, pl. -n, crow, rook; -nauge, n. crow's eye; -nſeder, f. crow-quill; -nfuß, m. crow-foot; -nhütte, f. hut from which rooks are shot.
 Krähen, v. n. h. to crow; es fräht kein Hahn danach, nobody cares about it; -, n. -s, crowing.
 Krah'n, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crane; -balken, m. beam of a crane; -gefälle, pl. -geld, n. cranage; -recht, n. right of cranage, cranage; -ſäge, f. pit-saw. [row.
 Krafel', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, quarrel.
 Krafel'en, v. n. h. to quarrel.
 Krafel'er, m. -s, pl. -, quarreler.
 Kräfen, m. -s, pl. -, kraken.
 Krall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, scratch.
 Krall'e, f. -, pl. -n, claw, clutch, talon. [clutch, to scratch.
 Krall'en, v. a. h. to claw, to scratch.
 Krām, m. -es, -s, trade by retail; wares, commodities; notions, pl.; stuff, lumber; shop; -bude, f. -laden, m. retail-shop, shop, stall; -waare, f. goods for retail, mercery. [mage.
 Krämen, v. n. h. to stir, to rummage.
 Krämer, m. -s, pl. -, merchant (of a corporate body); -haus, n. grocer's hall; -innung, traders' corporation; -meiſter, m. head of the traders' corporation, alderman of the grocers' guild (ſ. a. Krämer).
 Krämer, m. -s, pl. -, shopkeeper, store-keeper, trader, retailer, grocer; -bude, f. retail-shop; -geiſt, m. mean disposition of a shopkeeper; -gewicht, n. avoirdupois-weight; -pfund, n. pound avoirdupois; -ſeele, f. vulgar mind.
 Krämerci', f. -, pl. -en, shop-keeping, trading.
 Krämerin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman selling by retail.
 Krämerſbeere, f. juniper-berry; -vögel, m. field-fare.
 Krämerpe, f. -, pl. -n, cramp, cramp-iron.

Krām'pe, f. -, pl. -n, brim (of a hat), flap.
Krām'pel, f. -, pl. -n, card.
Krām'peln, v. a. h. to card.
Krām'pen, v. a. h. to turn up, to cock.
Krām'pen, v. a. h. to cramp.
Krämpf, m. -es, pl. Krämpfe, cramp, spasm; convulsion; -ader, f. varix; -artiğ, adj. spasmodic, convulsive; -fisch, m. cramp-fish; -hüften, m. convulsive cough; -kraut, n. cramp-bark; -stilleud, adj. antispasmodic.
Krämp'fen, v. r. h. to cramp.
Krämpf'haft, adj. & adv. convulsive, spasmodic. [ness.
Krämpf'haftigkeit, f. -, convulsive.
Kram's'vögel, f. Krammet'svögel.
Krämp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, f. wool-carder. [berry; red bilberry.
Krän'beere, f. -, pl. -n, crane.
Krän'ich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crane; -hals, m. crane's neck; geranium (plant); -schnäbel, m. crane's bill.
Kränf, adj. sick, ill, diseased; -werden, to fall sick; der Kranke, sick person, patient.
Kränf'lei', -, pl. -en, sickness.
Krän'feln, v. n. h. to be sickly, to peak.
Krän'fen, v. a. & r. h. to grieve, to mortify, to injure, to cut up.
Krän'fenbericht, m. report of patients; (Krän'fen)besuch, m. visit to a patient; -bett, n. sick-bed; -geld, n. money for sick persons; -geschichte, f. account of a disorder; -haus, n. infirmary, hospital; -kost, f. diet, food for patients; -lager, f. Kraufenbett; -liste, f. sick-list; -pflege, f. attendance and care of patients; -schiff, n. hospitalship; -stube, f. sick room (chamber); -wärter, m. tender of sick persons; -wärterin, f. nurse; -zettel, m. list of patients; -zimmer, n. f. Kraufenstube.
Kränf'haft, adj. diseased, morbid.
Kränf'haftigkeit, f. -, diseased state, morbidity.
Kränf'heit, f. -, pl. -en, disease, sickness, illness, distemper, malady; die englische -, rickets; in eine - verfallen, to fall sick; -s-anfall, m. fit, spell of sickness; -s-geschichte, f. Kraufengeschichte; -s-fenner, m. pathologist; -s-lehre, f. pathology; -s-lehrer, m. pathologist; -s-stoff, m. morbid matter; -s-wechsel, m. crisis of a malady; -s-zustand, m. fit of illness; -s-zustand, m. state of disease; -s-zeichen, n. symptom; -s-zeichen-

lehre, f. symptomatology. [son.
Kränf'ler, m. -s, pl. -, sickly person.
Kränf'lich, adj. sickly, poorly, peaked.
Kränf'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, sickness, infirmity, weakness.
Kränf'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sickly person.
Krän'fung, f. -, pl. -en, grief, grievance, mortification.
Krän'z, m. -es, pl. Kränze, garland, wreath; crown, festoon; circle, society; -ader, f. T. coronal vein; -förmig, adj. in the form of a wreath; -leiste, f. T. heading-course.
Krän'zchen, n. -s, pl. -, small garland; small circle, club.
Krän'zen, v. a. h. to adorn with a garland or wreath; to crown.
Kräpf, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, Kräv'fen, m. -s, pl. -, fritter, cracknel.
Kräpp, m. -es, -s, madder.
Krä'ter, m. -s, pl. -, crater.
Kräb'beere, f. bramble-berry; goose-berry; (Kräb')bürste, f. scraper; -distel f. fuller's thistle; -eisen, n. scraping-iron; -füß, m. scrape-foot, scrape; einen -füß machen, to scrape a leg; -füßler, m. scrape-leg; -maschine, f. carding-engine; -wolle, f. carding-wool.
Krä'be, f. -, pl. -n, scraper; card.
Krä'be, f. -, itch, mange, scab; scrapings, pl.; in die - gehen, to go to the dogs.
Krä'ben, v. a. & n. h. to scratch, to scrape; to card; es fräst mich, I feel a scratching.
Krä'ker, m. -s, pl. -, scraper, raker; worm, wad-hook (of a gun), bad wine.
Krä'big, adj. itchy, mangy, scabby.
Kräb's'albe, f. -, pl. -n, salve for the itch. [hook.
Kräu'el, m. -s, pl. -, flesh-hook.
Kräu'en, v. a. h. to scratch gently.
Kraus, adj. crisp; frizzled, curled, curly, crinkled; -bart, m. curly beard; -beere, f. cranberry; -haariğ, adj. curly-haired; -kohl, m. crisped colewort, lettuce; -kopf, m. curly-haired head; -lockig, adj. having curled hair; -salat, m. crisped lettuce.
Krau'se, f. -, pl. -n, crispness; ruff, frill, cravat.
Kräu'seleisen, n. curling-iron, crimping-iron; (Kräu'sel)holz, n. curling-stick; -zange, f. curling-iron; -schnecke, f. top-shell.
Kräu'seln, v. a. & r. h. to curl, to crisp, to frizzle. [mint.
Krau'semünz'e, f. -, mint, balm.
Kraus'flör, m. -es, -s, crape.

Kraut, n. -es, -s, pl. Kräuter, herb, plant, weed; colewort, cabbage; simple; -ader, m. cabbage-field; -blatt, n. cabbage-leaf; -artiğ, adj. herbaceous; -feld, n. f. Krautader; -garten, m. kitchen-garden; -hacke, f. hoe for the cabbage; -höbel, m. plane for cutting cabbage; -junfer, m. country-squire; -markt, m. market for herbs; -salat, m. cabbage-salad; -stumpf, m. stalk of cabbage; -stück, f. Krautfeld.
Krau'ten, v. a. & n. h. to weed.
Kräu'terbäd, n. bath of simples; -bier, n. medicated ale; -büch, n. herbal; -frau, f. herb-woman; -freßend, adj. herbivorous; -geruch, m. smell of herbs; -gewölbe, n. drug-shop; -händler, m. herbalist; -käse, m. green cheese; -fenner, m. herbalist, botanist; -kenntniß, f. botanical knowledge, botanics, pl.; -fischen, n. bag filled with herbs (for a cure); -funde, -lehre, f. botanics, pl.; -mann, m. herb-man, herbalist; -pflaster, n. poultice of herbs; -saft, m. decoction of herbs; -säcken, f. Kräuterfischen; -suppe, f. herb-porridge; -tabak, m. herb-snuff; -thee, m. tea of herbs; -trauf, m. decoction of herbs; -umischlag, m. f. Kräuter-pflaster; -wein, m. medicated wine. [plant or herb, pl.
Kräu'terich, n. -es, -s, leaves of a
Kräu'tern, v. n. h. to botanize.
Krawall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, noise, tumult, uproar, touse. [rowdy.
Krawall'ler, m. -s, pl. -, brawler.
Krawall'ren, v. n. h. (Krawall'irt'), to make an uproar, to brawl, to touse.
Kreatür, f. -, pl. -en, creature.
Krëß, m. -es, pl. -e, crab, crawfish; T. cancer, carcinoma; -artiğ, adj. gangrenous; -auge, n. crab's eye; -butter, f. crab's butter; -fang, m. catching of crawfish; -gang, m. crab's gait, retrograde motion; den -gang gehen, to retrograde; -geschwür, n. cancerous ulcer; -näse, f. crab's shell; -schäden, m. cancerous sore; -schere, f. claw of a crab; -suppe, f. soup with crawfish.
Krëb'fen, v. n. h. to catch crabs, to catch crawfish.
Krei'de, f. -, chalk; fig. mit doppelter - schreiben, to overcharge; -nartiğ, adj. chalklike; -ngrube, f. chalk-pit; -ngrund, m. chalk-ground; -stift, m. chalk-pencil; -weiß, adj. white as chalk.
Krei'den, v. a. h. to chalk, to cover with chalk.

Krei'dicht, adj. chalklike.	cruciform; -gang, m. cross walk, cross passage; -gäſſe, f. cross-street; -gewölbe, n. vault in the shape of a cross; -hieſ, m. cut passing across; -firche, f. church in the form of a cross; -fuöten, m. double knot; -lahm, adj. lame in the hip, hip-shot; -predigt, f. exhortation to take the cross; -riemen, m. crupper; -ritter, m. knight of the cross, knight of Malta; -ſchnäbel, m. cross-bill (bird); -ſchnitt, m. crucial incision; -ſchraffirung, f. T. cross-hatching; -ſegel, n. T. top-sail; -ſpinne, f. cross-spider, garden-spider; -ſprung, m. cross-caper, capriole; -ſtange, f. cross-bar, cross-pole; -ſtich, m. cross-stitch; -ſtoſ, m. cross-bars of a window; -trägend, adj. bearing the cross; -träger, m. cross-bearer; -verhör, n. cross-examination; -weg, m. cross-road; -weiſe, adv. crosswise, across; -zeichen, n. sign of the cross; -zug, m. crusade, crusado.	ren, to wage war; mit - überziehen, to wage war against; -führend, adj. belligerent, engaged in war; -geübt, adj. skilled in arms, inured to war; -gewohnt, adj. inured to war.
Kreis, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſe, circle; sphere; district; orb, orbit; -amt, n. bailiwick of a circle or district court; -amtmann, m. bailiff of a circle or district; -auſchnitt, m. sector; -bewegung, f. circular motion; -director, m. director of a circle or district; -förmig, adj. circular; -förmigkeit, f. circular form; -gang, m. circular walk; -hauptmann, m. captain of a circle or district; -lauf, m. circulation, circular motion; -linie, f. circular line; -rund, adj. circular; -ſchreiben, n. circular letter; -ſchule, f. principal school of a district; -ſtadt, f. capital town of a circle or district; -ſteuer, f. tax levied upon a district; -täg, m. diet; -truppen, pl. troops of a circle or district.	Kreuz, n. -eß, pl. -e, cross, crucifix; crossbar; crupper, croup; loins, pl., hip; fig. calamity; (als Unterschrift) criss-cross; über's -, across, crosswise; die - und Quere, in all directions; ein - ſchlagen, to cross one's self; -abnahme, f. descent from the cross; -agt, f. twibill; -batterie, f. cross-battery; -bögen, m. T. ogive; -bräv, adj. most honest, downright good; -brüder, m. crusader; -dorn, m. buckthorn; -erhöhung, f. raising of the cross; -eßstamm, m. holy rood; -eßtöd, m. death on the cross; -fabne, f. banner of the cross; -fahrer, m. cruiser, privateer; crusader; -fahrt, f. crusade; cruise; -förmig, adj.	Krie'gen, v. n. h. to war, to wage war; fig. to quarrel; -, v. a. h. vulg. to get, to obtain; to seize, to catch.
Krei'schen, v. n. h. to shriek, to scream, to screech.	Kreuz'chen, n. -s, pl. -, croslet.	Krie'ger, m. -s, pl. -, warrior, soldier; champion.
Krei'sel, m. -s, pl. -, top, gig; -bohrer, m. drill; -ſchneſe, f. top-shell; -wind, m. whirlwind.	Kreuz'en, v. a. & n. h. to mark with the cross; to cross; T. to cruise; -, v. r. h. to cross one's self, to make the sign of the cross.	Krie'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, warlike woman, Amazon.
Krei'seln, v. n. h. to whirl, to spin like a top; to play at top.	Kreuz'er, m. -s, pl. -, cruiser, privateer; kreuzer (coin).	Krie'geriſch, adj. & adv. warlike, martial, military.
Krei'sen, v. n. f. to move in a circle, to turn round, to revolve, to whirl round. [revolving.	Kreuz'igen, v. a. h. to crucify; to mortify; -, v. r. h. to cross one's self; to mortify one's self.	Krie'geriſch, adj. & adv. warlike, martial, military.
Krei'send, adj. turning round.	Kreuz'igung, f. -, pl. -en, crucifixion.	Krie'germāßig, adj. warriorlike.
Krei'sen, v. n. h. to be in labor, to have throes.	Kri'b'eln, f. Kriebeln.	Kriegs'adel, m. military nobility; (Kriegs')angellegenheit, f. matter of war, military affair; -artikel, m. article of war; -auf-ruf, m. summons to war; -bau-meister, m. military architect, engineer; -baufunft, f. military architecture, fortification; -bedarf, m. -bedürfnisse, pl. requisites for war, warlike stores, pl.; ammunition; -begebenheit, military event; -behörde, f. war-office, military department; -camerād, m. fellow-soldier; -kaſſe, f. military chest; -dienst, m. military service, warfare; -eifer, m. military ardor; -erfabren, adj. experienced in war; -erklärang, f. declaration of war; -faſſel, f. torch of war; -flotte, f. navy; -fuß, m. war establishment; -gebrauch, m. usage of war; -geführte, m. companion in war, fellow-soldier; -gefangene, m. prisoner of war; -gefangenſchaft, f. captivity; -geräth, n. -geräthschaften, pl. baggage, implements of war, pl.; -gericht, n. court-martial; -geſchick, n. fate of war; -geſang, m. warlike song; -geſchichte, f. history of a war; -geſchrei, n. shout of war; rumor of war; -geſeß, n. articles of war, pl.; -glück, n. chance of war; -gott, m. god of war; -handwerk, n. profession of arms; -haufen, m. body of troops; -heer, n. army, host; -held, m. great warrior; -knecht, m. soldier; -kosten, pl. expenses of war, pl.; -kunde, f. military science, tactics, pl.; -kundig, adj. skilled in tactics; -kundige, m. tactician; -kunſt, f. military art, art of war; -leute, pl. warriors, soldiers, pl.; -lied, n. f. Kriegsgeſang; -liſt, f. stratagem; -macht, f. forces, pl.; -mann, m. warrior, soldier; -mannſchaft, f. forces, pl., sol-
Kreim'pe, f. Krämpfe.	Kri'b'eln, f. Kriebeln.	
Kren'del, m. -s, pl. -, peg, bolt.	Kri'delei, f. -, pl. -en, fretfulness.	
Kren'gel, f. Kringel. [crape.	Kri'delfopf, m. -eß, pl. -köpfe, irritable person, fretful person.	
Krepp, Krepp'flör, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, -es, pl. [fish).	Kri'delföpfig, adj. fretful.	
Kreß'ling, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, gudgeon.	Kri'deln, v. n. h. to be fretful.	
Kreuz, n. -eß, pl. -e, cross, crucifix; crossbar; crupper, croup; loins, pl., hip; fig. calamity; (als Unterschrift) criss-cross; über's -, across, crosswise; die - und Quere, in all directions; ein - ſchlagen, to cross one's self; -abnahme, f. descent from the cross; -agt, f. twibill; -batterie, f. cross-battery; -bögen, m. T. ogive; -bräv, adj. most honest, downright good; -brüder, m. crusader; -dorn, m. buckthorn; -erhöhung, f. raising of the cross; -eßstamm, m. holy rood; -eßtöd, m. death on the cross; -fabne, f. banner of the cross; -fahrer, m. cruiser, privateer; crusader; -fahrt, f. crusade; cruise; -förmig, adj.	Kri'dlich, adj. fretful, irritable, critical.	
	Krie'belfraufheit, f. -, raphania.	
	Krie'beln, v. a. & n. h. to crawl; to tickle, to itch.	
	Krie'belfopf, f. Kri'delfopf.	
	Krieb's, f. Gröb's.	
	Kried'bohne, f. -, pl. -n, dwarf-bean; french-bean; (Kried')ente, f. teal; -erbſe, f. dwarf-pea.	
	Krie'chen, v. n. irr. h. (froch; ge-frö'chen), to creep, to crawl, to snake; fig. to cringe, fawn.	
	Krie'chend, adj. creeping, fawning.	
	Krie'cher, m. -s, pl. -, cringeing person, mean flatterer, slink.	
	Kriedherei, f. -, pl. -en, cringeing, fawning.	
	Krieg, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, war; fig. quarrel, contest, dispute; -füh-	

diery; -minister, m. minister of war; -ministerium, n. war-office; -nōth, f. calamity of war; -pflichtig, adj. subject to military service; -rāth, m. court-martial, board of war; counsellor of war; -recht, n. martial law, articles of war; -richter, m. member of a court-martial; auditor; -rüstung, f. preparation for war; -ſache, f. matter of war; -ſchar, f. army; -ſchaden, m. damage done in war; -ſchau-
platz, m. theatre of war; seat of war; -ſchiff, n. man of war; -ſchuld, f. debt occasioned by war, pl.; -ſchule, f. military school; -ſchüler, m. cadet; -ſekretär, m. secretary at war; -ſpiel, n. game of war; ſtand, m. military profession -ſteuer, f. contribution; -thāt, f. warlike deed, military achievement; -übung, f. military exercise; -unſoſten, f. Kriegsſoſten; -ver-
pflegung, f. quartering soldiers in war-time; -volf, n. -völfer, pl. forces, troops, pl.; -vorrāth, m. ammunition; -waffen, f. pl. arms, pl.; -weſen, n. military concerns, pl.; -wiſſenſchaft, f. military science; -wūth, f. fury of war; -zahlamt, n. army-pay-office; -zahlmeister, m. army-pay-master; -zeit, f. time of war; -zucht, f. military discipline; -züg, m. warlike expedition.
[sponge.
Krim'pen, v. a. h. to shrink, to
Krin'gel, m. -s, pl. -, cracknel, cake.
[notch, cleft.
Krin'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cranny,
Krip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, crib, manger; hurdle; -nbeißer, -nſeßer, m. crib-biting horse.
Kri'se, f. -, pl. -n, Kri'sis, f. -, pl. Kriſen, crisis.
Kri's'peln, v. a. h. to crisp, to grain.
Kriſtall', f. Kriſtall.
Kritik', f. -, pl. -en, critique, criticism.
Kritiker, m. -s, pl. -, critic.
Kritiſch, adj. critical, captious, precarious.
Kritiſi'ren, v. a. h. (kritiſirt'), to review, to criticise, to cut up.
[criticism.
Krittelei', f. -, pl. -en frivolous
Krit'eln, v. n. h. to criticise, to find fault, to carp at.
Kritt'lich, adj. nice, captious, exceptionous.
[finder.
Kritt'ler, m. -s, pl. -, fault-
Kri'keln, v. a. h. to scrawl, to scribble.
Krōb's, f. Grieb's.
Krōch, f. Kriechen.

Krofo'dil', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, crocodile; -ſthräne, f. treacherous tear.
Krol'zen, v. n. h. T. to cluck.
Kron'amt, n. office of the crown; (Kron')anwalt, m. attorney-general; -beamte, m. officer of the crown; -erbe, m. crown-heir, hereditary prince; -feld-
herr, m. general of the crown; -gehörn, n. T. trochings, pl.; -glās, n. crown-glass; -gūt, n. crown-demesne; -leuchter, m. chandelier, lustre; -prinz, m. crown-prince, hereditary prince; -prinzessin, f. princess royal; -rād, n. T. crown wheel; -ſchatz, m. treasure of the crown; -thaler, m. crown-piece.
Kron'ne, f. -, pl. -n, crown, coronet; head; top (of a tree); die päpstliche -, tiara; etwas in der - haben, to be a little tipsy; -nartiĝ, adj. coronal; -ngold, n. gold of eighteen carats; -nräuber, m. usurper of a crown; -nthaler, m. crown-piece, french crown.
Kron'nen, v. a. h. to crown; to assign the prize; der gefrōnte Dichter, poet laureate.
Kron'nung, f. -, pl. -en, corona-
tion; -ſeid, m. coronation-oath; -ſfeier, f. ceremony of the coronation; -ſzug, m. coronation-procession.
Kron'peltuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſtühle, small arm-chair.
Kropf, m. -es, -s, pl. Kropfe, crop, gorge; wen, goitre; -artiĝ, adj. goitrous; -gans, f. pelican; -taube, f. cropper-pigeon.
Krop'fen, v. a. h. to cram (birds).
Krop'fer, f. Kropftaube.
Krop'ſig, adj. having a crop; scrofulous.
Kro'ſchen, v. a. h. to broil in butter or grease.
Kro'te, f. -, pl. -n, toad, paddock; -nfiſch, m. toad-fish; -nſtein, m. toadstone.
Krū'de, f. -, pl. -n, crutch; scraper; forked stick, crutch-cane; an der - gehen, to go on crutches; -nförmig, adj. in the form of a crutch; -nſtock, m. crutch-cane.
Krū'den, v. a. h. to clean or draw away with the rake; -, v. n. f. to walk on crutches.
Krūg, m. -es, -s, pl. Krüge, pitcher, mug, jug, tankard; ale-house.
Krū'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, cruet.
Krū'ger, m. -s, pl. -, alehouse-keeper.

Krū'fe, f. -, pl. -n, stone-pitcher.
Krū'me, f. -, pl. -n, crumb, crum.
Krū'meliĝ, adj. crumbling, crummy.
[to crumble.
Krū'meln, Krū'men, v. a. & n. h.
Krūmm, adj. crooked, curved; wry; dishonest; -e ſinger ma-
chen, to pilfer; -bein, n. crook-shanks, pl.; -beiniĝ, adj. bandy-legged; -buſel, m. hunchback; -buſeliĝ, adj. crook-backed; -darm, m. T. ileus; -hals, m. crooked-neck; -halsig, adj. wry-necked; -holz, n. crook-timber; knee-timber; -holz-
baum, m. mountain-pine; -horn, n. cornet; -haue, f. addice; -liniĝ, adj. curvilinear; -nāſig, adj. crook-nosed; -ſchnābel, m. crook-bill; -ſchnābeliĝ, adj. with crooked beak; -ſtāb, m. crook, crosier; -ſtroh, n. litter; -zap-
fen, m. cranked axle, crank-axle, crank.
Krū'm'me, f. -, pl. -n, crooked-
ness, curvity, winding.
Krū'm'men, v. a. h. to crook, to curve, to bend; -, v. r. h. to bend, to wind; to cringe; fig. to humble one's self.
Krū'm'mung, f. -, pl. -en, crook-
edness, curve, turning; T. cur-
vature.
Krū'niß, m. -es, pl. -e, cross-bill.
Krū'pel, m. -s, pl. -, cripple; zum - werden, to be crippled.
Krū'peliĝ, adj. crippled.
Krū'peliĝkeit, f. -, crippled-
ness.
Krū'peliĝ, adj. crippled, maimed.
Krū's'peln, f. Krar'peln.
Krū'ste, f. -, pl. -n, crust; eine -
bekommen, to crust.
Krū'stiĝ, adj. crusty.
Kryſtall', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crystal; -glās, n. crystal-glass; -hell, adj. crystal; -linſe, f. T. cry-
stalline lens; -ſpiegel, m. cry-
stalline mirror.
[stal.
Kryſtall'len, adj. crystalline, cry-
Kryſtalli'niſch, adj. crystalline.
Kryſtalliſi'ren, v. a. & r. h. (kry-
ſtalliſirt'), to crystallize.
Kryſtalliſi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, cry-
stallization.
Kū'bel, m. -s, pl. -, coop, tub.
Kūb'el, adj. cubic; -füß, m. cu-
bic-foot; -rūthe, f. cubic-rood; -wurzel, f. cube-root; -zoll, m. cubic-inch.
Kū'biſch, adj. cubic, cubical.
Kū'buß, m. -, pl. -bi, cube.
Kū'de, f. -, pl. -n, kitchen; cook-
ing; die - beſorgen, to cook, to dress the meat; falte -, cold meat; -narbeit, f. kitchen-
work; -ngarten, m. kitchen-

garden; -ngerāth, -ngeſchirr, n. kitchen utensils, pl., kitchen-furniture; -ngewāchſ, n. pot-herb; -nġhērd, m. kitchen-hearth; -nġunge, m. kitchen-boy; -nġlatein, n. dog's latin, monk's latin; -nmāgd, f. cook-maid; -nmāſig, adj. kitchen-like; -nmeiſter, m. head-cook, steward of the kitchen; -nmeſſer, n. kitchen-knife; -nſalz, n. kitchen-salt, common salt; -nſchrauf, m. pantry, larder; safe; -nſchreiber, m. kitchen-clerk; -nſchürze, f. kitchen-apron; -ntiſch, m. dresser; -nwāgen, m. carriage for kitchen-utensils or for victuals; -nſettel, m. bill of fare; -nſeuġ, f. Rūchengeſchirr.	foot; crow; -haar, n. cow's hair; -haus, n. cow-house; -haut, f. cow's skin; -hirt, m. cow-herd, neat-herd; -horn, n. cow's horn; -fäſe, m. cow-cheese; -milch, f. cow's milk; -poſen, pl. cow-pox; -poſen- gift, n. vaccine matter; -poſen- impfung, f. vaccination; -reigen, m. ranz des vaches; -ſtall, m. cow-house; -weide, f. cow-pasture; -weizen, m. cow-wheat.	collar; -fette, f. fastening-chain; -macher, m. harness-maker; -pferd, n. draught-horse.
Rū'chen, m. -ſ, pl. -, cake, cookie, tart; -bäcker, m. pastry-cook; -frau, f. cake-woman; -rāddchen, n. jaggging-iron; -ſchieber, m. peel; -teig, m. cake-dough. [small cake.	Rūhl, adj. cool, fresh; etwaſ -, coolish; -faß, n. -fumme, f. cooling-vat, cooling-tub; -mittel, n. refrigeratory, cooler; -tonne, f. cooler; -öfen, m. cooling furnace; -pflaſter, n. cooling plaster; -ſalbe, f. cooling salve; -ſchiff, n. T. cooler; -trauf, m. cooling beverage; -wanne, cooling-tub. [coldness.	Rūmm'farren, m. -ſ, pl. -, dust cart. [panion, fellow.
Rūch'lein, n. -ſ, pl. -, chicken; Rū'duf, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, cuckoo; -ſblūme, f. cuckoo-flower.	Rūhl'le, f. -, coolness, freshness; Rūh'le, f. -, pl. -n, pit.	Rūmpān', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, com- Rūnd, adj. known, notorious; -machen, -thūn, to make known, -wērdēn, to get abroad; -bār, adj. known, notorious; -bārfeit, f. notoriousness; -ma- chung, f. publication.
Rū'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tub; sledge.	Rūhl'te, f. -, pl. -n, T. gale.	Rūn'de, f. -, pl. -n, knowledge, information, news, notice; -, m. -n, pl. -n, customer, chapman.
Rū'ſer, Rūf'ner, m. -ſ, pl. -, cooper.	Rūh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, cooling, coolness, refrigeration.	Rūn'dig, adj. acquainted with, versed, experienced, expert.
Rū'gel, f. -, pl. -n, ball, ballot; bowl; bullet; globe, sphere; -armbruſt, f. cross-bow; -ärtig, adj. globular; -becher, m. globe- bowl; -büchſe, f. rifled gun; -feſt, adj. shot-proof; -fiſch, m. globe-fish, lomp; -form, f. glo- bosity; bullet-mould; -förmig, adj. globular, spherical; -fut- ter, n. wad; -gewölbe, n. cu- pola; -lack, m. round lack; -pfla- ſter, n. ſ. Rūgelfutter; -rēgen, m. shower of bullets; -rund, adj. globular; -rūnde, -rundung, f. globosity, globoseness; -ſchne- per, ſ. Rūgelarmbruſt; -thee, m. imperial tea; -wāgen, m. cas- soon; -wahl, f. election by bal- lot; -zange, f. bullet mould; T. crow's-bill; -zieher, m. wad- hook, bullet-drawer; T. crow's- bill. [globule.	Rūh'men, v. a. h. to cool, to freshen, to refresh; fig. ſein Mūthchen - an einem, to wreak one's anger upon one.	Rūn'digen, v. a. h. to give notice to quit, to give warning.
Rū'gelchen, n. -ſ, pl. -, small ball, Rū'gelicht, Rū'gelig, adj. globular.	Rūh'mel, m. -ſ, cumin; caraway- seed; -brauntwein, m. cumin- brandy; -brōd, n. bread with caraway-seeds; -brühe, f. soup with caraway-seeds; -fäſe, m. cheese with caraway-seeds; -öl, n. cumin-oil; -waſſer, n. cumin-brandy.	Rūn'dmann, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -leute, customer, chapman.
Rū'geln, v. a. & n. h. to bowl; to ballot.	Rūh'meln, v. n. h. to drink hard.	Rūn'd'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, customers, pl.; acquaintance; intelligence, notice, information; testimo- nial; - einziehen, to get infor- mation; auf - auſſchicken, to send out to reconnvitre.
Rūh, f. -, pl. Rū'he, cow; junge -, heifer; fig. blinde -, blindman's buff; -arzt, m. cow- leech; -blattern, f. pl. ſ. Rūh- poſen; -brüde, f. T. spare-deck, orlop; -blūme, f. marigold; -euter, n. cow's udder; -flā- den, m. cow - dung, -ſleiſch, n. beef; -füß, m. cow's	Rūh'mer, m. -ſ, sorrow, grief, trouble, dumps, pl., distress; arrest; -machen, to give sorrow; -frei, -lōſ, adj. free from sorrow or trouble, careless; -lōſigfeit, f. freeness from sorrow, carelessness; -miene, f. sorrowful coun- tenance; -voll, adj. sorrowful, grievous.	Rūn'd'ſchaften, v. n. h. to spy, to explore, to reconnoitre.
	Rūh'merlich, adj. miserable, destitute, scanty; sorrowful.	Rūn'd'ſchafter, m. -ſ, pl. -, spy, scout. [espionage.
	Rūh'merlichheit, f. -, sorrowful- ness, scantiness.	Rūn'd'ſchafterei, f. -, pl. -en, spying,
	Rūh'mern, v. a. & n. h. to grieve, to afflict; to regard; -, v. r. h. to grieve, to be sorrowful, to care for, to concern one's self.	Rūn'ſtig, adj. future, next; inſ Rūn'ſtige, for the future.
	Rūh'merniß, f. -, pl. -ſſe, grief, sorrow.	Rūn'ſtighin, adv. for the future, in future.
	Rūh'met, n. -ſ, pl. -e, horse-	Rūn'ſtigheit, f. -, futurity.
		Rūn'fel, f. -, pl. -n, distaff; fig. T. female.
		Rūn'ſt, f. -, pl. Rūn'ſte, art, artifice; skill; work of art, water-work, machinery; die freien Rūn'ſte, the liberal arts; die ſchönen Rūn'ſte, the fine arts, pl.; die ſchwarze -, black art; -akademie, f. academy of fine arts; -an- läge, f. pleasure-ground; -arbeit, f. work of art; artificial work; -auſdruck, m. technical term, technical expression; -auſſtel- lung, f. exhibition (of the fine arts); -beſliſſen, adj. practising an art; der Rūn'ſtbeſliſſene, stu- dent of any art; -beſliſſenheit, f. study of the fine arts; -berūf, m. talent for any art; -betriebsām, adj. industrious; -betriebsāmheit, f. industry; -drechſler, m. turner in ivory, -eifer, m. zeal for the arts; -erfahren, adj. versed in an art; -erzeugniß, n. production of art; -fähiġfeit, f. talent for any art; -färber, m. dyer in fancy articles; -fertig, adj. versed in an art; -fertigfeit, f. skill; -feuer, n. fire-work; -feuer- werfer, m. fire-worker; -ſleiß,

m. industry; -freund, m. amateur of the fine arts; -gābe, f. i. -fā-
higheit; -gärtner, m. landscape
gardener, florist; -gebilde, n.
work of art; -gegenstand, m.
object of art, work of art; -ge-
mäß, adj. according to the rules
of art; -genossenschaft, f. fellow-
ship of artists; -gerecht, adj.
according to rules of art; cor-
rect; -geschichte, f. history of
the arts; -getriebe, n. machinery
(of water-works); -grāben, m.
canal, aqueduct; -griff, m. arti-
fice, knack; -handel, m. dealing
in works of art; -händler, m.
dealer in works of art, picture-
seller, print-seller; -handlung,
f. trade in works of art, shop
for works of art; -kammer, f.
cabinet of arts, curiosities etc.;
-kennner, m. judge of the fine
arts; -kenntnis, f. knowledge of
an art; -liebhaber, m. amateur;
-liebhaberei, f. amateurship,
love for the fine arts; -lōs, adj.
artless, natural; -lōsigkeit, f.
artlessness, simplicity; -mäßig,
adj. & adv. according to rules
of art, technical; -meister, m.
engineer of water-works; -mit-
tel, n. artificial means; -pfeifer,
m. musician; -reich, adj. perfect
in an art; ingenious; -reise, f.
journey to study the fine arts;
-reiter, m. a performer of feats
of horsemanship; -richter, m.
critic; -richterlich, adj. critical;
-sache, f. matter of art; -sam-
mlung, f. collection of works of art;
-schule, f. Kunstakademie;
-sinn, m. taste for the fine arts;
-straße, f. high-road; -stück, n.
artificial work; trick; -tischler,
m. cabinet-maker, ebonist;
-verein, m. art-union; society or
artists; -verständig, adj. under-
standing any particular art;
-verständige, m. person skilled
in any art; -verwandte, m. one
of the same profession; -werk, n.
work of art; -wort, n. technical
word, technical term; -zeug,
n. water-work; -zweig, m.
branch of art.

Kunstlei, f. -, pl. -en, artificial
work; subtlety, nicety.

Kunsteln, v. a. h. to sublilize,
to refine; to labor (at a thing).

Kunstler, m. -s, pl. -, artist,
performer; artisan, artificer;
-stolz, pride of an artist; -ver-
ein, m. society of artists.

Kunstlerin, f. -, pl. -nen, artist,
performer. [artistical

Kunstlerisch, adj. like an artist,
Kunstlich, adj. artificial, artful, in-

genious.

Kunstlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, artifi-
Kunsterbunt, adj. & adv. topsy-
turvy, confusedly. [boiler.

Kupfe, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tub, vat,
Kupfer, m. -s, pl. -, cooper, cel-
lar-man.

Kupfer, n. -s, copper; copper-
plate, print; -artig, adj. like
copper, coppery; -asche, f. cop-
per-ashes, pl.; -auflösung, f. T.
solution of copper; -bergwerk, n.
copper-mine; -blatt, n. copper-
plate, print; -blech, n. copper-
sheetings, pl.; -böden, m. cop-
per-bottom; -draht, m. copper-
wire; -druck, m. copper-plate-
printing; print; -drucker, m.
copper-plate-printer; -drucker-
f. trade or office of a copper-
plate-printer; -druckerpresse, f.
rolling-press; -druckerichwärze,
f. Frankfort-black; -erz, n.
copper-ore; -farben, -farbig, adj.
copper-colored; -fest, adj. cop-
per-bottomed (of ships); -geld,
n. copper coin, copper; -geräth,
-geschirr, n. copper utensils;
-gold, n. mixture of gold and
copper; -haltig, adj. coppery;
-hammer, m. copper-work, cop-
per-mill; -handel, m. trade in
prints; -kalk, m. calcined cop-
per; -kornig, m. T. regulus of
copper; -münze, f. copper coin;
geringe -münze, bungtown-cop-
per; -platte, f. copper-plate;
-presse, f. Kupferdruckerpresse;
-rost, m. verdigris; -ruth, adj.
copper-colored; -salz, n. salt of
copper; -sammlung, f. collec-
tion of engravings or prints;
-schlacke, f. dross of copper;
-schmied, m. copper-smith, bra-
zier; -stechen, n. engraving on
copper, engraving; -stecher, m.
engraver; -stecherei, f. art or
office of an engraver on copper;
-stich, m. copper-plate, print,
engraving; -stichhändler, m.
dealer in prints; -stücke, f. T.
piece of copper-ore; -tafel, f.
copper-plate, print; -vitriol, m.
blue vitriol; -wasser, n. cop-
peras; -werk, n. book with cop-
per-plates or prints; copper-
works.

Kupfericht, adj. copper-like.

Kupferig, adj. coppery.

Kupfern, adj. of copper, copper.
Kuppe, f. -, pl. -n, top, head,
summit; point.

Kuppel, f. -, pl. -n, couple; cu-
pola, dome; -dach, n. roof sha-
ped like a dome. [pimping.

Kuppellei, f. -, pl. -en, coupling;
Kuppeln, v. a. h. to couple, to

make a match; to pimp.

Kuppelpelz, m. reward given to
a match-maker, pair of gloves;
brokerage.

Kuppelung, f. -, pl. -en, T. clutch;
-smuff, m. coupling-box.

Kuppeler, m. -s, pl. -, pimp, bawd.
Kuppelerin, f. -, pl. -nen, bawd,
go-between.

Kuppelerisch, adj. pimplike.

Kür, f. -, pl. -en, election; elec-
toral dignity, electorate; -fürst,
m. elector; -fürstenthum, n.
electorate; -fürstlich, adj. elec-
toral; -haus, n. electoral house;
-hut, m. hat of an elector;
-würde, f. electoral dignity (i.
a. Kur). [gel.

Kurángen, v. a. h. vulg. to cud-
Kürasch, m. -s, pl. -e, cuirass,
armor. [rassier.

Kürassier, m. -s, -s, pl. -e, cui-
Kürbel, f. -, pl. -n, crooked
handle, winch; -achse, f. T.
cranked axle; -stange, f. T.
connecting-rod; -zapfen, m. T.
ball and socket joint.

Kürbis, m. -s, pl. -e, gourd,
pumpkin; -flasche, f. gourd
bottle; -förmig, adj. shaped
like a gourd; -fern, m. kernel
or stone of pumpkin; -schüssel,
f. bockey. [to choose, to elect.

Kürren, v. a. irr. h. (für; gefören),
Kurier, m. -s, -s, pl. -e, courier;
-reiten, to ride post; -stiefel, m.
jack-boot.

Kürriß, adj. f. Schuurriß & Kurr.
Kürschner, m. -s, pl. -, furrier,
skinner; -arbeit, f. furrier's
work, fur-work; -gesell, m. fur-
rier's journeyman; -handwerk,
n. furrier's trade; -innung, f.
furrier's guild; furrier's com-
pany; -meister, m. master-fur-
rier; -waare, f. furs and skins,
pl.

Kurz, adj. short; brief; in short;
in Kurzem, in a short time,
shortly; vör Kurzem, not long
ago; - und gut, in a word;
- und dick, squaddy; über -
oder lang, sooner or later; -e
Waare, f. hard ware; einen -
abfertigen, einen - abweisen, to
be short with one; einen - hal-
ten, to keep one short; sich -
fassen, to be brief; zu - kommen,
to be a loser; to have or get
the worse; - angebunden sein,
to be pert in answering; -ar-
mig, adj. having short arms;
-athmig, adj. short-winded,
broken-winded; -beinig, adj.
short-legged; -füßig, adj. short-
footed; - gefast, adj. abridged;
-gewehr, n. halberd; -haariß,

adj. having short hair; -halbig, adj. short-necked; -leibig, adj. short-waisted; -sichtig, adj. short-sighted; -sichtigkeit, f. short-sightedness; -silbig, adj. of short syllables.
Kurze, f. -, shortness, brevity; conciseness; in der -, shortly, in a word.
Kürzen, v. a. h. to shorten.
Kürzlich, adv. shortly, briefly; newly, lately.
Kurzum, adv. in short, shortly.
Kürzung, f. -, pl. -en, shortening; abridgment, abbreviation.
Kürzweil, f. -, pastime, amusement, sport, jest.
Kürzweilen, v. n. & r. h. to amuse, to pass pleasantly, to sport, to joke. [diverting.
Kürzweilig, adj. pleasant, merry.
Kurzen, v. n. h. to lie down (said of dogs).
Kuß, m. -seß, pl. Küsse, kiss; -hand, f. kissing one's hand.
Küssen, v. a. h. to kiss, to buss; -, n. -s, kissing.
Küsslich, adj. made for kissing.
Küste, f. -, pl. -n, coast, shore; -nbe-
wahrer, m. coast-ship; -nbe-
wohner, m. inhabitant of the coast; -n-
fahrerm. coaster, coasting-vessel
-nfahrt, f. inhabitant of the coast;
-nhandel, m. coasting trade; -han-
del treiben, to cabotage; -nland, n. maritime country; -nwache, f. watch on the coast, guard-ship.
Küster, m. -s, pl. -, sexton, sacristan, clerk; -dienst, m. office of a sexton, sextonship; -woh-
nung, f. sexton's house.
Küsterel, f. -, pl. -en, j. Küster-
wohnung.
Kutichbock, m. coach-box; (Kutich')
feder, f. coach-spring; -fenster, n. coach-window, coach-glass;
-geschirr, n. coach-harness; -ge-
stell, n. frame of a coach;
-himmel, m. coach-top; -kasten, m. body of a coach; boot of a coach; -pferd, n. coach-horse;
-rad, n. coach-wheel; -riemen, m. main-braces of a coach; (i. a. Kutiche).
Kutiche, f. -, pl. -n, coach; car-
riage; eine - mit sechs Pferden, a coach and six; -nbock, j. Kutich-
bock; -nhaus, n. coach-house;
-himmel, m. coach-top, coach-
roof; nlaterne, f. coach-lantern;
-nmacher, m. coach-maker; -pol-
ster, n. cushion of a coach; -n-
quaste, f. coach-tassel; -nrenne, f. Kutichenhaus; -nschläg, m. coach-door; -nteppich, m. coach-carpet; -nthur, n. great gate; -ntritt, m. foot-board.

Kuticher, m. -s, pl. -, coachman;
-reitche, f. coachman's whip;
-stb, m. carriage-box, coachbox.
Kutichren, v. n. h. u. j. (futichirt'),
to drive a coach; to coach.
Kütt, j. Kitt.
Kütte, f. -, pl. -n, cowl, capouch;
-umönd, m. capuchin friar.
Küttel, f. -, pl. -n, bowels; tripe,
guts, pl.; -banf, f. tripe-stall;
-fisch, m. cuttle fish; -flede, pl.
tripes, chitterlings, pl.; -höf, m.
shambles, pl.; -marft, m. tripe-
market.
Küttten, j. Kitten.
Kütter, n. -s, pl. -, cutter.
Kütz, m. -es, pl. -e, share in a
mine; -frändler, m. seller of
shares (of a mine).

L.

Läb, n. -es, -s, runnet, rennet.
Läbbe, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. mouth,
lip, chops, pl.
Läbbern, v. n. h. vulg. to twattle.
Läberdan, j. Loberdan.
Läben, v. a. h. to mix with runnet,
to quicken, to refresh, to re-
create; -, v. r. h. to refresh
one's self, to indulge one's self.
Läberdan, m. -s, Aberdeen-fish,
salted codfish.
Läbet, n. -es, -s, loss; -machen,
to beast, to loo; -werden, to be
beasted, to be loosed, to lose.
Läbetrauf, m. -es, -s, refreshing draught. [wine.
Läbewein, m. -es, -s, restorative
Labialbüchstebe, m. -ns, pl. -n,
labial letter.
Läb'fraut, n. -es, -s, cheese-runnet.
Läb'mägen, m. -s, pl. -mägen,
stomach in which the runnet is
found. [rant, chymist.
Laborant, m. -en, pl. -en, labo-
ratory.
Laboratör, n. -s, pl. -ien, la-
boratory.
Laboriren, v. n. h. (laborirt'), to
work in chymistry, to labor.
Läb'ial, n. -es, -s, pl. -e refresh-
ment, restorative, comfort.
Läbung, f. -, pl. -en, quickening,
refreshing, cordial.
Labyrinth, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, la-
byrinth, maze.
Labyrinthisch, adj. labyrinthian.
Lächbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume,
boundary-tree, limit-tree.
Läche, f. -, pl. -n, slough, pool,
puddle; cut in a tree, mark;
laughter; eine - aufschlagen, to
break out into laughter.
Lächeln, v. n. h. to smile; höh-
nisch -, to sneer.

Lächen, v. n. h. to laugh, to
smile; to mark or peel a tree;
baares Geld lacht, cash is the
thing; über etwas -, to laugh at
a thing; überlaut -, to laugh
immoderately, to haw-haw; in
Ärmelchen -, to laugh in one's
sleeve; -, n. -s, laughter; das
laute -, horse laugh, guffaw; mit
-, unter -, laughingly.
Lächend, adj. laughing, smiling.
Lächensnoblauch, m. -es, -s, wa-
ter-germander.
Lächenswerth, adj. ridiculous.
Lächer, m. -s, pl. -, laughter.
Lächerlich, adj. inclined to laugh,
laughable, ridiculous; sich -ma-
chen, sich -betragen, to cut ca-
pers, einen -machen, to get the
run upon one.
Lächerlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ridi-
culousness; ridiculous thing.
Lächeru, v. imp. h. to make laugh;
es lächert mich, it almost makes
me laugh.
Lächlust, f. -, inclination to
laugh; -lustig, adj. fond of laugh-
ter; (Lach)maul, n. giggler;
-muskel, m. muscle of risibility;
-taube, f. indian turtle-dove,
laughing-dove.
Lächig, adj. muddy, swampy.
Lächler, m. -s, pl. -, smiler,
sneerer.
Läbs, m. -seß, pl. -se, salmon;
-brüt, f. salmon-peals, pl.; -fang,
m. salmon-catching; -fischerei,
f. salmon-fishery; -forelle, f. sal-
mon-trout; -fopf, m. jole of a
salmon; -stör, m. salmon-stur-
geon; -weibchen, n. female sal-
mon. [j. Lachbaum.
Lächter, n. -s, pl. -, fathom; -baum,
Lächweibe, f. -, pl. -n, hawk.
Läc, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lac, lake,
gumlac; lacker, varnish; wall-
flower; -farbe, f. lack-dye; -fir-
nis, m. varnish, lacker; -stod, m.
wall-flower-bush; -viöle, f. wall-
flower, yellow stock-gilli-flower.
Läcke, m. -en, pl. -en, lackey,
livery-servant.
Lächren, v. a. h. (lächirt'), to
lacker, to varnish, to japan.
Lächrer, m. -s, pl. -, varnisher.
Läc'müs, n. -, litmus, lacmus;
-pflanze, f. turnsol-plant.
Läde, f. -, pl. -n, chest, trunk,
drawer, box; press; -nmeister,
m. master of a company.
Lädebrief, m. summons; (Läde)
geld, n. fee for a summons;
freightage, freight; -schäufel, f.
gun-ladle; -schein, j. Ladestettel;
-stod, m. ramrod; -stetel, m. bill
of lading.
Läden, m. -s, pl. Läden, shutter,

sash; *store*, shop, booth; -*bauf*, f. counter; -*burſche*, m. shop-boy; -*dieb*, m. shop-lifter; -*diener*, m. apprentice, shopman; -*fenſter*, n. shop-window; -*gehilfe*, m. shop-boy; -*hüter*, m. fig, article that will not sell, *sticker*; -*jungfer*, f. -*mädchen*, n. shop-girl; -*preis*, m. publication-price; -*ſchwengel*, m. counter-jumper; -*thür*, f. shop-door; -*tiſch*, m. shop-board, counter in a shop; -*zinſ*, m. shop-rent.

Qā'den, v. a. irr. h. (lūd; gelāden), to lade, to load, to freight; to charge; to cite, to summon; to invite; auf ſich -, to charge one's self with; blind -, to load only with powder; ſcharf -, to charge with ball. [to damage.

Qādī'ren, v. a. h. (lādīrt'), to hurt, Qādūng, f. -, pl. -en, lading, loading, freighting; load, freight, cargo; charge; summons, invitation; *eine kleine* -, a jag; T. *eine volle* -, a full broadside; -*ſchäfen*, m. loading-port; -*ſpłaß*, m. lading-place; -*ſchlein*, m. bill of lading; -*ſverzeichniß*, n. bill of freight.

Qā'ſſe, m. -n, pl. -n, fop, dandy, *snipper-snapper*; -*umäſſig*, adj. foppish.

Qā'ſſei', f. -, caressing.

Qā'ſſeln, v. a. & n. h. to caress, to fondle, to toy.

Qā'ſſet'te, f. -, pl. -en, carriage (of a cannon); auf die - bringen, to mount; von der - heben, to dismount; -*uſtock*, m. carriage-block; -*uwand*, f. cheek of the carriage.

Qā'ſſer, m. -ſ, pl. -, fop-gallant.

Qāg, j. Liegen.

Qā'ge, f. -, pl. -n, situation, site; position; attitude; layer, stratum; couch; fig. state, condition, *priminary*; T. gathering; *eine volle* -, a broadside.

Qā'gel, m. -ſ, pl. -, barrel.

Qā'genweiſe, adv. by layers, by strata.

Qā'ger, n. -ſ, pl. -, (Qāger), couch, bed; encampment, camp; lair, harbor; storehouse, store, warehouse, magazine, stand; ein - aufſchlägen, to pitch a camp; auf dem - haben, to have in store, to have provision of; -*balſfen*, m. cross-beam; -*baum*, m. gauntree; -*beſtand*, m. store, provision, inventory; -*bier*, n. beer for keeping; march-beer; -*büch*, n. register; store-book; -*conto*, n. warehouse-account; -*diener*, m. warehouse-clerk; -*faß*, n. pipe or vat (which remains in the cellar), stilling vat;

-*ſieber*, n. camp-fever; -*geld*, n. warehouse-rent; stowage; -*gebühren*, pl. warehouse-rent; -*geräth*, n. camp-equipage; -*haus*, n. storehouse, warehouse, magazine; -*hütte*, f. camp-hut; -*foſten*, pl. warehouse charges, pl.; -*franſheit*, f. camp-disease; -*funſt*, f. castrametation; -*miethe*, f. warehouse-rent; -*obſt*, n. fruit kept during the winter; -*plāß*, m. place of an encampment; -*ſeuche*, f. infectious camp-disorder; -*ſtatt*, -*ſtätte*, f. place of rest, couch, bed; -*wache*, f. camp-watch; -*wein*, m. wine that keeps in the cellar, wine fit for keeping; -*zinſ*, m. warehouse rent.

Qā'gern, v. a. h. to lay down, to lay; to warehouse, to store; to encamp; to found; -, v. r. h. to lie down, to rest; to be encamped. [water.

Qāgū'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lagoon, shallow

Qāhm, adj. lame; halt, halting.

Qāh'me, f. -, lameness; palsy.

Qāh'men, v. n. h. to be lame.

Qāh'men, v. a. h. to lame, to palsy, to paralyze.

Qāhm'heit, f. -, lameness.

Qāh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, laming; lameness, palsy.

Qāhn, m. -eſ, -ſ, lawn; tinsel, platewire; -*treſſe*, f. gold or silver lace.

Qāib, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, loaf.

Qāich, m. -eſ, -ſ, spawn; -*far-pſen*, m. spawning-carp; -*zeit*, f. spawning-time.

Qāi'den, v. n. h. to spawn; -, n. -ſ, spawning, spawning-time.

Qāi'cher, m. -ſ, pl. -, spawner.

Qāi'e, m. -n, pl. -n, layman; novice; die -n, pl. laity; -*uſbrüder*, m. lay-brother; -*uſprieſter*, m. lay-priest; -*uſchwefter*, f. lay-sister.

Qā'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, brine, pickle.

Qā'ſen, n. -ſ, pl. -, cloth; sheet; -, pall; v. a. h. to pickle.

Qāſō'niſch, adj. laconical, laconic.

Qāſoniſ'muſ, m. -, pl. -men, lacanism.

Qāſri'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, Spanish licorice; -*uſholz*, n. stick-licorice, licorice; juice of Spanish licorice.

Qāl'ſen, v. a. & n. h. to stammer, to lisp.

Qā'mā, n. -ſ, pl. -ſ, lama.

Qām'bertſnuſ, f. -, pl. -nüſſe, filbert; -*baum*, m. filbert-tree.

Qāmentī'ren, v. n. h. (lāmentīrt'), to lament.

Qāmm, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. Qāmmen, lamb, *cosset*; -*ärtig*, adj. lamb-like; -*bräten*, f. Qāmmſbraten;

-*fell*, n. lamb's-skin; -*fromm*, adj. gentle as a lamb; -*ſleiſch*, n. lamb-meat, lamb; -*ſbräten*, m. roasted lamb; -*ſviertel*, n. loin of lamb; -*wolle*, f. Qāmmerwolle; -*zeit*, f. ewing-time. Qām'm'den, n. -ſ, pl. -, lambkin, yearling.

Qām'men, v. n. h. to ewe. [pl.

Qām'merchen, n. pl. fleecy clouds, Qām'mergeier, m. -ſ, pl. -, vulture, golden vulture; (Qāmmen)hirt, m. herdsman of lambs; -*ſtall*, m. stall for lambs; -*ſchwänzchen*, n. lamb's tail; yarrow; -*weide*, f. pasture for lambs; -*wolle*, f. lamb's wool.

Qām'm'lein, n. -ſ, pl. -, lambkin, yearling.

Qām'pe, f. -, pl. -n, lamp; -*ndocht*, m. lamp-wick; -*ngeruch*, m. smell of a lamp; -*uſhell*, adj. lighted by lamps; -*uſlicht*, n. light of lamps; -*umann*, m. lamp-lighter; -*uſöl*, n. lamp-oil; -*uſpuſer*, f. Qāmpenmann; -*uſruß*, m. lamp-black; -*uſſchein*, -*uſſchimmer*, f. Qāmpenlicht; -*uſſchwarz*, n. lamp-black; -*uſtock*, m. sconce.

Qām'pertſnuſ, f. Qāmbertſnuſ.

Qāmp're'te, f. -, pl. -n, lamprey, *lamper-eel*. [lancer.

Qāncier' (Qānſiēh), m. -ſ, pl. -ſ, Qānd, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. Qānder (Qānde),

land; ground, soil; country; das feſte -, the continent; das flache -, campaign; *ein Stück* -, a lot; *zwischen zwei Furchen liegendes* -, *stich*; *angeschwemmtes* -, *meadow*; *ein Stück* - von 320 Acres, section; das gelöbte -, Palestine; zu -e, by land; hier zu -e, in this country; außer -eſ, abroad; zu Waſſer und zu -e, by sea and by land; auf das - gehen, über - gehen, to go into the country; -*entdecken*, to make the land; anſ - ſtoßen, to go ashore; deſ -eſ verweiſen, to exile; -*acſiſe*, f. country-excise, land-tax; -*adel*, m. country nobility, country gentry; -*amman*, m. Swiss magistrate, governor of a district; -*arbeit*, f. rural employment; -*arzt*, m. country physician; -*auſſchuß*, m. committee; -*bäcker*, m. country baker; -*bär*, m. land-bear; -*bau*, m. agriculture; -*bauer*, m. agriculturist; farmer; -*beſitzer*, m. landed proprietor, land-holder; -*bewohner*, m. countryman; -*bezirk*, m. district, section; -*böte*, m. provincial deputy (in Poland); -*dienuſt*, m. land-service; -*droſt*, m. high-

bailiff; -ēdelmann, m. country nobleman, country-squire; -eigenthümer, m. landed proprietor; -enge, f. isthmus; -erbe, m. heir of a freehold; -festung, f. inland fortress; -fieber, n. epidemic fever; -flüchtig, adj. fugitive, exiled; -flüchtigkeit, f. exile; -forstmeister, m. grand-master of the forests; -fracht, f. freight by land; -fräulein, n. country-miss; -frieden, m. public peace; -fuhr, f. land-carriage; -geistliche, m. village-parson, country-clergyman; -geistlichkeit, f. country-clergy; -gemeinde, gemeine, f. country-congregation; parishioners, pl.; -gericht, n. general or provincial court of justice; -gerichtstag, m. court-day, assize-day; country-court; -gestüt, n. stock-stud; -gräf, m. landgrave; -gräfin, m. landgravine; -gräflich, adj. relating to the landgrave; -gräflichkeit, f. -gräfthum, n. landgraviate; -grenze, f. boundary, land-mark; -güt, n. estate, manor, country-seat; -handel, m. trade by land, inland-trade, trade in the country; -haus, n. country-house, manor; house where the states (of a country) meet; -heer, n. land-forces, pl.; -jägermeister, m. grand master of the chase and of the forest; -jugend, f. young country people; -jungfer, f. country-girl; -junfer, m. country-squire; -kammer, f. chamber of the provincial finances; -karte, f. map; -karten-sammlung, f. collection of maps; -kirche, f. country-church; -krämer, m. country-tradesman; pedlar; -krankheit, f. epidemic disease; -krieg, m. war on land; -kundig, adj. known in the whole country, notorious; -kutische, f. stage-coach, traveling coach; -läufer, m. vagrant, vagabond; -läufig, adj. vagrant; current; -leben, n. country-life; -leute, pl. country people; -luft, f. country-air; -lust, f. country pleasure, country amusement, rural sport; -macht, f. land-forces, pl.; -mädchen, n. country-girl; -mann, m. peasant, rustic; -mark, f. land-mark; -markt, m. country-market; -marschall, m. marshal of a province; -messer, m. surveyor, geometer; -messkunst, f. art of surveying, geometry; -messung, f. surveying; -miliz, f. militia of a province; -münze, f. coin of a country; -nähe, f. proximity of

land; T. land-fall; -partie, f. overland-journey; party of pleasure; -partie auf mehrere Tage, marooning party; -pfarre, f. country-parsonage, vicarage; -pfarrer, m. country-parson, vicar; -pfleger, m. governor of a country, bailiff; -plage, f. public calamity; -polizei, f. rural police; -prediger, f. Landpfarrer; -rath, m. member of a provincial court of justice; assembly of the counsellors of a canton; -ratte, f. land-rat; lubber; -recht, n. country-law, provincial law; common-law; -regen, m. general rain; -reise, f. journey by land; journey into the country; -reiter, m. mounted police-officer, gendarme; -richter, m. country-justice; -rüdlich, adj. notorious; -rüdlichkeit, f. notoriousness; -säß, m. person settled in a country; tenant, freeholder; -säßigkeit, f. the rights and quality of a freeholder; -schagung, f. land-tax; -scheide, f. bounds of a country, pl.; -schildkröte, f. land-tortoise; -schreiber, m. clerk of a provincial court; -schule, f. village-school, country-school; -schullehrer, -schulmeister, m. village-schoolmaster, country-schoolmaster; -see, m. lake, pond; -seuche, f. epidemical disease; -sitz, m. country-seat, manor-house; -sfind, f. Landes-sfind; -sfnedht, m. foot-soldier; -sleute, pl. countrymen; -smann, m. countryman, fellow-countryman; -smännin, f. countrywoman; -smannschaft, f. countrymen, pl., corps; -soldat, m. land-soldier; -spitze, f. point of land; cape, promontory; -stadt, f. inland town; provincial town; -stand, m. member of the states of a country or province; -ständisch, adj. relating to the states of a country; -ständschaft, f. dignity of the members of the states of a country; -steuer, f. land-tax; -straße, f. high-road, highway, great-road; -streicher, m. vagabond, vagrant, stroller, shack; -streicherei, f. vagrancy; -streicherisch, adj. vagrant, strolling; -strich, m. climate; tract; -stube, f. tribunal of the province; -sturm, m. general levy of the people; storm on land; -taback, m. home grown tobacco; -tag, m. diet; assembly of the states; -tägsgabgeordnete, m. member of the chamber of deputies, deputy; -tägsgabschied,

m. dismissal of the states; dissolution of the states; -tägsgabhandlungen, pl. transactions of the chamber of deputies or states; -thier, n. land-animal; -transport, m. land-carriage; -trauer, f. public mourning; -truppen, pl. land-troops, land-forces, pl.; -üblich, adj. usual in a country, national; -verderblich, adj. destructive to the country; -vögt, m. governor of a province; -vögtei, f. dignity or district of a governor of the province; -volk, n. country people; -wärts, adv. landward; -wehr, f. levy of the people, militia; -wehrmann, m. militia-man; -wein, m. home-grown wine, country-wine; -wind, m. land-wind; breeze from the land; -wirth, m. land-ford, husband-man, farmer; -wirthin, f. landlady; -wirthschaft, f. husbandry, rural economy; -wirthschaftlich, adj. agricultural; -wohnung, f. country-house; -wolle, f. wool of the country; -zeichen, n. landmark; -zins, m. field-rent; -zunge, f. neck of land.

Qán'dauer, m. -s, pl. -, landau.

Qán'den, v. a. h. & n. f. to land, to get ashore, to disembark.

Qán'derbeschreiber, m. -s, pl. -, chronographer; (Qán'der)beschreibung, f. chronography; -kunde, f. knowledge of countries; -sucht, f. thirst after more provinces; -theilung, f. distribution of provinces.

Qänderei, f. -, pl. -en, territory, land; Erwerbung steuerfreier -en, admortization; ein privilegirter -besitzer (in Newyork und New-jersey), a patroon.

Qán'desadel, m. nobility of a country; (Qán'des)art, f. custom of a country; -beschaffenheit, f. quality of a land; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a country; -bezirk, m. district; -erzeugniß, n. inland-produce; -fabrik, f. home-manufacture; -flagge, f. flag of a country; -flüchtig, f. Landflüchtig; -folge, f. ban and arriere-ban; -fürst, m. reigning prince, sovereign (of the country); -fürstlich, adj. relating to the sovereign; -gebrauch, m. custom of a country; -gericht, n. supreme court of a country or province; -gesetz, n. law of the country; -grenze, f. Landgrenze; -hauptmann, m. governor-general of a country or province; -herr, f. Landesfürst; -herrlichkeit, f. dignity and rights of

a sovereign prince; -herrschast, f. sovereign power over a country, sovereignty; -hoheit, f. sovereignty, supremacy; -find, n. native of the country, subject; -firche, f. established church of the country; -kunde, f. knowledge of the country; -kundig, adj. having a knowledge of the country; -öbriqkeit, f. supreme magistracy, government; -ordnung, f. regulation for the country; -polizei, f. police of a country; -produkt, n. inland produce, production of the country; -regierung, f. government of the country; -religion, f. national religion; -schuld, f. national debt; -schule, f. national school; -sitte, f. custom of the country; -sperre, f. prohibition of foreign commerce; -sprache, f. language of a country; -tracht, f. national costume; -trauer, f. Qandtrauer; -truppen, pl. national troops, pl.; -üblich, adj. & adv. customary in a country; -vater, m. father to a country, sovereign; -verfassung, f. constitution of a country; -verrath, m. high treason; -verrätther, m. traitor to his country; -verrättherisch, adj. & adv. treasonable; -verweisung, f. exile, banishment, transportation; -verweser, m. prefect of a province; -verwiesene, m. exile, exiled; -wohl, n. good, interest of a country; -zeitung, f. national gazette, national newspaper. [dance. Qand'ler, m. -s, pl. -, country-Qand'lich, adj. rural, countrylike, provincial. Qand'lichheit, f., ruralness. Qand'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, province, country; landscape; -smäler, m. landscape-painter; -smälerei, f. landscape-painting. [rural. Qand'schaftlich, adj. provincial; Qand'ung, f. -, pl. -en, landing; descent; -sbrief, m. pratique; -sfoßen, pl. landing charges, pl.; -splatz, m. landing-place, place of descent, berth; -sfchein, m. landing-certificate; -struppen, pl. landing-troops, pl. Qäng, adj. long, tall; during, of long duration; eine Woche -, for a week; vör-er Zeit, long ago, long since; der Qänge -, one's whole length; ein -es und Breites, a great deal; -e Weile haben, to want pastime; -armig, adj. long-armed; -äthmig, adj. long-winded; -bein, n. long-shanks; -beinig, adj. long-legged; -füßig, adj. having long feet; -haariq,

adj. long-haired; -hals, m. person with a long neck; -händig, adj. longimanous; -jähriq, adj. of many years; -leibig, adj. long-bodied; -müth, f. long-sufferance, longanimity, patience; -müthig, adj. long-suffering, longanimous, patient; -müthigkeit, f. Qangmuth; -nāsig, adj. long-nosed; -ohr, n. long-eared person; ass, jackass; -öbriq, adj. long-eared; -rund, adj. oval; -schenkelig, adj. long-shanked; -schläfer, m. slug-a-bed, bed-presser, lazy-bones; -schläferei, f. sluggishness; -schüb, m. playing at ninepins; -schwanz, m. long-tailed animal; -schwanzig, adj. long-tailed; -sichtig, adj. long-sighted; T. of long date; -sichtigkeit, f. long-sight edness; -silbig, adj. consisting of long syllables; -silbigkeit, f. having long syllables; -wägen, m. hind-carriage; -weise, f. tediousness, ennui; -weisen, v. a. h. to cause tediousness, to tire; -, v. r. h. to find the time hang heavy, to want pastime; -weilig, adj. tedious, tiresome, lengthy; -weiligkeit, f. tediousness; -wierig, adj. lingering, wearisome, protracted, lengthy; -wierigkeit, f. long duration; wearisomeness; -züngig, adj. long-tongued. Qäu'ge, adv. long, a long while, far from; von -her, long since, of an old standing; so -als, as long as; -nicht so groß, not so great by far; so -ich lebe, all my lifetime; es ist -güt, that's good enough. Qän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, length; tallness; longitude; der -nach, lengthways, at full length; auf die -, in the long run; der -lang, at full length, all along; in die -ziehen, to protract, to prolong; -maß, f. Qängenmaß. Qän'gen, v. a. h. to reach, to give; to fetch; -, v. n. h. to reach; to suffice, to be enough; nach etwas -, to stretch out one's hand for a thing. [extend. Qän'gen, v. a. h. to lengthen, to Qän'genmaß, n. -es, pl. -e, instrument for measuring lengths; (Qän'gen)messung, f. measuring of lengths; -uhr, f. longitude-time piece. Qän'ger, comp. longer; taller; -als ein Jahr, better than a year. Qangeweile, f. Qangweile. Qäng'heit, f. -, length; tallness. Qanghin', adv. long, far; die Straße -, along the street.

Qäng'lich, adj. longish, lengthy; -rund, oval. Qängs, prp. along. Qäng'sam, adj. slow, dull, heavy; ein -er Mensch, a poke. Qäng'samkeit, f. -, slowness, dullness, heaviness. Qängst, adv. long ago, long since. Qäng'ste, sup. longest, tallest. Qäng'sten, adv. at the latest, at the longest, at longest. Qän'ze, f. -, pl. -n, lance, spear; die -einlegen, to couch the spear; eine -brechen, to break a lance; -nbrechen, n. tilt, joust; -nförmig, adj. in the form of a lance; -nreiter, m. lance-bearer, lancer, lancier; -nischast, m. spear-staff; -nspiel, -nstechen, n. tournament; -nstöß, m. thrust with the lance. Qanzet'ie, f. -, pl. -n, lancet. Qänz'fuecht, f. Qanzenreiter. Qavidar'stil, m. -es, -s, lapidary style. Qäpp, adj. slack, flabby. Qappä'lie, f. -, pl. -n, trifle, fiddle-faddle, nonsense. Qäp'pen, m. -s, pl. -, flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter, duds, T. lobe; durch die -gehen, to run away, to scamper off, to abscond. Qapperei, f. -, pl. -en, trifle, foolery, whim-wham. Qäp'pern, v. a. h. to water, to sprinkle; -, v. n. h. to sip, to lap; sich zusammen-, to sum up. Qäp'perschulden, pl. dribblets, dribbling debts, pl. Qäp'picht, adj. flabby. Qäp'pig, adj. ragged, tattered. Qäp'pich, adj. trifling, silly, foolish. [ear (of horses). Qäpp'ohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, flap-Qär'che, f. -, pl. -n, larch; -nbaum, m. larch-tree; -nschwamm, m. agaric. [talk. Qärisfä'ri, m. prattle, nonsensical Qärm, Qär'men, m. -s, bustle, noise, touse, alarm, hellabaloo, splurge, spree; -bläsen, -schlägen, to sound or beat the alarm; viel -machen, to make a great bustle, to make much ado; -geschrei, n. alarm; -glocke, f. alarm-bell; -platz, m. alarm-post; -trommel, f. alarmdrum; -zeichen, n. signal of alarm. Qär'men, v. n. h. to bustle, to noise; to brawl, to quarrel; eine -de Gesellschaft, a pow-wow. Qär'mer, m. -s, pl. -, rioter, huffer, high-binder, rowdy. Qär've, f. -, pl. -n, mask; larva, caterpillar; die -abnehmen, to unmask; -nbäll, m. masquerade;

-mantel, m. domino; -utan, m. masquerade.
Qas, f. Qesen.
Qasche, f. -, pl. -n, flap; groove.
Qaschiv', adj. lascivious.
Qaschivität', f. -, pl. -en, lasciviousness.
Qasche, f. -, pl. -n, pitcher, can, jar.
Qas, adj. weary, tired; lazy, -binde, f. bandage; -eisen, n. lancet, fleam; -güt, n. estate subject to a ground rent; -förf, m. cup, cupping-glass; -pöch, n. tar; -reis, n. stander.
Qasfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich lasse, lässtest, lässt; ließ; gelassen), to let, not to do; to permit, to allow, to grant; to suffer to be done; to fit, to become; to look, to seem to be; las mich gehen, let me alone; las das stehen, leave that alone; lasst mir Zeit, give or allow me time; ich weiß mich vor Freude nicht zu -, I do not know what to do for joy; las es güt sein, never mind; ich habe mir sagen -, I have been told; er ließ mir sagen, he sent me word; er ließ mich wissen, he informed me; das lässt sich denken, that may be imagined; zur Ader -, to bleed; das Wasser -, to make water; einen rufen -, to send for one, to have one called; Zeit -, to give time, to allow time; sein Leben für etwas -, to give one's life for a thing; ein Buch drucken -, to have a book printed; einem den Vorrang -, to give one the precedence; einen in Ruhe -, to let one alone.
Qasheit, f. -, weariness, laziness.
Qasig, adj. lazy, sluggish.
Qasigkeit, f. -, laziness, sluggishness.
Qast, f. -, pl. -en, load, charge, burden; weight; einem etwas zur - legen, to charge one with; einem zur - fallen, to be burdensome to one; -esel, m. sumpter-mule; -geld, n. tonnage; -pferd, n. sumpterhorse; -schiff, n. ship of burden; -thier, n. beast of burden; sumpter-mule; -träger, m. porter, carrier; -vieh, n. beasts of burden, pl.; -wägen, m. freight-waggon, waggon.
Qastadie, f. -, T. wharf.
Qastbar, adj. capable of bearing burdens.
Qastbarkeit, f. -, capability of bearing burdens.
Qasten, v. n. h. to weigh, to be heavy, to press heavily; to oppress.

Qastenfrei, adj. free from taxes.
Qaster, n. -s, pl. -, vice, crime; -frei, adj. free from vices; -leben, n. vicious life; -that, f. heinous deed, crime.
Qasterer, m. -s, pl. -, blasphemer, calumniator, slanderer.
Qastergeschichte, f. scandalous story; (Qaster)maul, n. calumniator, slanderer; -rede, f. defamatory speech, calumny, blasphemy; -schrift, f. libel, lampoon, pasquil; -schule, f. school for scandal; -sucht, f. reviling, calumnious disposition; -wort, n. invective; blasphemy; -zunge, f. i. Qastermaul.
Qasterhaft, adj. vicious, wicked.
Qasterhaftigkeit, f. -, viciousness, wickedness.
Qasterlich, adj. disgraceful, injurious, slanderous, scandalous, abusive.
Qastern, v. a. & n. h. to revile, to slander, to defame, to calumniate, to blaspheme.
Qasterung, f. -, pl. -en, reviling, slander, calumny, blasphemy. [blesome.
Qastig, adj. burdensome, troublesome.
Qastigkeit, f. -, burden, tonnage (of a ship). [troublesomeness.
Qastigkeit, f. -, burdensomeness.
Qasur, m. -s, lapis lazuli; azure-color; -blau, adj. azure; -farbe, f. azure-color; -stein, m. lapis lazuli.
Qatein, n. -s, latin, latin language.
Qateiner, m. -s, pl. -, latin scholar, latinist.
Qateinisch, adj. latin; auf-, in latin.
Qaterne, f. -, pl. -n, lantern, lamp; -horn, n. horn for lanterns; -macher, m. lantern-maker; -pfahl, m. lantern-post, lamp-post; -träger, m. lantern-bearer (insect).
Qatiniſt'ren, v. a. h. (latiniſt'), to latinize.
Qatinis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, latinism.
Qatinität, f. -, latinity.
Qatſch', m. -es, pl. -en, vulg. slipper; (Qatſch')bein, n. fig. person walking slovenly; -beinig, adj. having a heavy gait; -taube, f. pigeon with feathers on its feet.
Qatſche, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. slipshoe, slipper.
Qatſchen, v. n. f. to walk in a slovenly manner, to shuffle.
Qatſchig, adj. slovenly.
Qatte, f. -, pl. -n, lath; -holz, n. wood fit for laths; -nagel, m. lath-nail; -nwerk, n. lath-work; -nzaun, m. wooden paling; -ziegel, m. lath-brick.

Qat'en, v. a. h. to lath.
Qatſch, m. -es, -s, lettuce, lettuce; -ſamen, m. lettuce-seed.
Qatt'nägel, f. Qattennägel.
Qatwérge, -, pl. -n, electuary.
Qas, m. -es, pl. Qas, waistcoat, stomacher, boddy; flap.
Qau, adj. tepid, lukewarm; -gläubig, adj. lukewarm in faith; -gläubigkeit, f. lukewarmness of faith; -ſinn, m. indifference; -ſinnig, adj. indifferent; -warm, adj. lukewarm.
Qaub, n. -es, -s, foliage, leaves, pl.; -dach, n. cover or roof of leaves; -eiche, f. ash-tree; -fall, m. fall of the leaves; -finf, m. bull-finch; -förmig, adj. like foliage; -frosch, m. green frog; -gang, m. walk roofed in with foliage; -gewinde, n. garland, festoon; -holz, n. leaved wood; -hütte, f. cottage overgrown with foliage; tabernacle; -lös, adj. leafless; -moos, n. large-leaved moss; -reich, adj. full of leaves; -ſäge, f. cock-saw; -ſtreu, f. litter of leaves; -thaler, m. French dollar, crown-piece; -werk, n. foliage.
Qau'be, f. -, pl. -n, arbor, bower.
Qau'ben, f. Qelauben.
Qau'berhütte, f. -, pl. -n, tabernacle; -fest, n. feast of tabernacles.
Qau'bicht, adj. leaflike.
Qau'big, adj. leafy, leaved.
Qauch, m. -es, -s, leek, garlic; -farbe, f. garlic-color, leek-color; -farbig, -grün, adj. garlic-colored; leek-green; -suppe, f. leek-pottage.
Qauer, m. -s, ciderkin, tart wine; -wein, m. wine of the second press.
Qauer, f. -, lurking, lurking-place, ambush; auf der - sein oder liegen, to lie in ambush; -winkel, m. lurking-corner.
Qauerer, m. -s, pl. -, lurcher, lurker, spy.
Qaueru, v. n. h. to lurk, to lie in wait, to be on the watch.
Qauf, m. -es, -s, pl. Qäufe, run, course; currency; T. foot, leg; rut (of animals); barrel (of a gun); -bahn, f. course, career; -band, n. leading-string; -banf, f. go-cart, running-cart; -brett, n. plank; -burſche, m. errand-boy; printer's devil; -feuer, n. train of gunpowder; running-fire; -graben, m. trench; -jagen, n. hunting with hounds; -junge, f. Qaufburſche; -mädchen, n. errand-girl; -paß, m. dismissal; walking-ticket, walking-papers,

pl.; einem den -paß geben, to discharge one, to dismiss one; -planke, f. T. gangway; -rād, n. T. canicular wheel; -schuh, m. pump, shoe for running; -spiel, n. running-play, mall; -wāgen, m. go-cart; -zaum, m. leading-string; -zeit, f. rutting-season; -zett, m. letter sent on by the post-office to overtake miscarried letters, circular letter; -ziel, n. goal; -zirkel, m. caliber-compasses, pl.

Qau'sen, v. n. irr. f. (ich laufe, läufst, läuft zc.; lief; gelaufen), to run, to cut, to pull foot; to flow; to leak, to drop, to trickle down; to swale; to gutter; to rut (of animals); davon -, to run off, to run away, to slope, to stiver; zuwider -, to run counter, to be against; sich müde -, to be tired with running; Gefahr -, to run a risk; Sturm -, to make an assault, to storm.

Qau'send, adj. running; current; das -e Jahr, the present year; -e Rechnung, account current, running account.

Qau'ser, Qau'ser, m. -s, pl. -, runner; running-footman; courser; bishop (at chess); clasper, tender; trill, volee (in music).

Qau'sig, Qau'sich, adj. running, ruttish (of animals).

Qaug'bār, f. Qeugbar.

Qau'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lie, lye, buck; fig. biting, sarcasm; -nārtig, adj. alkaline; -nāshe, f. potash; -nfaß, n. bucking-tub, ash-hopper; -nfaß, n. alkaline salt; -ntopf, m. lie-pot; -ntuch, n. bucking-cloth; -nwasser, n. buck-water.

Qau'gen, v. a. h. to buck, to soak in lie, to lie.

Qau'genhaft, Qaugig, adj. alkaline.

Qaug'nen, f. Qeugnen.

Qau'heit, Qauigkeit, f. -, lukewarmness, tepidity.

Qau'lich, adj. lukewarm.

Qau'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fig. indifferent person.

Qau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, humor, temper, whim; freak, caprice; gute -, merry cue; schlechte -, ill humor, pheeze; bei guter - sein, to be in spirits; nicht bei - sein, to be out of humor.

Qau'nenhaft, f. Qaunisch.

Qau'nenhaftigkeit, f. -, capriciousness. [ety.]

Qau'niß, adj. humorous, crotch-

Qau'nißheit, f. -, humorousness.

Qau'nißch, adj. humorsome, freakish, peevish, capricious, crotchety.

Qau'rer, f. Qauerer.

Qaus, f. -, pl. Qäuse, louse; vulg. sich eine - in den Pelz setzen, to charge one's self with a troublesome thing; -ebübe, -ejunge, m. scurvy knave, mean fellow; -egeld, n. contemptible sum; -ewenzel, m. bad sort of tobacco.

Qau'sche, f. -, pl. -n, listening, lurking-place.

Qau'schen, v. n. h. to listen; to lurk, to lurch, to lie in wait.

Qau'scher, m. -s, pl. -, listener, eaves-dropper.

Qau'sesamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -fāmme, dandriff-comp; (Qau'se)frankheit, f. lousy disease, lousy distemper; -fraut, n. louse-wort, licebane; -sucht, f. f. Qausesekrankheit.

Qau'sen, v. a. h. to louse.

Qauserei, f. -, pl. -en, vulg. stinginess; trifle.

Qau'sig, adj. lousy; stingy, sordid.

Qau'sigkeit, f. -, lousiness.

Qaut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sound, tone; einen - von sich geben, to utter a sound; -, adj. & prp. loud, aloud; public; according to, in consequence of; -werden, to become public. [public.]

Qaut'bār, adj. known, notorious.

Qaut'bārheit, f. -, notoriety, publicity.

Qau'te, f. -, pl. -n, lute; die - spielen, to play on the lute; -nfutter, n. -nfasten, m. lute-case; -umacher, m. lute-maker; -nischläger, -nspieler, m. lute-player; -nist, m. bridge of the lute; -nwirbel, m. lute-pog.

Qau'ten, v. n. h. (part. gelaute), to sound; to purport; to run.

Qau'ten, Qau'ten, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.

Qautenist, m. -en, pl. -en, lutanist, lute-player. [the lute.]

Qau'tenschlagen, n. -s, playing.

Qauter, adj. & adv. clear, pure; mere, none but, nothing but; es sind - Qügen, it is all a lie, it is all stuff. [refiner.]

Qau'terer, m. -s, pl. -, purifier.

Qau'terfeuer, n. -s, pl. -, fire for refining. [ness; integrity.]

Qau'terheit, f. -, pureness, clear-

Qau'terfessel, m. -s, pl. -, copper for refining.

Qau'tern, v. a. h. to purify, to refine, to clear.

Qau'teröfen, m. -s, pl. -öfen, refining furnace, [fining pan.]

Qau'terpfanne, f. -, pl. -n, re-

Qau'tertuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -tücher, filter.

Qau'terung, f. -, pl. -en, purifica-

tion, refining, refinement.

Qaut'lös, adj. silent, mute.

Qaut'lösigkeit, f. -, silence, muteness.

Qauw'ne, f. -, pl. -n, avalanche.

Qā'va, f. -, pl. Qāven, lava.

Qavén'del, m. -s, lavender; -blütte, f. lavender-flowers, pl.; -geist, m. essence of lavender; -öl, n. lavender-oil; -wasser, n. lavender-water.

Qav'ren, v. n. h. (lavirt'), T. to laveer, to tack.

Qaw'ne, f. Qauwine.

Qaxanz', f. -, pl. -en, opening medicine, laxative.

Qax'ren, v. n. h. (laxirt'), to take a purgative, to take a purge, to purge. [purge.]

Qaxir'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative.

Qave, f. Qaie.

Qazaréth', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hospital, infirmary.

Qē'behöch, n. -s, pl. -s, cheering, cheer.

Qē'bemann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, man enjoying life, epicure.

Qē'ben, v. n. h. to live, to be alive

lebe wohl! farewell! adieu! so wahr als ich lebe, as true as I am alive; zu - haben, to have a competency to live on; seinem Berufe -, to devote one's self to one's calling; es lebe der König! God save the king! in den Tag hinein -, to live inconsiderately; -, n. -s, life; vivacity; quick; iam -, alive; mein - lang, mein - hindurch, all my lifetime; ums - bringen, to kill; das - lassen, to die; nach dem - malen, to paint from life; mit dem - davon kommen, to escape alive.

Qē'bend, adj. living, alive; eine -e Sprache, a living language.

Qebén'dig, adj. living, alive; quick; lively, active; -machen, to vivify, to quicken; wieder - werden, to come to life again.

Qebén'digkeit, f. -, being alive; quickness; liveliness, vivacity.

Qē'bensābend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, evening of life; (Qē'bens)art, f. way of life, livelihood, profession; behavior, manners, pl.; -assuranz, f. Lebensversicherung; -balsām, m. restorative balsam; -baum, m. tree of life, arbor vitae; -bedürfnisse, pl. necessities of life, pl.; -beschreiber, m. biographer; -beschreibung, f. life, biography; -dauer, f. duration of life; -ende, n. end of life; -faden, m. thread of life; -fähig, adj. vital; -freude, f. pleasure of life; -froh, adj.

happy; -fülle, f. fulness of life; -gefahr, f. danger of life; -gefährlich, adj. perilous, with danger of life; -gefährte, m. -gefährte, f. companion in or of life; -geister, pl. vital spirits, pl.; -genuss, m. enjoyment of life; -geschichte, f. Lebensbeschreibung; -gluth, f. vital flame; -glück, n. happiness of life; -groß, adj. full length; -größe, f. stature, full size; in -größe, as large as life, at full length; -güter, n. pl. goods or blessings of this life, pl.; -jahr, n. year of one's life; -flügheit, f. worldly wisdom; -kraft, f. vital power; -kräftig, adj. vigorous; -lang, adv. for life, during life; -länge, f. length of life; -länglich, adj. during life, through life; -lauf, m. course of life, biography; -licht, n. lamp of life, life; -linie, f. vital line; -luft, f. vital air; oxygen; -lust, f. love of life; -lustig, adj. loving life; -mittel, n. & pl. provisions, victuals, pl., *prog*; -müde, adj. weary of life; -nöthdurft, f. necessities of life; -ordnung, f. diet, regimen; -pfad, m. path of life; -pflicht, f. practical duty; -plan, m. plan of life; -quelle, f. source of life; -regel, f. rule of life; -reise, f. journey through life; -reiz, m. charm of life; -rente, f. annuity; -satt, adj. weary of life, tired of life; -stoff, m. proper element of life; -strafe, f. pain of death; bei -strafe, on pain of death; -thätigkeit, f. activity; -theile, pl. vitals, pl.; -tag, m. day of one's life; -überdruß, m. weariness of life; -umstand, m. circumstance of one's life; -unterhalt, m. livelihood, sustenance; -versicherung, f. life-insurance, insurance on lives; -voll, adj. full of life; -wandel, m. course of life; -wärme, f. vital warmth; -wasser, n. aqua vitae; -weise, f. way of life; -weisheit, f. worldly wisdom; -zeichen, n. sign of life; -zeit, f. lifetime; -ziel, n. end of life; -zweck, m. object or aim of one's life.

Qe'ber, f. -, pl. -n, liver; zur -gehörig, hepatic; fig. von der -weg reden, to speak openly; -ader, f. hepatic vein; -braun, adj. brown as liver, liver-colored; -entzündung, f. inflammation of the liver; -farbe, f. liver-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. liver-colored; -flecken, m. freckle, mole; -fuchß, m. dark

chestnut-horse; -franß, adj. having a diseased liver, having a liver-complaint; -fraufheit, f. hepatic disease, liver complaint; -fraut, n. liver-wort; -reim, m. rhyme for joke's sake; -stein, m. hepatite; -thran, m. liver-oil, hepatic oil; -wurst, f. liver-pudding.

Qe'betag, f. Lebtage.

Qebewohl', n. -es, -s, farewell, adieu; -sagen, to bid farewell.

Qeb'haft, adj. lively, vivacious, sprightly, *spunky*, *winsome*; quick; smart.

Qeb'haftigkeit, f. -, liveliness, vivacity; quickness.

Qeb'fuchen, m. -s, pl. -, gingerbread; bäcker, f. Qebfuchler.

Qeb'fuchler, m. -s, pl. -, gingerbread-baker.

Qeb'lös, adj. lifeless, inanimate.

Qeb'lösigkeit, f. -, lifelessness.

Qeb'tage, pl. days of life; mein -, my lifetime. [lifetime.]

Qeb'zeiten, pl. lifetime; bei -, in Qech'en, v. n. h. to gape from dryness; (nach etwas, for a thing, after a thing), to languish, to pant for.

Qe'ck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. leak; einen - bekommen, to spring a leak, to become leaky; -, adj. leaky.

Qe'ckä'rie, f. -, T. leakage.

Qe'cke, f. -, pl. -n, leak; trough.

Qe'cken, v. a. & n. h. to leak, to run, to drop out; to lick, to lap.

Qe'cker, m. -s, pl. -, lick, sweet-tooth; -, adj. delicate; dainty, delicious, dainty-mouthed, lickish; -bißchen, n. -bißchen, m. dainty bit, tit-bit; -gericht, n. dainty dish; -maul, -maulchen, n. lickish tongue, dainty person; -werk, n. dainties, tit-bits, pl.; -zahn, m. sweet-tooth.

Qe'ckerei', f. -, pl. -en, daintiness, lickishness; dainty, tit-bit.

Qe'ckerhaft, adj. lickish, dainty.

Qe'ckerhaftigkeit, f. -, lickishness, daintiness.

Qe'ckern, v. imp. h. to be lickish.

Qe'ckhönig, m. -es, -s, dropped honey.

Qe'ckwein, m. -es, -s, droppings, pl.

Qe'ction', f. -, pl. -en, lesson; reprimand.

Qe'ctüre, f. -, lecture, reading.

Qe'der, n. -s, pl. -, leather; skin; vom - ziehen, to draw the sword; -abfall, m. leather-cuttings, pl.; -arbeit, f. work in leather; -artig, adj. like leather; -band, m. leather binding, binding in calf; -bereiter, m. leather-dresser; -bereitung, f. dressing of

leather; -beutel, m. leather-bag; -handel, m. leather-trade; -händler, m. dealer in leather, leather-seller; -handlung, f. leather-business; -handschuh, m. leather-glove; -hart, adj. hard as leather; -haut, f. thick skin; -höfen, pl. leather-breeches, pl.; -streif, m. thong; -weich, adj. as soft as leather; -werk, n. leather-work. [dresser.]

Qe'derer, m. -s, pl. -, leather-

Qe'dern, adj. leathern; fig. vulg. stiff, dull; -, v. a. h. to leather, to furnish with leather.

Qe'dig, adj. empty, void, vacant; unmarried; free; ein -er Mann, a single man; der -e Stand, celibacy; T. -sprechen, to acquit.

Qe'digkeit, f. -, unmarried state, celibacy. [tirely.]

Qe'diglich, adv. only, quite, entirely.

Qee, n. -s, T. lee, lee-side; -bord, n. larboard; -jegel, n. studding-sail; -wärts, adv. leeward.

Qeer, adj. empty, void, vacant; vain; -e Hoffnung, vain hope; ein -er Kopf, addle brains, pl.; das -e Papier, blank; mit -en Händen, empty-handed; -ausgehen, to get nothing; -darm, m. T. jejunum.

Qee're, f. -, emptiness; vacuum.

Qee'ren, v. a. h. to empty, to evacuate, to void, to clear.

Qeer'heit, f. -, emptiness, voidness.

Qe'ße, f. -, pl. -n, lip.

Qegäl', adj. legal, lawful.

Qegäl'i'ren, v. a. h. (legalisirt'), to legalize. [night-line.]

Qeg'angel, f. -, pl. -n, trimmer.

Qegäl', m. -en, pl. -en, legate; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, legacy, bequest.

Qegäl'r', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, legatee.

Qegäl'i'ön', f. -, pl. -en, legation; -sräth, m. counsellor of the embassy; -ssecretär, m. secretary to an embassy.

Qe'gehenne, f. -, pl. -n, Qe'gehühn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hühner, n. layer.

Qe'gezeit, f. -, laying time.

Qe'gen, v. a. h. to lay, to put, to place; -, v. r. h. to take to one's bed, to lie down; fig. to abate, to cease; ins Bett -, to put to bed; etwas nahe -, to give to understand; to give a hint; Hand an etwas -, to lay hands on a thing; an den Tag -, to make known; in Asche -, to burn down; sich auf etwas -, to apply one's self to a thing; sich ins Mittel -, to interfere, to interpose. [-nbiich, n. legendary.]

Qegen'de, f. -, pl. -n, legend; Qe'ger, m. -s, pl. -, layer.

Leg'schuß, m. -ſſe, pl. -ſchüſſe, spring-gun.
Legiōn', f. -, pl. -en, legion.
Legiōnār', m. -s, pl. -e, legionary.
Legi'ren, v. a. h. to allay; to be-queath.
Legi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, allay.
Legitim', adj. legitimate.
Legitimation', f. -, pl. -en, legiti-mation, statement. [gitimate.
Legitim'i'ren, v. a. & r. h. to le-
gitimist', m. -en, pl. -en, legi-timist.
Legitimität', f. -, legitimacy.
Lēh'de, f. -, pl. -n, waste land.
Lēhen, n. -s, pl. -, fief, fee, feu-dal tenure, feoff; zu -trāgen, to hold in fee; -bār, adj. feu-dal; -brief, m. bill of feoffment; -büch, n. roll of fiefs; doom's-day book; -dienst, m. feudal service, escuage; -frei, adj. al-lodial; -geld, n. fine; -gūt, n. fee, feod; -hof, m. court of a liege-lord; -recht, n. feudal law, feudal right; -seid, m. oath of allegiance, fealty; -serbe, m. heir of a fief, successor to a fief; -sfäll, m. vacancy of a feudal tenure; -sfolge, f. succession to a fief; -smann, m. feudal tenant, vassal; -spflicht, f. duty of a feudatary, vassalage; -streue, f. feudal faith; -sverfassung, f. feudal system; -träger, m. feof-fee; proxy; -waare, f. feudal money; -wesen, n. feudalism; -zins, m. quit rent.
Lehm, m. -es, -s, loam, clay; -arbeiter, m. worker in clay; -böden, m. clayey soil; -grube, f. loam-pit, clay-pit; -fügel, f. clay-pellet; -wand, f. clay-wall, mud-wall.
Leh'men, v. a. h. to loam, to clay.
Leh'mern, adj. loamy,
Leh'micht, adj. resembling loam, muddy.
Leh'mig, adj. clayey, loamy.
Lehn, f. Lēhen.
Lehn'bank, f. -, pl. -bänke, lean-ing-bench; lombard; (Lehn')-lasei, m. hired valet; -pferd, n. hackney-horse; -seſſel, -stuhl, m. arm-chair.
Leh'ne, f. -, pl. -n, support, prop, back, railing; declivity.
Leh'nen, v. n. & a. h. to lean, to recline; to lay against, to put against; to lend, to borrow.
Lehr'amt, n. office of instructor, professorship, ministry; (Lehr')-anstalt, f. school, academy; -art, f. method of teaching; -be-gierde, f. desire of teaching, desire to instruct; -begierig, adj. desirous of teaching; -be-

griff, m. system; outline; -brief, m. apprentice's indenture; -büch, n. compendium; -burſche, m. ap-prentice, prentice; -contract m, indenture of apprenticeship; -dichter, m. didactic poet; -fäbel, f. didactic fable, moral fable; -fähig, adj. capable of teaching; -freiheit, f. liberty of teaching publicly; -gang, m. course of lectures; -gebäude, n. system; -gedicht, n. didactic poem; -ge-hilfe, m. usher; -geld, n. apprentice's fee; fig. -geld ge-ben, to buy wit; -geſchäft, n. doctrinal office; -herr, m. mas-ter; -jahre, pl. years of ap-prenticeship, pl., apprentice-ship; -junge, m. apprentice; -meinung, f. dogma; -meister, m. instructor, master (of a trade); -mittel, n. means, way of in-struction; -ordnung, f. regula-tion of instruction; -reich, adj. instructive; -saal, m. auditory; -saß, m. theorem; dogma; -spruch, m. sentence, aphorism; -stand, m. condition of teacher, character of teacher; -stelle, f. Lehrerſtelle; -stube, f. school-room; -stuhl, m. pulpit; -stunde, f. hour for instruction, lesson; -tön, m. dogmatical style; -ver-besserung, f. reformation; -weg, m. method of teaching; -zeit, f. apprenticeship.
Lehr'bār, adj. that may be taught.
Lehr'bārkeit, f. -, capacity of being taught.
Lehr're, f. -, pl. -n, doctrine, dogma; instruction, lesson; precept; rule, admonition, ap-prenticeship; model, pattern; -von den Engeln, angelology; in die -thün, to bind appren-tice; auf der -ſein, in der -ſein, to be apprentice.
Lehr'ren, v. a. & n. h. to teach, to instruct; to profess; die Erfah-rung lehrt, experience proves.
Lehr'rer, m. -s, pl. -, teacher, in-structor, professor, master; -ſeminārium, n. seminary for schoolmasters; -stand, f. Lehr-stand; -stelle, f. situation of a teacher, office of a teacher or instructor, professorship.
Lehr'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, female teacher.
Lehr'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ap-prentice, novice.
Leib, m. -es, -s, pl. -er, body; belly, waist; bodice; wohl bei -e, in a good plight, corpulent; bei -e nicht! not on your life, on no account! bei lebendigem -e, alive; einem zu -e gehen, to have

at one; einem zu -e wollen, to have a design upon one; -arzt, m. physician in ordinary; -barbier, m. prince's shaver, barber to the king; -binde, f. scarf, sash; -chirurg, m. surgeon in ordinary; -compagnie, f. the colonel's or chief's own com-pany; -ei'gen, adj. bond; -ei'gene, m. bondman, slave; -ei'genſchaft, f. bondage, servitude; -eſſen, n. favorite meal; -farbe, f. favorite color; -garde, f. body-guards, life-guards, pl.; -gedinge, n. jointure, settlement; -gericht, n. favorite dish; -gürtel, m. belt, waist-belt; -gūt, n. estate for life; -hund, m. favorite dog; -jäger, m. huntsman in ordinary, ranger of a prince; -kutscher, m. a prince's own coachman; -mē-dicus, f. Leibarzt; -pacht, f. ten-ure for life; -page, m. page in ordinary; -pferd, n. favorite horse; -regiment, n. regiment of which the sovereign is co-lonel; -rente, f. annuity; -roſt, m. close-coat, dress-coat; -ſchmer-zen, m. pl. belly-ache, stomach-ache; -ſchneiden, n. gripes, pl.; -ſchneider, m. a person's own tailor; -ſchuhmacher, m. a per-son's own shoemaker; -ſtückchen, n. favorite air; -stuhl, m. close-stool; -wache, f. life-guard, body-guard; -wägen, m. prin-ce's coach; -wäſche, f. body-linen; -wundarzt, m. surgeon in ordinary; -zinsen, pl. life-annuity.
Leib'chen, n. -s, pl. -, bodice, stays, pl.
Lei'ben, v. n. h. to exist; wie er leibt und lebt, as he is, his very self.
Leibei'gen etc., f. Leib.
Lei'besbeſchaffenheit, f. constitu-tion, complexion; (Lei'bes)be-ſchwerde, f. infirmity of the body; -bewegung, f. motion, exercise of the body; -bürde, f. burden of the womb; -erbe, m. offspring, descendant; -erben, pl. issue; -fehler, m. defect or deformity of the body; -frucht, f. fetus, embryo; -gebrechen, n. bodily defect; -gefahr, f. dan-ger of life; -gestalt, f. shape of the body, stature, figure; -größe, f. stature; -kraft, f. strength of body; aus -fräften, with might and main, with all one's might; -länge, f. stature, tallness, size; -leben, n. life of the body; bei -leben nicht! not on your life! on no account! -nahrung, f. food, nourishment; -pflege, f.

care of the body; -schwäche, f. corporal infirmity; -sorge, f. Leibespflege; -stärke, f. strength of body; -strafe, f. corporal punishment; -übung, f. exercise of the body, bodily exercise.
Leibhaft, Leibhaftig, adj. living, bodily, in one's person; incarnate.
Leibhaftigkeit, f. -, corporality.
Leiblich, adj. corporal, corporeal, bodily; natural; der -e Bruder, full brother; mein -er Vetter, my cousin-german; e Güter, pl. temporal possessions, pl. [porealness.
Leiblichkeit, f. -, bodiliness, corporeality.
Leiblos, adj. bodiless, incorporeal.
Leich, f. Leich.
Leichdorn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, corn (on the toe); -pflaster, n. corn-plaster; -salbe, f. corn-salve.
Leiche, f. -, pl. -n, dead body, corpse; funeral; -acker, m. burying-ground; -närtig, adj. cadaverous; -begängnis, n. funeral; -begleitung, f. funeral train; -beisitzer, m. undertaker; -besucher, m. coroner; -bitter, m. inviter to a funeral, undertaker; -blaß, adj. as pale as death; -blässe, f. paleness of death; -büch, n. register of deaths and burials; -dieb, m. resurrection-man; -duft, m. cadaverous smell; -essen, n. funeral repast; -fackel, f. funeral-torch; -feier, f. funeral; -frau, f. layer out; -gedicht, n. funeral poem; -geruch, m. cadaverous smell; -gerüst, n. castrum doloris, funeral decorations; -gesang, m. dirge; -gruft, f. vault for burial; -haus, n. house for dead bodies; -hemd, n. shroud; -falt, adj. cold as a dead body; -hammer, f. room for dead bodies; -kosten, pl. expences of a funeral; -mahl, f. Leichenessen; -musik, f. funeral music; -öffnung, f. opening of a dead body; -predigt, -rede, f. funeral oration, funeral sermon; -schau, f. coroner's inquest; -stein, m. tomb-stone; -text, m. text to a funeral sermon; -träger, m. bearer of the corpse (to the grave); -tuch, n. pall; -vogel, m. screech-owl; -wächter, m. one who guards a corpse; -wagen, m. hearse; -wappen, n. hatchment; -zug, m. funeral procession.
Leichenhaft, Leichenmäßig, adj. funeral; cadaverous.

Leichhuhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hühner, screech-owl. [body, corpse.
Leichnam, m. -s, pl. -e, dead
Leicht, adj. light, fluffy; easy; fickle; flighty; -e Reiterei, f. light-horse; eine -e Wunde, a slight wound; nicht -, seldom, rarely; -bewaffnet, light-armed; -blütig, adj. sanguine, cheerful; -blütigkeit, f. sanguineness, cheerfulness; -fertig, adj. light, wanton, lewd, inconsiderate, frivolous; -fertigkeit, f. wantonness; inconsiderateness; -flüssig, adj. easily rendered fluid; -füßig, adj. light-footed; -füßigkeit, f. light-footedness, nimbleness; -gläubig, adj. credulous; -gläubigkeit, f. credulity, gullibility; -fünn, m. fickleness, frivolousness, frivolity, levity; -fünnig, adj. thoughtless; frivolous; rate; -fünnigkeit, f. light-mindedness, frivolity, fickleness.
Leichtheit, f. Leichtigkeit.
Leichtsin, adv. lightly.
Leichtigkeit, f. -, lightness, facility, easiness, ease.
Leichtlich, adv. easily, lightly.
Leid, adj. sorrowful, troublesome; es ist mir -, es thut mir -, I am sorry for it; -, n. -es, -s, harm, hurt; sorrow, grief, pain, sadness; einem etwas zu -e thun, to do one harm, to aggrieve one; sich ein -es thun, to make away with one's self.
Leiden, v. a. & n. irr. h. (litt; gelitten), to suffer, to endure, to bear, to undergo, to tolerate; -mögen, to like; -, n. -s, pl. -, suffering; affliction, sorrow, grief, harm; misfortune; -sgefährte, -sgehoß, m. companion in adversity, fellow-sufferer; -sGeschichte, f. history of the passion of Christ; -sfeld, m. cup of sorrow; fig. calamity; -svoll, adj. full of suffering; -swoche, f. passion-week.
Leidend, adj. suffering; passive; sick. [ferer.
Leidende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, suffering.
Leidenschaft, f. -, pl. -en, passion, emotion; -slös, adj. dispassionate; -slösigkeit, f. absence of passion, dispassionateness, apathy; -swort, n. interjection.
Leidenschaftlich, adj. passionate, impassioned, vehement.
Leidenschaftlichkeit, f. -, passionateness, eagerness.
Leidentlich, adj. tolerable; passive.
Leider, int. alas! unfortunately!
Leidig, adj. troublesome, tiresome; fatal, pitiful.

Leidlich, adj. tolerable, moderate.
Leidlichkeit, f. -, tolerableness; mediocrity.
Leidtragend, adj. mourning.
Leidtragende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mourner.
Leidvoll, adj. sorrowful.
Leidwesen, n. lamentation; grief, sorrow.
Leier, f. -, pl. -n, lyre; fig. die alte -, old song, old story; -förmig, adj. in the form of a lyre; -mann, m. lyre-man; -orgel, f. hand-organ.
Leieren, v. a. & n. h. to play on the lyre; to drawl, to be loitering.
Leihbank, f. -, pl. -bänke, pawn-house, pawnbroker's shop, loan-office, lombard; (Leih-)bibliothek, f. circulating-library; -haus, n. f. Leihbank; -kauf, m. earnest-money.
Leihen, v. a. irr. h. (lieh; geliehen), einem etwas, to lend; etwas -, to borrow; auf Pfänder -, to lend money upon pawn, wieder -, to reloan.
Leihher, m. -s, pl. -, lender.
Leis, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. bolt-rope; -lien, f. rope serving as a bolt-rope.
Leisach, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Leisäfen, m. -s, pl. -, sheet for a bed.
Leim, m. -es, -s, glue; lime, clay; -farbe, f. lime-water-color; -pinsel, m. glue-brush; -rütche, f. lime-twigg; -fieder, m. glue-boiler; -fiederei, f. place where glue is boiled, boiling glue; -stange, f. lime-stick; -tiegel, m. glue-pan; -topf, m. glue-pot; -wasser, n. glue-water, lime-water. [to size (paper).
Leimen, v. a. h. to glue, to lime;
Leimer, m. -s, pl. -, gluer.
Leimicht, adj. gluish.
Leimig, adj. gluey.
Lein, m. -es, -s, line, lint; lintseed, linseed; -bau, m. cultivation of flax; -blütche, f. flax-flower; -garn, n. linen thread, yarn; -kraut, n. flax-weed; -fütchen, m. linseed-cake, oil-cake; -öl, n. linseed-oil; -famen, m. linseed; -spreu, f. husks from linseed, pl.; -tuch, n. linen cloth; -weber, m. linen-weaver; -weberei, f. trade of a linen-weaver; -zeug, m. linen.
Leine, f. -, pl. -n, line, cord.
Leinen, adj. linen, made of linen flaxen; -, n. -s, linen, linen-goods, pl.; -band, n. tape; -garn, n. linen yarn; -zeug, n. linen; -zwirn, m. linen-thread.
Leinpfad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Lein-

strāße, f. -, pl. -n, path along a river for the towing horses.
 Qein'wand, f. -, linen; linen-cloth; grōbe -, coarse linen-cloth, *crash*; (zum Verpacken), *bagging*; -bleiche, f. linen-bleachery; -būde, f. linen-draper's shop; bleaching; -händler, m. linen-trade; -händler, m. linen-draper, linen-merchant; -jace, f. linen-jacket; -fittēl, m. linen-frock; -frām, m. retailing of linen; -frāmer, m. linen-draper; -wēber, m. linen-weaver; -wēberei, f. linen-weaving. [of linen.
 Qein'wandēn, adj. linen, made
 Qei'ße, adj. low, soft, light; -auftrēten, to tread softly; -ichlāßen, to sleep lightly; -hören, to be sharp of hearing adv. gently.
 Qei'jetrēter, m. -s, pl. -, eaves-dropper, spy.
 Qeist'bār, adj. that may be rendered or performed, practicable.
 Qei'ße, f. -, pl. -n, clasp; list, ledge, band; border; channel.
 Qei'sten, m. -s, pl. -, form; shoemaker's last; -beule, f. bubo; -bruch, m. bubonocoele; -drüse, f. inguinal gland; -geschwulst, f. tumor in the groin; -höbel, m. ogee-plane; -nāgel, m. bracket-nail; -schein, m. coupon, check; -schneider, m. last-maker; -vers, m. acrostic; -wein, m. superior wine of Wurzburg.
 Qei'sten, v. a. h. to do, to render, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil, to execute; Gesellschaft -, to keep company; Hilfe -, to afford help, to help; den Dienst-eid -, to qualify; Bürgschaft -, to give bail; Widerstand -, to offer resistance.
 Qei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, performance; doing, rendering.
 Qeit'band, n. -es, pl. -bänder, leading-string; (Qeit')fäden, m. leading-line; fig. guide; -feuer, n. train of gun-powder; -hammel, m. bell-wether; -hund, m. lime-hound, limer; -riemen, m. leash; -röhre, f. water-pipe; -seil, n. cord; dog-leash; -stern, m. leading star, polar-star; fig. guide; -jaum, m. rein.
 Qei'ten, v. a. h. to guide, to lead, to conduct; to draw off; auf den rechten Weg -, to put into the right way.
 Qei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, leader, guide; conductor; -, f. -, pl. -n, ladder; scale; rack (of a waggon); -baum, m. ladder-beam; -für-

miß, adj. in the form of a ladder f -spröße, f. ladder-step, *rung*; -wāgen, m. waggon with racks.
 Qeit'rōlle, f. -, pl. -n, T. roller.
 Qei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, leading, guidance direction; management; T. guide; -sfähig, adj. T. conductible; -sfähigkeit, f. T. conductivity; -sröhre, f. conduit-pipe.
 Qem'ming, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Lapland marinet.
 Qen'de, f. -, pl. -n, loins, pl., hip, haunch; thigh; -nbräten, m. roast loin, surloin; -ngēgend, f. lumbar region; -nfranken, m. hip-bone; -nfrankheit, f. scrophula in the hip; -nlahm, adj. hip-shot; -nischmerz, m. hip-gout, lumbago; -nstütz, n. loin, -nwēh, n. lumbago, sciatica; -wirbel, m. lumbar vertebra.
 Qenf'bār, f. Qenf'am.
 Qen'fen, v. a. h. to turn, to bend; to direct, to rule, to order, to manage, to steer, to guide.
 Qen'fer, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, disposer, governor.
 Qenf'riemen, m. -s, pl. -, reins, pl.
 Qenf'iam, adj. & adv. manageable, tractable, pliable.
 Qenf'iamfeit, f. -, manageable-ness, tractableness, pliability.
 Qenf'scheit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-bed (of a vehicle).
 Qenf'seil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, line; reins, pl.
 Qen'fung, f. -, pl. -en, ruling, governing; steering.
 Qenf'jaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -jäume, reins, pl.
 Qen'sen, v. n. h. T. to scud.
 Qenj, m. -es, pl. -e, spring; -blume, f. spring-flower; -grün, n. vernal green; -mōnat, m. spring-month, March; -tāg, m. spring-day; -zeit, f. spring-time.
 Qeopārd', m. -en, pl. -en, leopard; -enhaut, f. leopard's skin.
 Qer'de, f. -, pl. -n, lark; larch, larch-tree; -nfalfe, m. lark-hawk, merlin; -nfang, m. catching of larks; -nfänger, m. catcher of larks; -ngarn, n. net for catching larks, clap-net; -ngeier, m. ring-tail; -ngefang, m. song of larks; -nhērd, m. decoy for larks; -nneß, f. Qerhengarn; -nspieß, m. lark-spit; -nstößer, m. sparrowhawk; -nstreichēn, n. catching larks with a net; -nstrich, m. passage of larks; -nzeit, f. season for catching larks.

Qern'bār, adj. that may be learnt.
 Qern'bārfeit, f. -, capability of being learnt.
 Qern'begierde, f. -, desire of learning; (Qern')begierig, adj. desirous of learning; -fähig, adj. capable of learning; -fähigkeit, f. capacity for learning; -fleiß, m. application, study; -lustig, f. Qernbegierig; -stück, n. task, lesson; -zeit, f. time for learning or studying.
 Qer'nen, v. a. & n. h. to learn; to be an apprentice; fennen -, to become acquainted with; auswendig -, to learn by heart; -, n. -s, learning.
 Qes'art, f. Qeseart.
 Qes'bār, adj. legible; fit to be read.
 Qes'bārfeit, f. -, legibility.
 Qe'se, f. -, pl. -n, glean, gathering, vintage; -art, f. manner of reading; reading, version; -begierig, adj. eager after reading; -bibliothek, f. circulating library; -büch, n. reading-book, amusing-book; -cabinet, n. reading library; -freunde, pl. reading public; -gesellschaft, f. reading-society, reading-club; -freis, m. circle of readers; -lampe, f. reading-lamp; -funst, f. art of reading; -lust, f. fondness for reading; -lustig, adj. fond of reading; -meister, m. lecturer; surveyor of the vintage; -probe, f. trial of reading, rehearsal; -pult, n. reading-desk; -saal, m. reading-room; lecturing-room; -schule, f. reading-school; -stoff, m. subject of reading; -stunde, f. reading-hour; -sucht, f. immoderate desire of reading; -suchtig, adj. immoderately fond of reading; -übung, f. exercise in reading; -welt, f. reading-public; -wuth, f. rage for reading; -zeit, f. reading-time; vintage; -zimmer, n. f. Qeseaal; -zirkel, m. reading-society.
 Qe'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich lese, lieest, ließt etc.; las; gelesen), to read; to lecture; to gather, to glean; to pick out; Qhren -, to glean or gather ears of corn; Messe -, to say mass.
 Qe'senwürth, Qe'senwürdig, adj. worth reading.
 Qe'ser, m. -s, pl. -, reader, lecturer; gleaner, gatherer.
 Qe'serei, f. -, reading.
 Qe'serlich, adj. legible.
 Qe'serlichkeit, f. -, legibility.
 Qe'sung, f. -, pl. -en, reading, lection, perusal.
 Qethargie, f. -, lethargy.
 Qethargisch, adj. lethargical.

Let'ten, m. -s, potters' clay, loam;
-ärtig, adj. clayey, loamy; -bö-
den, m. clay-soil.
Let'ter, f. -, pl. -n, letter, cha-
racter, type.
Let'ticht, adj. clayish.
Let'tig, adj. clayey, loamy.
Let'ten, v. a. h. to refresh, to com-
fort; -, v. r. h. to relish, to re-
joice, to enjoy.
Let't, adj. last, ultimate, final;
die -e Delung, extreme unction;
auf die -, at the end, at last; zu
güter -, at the conclusion; -er-
wähnt, -genannt, adj. last men-
tioned; -willig, adj. testamen-
tary. [late.
Let'ten's, adv. last, lately, of
Let'tere, adj. latter.
Let'thin, Let'tlich, adv. lately,
not long ago.
Leu, m. -en, pl. -en, lion.
Leuch'te, f. -, pl. -n, light, lamp,
lantern.
Leuch'ten, v. n. & a. h. to light,
to give light, to shine; to light-
en; einem nach Hause -, to light
one home; in die Augen -, to be
evident; -, n. -s, shining; light-
ening. [luminous.
Leuch'tend, adj. shining, bright,
Leuch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, he that
lights; candlestick; -arm, m.
arm or branch of a candlestick
or chandelier; -gestell, n. sconce
for a candlestick; -fuecht, m.
nozzle; save-all; -schaft, m. shaft
of a candlestick; -stübl, -tiſch,
m. stand for candlesticks.
Leuch'tfackel, f. torch; (Leuch't)-
feuer, n. light, beacon; -fäfer,
m. glow-worm; -fugel, f. fire-
ball; -thurm, m. beacon, light-
house; -wurm, m. glow-worm.
Leug'bär, adj. deniable.
Leug'nen, v. a. h. to deny, to
disown, to gainsay; was nicht
zu - ist, undeniable; -, n. -s,
denying, disowning.
Leu'mund, m. -es, -s, renown,
repute, fame.
Leu'te, pl. people, persons; ser-
vants, pl.; vörnème -, gentle-
folk, unter die - gehen, to mix
with society, to go abroad; wir
sind geschiedene -, we have done
with one another; -betrüger, m.
common cheat; -ſcheu, adj. bash-
ful, shy, retired; -ſchinder, m. tor-
mentor, extortioner.
Leut'nant, f. Lieutenant.
Leut'ſelig, adj. humane, gentle,
courteous, condescending, af-
fable, kind.
Leut'ſeligkeit, f. -, humanity, af-
fability, gentleness, kindness.
Levit', m. -en, pl. -en, Levite;

einem die -en leſen, to reprimand
one. [flower.
Levfö'je, f. -, pl. -n, stock-gilli-
-erifā'liſch, adj. relating to a
lexicon. [lexicographer.
Lexifogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en,
Lexifographie', f. -, lexicography.
Lexifogrāphifch, adj. lexicogra-
phical. [dictionary.
Lexifen, n. -s, pl. Lexica, lexicon,
Lex'ne, f. -, pl. -n, liana. [writ.
Libell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, libel;
Libell'le, f. -, pl. -n, dragon-fly,
horse-stinger.
Libellif't, m. -en, pl. -en, libeller.
Liberal', adj. liberal.
Liberalis'mus, m. -, liberalism.
Liberalität', f. -, liberality.
Libertin'er, m. -s, pl. -, libertine.
Licent', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, impost,
excise; -brief, m. permit; -ſchrei-
ber, m. clerk of the excise.
Licentiāt', m. -en, pl. -en, licentiate.
Licht, adj. light, clear, bright,
light-colored; heller -er Tag,
broad day-light; -, n. -es, -s,
pl. -e (-er), light; candle, candle-
light; das gegoffene -, mould
candle; das gezögene -, dipped
candle; bei -e, by candle-light;
fig. jezt gebt mir ein - auf, I see
the thing clearly now; -e ziehen,
to dip or cast candles; fig. an's
- bringen, to bring to light;
hinter's - führen, to cheat, to
deceive; beim -e beſehen, to exa-
mine narrowly; ſich im -e ſte-
hen, to stand in one's light;
-arbeit, f. work by candle-light;
-auſſtrömung, f. emanation of
light; -blau, adj. light-blue;
-blid, m. flash of light; -braun,
adj. light-brown; -form, f.
candle-mould; -fuech's, m. bright
chestnut-horse; -geſtalt, f. bright
form, heavenly form; -gewand,
n. raiment of light; -gießer, m.
chandler; -glanz, m. brightness;
-halter, m. one holding a light;
sconce; -hell, adj. lighted up;
very bright; -hütchen, n. ex-
tinguisher; -faſten, m. candle-
box; -ferze, f. taper, wax-light;
-fuecht, m. sconce; -leer, adj.
dark; devoid of light; lebre, f.
optics, pl.; -loch, n. loop-hole;
-maſſe, f. mass of light; -meſſe, f.
candlemas; -meſſer, m. photo-
meter; -punkt, m. bright point;
-puße, f. snuffers, pl.; -pußſchäl-
e, f. -pußſchiffchen, n. snuffer-stand;
-reich, adj. bright; -rein, adj.
as pure as light; -röth, adj.
bright red; -ſchere, f. Lichtpuße;
-ſcheu, adj. shunning the light;
-ſchirm, m. screen; -ſchnuppe, f.
candle-snuff; -ſeite, f. bright

side, luminous side; -ſpur, f.
luminous track; -ſtecher, m.
save-all; -ſtoff, m. luminous
matter; -ſtrahl, m. beam or ray
of light; -ſtröm, m. stream of
light; -ſtumpf, m. candle's end;
-träger, m. light-bearer; -voll,
adj. full of light; luminous;
-ziehen, n. making of candles;
-zieher, m. candle-maker,
chandler.
Lich'ten, v. a. & r. h. to light up; to
clear up; to lighten, to thin;
to lift; den Anker -, to weigh
anchor.
Lich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, lighter;
-geld, n. -lohn, m. lighterage.
Lichterſöb', adv. blazing; - bren-
nen, to burn, to flame.
Lich'tung, f. -, lighting; clearing.
Licitant', m. -en, pl. -en, auc-
tioneer; best bidder.
Licitatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, auction.
Licitiren, v. a. h. (licitiren'), to
auction, to cant.
Lieb, adj. dear, beloved; pleasing;
-er Gott! good God! meine Liebe,
my dear; das iſt mir -, I am
glad of it; es iſt mir -, daß ...,
I am glad that ...; -haben, to
love, to like; -gewinnen, to
conceive an affection for.
Liebäugelei', f. -, pl. -en, amorous
looks, pl., ogling.
Lieb'äugeln, v. n. h. to ogle.
Lieb'äugler, m. -s, pl. -, ogler.
Lieb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-heart,
love, darling.
Lie'be, f. -, love, affection; die
chriſtliche -, charity; mir zu -,
to please me; einem etwas zu
thun, to do one a favor; -ath-
mend, adj. breathing love;
-diener, m. slave to love; flat-
terer; -glühend, adj. love glow-
ing; -krank, adj. love-sick; -leer,
adj. without love; -trunken, adj.
drunk with love; -voll, adj.
loving, kind.
Liebele', f. -, pl. -en, flirtation,
fondling and caressing. [flirt.
Lie'beln, v. n. h. to fondle, to
Lie'ben, v. a. & n. h. to love; to
be fond of, to like; to be in love.
Lie'bende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, lover.
Lie'benswürdig, adj. amiable.
Lie'benswürdigkeit, f. -, amiable-
ness.
Lie'ber, adv. rather, sooner,
better; ich will -, I prefer, I had
rather.
Lie'besabenteuer, n. love-affair;
(Lie'bes)andanken, n. love-keep-
sake; -angelegenheit, f. love-
matter; -antrag, m. love-suit,
proposal; -apfel, m. love-apple;
-blid, m. amorous look; -böte,

m. messenger of love; -brief, m. love-letter; -briefchen, n. billet-doux; -bund, m. alliance of love; -dichter, m. erotic poet; -dienst, m. friendly service, kind office; -drang, m. ardor of love; -eifer, m. amorous transport, jealousy; -erklärung, f. declaration of love; -feuer, n. ardent love, ardor of love; -fieber, n. love-fit; -flamme, f. love-flame; -gedanke, m. love-fancy, amorous thought; -gedicht, n. erotic, amorous poem; -geschichte, f. love-tale; -geständnis, n. avowal of love; -glück, n. successful love; -gluth, f. flame of love; -handel, m. love-affair, amorous intrigue; -kuss, f. Liebeskuss; -kuss, m. kiss of love; -leute, pl. loving couple; -lied, n. love-song; -lust, f. pleasure of love; -neigung, f. amorous passion; -paar, n. loving pair, couple; -pein, f. torment of love; -pfand, n. pledge of love; -pfeil, m. love-shaft; -pflicht, f. charitable duty; -quäl, f. Liebespein; -romän, m. amatory romance, love-tale; -sache, f. love-affair; -trauf, m. philtre, love-potion; -verständniß, n. love-intrigue, love-secret; -werk, n. work of love, charity; -wonne, f. bliss of love; -worte, pl. loving words, pl.; -wuth, f. rage of love; -zauber, m. charm of love; -zeichen, n. love-token.
Lieb'häber, m. -s, pl. -, lover, lover; paramour; amateur; den -spielen, to spark it, to go a-sparking; -concert, n. private concert; -rolle, f. part of the lover; -theater, n. private theatre.
Liebhaberei, f. -, pl. -en, fondness, amateurship; favorite occupation. [amateur.
Lieb'häberin, f. -, pl. -nen, lover,
Lieb'häberisch, adj. like an amateur. [fondle.
Lieb'höfen, v. a. h. to caress, to
Lieb'höfung, f. -, pl. -en, caressing, fondling; -en, pl. caresses, pl.
Lieb'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flirt, triffler.
Lieb'lich, adj. lovely, delightful, delicious, sweet.
Lieb'lichkeit, f. -, loveliness, amiableness, deliciousness, sweetness.
Lieb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, favorite, minion, cosset, darling; -saudruch, m. favorite expression; -sbeichästigung, f. favorite occupation; -sdichter, m. favorite poet; -sgericht, n. favorite

dish; -sidee, f. favorite idea; -slied, n. favorite song; -splän, m. favorite plan; -sohn, m. darling son. [kind.
Lieb'los, adj. uncharitable, un-
Lieb'losigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, uncharitableness, unkindness.
Lieb'reich, adj. kind, amiable.
Lieb'reiz, m. -es, charm.
Lieb'reizend, adj. charming.
Lieb'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, love-affair, intrigue.
Lieb'ste, sup. dearest; am -n, best.
Lieb'ste, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, beloved object, love.
Lieb'stöckel, m. -s, lovage.
Lieb'werth, adj. loved and esteemed.
Lied, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, song, air; fig. das Ende vom -e, the long and short.
Lied'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little song.
(Lie'der)büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, song-book; -componist, m. composer of songs; -dichter, m. lyrical poet; -reich, adj. rich in songs; -sammlung, f. collection of songs; -spiel, n. vaudeville; -vers, m. strophe.
Lie'derlich, adj. loose, dissolute, wicked; disorderly; Brüder -, rake; scalawag; -es Gefindel, riff-raff; -werden, to grow dissolute.
Lie'derlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, disorderly conduct, dissoluteness; looseness; negligence. [labor, pl.
Lied'lohn, m. -es, -s, wages for
Lie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, T. packing.
Lief, f. Laufen.
Lieferant, m. -en, pl. -en, purveyor, contractor.
Liefern, v. a. h. to furnish, to provide with; to deliver; eine Schlacht -, to give battle.
Lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, purveying, supplying, providing with; supply; deliverance, delivery; T. part; -scontract, m. contract for delivery or supplying; -scheine, m. bill of delivery, receipt; -svertrag, f. Lieferungsvertrag; -szeit, f. time of delivery, term of delivery. [delivery.
Lieferzeit, f. -, pl. -en, term for
Lie'gegeld, n. T. demurrage; (Lie'ge)haus, n. quarantine-house; -stunde, f. hour of rest; -tag, m. day of lying, day of demurrage; -zeit, f. time of lying; quarantine.
Lie'gen, v. a. irr. h. (lāg; gelēgen), to lie; to be situated; to consist in; to incline, to lean; es liegt nichts daran, it matters not; es liegt viel daran, it is of

great consequence; es liegt mir daran, it imports me; wem liegt etwas daran? who cares about it? an einem -, to be any one's fault, to lie with one; daran gelegen sein, to be material; -lassen, to leave behind, to abandon; not to touch; auf den Knien -, to be on one's knees; krank -, to lie sick; über den Büchern -, to plod at one's books; einem auf dem Halse -, to impertune one; in den Wochen -, to lie in; vor Anker -, to ride at anchor; fig. am Tage -, to be manifest, to be evident.
Lie'gend, adj. lying; situated; -e Gründe, pl., lands, immovables, pl.; -e Schrift, italics, pl.
Lien'garn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. rope-yarn. [pound.
Lies'pfund, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, list.
Lies, f. Laffen.
Liest, f. Lesen.
Lieutenant (Leutnant), m. -s, pl. -s, lieutenant; -stelle, f. lieutenantancy. [n. liquor-glass.
Liför, m. -s, pl. -e, liquor, -glās, Lila, n. -s, lilac; -farbig, adj. lilac-colored, of a lilac color.
Lilie, f. -, pl. -n, lily; T. flower-de-luce; fig. -narm, m. lily-white arm; -nartig, adj. of the lily kind, liliaceous; -narzisse, f. lily-daffodil; -öl, n. lily-oil, oil of white lilies; -nranz, m. wreath of lilies; -nstengel, m. stalk of a lily; -nweiß, adj. lily-white; -nzwiebel, f. bulb of a lily.
Lil'la, f. Lila.
Limonā'de, f. -, pl. -n, lemonade; -nichten, m. seller of lemonade.
Limō'ne, Limō'nie, f. -, pl. -n, lemon; -nbaum, m. lemon-tree; -nast, m. lemon-juice; -nschale, f. lemon-peel.
Lind, adj. soft, mild, i. Gelinde.
Linde, f. -, pl. -n, linden-tree, linden, limetree; -nbast, m. bast of a linden-tree; -nbaum, m. linden-tree; -nblüthe, f. blossom of a linden-tree; -nholz, n. linden-wood; -noble, f. linden-wood-coal; -nlaube, f. arbor of linden-trees; -nstraße, f. street planted with lime-trees; -nwald, m. grove of linden-trees.
Linden, adj. made of linden-wood, linden. [comforter.
Linderer, m. -s, pl. -, soother,
Lindern, v. a. h. to mitigate, to soften, to dill, to ease, to soothe; to temper.
Linderung, f. -, pl. -en, mitigation, softening, alleviation; soothing; comfort; -smittel, n.

soothing remedy, palliative.	Q'iste, f. -, pl. -n, list, roll, catalogue; - <i>nanfertiger</i> , m. lister.	Qöb'lich, adj. laudable, commendable, worthy.
Qin'digfeit, f. -, mildness, lenity.	Q'istig, adj. crafty, cunning, artful, <i>old, tricky, sly</i> .	Qöb'lichheit, f. -, laudableness, commendableness, praise-worthiness.
Qind'wurm, m. -es, -s, pl. -würmer, dragon.	Q'istigkeit, f. -, cunningness, craftiness, artfulness.	Qöb'preisen, v. a. irr. h., Qöb'ju- gen, v. n. irr. h., einem, to praise, to celebrate with praise, to sing praises to.
Qineäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rule, ruler.	Qitanei', f. -, pl. -en, litany.	Qreäl', adj. local; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-lien), place, locality; shop; -behörde, f. local authority; -fennuig, f. local knowledge; -verhältniße, pl. local concerns, localities, pl.
Qinguist', m. -en, pl. -en, linguist.	Qiterā'riſch, adj. literary.	Qrealität', f. -, pl. -en, locality.
Qinguist'ſtif, f. -, science of languages, linguistic.	Qiterāt', m. -en, pl. -en, man of letters.	Qüch, n. -es, -s, pl. Qücher, hole; kennel, haunt; dungeon; fig. einen vör's -ſchieben, to make a cat's paw of one; -beutel, m. chisel; -bohrer, m. auger, gimblet; -eißen, n. punch-chisel, puncheon; -meißel, m. mortise-chisel; -ſäge, f. keyhole-saw, fret-saw; -taube, f. wood-pigeon.
Q'nie, f. -, pl. -n, line, lineage, descent, race; -n ziehen, to draw lines, to rule; -nblatt, n. lines for writing straight; -nſeder, f. ruling-pen; -nſormig, adj. linear; -npapier, n. ruled paper; -nregiment, n. regiment of the line; -nſchiff, n. vessel of the line; -nſtück, n. scale; -ntruppen, pl. troops of the line, pl.; -nzieher, m. ruling-pen.	Qiterāt'tor, m. -s, pl. -tören, man of letters; Qiteratören, pl. literati.	Qüchen, v. a. h. to perforate, to make a hole into.
Qin'ren (auch: linir'ren), v. a. h. (linir'), to rule, to draw lines.	Qiteratür', f. -, literature, learning; -geſchichte, f. literary history; -zeitung, f. literary gazette, critical review.	Qücherig, adj. full of holes, perforated, porous.
Qin'r'feder, f. -, pl. -n, ruling-pen, fountain-pen.	Qithogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, lithographer.	Qücherigkeit, f. -, state of being perforated, porosity.
Qinf, adj. left; left-handed; awkward; zur Qinfen, on the left; die -e Seite, the wrong side.	Qithographie', f. -, lithography.	Qüchente, f. decoy-duck; (Qüch')-pfeife, f. decoy-whistle; bird-call; -mittel, n. bait; -ſpeiße, f. bait, lure; -ſtimme, f. voice for decoying; fig. seductive voice; -taube, f. decoy-pigeon; -vögel, m. cat-call, decoy-bird.
Qin'fiſch, adj. left-handed; awkward; wrong.	Qithographieren, v. a. & n. h. (lithographir'), to draw on stone, to lithographize.	Qüchfe, f. -, pl. -n, lock; curl, ringlet, buckle; -nbaum, m. coiffure; -nbaar, n. curly hair; -nfopf, m. curly head; -nreich, adj. full of curls.
Qinf's, adv. to the left, on the left side; with the left hand, awkwardly; -ab, down to the left; -hin, along on the left; -um, to the left; -jein, to be left-handed.	Qithogrāphiſch, adj. lithographic, lithographical.	Qücheln, v. a. h. to curl in small locks, to curl.
Qinf's'jein, n. -s, left-handedness.	Qitt, f. Leiden.	Qüchen, v. a. & n. h. to curl in locks; to call, to decoy, to bait, to allure; to elicit; to entice; ein Geſheimniß auß einem -, to draw a secret from one.
Qin'nen, f. Qeinwand. [lawn.	Qiturgie', f. -, pl. -en, liturgy.	Qücher, adj. loose, slack, <i>slimsey</i> , light, dissolute, extravagant.
Qinön' (Qinongh), m. -s, French	Qitür'giſch, adj. liturgic, liturgical.	Qücherheit, f. -, looseness; extravagance, libertinism.
Qin'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, lentil; lens; lynch-pin; -nbaum, m. common laburnum; -nſormig, adj. lentiform, lenticular; -ngericht, n. lentil-porridge; -nklär, n. lens; -nſuppe, f. lentil-soup; -nähler, m. over nice person, niggard.	Q'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, lace, cord, string, bobbin; -nbrüder, m. sworn packer, loader.	Qücherleben, n. -s, dissipated life.
Qiv'pe, f. -, pl. -n, lip; ſich in die -n beißen, to suppress laughter; -nbüchſtābe, m. labial letter; -ngebet, n. lip-prayer; -npo- mādē, f. lip-salve.	Qivree', f. -, pl. -n, livery; -bedienter, m. livery-servant, livery-man; footman, <i>flunky</i> ; -treffe, f. livery-lace.	Qücherling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, libertine. [to loosen.
Qipp'ſiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, wrasse.	Qöb, n. -es, -s, praise; commendation; reputation, fame; Gott -! Gott ſei -! God be praised! thank God! -begierde, f. love of praise, ambition; -begierig, adj. greedy or desirous of praise; -gedicht, n. poem in praise of any one; -geſang, m. hymn; -rede, f. eulogy, panegyric, encomium; -redner, m. panegyrist, encomiast; -redneriſch, adj. eulogical; -ſchrift, f. panegyric; -ſpruch, m. eulogium, encomium; -ſucht, f. love of praise, vanity; -würdig, adj. praise-worthy; -würdigkeit, f. praise-worthiness.	Qüchern, v. a. h. to make loose, Qüchicht, adj. like ringlets or lorks.
Qiqueur, f. Qiför.	Qöben, v. a. h. to praise, to commend, to laud.	Qüchig, adj. curled in locks.
Qiquid', adj. liquid.	Qöbenſwürth, Qöbenſwürdig, adj. praiseworthy.	Qüchung, f. -, pl. -en, alluring, decoying, enticement.
Qiquidatiön', f. -, pl. -en, liquidation, settlement.	Qöbenſwürdigkeit, f. -, praise-worthiness.	Qocomotiv', f. -, pl. -n, locomotive engine, locomotive.
Qiquidiren, v. a. h. (liquidirt'), to liquidate, to clear accounts.	Qöber, m. -s, pl. -, praiser, commender, extoller.	Qocomotiv'führer, m. -s, pl. -, engine-driver, engine-man.
Qiquor, m. -s, liquor.	Qöbeſerhebung, f. -, pl. -en, praise, extolling.	
Qis'peler, m. -s, pl. -, lisper.	Qöbeſam, adj. noble, laudable.	
Qis'peln, v. n. h. to lisp, to whisper; -, n. -s, lisp, lispings, whispering. [ing.	Qöb'hüdeln, v. a. h. to praise interestedly, to puff.	
Qis'pelnd, adj. lispings, whisper-	Qöb'händler, m. -s, pl. -, he that praises interestedly.	
Qis'pfund, f. Qieſpfund.		
Qis'peler, f. Qieſpeler.		
Qist, f. -, pl. -en, craft, cunning, artifice, trick, <i>fetch</i> , deceit, artfulness, slyness.		

Qō'deraſche, f. -, embers, cin-
ders, pl.
Qō'dern, v. n. h. to flame, to blaze.
Qō'fel, m. -s, pl. -, spoon, ladle;
T. ear; -blech, n. spoon-shelf,
spoon-metal; -bohrrer, m. wim-
ble, auger; -ente, f. shoveler;
-förmig, adj. spoon-shaped;
-gans, f. spoon-bill; -forb, m.
spoon-tray; -ſchälē, f. bowl of
a spoon; -ſtiel, m. handle of a
spoon; -fraut, n. spoon-wort;
-voll, adj. spoonful.
Qō'ffelei, f. -, pl. -en, eating with
spoons; gallanting.
Qō'ffeln, v. n. h. to eat with a
spoon; to gallant.
Qōg, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. -e. T.
log; -büch, n. log-book; -leine,
f. log-line; -rolle, f. reel of the
log; -täfel, f. f. Logbuch (f. a.
Lügen).
Qogarith'me, f. -, pl. -n, logarithm.
Qogarith'miſch, adj. logarithmic.
Qō'ge (Qoh'che), f. -, pl. -n, box
(in a theatre); lodge; -unſteſter,
-niſchließer, m. box-keeper.
Qōg'gen, v. a. h. T. to log.
Qō'giſ, f. -, logic.
Qō'giſer, m. -s, pl. -, logician.
Qogit'ren (loſchit'ren), v. n. h. (lo-
girt'), to lodge, to dwell.
Qō'giſch, adj. logical.
Qoh, adj. blazing, glaring.
Qoh'ballen, m. peat, tan-cake,
tan-ball; (Qoh')beize, f. tanning;
tan-pit; -brühe, f. tannin;
-farbe, f. tan-color; -farben,
-farbig, adj. tan-colored; -feuer,
n. blazing fire; -gār, adj. tan-
ned; -gerber, m. tanner; -ger-
berei, f. tanner's trade, tanner's
factory; -grübe, f. tan-pit; -füt-
chen, m. tan-cake; -mühle, f.
tan-mill, tanning-mill; -rinde,
f. oak-bark. [flame, blaze.
Qō'he, f. -, tanning-bark, tan;
Qō'hen, v. a. h. to tan, to steep
in tan; -, v. n. h. to blaze, to
burn.
Qohn, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. Qōhne,
reward, wages, pl., hire; pay,
salary; -anme, f. hired nurse;
-arbeiter, m. workman, mercen-
ary, laborer; -bediente, -diener,
m. servant; guide, valet de
place; -herr, m. employer; -füt-
ſche, f. hackney-coach; -fütſcher,
m. hackney-coachman; -laſei,
m. hired lackey, guide; -ſucht,
f. mercenariness, venality;
-ſüchtig, adj. greedy of gain,
venal; -täg, m. pay-day; -wa-
che, f. watch kept for hire;
-wächter, m. hired watchman.
Qohn'bär, adj. that may be re-
warded.

Qoh'nen, v. a. h., einem etwas,
to reward, to recompense; -, v.
n. & r. h. to pay, to be worth the
trouble; es loht ſich nicht der
Mühe, it is not worth while.
Qōh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, one work-
ing for pay. [nary.
Qōhn'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, merce-
Qōh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, pay, pay-
ment; -ſtäg, m. pay-day.
Qofāl', f. Vocal etc.
Qōld, m. -es, -s, rye-grass, darnel.
Qōm'bard, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lom-
bard, pawn-house.
Qōm'berſpiel, n. -es, -s, l'ombre.
Qoos, n. -ſes, pl. -ſe, lot; fate,
destiny; ticket; share; das große
-, great prize; ein - ziehen, to
draw a lot; das - iſt gefallen,
the lot is cast.
Qoo'ſen, v. n. h. to cast lots, to
draw lots, to draw cuts; um et-
was -, to raffle for a thing.
Qoo'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, casting or
drawing lots; -ſtäg, m. day of
drawing; -ſpiel, n. lottery.
Qoo'ſe, m. -n, pl. -n, pilot,
loadsman; -ngeld, n. pilotage,
pilot's wages, pl.
Qoot'ſen, v. a. h. to pilot.
Qōr'beer, m. -s, pl. -en, bay,
laurel; -baum, m. laurel-tree,
bay-tree; -blatt, n. bay-leaf;
-hain, m. grove of laurels; -franz,
m. crown of laurel; -fraut, n.
spurge-laurel, mezereon; -öl, n.
laurel-oil, bay-oil; -röſe, f.
rose-bay, oleander; -trägend,
adj. lauriferous; -zweig, m.
branch of laurel. [laurel.
Qōr'beere, f. -, pl. -n, bay-berry;
Qōr'ber, f. Qorbeer.
Qōrſch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, truffle.
Qorgnēt'te (Qornjette), f. -, pl.
-n, spy-glass, opera-glass.
Qōr'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. joke,
lark.
Qōs, adj. loose, unbent, untied,
free; released, acquitted; was
iſt hier -? what is the matter?
einen - werden, to get rid of
one; auf einen - gehen, to make
up to one (f. a. Qoos).
Qōs'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work off,
to disengage; -, v. r. h. to get
loose.
Qōs'bär, adj. soluble.
Qōs'bärkeit, f. -, solubility.
Qōs'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to get
off, to get loose; to set free.
Qōs'binden, v. a. irr. h. to untie,
to unbind, to undo.
Qōs'bitten, v. a. irr. h. to beg a
person's release; to effect a
release.
Qōs'brechen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
to break off, to break forth;

to burst out, to burst forth, to
begin. [off, to fire.
Qōs'brennen, v. a. irr. h. to burn
Qōs'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to get
loose; to set free.
Qōs'bröckeln, v. a. h. & n. f. to
crumble off.
Qōſch'auſtalt, f. fire-office; (Qōſch')-
blatt, n. leaf of blotting-paper;
-brand, m. quenched firebrand;
-cimer, m. fire-bucket; -geld, n.
money for unloading a ship;
-geräth, n. quenching imple-
ments, pl.; -horn, n. extin-
guisher; -föhle, f. quenched
charcoal; -füßel, m. quenching-
tub; -mannſchaft, f. body of
firemen; -papier, n. blotting-
paper; -platz, m. place where
ships unload, wharf; -trög, m.
quenching-trough; -wēdel, m.
-wiſch, m. smith's sprinkle,
whisk; -zeug, f. Qōſchgeräth.
Qōſch'bär, adj. that may be ex-
tinguished.
Qōſchen, v. a. h. to quench, to
extinguish; to strike, to blot
out; to light, to unload; Kalf -,
to slake lime, to kill lime.
Qōſcher, m. -s, pl. -, extinguish-
er, quencher.
Qōſchung, f. -, extinguishing,
quenching, slaking; lighting,
unloading; -ſplatz, m. wharf.
Qōs'drehen, v. a. h. to twist off.
Qōs'drüden, v. a. h. to fire (a gun),
to shoot off; to squeeze off.
Qōſe, adj. loose; wanton, dis-
solute; frolicsome, playful;
ein -s Maul haben, to have a
malicious or an abusive tongue.
Qōſegeld, n. ransom; (Qōſe)ſchlüß-
ſel, m. power of forgiving sins;
-ſtunde, f. hour of relief.
Qōs'eifen, v. a. h. to make free
of ice.
Qōſefügel, f. -, pl. -n, ballot.
Qōſien, f. Qooſen.
Qōſien, v. a. h. to loosen, to
untie; to free, to ransom; to
solve, to unriddle; to fire;
Geld -, to take money.
Qōſier, m. -s, pl. -, ransomer,
redeemer.
Qōs'ſahren, v. n. irr. f. to burst
out, to break forth.
Qōs'faulen, v. n. f. to rot off.
Qōs'feuern, v. a. & n. h. to fire
off, to discharge.
Qōs'geben, v. a. irr. h. to set
free; to deliver, to release, to
emancipate. [emancipation.
Qōs'gebung, f. -, deliverance,
Qōs'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to come
off; to begin; to go off (of a
gun); auf einen -, to attack one.
Qōs'gürten, v. a. h. to ungird.

Qö's'häfen, v. a. h. to unhook.
Qö's'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut off.
Qö's'helfen, v. n. irr. h. to assist in getting loose.
Qö's'laufen, v. a. h. to release, to redeem, to ransom.
Qö's'laufung, f., pl. -en, releasing, ransoming.
Qö's'fetten, v. a. h. to unchain.
Qö's'fnäßen, v. n. f. to detonate, to explode.
Qö's'fommen, v. n. irr. f. to get loose, to get off; to be discharged. [to unleash.
Qö's'foppeln, v. a. h. to uncouple.
Qö's'frieggen, vulg. f. Qö's'befommen.
Qö's'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let go, to quit one's hold; to release, to set free. [setting free.
Qö's'lassung, f. -, deliverance.
Qö's'lügen, v. n. h. vulg. to begin, to set about, to go it.
Qö's'lich, adj. soluble.
Qö's'lichkeit, f. -, solubility.
Qö's'löien, f. Qö's'en.
Qö's'lügen, v. r. irr. h. to get off by telling a falsehood.
Qö's'machen, v. a. & r. h. to loosen, to disengage, to deliver, to free; to disengage one's self, to get rid of. [with a chisel.
Qö's'meißeln, v. a. h. to loosen.
Qö's'plagen, v. n. f. to burst forth, to crack off; to blunder out.
Qö's'röden, v. r. h. to clear one's self.
Qö's'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear off, to break loose; -, v. n. irr. f. to tear forth, to break off, to loosen; -, v. r. irr. h. to disengage one's self by force.
Qö's'fägen, v. r. h. to renounce, to throw off. [to scrape off.
Qö's'fchäben, v. a. h. to shave off.
Qö's'fchießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot off, to fire off.
Qö's'fchlägen, v. a. irr. h. to strike off, to beat loose; to sell.
Qö's'fchließen, v. a. irr. h. to unlock, to set free.
Qö's'fchnäßen, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
Qö's'fchneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut off.
Qö's'fchnellen, v. a. h. & n. f. to jerk off.
Qö's'fchnüren, v. a. h. to unstring, to take off, to unlace.
Qö's'fchrauben, v. a. h. to unscrew.
Qö's'fchwören, v. r. irr. h. to free one's self by means of an oath.
Qö's'fein, v. n. irr. f. to be loose; to be free from, to be rid of.
Qö's'fprechen, v. a. irr. h. to acquit, to absolve, to declare or pronounce free.
Qö's'fprechung, f. -, pl. -en, acquittal; absolution.
Qö's'fprengen, v. a. h. to burst off.
Qö's'fpringen, v. n. irr. f. to crack

off, to burst off. [to rush upon.
Qö's'ftrützen, v. n. f., auf einen, Qö's'trennen, v. a. h. to separate; to unsew, to unrip.
Qö's'jung, f., pl. -en, signal; watchword, sign; -fwort, n. watchword; -fzeichen, n. signal (f. a. Qö's'jung).
Qö's'jung, f. -, pl. -en, loosening; firing (of guns); solution.
Qö's'weichen, v. a. & n. h. to soak off.
Qö's'werden, v. n. irr. f. to get loose, to get rid of; to sell.
Qö's'wideln, v. a. h. to untwine, to untwist; -, v. r. h. to extricate one's self.
Qö's'winden, v. a. & r. irr. h. to untwist, to tear away; to disengage one's self.
Qö's'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw off; -, v. n. irr. f., auf einen, to censure severely; to inveigh against. [to pull off.
Qö's'zupfen, v. a. h. to pluck off.
Qö'th, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, half an ounce; plummet, lead; solder; -büchse, f. soldering-box; -leine, f. lead-line, plumb-line; -perle, f. ounce-pearl; -recht, adj. perpendicular.
Qö'th'hammer, Qö'th'fölsen, m. soldering-hammer, soldering-club; (Qö'th')lampe, f. soldering-lamp; -pfanne, f. soldering-pan; -rohr, n. soldering-pipe, blow-pipe. [to level.
Qö'then, v. a. & n. h. to sound;
Qö'then, v. a. h. to solder.
Qö'ther, m. -s, pl. -, solderer.
Qö'thiß, adj. of half an ounce, of due alloy.
Qö'thse, f. Qö'tje.
Qö'thung, f. -, pl. -en, soldering.
Qö'tter, adj. loose; licentious; vagabond; -bett, n. lazy-bed; -bube, m. vagabond, rascal.
Qö'tterie, f. -, pl. -en, lottery; in die -feßen, in die -thün, to buy a ticket; die -ziehen, to draw the lottery; -gewinnst, m. prize; -loos, n. lottery-ticket; -plan, m. scheme for a lottery; -spieler, m. adventurer in the O E table.
Qö'tteriß, adj. loose, slovenly.
Qö'tterißeit, f. -, slovenliness.
Qö'ttö, n. -s, pl. -s, O E table.
Qö'ttöfbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, lotos.
Qö'twe, m. -n, pl. -n, lion; -är-tig, adj. lionlike, leonine; -nbän-diger, m. lion-tamer; -nfuß, m. lion's paw; padelion (plant); -ngrimm, m. fury of a lion; -ngrube, f. lion's den; -nhaut, f. lion's skin; -nherz, n. lion-heart, coeur de lion; -njagd, f.

lion-hunting; -njäger, m. lion-hunter; -nfäue, f. lion's claw; -nfopf, m. lion's head; -nmaul, n. lion's mouth (plant); -nmuth, m. lionlike courage; -nmutter, f. lioness; -norden, m. order of the lion; -nrachen, m. jaws of the lion; -nritter, m. knight of the order of the lion; -nftarf, adj. strong as a lion; -nftärke, f. lionlike force; -nftimme, f. stentorian voice; -ntage, f. lion's paw; -nwärter, m. lion's warden; -njahn, m. dandelion (plant).
Qö'twin, f. -, pl. -nen, lioness.
Qö'try (Qö'tri), m. -s, pl. -s, T. lowry, truck.
Qü'th, m. -fes, pl. -fe, lynx; fig. sharp person; -ärtig, adj. lynx-like; -auge, n. lynx's eye; -äugig, adj. lynx-eyed; -ftein, m. lyncurys, belemnites.
Qü'tifer, m. -s, Lucifer, morning-star; devil.
Qü'te, f. -, pl. -n, gap, chasm, breach; deficiency, defect; -nbüßer, m. make-shift, expletive, botch; mock-husband; -nbüßerei, f. make-shift; -nlös, adj. uninterrupted. [ficient.
Qü'tenhaft, adj. incomplete, de-Qü'tenhaftigkeit, f. -, incompleteness.
Qü'tig, adj. having gaps.
Qü'd, f. Qaden.
Qü'del, f. -, pl. -n, sucking-bottle.
Qü'der, n. -s, lure, bait; carcass, carrion; -leben, n. riotous life.
Qü'derlich, f. Qiederlich.
Qü'dern, v. a. h. to lure, to bait; -, v. n. h. vulg. to lead a riotous life.
Qüf, f. Quv.
Qüft, f. -, pl. Qüfte, air; breeze; atmosphere; friße - fchöpfen, to take the air; in die -fpren-gen, to blow up; -machen, to give vent, to give air; feinem Herzen -machen, to ease one's heart; -ärt, f. kind of air; kind of gas; -ball, m. air-balloon; -beftchaffenheit, f. state of the atmosphere; -bild, n. fancy, vision; -bläfe, f. air-bladder, bubble; -dicht, adj. air-proof, hermetical; -eifenbahn, f. atmospheric railway; -erfchei-nung, f. phenomenon, meteor; -fabrer, m. aeronaut; -fabrt, f. aeronautic excursion; -farbe, f. sky-blue; -feft, adj. air-proof; -gattung, f. Luftart; -gebilde, n. vision; -geift, m. aerial sylph; -hauch, m. breath of air; -him-mel, m. atmosphere; -flappe, f. valve, ventilator; -förper, m.

aërial body; -freiſ, m. atmo-
sphere; -flügel, f. aërolipile;
-funde, f. aërology; -leer, adj.
airless, void of air; -loch, n.
air-hole, vent, funnel; -malz,
n. malt dried in the air; -maſſe,
f. mass of air; -meſſer, m. aëro-
meter; -meßfunſt, f. aëro-
metry; -pumpe, f. air-pump;
-raum, m. atmosphere;
-reiſe, f. aëronautic journey;
-röhre, f. wind-pipe; air-vessel;
-röhrenentzündung, f. inflam-
mation of the trachea, quinsy;
-ſäule, f. column of air; -ſäure,
f. carbonic acid; -ſchacht, m.
air-shaft; -ſcheu, f. aërophobia;
-ſchicht, f. stratum of air; -ſchiff,
n. air-balloon; -ſchiffer, m.
aëronaut; -ſchiffahrt, f. aërial
navigation, aërostation; -ſchiff-
funſt, f. aëronautics, pl.; -ſchloß,
n. castle in the air; -ſpiegelung,
f. mirage; -ſpringer, m. caperer,
jumper; -ſprung, m. caper,
gambol; -ſtoß, m. gas; -ſtreich,
m. stroke in the air; -ſtröm, m.
current of air; -ventil, n. T.
air-valve; -wäge, f. air-poise;
-wägefünſt, f. aërostatics, pl.;
-wahrſägerei, f. aëromancy;
-zieher, m. ventilator; -ziegel,
m. white brick; -züg, m.
draught, current (of air).
Qüſt'chen, n. -s, pl. -, breeze.
Qüſ'ten, v. a. h. to air; to raise, to
lift up; -, v. r. h. to ease one's
dress.
Qüſ'tig, adj. airy, aërial; breezy;
fig. unsteady, flighty.
Qüſ'tigfeit, f. -, airiness; fig.
lightness, flightiness. [ing.
Qüſ'tung, f. -, pl. -en, airing, lift-
Qüg, m. -es, -s, lie; - und Trüg,
lies and fraud.
Qü'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lie; untruth,
falsehood, *gammon*; *offenbare*
-, *stretcher, made out of whole*
cloth; einen -n ſtraßen, to give
one the lie; -n bild, n. deceptive
vision; -n feind, m. enemy to
falsehood; -n fürſt, m. devil;
-n maul, n. impudent liar;
-n prophēt, m. false preacher.
Qü'gen, v. n. h. to look out; to peer.
Qü'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (lög;
gelögen), to lie, to tell a lie, to
deceive, to be false; er lügt wie
gedruckt, he lies like truth;
daß iſt gelögen, that is a false-
hood; -, n. -s, lying.
Qü'genhaft, adj. lying, deceitful.
Qü'genhaftigfeit, f. -, falsehood.
Qüg'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Qüg'nerin,
f. -, pl. -nen, liar; hypocrite.
Qüg'neriſch, adj. lying, false,
deceitful.

Qü'fe, f. -, pl. -n, dormer-window;
T. hatch, hatch-way, trap-
door; -ndedſel, m. -nflappe, f.
shutter, trap-door.
Qü'lei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sluggard,
idler, vagabond. [to lull.
Qü'l'len, v. a. & n. h. to hum;
Qüm'mel, m. -s, pl. -, lubber,
clown.
Qümmelei', f. -, pl. -en, lubberly
behaviour, clownishness.
Qüm'melhaft, adj. lubberly,
loobily.
Qüm'melhaftigfeit, f. Qümmelei.
Qümp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ragged
fellow; ragamuffin, scamp.
Qüm'pen, m. -s, pl. -, rag, tatter,
clout, *duds*; - ſammeln, to gather
rags; -barön, m. trumpery-
baron; -ding, n. trumpery
thing; -geld, n. trifling sum;
-geſindel, n. rabble, riff-raff;
-handel, m. trade with rags;
fig. vulg. paltry trade; -händler,
m. dealer in rags; -hund,
m. -ferl, m. shabby fellow,
scamp, ragamuffin; -frām, m.
trade in rags; trumpery work;
-mann, m. rag-man, ragpicker;
-pad, f. Qumpengeſindel; -pa-
pier, n. paper of linen rags;
-ſammler, m. rag-man; -volf, n.
f. Qumpengeſindel; -n Zucker, m.
lump-sugar, loaf-sugar.
Qumperei', f. -, pl. -en, trifle,
trumpery, fiddle-faddle.
Qüm'picht, adj. like rags, in rags;
shabby, sordid. [sordid, mean.
Qüm'pig, adj. ragged, shabby,
Qüm'pigfeit, f. -, raggedness,
shabbiness.
Qunā'riſch, adj. lunar, lunar.
Qunā'tiſch, adj. lunatic.
Qün'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lungs, lights,
pl.; -näder, f. pulmonary artery;
-nbalſam, m. balsam for the
lungs; -nbläſchen, n. vesicle of
the lungs; -ndrüſe, f. bronchial
glandule; -nentzündung, f. in-
flammation of the lungs; -nfaul,
adj. rotten in the lungs; -nſieber,
n. pulmonary fever; -nflügel,
m. lobe of the lungs; -geſchwär,
n. ulcer in the lungs; -nſieb,
m. cut at the lungs; fig. home-
thrust, hard rap; -nſtrampf, m.
spasm in the lungs; -nſtrauchheit,
f. pulmonary disorder; -nſuppen,
f. Qungenflügel; -nmittel, n. re-
medy against complaints of the
lungs; -nprobe, f. trial of the
lungs; -nſchwindſucht, -nſucht,
f. phthisis, pulmonary consump-
tion; -nſüchtig, adj. phthisical.
Qün'geru, v. n. h. to long for.
Qün'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, lynch-pin,
axle-pin.

Qün'te, f. -, pl. -n, lunt, match;
fig. - riechen, to smell a rat;
-nſchloß, n. match-lock; -nſtod,
m. lunt-stock; lint-stick. [glass.
Qü'pe, f. -, pl. -n, magnifying
Qüp'fen, v. a. h. to lift.
Qup'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lupine.
Qüp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, iron lump.
Qurf, f. (vulg. Qörf, m.) -, pl. -e,
toad.
Qüſt, f. -, pl. Qüſte, pleasure, joy,
enjoyment, delight; inclination,
fancy, liking, *notion*; desire,
lust; -haben, to have a desire,
to have a mind; ſeine - büßen,
to satisfy one's desire; einem -
machen zu..., to give one a liking
for; einem die - zu etwas beſch-
men, to cool one's desire for, to
put one out of conceit with;
-bäd, n. bath taken for pleasure;
-beet, n. parterre (in a garden);
-berg, m. hill of pleasure; -dirne,
f. prostitute; -fahrt, f. excursion
of pleasure; -feuer, n. bonfire;
-feuerwerk, n. fireworks, pl.;
-gang, m. pleasure-walk; walk;
-garten, m. pleasure garden;
-gärtner, m. ornamental gar-
dener; -gehölz, n. pleasure-wood,
park, grove; -geläg, n. convi-
vial amusement; -hain, m. plea-
sure-grove; -haus, -häuſchen, n.
summer-house; pleasure-house;
-läger, n. encampment for the
diversion of the prince; -ort,
m. place for pleasure; -partie,
f. party of pleasure; -reiſe, f.
journey of pleasure, trip, jaunt;
-reiz, m. charm; -reizend, adj.
charming; -ſchiff, n. pleasure-
boat; -ſchloß, n. castle of plea-
sure, country-lodge; -ſeuche, f.
venereal disease; -ſiß, m. coun-
try-seat; -ſpiel, n. comedy;
-ſpieldichter, m. writer of come-
dies; -ſtück, n. flower-border,
parterre; -wald, m. grove;
-wäldchen, n. shrubbery; -wan-
deln, v. n. f. to take a walk, to
promenade; -wandler, m. pro-
menader; -warte, f. belvedere.
Qüſt'barfeit, f. -, pl. -en, rejoicing,
amusement, diversion; *jollifi-
cation*.
Qüſtelei', f. -, fondness for dainties.
Qüſ'teln, v. n. h. to feel an appe-
tite, to long for.
Qüſ'ten, f. Gelüſten.
Qüſ'tern, adj. longing for, lusting,
eager, desirous, hankering;
-, v. n. h. to lust after, to long
for, to desire.
Qüſ'ternheit, f. -, pl. -en, long-
ing, lusting, lustfulness, con-
cupiscence.
Qüſ'tig, adj. merry, gay, frolic,

cheerful, *spunky, winsome, jovial*; funny, comical; -, int. go it! cheerily! sich - machen, to make merry; -macher, m. merry-Andrew, buffoon.
Lüftigkeit, f. -, mirth, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness.
Lüftling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, voluptuary, sensualist.
Lutheraner, m. -s, pl. -, Lutheran.
Lutherisch, adj. Lutheran. [anism.
Lutherthum, n. -es, -s, Lutheranism.
Luv, f. -, T. loof; -halten, to keep the wind; -brassen, pl. weather-braces, pl.; -wärts, adv. aloof, to windward.
Luxuriös, adj. luxurious.
Lüxus, m. luxury; -artikel, m. -waare f. article of luxury, fancy article.
Luzerne, f. -, lucerne.
Lycäum, Lycēum, n. -s, pl. Lycäen, Lycēen, lyceum.
Lymphatisch, adj. lymphatic.
Lymph, f. -, lymph.
Lynchjustiz, f. -, lynch-law.
Lyrä, f. -, pl. Lüren, lyre; Lyra.
Lyrer, m. -s, pl. -, lyric poet.
Lyrisch, adj. lyric, lyrical.

M.

Maal, f. Mahl.
Maas, f. Maß.
Maat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. mate, adjutant. [company.
Maatschaft, f. -, T. mateship;
Macadamisiren, v. a. h. (macadamisiren), to macadamize.
Mäcen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, patron.
Machán'delbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, juniper.
Machbär, adj. makeable.
Mache, f. -, making, still a-making; in der - haben, to be making; to have under one's hands.
Machen, v. a. h. to make, to do, to fabricate, to produce; to represent; was - Sie! how do you do? how are you? mache doch! make haste! es ist nichts daraus zu -, 'tis no matter; -lassen, to cause to be made; zu nichts -, to annihilate, to annul; Holz -, to cleave, to wood; Licht -, to strike a light, to light a candle; etwas zurecht -, to adapt, to adjust, to fit; ähnlich -, to assimilate; verzagt -, to discourage; schläferig -, to cause sleep; ausfindig -, to find out, to discover; den Narren -, to play the fool; Appetit -, to give a stomach; einen zum

Doctor -, to create one doctor; das Essen -, to dress victuals; große Augen -, to stare; Anspruch auf etwas -, to claim a thing; zu Gelde -, to turn into money; einem den Kopf warm -, to trouble one; sich aus dem Staube -, sich davon -, to run away; to scamper off, to get away; sich auf den Weg -, to set out, to set off, to go on; sich eine Vorstellung -, to form an idea; sich über etwas -, to undertake a thing, to go about a thing; sich auf die Reise -, to set out, to depart.
Macher, m. -s, pl. -, maker; -lohn, n. pay for making, make.
Macherei, f. -, pl. -en, making; bungling.
Machination, f. -, pl. -en, machination, intrigue, plot.
Machinieren, v. n. h. (machinieren), to machinate, to plot, to plan.
Macht, f. -, pl. Mächte, might, power, force; forces, pl.; die gesetzgebende -, legislative power; über -, beyond power; mit aller -, by main force, with might and main; -blick, m. commanding aspect; -brief, m. power of attorney; -geber, m. constituent; -geböt, n. despotic command; -gewalt, f. absolute power, despotism; -haber, m. plenipotentiary, lord, ruler; -herrscher, m. despot; -lös, adj. powerless; impotent; -losigkeit, f. powerlessness; impotence; -raub, m. usurpation; -spracher, m. dictator; -spracheri, f. dictatorial behavior; -spracherisch, adj. dictatorial; -spruch, m. decisive sentence, dictatorial sentence; einen -spruch thun, to decide by authority; -voll, adj. mighty, powerful; -vollkommenheit, f. sovereign power, absolute power; -willfür, f. despotism; -wort, n. word of command; ein -wort sprechen, to interpose one's authority.
Mächt'ig, adj. mighty, powerful, potent; T. wide, thick, large; einer Sprache - sein, to be master of a language.
Mächt'igkeit, f. -, mightiness; T. thickness, largeness.
Machwerk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bungling work.
Mäcisblüthe, f. -, pl. -n, mace.
Mäcf, n. -s, low rabble; Sad und -, riff-raff, tag-rag and tobtail.
Maculatur, n. -es, -s, waste paper; -bögen, m. waste sheet.
Madám, f. -, pl. -en, madam, mistress, lady.

Mäd'chen, n. -s, pl. -, maid, maiden, girl; lass; -jäger, m. libertine; -lehrer, m. teacher of girls; -raub, m. rape; -räuber, m. ravisher; -schule, f. school for girls. [maidlike.
Mäd'chenhaft, adj. maidenly, Mäd'chenhaftigkeit, f. -, maidenliness.
Mäd'chenschaft, f. Jungfernschaft.
Mäde, f. -, pl. -n, maggot, mite; -nack, m. worm-bag, wretched carcass; -wurm, m. ascaride.
Mädel, n. -s, pl. -s, f. Mädchen.
Mädig, adj. maggoty, full of mites.
Mäg, f. Mögen.
Magazin, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, magazine, warehouse, store-house; -verwalter, m. store-keeper.
Mägd, f. -, pl. Mägde, maid-servant, maid.
Mägd'lein, n. -s, pl. -, little maid, girl, lass.
Mägen, m. -s, pl. Mägen, stomach; maw; ventricle; -arznei, f. stomachic; -blähung, f. flatulence in the stomach; -brennen, n. heart-burning; -drücken, n. cardialgy; -elixir, n. stomachic elixir; -essen, f. stomachic essence; -gefäße, pl. stomachical vessels; -husten, m. stomach-cough; -krampf, m. spasm in the stomach, cardialgy; -krankheit, f. disorder of the stomach; -mittel, n. stomachic; -mund, m. T. orifice; -pflaster, n. stomachical plaster; clog; -reiz, m. irritation of the stomach; -saft, m. gastric juice; -salbe, f. stomach-salve; -schmerz, m. pain in the stomach; -schwäche, f. weakness of the stomach, dyspepsy; -stärkend, adj. stomachic, stomachical; -stärkung, f. cordial for the stomach; -trauf, m. stomachic draught; -tropfen, pl. cordial drops, pl.; -wasser, n. cordial for the stomach, surfeit-water; -weh, n. pains in the stomach, pl.; -wein, m. stomach-wine; -wurf, f. haggess.
Mä'ger, adj. meager, lean; dry, barren.
Mä'gerkeit, f. -, meagerness, leanness; dryness, barrenness.
Mä'gern, v. n. to grow lean.
Magie, f. -, magic.
Mä'gier, m. -s, pl. -, mage.
Mä'gier, m. -s, pl. -, magician.
Mä'gisch, adj. magic, magical.
Magister, m. -s, pl. -, master of arts.
Magistrat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, magistracy; -sperjon, f. magistrate; -swürde, f. magistracy.

Magistratūr, f. -, magistracy.
 Magnāt, m. -en, pl. -en, grandee, peer.
 Magnēt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, loadstone, magnet; -nādel, f. magnetic needle, compass-needle; -stein, m. magnetic pyrite.
 Magnētisch, adj. magnetic, magnetical.
 Magnētisi'ren, v. a. h. (magnētisi'ri'), to touch with a loadstone, to magnetize. [magnetizer.
 Magnetiseur' (-fōr), m. -s, pl. -e,
 Magnetis'mus, m. -, magnetism.
 Magnificēz, f. -, pl. -en, magnificence.
 Mahagō'ni, n. -s, mahogany; *auf Mahagoniart anmalen*, to mahoganize; -baum, m. mahogany-tree; -holz, n. mahogany.
 Mahd, f. -, pl. -en, mowing; swath.
 Mäh'der, m. -s, pl. -, mower.
 Mäh'ten, v. a. h. to mow, to cut grass, to cradle; -, n. -s, mowing.
 Mäh'ter, m. -s, pl. -, mower, reaper.
 Mäh'tzeit, f. -, pl. -en, mowing-time.
 Mahl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (Mäbler), meal, repast; mark, mole; token, sign; -art, f. axe for marking trees, marking-iron; -baum, m. marked tree, witness-tree; -gang, m. set in a mill, run; -gast, m. miller's customer; -geld, n. miller's fee; -gerinne, n. mill-trench; -grōdchen, m. f. Mah!geld; -meße, f. multure; -mühle, f. corn-mill, water-mill, *flouring-mill*; -müller, m. miller; -schaf, m. dowry, portion; -statt, f. place of execution; -stein, m. boundary-stone, land-mark; -strōm, m. whirlpool; -zahn, m. grinder; -zeichen, n. mole; mark; -zettel, m. ticket or certificate of grinding.
 Mah'len, v. a. irr. h. to grind; to mill. [past; meal-time.
 Mahl'zeit, f. -, pl. -en, meal, re-
 Mahn'bār, adj. demandable.
 Mahn'brief, m. hortatory letter, dunning letter.
 Mäh'ne, f. -, pl. -n, mane; -ndede, f. mane-sheet; -nhaar, n. mane-hair. [warn; to dun.
 Mah'nen, v. a. h. to remind, to
 Mah'ner, m. -s, pl. -, admonisher, dun, dunner.
 Mah'nung, f. -, pl. -en, warn-
 ing, monition; dunning.
 Mahr, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mare, night-mare; -fledte, f. plica Polonica.
 Mähr, f. news, tidings, pl.
 Mähr'chen, n. -s, pl. -, tale, legend; fib.
 Mähr'chenhaft, adj. like a tale, fictitious, fabulous.

Mähr'chenhaftigkeit, f. -, fictitiousness, fabulousness.
 Mäh're, f. -, pl. -n, mare, nag, jade.
 Mäh'ren, v. n. h. to stir, to dabble, to wallow. [hive.
 Mähr'te, f. -, pl. -n, candle; bee-
 Mai, m. -es, -s, May; -baum, m. birch; May-pole; -blümchen, n. -blume, f. May-flower; -butter, f. May-butter; -forelle, f. salmon trout; -fäfer, m. May-bug, cockchafer; -fäße, f. May-cat; -fraut, n. celadine; -luft, f. vernal air; -monat, -mond, m. month of May; -morgen, m. May-morn; -tag, m. May-day; -vögel, m. cuckoo.
 Maid, f. -, pl. -s, maid, maiden.
 Maie, f. -, pl. -n, birch, -enblume, f. -englöckchen, n. May-flower. [pallmall.
 Mail'lespiel (Mailj-), n. -es, -s,
 Mairan, f. Majoran. [mayor.
 Maire (Mähr), m. -es, -s, pl. -s,
 Mais, m. -, maize, Indian corn, samp; -feld, n. maize-field; -gericht, n. indian meal; -kuchen, m. corn-dodger, hoe-cake; -gekochtes-mehl, supawn; -pulver, n. nocake; gerösteter-mit Zucker, rokeage.
 Mai'schen, f. Meis'chen.
 Majestät, f. -, pl. -en, majesty; -sbrief, m. letter patent, charter; -srecht, n. right of sovereignty; regalia; -sverbrechen, n. high treason; -sverbrecher, m. violator of majesty, traitor.
 Majestät'lich, adj. majestic, majestic.
 Majör, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-s), major; -stelle, f. majority, major's commission.
 Majöran, m. -s, marjoram.
 Majorat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right of primogeniture, eldership; entailed estate.
 Majorän', adj. of full age.
 Majoränität, f. -, majority, full age.
 Majorität, f. -, majority.
 Mafarō'ne, f. Mafrone.
 Mäh'fel, m. -s, pl. -, stain, spot, blot; fault -lös, adj. spotless; faultless; -lösigkeit, f. spotlessness; faultlessness.
 Mäh'feli', f. -, pl. -en, broking; criticism, fault-finding.
 Mäh'feln, v. a. & n. to act the broker, to be a broker; to criticize, to find fault with.
 Mäh'felig, adj. stained, blotted.
 Mäh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, broker, factor; -gebühr, f. Maflerlohn; -geschäft, n. trade of a broker; -lohn, m. brokerage.
 Mäh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, faultfinder

(f. a. Mafler).
 Mafre'le, f. -, pl. -n, mackarel.
 Mafro'ne, f. -, pl. -n, macaroon.
 Mafulatūr, f. Maculatur.
 Mäl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, time, bout; ein -, once; noch ein -, once more; ein anderes -, another time; nūr ein -, but once; auf ein -, all at once, suddenly; ein - für alle -, once for all; ein - um's andere, by turns, alternately.
 Mäledei'en, v. a. h. to curse. [factor.
 Mälefeant', m. -en, pl. -en, male-
 Mäl'en, v. a. h. to paint, to picture; to color; in Email -, to enamel; in Glas -, to anneal.
 Mäl'er, m. -s, pl. -, painter, artist; -akademie, f. academy of painters, academy of painting; -eisel, m. easel; -farbe, f. painter's color; -gold, n. painter's gold; -junge, m. painter's apprentice; -kunst, f. art of painting; -pinzel, m. painter's brush, painter's pencil; -schule, f. school for painting; -stock, m. maulstick; tüch, n. canvass for painting.
 Mälerei, f. -, pl. -en, art of painting, painting; picture.
 Mäl'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, paintress.
 Mäl'eri'sch, adj. picturesque.
 Malitiös', adj. malicious.
 Mäl'l, f. -, pl. -en, T. form, model.
 Mäl'ter, m. & n. -s, pl. -, three curnocks, pl.
 Malthe'ser, m. -s, pl. -, knight of Malta; -orden, m. order of Malta.
 Malvā'ier, m. -s, malmsey.
 Mäl've, f. -, pl. -n, mallow.
 Mälz, n. -es, malt; an ihm ist Sopsen und - verlören, he is past hopes of amendment; -machen, to malt; -acise, f. excise upon malt; -bier, n. malt beer, ale; -böden, m. malt-loft; -bottich, m. malt-tub; -darre, f. malt-kiln; -früße, f. scoop; -mühle, f. malt-mill; -müller, m. malter; -schaufel, f. malt-shovel; -steuer, f. malt-shot, malt-tax; -tenne, f. malt-floor; -trauf, m. malt beverage.
 Mäl'zen, Mäl'zen, v. n. h. to malt.
 Mäl'zer, Mäl'zer, m. -s, pl. -, malter.
 Mamá, f. Mám'ma.
 Mama'ibaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, mammee.
 Mám'ma, f. -, pl. -s, mamma.
 Mám'me, f. Memme.
 Mám'men, m. -s, mammon; -s-fuecht, m. mammonist. [moth.
 Mám'müth, n. -s, pl. -s, mam-
 Mamjell', f. -, pl. -s, miss.

Mán, pr. one, they, people, men; -sagt, they say, people say, it is said; -fann es thün, one may do it.
 Mán'cher, Mán'che, Mán'ches, pr. many a, many a man, many a one; Manche, pl. many, some, several; Mandes, many a thing, many things.
 Mán'cherlei, adj. many, several, sundry, diverse, divers things.
 Mandé'iter, f. Mandesiter.
 Mandé'te, f. -, pl. -n, hand-ruffle.
 Mand'mäl, adv. often, sometimes, frequently.
 Máu'eō, n. -s, T. defect.
 Mandáni', m. -en, pl. -en, constituent.
 Mandāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mandate.
 Mandatār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, attorney, proxy.
 Mán'del, f. -, pl. -n, almond; number of fifteen; fifteen sheaves; mangle; -baum, m. almond-tree; -blütze, f. almond-blossom; -brei, m. pounded almonds, -brei, f. almond-cracknel; -bröd, n. almond-cake; -holz, n. roller; -fern, m. kernel of the almond, almond; -fleie, f. bran of almonds; -fuch, m. tart of almonds; -frähe, f. roller; -fuchen, m. almond-cake; -milch, f. emulsion of almonds; -müß, n. bruised almonds; -öl, n. almond oil; -seife, f. almond-soap; -stein, m. amygdaloid; -terte, f. almond-tart; -weise, adv. by fifteen; -zehnte, m. tithe of sheaves.
 Mán'deln, v. a. h. to mangle; to set fifteen sheaves in a heap; -, v. n. h. to yield many sheaves.
 Mánd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, mangler.
 Mandolī'ne, Mandō're, f. -, pl. -n, mandoline. [souls, pl.
 Mānen, pl. Manes; departed
 Mangān', n. -es, -s, T. manganese.
 Mán'ge, Mán'gel, f. -, pl. -n, mangle, rolling-press, calender; -brett, n. paste-board; -holz, n. roller.
 Mán'gel, m. -s, pl. Mängel, want, lack, deficiency; fault, defect; indigence; aus - an, for want of; an etwas - leiden, to be in want of a thing.
 Mán'gelhaft, adj. deficient, defective, imperfect, incomplete.
 Mán'gelhaftigkeit, f. -, defectiveness; incompleteness.
 Mán'geln, v. a. h. to mangle, to calender; -, v. imp. to want, to lack, to be wanting; to fail; es mangelt mir an Geld, I want money, I am in want of money;

-lassen, to be sparing, to stint.
 Mán'gen, f. Mangeln, v. a.
 Máng'futter, Máng'forn, n. -s, meslin, mangcorn.
 Mán'gobaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, mangrove.
 Mán'gold, m. -es, -s, beet.
 Manichä'er, m. -s, pl. -, Manichee.
 Manie', f. -, madness, mania.
 Manier', f. -, pl. -en, manner, fashion; manners, pl.; mit guter -, with a good grace.
 Manierirt', adj. affected.
 Manier'lich, adv. & adj. mannerly, civil, polite.
 Manier'lichkeit, f. -, mannerliness, civility, politeness, good breeding. [manifesto.
 Manifest', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, manifest.
 Mānióf', m. -s, manioc, manihot; -mehl, n. flour of manioc; flour of Canada. [nipulation.
 Manipulation', f. -, pl. -en, manipulation.
 Manipulī'ren, v. a. h. (manipulīrt'), to manipulate.
 Mānn, m. -es, -s, pl. Männer, man; husband; person; ein erfahrener -, a dabbler; ich bin dāfür, I warrant you, I answer for it; er hat seinen - gefunden, he has found his match; sich als - zeigen, to show one's self a man; etwas an den-bringen, to dispose of a thing, to sell a thing, to get rid of a thing; -fest, adj. manly; -sgeſicht, n. man's face; -höch, adj. of a man's height; -lehen, n. male fief, male fee; -loch, n. T. man-hole; -scheu, adj. afraid of men; -sucht, f. -suchtig, adj. longing after men; -toll, adj. mad after men; -tollheit, f. andromany; -weiß, n. hermaphrodite; virago.
 Mán'ua, n. -s, manna; -grüße, f. manna-groats, pl.; -forn, n. manna-grain. [manly.
 Mānn'bār, adj. marriageable.
 Mānn'bārheit, f. -, marriageableness, maturity, puberty.
 Mānn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little man; mannikin; male, cock.
 Mānn'en, f. Bemannen.
 Mānn'erehre, f. -, honor of man; (Mānn'ner)heer, n. army of men; -fraß, f. manly vigor; -mord, -mörder, m. homicide; -volk, n. men, pl.; -werth, m. worth, dignity of man; -wort, n. man's word of honor; -würde, f. dignity of man.
 Mānn'haft, adj. manly, valiant, stout, courageous.
 Mānn'haftigkeit, f. -, manliness, manhood, stoutness, courage.
 Mānn'heit, f. -, manhood, virility.

Mānn'lich, Mānn'lich, Mānn'lich, n. -s, pl. -en, manly; virility; manliness.
 Mānn'lich, pr. each and every
 Mānn'lich, f. -, pl. -en, woman.
 Mānn'lein, f. Mānnchen.
 Mānn'lich, adj. stout, brave.
 Mānn'lich, adj. male, masculine, manly.
 Mānn'lichkeit, f. masculineness, manhood, virility; manliness.
 Mānn's'alter, n. -s, manly age; (Mānn's')arbeit, f. work of a man, man's work, work for a man; -bild, n. man, male; -dicke, adj. of a man's thickness, stout as a full-grown man; -handschuh, m. a man's glove; -hemd, n. shirt; -fleid, n. -fleidung, f. man's dress; -flöster, n. monastery; -fraß, f. man's strength, manly strength; -länge, f. man's length, man's size; -leute, pl. men, males, pl.; -name, m. man's name; -person, f. man; -rock, m. man's coat; -schneider, m. tailor for men; -schuh, m. man's shoe; -schuhmacher, m. man's shoemaker; -stamm, m. male line; -strumpf, m. man's stocking; -tief, adj. fathom-deep; -treu, f. eringo; -volk, n. men; -zucht, f. discipline.
 Mānn'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, collection of men; forces, troops; crew.
 Manoeuv're (-növer), n. -s, pl. -s, manoeuvre, review.
 Manoeuvrī'ren (-wīren), v. n. h. (manoeuvrīrt'), to manoeuvre.
 Mansár'de, f. -, pl. -n, mansarde, broken roof.
 Mān'schen, v. n. h. to paddle, to splash, to dabble.
 Manscherei', f. -, pl. -en, paddling, splashing. [veteen.
 Mandé'iter, m. -s, velvet, vel.
 Mandé'te, f. -, pl. -n, hand-ruffle, ruffle; -nhemd, n. ruffled shirt.
 Mān'tel, m. -s, pl. Mäntel, cloak, mantle; mantua, robe, gown, wrapper; mantel; -des Cylinders, T. steam-jacket; den - nach dem Binde hängen, to comply with the times, to temporize; -find, n. natural child; -fragen, m. cape of a cloak; -frähe, f. royston-crow; -jack, m. cloak-bag, port-manteau; -träger, m. complier.
 Mān'telchen, n. -s, pl. -, little cloak.

Mānt'schen, f. Mān'schen.
 Mānuāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, waste-book, minute.
 Mānuactūr', f. -, pl. -en, manufacture, manufactory; -arbeit, f. manufactory-work; -arbeiter, m. operative; -waaren, pl. manufactured goods, manufactures, pl.
 Mānuacturist', m. -en, pl. -en, manufacturer; owner of a manufactory.
 Mānuſcript', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, manuscript, copy. [map.
 Māp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, portfolio;
 Mār'bel, f. Marmor.
 Mār'chen, f. Mährchen.
 Mār'der, m. -s, pl. -, marten; -falle, f. trap for martens; -fell, n. -pelz, m. marten-skin; -muff, m. marten-muff.
 Mār'gel, f. Mergel.
 Mārgināl'ie, f. -, pl. -n, marginal note, marginal gloss.
 Mār'ienapfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, hasting; (Mār'ien)bild, n. image of the Virgin; -blume, f. daisy; -distel, f. St. Mary's thistle, milk-thistle; -fest, n. St. Mary's day, Lady-day; -glās, n. isinglass-stone; -glöckchen, n. mariet; -fäfer, m. lady-bird; -röſe, f. rose campion; -täg, m. f. Marienfest.
 Mār'ne, f. -, marine, navy; -minister, m. minister of marine; -offizier, m. navy-officer; -soldāt, m. marine; -truppen, pl. marines, pl. [to pickle.
 Mārini'ren, v. a. h. to marinate.
 Mārionēt'te, f. -, pl. -n, puppet; -nippel, n. puppet-show.
 Mār'f, n. -es, -s, marrow; pith (in wood); pulp; -bein, n. marrow-bone; -löffel, m. marrow-spoon; -lös, adj. marrowless; -sbein, n. -schnochen, m. f. Marfbein; -schüchen, m. marrow-cake; -storte, f. marrow-tart; -zahn, m. back-tooth; -zicher, m. marrow-spoon.
 Mār'f, f. -, pl. -en, march, boundary, bound; mark; -baum, m. boundary-tree; -gewicht, n. troy-weight; -gräf, m. margrave; -gräfin, f. margravine; -gräflīch, adj. belonging or relating to a margrave; -gräflīchſt, f. -thūm, n. margraviate; -linīe, f. boundary-line; -pfahl, m. boundary-post; -scheide, f. border, limit, boundary; -scheidefunst, f. surveying of mines, subterraneous geometry; -scheider, m. measurer of mines; surveyor of mines; -ſcheidung, f. surveying of mines; -ſtein, m. boundary-stone, mere-stone.

Mār'fe, f. -, pl. -n, mark, token; counter-mark, counter.
 Mār'fen, v. a. h. to mark.
 Mārſetē'der, m. -s, pl. -, sutler; -wāgen, m. sutler's waggon.
 Mārſetēderei', f. -, sutler's trade.
 Mārſetē'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, female sutler.
 Mārſetē'dern, v. n. h. to drive the trade of a sutler, to be a sutler.
 Mār'ſicht, adj. like marrow; pithy, strong, nervous.
 Mār'ſig, adj. full of marrow; pithy. [mark.
 Mārſi'ren, v. a. h. (marſirt'), to
 Mār'ſolf, m. -es, -s, jay.
 Mārſt, m. -es, -s, pl. Mārſte, market, mart, market-place; fair; -amt, n. market-office; -bericht, m. statement of the market; -būde, f. booth, stall; -ſahne, f. market-standard; -ſteden, m. market-town, borough; -freiheit, f. market-privilege; -geld, n. money taken or earned by the seller; money to go to market with, market-penny; stallage, market-toll; -geredhtigheit, f. privilege of holding a fair or market, market-privilege; -gericht, n. pie-powder-court; -glöde, f. market-bell; -gūt, n. market-wares, pl.; -helfer, m. servant in a shop, shopman, porter, jobber; -kauf, m. market-purchase; market-price; -korb, m. market-basket; -leute, pl. market-folks, pl.; -meister, m. controller or inspector of the market, clerk of the market; -plaß, m. market-place; -preis, m. market-price; -recht, n. right of holding fairs; law of the market; -ſchiff, n. passage-boat; -ſchreier, m. mountebank, quack; -ſchreierei', f. quackery; -ſchreieriſch, adj. quackish; -täg, m. market-day; -verkehr, m. commercial intercourse; -vög, m. inspector of the market; -wagen, m. lumber-waggon; -zeichen, n. f. Marſtſahne; -zoll, m. market dues.
 Mārſten, v. n. h. to market, to make a bargain.
 Mār'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, boundary.
 Mārſelā'de, f. -, pl. -n, marmalade, jam.
 Mār'mor, m. -s, marble; -ader, f. vein in marble; -arbeit, f. work in marble; -art, f. kind of marble; -artig, adj. like marble; -band, m. marbled binding; -bild, n. statue, bust in marble; -block, m. marble-block; -bruch, m. marble-pit,

marble-quarry; -hart, adj. hard as marble; -herz, n. flinty heart; -mühle, f. marble-mill; -palast, m. marble palace; -platte, f. slab of marble; -saal, m. marble-hall; -säule, f. marble-column; -ſchleifer, m. marble-cutter, stone-mason; -ſtein, m. marble-stone; -tafel, f. -tiſch, m. marble-table, slab; -wand, f. marble-wall.
 Mārmoni'ren, v. a. h. (marmori'ri'), to marble.
 Mār'morn, adj. made of marble, marble, marmorean.
 Mārmoni'te, f. -, pl. -n, marmot.
 Mārō'de, adj. weary, tired.
 Mārōdeur' (-dör'), m. -s, pl. -s, marauder.
 Mārōdi'ren, v. n. h. (marōdirt'), to go marauding. [nut.
 Mārō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, sweet chest.
 Mārōquin', m. -s, Morocco-leather.
 Mārqueur' (-för'), m. -s, pl. -s, marker, scorer, waiter.
 Mār's, m. -, top; -raa, f. top-sail-yard; -ſegel, n. top-sail.
 Mār'ſch, f. -, pl. -en, marsh, moor; -land, n. marshy country, moor-land, fen-land; -länder, m. inhabitant of a marshy country.
 Mār'ſch, m. -es, pl. Mār'ſche, march. marching; -fertig, adj. ready to march; sich fertig machen, to pull up stakes; fertig sein, to be on one's taps; -linīe, f. line of march; order of march; -route, f. rout, direction of march.
 Mār'ſchall, m. -es, -s, pl. Mār'ſchälle, marshal; -amt, n. marshalship, board of the marshal; -ſtāb, m. marshal's staff, baton; -ſwürde, f. marshalship.
 Mār'ſchireu, v. n. f. (marſchirt'), to march.
 Mār'ſtall, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſtälle, king's or prince's stable, mews.
 Mār'ter, f. -, pl. -n, torment, torture, rack; -bau, f. rack; -geſchichte, f. martyrology; -holz, n. fig. cross; -hammer, f. torture-chamber; -pfahl, m. stake of torture; -ſträſe, f. agonizing punishment, torture; -tūd, m. painful death; -völl, adj. tormenting; -woche, f. passion-week, holy week.
 Mār'terer, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor.
 Mār'terer, f. Märtirer.
 Mār'tern, v. a. h. to torment, to torture, to rack.
 Mār'tiāl'iſch, adj. martial.
 Mār'tin'sfeſt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Martin-mas; (Mār'tin's)gans,

f. Martin-mas-goose; -horn, n. Martin's horn (cake); -täg, m. St. Martin's day.
Mär'tirer, m. -s, pl. -, martyr; -geſchichte, f. martyrology; -fröne, f. crown of martyrdom; -thüm, n. martyrdom; -töd, m. martyr's death. [bonum.
Marün'fe, f. -, pl. -n, magnum
März, m. -es, pl. -e, March; -bier, n. March-beer; -butter, f. March-butter; -häſe, m. March-hare; -mönat, m. month of March; -ſchnee, m. March-snow; -veilchen, n. March-violet.
Marzipän', m. -es, -s, marchpane.
Mäſche, f. -, pl. -n, mash, mesh, stitch, eye.
Mäſchig, adj. consisting of meshes, meshy.
Maſchi'ne, f. -, pl. -n, machine, engine; -nführer, m. locomotive-driver, engine-driver; -n-garn, n. twist; -nmacher, m. machinist; -nmäſig, adj. like a machine, mechanical; -nmeiſter, m. machinist; engineer; -npuſer, m. cleaner. [chinery.
Maſchinerie', f. -, pl. -en, machinery.
Maſchiniſt', m. -en, pl. -en, machinist, engineer.
Mäſelſucht, f. -, leprosy.
Mäſelſüchtig, adj. leprous.
Mäſer, f. -, pl. -n, speck, spot; die -n, measles, pl.; -, m. -s, pl. -, grain, vein in wood; -birſe, f. weeping-birch; -holz, n. veined wood, maple; -papier, n. wood-paper.
Mäſericht, Mäſerig, adj. speckled, streaked, grained.
Mäſerle, f. -, pl. -n, maple, maple-tree.
Mäſern, v. a. h. to grain (wood).
Mäſholder, m. -s, pl. -, j. Mäſerle.
Mäſſe, f. -, pl. -n, mask, visor; fig. disguise; unter der - der Freundschaft, under the veil of friendship; die - ablegen oder abnehmen, to unmask; nbaß, m. masquerade; -nfreiheit, f. freedom of masquerade; -nkleid, n. masking habit.
Mäſſerä'nde, f. -, pl. -n, masquerade.
Mäſſiren, v. a. & r. h. (mäſſirt'), to mask, to put on a mask; fig. to disguise.
Mäſſopri', f. -, society of merchants; fellowship.
Mäſſliebe, f. -, small maple-tree; daisy.
Mäſſ, n. -es, pl. -e, measure, size; quart, pot; in höhern -e, in a high degree, to a degree; das - nehmen, to take mea-

sure for; -halten, to observe moderation; -einheit, f. measuring unit; -gäbe, f. measure, proportion; nach -gäbe, according to; -gabung, f. measure, limitation; -fanne, f. tankard, quart; -läde, f. shoemaker's size; -löſ, adj. beyond measure; -löſigkeit, f. want of moderation; -nahme, f. determining the measure; -regel, f. measure; -regeln nehmen, to take measures; -ſtab, m. scale, measure, proportion (j. a. Meſſen).
Mäſſe, f. -, pl. -n, just measure, just proportion; moderation; manner; gewiſſer -n, einiger -n, in some measure; verabredeter -n, according to agreement; folgender -, as follows; über die -n, beyond measure, excessively; gehöriger -n, in due order.
Mäſſe, f. -, pl. -n, mass, swad, bulk, stock, raft; mallet, mace; in -, -nweiſe, adv. by the mass, by the bulk. [because.
Mäſſen, conj. considering that, Mäſſig, adj. moderate, temperate; abstinent, sober; middling.
Mäſſigen, v. a. h. to moderate, to temper; to mitigate, to soften, -, v. r. h. to be moderate.
Mäſſigkeit, f. -, temperance, moderation; frugality; -ſverein, m. temperance-society; -ſvereinler, teetotaller.
Mäſſigung, f. -, pl. -en, moderation; ho, temperance, abstinence; assuagement. [lid.
Maſſiv', adj. massive, massy, solid.
Mäſt, m. -es, pl. -en, mast; mit einem - verſehen, to mast; -baum, m. mast; -forb, m. scuttle, bower; -löſ, adj. mastless; -macher, j. Maſtenmacher; -ſchiff, n. ship with masts; -ſegel, m. main-sail; -ſtange, f. main-top-mast, -wand, f. shroud, chain-walls, pl.; -werk, n. the masts.
Mäſt, f. -, mast; food; in die - thun, to put out to mast; -darm, m. rectum; -darmſtül, f. fistula of the anus; -feder, f. short feather upon the rump; -freiheit, f. pannage; -gans, f. fattened goose; -huhn, n. fattened hen; -holz, n. trees which yield mast; -kuh, f. fattened cow; -oſ, m. fattened ox; -recht, n. right of driving to mast; -ſchwein, m. fattened hog; -vieh, n. cattle to be fattened; -zeit, f. time for fattening.
Mäſte, j. Meſte. [masts.
Mäſten, v. a. h. to furnish with

Mäſten, v. a. & n. h. to feed, to fatten; to cram; -, v. r. h. to grow fat, to get fat.
Mäſtenfruhn, m. sheers for masting a ship; (Mäſten)macher, m. mast-maker; -ſtütze, f. out-rigger.
Mäſtig, m. -, mastich; -baum, m. mastich-tree; -firniß, m. mastich-varnish; -holz, n. mastich-wood. [ing; cramming.
Mäſtung, f. -, feeding, fatten-
Material', n. -es, -s, pl. -ien, material; -geſchäft, n. grocery, trade in colonial produce; -gewölbe, n. druggist's shop, grocery; -handel, m. -handlung, f. j. Materialgeſchäft; -waare, f. drugs, pl., grocery, colonial produce; -waarengeſchäft, j. Materialgeſchäft.
Materialiſ'muſ, m. -, materialism.
Materialiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, druggist, grocer; materialist.
Mat'erie, f. -, pl. -n, stuff, matter.
Mat'eriell', adj. material.
Mathematiſ', f. -, mathematics, pl.
Mathematiſer, m. -s, pl. -, mathematician. [cal.
Mathematiſch, adj. mathematical.
Math'eſe, f. -, mathesis.
Maträſe, f. -, pl. -n, mattress, quilt; -nmacher, m. mattress-maker.
Matr'iſel, f. -, pl. -n, list, roll, matricula; -ſchein, m. certificate of matriculation.
Matr'iſe, f. -, pl. -n, T. matrice, matrix.
Matrö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, matron.
Matrö'ſe, m. -n, pl. -n, sailor, mariner, tar; -nhöſen, pl. slops, trowsers, pl.; -njade, f. sailor's jacket; -nlohn, m. seaman's wages; -nſtreich, m. -nſtück, n. sailor's prank; -nzeug, n. slop-clothing.
Matſch, m. -es, pl. Matſche, lurch, capot; squash; -machen, to capot; -werden, to be capotted.
Matſchen, v. a. h. to capot, to squash, to splash.
Mätt, adj. faint, feeble, tired, tuckered, exhausted, languid; stale; mate (at chess); -machen, to mate (at chess); -äugig, adj. dull-eyed; -blau, adj. pale-blue; -gold, n. dead gold; -vergoldung, f. dead gilding; -weiß, adj. dull-white; -, n. -es, -s, mate (at chess).
Mät'te, f. -, pl. -n, mat; meadow, mead; peck; -nbinſe, f. mat-weed; -nblüme, f. March-margold; -nhändler, m. mat-seller; -nmacher, m. mat-maker.
Mätt'herzig, adj. faint-hearted.

Mätt'herzigkeit, f. -, faint-heartedness. [ness, dulness.

Mätt'heit, f. -, dimness, faint-

Mätt'igkeit, f. -, faintness, weakness, debility, exhaustion.

Maturität, f. -, maturity, ripeness; -serāmen, n. -s, pl. -mina, examination of the maturity (of a scholar).

Māg, m. -es, blockhead; curds (of milk); -tāche, f. timid person.

Mā'ße, f. -, pl. -n, unleavened bread (among jews); -ufūchen, m. unleavened cake.

Mau'en, v. n. h. to mew, to caterwaul.

Mau'er, f. -, pl. -n, wall; -anfer, m. T. cramp-iron; -arbeit, f. Maurerarbeit; -beischlag, m. exudation (of a wall); -biene, f. mason-bee; -blende, f. niche of a wall; -blūme, f. wall-flower; -brecher, m. battering-ram; -cypich, m. ivy; -fledhte, f. creeper; -frāß, m. decay of the stones in a wall; -grün, n. ivy; -häfen, m. wall-hook; -geßell, m. journey-man bricklayer; -hammer, f. Maurerhammer; -falt, m. mortar; -felle, f. trowel; -fraut, n. parietary; -frōne, f. mural crown; -latte, f. T. sabliere; -lattich, m. wall-lettuce; -loch, n. hole in a wall; -lücke, f. gap in a wall; -meister, m. f. Maurermeister; -pfeffer, m. stone-crop; -pinfel, f. Maurerpinfel; -raute, f. stone-fern; -salz, n. salt exuding from walls; -sand, m. sand used by bricklayers; -schwalbe, f. martinet, martlet; -specht, m. wall-creeper, spider-catcher; -stein, m. brick; -werf, n. masonry, walling, walls, pl.; -ziegel, m. brick.

Mau'ern, v. a. & n. h. to mure, to raise a wall; to build.

Mau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, malanders, pl.

Maul, n. -es, -s, pl. Mäuler, mouth, muzzle, jaw, chops, clam-shell; halt's -! shut your clam-shell! gabble; daß - aufsperrren, to stand gaping; daß - halten, to hold one's tongue; sich sein Blatt vör's - nehmen, to speak one's mind freely; einem nach dem -e reden, to flatter; ein schiefes - machen, to make a mouth; einem daß - stopfen, to stop one's mouth; daß - hängen, to pout, make a lip; -affe, m. gaper, Jack-an-apes; -en feil haben, to stand gaping; -beere, f. mulberry; -beerbaum, m. mulberry-tree;

-christ, m. false Christian; -esel, m. mule; -eselin, f. she-mule; -eseltreiber, m. mule-driver, muleteer; -faul, adj. averse to speaking; -freund, m. false friend, lip-friend; -fromm, adj. pious in words only; -held, m. braggadocio; -hemme, f. locked jaw; -horb, m. muzzle; -macher, m. wheedler, coxer; -schelle, f. box on the ear, swot; -schellen geben, to box one's ears; -iperre, f. f. Maulfleumme; -thier, n. mule; -trommel, f. jew's-harp; -voll, n. mouthful; -werf, n. gift of the gab.

Mäul'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little mouth; kiss.

Mau'len, v. n. h. to pout, to make a lip, to be sulky.

Maul'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, mole, mole-warp; -sfälle, f. mole-trap; -sgang, m. mole-track; -sgrille, f. mole-cricket; -shäufen, -shügel, m. mole-hill.

Mau'rer, m. -s, pl. -, mason, bricklayer; -arbeit, f. masonry; -geßell, m. journeyman mason; -handwerf, n. masonry; -felle, f. mason's trowel; -meister, m. master mason; -pinfel, m. white-wash-brush.

Maurerei, f. -, masonry.

Maus, f. -, pl. Mäuse, mouse; muscle; -ädler, m. buzzard, lanner; -fahl, adj. mouse-gray; -falte, m. mouse-hawk; -farbe, f. mouse-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. mouse-colored; -öhrchen, f. Mäuseöhrchen. [smouch.

Mau'schel, m. -s, pl. -, jew, Mau'scheln, v. n. h. to speak like a jew. [quite hushed.

Mäus'chenstill, adj. quite still, Mau'ie, f. -, mewing, moulting; -feder, f. feather shed in moulting; -fleckchen, -läppchen, n. cabbage; -zeit, f. moulting-time, moulting-season.

Mau'sefake, f. mouser; -still, f. Mäuschenstill; -tödt, adj. dead as a mouse, stone-dead, dead as a door-nail.

Mäus'edref, m. mouse-dung; (Mäus'efahl, f. Mausfahl; -falle, f. mouse-trap; -fänger, m. mouser; -frāß, m. damage by mice, pillage by mice; -gedärm, n. hen-pit (plant); -gift, n. arsenic, ratsbane; -fönig, m. wren; -loch, n. mouse-hole; -nest, n. mouse-nest; -öhrchen, n. mouse-ear (plant); -pfeffer, m. staves-acre; -pulver, f. Mäusegift; -zahn, m. mouse's tooth; fig. small sharp tooth.

Mau'sen, v. a. & n. h. to pilfer,

to filch; to catch mice, to mouse; -, v. r. h. to mew, to moult; -, n. -s, pilfering; mousing. [filcher.

Mau'ser, m. -s, pl. -, pilferer, Mau'serei, f. -, pl. -en, pilfering, filching.

Mau'sicht, adj. resembling mice. Mau'sig, adv. vulg. sich - machen, to brag, to show off airs.

Mauth, f. -, pl. -en, toll, custom, custom-house; -amt, n. custom-house; -bär, adj. subject to custom or duty; -beamter, m. custom-house officer; -freiheit, f. exemption from duty; -verein, m. tariff-union.

Mauth'uer, m. -s, pl. -, custom-house-officer.

Mau'zen, v. n. h. to mew.

Maxime, f. -, pl. -n, maxim.

Mau, f. Mai.

Mechā'nif, f. -, mechanics, pl.

Mechā'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, Mechā'nicus, -, pl. -nici, mechanic, optician. [chanic.

Mechā'nisch, adj. mechanical, Mechanis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, mechanism.

Mé'cern, v. n. h. to bleat. [dal.

Medail'le (-dalje), f. -, pl. -n, medaillon' (-daljongh), n. -s, pl. -s, medallion; locket.

Median', adj. median; -fōliō, n. demi-folio; -octāv, n. demi-octavo; -papier, n. median-paper; -quart, n. median-quarto.

Mediatif'ren, v. a. h. (mediatist'irt'), to mediatize.

Medicin', f. physic, medicine; science of medicine.

Medicināl'collēgium, n. -s, pl. -gien, board of health; (Medicināl')rāth, m. medical counsellor; -waare, f. medicinal drugs, pl.

Medici'ner, m. -s, pl. -, physician; student of medicine, medical student.

Medicin'ren, v. n. h. (medicinirt'), to take physic. [dical.

Medici'niß, adj. medicinal, Mé'dicus, m. -, pl. -dici, physician.

Mé'diō, adv. T. middle.

Medū'se, f. -, pl. -n, Medusa, Gorgon; -nhaupt, n. Gorgon's head.

Meer, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sea, ocean; am -e, on the sea-shore; -aal, m. conger; -ädler, m. sea-eagle, osprey; -ampfer, m. sea-sorrel; -arm, m. arm of the sea; -bāse, f. watch-light, watch-tower; -barbe, f. sea-mullet, sea-barb; -bārs, -bōrs, m. sea-perch; -büjen, m. bay; -butte, f. tur-

bot; -drache, m. sea-dragon; -enge, f. straits; -faden, m. sea-laces, pl.; -farben, adj. sea-green; -fendel, m. sea-fennel; -fisch, m. sea-fish; -gegend, f. maritime district; -gestade, n. sea-shore; -gewächs, n. sea-plant; -gott, m. sea-god; -gräs, n. sea-weed; -grün, adj. sea-green; -grundel, m. pilchard; -hafen, m. sea-port; -herrschaft, f. supremacy of the sea; -hirse, f. grummel; -igel, m. sea-hedgehog; -jungfrau, f. mermaid; -kappe, f. long-tailed monkey, baboon; -kohl, m. sea-cabbage; -linsen, pl. fen-lentils, pl., duckweed; -löwe, m. sea-lion; -luft, f. sea-breeze; -mädchen, n. mermaid; -neffel, f. sea-anemone; -nymphe, f. sea-nymph; -otter, f. sea-otter; -pferd, n. sea-horse, hippopotamus; -quappe, f. hound-fish; -rettig, m. horse-radish; -roche, m. scate; -salz, n. sea-salt; -schaum, m. sea-foam; tobacco-pipe-clay, meerschäum; -schildkröte, f. sea-tortoise; -schilf, n. sea-reed; -schlamm, m. sea-ooze; -schlange, f. sea-serpent; -schnecke, f. sea-cockle; -schwalbe, f. sea-mew, sea-swallow; -schwamm, m. sea-sponge; -schwein, n. sea-hog, porpoise, dolphin; -schweinchen, n. Guinea-pig; -senf, m. sea-mustard; -spinne, f. crab, sea-spider; -strand, m. sea-shore; -strudel, m. whirlpool; -sturm, m. sea-storm; -teufel, m. black-cock; -wasser, n. sea-water; -weib, n. mermaid; -wolf, m. sea-wolf; -wunder, n. sea-monster; -zunge, f. sole; -zwiebel, f. sea-leek.

Meer'esarm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, arm of the sea; (Meer'es)fläche, f. surface of the sea; -fluth, f. high water; -grund, m. bottom of the sea; -küste, f. sea-coast, sea-shore; -schlund, m. abyss of the sea; -stille, f. calm; -tiefe, f. depth of the sea; -ufer, n. sea-shore; -woge, f. wave of the sea, billow.

Mehl, n. -es, -s, flour, meal; dust; zu ~ machen, to flour; -baum, m. meal-tree; -beere, f. white hawthorn-berry, white-thorn; -beerbaum, m. white beam-tree; -beutel, m. bolter, sifter; -birne, f. mealy pear; -brei, m. meal-pap; -brei von Mais, mush; -fäbchen, n. f. Mehlbeere; -handel, m. flour-trade; -händler, m. mealman; -käfer, m. black beetle; -kastei, m.

flour-tub, bolting-hutch; -fleischer, m. paste; -flöß, m. dumping of flour, pudding; -mühle, f. corn-mill, *flouring-mill*; -müller, m. miller; -müs, n. f. Mehlbrei; -sack, m. flour-bag; -sieb, n. flour-sieve; -speise, f. farinaceous food; -staub, m. flour-dust, meal-dust; -steuer, f. flour-tax; -suppe, f. gruel, soup of flour; -teig, m. paste, dough; -thau, m. mildew, blight, blast; wurm, m. worm in flour, meal-worm; -zucker, m. brown sugar, ground-sugar.

Mehl'licht, adj. mealy, mellow.

Mehl'lig, adj. floury, mealy, farinaceous.

Mehr, adj. & adv. more; nicht-, no more; noch-, still more; -als, more than, *rising of*; -als tausend Mann, *rising of a thousand men*; immer-, more and more; um jō-, so much the more; je-, desto-, the more... the more...; -ästig, adj. many-branched; -bietende, -bieter, m. outbidder; -deutig, adj. ambiguous; -deutigkeit, f. ambiguity; -erwähnt, adj. above-mentioned; -fach, -fältig, adj. manifold; -geböt, n. out-bidding; -genannt, adj. above-named; -jährig, adj. several years old; -mäl, adj. repeated, reiterated; -mäl, adv. more than once, several times; -seitig, adj. of several sides; polygon; -silbig, adj. polysyllabic; -theilig, adj. consisting of several parts; -zahl, f. plurality, majority; T. plural.

Meh'ren, v. a. & r. h. to multiply, to increase, to augment, to grow more. [part.]

Meh'renthels, adv. for the most

Meh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, augments, multiplier.

Meh'rere, adj. pl. several, *whole heap*; -Mäle, at several times.

Meh'reste (der, die, das), adj. sup. the most.

Mehr'heit, f. majority, plurality; T. plural number.

Meh'rung, f. -, multiplication, augmentation, increase.

Meiden, v. a. irr. h. (mied; gemieden), to avoid; to shun; to forbear. [ning.]

Meidung, f. -, avoiding, shunning.

Meier, m. -s, pl. -, steward, bailiff; farmer; -güt, n. -hof, m. farm, tenement; -zins, m. rack-rent. [mayor's house.]

Meierei, f. -, pl. -en, farm; Meile, f. -, pl. -n, mile; eine frantzösische -, a league; -ngeld,

n. mileage; -ubreit, -ulang, adj. one or several miles wide or long; -ulänge, f. length of a mile; -maß, n. measure by miles; -maß, f. -nstein, m. mile-stone; -weit, adj. extending several miles, very far; -zahl, f. number of miles; -zeiger, m. mile-stone, mile-post.

Mei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, heap; charcoal-kiln; -holz, n. charcoal-wood; -fohle, f. charcoal; -platz, m. charcoal-pit.

Mein, Meine, Mein, pr. my, mine; über - und Dein streiten, to contend for one's own; das Meine, my own; die Meinen, pl. my family.

Mein'eid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, perjury, false oath; einen -schwören, to perjure one's self, to forswear.

Mein'eidig, adj. perjured, forsworn; der -e, perjurer, forswearer. [dioussness.]

Mein'eidigkeit, f. -, perjury, perfidy.

Mei'nen, v. a. & n. h. to think, to calculate, to allow, to suppose; to mean, to signify; das will ich -, das wollte ich -, to be sure; es ernstlich -, to be in earnest; to intend; es güt mit einem -, to have good intentions towards one, to wish or mean one well.

Mei'ner (Mei'ne, Mei'nes), pr. mine; -seits, adv. for my part.

Mei'nige (der, die, das), pr. mine; die -n, my family; das -, my property; my duty, my share.

Mei'nung, f. -, pl. -en, opinion, meaning; intention; mind; nach meiner -, in my opinion; einem seine - sagen, to tell one one's mind; -egenöss, m. brother in opinion; partisan; -sfrieg, m. war about opinions; -schwuth, f. fanaticism; -sjuust, f. sect.

Meisch, m. -es, pl. -e, mash; -bottich, m. -fufe, f. mash-tub, mashing-tub.

Mei'schen, v. a. h. to mash, to mix; -, n. -s, mashing.

Mei'se, f. -, pl. -n, titmouse, muskin; -nasten, -nischlag, m. titmouse-trap.

Mei'ßel, m. -s, pl. -, chisel.

Mei'ßeln, v. a. h. to chisel, to carve.

Meist, sup. most, mostly, almost; der, die, das -e, the most, the best; die -en, the most part; am -en, most, mostly; -bietend, adj. most bidding, most offering; -bietend verkaufen, to sell by auction; -bietende, m. highest bidder.

Mei'stens, adv. most, mostly.

Mei'stentheil's, adv. for the most part.
 Mei'ster, m. -s, pl. -, master, boss, master-workman; free-man; teacher; *ein - in seinem Fache, a dabster*; - vom Stuhle, master of the lodge; - Hämmerling, Jack Ketch; - werden, to get the freedom (of a company); einer Sache - werden, to make one's self master of a thing; -arbeit, f. master-work, master-piece; -frage, f. very difficult question; -gesang, m. master's song, minstrel's lay; -gefell, m. journeyman; -hand, f. master-hand; -los, adj. masterless, out of service; -recht, n. freedom of a company; -sänger, m. master-singer, minstrel; -spieler, m. virtuoso; -streich, m. stroke; -stück, n. master-piece; -stuhl, m. grand-master's chair; -würde, f. mastership; -werk, n. master-work; classical work; -zeichnung, f. masterly drawing, masterly design.
 Meisterelei, f. -, pl. -en, flayer's house.
 Meisterer, m. -s, pl. -, critic censurer, fault-finder.
 Meisterhaft, adj. in a masterly manner, masterly.
 Meisterhaftigkeit, f. -, masterly manner.
 Meisterin, f. -, pl. -nen, mistress, wife of a master-tradesman.
 Meisterlich, f. Meisterhaft.
 Meistern, v. a. h. to censure, to find fault with; to rule, to master.
 Meisterlichkeit, f. -, mastership, masterdom, mastery; freedom; masters of a trade, pl.
 Melanchō'licus, f. Melancholifer.
 Melancholie, f. -, melancholy, spleen, grief. [cholist.
 Melanchō'lifer, m. -s, pl. -, melancholy.
 Melanchō'lich, adj. melancholy.
 Mel'de, f. -, pl. -n, orach (plant).
 Mel'debrief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, letter of advice.
 Mel'den, v. a. h. to mention, to announce, to notify, to make known; -, v. r. h. to announce one's self, to present one's self; to sue for, to apply for; sich - lassen, to send one's name in; mit Ehren zu -, with your reverence. [tioning.
 Mel'denswerth, adj. worth mentioning.
 Mel'der, m. -s, pl. -, announcer, adviser. [vice-boat.
 Mel'deschiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ad-
 Mel'dung, f. -, pl. -en, mention; coming forward, making known; advice, information.

Melioration', f. -, pl. -en, melioration, improvement.
 Meli'ren, v. a. h. (mel'irt'), to mix, to mingle. [lump-sugar.
 Mel'li'ssuder, m. -s, loaf-sugar.
 Meli'sse, f. -, pl. -n, balm; -uwa'ser, n. extract of balm; -uthee, m. tea of balm.
 Mel'sf, adj. milch, giving milk; -faß, n. milk-pail; -fuh, f. milk-cow, milch-cow; -schäf, n. milch-ewe; -schemel, m. milking-stool; -tüch, n. cloth to strain milk; -vieh, n. cattle giving milk; -zeit, f. time for milking; -ziege, f. milch-goat.
 Mel'sfen, v. a. h. (ich mel'sfe, mel'sft od. mil'sft, mel'st od. mil'st zc.; molf; gemolfen), to milk; fig. to drain.
 Mel'sfer, m. -s, pl. -, milker.
 Melferei', f. -, pl. -en, dairy, cow-house. [tune.
 Melodie', f. -, pl. -en, melody.
 Melō'di'sch, adj. melodious.
 Melodram', n. -es, -s, pl. -en, melodrama. [matic
 Melodramā'ti'sch, adj. melodramatic.
 Melō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, melon; -baum, m. papaw; -ndüfel, f. melon-thistle; -ngarten, m. melon-ground; -nfürbiß, m. squash-gourd. [Miss Nancy.
 Mēm'me, f. -, pl. -n, coward.
 Mēm'menhaft, adj. cowardly.
 Memmerei', f. -, womanish behavior.
 Memorial', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, memorial; -büch, memorandum-book. [to learn by heart.
 Memoriren, v. n. h. (memorirt'),
 Menagerie' (-cherih), f. -, pl. -en, menagery.
 Mén'ge, f. -, pl. -n, multitude, quantity, swad, great many, raft, sight, smart chance, smart sprinkle, plenty; die Schwere-, abundance, a great quantity; -npreis, m. whole-sale-price.
 Mén'gen, v. a. h. to mingle, mix, blend; to shuffle (cards); -, v. r. h. to meddle, to interfere.
 Mén'ger, m. -s, pl. -, mingler.
 Mengerei', f. -, mixing, confounding.
 Mēng'futter, n. mash; (Mēng')-forn, n. meslin, maslin; -werf, n. medley.
 Mēng'sel, n. -s, mingle-mangle, medley, hodge-podge.
 Mēng'gung, f. -, mingling, mixing, blending. [vermilion.
 Mēn'niß, m. -es, -s, minimum.
 Mennonist', m. -en, pl. -en, Mennonite.
 Mēn'sch, m. -en, pl. -en, man; person, fellow, wretch; fein -, nobody, not a soul; ein alber-

ner -, a nimshi; es ist fein - da, there is nobody there; -, n. -es, pl. -er, wench, strumpet.
 Mēn'schenādel, m. nobility of man; (Mēn'schen)alter, n. generation; -ähnlich, adj. like man; -ähnlichkeit, f. likeness to a human being; -art, f. race of men; -beifall, m. applause of mankind; -bild, n. man's image, man's figure; -bildung, f. civilization; -blut, n. human blood; -classe, f. class of men; -dieb, m. kidnapper; -elend, n. human calamity; -familie, f. human family; -feind, m. misanthrope, man-hater; -feindlich, adj. misanthropical; -feindlichkeit, f. misanthropy; -fresser, m. cannibal; -fresserei, f. anthropophagy; -freund, m. philanthropist; -freundlich, adj. philanthropic, humane; -freundlichkeit, f. philanthropy; -furcht, f. fear of man; -gattung, f. Menschenart; -gebeine, pl. human bones, pl.; -geböt, n. law given by man; -gedenken, n. memory of man; -gefühl, n. human feeling; -geschlecht, n. mankind, human species; -gesicht, n. human face; -gestalt, f. human shape, human figure; -gewalt, f. power of man; -gewühl, n. bustling throng of men; -glück, n. felicity of man, human happiness; -größe, f. human greatness; -gunst, f. favor of the world; -güte, f. human kindness; -haar, n. human hair; -hand, f. hand of man; -handel, m. traffic with men, slave-trade; -haß, m. misanthropy; -hasser, m. misanthropist; -herz, n. heart of man; -hilfe, f. human assistance; -kenner, m. one who knows human nature; -kenntniß, f. knowledge of men; -kind, n. child of man; -knochen, m. human bone; -kopf, m. man's head; -körper, m. human body, man's body; -kraft, f. human vigor; -kunde, f. knowledge of mankind; -leben, n. human life; life of man; -leer, adj. desert; -lehre, f. anthropology; -liebe, f. human love; philanthropy; -menge, f. crowd of people; -möglich, adj. possible for human power; -mord, m. man-slaughter; -mörder, m. man-slayer; -natur, f. human nature; -opfer, n. human sacrifice; -pflicht, f. duty of man; -quäler, m. tormenter of others; -raub, m. kidnapping; -räuber, m. kidnapper; -recht, n. rights

of man; -reich, adj. well peopled; -ſagung, f. human institution; -ſcheu, adj. shunning mankind; -ſcheu, f. misanthropy; -ſchinder, m. tyrant, extortioner; -ſchinderei, f. extortion; -ſchlāg, m. stamp, race of men; -ſinn, m. human sense; -ſohn, m. Son of man; -ſterben, n. mortality; -ſtimme, f. human voice; -tritt, m. man's footstep; -verſtand, m. common sense; -volk, n. mankind; -weiſheit, f. human wisdom; -welt, f. mankind, human world; -werf, n. work of man; -wēth, m. worth of man; -wohl, n. welfare of man; -würde, f. dignity of man. [kind.
Mēnīch'heit, f. humanity; man-
Mēnīch'lich, adj. human; humane, benign. [human nature.
Mēnīch'lichheit, f. -, humanity,
Mēnīch'wērdung, f. -, incarnation.
Menſūr', f. -, pl. -en, mensuration, measure.
Menſurir'en, v. a. ȣ. (menſurir'), to mensurate, to measure.
Menuēt', f. -, pl. -en, minuet.
Mephī'tiſch, adj. mephitical.
Mereant'liſch, adj. mercantile, commercial.
Mērgel, m. -s, marl; -ārtig, adj. marly; -böden, m. marly soil; -ērde, f. loose marl; -grūbe, f. marl-pit; -ſchiefer, m. marl-slate.
Mērgeliġ, adj. marly.
Mērgeln, v. a. ȣ. to marl.
Merī'no, m. -s, pl. -s, merino; -wolfe, f. merino-wool.
Mērf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mark, sign; -büch, n. minute-book, waste-book; -māl, n. mark, token; -würdig, adj. remarkable; -würdigheit, f. remarkableness; curiosity; -zeichen, n. character, characteristic.
Mērfen, v. a. ȣ. to mark, to note; to perceive, to observe; to remember, to retain, to keep in memory; -v. n. ȣ. to attend; ſich etwaſ - laſſen, to hint at, to insinuate. [ceivable, retainable.
Mērf'bār, adj. perceptible, perceptible.
Mērf'bārheit, f. -, perceptibility, perceivableness.
Mērf'lich, adj. perceptible, perceivable; sensible.
Mērf'lichheit, f. -, perceptibility, sensibility.
Merfuriāl'liſch, adj. mercurial.
Merfuriāl'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, mercurial.
Mēr'le, f. -, pl. -n, merlin, thrush.
Mērz'ſchaf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sheep that is cast off.

Mērz'vieh, n. -es, -s, cattle that is rejected.
Mēß'amt, n. -es, -s, mass, office; (Mēß')beſucher, m. visitor of fairs; -büch, n. mass-book, misal; -catalōg, m. list of new publications; -countō, n. T. account of traders of a fair; -diener, m. priest's clerk; -freiheit, f. privilege of holding a fair; -geld, n. money got at a fair; money destined for a fair; metage; gager's fees, pl.; -gerāth, n. ornaments and utensils for celebrating mass; -geſchenf, n. fairing; -gewand, n. chasuble; -glocke, f. -glöckchen, n. bell calling to mass; -gūt, n. goods for the fair; -hemd, n. alb; -fanne, f. tankard for measuring; -fette, f. surveyor's chain; -fußt, f. surveying; geometry; -füntler, m. surveyor; geometer; -leute, pl. people going to a fair; -opfer, n. sacrifice of the mass; -plaß, m. fair-town; -prieſter, m. priest saying mass; -rūtze, f. surveyor's staff, metewand; -ſchuur, f. surveyor's chain; -ſtadt, f. fair-town; -tiſch, m. surveyor's table, Praetorius's table; -tüch, n. corporale; -verfehr, m. commercial intercourse at a fair; -verzeichniß, n. list of a fair; -waare, f. ſ. Mēßgut; -wechſel, m. bill of exchange payable at the fair; -wein, m. wine used at mass; -woche, f. (principal) week of a fair; -zahlung, f. fair-money; payment for goods with a discount; -zeit, f. market-time, fair-time.
Mēß'bār, adj. measurable.
Mēß'bārheit, f. -, measurableness.
Mēß'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, fair; fairing; mass; die - beziehen, to frequent the fair; -leſen, to say mass.
Mēß'en, v. a. & n. irr. ȣ. (ich meße, mißeſt, mißt 2c.; māß; gemeßen), to measure; to survey; to compare; ſich mit einem -, to try one's strength against one.
Mēß'er, m. -s, pl. -, measurer; -n. -s, pl. -, knife; eine Art langes, breites -, bowie-knife; -beſted, n. knife-case; -heft, m. haft, handle of a knife; -flinge, f. blade of a knife; -korb, m. knife basket; -rüden, m. back of a knife; -ſcheide, f. sheath of a knife; -ſchmied, m. cutler; -ſchmiedwaare, f. cutlery; -ſchneide, f. edge of a knife; -ſpiße, f. point of a knife; -ſtiel, m. handle of a knife; -tüch, n. knife-cloth.
Meſſiā'de, f. -, the Messiah (a

poem).
Meſſi'as, m. -, Messiah.
Mēß'ſing, n. -es, -s, brass, latten; alteſ -, shruff; -blech, n. lattenplate; -brenner, m. brass-maker; -drabt, m. brass-wire; lattenwire; -geſchirr, n. brass utensils; -hütte, f. forge for brass; -platte, f. brass-plate; -ſaite, f. brass-wire-string; -ſchlaſe, f. brass-dross; -ſchläger, m. brass-beater; -waare, f. brasier's ware; -werf, n. forge for brass; brazery. [brass.
Mēß'ſingen, adj. latten, brazen;
Mēß'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, measurement; measuring.
Mēß'ner, m. -s, pl. -, sacristan, sexton; -ſtelle, f. sextonship.
Mēſte, f. -, pl. -n, box for salt.
Meſt'ze, m. -n, pl. -n (-, f. -, pl. -n), mongrel.
Metāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, metal; brass; -āder, f. vein of metal; -arbeiter, m. worker in metals, metallist; -ārtig, adj. metallic; -blättchen, n. thin leaf of metal; -blütze, f. flowers of bismuth; -gemīſch, n. metallic composition; -glanz, m. metallic lustre; -gold, n. Dutch gold; -faß, m. calcined metal; -föniġ, m. regulus of metal; -funde, f. metallurgy; -mutter, f. matrix of metals; -ſand, m. grit; -ſilber, n. white Dutch metal; -ſpiegel, m. metallic mirror; -waaren, pl. hardware. [brazen.
Metāl'len, adj. made of metal,
Metāl'liſch, adj. metallic; brazen.
Metallurg', m. -en, pl. -en, metallurgist.
Metallurgie', f. -, metallurgy.
Metamorphō'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, metamorphosis.
Metamorphōſir'en, v. a. ȣ. (metamorphōſir'), to metamorphose.
Metā'pher, f. -, pl. -n, metaphor.
Metaphō'riſch, adj. metaphorical.
Metaphyſiſ', f. -, metaphysics, pl.
Metaphyſiſer, m. -s, pl. -, metaphysician.
Metaphyſiſ'liſch, adj. metaphysical.
Meteōr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, meteor; -ſtein, m. meteorolite, aërolite.
Meteorolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, meteorologist.
Meteorologie', f. -, meteorology.
Meteorolōgiſch, adj. meteorological.
Mē'ter, n. -s, pl. -, metre.
Mēth, m. -es, -s, mead.
Methō'de, f. -, pl. -n, method.
Methō'diſch, adj. methodical.
Methodiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, methodist; -enverſammlung, -enkirche, f. meeting.

- Methodi'stiſch, adj. methodistical.
 Metier (Metjēh'), n. -s, pl. -s, craft, profession, trade, business.
 Metonymie', f. -, pl. -en, metonymy.
 Metonymiſch, adj. metonymical.
 Mē'trif, f. -, metrics, pl.
 Mē'triſch, adj. metrical.
 Metronōm', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, metronome.
 Metropō'le, f. -, pl. -n, metropolis.
 Metropolit', m. -en, pl. -en, metropolitan.
 Mē'trum, m. -s, pl. -tra, metre.
 Mēt'te, f. -, pl. -n, matins, pl.
 Mēt'twurf, f. -, pl. -würfe, a kind of pork-sausage.
 Mē'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, German peck; multure; prostitute; -ngeld, n. fee for grinding; -nweiſe, adv. by pecks.
 Mē'ſelbau, f. -, pl. -bäue, shamble.
 Meſelei', f. -, pl. -en, massacre, slaughter. [to butcher.
 Mē'ſeln, v. a. h. to massacre.
 Mē'ſen, v. n. h. to take the multure.
 Mē'ſge, f. -, pl. -n, shambles, pl.
 Mē'ſgen, v. a. h. to kill cattle, to butcher.
 Mē'ſger, m. -s, pl. -, butcher; -beil, n. butcher's cleaver; -hund, m. butcher's cur; -fuecht, m. butcher's man.
 Mē'ſner, m. -s, pl. -, miller's man, who takes the multure.
 Meuchelei', f. -, pl. -en, plot, cabal, machination.
 Meuchelmord, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, assassination; (Meuchel)mörder, m. assassin; -mörderiſch, adj. assassin like.
 Meucheln, v. n. h. to cabal, to plot; -, v. a. h. to assassinate.
 Meuch'ler, m. -s, pl. -, assassin.
 Meuch'leriſch, Meuch'lingſ, adv. assassinlike, insidiously; -umbringen, to assassinate.
 Meut'e, f. -, pl. -n, mutiny; pack of hounds.
 Meuterei', f. -, pl. -en, mutiny, sedition; eine - machen, to mutiny.
 Meut'erer, m. -s, pl. -, mutineer.
 Meut'eriſch, adj. mutinous.
 Meut'macher, m. -s, pl. -, mutineer.
 Mē'we, f. -, pl. -n, mew, sea-gull.
 Miā'smā, n. -s, pl. -men, miasma, miasm. [miasmatical.
 Miāsmā'tiſch, adj. miasmatic.
 Miau'en, v. n. h. to mew, f. Mauen.
 Mīch, pr. me; - ſelbſt, myself.
 Michaēliſ, -, Michaē'liſfeſt, n. -es, Michaelmas; (Michaē'liſ)meſſe, f. Michaelmas-fair; -tāg, m. Michaelmas-day.
 Mied, f. Meiden.
 Mīe'der, n. -s, pl. -, bodice.
 Mīe'ne, f. -, pl. -n, mien, air, look, feature, countenance; faces; die finſtere -, frown; -machen, to offer to, to do as if, to threaten to do a thing; -uſoricher, m. physiognomist; -uſpiel, n. exchange of looks; pantomime, mimics, pl.
 Mīe're, f. -, pl. -n, ant.
 Mīe'te, f. -, pl. -n, mite.
 Mīeth'ader, m. rented land; (Mīeth')comptoir, n. office for hiring servants; -contract, m. lease, tenure; -frau, f. female tenant; -frei, adj. rent-free; -geld, n. earnest; hire; -haus, n. hired house; -fuecht, m. hired servant; -futiſche, f. hackney-coach, hack; -futiſcher, m. hackney-coachman; -laſei, m. hired-servant, hire-servant; -leute, pl. lodgers, pl.; -lohn, n. hire, wages, pl.; -mann, m. lodger, tenant; -pferd, n. hack, hired horse; -ſmann, f. Mīethmann; -ſoldāt, m. mercenary; -ſtall, m. hackney-stable, hired stable; -truppen, pl. mercenary troops, pl.; -vertrāg, f. Mīethcontract; -wāgen, f. Mīethfutiſche; -weiſe, adj. by lease, on hire; -wöhner, m. tenant; lodger; -zeit, f. hiring time; -zettel, m. bill for letting a house; -zinſ, m. house-rent.
 Mīe'the, f. -, pl. -n, hiring; hire; rent; zur - haben, to hold in hire; zur - wohnen, to be a lodger.
 Mīe'then, v. a. h. to hire; to rent.
 Mīe'ther, m. -s, pl. -, lessee, tenant, hirer, lodger.
 Mīeth'ling, m. -s, pl. -e, hireling, mercenary. [renting.
 Mīe'thung, f. -, pl. -en, hiring.
 Mīe'tig, adj. full of mites.
 Mīe'ze, f. -, pl. -n, cat, puss.
 Mīgrā'ne, f. -, megrim.
 Mikroſō'smuſ, m. -, microcosm.
 Mikroſkōp', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, microscope.
 Mikroſkōpiſch, adj. microscopical.
 Mī'lan, m. -s, kite.
 Mī'lbe, f. -, pl. -n, mite.
 Mīlch, f. -, milk; milt, soft roe; -ader, f. lacteal vein; -ähnlich, -artiĝ, adj. like milk, lacteal; -aſch, m. milk-pan; -bärt, m. downy beard; milk-sop; -bärtig, adj. having a downy beard, green; -behältniſ, n. milk-vessel; -brei, m. milk-porridge; -breĝel, f. cracknel; -brōd, n. -brōdchen, n. French-roll; -brūder, foster-brother; person fond of milk; -cūr, f. milk-cure; -drüſe, f. lacteal gland; -eimer, m. milk-pail; -farbe, f. milky color; -farben, adj. of a milky color, milk-colored; -faß, n. milk-vat; -fieber, n. milk-fever; -flaſche, f. milk-bottle; -fleiſch, n. soft flesh; -frau, f. milk-woman; -gang, m. lactiferous duct; -gefäß, n. vessel for milk; lacteal vessel; -gelte, f. milk-pail; -glāſ, n. milky glass; breast-glass; -haar, n. down of the cheek; -haus, n. dairy, milk-house; -hirſe, f. millet boiled in milk; -faſſee, m. coffee with milk or cream; -falb, n. sucking-calf; -ſammer, f. milk-chamber, dairy; -ſanne, f. milk-pot; -ſeller, m. milk-cellar, dairy; -foch, m. custard; -foſt, f. milk-diet; -krankheit, f. milk-sickness; -frūg, m. milk-pitcher; -fuß, f. milking-cow; -lāb, n. rennet; -mādchen, n. milk-maid; -māgd, f. dairy-maid; -marſt, m. milk-market; -meſſer, m. milk-gage; -mūſ, n. f. Mīlchbrei; -napf, m. milk-bowl; -rahm, m. cream, -reiſ, m. rice-milk; -ſaft, m. chyle; -ſauger, m. goat-sucker; -ſchāf, n. milking sheep, milk-ewe; -ſchauer, m. milk-fever; -ſchorf, m. milk-scab; -ſchwein, n. sucking-pig; -ſchweſter, f. foster-sister; -ſpeiſe, f. milk-diet; -ſtrāße, f. galaxy, milky-way; -ſuppe, f. milk-pottage; -topf, m. milk-pot; -trauf, m. posset, syllabub; -tüch, n. strainer; -warm, adj. lukewarm; -weiß, n. f. Mīlchfrau; -weiß, adj. milk-white; -wirthſchaft, f. dairy; -zahn, m. milk-tooth; -zucker, m. sugar of milk.
 Mīl'chen, adj. milch, with soft roe; -, v. n. h. to milk, to give milk.
 Mīl'cher, m. -s, pl. -, milter.
 Mīl'chicht, adj. resembling milk, milky.
 Mīl'chig, adj. milky.
 Mīlch'ner, f. Mīlcher.
 Mīld, adj. mild, soft, tender, meek, kind, benign; pious, charitable; die -e Stiftung, charitable or pious institution.
 Mīl'de, f. -, mildness, softness; benignity, clemency, charity.
 Mīl'derer, m. -s, pl. -, moderator, mitigator.
 Mīl'dern, v. a. h. to mitigate, to soften, to dull, to alleviate.
 Mīl'derung, f. -, pl. -en, mitigation, moderation; alleviation.
 Mīld'herziĝ, adj. tender-hearted, charitable; (Mīld')herziĝkeit, f.

kind-heartedness, charitable-ness; -reich, adj. benign, charitable; -thätig, adj. liberal, charitable; -thätigkeit, f. liberality, charitableness.	Mineralienkabinett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Mineralienammlung, f. collection of minerals.	-baum, m. medlar-tree.
Mil'digkeit, f. -, mildness, benevolence, charity, liberality.	Mineralisch, adj. mineral.	Miß, imper. f. Meissen.
Mil'diglich, adv. mildly, charitably.	Mineralog', m. -en, pl. -en, mineralogist.	Miß'achten, v. a. h. (ich mißachte, gemißachtet), to despise, to undervalue. [dervaluing.
Militär', n. -s, military; -, m. -s, pl. -s, soldier; -behörde, f. military authority; -dienst, m. military service; -orden, m. military order; -schule, f. military school; -stand, m. military profession.	Mineralogie', f. -, mineralogy.	Miß'achtung, f. -, despising, undervaluing.
Militär'isch, adj. military.	Mineralogisch, adj. mineralogical.	Miß'arten, v. n. f. (mißgeartet), to degenerate. [generateness.
Militär', f. -, pl. -en, militia, soldiery, trainers, pl.	Mineralfunde, Mineralehre, f. -, mineralogy.	Miß'artung, f. -, degeneracy, de-
Milliarden, f. -, pl. -en, thousand millions.	Miniatür', f. -, miniature; -gemälde, n. miniature; -maler, m. miniature-painter; -malerei, f. miniature-painting. [dermine.	Miß'begriff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, misconception.
Million', f. -, pl. -en, million.	Miniren, v. a. h. to mine, to undermine.	Miß'behagen, v. n. h. (es mißbehagt; mißbehagt), to displease, to be inconvenient; es mißbehagt mir, it is disagreeable to me; -, n. -s, dislike, dissatisfaction.
Millionär', m. -es, -s, pl. -s, a man worth a million (of dollars, francs etc.).	Minirer, m. -s, pl. -, miner, sapper.	Miß'behäglich, adj. disagreeable, inconvenient. [like.
Milz, f. -, pl. -en, milt, spleen; die -sticht mich, I have the stitch in my side; -beschwerung, f. hypochondriac disease, spleen; -brand, m. fatal distemper of cattle; -entzündung, f. splenitis; -krank, adj. splenetic; -krankheit, -sucht, f. hypochondriasis, spleen; -süchtig, adj. splenetic, hypochondriacal; -stechen, n. stitch in the side; -weh, n. pains in the milt, splenalgia.	Minister, m. -s, pl. -, minister; -conferenz, f. ministerial conference; -rath, m. council of ministers; -wechsel, m. change of ministry. [nisterial.	Miß'belieben, n. -s, mislike, dislike.
Mil'me, m. -, pl. -n, mime, mimic.	Ministerial', Ministeriell', adj. ministerial.	Miß'beliebig, adj. disliking, disagreeable, disapproving.
Mil'mif, f. -, mimics, pl.	Minist'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien, ministry.	Miß'bieten, v. n. irr. h. (mißgeböten), cinem, to under-bid.
Mil'mifer, m. -s, pl. -, mimic, pantomime.	Mil'ne, f. -, love; -glück, n. happiness of love; -lohn, m. swain's reward, crowned love; -jäger, m. minstrel; -sold, f. Minnelohn.	Miß'bilden, v. a. h. (mißgebildet), to misshape.
Mil'misch, adj. mimical.	Mil'nen, v. a. h. to love.	Miß'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, misshape, deformity.
Mil'nder, adj. less; lesser, smaller, inferior; -haltig, adj. of less value, inferior; -jährig, adj. under-age, minor; -jährige, m. minor; -jährigkeit, f. minority; -zahl, f. minority. [feriority.	Minorénn, adj. minor, under-age.	Miß'billigen, v. a. h. (ich mißbillige; gemißbilligt), to disapprove, to condemn.
Mil'nderheit, f. -, minority; in-	Minorenität, f. -, minority, non-age.	Miß'billigung, f. -, pl. -en, disapprobation, dislike.
Mil'ndern, v. a. & r. h. to diminish, to lessen, to grow less, to decrease. [minution, lessening.	Mil'nute, f. -, pl. -n, minute; -nrad, n. minute-wheel; -uhr, f. minute-watch; -uweiser, -anzeiger, m. minute-hand.	Miß'brauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -bräuche, abuse, misuse.
Mil'nderung, f. -, diminishing, diminishing.	Mil'r, pr. to me, me.	Miß'brauchen, v. a. h. (ich mißbrauche; gemißbraucht), to abuse, to misuse; den Namen Gottes -, to take the name of the Lord in vain; sich -lassen, to be made a cat's paw of.
Mil'ndest, adj. least, smallest, lowest; -bietende, m. lowest bidder; -fordernde, m. one who makes the lowest demand. [least.	Mil'rhe, f. -, myrrh.	Miß'bräuchlich, adj. founded upon abuse; abusive.
Mil'ne, f. -, pl. -n, mine; -ingang, m. entrance of the mine; -ngräber, m. miner; sapper; -nhammer, f. mine, chamber of a mine; -nischiff, n. mine-ship.	Mil'rthe, Mil'rte, f. -, pl. -n, myrtle; -nbaum, m. myrtle-tree; -nfranz, m. myrtle-wreath; -nwald, m. myrtle-grove.	Miß'bündniß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, disadvantageous alliance.
Mil'ner, f. -, pl. -n. Mineral', n. -s, pl. -lien, mineral, fossil; -reich, n. mineral kingdom, -wasser, n. mineral water.	Mil'santhrop', m. -en, pl. -en, misanthrope.	Miß'credit, m. -es, -s, discredit; bad name.
	Mil'santhropie', f. -, misanthropy.	Miß'deuten, v. a. h. (ich mißdeute; gemißdeutet), to misinterpret, to misconstrue.
	Mil'santhropisch, adj. misanthropical.	Miß'deutung, f. -, pl. -en, misinterpretation, misconception.
	Mil'scel'len, pl. miscellanies, pl.	Miß'druck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, misprint; waste-paper.
	Mil'sch'bär, adj. miscible.	Miß'drucken, v. a. h. to misprint.
	Mil'sch'bärheit, f. -, miscibility.	Miß'empfehlung, f. bad recommendation.
	Mil'scheln, v. a. h. to mix, to mingle.	Miß'en, v. a. h. to miss, to want, to be without; -fönnen, to be able to do without.
	Mil'schen, v. a. & r. h. to mix, to mingle; die Karten -, to shuffle the cards; sich in etwas -, to interpose, to interfere, to meddle with a thing.	Miß'ernte, f. -, pl. -n, bad harvest, bad crop. [crime.
	Mil'sch'farbe, f. mixed color; (Mil'sch')futter, n. mixed provender; -gericht, n. ragout; -forn, n. meslin; -maſch, m. medley, hodge-podge; -wort, n. mixed word.	Miß'ethät, f. -, pl. -en, misdeed,
	Mil'sch'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mongrel; hybridous animal.	Miß'ethäter, m. -s, pl. -, criminal, malefactor, delinquent.
	Mil'schung, f. -, pl. -en, mixtion, mixture, mingling.	Miß'fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, mischance, mishap.
	Mil'spel, f. -, pl. -n, medlar;	Miß'fälen, v. n. irr. h. (ich miß-

falle; mißfiel; mißfallen), to dis-
please, to dislike; -, n. -s, dis-
like, displeasure.
Mißfällig, adj. disagreeable, un-
pleasant, displeasing, offensive.
Mißfälligkeit, f. -, disliking,
displeasure.
Mißfarbe, f. -, pl. -n, false color.
Mißförmig, adj. deformed.
Mißgebären, v. n. h. (ich mißge-
bäre; mißgebär; mißgebören),
to abort, to miscarry.
Mißgebärde, f. -, pl. -n, gri-
mace. [monster.
Mißgebilde, n. -s, deformity,
Mißgeböt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, under-
bidding. [riage, abortion.
Mißgebürt, f. -, pl. -en, miscar-
Mißgehen, v. n. irr. f. (mißge-
gangen), to go astray.
Mißgelaunt, adj. in an ill humor.
Mißgeschick, n. -es, -s, mishap,
disaster; fatality.
Mißgeschöpf, n. -es, pl. -e, monster.
Mißgestalt, f. -, pl. -en, de-
formity, bad shape.
Mißgestaltet, adj. misshapen.
Mißgestimmt, adj. in an ill humor.
Mißgewächß, n. -es, pl. -e, stunted plant.
Mißglücken, v. n. h. (es miß-
glückt; mißglückt), to fail, to mis-
carry, to succeed ill.
Mißgönnen, v. a. h. (ich miß-
gönne; gemißgönnt), einem et-
was, to envy, to grudge, to
be jealous of.
Mißgreifen, v. n. irr. h. (mißge-
griffen), to mistake; to miss,
to err. [take, error, failure.
Mißgriff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mis-
Mißgunst, f. -, envy, grudge,
ill-will, malevolence.
Mißgünstig, adj. envious, grud-
ging, jealous, spiteful.
Mißhällig, f. Mißhellig.
Mißhandeln, v. a. h. (ich miß-
handle; gemißhandelt), to ill-
treat, abuse.
Mißhandlung, f. -, pl. -en, ill-
treatment; cruelty. [alliance.
Mißheirath, f. -, pl. -en, mis-
Mißheirathen, v. n. h. (gemiß-
heirathet), to marry beneath
one's rank.
Mißhellig, adj. discordant, dis-
crepant, at variance.
Mißhelligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
cordance, discrepancy, differ-
ence.
Mißsion', f. -, pl. -en, mission; -s-
gesellschaft, f. missionary socie-
ty.
Mißsionär', Mißsionär, m. -es, -s,
pl. -e, missionary; -sein, to mis-
sionate. [ril year, bad year.
Mißjahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ste-

Mißfennen, v. a. irr. h. (ich miß-
fenne; mißfaunte; mißfaunt), to
know badly, not to know, to
misapprehend.
Mißflang, m. -es, -s, pl. -flänge,
dissonance, discord.
Mißflingen, v. n. irr. h. (mißge-
flungen), to be discordant.
Mißlaune, f. -, ill-humor.
Mißlaunig, adj. in an ill humor.
Mißlaut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
harmonious sound.
Mißlauten, v. n. h. (mißgelaunt),
to sound inharmoniously.
Mißleiten, v. a. h. (ich mißleite;
mißgeleitet), to mislead, to mis-
guide, to deceive.
Mißleitung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead-
ing, leading into error.
Mißlich, adj. doubtful, dubious;
critical.
Mißlichkeit, f. -, doubtfulness,
dubiousness; difficulty.
Mißlingen, Mißlingen, v. n. irr. f. (es
mißlingt; mißlang; mißlun-
gen), to go amiss, to fail, to suc-
ceed ill, to flash in the pan; -, n.
-s, failure, ill-success.
Mißmuth, m. -es, -s, ill-humor,
melancholy, sadness.
Mißmüthig, Mißmüthig, adj.
ill-humored, peevish, discon-
tented, dejected. [discontent.
Mißmüthigkeit, f. -, ill-humor,
Mißrathen, v. a. irr. h. (mißge-
rathen), to dissuade from; -, v.
n. irr. f. (ich mißrath; mißrieth;
mißrathen), to miscarry, to fail.
Mißstand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände,
impropriety, unsuitableness.
Mißstimmen, v. a. h. (mißge-
stimmt), to tune wrongly; to put
in an ill humor.
Mißstimmung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
cord, dissension, ill-humor.
Mißt, f. Meffen.
Mißtön, m. -es, -s, pl. -töne,
dissonance, discord.
Mißtönen, v. n. h. (mißgetönt),
to be dissonant, discordant.
Mißtönig, adj. dissonant, dis-
cordant.
Mißtrauen, v. n. h. (ich mißtraue;
gemißtraut), einem, to distrust,
to diffide, to suspect; -, n. -s,
suspicion, distrust, mistrust; -
haben, -in etwas setzen, to suspect.
Mißtraulich, adj. distrustful,
suspicious.
Mißtritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, false
step; fig. fault, error.
Mißurtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
false judgment.
Mißurtheilen, v. n. h. (mißur-
theilt), to judge erroneously.
Mißvergnügen, n. -s, displeasure,
dissatisfaction.

Mißvergnügt, adj. displeased,
dissatisfied, discontented.
Mißvergnügte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
malcontent.
Mißverhalten, n. -s, misdemean-
or, misconduct.
Mißverhältniß, n. -es, pl. -ße,
disproportion, disagreement,
incongruity.
Mißverständ, m. -es, -s, misunder-
standing, mistake.
Mißverständniß, n. -es, pl. -ße,
misunderstanding, difference.
Mißverstehen, v. a. irr. h. (ich
mißversteh; mißverstand; miß-
verstanden), to misunderstand,
to mistake. [failure of crops.
Mißwachs, m. -es, bad growth,
Mißwachsen, v. n. irr. f. (ich
mißwachse; mißwuchs; mißwach-
sen), to grow in a wrong manner.
Mißwahl, f. -, pl. -en, wrong
choice, bad choice.
Mißwuchs, f. Mißwachs.
Mist, m. -es, dung, manure, ex-
crements, pl.; -beet, n. hot-bed
(of manure); -beetfenster, n. gar-
den-frame; -fliege, f. dung-fly;
-gabel, f. dung-fork; -grube, f.
dung-pit, dung-hole; -häfen,
m. dung-hook; -jauche, f. dung-
water; -haufen, m. dung-hill; -
hof, m. dung-yard; -fäfer, m.
muck-worm, dung-beetle; -farre,
f. -farren, m. dung-cart; -lache,
-pfütze, f. puddle; -wägen, m.
dung-waggon, dung-cart.
Mistel, f. -, pl. -n, mistletoe;
-droffel, f. mistle-thrush.
Misten, v. a. & n. h. to clean the
stable; to dung.
Mistig, adj. dungy, dirty.
Mit, prp. with, by, at, upon,
under, to; -einander, one with
another, together, jointly; -Bör-
sak, on purpose; - einem Worte,
in a word; - erster Gelegenheit,
by the first opportunity; - der
Post, by the post; - Müße, at
leisure; - Ihrer Erlaubniß, under
your favor; komm -, come along
with me; - dabei seyn, to be of
the party. [senior.
Mitälteste, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow-
Mitangeige, f. -, pl. -n, T. coin-
dication. [work jointly in.
Mitarbeiten, v. n. h. to labor or
Mitarbeiter m. -s, pl. -, fellow-
laborer.
Mitaufseher, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-
inspector, co inspector.
Mitbeamte, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow
in office, colleague.
Mitbegleitung, f. -, concomitancy.
Mitbeflägte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
co-defendant.
Mitbelehnen, v. a. h. to enfeoff

at the same time.	Mit'föhrend, adj. sympathizing.	laugh.	[to go with.
Mit'bezeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, co-investiture. [joint-possession.	Mit'führen, v. a. h. to carry or bring along with. [portion.	Mit'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to permit	
Mit'besitz, m. -es, joint-tenancy.	Mit'gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, dowry.	Mit'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run with.	
Mit'besitzen, v. a. irr. h. to possess conjointly. [proprietor.	Mit'gast, m. -es, pl. -gäste, fellow-guest.	Mit'laut, -es, -s, pl. -e, Mit'lauter, m. -s, pl. -, consonant.	
Mit'besitzer, m. -s, pl. -, joint.	Mit'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give along with; to give; to give a portion; to give a dowry.	Mit'lebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, coeval, coetaneous, contemporary. [teacher, colleague.	
Mit'beten, v. n. h. to join in prayer, to pray together.	Mit'gefangene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fellow-prisoner.	Mit'lehrer, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-	
Mit'bevollmächtigte, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-commissary, concommis-sary. [competitor, to compete.	Mit'gefühl, n. -es, -s, sympathy.	Mit'leid, n. -es, -s, f. Mitleiden, n.	
Mit'bewerben, v. r. irr. h. to be	Mit'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go along with, to accompany; - heißen, to steal.	Mit'leiden, v. & n. irr. h. to suffer with; to sympathize; -, n. s, compassion, pity; aus -, for pity's sake; - haben, to take pity, to pity; -swürdig, adj. worthy of pity, to be pitied.	
Mit'bewerber, m. -s, pl. -, com-petitor, rival. [petition.	Mit'gehilfe, m. -n, pl. -n, as-sistant, colleague; accomplice.	Mit'leidenheit, f. -, sympathy.	
Mit'bewerbung, f. -, pl. -en, com-	Mit'genießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to enjoy with others.	Mit'leider, m. -s, pl. -. fellow-sufferer.	
Mit'bieten, v. n. irr. h. to bid at the same time, to bid together.	Mit'genoss, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen, co-partner, associate. [nership.	Mit'leidig, adj. compassionate, pitiful. [disposition.	
Mit'bringen, v. a. irr. h. einem et-was, to bring or carry along with; to bring as a present	Mit'genossenschaft, f. -, co-part-	Mit'leidigheit, f. -, compassionate	
Mit'brüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, brother, fellow, colleague.	Mit'geschöpf, n. -es, pl. -e, fel-low-creature. [journeyman.	(Mit'leid)sbzeigeung, f. -, pl. -en, condolence; -svoll, adj. full of compassion; -swèrth, -swürdig, adj. worthy of pity.	
Mit'bürge, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow-bail, fellow-guarantee, joint-security. [bail.	Mit'gesell, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow-	Mit'lernen, v. a. & n. h. to learn with others.	
Mit'bürgen, v. n. h. to give joint-	Mit'gevatter, m. -s, pl. -n, god-father. [godmother.	Mit'lesen, v. a. irr. h. to read to-gether with; ein Journal -, to be a joint-subscriber to a journal. [along with.	
Mit'bürger, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-citizen, townsman.	Mit'gevatterin, f. -, pl. -nen,	Mit'locken, v. a. h. to entice to go	
Mit'bürgschaft, f. -, pl. -en, joint-security.	Mit'gewinnst, m. -es, pl. -e, joint-profit.	Mit'machen, v. a. h. to do the like, to join in; ich mache Alles mit, I am for any thing; die Mode -, to go along with the fashion. [servant.	
Mit'christ, m. -en, pl. -en, fel-low-christian.	Mit'gift, f. -, dowry.	Mit'magd, f. -, pl. -mägde, maid-	
Mit'dasein, n. -s, co-existence.	Mit'glied, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, mem-ber, fellow. [fellowship.	Mit'meister, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-master. [low-creature.	
Mit'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be per-mitted to go along with.	Mit'gliedschaft, f. -, membership,	Mit'mensch, m. -en, pl. -en, fel-	
Mit'eigenthum, n. -es, -s, joint property.	Mit'halten, v. a. irr. h. to keep jointly; to celebrate with.	Mit'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be ob-liged to go along with.	
Mit'eigenthümer, m. -s, pl. -, joint-proprietor, partner.	Mit'helfen, v. n. irr. h. to assist in, to aid. [sistant, helpmate.	Mit'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take along with; vulg. to weaken; to criticize; to take to pieces.	
Mit'empfinden, v. a. irr. h. to feel with, to sympathize.	Mit'helfer, m. -s, pl. -, aider, as-	Mit'pächter, m. -s, pl. -, joint-tenant. [talk.	
Mit'erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, coheir, joint-heir.	Mit'herausgeber, m. -s, pl. -, joint-publisher.	Mit'plaudern, v. n. h. to join in	
Mit'erben, v. n. h. to be joint-heir, to partake of an inheritance.	Mit'herrschaft, f. -, co-regency.	Mit'prediger, m. -s, pl. -, co-pas-tor, co-parson.	
Mit'erbin, f. -, pl. -nen, coheiress.	Mit'herrschen, v. n. h. to reign jointly with. [regent.	Mit'rechnen, v. a. h. to include in reckoning.	
Mit'erbschaft, -, pl. -en, co-par-cenary.	Mit'herrscher, m. -s, pl. -, co-	Mit'reden, v. n. h. to speak at the same time; to put one's word in. [gent.	
Mit'essen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to eat with, to dine with.	Mit'hilfe, f. -, joint assistance.	Mit'regent, m. -en, pl. -en, co-re	
Mit'esser, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-boarder; maggot.	Mithin', conj. consequently, therefore, of course.	Mit'regentſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, co-regency.	
Mit'fabren, v. n. irr. f. to ride with, to accompany in a vehicle.	Mit'inhäber, m. -s, pl. -, co-pro-prietor. [partaker, sharer.	Mit'reisen, v. n. f. to travel with.	
Mit'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch together with others.	Mit'interessent, m. -en, pl. -en,	Mit'reisende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fellow-traveller.	
Mit'fechten, v. n. irr. h. to take part in a fight. [with.	Mit'jagen, v. n. h. to join in a hunt.	Mit'reiten, v. n. f. to ride with.	
Mit'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly	Mit'faiser, m. -s, pl. -, co-emperor.	Mit'rheider, m. -s, pl. -, owner, part-owner, joint-owner.	
Mit'folgen, v. n. f. to follow with others, to accompany.	Mit'fämpfen, v. n. h. to join in the combat. [combatant.		
Mit'freude, f. -, common joy, participation in joy. [with.	Mit'fämpfer, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-		
Mit'freuen, v. r. h. to rejoice	Mit'flägen, v. n. h. to be joint-plaintiff; to lament with.		
Mit'fühlen, v. a. & n. h. to feel with, to sympathize with	Mit'fläger, m. -s, pl. -, joint-plaintiff.		
	Mit'fuecht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fel-low-servant. [along with.		
	Mit'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come		
	Mit'können, v. n. irr. h. to be able to go along with.		
	Mit'friede, v. n. h. to join in war.		
	Mit'lachen, v. a. h. to join in a		

- Mitrhēderei, f. -, interest in a vessel. [with, to enclose.
Mit'schicken, v. a. h. to send along
Mit'schießen, v. n. irr. h. to join in shooting. [company.
Mit'schiffen, v. n. f. to sail in
Mit'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag along with. [festivity.
Mit'schmausen, v. n. h. to join a
Mit'schreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to write with others.
Mit'schreien, v. n. irr. h. to join in a cry.
Mit'schuld, f. -, participation in guilt.
Mit'schuldig, adj. participating in guilt, accessory (to a crime).
Mit'schuldige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, accessory, accomplice.
Mit'schuldner, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-debtor.
Mit'schüler, m. -s, pl. -, co-disciple, schoolfellow. [sister.
Mit'schwester, f. -, pl. -n, fellow-
Mit'senden, f. Mit'schicken.
Mit'sieger, m. -s, pl. -, co-victor.
Mit'singen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to sing with, to join in singing, to join voices.
Mit'speisen, v. a. & n. h. to eat with, to join in dinner or supper.
Mit'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to play with; to join in play; fig. einem -, to use one ill.
Mit'spieler, m. -s, pl. -, partner.
Mit'sprechen, v. n. irr. h. to speak at the same time, to join in conversation.
Mit'stiften, v. a. h. to found or establish jointly with others.
Mit'stifter, m. -s, pl. -, joint-founder. [others.
Mit'stimmen, v. n. h. to vote with
Mit'streiter, f. Mit'sämpfer.
Mit'student, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow-student.
Mit'täg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mid-day, noon; south; zu - essen, to dine.
Mit'täglich, Mit'täglich, adj. at noon; southern, meridional, meridian.
Mit'tägs, adv. at noon; -sbröd, n. -essen, n. dinner; -gast, m. dinner guest; -gegend, f. southern region; -hize, f. mid-day-heat; -höhe, f. meridian altitude; -kreis, m. -linie, f. meridian; -luft, f. air at noon; southern breeze; -mahl, n. -mahlzeit, f. f. Mittagessen; -predigt, f. sermon at noon; -punkt, m. meridian point; -ruhe, f. -schlaf, m. -schlafchen, n. noon-rest, nap; -seite, f. south-side; -sonne, f. meridian-
- sun; sun shining at noon; -stunde, f. noontide hour; -tisch, m. f. Mittagessen; -wind, m. south-wind; -zeit, f. noon-time, noon-tide.
Mit'te, f. -, middle, midst, centre; medium; in der -, in the midst, amidst; einer aus unserer -, one of our company, one from among us; die - halten, to keep the right medium.
Mit'tel, n. -s, pl. -, middle, medium; mean, means, expedient; remedy; - und Wege, means; sich ins - schlagen, ins - treten, to interpose, to intercede; -alter, n. middling age; middle ages, pl.; -art, f. middling sort; -artig, adj. middling, hybridous; -baß, m. mean bass; -begriff, m. middle term, medium; -ding, n. indifferent thing; -farbe, f. intermediate color; -fein, adj. middling fine, fine middling; -fell, n. T. mediastine; -finger, m. middle-finger; -gattung, f. middling sort, intermediate kind; -gebäude, n. centre-building; -gebirge, n. intermediate mountains; -glied, n. middle term; -größe, f. middling size; -güt, adj. of second quality, second rate; -hand, f. metacarpus; -linie, f. middle-line; equator; -mann, m. middle-man; -sman, m. intercessor, mediator; -maß, n. middle rate; -mäßig, adj. middling, indifferent, moderate; -mäßigkeit, f. mediocrity, moderateness; -mast, m. main-mast; -mauer, f. middle-wall; -mehl, n. pollard; -preis, m. mean price, average price; -punkt, m. centre; -raum, m. interval; -schlag, m. middle-size, middle-kind, middling-kind; -schule, f. middle-school; -sorte, f. middling sort, middling quality; -sperön, f. f. Mittelmann; -stand, m. middle-state, middle class; -statür, f. middling size, mean stature; -stelle, f. middle-post; -stimme, f. mean tenor; -straße, f. middle-way; mean, medium; -stück, n. middle-piece; -stufe, f. intermediate degree; -treffen, n. centre of an army; -tuch, n. middling cloth, second cloth; -verdeck, n. middle deck; -wahl, f. alternative; -wall, m. middle rampart; -wand, f. partition-wall; -weg, m. middle-way; mean; -wort, n. T. participle; -zeit, f. mean time; -zimmer, n. centre-room; -zustand, m. intermediate state.
- Mit'telbär, adj. mediate, indirect.
Mit'telbärkeit, f. -, mediateness, indirectness.
Mit'telloß, adj. without means, without fortune, poor.
Mit'telloßigkeit, f. -, poverty.
Mit'tels, Mit'telst, adv. by means of. [most.
Mit'telste, adj. midst, middle-
Mit'ten, adv. in the midst, in the middle of, in the heart of, amidst; - durch, through the midst; - entzwei, in twain; - am Tage, at broad day-light; - in der Nacht, in the middle of night, at midnight. [north
Mit'ternacht, f. -, midnight
Mit'ternachts, adv. at midnight; -gend, f. north; -wind, m. north wind; -zeit, f. midnight.
Mit'ternächtlich, Mit'ternächtlich, adj. midnight, northern, northerly, septentrional.
Mit'thäter, m. -s, pl. -, accomplice.
Mit'theilbär, adj. communicable.
Mit'theilbärkeit, f. -, communicableness.
Mit'theilen, v. a. h. to communicate; to impart; -, v. r. h. to communicate one's feelings etc.
Mit'theilend, adj. communicative.
Mit'theilmehmer, m. -s, pl. -, participator, sharer.
Mit'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, communication, notice, tell.
Mit'thün, v. a. irr. h. to do with others, to join in.
Mit'tler, m. -s, pl. -, mediator; -amt, n. mediatory office.
Mit'tlere, adj. middle.
Mit'tlerin, f. -, pl. -en, mediatrix.
Mit'tlerweise, adv. in the mean time, meanwhile, in the interim. [the same time.
Mit'tönen, v. n. h. to sound at
Mit'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to assist in bearing; fig. to suffer with others. [common with
Mit'trauern, v. n. h. to mourn in
Mit'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive along with.
Mit'trinken, v. a. & n. irr. h. to drink with, to drink in common with.
Mit'twoche, f. -, pl. -n, Wednesday.
Mit'twochs, adv. on Wednesdays.
Mit'tün'ter, adv. among other things; sometimes. [cause.
Mit'tursache, f. -, pl. -n, concurring
Mit'tverbrecher, m. -s, pl. -, accomplice. [co-obligee.
Mit'tverpflichtete, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Mit'tverschwören, adj. involved in a conspiracy. [conspirator.
Mit'tverschwörne, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Mit'tvertheidigen, v. a. h. to join in one's defence.

Mit'verwalter, m. -s, pl. -, co-administrator. [ministration.
Mit'verwaltung, f. -, pl. -en, coad-
Mit'verwäler, m. -s, pl. -, joint-manager. [joint-guardian.
Mit'vormund, m. -es, -s, pl. -münder,
Mit'vormundschaft, f. -, joint-guardianship. [in company.
Mit'wachen, v. n. h. to watch
Mit'wägen, v. a. & n. h. to hazard in common. [elector.
Mit'wähler, m. -s, pl. -, joint-
Mit'wandern, v. n. i. to wander with others, to wander in company with.
Mit'waschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash with other things.
Mit'weide, f. -, right of common pasture; common pasture.
Mit'weinen, v. n. h. to weep with.
Mit'welt, f. -, our age, contemporaries, fellow-creatures, pl.
Mit'werben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to sue with, to rival.
Mit'werber, m. -s, pl. -, competitor, rival. [tition.
Mit'werbung, f. -, pl. -en, competition.
Mit'wirken, v. n. h. to co-operate, to concur. [rator.
Mit'wirker, m. -s, pl. -, co-operation, concurrence.
Mit'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en, co-operation, concurrence.
Mit'wissen, v. n. irr. h., um etwas, to be privy to; -, n. -s, privy; ohne mein -, unknown to me. [ledge, privy.
Mit'wissenschaft, f. -, joint-knowledge.
Mit'wisser, m. -s, pl. -, knower, one initiated; accessory.
Mit'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish to go along with. [share.
Mit'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay one's
Mit'zählen, v. a. h. to count with, to include. [pany in topping.
Mit'zehen, v. n. h. to bear company.
Mit'zeuge, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-witness. [ness to.
Mit'zeugen, v. n. h. to bear witness.
Mit'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw with; -, v. n. irr. i. to march along with. [draught.
Mixture, f. -, pl. -en, mixture.
Mnemō'nif, f. -, mnemonics, pl.
Mnemō'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, teacher of mnemonics.
Mnemō'nifch, adj. mnemonic.
Möbel, f. -, pl. -n, piece of furniture, furniture.
Mobil', adj. active; machen, to put in motion; to prepare for marching, to equip, to arm.
Mobiliär', n. -es, -s, movables, pl. furniture, household-stuff; -masse, f. movable property of a bankrupt; -vermögen, n. movables, pl.
Mob'ilien, pl. moveables, furni-

ture, household-stuff, *housen-stuff*. [furnish.
Möbli'ren, v. a. h. (möblirt'), to
Möbli'rer, m. -s, pl. -, upholsterer.
Mö'cafsee, m. -s, Mocha-coffee.
Mö'de, f. -, pl. -n, mode, fashion, go, cut, use; aus der - sein, to be out of fashion; *das ist -*, so *ist es -*, *this is the go*; -artikel, m. fancy-article; -dame, f. lady of fashion; -farbe, f. fashionable color; -handel, m. fancy-trade; millinery-shop; -händler, m. man milliner; -händlerin, f. milliner; -handlung, f. millinery-shop, fancy-shop; -herr, m. fashionable gentleman; -hut, m. fashionable hat; -narr, m. fashion-monger, fashionable fop, dandy; -rock, m. fashionable coat; -schneider, m. fashionable tailor; -schristeller, m. author in vogue; -sucht, f. mania for new fashions; -tracht, f. fashionable costume; -waare, f. fancy-goods; -zeitung, f. gazette of fashion; -zeug, n. fashionable stuff
Mö'del, n. & m. -les, pl. -le, module; mould, form; -schneider, m. mould-cutter; -tuch, n. sampler.
Modell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mould, model, pattern; -faust, f. art of modelling; -macher, m. modeller; -sammlung, f. collection of models; -zeichnung, f. academy-figure. [to mould, to model.
Modelli'ren, v. a. h. (modellirt'),
Mö'deln, v. a. h. to mould, to model; to figure.
Mö'der, m. -s, mould; mustiness; -duft, -geruch, m. mothery exhalation, musty smell; -flecken, m. iron mould, mildew.
Mö'dericht, Mö'derig, adj. musty, mouldy, muddy.
Mö'dern, v. n. i. to moulder, to decay.
Modern', adj. modern, fashionable
Modernisi'ren, v. a. h. (modernisirt'), to modernize.
Modifikation', f. -, pl. -en, modification.
Modifici'ren, v. a. h. (modificirt'), to modify.
Mö'disch, adj. fashionable.
Moduli'ren, v. a. h. T. (modulirt'), to modulate.
Mö'dus, m. -, mood.
Mö'gen, v. n. irr. h. (ich mög, mög, mög, wir mögen &c.; mochte; gemocht'), to have a mind, to like; to wish, to desire; to be able; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather; ich mög nicht, I

do not like to; ihr mögt es thun, you may do it; ich möchte gern wissen, I should like to know.
Mög'lich, adj. possible, feasible, practicable; alles Mögliche, every means; *ist es -!* *do tell!*
Mögl'ichensfalls', adv. if possible.
Mögl'icherwei'ße, adv. if possible, as far as possible.
Mög'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, possibility, probability.
Mög'lichst, adv. as much as possible, utmost; sein -es thun, to do one's utmost.
Mohn, m. -es, -s, poppy; -kapsel, m. poppy-head; -kuchen, m. cake with poppy-seed; -haupt, n. i. Mohnkopf; -öl, n. poppy-oil; -saft, m. opium; -samen, m. poppy-seed.
Moor, m. -en, pl. -en, negro, black; mohair; -engesicht, n. moorish face; -kopf, m. moor's head; -entanz, m. moorish dance.
Möh're, f. -, pl. -n, carrot; -saft, m. carrot-juice; -samen, m. carrot-seed; -stecher, m. carrot-scoop.
Möh'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, negro-woman, negress.
Möh'rich, adj. moorish.
Möh'rübe, f. -, pl. -n, carrot.
Mösch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, salamander.
Mösf, f. Melfen.
Mösfen, pl. whey; -eur, f. use of whey; -dieb, m. white butterfly; -säure, f. acid of milk.
Mösficht, adv. resembling whey.
Mösfig, adj. wheyey, wheyish.
Möss, adj. T. minor; -tönart, f. minor-key.
Mö'lo, m. -s, pl. -s, pier.
Möltebeere, f. -, pl. -n, cloud-berry.
Moment', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, moment; momentum.
Monād'e, f. -, pl. -n, monade.
Monarch', m. -en, pl. -en, monarch.
Monarchie', f. -, pl. -en, monarchy.
Monarchin, f. -, pl. -nen, monarchess.
Monarchisch, adj. monarchical.
Mö'nat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, month; moon; -bericht, m. monthly report; -blume, f. monthly flower; -buch, n. monthly book, ledger; -frist, f. space of a month; -geld, n. monthly pay, monthly wages; -rose, f. monthly rose; -schrift, f. monthly journal; -tag, m. day of the month; -uhr, f. month-watch, month-clock; -weise, adj. & adv. by the month; -weis-

jer, -sjeiger, m. month-hand (of a watch); -sjeit, f. menstruation.
Mō'natlīch, adj. & adv. monthly.
Mōnch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, monk, friar; -sbōgen, m. T. monk-sheet; -seifer, m. monkish zeal; -sgeſchichte, f. monastic history; -skappe, f. monk's hood, cowl; -sflōster, n. cloister for monks; monastery; -sfutte, f. capouch, cowl; -slēben, n. monastic life; -sorden, m. religious order; -splatte, f. monk's tonsure; -sſchrift, f. gothic letters, pl.; -swēien, n. monachism; monastic life; -szelle, f. monk's cell.
Mōnderei', f. -, monachism; monkish habits, pl.
Mōn'chīch, adj. monachal, monkish. [monk, shaveling.
Mōnd'lein, n. -s, pl. -, little
Mōnd'thūm, n. -es, -s, monachism.
Mōnd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (en), moon; month; der volle -, full moon; der halbe -, crescent; der zunēhmende -, increase of the moon; der abnēhmende -, wane of the moon; -auge, n. lunatic eye; -āugig, adj. moon-eyed; -bahn, f. moon's orbit; -beſchreibung, f. selenography; -blind, adj. moon-blind; -blindheit, f. lunar blindness; -finſterniſ, f. eclipse of the moon; -flāche, f. surface of the moon; -flecken, m. macula; -fōrmig, adj. moon-shaped; in the form of a crescent; -glanz, m. splendor of the moon; -hell, adj. moon-lighted, moon-shiny; -jahr, n. lunar year; -falt, f. Mōnfalt; -farte, f. map of the moon; -licht, n. moon-light; -nacht, n. moon-light night; -ſcheibe, f. disk of the moon; -ſchein, m. moon-shine, moon-light; -ſchimmer, m. glimmering of the moon; -ſichel, f. crescent; -ſtein, m; selenite; -ſtrahl, m. moon-beam. -ſucht, f. lunacy, somnambulism; -ſüchtig, adj. lunatic; -ſüchtiger, m. lunatic; somnambulist; -uhr, f. moon-dial; -sviertel, n. quarter (of the moon); -swandlung, f. -wechſel, m. periodic change of the moon, lunation.
Mōn'denjahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, lunar year; (Mōn'den)lauf, m. course of the moon, lunation; -mōnat, m. lunar month. [monthly.
Mōnd'lich, adj. moonlike, lunar;
Mōn'eten, pl. money.
Mōn'falt, n. -es, -s, mole, moon-calf.
Monogamie', f. -, monogamy.

Monographie', f. -, pl. -en, monograph. [nologue, soliloquy.
Monolōg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, monolog.
Monopol', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monopoly. [nopolist.
Monopolist', m. -en, pl. -en, monopolist.
Monoton', adj. monotonous.
Monotonie', f. -, monotony.
Monstrān', f. -, pl. -en, pix, liburium. [prodigy.
Mōn'strum, n. -s, pl. -stra, monster.
Mōn'tāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Monday; der blaue -, St. Monday.
Mōn'tāg's, adv. on a Monday.
Mont'ien, v. a. h. (montirt'), to clothe in regimentals.
Mont'irung, Mont'ir', f. -, pl. -en, regimentals, pl., uniform.
Monument', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monument.
Moor, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, moor, fen, bog; -bōden, m. bog, marshy soil; -damm, m. dam across a marsh; -ente, f. fen-duck; -erde, f. moor-earth, bog-earth; -gēgend, f. marshy land; -grund, m. swampy ground; -land, n. moor-land; -waſſer, n. marshy water; -weide, f. creeping willow.
Moor'ig, adj. swampy, marshy.
Moos, n. -es, pl. -se, moss; -bauf, f. mossy bench; -beere, f. moss-berry, wortle-berry; -flechte, f. sea-liverwort; -grün, adj. moss-green; -lāger, n. mossy couch; -rōse, f. moss-rose; -weihe, f. moor-buzzard, osprey.
Moos'icht, adj. moss-like.
Moos'ig, adj. mossy.
Mōp's, m. -es, pl. Mōp'se, Dutch mastiff, pug-dog; -geſicht, n. ugly face; -hund, m. pug-dog; -nāse, f. pug-nose, flat nose.
Mōp'ig, adj. pug-dog like; ugly.
Moral', f. -, moral, morals; ethics, pl.; -theologie, f. moral theology.
Morā'lich, adj. moral.
Moralis'ien, v. n. h. (moralisirt'), to moralize.
Moralist', m. -en, pl. -en, moralist.
Moralität', f. -, morality, morals, pl. [marsh, moor, bog.
Morāst', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, morass.
Morāst'ig, adj. marshy, moory, boggy; dirty. [loin, sirloin.
Mōr'brāten, m. -s, pl. -, roasted
Mōr'chel, f. -, pl. -n, moril.
Mōrd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, murder, homicide, manslaughter; -beil, n. battle-axe; -begierde, f. murderous disposition, thirst of blood; -begierig, adj. blood-thirsty, sanguinary; -brand, m. arson; -brenner, m. incendi-

ary; -brennerei', f. incendiarism, arson; -geſchichte, f. tale of a murder; -geſchrei, n. cry of murder; -geſell, m. accomplice in a murder; -gewehr, n. murderous weapon; -gierig, adj. sanguinary; -feller, m. casemate; -luſt, f. Mōrdbegierde; -luſtig, f. Mōrdbegierig; -meſſer, n. murdering knife; -nacht, f. night of murder; -ſchuld, f. guilt of murder; -ſtahl, m. instrument of murder; -ſucht, f. Mōrdbegierde; -thāt, f. act of murder, murder.
Mōr'den, v. a. & n. h. to murder, to commit murder; -, n. -s, murdering.
Mōr'der, m. -s, pl. -, murderer; -grube, f. den of murderers; -hand, f. hand of a murderer; -höhle, f. Mōrdergrube.
Mōr'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, murderess.
Mōr'derlich, adj. murderous.
Mōr'derlich, adj. murderous; excessive, vehement.
Mordiō', int. cry of murder; -ſchreien, to cry murder.
Moré'le, f. -, pl. -n, morel, morello.
Mōr'gen, m. -s, pl. -, morning; morn; Orient, East; acre; dieſen -, this morning; guten -, good morrow; des -s, in the morning; -audacht, f. morning prayers, pl.; -auzug, m. morning-dress; -beſuch, m. morning-visit; -blatt, n. morning-paper; -brōd, n. breakfast; -dämmerrung, f. day-break, morning-twilight; -duft, m. morning scent; -gābe, f. morning-gift, morning-present (of the bridegroom); -gang, m. morning-walk; -gebēt, n. morning prayers; matins, pl.; -gēgend, f. Eastern country; -geſang, m. morning-song; -glōck, f. morning-bell; -gruß, m. morning-salute; -himmel, m. morning sky; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. morning dress, undress; -land, n. eastern country, Orient; -licht, n. morning-light; -lied, n. morning-hymn; -luſt, f. morning-air; -punkt, m. vernal point, due East; -rēgen, m. morning-rain; -rōth, n. -rōthe, f. aurora; -ſchlāf, m. morning-sleep; -ſegen, m. morning-prayers, pl.; -ſeite, f. Eastern side; -ſonne, f. morning-sun; -ſpaziergang, m. morning-walk; -ſtändchen, n. morning-serenade; -ſtern, m. morning-star; -ſtrahl, m. ray of the morning-sun; -ſtunde, f. morning hour; morning; -thau, m. morning-dew; -traum, m.

- morning-dream; -trunf, m. morning-draught; -wache, f. morning-watch; -wärts, adv. eastwards; -wind, m. morning-wind; East-wind; -zeit, f. morning-time; -zeitung, f. morning newspaper, morning-journal; -, adv. to-morrow; -früh, to-morrow morning.
- Mör'gend, adj. relating to the morrow, of to-morrow. [inal.]
- Mör'gendlich, adj. morning, mat-
- Mör'gens, adv. in the morning.
- Mör'ich, adj. rotten, decayed, friable. [friableness.]
- Mör'ichheit, f. -, rottenness.
- Mör'jelle, f. -, pl. -n, lozenge.
- Mör'jer, m. -s, pl. -, mortar; -feule, f. pestle.
- Mör'tel, m. -s, mortar; -felle, f. trowel; -trög, m. hod; -träger, m. hodman.
- Mosaik, f. -, mosaic work; -füßböden, m. mosaic pavement.
- Mosaikisch, adj. mosaic.
- Moschee, f. -, pl. -n, mosque.
- Mö'schus, m. -, musk; -röse, f. musk-rose; -thier, f. musk-cat. [(wine).]
- Mö'selwein, m. -s, pl. e-, Moselle
- Moskitto, f. -, pl. -n, mosquito; -netz, n. mosquito-net, mosquito-bar.
- Möss'lem, m. -s, pl. -, Mussulman.
- Möst, m. -es, must; -felter, -presse, f. cider-press, wine-press.
- Mösteln, v. n. h. to taste of most.
- Möstig, adj. containing must.
- Möstlich, Möstlich, m. -es, -s, mustard. [motetto.]
- Motéte, f. -, pl. -n, motet.
- Motion, f. -, pl. -en, motion.
- Motiv, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, motive.
- Mör'ichfuh, f. -, pl. -fuh, cow, mulley-cow.
- Mörtel, f. -, pl. -n, moth, tiny; -nfräß, m. damage by moths; -nfräßig, adj. moth-eaten; -nfrant, n. moth-mullein.
- Mörtig, adj. full of moths, mothy.
- Mörtel, n. -s, pl. -s, motto, device.
- Möwe, f. Möwe.
- Mü'cheln, v. n. h. to smell mustily.
- Mü'che, f. -, pl. -n, freak, whim, sulks, pl.
- Mü'che, f. -, pl. -n, gnat, midge; -ubeine, pl. minikin-pins; -nfräuger, m. gnat-snapper; -feuer, n. smudge; -nflör, m. gauze to keep off gnats; -ngarn, n. fly-net; -nstich, m. sting of a gnat; -nwedel, m. fly-flap.
- Mü'den, v. n. h. to mutter, to stir.
- Mü'der, m. -s, pl. -, hypocrite; codger.
- Mü'derei, f. -, hypocrisy. [ish.]
- Mü'disch, adj. sullen, sulky, peev-
- Mü'dsen, f. Müden. [foul water.]
- Mü'dern, v. n. h. T. to make
- Mü'de, adj. weary, tired, fatigued; -machen, to tire, to fatigue.
- Mü'digkeit, f. -, weariness, lassitude, fatigue.
- Mü'ff, m. -es, -s, pl. Mü'ffe, muff.
- Mü'ffel, f. -, pl. -n, muffle.
- Mü'ffeln, v. n. h. to muffle, to mumble.
- Mü'ffen, v. n. h. to be sulky.
- Mü'ffen, v. n. h. to smell fusty, to smell musty.
- Mü'fig, adj. vulg. sullen, pouting.
- Mü'fig, adj. fusty, musty.
- Mü'figkeit, Mü'figkeit, f. -, fustiness, mustiness.
- Mü'he, f. -, pl. -n, pains, pl.; trouble, toil, labor; mit vieler -, with much ado; -machen, to put to trouble, to trouble; sich -geben mit, to take pains with; -lös, adj. without pain, without trouble; -lösigkeit, f. causing no trouble; -voll, adj. painful, troublesome.
- Mü'hen, v. n. h. to low.
- Mü'hen, v. a. & r. h. to trouble, to trouble one's self.
- Mühl, f. -, pl. -n, mill; see-saw; (Mühl')art, m. mill-wright; -bach, m. mill-brook; -beutel, m. bolter; -bürche, m. miller's man; -ebau, m. construction of a mill; -ebauer, m. mill-wright; -eiflügel, m. arm of a mill; -enspiel, n. game of the mill; nine-men's morris; -eisen, n. T. iron-cross; -gang, m. walk in a mill; -gast, m. customer to a mill; -gerinne, n. mill-leat, race, mill-race; -graben, m. mill-stream, race, mill-race; -flapper, f. clapper; -fnappe, f. Mühlbürche; -meister, m. master of a mill, miller; -staub, m. mill-dust; -stein, m. mill-stone; -räd, n. mill-wheel; -teich, m. mill-pond; -wasser, n. mill-pond, mill-race; -wehr, n. mill-dam; -werk, n. mill-work, mill; -zwang, m. socmill, soc.
- Müh'me, f. -, pl. -n, aunt; niece; female cousin; nursery-woman.
- Müh'jal, n. -es, -s, difficulty, misery.
- Müh'jam, adj. painful, hard, troublesome; painstaking.
- Müh'jamkeit, f. -, painfulness, troublesomeness, laboriousness.
- Müh'jelig, adj. painful, toilsome; wretched, miserable.
- Müh'jeligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, painfulness, hardship, toil, misery.
- Müh'waltung, f. -, pl. -en, painstaking, care.
- Mulát'ie, m. -n, pl. -n, mulatto; -nkind, n. pickaninny.
- Mulát'in, f. -, pl. -en, mulattess.
- Mül'de, f. -, pl. -n, tray, trough; winnow; eine - Blei, a pig of lead; -ublei, n. pig-lead; -ngewölbe, n. cross-vault.
- Mü'legarn, n. -es, -s, mule-twist.
- Mül'je, f. -, pl. -n, T. mole.
- Müll, n. -es, -s, dust, rubbish.
- Mül'ler, m. -s, pl. -, miller; -bürche, m. miller's man; -eisel, m. miller's ass; -farben, -farbig, adj. light-blue; -lohn, m. miller's fee. [wife.]
- Mül'lerin, f. -, pl. -en, miller's
- Multiplicatiön, f. -, multiplication.
- Multipliciren, v. a. h. (multiplizieren), to multiply.
- Mül'ton, Mü'tum, m. -s, soft woollen stuff.
- Mü'mie, f. -, pl. -n, mummy.
- Müm'me, f. -, mask; mum (beer); -ngesicht, n. masked face; -spiel, n. masquerade.
- Müm'mel, m. -s, pl. -, bugbear.
- Müm'meln, v. n. h. to mumble, to chew.
- Müm'men, v. n. h. to muffle.
- Mummerei, f. -, pl. -en, mummery.
- Münd, m. -es, pl. Münde (Münder), mouth, vulg. clam-shell; fig. orifice; reinen -halten, to be secret; fein Blatt vor den -nehmen, to speak openly; -art, f. dialect; -bäcker, m. baker for a prince's table; -bäckerei, f. prince's pantry; -bedarf, m. provisions, pl.; -biß, m. mouthful; -fäule, f. scurvy in the gums; -geschwür, n. ulcer in the mouth; -harmónica, f. jew's-harp; -flemme, f. lock-jaw; -foch, m. master-cook (of a high personage); -foß, f. meat, food; -lack, m. wafer; -leim, m. lip-glue; -loch, n. mouth, orifice; -portion, f. allowance of provisions, portion, ration; -schenk, m. cup-bearer; -schwamm, m. thrush; -sperre, f. Mundflemme; -stüd, n. mouth-piece, bit; -tasse, f. favorite cup; -voll, m. mouthful; -vorrath, m. provisions, pl., food; -werk, n. mouth-work, gift of the gab, -winkel, m. corner of the mouth.
- Mün'del, m. -s, pl. -, (-, f. -, pl. -), pupil, ward; -geld, n. pupillary money, pupil's money.
- Mün'den, v. n. h. to relish.
- Mün'den, v. n. & r. h. to discharge, to disembody.
- Mündig, adj. of age; -werden, to come to full age; -spredung,

- f. pronouncing a person of age. [jority.
 Mün'digheit, f. -, full age, ma-
 Mund'ren, v. a. h. (mund'rt'),
 to copy fair.
 Mün'dlich, adj. oral, verbal.
 Mün'dung, f. -, pl. -en, mouth;
 muzzle, aperture.
 Mün'gowurzel, f. -, Indian snake-
 root.
 Municipāl', adj. municipal;
 -amt, n. municipal-office; -gar-
 de, f. municipal guards; -rāth,
 m. municipal board; municip-
 al counsellor; -verfassung, f.
 municipal constitution.
 Municipalitāt', f. -, pl. -en, mu-
 nicipality.
 Munition', f. -, munition, am-
 munition; -swāgen, m. ammu-
 nition-waggon. [about.
 Mün'feln, v. n. h. to whisper
 Mün'ster, m. -s, pl. -, minster,
 cathedral.
 Mün'ter, adj. awake; brisk,
 active, lively, sprightly, *perk*,
spunky, *winsome*; cheerful;
 -und gesund, safe and sound,
hearty as a buck.
 Mün'terheit, f. -, watchfulness;
 briskness, liveliness, spright-
 liness, cheerfulness.
 Mün'ze, f. -, pl. -n, coin, money,
 change; *tin*; medal; mint(plant);
 flingende -, specie, *hard cash*,
hard money; fig. mit gleicher-
 be- zahlen, to pay in kind; (Münz')-
 abdruck, m. ectype of a medal;
 -abfall, m. waste; -amt, n.
 mint; -arbeiter, m. mint-man;
 -cabinet, n. cabinet of medals;
 -fälscher, m. false coiner; -fäls-
 chung, f. false coining, adulter-
 ation of money; -freiheit, f.
 privilege of coining; -fuß, m.
 standard; -gerechtigkeit, f. [.
 Münzrecht; -haus, n. mint;
 -herr, m. master of the mint;
 -fennner, m. numismatologist,
 medallist; -funde, f. numis-
 matics, pl.; -fundig, adj. skilled
 in numismatics; -meister, m.
 mint-master; -ordnung, f. law
 concerning coin; standard of
 coin; -probe, f. assay of a
 coin; -recht, n. right of coin-
 age; -sammlung, f. collection
 of coins; -sammlung, f. [.
 Münz- cabinet; -schlag, m. coining,
 coinage; -schreiber, m. clerk to
 the mint; -schrotling, m. plan-
 chet; -sorte, f. species of coin,
 species of money; -stadt, f.
 mint-town; -stätte, f. mint;
 -stempel, m. stamp for coining;
 -tarif, m. standard of coin;
 -verfälscher, m. counterfeiter of
 coin; -wardein, m. mint-war-
 den, assay-master; -wesen, n.
 coinage, system of coinage;
 -wissenschaft, f. Münzfunde;
 -zeichen, n. coiner's mark; mark
 on a coin; -zusaß, m. allay.
 Mün'zen, v. a. h. to mint, to
 coin, to stamp (money); das
 war auf Sie gemünzt, that was
 aimed at you.
 Mün'zenfennner, Mün'zensamm-
 lung zc., f. Münzfennner, Münz-
 sammlung zc.
 Mün'zer, m. -s, pl. -, mint-man,
 minter, coiner.
 Mür'be, adj. mellow, tender,
 soft, brittle, pliable; fig. einen
 - machen, to curb one, to
 humble one.
 Mür'bigkeit, f. -, mellowness, ten-
 derness, softness, brittleness.
 Mürf'ien, v. n. h. to grunt.
 Mür'meln, v. n. h. to murmur;
 to grumble, to mutter.
 Mür'melthier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 marmot, mountain-rat; *prairy-*
dog, *wood-chuck*.
 Murr'bärt, m. -es, -s, pl. -bärte,
 snarler, grumbler.
 Mür'ren, v. n. h. to grumble,
 to mutter, to growl, to snarl.
 Mür'righ, adj. morose, surly,
 froward, *crotchical*, *stuffy*,
pheesy, *crusty*; das -e Weien,
 moroseness, surliness.
 Murr'kopf, m. -es, -s, pl. -köpfe,
 grumbling person, surly fel-
 low; *cross-patch*; (Murr')köpfig,
 adj. morose; -murr, m. morose-
 ness; -murrig, adj. morose.
 Müs', n. -es, pl. -se, jam, pap;
 -torte, f. jam-tart.
 Mü'schel, f. -, pl. -n, shell, mus-
 cle-fish, cockle; -cabinet, n.
 cabinet of shells, collection of
 shells; -ente, f. vulpanser; -för-
 mig, adj. like a shell; -gold, n.
 shell-gold; -kalk, m. shell-lime;
 -fennner, m. conchologist; -fenn-
 nig, -funde, -lehre, f. concho-
 logy; -sammlung, f. collection
 of shells; -schale, f. muscle-
 shell; -silber, n. shell-silver;
 -werk, n. shell-work.
 Mü'schelig, adj. shelly.
 Mü'se, f. -, pl. -n, Muse; -nberg,
 m. Parnassus, Helicon; -nquell,
 m. Castalian spring, Pierian
 spring; -gott, m. Apollo; -n-
 halle, f. -nisch, m. museum; aca-
 demy; -nisch, m. student.
 Mü'selmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -mäu-
 ner, Mussulman. [nisch.
 Mü'selmännisch, adj. mussulma-
 nisch; Mü'seum, n. -s, pl. Mü'seen, mu-
 seum; study. [to make music.
 Musici'ren, v. n. h. (musicirt'),
 Mü'sig, adj. pappy, thick.
 Mü'sicus, m. -, pl. -ici, musician.
 Musif', f. -, pl. -en, music;
 -aufführung, f. performance of
 music; -fest, n. musical festival;
 -fennner, m. connoisseur in mu-
 sic; -lehrer, m. music-master;
 -probe, f. musical rehearsal;
 -saal, m. music-room; -stunde,
 f. lesson in music; -unterricht,
 m. instruction in music.
 Musifälisch, adj. musical.
 Musifant', m. -en, pl. -en, musi-
 cian; fiddler.
 Mü'sifer, m. -s, pl. -, musician.
 Musiv'arbeit, f. -, mosaic.
 Musfä'te, f. -, pl. -n, nutmeg;
 -nbaum, m. nutmeg-tree; -n-
 birne, f. muscadel-pear, musk-
 pear; -nblume, -nbluthe, .
 mace; -nmelone, f. cantelope;
 -nunß, f. nutmeg; -nraut, n.
 good Henry; -nöl, n. mace-oil,
 -wein, m. muscadel.
 Musfatél'ler, m. -s, muscadel,
 muscadine; -apfel, m. musk-
 apple; -birne, f. muscadel-pear,
 musk-pear; -traube, f. musca-
 dine-grape; -wein, m. muscadel.
 Müs'fel, m. -s, pl. -n, muscle;
 -beschreibung, f. myography;
 -bewegung, f. muscular motion;
 -kraft, f. muscular power; -leh-
 re, f. myology; -stark, adj.
 muscular, muscous; -stärke, f.
 muscular strength.
 Müs'felig, adj. muscular.
 Musfē'te, f. -, pl. -n, musket;
 -nfeuer, n. volley of musket-
 shot, musketry; -nflugel, f.
 musket-ball; -nlauf, m. mus-
 ket-barrel; -npulver, n. musket-
 powder; -nvalve, f. [.
 Musfeten-
 feuer; -nchuß, m. musket-shot.
 Musfeticer', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 musketeer.
 Musfeton', m. -s, pl. -s, musketoon.
 Musfulös', adj. muscous.
 Müs'fus, f. Müschus.
 Müß, f. Müß.
 Müß, n. -, necessity.
 Müße, f. -, leisure, ease, spare-
 time; mit -, leisurely; -haben,
 to be at leisure; -stunde, f. lei-
 sure-hour; -zeit, f. leisure-time.
 Müßeln', m. -s, muslin; ganz
 feiner -, sheer.
 Müß'en, v. n. irr. h. (ich muß,
 muß, wir müssen zc.; ge-
 muß), must, to be obliged,
 to be forced; to be to; ich muß
 fort, I must go; ich muß es thūn,
 I must do it.
 Müßig, f. Müßig.
 Müßig, adj. idle; at leisure; -
 gehen, to idle, to loiter, to
 saunter, to loaf, to shoal, to

sozzle. [laziness.
 Müßiggang, m. -es, -s, idleness,
 Müßiggänger, m. -s, pl. -, idler,
 loiterer, loafer, shote.
 Müßigkeit, f. -, idleness, laziness.
 Müßiren, v. n. h. (mußirt'), to
 froth, to sparkle.
 Müßter, n. -s, pl. -, pattern,
 sample; model; example;
 -bild, n. paragon, type; ideal;
 -buch, n. book of patterns; -form,
 f. type; -karte, f. pattern-card,
 paper of patterns; -platz, m.
 place of review; -reiter, m. tra-
 velling clerk; -rolle, f. muster-
 roll; -schneider, m. fashionable
 tailor; -schreiber, m. muster-
 master; -schrift, f. classical
 writing; copy for writing;
 -schriftsteller, m. classical au-
 thor, standard writer; -schule,
 f. model school, normal school;
 -wort, n. paradigm; -zeichner,
 m. pattern-drawer. [master.
 Müßterer, m. -s, pl. -, muster-
 Müßterhaft, adj. & adv. exem-
 plary; in an exemplary manner.
 Müßterhaftigkeit, f. -, exemplari-
 ness. [review, to examine.
 Müßtern, v. a. h. to muster, to
 Müßterung, f. -, pl. -en, muster-
 ing, review.
 Müßtern, v. n. h. to moult.
 Müth, m. -es, -s, courage, spirit;
 mood, humor; -fassen, to take
 courage, to take heart; güttes
 -es sein, to be of good cheer;
 -machen, to encourage; den -
 benehmen, to discourage; den -
 verlieren, den - jenseit lassen, to
 lose courage; -lös, adj. dis-
 couraged, disheartened, de-
 jected, crest-fallen; -losigkeit, f.
 want of courage, despondency,
 dejectedness; -voll, adj. cou-
 rageous, high-spirited; -wille,
 m. petulance, wantonness,
 pertness, looseness; -willig, adj.
 & adv. petulant, wanton, pert,
 loose, naughty; on purpose;
 -willigkeit, f. wantonness, pe-
 tulancy.
 Müthchen, n. sein - an einem
 fühlen, to wreak or to vent
 one's anger upon one.
 Müthen, v. a. h. to demand.
 Müthig, adj. courageous, mettle-
 some, spirited.
 Müthigkeit, f. -, courageousness,
 mettlesomeness.
 Müthmaßen, v. a. h. to guess,
 to suppose, to presume, to
 conjecture.
 Müthmäßig, adj. presumptive,
 conjectural, probable.
 Müthmäßigkeit, f. -, conjectu-
 rality, probability.

Müth'mäßung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 jecture, supposition.
 Mü'ter, f. -, pl. Mütter, mother;
 matron; womb; nut-box (of a
 screw); -beschwerde, -beschwe-
 rung, f. hysterical passion;
 -biene, f. queen-bee; -boden,
 m. native soil; -bruch, m.
 hysterocoele; -brüder, m.
 mother's brother; -empfindung,
 f. sentiment of a mother; -erde,
 f. earth; -fleder, m. mole;
 -freude, f. maternal joy; -füllen,
 n. filly, foal; -gefühl, n. ma-
 ternal feeling; -häring, m.
 shad; -hase, m. doe hare,
 female hare; -herz, n. tender
 heart of a mother; -kalb, n.
 female calf; -kind, n. pet child,
 human being; -kirche, f. mother-
 church, parish church; -korn,
 n. blighted corn; -krampf, m.
 spasm of the matrix; -krebs,
 m. cancer of the womb; -kü-
 chen, m. after-birth; -lamm, n.
 ewe-lamb; -land, n. mother-
 country; -leib, m. womb;
 -liebe, f. maternal love; -lös,
 adj. motherless; -maul, n.
 mole, spot; -milch, f. milk of
 a mother; -mord, -mörder, m.
 matricide; -mund, m. mouth
 of the womb; -nackt, adj. stark-
 naked; -nelle, f. mother-clove;
 -pfennig, m. mother's penny,
 mother's savings, pl.; -pferd, n.
 mare; -schaf, n. ewe; -schöß,
 m. mother's lap; tender care;
 -schwein, n. sow; -schwester, f.
 mother's sister, aunt; -seele, f.
 living soul; -seelenallein, adj.
 quite alone; -segnen, m. mother's
 blessing, maternal blessing;
 -schinken, n. pet, milksop;
 -sorge, f. motherly care; -sprä-
 che, f. mother-tongue, native
 language; -staat, m. mother-
 state; -stadt, f. native town;
 metropolis; -stand, m. mother-
 hood, maternity; -theil, n.
 maternals, inheritance from
 the mother; -weh, n. f. Mutter-
 beschwerde; -witz, m. mother-
 wit, common sense; -wuth, f.
 nymphomania.
 Mü'terlich, adj. motherly, ma-
 ternal, like a mother; on the
 mother's side.
 Mü'terlichkeit, f. -, motherli-
 ness, maternalness.
 Mü'terlichkeit, f. -, motherhood,
 maternity.
 Müß, m. -es, pl. -e, something
 clipped or docked, curtail;
 -ohr, n. cropped ear; -schwanz,
 m. bob-tail.
 Müße, f. -, pl. -n, cap, bonnet;

-nhändler, m. capper; -umacher,
 m. cap-maker; -schirm, m.
 front-shade of a cap.
 Müßen, v. a. h. to crop, to dock,
 to lop; to curtail.
 Myriade, f. -, pl. -n, myriad.
 Myrthe, f. Myrte.
 Myrthe etc., f. Myrte etc. [tery.
 Mysticism, n. -s, pl. -rien, mys-
 ticism.
 Mysticism, m. -, mysticism.
 Mystik, f. -, mysterious doctrine,
 mysticism.
 Mystiker, m. -s, pl. -, mystic.
 Mystisch, adj. mystic, mystical.
 Mythe, f. -, pl. -n, fable, mythos.
 Mythisch, adj. mythical.
 Mytholog, m. -en, pl. -en, my-
 thologist. [logy.
 Mythologie, f. -, pl. -en, mytho-
 logy.
 Mythologisch, adj. mythological.

N.

Nä, int. well! now! how now!
 Nabe, f. -, pl. -n, nave, hub; -n-
 bohrer, m. nave-borer; -nbohrer,
 f. nave-box, wheel-box; -n-
 fappe, f. wheel-cap; -nloch, m.
 nave-hole; -nring, m. nave-ring.
 Nabel, m. -s, pl. -, navel; boss,
 -binde, f. umbilical band; -bruch,
 m. omphalocoele; hernia; -für-
 mig, adj. navel-like, umbilical;
 -schür, f. -strang, m. navel-
 string, umbilical cord.
 Nabelig, adj. having a navel.
 Nach, prp. after, behind, in, at
 to, for, towards; upon; accord-
 ing to; -einander, one after
 another; -wie vör, now as ever,
 all the same; -und -, by de-
 grees; -der Natur, from nature;
 -der Mode, after the fashion;
 -der Reihe, der Reihe -, by turns;
 -meinem Sinne, to my liking;
 -meiner Meinung, in my opinion;
 -der Vernunft, according to rea-
 son; -gerade, at last, by degrees;
 -der Stadt, towards the town.
 Nachachtung, f. -, pl. -en, obser-
 vance, observation. [to mimic.
 Nachäffen, v. a. & n. h. to ape,
 Nachäffer, m. -s, pl. -, imitator;
 mimic. [mimicking.
 Nachäffung, f. -, pl. -en, aping,
 Nachahmbär, adj. imitable.
 Nachahmen, v. a. & n. h. to imi-
 tate, to copy, to mimic.
 Nachahmend, adj. imitative.
 Nachahmenswerth, adj. worthy
 of imitation.
 Nachahmer, m. -s, pl. -, imitator.
 Nachahmerei, f. -, servile imi-
 tation, mimicry.
 Nachahmlich, f. Nachahmbär.

Nách'abmung, f. -, pl. -en, imitation; -sgābe, f. imitative faculty; -šlucht, f. rage of imitation; -štrieb, m. imitative instinct.	fetch up.	Nách'erzähler, m. -š, pl. -, repeater.
Nách'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en, after-work, second operation; copy.	Nách'bürge, m. -n, pl. -n, second bail, second security.	Nách'erzählung, f. -, pl. -en, telling after, repetition.
Nách'arbeiten, v. a. & n. h. to work after. [to resemble.	Nách'eür, f. -, pl. -en, after-cure.	Nách'essen, v. n. h. to eat after; -, n. -š, by-dish, dessert, fruits, pl.
Nách'ärten, v. n. š. to take after,	Nách'datiren, v. a. h. (nachdatirt'), to postdate.	Nách'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry after, to convey after; v. n. irr. š. to go after, to follow with a carriage.
Nách'ärtung, f. -, pl. -en, taking after, resembling.	Nách'dēm, adv. after-wards, after that, hereafter.	Nách'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, riding after, following after. [after.
Nách'bār, m. -š, pl. -n, neighbor, parishioner; -haus, n. next-door house; -land, n. f. neighboring-country; -šleute, pl. neighbors, pl.; -štaat, m. neighboring state; -štadt, f. neighboring town, border-town.	Nách'dēm', conj. after, when; according as; -es fommt, as it comes.	Nách'fallen, v. n. irr. š. to fall
Nách'bārín, f. -, pl. -nen, neighbor.	Nách'denken, v. n. irr. h. to meditate, to reflect, to muse, to ruminate -, n. -š, reflexion, meditation, consideration.	Nách'färben, v. a. h. to color a second time. [celebration.
Nách'bärlich, adj. & adv. neighborly. [ness.	Nách'denkend, adj. reflecting, thoughtful.	Nách'feier, f. -, pl. -n, subsequent
Nách'bärlichkeit, f. -, neighborli-	Nách'denflich, adj. reflecting, meditative, requiring reflection.	Nách'feiern, v. n. h. to celebrate later. [to retouch.
Nách'bärlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, neighborhood, vicinity; neighbors, diggings, pl. [too late.	Nách'dichten, v. a. h. to imitate poetry. [after.	Nách'feilen, v. a. h. to file after;
Nách'bedacht, adj. reflected on	Nách'donnern, v. n. h. to thunder	Nách'fliegen, v. n. irr. š. to fly after. [cession.
Nách'bedenken, v. a. irr. h. to consider too late.	Nách'drängen, v. n. & r. h. to press after, to crowd after.	Nách'folge, f. -, following, suc-
Nách'bellen, v. n. irr. h. to bark after. [after-intelligence.	Nách'dringen, v. n. irr. š. to press after, to pursue.	Nách'folgen, v. n. š. einem, to follow, to succeed; to imitate.
Nách'bericht, m. -es, -š, pl. -e,	Nách'druck, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, after pressure; counterfeit edition, pirated impression; energy, emphasis, stress; einen -legen auf..., to lay stress upon...	Nách'folger, m. -š, pl. -, follower, successor; imitator.
Nách'beßern, v. a. h. to make improvements, to try improvements. [ing to improve.	Nách'drücken, v. a. & n. h. to press a second time; to urge, to make effort. [of books.	Nách'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, after-account, after-claim.
Nách'beßerung, f. -, pl. -en, try-	Nách'drucker, m. -š, pl. -, pirate	Nách'formen, v. a. h. to copy, to imitate.
Nách'beten, v. a. & n. h. to pray after; to say after, to resound.	Nách'drücklich, adj. energetical, emphatical, expressive.	Nách'forchen, v. n. h. to search, to inquire after, to dive into.
Nách'beter, m. -š, pl. -, repeater of what another has said.	Nách'drücklichkeit, f. -, energy, emphaticalness. [strong.	Nách'forcher, m. -š, pl. -, searcher, inquirer.
Nách'beterer, f. -, pl. -en, repeating after another.	Nách'drucksvoll, adj. energetical,	Nách'forschung, f. -, pl. -en, searching, search, inquiry.
Nách'bétung, f. -, pl. -en, repeating after, echoing, resounding.	Nách'dunkeln, v. n. h. T. to darken after.	Nách'frage, f. -, pl. -n, inquiry, demand, request; -halten, to make inquiry for, to inquire after.
Nách'beweis, m. -š, pl. -e, after-proof. [after-payment.	Nách'eifer, m. -š, emulation.	Nách'fragen, v. n. h. to inquire after, to ask after; to care for, to care about. [respice.
Nách'bezahlen, v. a. h. to make	Nách'eiferer, m. -š, pl. -, emulator.	Nách'frist, f. -, pl. -en, after-
Nách'bier, n. -es, -š, pl. -e, small beer. [another.	Nách'eifern, v. n. h. to emulate.	Nách'froßt, m. -es, pl. -fröste, later frost. [spring.
Nách'bieten, v. a. irr. h. to bid after	Nách'eiferung, f. -, pl. -en, emulation; -štrieb, m. impulse of emulation. [to run after.	Nách'frühling, m. -es, -š, -e, after-
Nách'bild, n. -es, -š, pl. -er, copy, counterfeit.	Nách'eilen, v. n. h. to haste after,	Nách'führen, v. a. h. to carry after, to bring after one.
Nách'bilden, v. a. h. to copy, to imitate, to counterfeit.	Nách'eitern, v. n. h. to suppurate afterwards.	Nách'füllen, v. a. h. to fill up, to add.
Nách'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, copying, copy, fac-simile.	Nách'empfinden, v. a. irr. h. to feel after, to resent, to experience after. [resentment.	Nách'geben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to give after; to grant; to yield, give way; to comply with, to consent; -, n. -š, complying, giving way; consenting.
Nách'bleiben, v. n. irr. š. to remain behind; to be left.	Nách'empfindung, f. -, pl. -en,	Nách'gebend, adj. complying, yielding, indulgent.
Nách'blicken, v. n. h. einem, to look after one.	Nách'en, m. -š, pl. -, boat, skiff.	Nách'geboren, adj. born later, posthumous. [birth, secundine.
Nách'blühen, v. n. h. to blossom a second time. [after or again.	Nách'erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, second heir, after-heir.	Nách'gebürt, f. -, pl. -en, after-
Nách'bohren, v. a. h. to bore	Nách'erhalten, v. a. irr. h. to receive later or in addition.	Nách'gedaube, m. -us, pl. -n, after-thought. [after-feeling.
Nách'brechen, v. n. irr. š. to break after, to break further.	Nách'ernte, f. -, pl. -n, after-crop; glean.	Nách'gefühl, n. -es, -š, pl. -e,
Nách'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring after, to carry after, to	Nách'ernten, v. a. & n. h. to glean.	Nách'gehen, v. n. irr. š. to go after, to follow; to prosecute; to court; seinen Geschäften -, to
	Nách'erzählen, v. a. h. to tell after another, to repeat.	

mind one's business; dem Trunke - to be given to drunkenness.	of grace.	[after. after, repetition.
Näch'gehends, adv. afterwards, hereafter.	Näch'jauchzen, v. n. h. to shout	Näch'liefern, v. a. h. to furnish
Näch'gelassen, adj. posthumous.	Näch'kaufen, v. a. h. to buy after, to buy in addition.	subsequently, to supply.
Näch'gerade, adv. by this while, by degrees, by little and little.	Näch'kehren, v. n. h. to sweep	Näch'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
Näch'geschmack, m. -es, -s, after- taste, tang.	Näch'keimen, v. n. h. to bud after.	sequent purveying, subsequent
Näch'giebig, adj. yielding, com- plying, indulgent.	Näch'klang, m. -es, -s, pl. -flänge, echo, re-echo.	furnishing, supply.
Näch'giebigkeit, f. -, yielding temper, compliance, indulgence.	Näch'klettern, v. n. f. to climb	Näch'machen, v. a. h. einem etwas - to counterfeit; to mimic, to
Näch'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour after; to take a cast of.	Näch'knochen, f. Nachkeimen.	copy, to imitate. [forger
Näch'gießung, f. -, pl. -en, taking a cast, counterleiting. [after.	Näch'klingen, v. n. irr. h. to re- sound, to echo.	Näch'macher, m. -s, pl. -, imitator,
Näch'graben, v. n. irr. h. to dig	Näch'komme, m. -n, pl. -n, de- scendant, successor; die -n, pl.	Näch'macherei, f. -, pl. -en, forgery
Näch'gras, n. -ses, after-grass, after-math. [over, to muse.	descendants, pl., posterity, issue, offspring.	Näch'machung, f. -, counterfeit-
Näch'grübeln, v. n. h. to ponder	Näch'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come after, to follow; to come up	ing, imitation.
Näch'grübelung, f. -, pl. -en, pondering over, musing, inves-	with, to comply with, to effec- tuate, to perform.	Näch'mald, f. -, after-math.
tigation.	Näch'kommenchaft, f. -, posterity, descendants, pl.	Näch'malen, v. a. & n. h. to paint after (an original), to copy.
Näch'grübler, m. -s, pl. -, muser.	Näch'kömmling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, offspring, descendant.	Näch'mälig, adj. following, sub-
Näch'gucken, v. n. h. to look after.	Näch'kost, f. -, by-dish.	sequent. [sequently.
Näch'guß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, cast taken from another, copy.	Näch'kunft, f. -, coming after; posterity.	Näch'mals, adv. afterwards, sub-
Näch'hall, m. -es, -s, echo.	Näch'künsteln, v. a. h. to imitate by art, to imitate artificially.	Näch'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männ- ner, T. subsequent endorser.
Näch'hallen, v. n. h. to echo, to resound.	Näch'lassen, v. a. h. to stammer after. [abatement; remission.	Näch'marichiren, v. n. f. (nach- marichiri), to march after.
Näch'halt, v. n. irr. h. to last.	Näch'laß, m. -ßes, inheritance;	Näch'mast, f. -, after-mast, after- pannage.
Näch'haltig, adj. lasting.	Näch'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave behind; to slacken, to relax,	Näch'mehl, n. -es, -s, pollard.
Näch'hand, f. -, T. hind-quarter.	to remit; to yield, to allow; to remit, to intermit; -, v. n. irr.	Näch'messen, v. a. irr. h. to mea- sure again. [pings, pl.
Näch'händeln, v. n. h. to act ac- cording to.	h. to cease, to abate.	Näch'milch, f. -, after-milk, strip-
Näch'hangen, Näch'hängen, v. n. irr. h. to give way to; to be given to, to be addicted to.	Näch'lassenchaft, f. -, inheritance; relics, pl.	Näch'mittag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, af- ternoon; -sgottesdienst, m.; -s-
Näch'hèben, v. a. irr. h. to lift higher, to give a lift.	Näch'lässig, adj. negligent, care- less, slovenly; inattentive.	firde, f. afternoon-service; -s-
Näch'heizen, v. a. h. to heat more.	Näch'lässigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, negli- gence, carelessness, remissness.	predigt, f. afternoon-sermon;
Näch'helfen, v. n. irr. h. to lend a helping hand, to help forward, to assist.	Näch'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, leaving behind; relaxing; abating, re- mission; relenting. [after.	-rube, f. -sichläß, m. nap after dinner.
Näch'helfer, m. -s, pl. -, helper.	Näch'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run	Näch'mittägig, adj. done in the afternoon, afternoon, post-me-
Näch'hèr, adv. afterwards, here- after, subsequently. [autumn.	Näch'laut, m. alter-sound, vibra- tion.	ridian. [noon.
Näch'herbst, m. -es, pl. -e, after-	Näch'lèben, v. n. h. to live con- formably or according to, to observe, to perform.	Näch'mittags, adv. in the after-
Näch'hèrig, adj. subsequent, pos- terior.	Näch'lèbende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, survivor; descendant.	Näch'mitternächtligh, adj. after midnight.
Näch'hèn, n. -es, -s, after-math.	Näch'lègen, v. a. h. to lay after, to put on more.	Näch'münzen, v. a. & n. h. to coin more money; to coin false
Näch'hieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, after- cut.	Näch'lèiern, v. a. h. to drawl after.	money.
Näch'hilfe, f. -, help, assistance.	Näch'lèihen, v. a. irr. h. einem etwas -, to lend in addition.	Näch'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, T. reim- bursement; unter -Ihrer Epreien, carrying your charges forward.
Näch'hinken, v. n. f. to hobble after. [nuptials, pl.	Näch'lèse, f. -, pl. -n, gleaning, leasing; -halten, to glean, to lease.	Näch'nèhmen, v. a. irr. h. to take after, to take in addition to.
Näch'hochzeit, f. -, pl. -en, after-	Näch'lèsen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to read after, to repeat reading;	Näch'ordnen, v. a. h. to subdele- gate.
Näch'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch after, up; fig. to recover, to retrieve.	to glean.	Näch'pfeifen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to whistle after; to repeat whist-
Näch'hülfe, f. Nächhilfe.	Näch'lèier, m. -s, pl. -, gleaner.	ling. [later.
Näch'hüt, f. - after-feeding; rear-guard. [cattle on after.	Näch'lèsung, f. -, pl. -en, reading	Näch'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant
Näch'hüten, v. n. h. to drive		Näch'psopfen, v. a. h. to graft again. [bunglingly.
Näch'jagen, v. a. h. & n. f. to chase after, to pursue.		Näch'psuschen, v. a. & n. h. to copy
Näch'jahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, year		Näch'psücher, m. -s, pl. -, bung- ling imitator. [after.
		Näch'plappern, v. n. h. to babble
		Näch'prägen, v. a. h. to copy the stamp of.
		Näch'räumen, v. a. & n. h. to clear after another, to put again in order.
		Näch'rechen, v. a. h. to rake after.

Ńách'rechnen, v. a. & n. h. to reckon again, to examine an account, to control. [ler, accountant.
Ńách'rechner, m. -š, pl. -, control.
Ńách'rechnung, f. -, pl. -en, reckoning after, control.
Ńách'rēde, f. -, pl. -n, epilogue; report, rumor; die ũble -, evil report.
Ńách'rēden, v. a. & n. h. to repeat; einem llebleš -, to speak ill of, to backbite, to slander.
Ńách'reißen, v. n. i. to travel after.
Ńách'reißen v. n. irr. i. to split, to pull after, to tear more.
Ńách'reiten, v. n. irr. i. to ride after, to follow on horseback.
Ńách'rennen, v. n. irr. i. to run after.
Ńách'reue, f. -, after-repentance.
Ńách'richt, f. -, pl. -en, account, advice, intelligence, information, notice, tidings, pl.; Ńur -, for advice, for your intelligence; - geben, to give advice, to send word; - bekommen, to get intelligence. [tioner.
Ńách'richter, m. -š, pl. -, executioner.
Ńachrichterei, f. -, pl. -en, executioner's house or office.
Ńách'richtlich, adv. by way of information, by way of notice.
Ńách'rücken, v. n. i. to march after, to follow.
Ńách'ruf, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, after-fame, report, fame after death.
Ńách'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call after.
Ńách'ruhm, m. -es, -š, fame after death, praise after death.
Ńách'rühmen, v. a. h. to say in praise of one.
Ńách'Ńāgen, v. a. h. to tell or relate behind a person's back; to repeat after one.
Ńách'Ńammeln, v. a. h. to glean.
Ńách'Ńaß, m. -es, pl. -Ńāße, T. minor.
Ńách'Ńchaffen, v. a. irr. h. to create after another; to have carried after one.
Ńách'Ńchāl, f. Ńachhall.
Ńách'Ńchālten, v. n. h. to echo, to resound.
Ńách'Ńchauen, v. n. h. to look after.
Ńách'Ńchicken, v. a. h. to send after.
Ńách'Ńchieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove after, to push after.
Ńách'Ńchießen, v. a. h. & n. irr. i. to pay after, to add; to fall after; to shoot after or later.
Ńách'Ńchiffen, v. n. i. to sail in pursuit of.
Ńách'Ńchlāg, m. -es, -š, pl. -Ńchlāge, T. note of complement.
Ńách'Ńchlägen, v. n. irr. h. to take after, to resemble.

Ńách'Ńchlägen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to strike after; to stamp after; to refer, to consult a book, to look for a word (in a book).
Ńách'Ńchlägung, f. -, pl. -en, looking for a word (in a book), referring to a passage etc. [stealthily.
Ńách'Ńchleichen, v. n. irr. i. to follow.
Ńách'Ńchleppen, v. a. h. to trail or drag after. [key, picklock.
Ńách'Ńchließel, m. -š, pl. -, double.
Ńách'Ńchmecken, v. n. h. to leave a taste, to taste after.
Ńách'Ńchneiden, Ńách'Ńchnitzen, v. a. h. to cut or carve after.
Ńách'Ńchöß, m. -Ńes, pl. -Ńchöße, young sprig, shoot.
Ńách'Ńchößen, v. n. i. to bud a second time.
Ńách'Ńchreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to copy, to write down, to pen down; to supply.
Ńách'Ńchreiber, m. -š, pl. -, copier.
Ńách'Ńchreien, v. n. irr. h., einem, to cry after.
Ńách'Ńchrift, f. -, pl. -en, postscript.
Ńách'Ńchüb, m. -es, -š, subsequent push, subsequent move.
Ńách'Ńchüren, v. a. h. to add fuel to, to poke.
Ńách'Ńchuß, m. -Ńes, pl. -Ńchüsse, additional payment, supply, after-paying; subsequent shooting, later shot.
Ńách'Ńchütten, v. a. h. to pour out after; to add.
Ńách'Ńchwarm, m. -es, -š, pl. -Ńchwärme, second swarm.
Ńách'Ńchwasen, v. a. & n. h. to babble after. [swim after.
Ńách'Ńchwimmen, v. n. irr. i. to swim after.
Ńách'Ńsegeln, v. n. i. to sail after.
Ńách'Ńsehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to look after, to examine; einem etwaš -, to indulge; to take no notice of; to give respite; daš - hāben, to be disappointed.
Ńách'Ńenden, v. a. irr. h. to send after. [ing after.
Ńách'Ńendung, f. -, pl. -en, sending after.
Ńách'Ńeßen, v. a. h. to slight, to consider inferior; -, v. n. irr. i. to run after, to pursue.
Ńách'Ńeßung, f. -, pl. -en, slighting, depreciating; pursuit.
Ńách'Ńicht, f. -, forbearance, indulgence; respite; - hāben mit einem, to make allowance for one; -šbrief, m. letter of respite; -švoll, adj. forbearing, indulgent. [dulent.
Ńách'Ńichtig, adj. forbearing, indulgent.
Ńách'Ńichtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, forbearance, indulgence, good-nature. [syllable.
Ńách'Ńilbe, f. -, pl. -n, annexed.
Ńách'Ńingen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to

sing after; to repeat singing.
Ńách'Ńinnen, v. n. irr. h. to meditate, to reflect on or upon; -, n. -š, meditation, reflection.
Ńách'Ńinnend, adj. pensive, thoughtful. [summer.
Ńách'Ńommer, m. -š, pl. -, after-care.
Ńách'Ńorge, f. -, pl. -n, after-care.
Ńách'Ńpähen, v. n. h. to pry after, to investigate.
Ńách'Ńpähung, f. -, pl. -en, prying after, investigation.
Ńách'Ńpiel, n. -es, -š, pl. -e, after-game, after-play; farce.
Ńách'Ńpotten, v. n. h. to mock, to mimic after one.
Ńách'Ńpottung, f. -, pl. -en, mocking, mimicking.
Ńách'Ńpreden, v. a. & n. irr. h. to repeat a person's words, to say after one. [after one.
Ńách'Ńprengen, v. n. i. to gallop.
Ńách'Ńpringen, v. n. irr. i. to leap or jump after, to run after.
Ńách'Ńpüren, v. n. h. to trace, to track, to investigate; den Bienen -, to line bees.
Ńách'Ńpürung, f. -, pl. -en, tracking, tracing out, investigation.
Ńächst, prp. & adv. next, next to, closest; lately.
Ńächstend, adv. immediately, thereupon.
Ńächste, adj. next, closest, nearest; mit Ńächstem, soon; -, m. -n, pl. -n, neighbour, fellow-creature; -nliebe, f. charity.
Ńách'Ństehen, v. a. irr. h. to copy with a graver, to counterfeit.
Ńách'Ństehen, v. n. irr. h. to stand after; einem -, to be inferior to one, to give place to one.
Ńách'Ństehend, adj. & adv. following, at foot.
Ńách'Ństeigen, v. n. irr. i. to mount after; to follow.
Ńách'Ństellen, v. a. h. to place behind; to put after, to lower; -, v. n., einem, to lay snares; to waylay.
Ńách'Ństellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting after, postponing; snares, pl.; waylaying.
Ńách'Ństempeln, v. a. h. to stamp after another, to stamp again.
Ńäch'Ństens, adv. next time, soon.
Ńách'Ństeuer, f. -, pl. -n, additional tax, re-assessment.
Ńách'Ńteuern, v. a. h. to pay the arrears of a duty; to contribute again; -, v. n. i. to steer after. [of an engraving.
Ńách'Ństich, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, copy.
Ńách'Ństoppen, v. a. h. to glean the stubbles; to glean.
Ńách'Ństoppler, m. -š, pl. -, gleaner.
Ńách'Ńtößen, v. a. irr. h. to push

or thrust again; to push after.
Nách'strēben, v. n. h. to strive for or after; to emulate.
Nách'strēbung, f. -, pl. -en, striving for, endeavoring. [after.
Nách'strōmen, v. n. f. to stream
Nách'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-piece; farce.
Nách'stürzen, v. n. f. to rush after.
Nách'süchen, v. a. & n. h. to search after; to look after; um etwas -, to apply for, to sue.
Nách'sücher, m. -s, pl. -, searcher; suitor.
Nách'süchung, f. -, pl. -en, search, research; request, suit.
Nacht, f. -, pl. Nächste, night; bei -, at night; über-, during night; die ganze - hindurch, all the night long; gute - wünschen, to bid good night; zu - essen, to sup; -angel, f. night-line; -arbeit, f. night-work; -arbeiter, m. nightman; -beden, n. chamber-pot; -besuch, m. nocturnal visit; -erleuchtung, f. nocturnal vision, apparition; -essen, n. supper; -eule, f. screech-owl; -fabrt, -reise, f. journey by night; -falter, m. nocturnal butterfly; moth; -frost, m. night-frost; -gedanken, m. night thought; -geist, m. ghost, spectre; -geschirr, n. chamber-utensil, chamber-pot; -gleiche, f. equinox; -habit, n. night-dress; -haube, f. night-cap, dowl; -herberge, f. night's lodging, inn; -jagd, f. chase in the night; -ferje, f. night-candle; -kleid, n. night-dress, dishabille; -langer, n. night's lodging; night-quarters. pl.; -lampe, f. night-lamp; -licht, n. night-candle, rush-light; -luft, f. night-air; -mahl, n. supper; -mette, f. matins, pl.; -musik, f. serenade; -mütze, f. night-cap; -pelz, m. fur nightgown; -posten, m. night-post, night-guard; -quartier, n. night-quarter; -rabe, m. journey by night, night-jar; -reise, f. night-faring; -riegel, m. night-bolt; -rock, m. night-gown; -ruhe, f. night-rest; -schatten, m. night-shade; -schwalbe, f. goat-sucker; -schwärmer, m. night-reveller, rake; -schwärmerei, f. revelling at night, raking; -schweiß, m. nocturnal sweat, nocturnal perspiration; -süßen, n. lucubration; -stück, n. night-piece; -stuhl, m. close-stool; -stunde, f. night-hour; -tisch, m. toilet, bed-room table; -topf, m. chamber-pot; -uhr, f. night-

watch, night-clock; -viole, f. dame's violet; -vögel, m. night-bird; -wache, f. night-watch, vigil; -wächter, m. town-crier, watchman; -wandeln, v. n. f. to walk in one's sleep; -wanderer, m. traveller by night; -wandler, m. night-walker; -wind, m. night wind; -zeit, f. night-time; -zeug, n. night-clothes.
Nách'ten, v. imp. h. to grow night.
Nách'theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, disadvantage, prejudice, detriment, damage, loss; im - sein, to be in disadvantage, to have the worst; in - versetzen, to jeopardize.
Nách'theilig, adj. disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental.
Nách'theiligkeit, f. -, disadvantageousness, detriment.
Nách'thün, v. a. irr. h. to do after, to imitate, to copy; es einem -, to come up with one.
Nách'tigall, f. -, pl. -en, nightingale.
Nách'tisch, m. -es, dessert, fruit.
Nách'tlich, adj. nightly, at night, nocturnal; bei -er Weile, in the night-time. [one.
Nách'töben, v. n. h. to roar after
Nách'tönen, v. a. & n. h. to resound, to echo.
Nách'trüb, m. -es, -s, rear, rear-guard.
Nách'traben, v. n. f. to trot after.
Nách'trachten, v. n. h. to aspire to.
Nách'träg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, supplement, addition.
Nách'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to bear after; to bear a grudge; to supply, to add.
Nách'träglich, adj. supplementary.
Nách'tragung, f. -, pl. -en, bearing or carrying after; bearing a grudge; supplying.
Nách'treten, v. n. irr. f. to step after; fig. to follow servilely.
Nách'treter, m. -s, pl. -, follower, adherent.
Nách'trieb, m. -es, -s, Nách'trift, f. -, after-drift.
Nách'trillern, v. a. & n. h. to trill after, to quaver after. [after.
Nách'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink
Nách'trump, m. es, -s, pl. -en, rear-guard.
Nächts, adv. by night.
Nách'turtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-judgment, sentence.
Nách'twachien, v. n. irr. f. to grow after. [after.
Nách'twägen, v. r. h. to venture
Nách'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh after, to weigh again, to try.

Nách'twandeln, v. n. f. to walk after.
Nách'tweh, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, after-pain; Nách'twehen, pl. throes, pl.
Nách'twein, m. -es, -s, presswine.
Nách'tweinen, v. n. h. to cry after.
Nách'tweisen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to show, to direct, to refer; to prove. [director.
Nách'tweiser, m. -s, pl. -, index, Nách'tweisung, f. -, pl. -en, direction, reference, information; -sanstalt, f. office of reference, office of address.
Nách'twelt, f. -, afterworld, posterity, after-ages, pl. [after.
Nách'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
Nách'twind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fair wind, favorable wind.
Nách'twinter, m. -s, pl. -, after-winter, second winter.
Nách'twirken, v. a. & n. h. to operate or work after; to have an after-effect. [after-effect.
Nách'twirkung, f. secondary or
Nách'twuchs, m. -es, after-growth; new wood.
Nách'twünschen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to follow or accompany with one's wishes.
Nách'twort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, words in conclusion, pl.
Nách'twünschung, f. -, pl. -en, kind wishes for an absent, person; wish. [to pay the remainder.
Nách'tzahlen, v. a. h. to pay after,
Nách'tzählen, v. a. h. to count again, to count over again.
Nách'tzahlung, f. -, pl. -en, after-payment. [ing over again.
Nách'tzählung, f. -, pl. -en, counting.
Nách'tzeichnen, v. a. h. to draw after, to copy by drawing.
Nách'tzeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing after, copy.
Nách'tziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw after; -, v. n. irr. f. to march after, to follow after, to go after.
Nách'tzucht, f. -, last brood.
Nách'tzug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, marching after; rear.
Nách'tzügler, m. -s, pl. -, straggler, marauder.
Ná'cken, m. -s, pl. -, neck, nape, crag; fig. einem auf dem - sein, to be at one's heels; einem den - beugen, to curb one; -haar, n. back-hair; -schlag, m. blow from behind.
Ná'ckend, Ná'ckt, adj. naked, bare.
Ná'cktheit, f. -, pl. -en, nakedness, nudity.
Ná'del, f. -, pl. -n, needle, pin; mit -n befestigen, mit -n aufstecken, to pin; -arbeit, f. needle-work; -büch, n. needle-book;

büchse, f. needle-case; -draht, m. needle-wire; -feile, f. needle-file; -fisch, m. horn-back; -fürmig, adj. in the form of a pin; -geld, n. pin-money; -halter, m. needle-bearer; -holz, n. trees with pointed leaves; -kissen, n. pin-cushion; -kopf, m. pin's head; -frām, m. pin or needle trade; -öhr, n. eye of a needle; -spitze, f. point of a needle or pin; -stich, m. prick of a pin; pin-hole.	here, fig. the particulars, the details. [needle-work. Näherei', f. -, pl. -en, plain work, Näherin, f. Nähterin. Nähern, v. a. & r. h. to bring near; to approach, to draw near. Näherrecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prior right, nearer claim. Näherung, f. -, pl. -en, approach, approximation. Nähējū', adv. nearly. Näh'garn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, twine. Näh'kästchen, n. -s, pl. -, work-box. [cushion. Näh'fissen, n. -s, pl. -, pin-Nahm, f. Nehmen. Näh'nädel, f. -, pl. -n, sewing-needle, needle. [desk. Näh'pult, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-Näh'rahmen, m. -s, pl. -, frame for needle-work. Näh'ren, v. a. & n. h. to foster, to feed, to nourish; to be nourishing; -, v. r. h. to gain one's livelihood. Nähr'haft, adj. & adv. nourishing, nutritious; fig. profitable. Nähr'haftigkeit, f. -, nutrition, alimentariness; fig. profitability. [ring, thimble. Nähr'ring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-Nähr'lös, adj. giving no nourishment; fig. poor, hard. Nähr'lösigkeit, f. -, want of nutriment; fig. poorness, hardness. Nähr'mutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, foster-mother. Nähr'stand, m. -es, -s, working class, laboring class. Nähr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, nourishment, food, keep, grub, livelihood, maintenance; business; -sleiß, m. industry; -slös, adj. deprived of the means of subsistence; -smittel, n. means of subsistence, provisions, pl.; -s-saft, m. chyle; -s-sorge, f. care for sustenance; -sstoff, m. nourishment, nutritious matter. Nähr'vater, m. -s, pl. -väter, foster-father, fosterer. Näh'schule, f. -, pl. -n, sewing-school. Näh'seide, f. -, sewing-silk. Näh'stunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour for instruction in sewing. Naht, f. -, pl. Nähte, seam, suture; fig. einem auf die Nähte fühlen, to sound one. [wife. Näh'täschchen, n. -s, pl. -, house-Näh'terei', f. -, pl. -en, needle-work. Näh'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, seamstress, seamstress. Näh'zeug, n. -es, -s, sewing-implements, pl. Näh'zwirn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-thread.	Nat'v', adj. natural, ingenuous. Nat'vetät', f. -, nat'veté, ingenuousness, openness. Nat'ade, f. -, pl. -n, nat'ad. Nat'me, m. -ns, pl. -n, name; title; renown, reputation; dem -n nach, nominally, by name; unter dem -n, under the cover, under the pretext; in Gottes -n, under the blessing of God; einen beim -n nennen, to call one by his name; sich einen -n machen, to get a name; -nchrist, m. nominal christian; -ngedicht, n. acrostic; -nliste, f. list of names; -nlos, adj. nameless, anonymous; -nlosigkeit, f. namelessness; -nregister, n. f. Namenliste; -nsest, n. anniversary; -nstag, m. name-day, anniversary; -nsvetter, m. name-sake; -nszug, m. flourish, sign manual, signature; -nverzeichniß, n. f. Namenliste; -nwchsel, m. exchanging of names. Nat'mentlich, adj. & adv. by name, namely, especially. Nat'm'haft, adj. expressed by name, named; considerable; -machen, to name. Nat'm'lich, adv. namely, to wit, viz; der Nat'm'liche, the same. Nat'm'lichkeit, f. -, sameness. Nat'm'lös, f. Namenlos. Nat'm'lösigkeit, f. Namenlosigkeit. Nat'ning, m. -s, nankeen. Nat'pf, m. -es, pl. Nat'pfe, bowl, bason, cup, porringer; -förmig, adj. cup-shaped. Nat'pfchen, n. -s, pl. -, small basin; cup. Nat'ph'tha, f. -, naphtha. Nat'r'be, f. -, pl. -n, scar, mark; grain (in leather). Nat'r'ben, v. a. h. to grain; to scar. Nat'r'big, adj. full of scars, scarred; grained. [sodil. Nat'cis'je, f. -, pl. -n, narcissus, daf-Nat'r'de, f. -, pl. -n, nard, spike-nard; -nbalsam, m. spikenard-balsam; -gräs, n. mountain-nard; -nfraut, n. nigella, bishop's wort. Nat'fö'je, f. -, narcosis. Nat'fö'tisch, adj. narcotic. Nat'r, m. -en, pl. -en, fool; fop, coxcomb, droll, buffoon; einen zum -en haben, to play the fool with one, to make a fool of one; ein - auf etwas sein, to be fond of a thing, to dote on a thing; sich zum -en machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; -enfest, n. fools' festival; -enhaus, n. mad-house, bedlam; -enjacke, f. fool's dress; -enfappe, f. fool's cap; -enfolbe, f. buf-
---	---	---

fool's club; -enpoffe, -enſpoffe, f. foolery, buffoonery, trifle; -enſeil, n. fool's cord; einen am -enſeile führen, to make a fool of one; -enſpitāl, n. mad-house; -enſtreich, m. foolish trick, foolery.
Mār'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little fool.
Mār'ren, v. a. ḥ. to make a fool of, to play upon, to banter.
Mār'renhafft, adj. foolish; foppish.
Marrerei', f. -, pl. -en, foolery, foppery, buffoonery.
Marretei', f. -, pl. -en, foolery.
Mār'heit, f. -, pl. -en, foolishness, folly; foolery. [woman.
Mār'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, fool, mad
Marri'ren, f. Marren.
Mār'riſch, adj. foolish, mad; foppish; droll; strange; -wörden, to become mad, to madden.
Mār'wāl, m. -s, pl. -s, narwhale.
Marji'se, f. Marciſſe.
Maſāl'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nasal sound.
Mā'ſchen, v. a. & n. ḥ. to eat dainties by stealth; to nibble, to steal, to snoop.
Mā'ſcher, m. -s, pl. -, sweet-tooth, junketting person, lickerish tongue.
Mā'ſcheri', f. -, pl. -en, junketting; tit-bit, dainty, delicacy.
Mā'ſcherin, f. -, pl. -nen, f. Maſcher.
Mā'ſch'haſt, Mā'ſch'haſtig, adj. dainty-mouthed, junketting.
Mā'ſch'haſtigfeit, f. -, daintiness, lickerishness, junketting.
Mā'ſch'lust, f. disposition to stealing dainties, lickerishness; (Mā'ſch)-ſaße, f. f. Mā'ſcher; -marſt, m. market for fruits, market for dainties or delicacies; -maul, n. sweet-tooth; -werf, n. dainties, sweetmeats, tit-bits, pl.
Mā'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, nose; snout; scent; beak; fig. rebuke; einem eine -drēhen, to sham one, to tell one a fib, to impose upon one; eine -bekommen, to get a check, to be reprimanded; mit einer langen -abziehen, to go off with shame; -nband, n. T. cavesson; -nbein, n. bridge of the nose; -nblüten, n. bleeding of the nose; -nbrille, f. spectacles, pl.; -nbüchſtābe, m. nasal letter; -nflügel, m. wing of the nose; -nhöhle, f. cavity of the nose-bone; -nknorpel, m. cartilage of the nose; -npuppe, f. point of the nose; -nlaut, m. nasal sound; -nloch, n. nostril; -npolyp, m. polypus in the nose; -nquetſche, f. coffin; -nriemen, m. nose-band, musrol; -nring, m. nose-ring; -nrümpfen, n.

sneering, turning up one's nose; -nſattel, m. bridge of the nose; -nſchleim, m. mucus; -nſpiße, f. tip of the nose; -nſtüber, m. fillip; -ntropfen, m. snivel; -ntüch, n. pocket-handkerchief; -nwurzel, f. root, upper part of the nose; -weiſheit, f. pertness, sauciness, malapertness.
Mā'ſeweis, adj. pert, saucy; -, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſe, saucy fellow, pert fellow, inquisitive person.
Mā'ſeln, v. a. & n. ḥ. to snuffle, to speak through the nose.
Mā's'horn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hörner, rhinoceros.
Mā'ß, adj. wet, humid, moist; drunk; -, n. -, wet, wetness, moisture.
Mā'ſe, f. -, wet, moisture.
Mā'ſeln, v. a. & n. ḥ. to make somewhat wet, to wet a little, to drizzle. [water; to be wet.
Mā'ſen, v. a. & n. ḥ. to wet, to
Mā'ſfalt, adj. damp and cold, raw. [dampish.
Mā'ſlich, adj. somewhat wet,
Mā'ſt, f. Maht.
Mā'tion', f. -, pl. -en, nation.
Mā'tional', adj. national; -bank, f. national bank; character, m. national character, nationality; -fehler, m. national defect; -garde, f. national guard; -gardist, m. member of the national guard; -ökonomie, f. national economy; -ſchuld, f. national debt; -ſitte, f. national manners, pl.; -ſtolz, m. national pride; -theater, n. national theatre; -tracht, f. national costume; -verſammlung, f. national assembly.
Mā'tionaliſiren, v. a. ḥ. (nationaliſir'), to nationalize, to naturalize. [turalization.
Mā'tionaliſirung, f. -, pl. -en, nationaliſir', f. -, pl. -en, nationality
Mā'tivität', f. -, nativity; die -ſteſſen, to dress one's horoscope.
Mā'ter, f. -, pl. -n, adder, viper; -biß, m. bite of an adder or viper; -ſchlange, f. viper; -zunge, f. adder's tongue; fig. defamator, back-biter.
Mā'tür, f. -, pl. -en, nature; von -, by nature, naturally; -beggebenheit, f. event in nature, phenomenon; -betrachtung, f. contemplation of nature; -bild, n. natural scenery; -dienſt, m. worship of nature; -ereigniß, n. -erſcheinung, f. phenomenon; -erzeugniß, n. natural production; -fehler, m. inborn defect; -forſcher, m. natural philosopher, naturalist; -forſchung, f. natural

philosophy; -gābe, f. gift of nature, talent; -gemāß, adj. agreeable to nature; -geſchichte, f. natural history; -geſeß, n. law of nature; -glaube, m. natural belief; -hang, m. natural propensity; -hiſtoriker, m. natural historian; -kenntniß, f. science of nature, physics, pl.; -kind, n. child of nature; -körper, m. natural body; -kraft, f. power of nature; -funde, -lehre, f. physics; -menſch, m. natural man; -pflicht, f. natural duty; -philosophie, f. natural philosophy; -produkt, n. natural production; -recht, n. natural right, right by nature; laws of nature, pl.; -reich, n. natural kingdom; nature; -religiön, f. natural religion, naturalism; -ſeltenheit, f. natural curiosity; -ſinn, m. sense for nature; -ſpiel, n. sport of nature; -trieb, m. instinct; -volk, n. people in a state of nature; -widrig, adj. against nature; -wiſſenſchaft, f. physical science, physics, pl.; -wunder, n. curiosity of nature; -zug, m. characteristic of nature; -zuſtand, m. state of nature; -zweck, m. intent of nature.
Mā'tū'ra, in -, in kind.
Mā'turāl'ien, pl. natural products, natural curiosities, pl.
Mā'turaliſiren, v. a. ḥ. (naturaliſir'), to naturalize.
Mā'turaliſirung, f. -, pl. -en, naturalization. [turalist.
Mā'turaliſt', m. -en, pl. -en, naturaliſt', n. -es, -s, temper; nature.
Mā'tür'lich, adj. natural; innate; true, genuine; -, adv. of course.
Mā'tür'lichkeit, f. -, naturalness; genuineness, unaffectedness.
Mā'tür'lich, adj. nautic, nautical.
Mā'tel, m. -s, pl. -, mist; fog; -bild, n. dissolving view; -decke, f. misty veil; -dunſt, m. haze, fog; -fleck, m. nebula; -geſtalt, f. misty form; -grau, adj. gray like fog; -frähe, f. hooded crow; -meer, n. sea of fog; -regen, m. drizzle; -ſtern, m. nebulous star.
Mā'telicht, adj. mistlike.
Mā'telig, adj. misty, foggy, dim.
Mā'teln, v. imp. ḥ. to be misty, to be foggy.
Mā'ten, prp. by, near, beside, besides, by the side of, next to, close to, with; -einander, by each other's side, together; -abſicht, f. by-design, under-design, by-end; -allee, f. by-walk, by-avenue; -altär, m. by-altar; -an', adv. next

door, hard by; -auführer, m. second in command; -arbeit, f. bywork, secondary work; -art, f. secondary kind; -artifel, m. secondary article; -außgābe, f. extraordinary charges, pl.; -be-
 deutung, f. additional signifi-
 cation; -bediente, m. fellow
 servant; -begriff, m. accessory
 notion; -bei', adv. close by,
 next; by the way, by the by;
 -bericht, m. additional informa-
 tion, additional report; -be-
 trachtung, f. secondary consi-
 deration; -beweis, m. accessory
 proof; -blick, m. side-glance;
 -brüder, m. fellow-being, broth-
 er, fellow-creature; -büch, n.
 subsidiary book; -buhler, m.
 -buhlerin, f. rival; -buhleriſch,
 adj. rival, rivaling; -buhler-
 ſchaft, f. rivalry; -bürge, m.
 additional bail, fellow-bail;
 -chrift, m. fellow-christian;
 -ding, n. secondary thing, sub-
 ordinate thing; -einanderſtel-
 lung, f. juxtaposition; -ein-
 gang, m. side-entrance; -ein-
 fünfte, pl. f. fees, perquisites,
 pl.; -erbe, m. co-heir; -fach, n.
 secondary division; subordi-
 nate department; -farbe, f. se-
 condary color, accidental color;
 -figur, f. subordinate figure;
 -flügel, m. by-wing (of a
 house); -frage, f. by-question,
 secondary question; -gang, m.
 by-walk, by-lane; -gaſſe, f. by-
 street, by-lane; -gebäude, n.
 wing of a building; out-house;
 neighbouring building; -ge-
 bühren, f. Nebeneinfünfte; -ge-
 mach, n. side-chamber, closet;
 -gericht, n. by-dish, by-meat;
 -geſchmack, m. by-taste; -ge-
 ſchöpf, n. fellow-creature; -ge-
 ſell, m. fellow-journeyman,
 mate, (bei Zimmerleuten) bro-
 ther-chip; -gewinn, -gewinnſt,
 m. by-profit; -häfen, m. out-
 port; -handlung, f. by-action,
 episode; -haus, n. by-house;
 neighbouring house; -hēr, adv.
 along with; by the way;
 -firche, f. chapel of ease; -foſten,
 pl. additional charges, pl.;
 -liniē, f. collateral line; -mann,
 m. next man; -menſch, m. fel-
 low-creature; -mond, m. pa-
 raselene, mock moon; -perſon,
 f. stander-by; -pfād, m. by-
 path; -pfarre, f. chapel of ease;
 -pfeiler, m. by-pillar; -punkt,
 m. accessory point, secondary
 point; -rechnung, f. secondary
 account; -rolle, f. subordinate
 part, by-part; -rückſicht, f. by-

respect; -ſache, f. secondary
 thing, by-matter, incident;
 -ſaß, m. secondary position,
 secondary sentence; -ſchuld, f.
 additional debt or guilt; -ſchuld-
 ner, m. fellow-debtor; -ſonne, f.
 parhelion, mock-sun; -ſpēien,
 f. pl. additional charges, extra-
 ordinary charges, pl.; -ſproß,
 m. scion; -ſtraße, f. by-street,
 by-road; -ſtröm, m. tributary
 stream; -ſtūbe, f. by-room, ad-
 joining room; -ſtunde, f. leisure-
 hour, spare-hour; -thör, n. by-
 gate; -thür, f. by-door; -tiſch,
 m. side-board; -tön, m. se-
 condary accent; -umſtand, m.
 additional circumstance, col-
 lateral circumstance; -urſache,
 f. by-reason, secondary cause;
 -verdienſt, m. perquisite; -weg,
 m. by-way, by-road; fig. in-
 direct means, pl.; -werf, n. by-
 work, extra-work; -wind, m.
 side-wind; -winkel, m. by-angle;
 -wort, n. adverb; -wörtlich, adj.
 adverbial; -zimmer, n. adjoining
 room, by-room; -zweck, m. by-
 end, subordinate aim; -zweig,
 m. lateral branch.

Nebſt, prp. together with, with,
 besides, including.

Nē'den, v. a. h. to provoke, to ir-
 ritate, to vex, to tease, to banter.

Nē'der, m. -s, pl. -, teaser, banterer.
 Neſerei', f. -, pl. -en, teasing,
 bantering, raillery.

Nē'diſch, adj. droll, merry.

Nē'sſe, m. -n, pl. -n, nephew;
 -nauuſt, f. nepotism.

Nē'sſenſchaft, f. -, nephews, pl.

Negation', f. -, pl. -en, negation.

Negativ', adj. negative.

Nē'ger, m. -s, pl. -, negro, moor;
 -ärtig, adj. negro-like; -handel,
 m. slave-trade; -kind, n. picka-
 minny; -ſchiff, n. slave-ship.

Nē'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, negress,
 wench. [gociator.

Negociant', m. -en, pl. -en, ne-

Nē'men, v. a. irr. h. (id) nēhme,
 nimmt, nimmt zc.; nahm; ge-
 nommen; nimmt, to take; to
 receive; mit ſich -, to take along
 with; überhand -, to get the su-
 periority, to spread; etwas leicht
 -, to make light of a thing; fig.
 ſich zu viel heraus -, to take too
 much liberty; in die Hand -, to
 take into one's hand; einen An-
 faug -, to begin; ein Ende -, to
 end, to finish, to cease; Plaß -,
 to take a seat, to sit down;
 Schaden -, to suffer damage;
 einen beim Worte -, to take one
 at his word; das Wort -, to take
 the word, begin to speak.

Nē'mer, m. -s, pl. -, taker, re-
 ceiver.

Nē'm'lich, f. Nāmlich.

Nēid, m. -es, -s envy, grudge,
 jealousy; -hammel, m. envious
 person; -hart, m. grudger; -lōß,
 adj. without envy, not grudg-
 ing; -nāgel, m. hang-nail.

Nēiden, v. a. & n. h. to envy, to
 grudge. [envied.

Nēidenſwēth, adj. worth being

Nēider, m. -s, pl. -, envier,
 grudger. [jealous.

Nēidiſch, adj. envious; grudging,

Nēige, f. -, pl. -n, sediments,
 dregs, remains, pl., rest, de-
 cline, end; -ngericht, pick-up,
 pick up dinner; auf die - gehen,
 to be on the decline.

Nēigen, v. a. h. to bend; to in-
 cline; to bias; -, v. r. h. to bow;
 to turn, to be inclined to, to be
 prone to; to slope.

Nēigung f. -, pl. -en, inclina-
 tion, notion, proneness, disposi-
 tion; T. gradient; eine - zu einem
 haben, to take a shine to one, to
 take a shoot after one; -swinkel,
 m. T. angle of incidence.

Nēin, adv. no; -antworten, to
 answer in the negative.

Nērolōg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ne-
 crology. [cromancer.

Nēromant', m. -en, pl. -en, ne-

Nēromantie', f. -, necromancy.

Nēlfe, f. -, pl. -n, gilliflower,
 pink, carnation; clove; -närtig,
 adj. like pinks; -nbaum, m.
 clove-tree; -nbeet, n. bed of
 pinks; -nblüthe, f. clove-blossom;
 -braun, adj. clove-colored; -n-
 flör, m. flowering of pinks or
 gilliflowers; flowering-time of
 pinks or gilliflowers; -nweſſer,
 m. Jamaica-pepper; -nriinde, f.
 cinnamon; -nstengel, m. stalk of
 a pink; -nſtock, m. gilliflower-
 plant; -nwiöle, f. stock-gilli-
 flower; -nwurzel, f. pink-root.

Nēnn'bār, adj. to be named, de-
 nominable.

Nēnn'bārkeit, f. -, capability of
 being named, denominableness.

Nēn'nen, v. a. irr. h. (nannte; ge-
 nannt), to name, denominate;
 to call; to mention the name;
 einen beim Nāmen -, to call one
 by his name. [minator.

Nēn'ner, m. -s, pl. -, T. deno-

Nēnn'ſall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle,
 T. nominative case.

Nēn'nung, f. -, calling, denomi-
 nation, mention.

Nēnn'wēth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 nominal value.

Nēnn'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter,
 noun, substantive.

Neolög', m. -en, pl. -en, neologist, neologian, innovator.
 Neologie', f. -, neology.
 Nerv, m. -en, pl. -en, nerve; sinew; -enarzenei, f. neurotic; -enbau, m. texture of the nerves; -enbeschreibung, f. neurography; -enfieber, n. nervous fever; -enfrank, adj. nervous; -enfrankheit, f. disease of the nerves, nervous disorder; -enlehre, f. neurology; -enlōs, adj. nerveless, effeminate; -enmittel, n. neurotic; -ensaft, m. nervous fluid; -enschwach, adj. nervous; -enstärkend, adj. neurotic; -enstēm, n. nervous system; -enjufall, m. nervous attack.
 Nerv'e, f. -, pl. -en, f. Nerv.
 Nervicht, Nervig, adj. nervous; pithy.
 Nessel, f. -, pl. -n, nettle; -fieber, n. -friesel, m. nettle-rash; -hopfen, m. male hops; -strauch, m. nettle-bush; -sucht, f. f. Nesselfieber; -tuch, n. muslin.
 Nest, n. -es, pl. -er, nest; aery; fig. bed; tuft (of hair); -ei, n. nest-egg; -feder, f. young feather of birds; -fuchlein, n. bird last hatched, nest-chick.
 Nestel, f. -, pl. -n, lace, string; net, filament; cod-piece; -nadel, f. bodkin; -stift, m. tag of a point. [fasten with a string.
 Nesteln, v. a. h. to provide or
 Nesterweise, adv. in nests or heaps.
 Nestler, m. -s, pl. -, lace-maker.
 Nestling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nestling; eyas-hawk.
 Nett, adj. neat, clean, fair, pretty.
 Nett'heit, Nett'igkeit, f. -, neatness, cleanness.
 Net'ig, adv. neat, clear; -beträg, m. neat amount; -einnahme, f. neat receipts, pl.; -erträg, m. neat proceeds, pl.; -gewicht, n. neat weight, suttle-weight; -preis, m. fixed price.
 Netz, n. -es, pl. -e, net; caul; -bruch, m. epiplocele; -faß, n. steeping-tub; -förmig, adj. reticulated; -haut, f. caul; retina; -jagen, n. hunting with nets; -stricker, m. net-knitter; -werf, n. net-work.
 Netzchen, n. -s, pl. -, reticle.
 Netzen, v. a. h. to wet, to moisten, to soak, to steep.
 Netzung, f. -, pl. -en, wetting, moistening, soaking, steeping.
 Neu, adj. new; fresh; recent, modern; aufs Neue, von Neuem, anew, afresh, again; was giebt es Neues? what is the news? -aufgelegt, adj. reprinted;

-backen, adj. new-baked, new, fresh; begierig, f. Neugierig; -befehte, m. proselyte, convert; -bruch, m. fresh land; -deutsch, adj. modern German; -geboren, adj. new-born; -geworbene, m. recruit; -gier, -gierde, f. curiosity, inquisitiveness; -gierig, adj. curious, inquisitive; -gierigkeit, f. Neugier; -gläubig, adj. & adv. neologistic, newly-converted; -höchdeutsch, adj. modern high German; -jahr', n. new-year; -jahrsfest, n. new-year's festival; -jahrs'geschenk, n. new-year's gift; -jahrsnacht, f. new-year's night; -jahrs'tag, m. new-year's day; -jahrs'wunsch, m. congratulation for the new-year; -supfer, n. titanium; -modisch, adj. new-fashioned; -mond, m. new-moon; -stadt, f. new-town; -testamentlich, adj. new-testamental; -vermählt, adj. new-married, lately-married; -wort, n. new coined word.
 Neuer, comp. newer; modern; die -n Sprachen, the modern languages.
 Neuerdings, adj. newly, lately.
 Neuerer, m. -s, pl. -, innovator.
 Neuerlich, f. Neuerdings.
 Neuern, v. n. h. to innovate.
 Neuerung, f. -, pl. -en, innovation; -en machen, to innovate; -sucht, f. desire of innovation; -suchtig, adj. fond of innovation; -suchtigkeit, f. passion for innovation.
 Neuheit, f. -, pl. -en, newness, novelty; news, pl.
 Neugier, f. -, pl. -en, news; newness; -sfrämer, m. news-monger.
 Neu'lich, adj. late, recent, last.
 Neu'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, novice, new beginner, sucker.
 Neun, adj. nine; -auge, n. lamprey; -eck, n. nonagon; -eckig, adj. nonagon; -fach, -fältig, adj. ninefold; -hundert, adj. nine-hundred; -hundertste, adj. nine-hundredth; -jährig, adj. nine years old; -māl, adv. nine times; -mālig, adj. nine times repeated; -monatlich, adj. repeated every nine months; -pfündig, adj. of nine pounds; -silbig, adj. of nine syllables; -stimmig, adj. for nine voices; -stündig, adj. of nine hours; -tägig, adj. of nine days' duration, nine days old; -tödtter, m. lanneret, nine-killer.
 Neu'ner, m. -s, pl. -, novenary.
 Neu'nerlei, adj. of nine sorts.
 Neun'te, adj. ninth.

Neuntehalb', adj. eight and a half.
 Neun'tel, n. -s, pl. -, ninth part.
 Neun'tens, adv. ninthly.
 Neun'zehn, adj. nineteen.
 Neun'zehnte, adj. nineteenth.
 Neun'zig, adj. ninety; -fach, adj. ninety-fold; -jährig, adj. of ninety years; -māl, adv. ninety times.
 Neun'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, ninetieth; person ninety years old; T. repeek, repique. [ferent sorts.
 Neun'zigerlei, adj. of ninety different.
 Neun'zigste, adj. ninetieth.
 Neun'zigstel, n. -s, pl. -, ninetieth part.
 Neutral', adj. neuter, neutral; -sein, to be neutral, to be on the fence.
 Neutralität, f. -, neutrality.
 Neu'trum, n. -s, pl. -tra, T. neuter.
 Ne'ruß, m. -, connexion.
 Nicht, adv. not; -doch, nay, not surely; noch -, not yet, not as yet; -einmāl, not even, not so much as; durchaus -, not at all, by no means; -wahr? is it not so? zu -e machen, to annihilate, to frustrate, to spoil, to destroy; -, n. -, T. spodium, tutty; -abgabe, f. non-deliverance; -achtung, f. want of esteem, disregard; -angabe, f. non-entry; -annahme, f. non-acceptance; -bewilligung, f. non-compliance; -bezahlung, f. non-payment; -dāsein, n. non-existence; absence; -erfüllung, f. non-performance, -erscheinen, n. non-appearance; -erwählung, f. non-election; -gelehrte, m. unlearned; -fennier, m. non-connoisseur; -leiter, m. T. non-conductor; -sein, n. non-existence, nonentity; -thun, n. the not doing, non-performance; -verkauf, m. want of sale; -wissen, n. ignorance; -wollen, n. nollition; -zahlung, f. non-payment.
 Nicht'e, f. -, pl. -n, niece.
 Nicht'ig, adj. invalid, null, void; vain.
 Nicht'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, invalidity, nullity, nothingness; vanity.
 Nichts, pr. nothing, naught, nought; -fabricirend, non-manufacturing; -, n. -, nothing, moon-shine, nothingness; ganz und gar -, nothing at all; -destōweniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; es ist -dāran, there is no truth in it; für -achten, to esteem lightly; -nuß, m. good-for-nothing fellow; -nützig, adj. of no use, naughty, worthless; -nützigkeit, f. naugh-

tinness, worthlessness; -fāgend, adj. insignificant, futile; -thūn, n. inaction; -thūer, m. idler; -thūerei, f. idleness; -würdig, adj. worthless, vile, frivolous, contemptible; -würdigkeit, f. worthlessness, vileness, frivolousness.

Ni'fel, m. -s, nickel; nag.

Ni'fen, v. n. h. to nod; to doze; -, n. -s, nodding.

Ni'fstunde, f. -pl. -n, dozing-hour.

Nie, adv. never, at no time.

Nie'der, adj. low, lower, nether; inferior; mean; -, adv. low, down, downwards; auf und -, up and down.

Nie'derbiegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend down, to bow down.

Nie'derbord, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lower board, larboard.

Nie'derbrechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to break down, to pull down.

Nie'derbrennen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to burn down. [bring down.

Nie'derbringen, v. a. irr. h. to

Nie'derbücken, v. r. h. to bow down, to stoop.

Nie'derdrücken, v. a. h. to press down, to depress, to oppress.

Nie'derducken, v. r. h. to squat, to lie squat. [descend rapidly.

Nie'derfahren, v. n. irr. f. to

Nie'derfahrt, f. -, pl. -en, descent, descension.

Nie'derfall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, falling down.

Nie'derfällen, v. n. irr. f. to fall down, to fall on one's knees.

Nie'derfliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly down.

Nie'dergang, m. -es, -s, going down; setting (of the sun), west.

Nie'dergehen, v. n. irr. f. to go down; to set. [inferior court.

Nie'dergericht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Nie'dergechlagen, adj. cast down, dejected, low-spirited, crest-

fallen, meechn, wamble-cropped.

Nie'dergechlagenheit, f. -, dejection, dejectedness, low spirits, pl.

Nie'derhalten, v. a. irr. h. to hold down; den Preis -, to keep down the price. [hang down.

Nie'derhängen, v. n. irr. h. to

Nie'derhauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut down, to hew down.

Nie'derhocken, v. n. f. to cower.

Nie'derholen, v. a. h. to haul down.

Nie'derholz, n. -es, under-wood, coppice. [ferior chase.

Nie'derjagd, f. -, lower chase, in-

Nie'derkämpfen, v. a. h. to throw down, to overcome. [the flap.

Nie'derflappen, v. a. h. to let down

Nie'derknien, v. n. f. to kneel down.

Nie'derkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come down; to be delivered of a child. [livery, confinement.

Nie'derfunft, f. -, pl. -funfte, de-

Nie'derlage, f. -, pl. -n, defeat, overthrow; depôt, warehouse, storehouse, magazine; eine (po-

litische) - erleiden, to be rowed up salt river.

Nie'derlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let down; -, v. r. irr. h. to sit down, to take a seat; to establish one's self, to fix one's flint.

Nie'derlassung, f. -, pl. -en, settle-

ment, establishment, colony.

Nie'derlegen, v. a. h. to lay down, to put down; to deposit; to resign; sein Geschäft -, to retire from business; -, v. r. h. to go to bed, to lie down.

Nie'derlegung, f. -, pl. -en, laying or putting down; deposition; abdication, resignation.

Nie'derliegen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to lie down; to be ill (of ..., an ...).

Nie'dermachen, Nie'dermachen, v. a. h. to cut down, to slaughter, to kill, to put to the sword, to massacre. [down, to demolish.

Nie'derreissen, v. a. irr. h. to pull

Nie'derreißung, f. -, pl. -en, pul-

ling down, demolition.

Nie'derreiten, v. a. irr. h. to ride down, to throw down by riding over. [down.

Nie'derrennen, v. a. & n. h. to run

Nie'dersäbeln, v. a. h. to sabre, to cut down.

Nie'derschießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot down; -, v. n. irr. f. to rush down, to shoot down.

Nie'derschlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, striking down; T. precipitate.

Nie'derschlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike down, to cut down, to let down; T. to precipitate; to allay; to dispirit, to deject, to dishearten; to refute; to defeat; die Augen -, to cast down one's eyes; -, v. n. irr. f. to turn down, to fall down, to tumble down.

Nie'derschlagend, adj. dishearten-

ing, discouraging; T. precipi-

tant.

Nie'derschlagung, f. -, casting down; T. precipitation; fig. dis-

comfiture; refutation.

Nie'derschlucken, v. a. h. to swal-

low down.

Nie'derschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write down, to note down.

Nie'derschreibung, f. -, writing down, noting down. [to lower.

Nie'dersinken, v. a. h. to let down,

Nie'dersetzen, v. a. h. to set down, to put down; to appoint, to lo-

cate, to institute; -, v. r. h. to sit down. [down.

Nie'dersinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink

Niederfügen, v. a. irr. h. to press down by sitting. [stem.

Nie'derstämmig, adj. having a low

Nie'derstehen, v. a. irr. h. to stab.

Nie'dersteigen, v. n. irr. f. to descend, to step down.

Nie'derstößen, v. a. irr. h. to push down, to knock down, stab.

Nie'derstrecken, v. a. & r. h. to bring down (with a gun); to kill.

Nie'derstreckung, f. -, bringing down (with a gun).

Nie'derstürzen, v. n. f. to fall down rapidly, to tumble down.

Nie'derträchtig, adj. base, vile, low, abject.

Nie'derträchtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, baseness, vileness, abjectness; base action.

Nie'dertréten, v. a. irr. h. to tread down, to trample down; -, n. -s, treading down, trampling down.

Nie'dertrinken, v. a. irr. h. einen -, to drink one under the table.

Nie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, low coun-

try, low ground.

Nie'derwärts, adv. downwards.

Nie'derwerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw down, to cast down, to prostrate.

Nie'derwerfung, f. -, throwing down, prostration.

Nie'derziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw down. [pretty.

Nied'lich, adj. neat, nice, elegant,

Nied'lichkeit, f. -, neatness, ele-

gance, prettiness.

Nied'nägel, f. Nied'nägel.

Nie'drig, adj. low; lowly, mean, scaly, base, vile, abject; -ge-

sinnt, lowly minded; er ist von -em Herkommen, he is of low extraction.

Nie'drigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, lowness; lowliness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjectness.

Nie'mals, adv. never, at no time.

Nie'mand, pr. nobody, no one, none, no man, no person.

Nie're, f. -, pl. -n, kidney; die -n, reins, loins, pl.; -nbeschwerung, f. complaint in the kidneys; n-

bräuten, m. roast loin; -nfett, n. suet; -nförmig, adj. kidney-sha-

ped; -ngries, m. gravel in the kidneys; -nfrank, adj. nephritic;

-nfrankheit, f. disease in the kidneys, nephritic disorder; -n-

mittel, n. nephritic; -nschmerz, n. suet; -nschmerz, m. pain in kidneys; -nstein, m. stone in the kidneys; -nstück, n. loin of veal with the kidney; -nverstopfung, f. obstruction in the kidneys; -nweh, n. pain in the kidneys.

Nie'sefraut, n. -es, -s, sneeze-wort;
 wall-pepper; (Nie'se)mittel, n.
 sternutatory; -pulver, n. ster-
 nutative powder; -wurzel, f. hel-
 lebores, sneeze-wort. [drizzle.
 Nie'seln, v. n. h. to snuffle, to
 Nie'sen, v. n. h. to sneeze; -, n. -s,
 sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.
 Nieß'brauch, m. -es, -s, T. usu-
 fruct. [usufructuary.
 Nieß'braucher, m. -s, pl. -, T.
 Nieß'brauchen, v. a. h. T. to enjoy
 the usufruct.
 Niet, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rivet; -
 und nägelfest, clinched and rivet-
 ed; -eisen, n. riveting stock;
 -hammer, m. riveting hammer;
 -floßen, m. riveting tongs, pl.;
 -nägeln, m. rivet; hang-nail.
 Nie'te, f. -, pl. -n, blank (f.a. Niete).
 Nie'ten, v. a. h. to rivet, to clinch.
 Nil'messer, m. -s, nilometer;
 (Nil')pferd, n. hippopotamus.
 Nimm, f. Nehmen.
 Nim'mer, adv. never, no more;
 -fett, m. greedy person,
 glutton.
 Nim'mermehr, adv. never, never
 more, never at all; -stäg,
 m. to-morrow-come-never; auf
 den -stäg, never.
 Nimmt, f. Nehmen.
 Nip'pen, v. a. & n. h. to
 sip; to nibble.
 Nipp'fluth, f. -, neaptides, pl.
 Nipp's, m. -ses, pl. -se, little fel-
 low, mannikin.
 Nipp'tischchen, n. -s, pl. -, what-not.
 Nir'gend, Nir'gend's, Nir'gendw'o,
 adv. nowhere.
 Ni'sche, f. -, pl. -n, niche.
 Ni'schel, m. -s, pl. -, vulg.
 noddle, head.
 Nis, f. -, pl. -ffe, nit.
 Nis'sig, adj. nitty, lousy.
 Ni'sten, v. n. h. to nest, to nestle.
 Niveau' (Niwoh), n. -s, T. level.
 Nivellir'en, v. a. h. (nivellirt'), T.
 to level.
 Nivellir'wäge, f. -, pl. -n, level.
 Nix, m. -es, pl. -e, nixy, water-
 sprite; -blume, f. frog-bite.
 Ni'xe, f. -, pl. -n, water-fairy.
 Nob'el, adj. noble, generous.
 Noblé'se, f. -, nobility, gentry.
 Nóch, adv. & conj. yet, as yet,
 still; more; - nicht, not yet, not
 as yet; - nichts, nothing yet;
 -etwas, something still, more;
 - so wenig, never so little; - ein
 Mal, once more, once again; - ein
 Mal so viel, as much again; -
 einer, one more; weder... - ...,
 neither... nor... [rated.
 Nóch'mälig, adj. repeated, reite-
 Nóch'mäls, adv. again, once
 again, once more, renewedly.

Nomā'de, m. -n, pl. -n, nomad;
 -nleben, n. nomadic life; -nvolk,
 n. nomadic nation, nomadic
 tribe.
 Nomā'disch, adj. nomadic.
 Nomināl', adj. nominal; -werth,
 m. nominal value.
 Nō'minativ, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, no-
 minative case.
 Nōminell', adj. nominal.
 Nō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, none.
 Nōn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, nun; füzgig;
 -nflöster, n. nunnery; -nleben, n.
 life of a nun; -nkleider, m. veil
 of a nun; -nzelle, f. cell of a
 nun.
 Nōn'nenhaft, adj. nunlike.
 Nōp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, T. nap.
 Nōp'pen, v. a. h. T. to nap.
 Nōrd, m. -es, -s, north; north-
 wind; -fäher, m. grampus;
 -licht, n. northern light, aurora
 borealis; -öst', m. north-east;
 -öst'lich, adj. north-eastern; -pöl,
 m. arctic pole; -punkt, m. nor-
 thern point, due north; -scheit,
 m. zodiacal light; -seite, f.
 north-side; -stern, m. north-
 star, polar-star; -sternorden, m.
 order of the polar-star; -wärts,
 adv. northward; -west', adj.
 north-west; -wind, m. north-
 wind. [country.
 Nōr'den, m. -s, north, northern
 Nōr'derbreite, f. -, T. northern
 latitude.
 Nōrd'lich, adj. northerly, nor-
 thern; -, adv. northward.
 Nōr'geln, v. n. h. to grumble.
 Nōrm, f. -, pl. -en, rule, direc-
 tion; T. signature.
 Normāl, adj. normal; -maß, n.
 standard-measure; -schule, f.
 normal school.
 Normir'en, v. a. h. (normirt'), to
 rule, to direct. [tion-line.
 Norm'zeile, f. -, pl. -n, T. direc-
 Nō'bel, n. -s, pl. -, pint; -weise,
 adv. by the pint.
 Notār, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Notā'r
 rius, m. , pl. -rien notary.
 Nō'te, f. -, pl. -n, note; bill;
 musical letter; -nbuch, n. mu-
 sic-book, note-book; -ngestell,
 n. music-stand; -nhalter, m.
 music-desk; -nlinie, f. stave;
 -npapier, n. music-paper; -n-
 plan, m. scale; -npult, n. mu-
 sic-desk; -nschreiber, m. copier
 of music; -nstecher, m. engraver
 of music; -nstecherei, f. engrav-
 ing of notes; -nstrument, n. scale.
 Nōth, adj. needful, necessary;
 es thut -, it is necessary; -, f. -, pl.
 Nōthen, need, want, necessity;
 distress, misery; calamity; die
 äußerste -, utmost necessity,

extremity, a peck of troubles; mit
 genauer -, with great difficulty;
 narrowly, scarcely; zur -,
 scarcely, scantily, if necessary;
 im Falle der -, in case of
 need, if need be, if neces-
 sary; es hat keine -, no fear for
 that; - bricht Eisen, necessity
 has no law; - leiden, to suffer
 want; -adresse, f. address or di-
 rection in case of need; -anker,
 m. sheet-anchor; -arbeit, f.
 work done from necessity; -be-
 helf, m. shift, make shift;
 -brunnen, m. fire-well; tempo-
 rary well; -damm, m. tempo-
 rary dike; -drang, m. urgency;
 -dringend, adj. pressing, urgent;
 -durft, f. necessary; exigency;
 zur -durft, sufficiently; -dürf-
 tig, adj. needy, scanty, in-
 digent; -dürftigkeit, f. indigen-
 cy, need; -eimer, m. leather-
 bucket; -erbe, m. legitimate
 heir; -fall, m. case of neces-
 sity, exigency; im-falle, in case
 of need, if necessary; -frist, f.
 peremptory term; -gedrungen,
 adj. compulsory, forced; -ge-
 schrei, n. cry for help; -helfer,
 m. helper in need; -hilfe, f.
 help in need; -jahr, n. year of
 scarcity; -leidend, adj. suffer-
 ing want, being in distress;
 -leidende, m. & f. sufferer;
 -lüge, f. shift, fib; -mast, m.
 jury-mast; -nägeln, m. make-
 shift; -pfennig, m. spare-money;
 -reif, adj. premature; -ruf, m.
 call in distress; -sache, f. mat-
 ter of necessity; -schuß, m.
 shot for help; -signal, n. signal
 of distress; -stall, m. trave,
 travise; -stand, m. state of
 distress, need; -taufe, f. private
 baptism, when the death of
 the infant is apprehended;
 -thür, f. door used only in
 cases of necessity, door for
 escape; -wehr, f. defence in
 case of peril, defence for life;
 -wendig, adj. necessary, need-
 ful, pressing; -wendigkeit, f.
 necessity, needfulness; -werk,
 n. work of necessity; -zeichen,
 n. signal of distress; -zucht, f.
 rape, violence; -züchtigen, v. a.
 to commit a rape, to violate;
 -züchtiger, m. ravisher; -züchti-
 gung, f. ravishment, violation,
 violence.
 Nō'thig, adj. necessary, needful;
 - haben, to need, to want, to
 stand in need of, to have
 need of.
 Nō'thigen, v. a. h. to necessitate,
 to compel, to force, to urge,

to press; to invite; ñch - lassen,
 to stand upon ceremony.
 Nō'thigfeit, f. -, necessariness.
 Nō'thigung, f. -, pl. -en, forcing,
 pressing, urging.
 Nō'tir'būch, n. note-book, me-
 morandum-book.
 Nō'tir'en, v. a. h. (notirt'), to
 note, to notify.
 Nō'tir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. quotation.
 Nō'tig', f. -, pl. -en, notice;
 cognizance; -nehmen, to take
 notice; -būch, n. memorandum-
 book, table-book, note-book.
 Nō'tō'riſch, adj. notorious.
 Novēl'le, f. -, pl. -n, novel;
 -nſchreiber, m. novelist.
 Novē'm'ber, m. -s, pl. -, No-
 vember. [f. -, pl. -n, novice.
 Noviz', m. -en, pl. -en, Novize.
 Nū, n. -, moment; im -, in ei-
 nem -, in a trice.
 Nūch'tern, adj. fasting; jejune,
 sober, abstinent, temperate;
 moderate; ich bin noch -, I have
 not yet eaten any thing.
 Nūch'ternheit, f. -, state of fast-
 ing; jejuneness, sobriety, ab-
 stinence, temperance.
 Nū'del, f. -, pl. -n, vermicelli;
 oatmeal-balls; -brett, n. vermi-
 celli-board; -hölz, n. roll for
 vermicelli; -macher, m. vermi-
 celli-maker; -suppe, f. vermi-
 celli-soup, noodle-soup; -teig,
 m. vermicelli-paste.
 Nū'deln, v. a. h. to cram.
 Nūll, adv. null; - und nichtig,
 null and void; - und nichtig
 machen, to nullify, to annul; -,
 f. -, pl. -en, cipher, zero; nought.
 Numeratiō'n', f. -, numeration.
 Numeri'ren, v. a. h. (numerirt'),
 to number; to ticket.
 Numē'riſch, adj. numerical.
 Numismā'tif, f. -, numisma-
 tics, pl.
 Numismā'tifer, m. numismatician
 Numismā'tiſch, adj. numismatic.
 Nūm'mer, f. -, pl. -n, cipher,
 number.
 Nūn, adv. now, by this time, at
 present; well, well then; now;
 von - an, from this time forth,
 henceforward, henceforth; -und
 nimmermehr, never; wenn -,
 supposing; -einmāl, since indeed.
 Nūnmehr', adv. now, by this
 time.
 Nūnmeh'rig, adj. present, actual.
 Nūr, adv. only, solely, but,
 scarcely; ever; wenn -, provi-
 ded that; wēr -, whoever; nicht
 -, sondern auch, not only, but;
 so viel er - immer kann, as much
 as ever he can.
 Nūß, f. -, pl. Nüsse, nut; T. notch;

die wälſche -, walnut; -baum, m.
 nut-tree, walnut-tree; -bäumen,
 adj. made of walnut; -baum-
 hölz, n. nut-wood; -braun, adj.
 nut-brown; -beißer, m. jay;
 -farbe, f. nut brown color; -ha-
 der, -hähler, m. nut-jobber, nut-
 pecker; -fern, m. kernel of a
 nut; -fnaßer, m. nut-crackers,
 pl.; -öl, n. nut-oil; -ſchale, f.
 nut-shell, shuck.
 Nūß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little nut.
 Nūß'ter, f. -, pl. -n, nostril.
 Nūth, f. -, pl. -en, rabbit. joint.
 Nūtsch'beutel, m. sucking-bag.
 Nūts'chen, v. a. & n. h. to suck.
 Nūß, adj. i. Nüsse; u. Nüssen; ſich
 etwas zu -e machen, to turn to
 advantage; -anwendung, f.
 application to practice; moral
 application; -hölz, n. timber;
 -lös, adj. useless; -lös'igkeit, f.
 uselessness; -nießer, m. usu-
 fructuary; -nießung, f. usufruct.
 Nūß'bār, adj. & adv. useful, fit
 for use; profitable.
 Nūß'bārkeit, f. -, usefulness,
 profitableness.
 Nūß'ke, adj. of use, useful; nichts
 - sein, to be of no use.
 Nūß'en, Nūß'en, v. a. & n. h. to
 use, to make use of; to be of
 use, to be useful, to be of ser-
 vice.
 Nūß'en, m. -s, use, profit, ad-
 vantage, interest, utility; -brin-
 gen, to be of use, to be useful,
 to yield profit; - von etwas zie-
 hen, to derive profit from a
 thing.
 Nūß'lich, adj. useful, profitable,
 advantageous; conducive.
 Nūß'lichkeit, f. -, utility, profit-
 ableness, advantage; condu-
 civeness.
 Nūß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, usufruct;
 produce, revenue; -ſchlag, m.
 estimate of usufruct.
 Nūm'phe, f. -, pl. -n, nymph;
 chrysalis. [nymphous.
 Nūm'phenhaft, adj. nymphlike,

O.

Ö, int. oh! o ja! sure! indeed!
 Oāse, f. -, pl. -n, oasis.
 Ob, conj. whether, if; als -, as
 if; -, prp. on, on account of;
 beyond. [men, to observe.
 Ob'acht, f. heed, care; in - neh-
 men, to observe.
 Ob'dach, n. -es, -s, pl. -dächer,
 shelter, lodging.
 Obduc'i'ren, v. a. h. (obducirt'),
 to dissect (a corpse).
 Obduction', f. -, pl. -en, judicial

post-mortem examination.
 Obelisk, m. -en, pl. -en, obelisk.
 Ob'en, adv. above, up stairs;
 on high, aloft; on the surface;
 von -, from above; - an, at the
 head; - auf, adv. above, aloft,
 uppermost; - darauf, over it,
 above it; - drein', adv. over
 and above, into the bargain;
 - erwähnt, adj. above-mentioned;
 - herab, adv. from on high,
 from aloft; - hin', adv. superfi-
 cially, slightly; - hinaus, out
 above, high-flown; - hinein,
 above into it.
 Ober, adj. upper; high, higher,
 superior; chief, sovereign; -,
 prp. above, over; -admiral, m.
 chief-admiral; -älteste, m. seni-
 or master, alderman; -amt, n.
 superior bailiwick; -amtmanu,
 m. upper-bailiff, crown farmer;
 -appellatiōns'gericht, n. high
 court of appeals; -arm, m. up-
 per part of the arm; -arzt, m.
 chief physician; -aufſeher, m.
 principal inspector, superin-
 tendent, (über Schulen und Uni-
 versitäten), regent; -aufſicht, f.
 principal direction, superin-
 tendence; -bau, m. building
 above ground; -baumeister, m.
 director of the buildings, mas-
 ter-builder, government ar-
 chitect; -beamte, m. superior
 officer; -befehl, m. chief com-
 mand; -befehlshaber, m. com-
 mander-in-chief; -beichtvater,
 m. grand confessor; -bereiter,
 m. first assistant to a riding-
 master; -bergamt, n. chief office
 for mining; -berghauptmann,
 m. surveyor general of the
 mines; -bett, n. coverlet; -bö-
 den, m. upper-loft, garret; -ein-
 nehmer, m. chief collector, re-
 ceiver general; -feldherr, m.
 commander-in-chief; -feldzeug-
 meister, m. master of the ord-
 nance; -fläche, f. surface, super-
 ficies; T. area; -flächlich, adj.
 superficial; -flächlichkeit, f. su-
 perficiality; -förster, m. high-
 forester, ranger; -forstmeister,
 m. high-warden of a forest;
 -general, m. commander in
 chief; -gericht, n. supreme court;
 -geschöß, n. upper-story; -ge-
 walt, f. supreme authority,
 supreme power; -gewehr, n.
 pike, musket; -gurt, m. upper-
 girth; -halb, adv. above, at the
 upper part; -hand, f. wrist; fig.
 upper-hand, superiority; -haupt,
 n. head, chief; -hauptmann,
 m. chief-captain, captain gene-
 ral; -haus, n. house of the

Lords; <i>senate-house</i> ; -haut, f. T. epidermis; -hemd, n. day-shirt; herr, m. supreme lord, liege; -herrlichkeit, -herrschaft, f. sovereignty, supremacy; -herrschafftlich, adj. supreme, sovereign; -höfgericht, n. supreme court of judicature; -höfgerichtsrath, m. counsellor of a supreme court of judicature; -hofmarschall, m. Lord high-marshal; -hofmeister, m. lord steward; governor to a prince; -höfprediger, m. chief-chaplain in ordinary; -höfrichter, m. judge of the superior court; -ingenieur, m. chief-engineer; -jäger, m. first huntsman; corporal of the chasseurs; -jägermeister, m. grand master of the huntsmen; -kammerer, f. chancellor's office; -kammerer, -kammerherr, m. lord high-chamberlain; -kellner, m. head-butler, head-waiter; -kirchenrath, m. high-consistory; member of a high-consistory; -kleid, n. upper-garment, upper-coat, wrapper; -körper, m. upper part of the body; -küchenmeister, m. master of the kitchen; -landjägermeister, f. Oberjägermeister; -lauf, m. & n. T. upper-deck; -leder, n. upper-leather, vamp; -lehns herr, m. lord paramount; -lehns herrschaft, f. right of the lord paramount; -lehrer, m. head-master; -leib, m. upper part of the body; -lieutenant, m. first lieutenant; -lippe, f. upper lip; -macht, f. supreme authority; superiority; -meister, m. chief-master (of a trade); -offizier, m. superior officer; -pfarre, f. rectory, rectorship; -pfarrer, -prediger, m. chief-minister; rector; -pförtner, m. head-porter; -postamt, n. general post-office; -postmeister, m. postmaster-general; -priester, m. high-priest; -rechnungsfammer, f. chamber of accounts; -rentmeister, m. high-treasurer; -richter, m. superior judge, lord-chief-justice; -rinde, f. upper-crust; -rock, m. great-coat, surtout; -schale, f. cup; -schatzmeister, m. lord high-treasurer; -schenf, m. lord high cup-bearer; -schenfel, m. upper part of the thigh; -schlichtig, adj. over-shot; -schule, f. upper-school, high-school; -schwelle, f. lintel; -segel, n. upper-sail, top-sail; -sit, m. first place; -staatsgewalt, f. sovereignty;	-staallmeister, m. master of the horse; equerry to a prince; -stelle, f. first place, precedence; -stemme, f. T. side-lining; -stenge, f. T. top-gallant-mast; -steuereinnnehmer, m. receiver general of the taxes; -steuer-manu, m. first mate (of a ship); -stimme, f. treble; -stube, f. upper room; -stübchen, n. upper garret; -tasse, f. cup; -theil, m. upper part; -verdeck, n. upper-deck; -vörmund, m. chief tutor, chief guardian; -vörmundtschaft, f. chief tutorship, chief guardianship; -wärts, adv. upward, upwards; -wasser, n. freshes, land floods, pl.; -welt, f. upper world; -wundarzt, m. surgeon to a prince; -zahn, m. upper tooth. Oberst, adj. uppermost, highest, supreme; zu -, uppermost; -, m. -en, pl. -en, colonel; -lieutenant, m. lieutenant-colonel; -wachtmeister, m. major. Ob'erwähnt, Ob'gedacht, Ob'ge-nannt, adj. above-mentioned, above-said, afore-said. Obgleich', conj. though, although, notwithstanding. Ob'hand, f. Oberhand. Ob'hüt, f. -, protection, guardianship. Ob'ig, adj. above, former, foregoing; above-said, afore-said. [n. objective glass. Objectiv', adj. objective; -gläs, Objectivität', f. -, objectiveness. Ob'last, f. -, pl. -en, burden. Oblä'te, f. -, pl. -n, wafer; -nbäcker, m. wafer-baker; -nischachtel, f. wafer-box; -nteller, wafer-dish. Ob'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to be incumbent, to apply to; es liegt mir ob, it is incumbent upon me, it is my duty. Ob'liegend, adj. incumbent. Ob'liegenheit, f. -, pl. -en, duty, incumbency, obligation. Obligation', f. -, pl. -en, bond; -s gläubiger, m. obligee; -s schein, m. bond; -s schuld, f. bond-debt; -s schuldner, m. obligor. Ob'macht, f. -, supreme power, authority. Ob'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, umpire; foreman of a jury, chair-man. Ob'mannschaft, f. -, pl. -en, umpirage; inspectorship, chairmanship. Ob'ö'e, f. Ob'ö'e. [authority. Ob'rigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, magistrates, Ob'rigkeitlich, adj. magisterial; by the authority; die -e Würde,	magistracy. (f. Oberst). Ob'rist', m. -en, pl. -en, colonel. Ob'schön', conj. though, although, albeit. [nent, to be pending. Ob'schwören, v. n. b. to be immi-. Ob'sequien, pl. obsequies, pl. Ob'servanz', f. -, pl. -en, T. observance custom. [observatory. Ob'servatō'rium, n. -s, pl. -en, Ob'siegen, v. n. h. to vanquish, to carry the day. Obst, n. -es, fruit, fruits; fruitage; -art, f. kind of fruit; -bau, m. horticulture; -baum, m. fruit-tree; -brei, m. mashed fruit, jam; -essig, m. vinegar of fruit; -darre, f. fruit-kiln; -frau, f. Obst'händlerin; -garten, m. fruit-garden, orchard; -händler, m. -händlerin, f. fruit-seller, fruiterer; -jahr, n. fruit-year; -kammer, f. fruit-loft; -korb, m. fruit-basket; corbel; -küchen, m. fruit-cake; -markt, m. fruit-market; -most, m. cider; -müs, n. jam; -reich, adj. abounding in fruits; -wein, m. fruit-wine, cider; -werf, n. fruitage; -zeit, f. fruit season. Ob'ster, f. Obst'händler. [prevail. Ob'walten, v. n. h. to exist, to Ob'wattung, f. -, existence. Obwöl', Ob'wār', conj. though, although, albeit. [west. De'cident, m. -es, -s, occident, De'cean, m. -es, -s, ocean. De'cher (De'cher), m. -s, ochre; -är-tig, adj. ochreous; -farben, adj. ochreous. Dehs, Deh'se, m. -jen, pl. -jen, ox; bull; der junge -, bullock; -en-auge, n. bull's eye; oval dormer-window; -enbauer, m. peasant who drives oxen instead of horses; -endumm, adj. block-headed; -enfell, n. bull's hide; -enfleisch, n. beef; -galle, f. bull's gall; -engepau, n. ox-team; -enhandel, m. cattle-trade; -enhändler, m. dealer in bullocks, grazier; -enhaut, f. neat's hide; -enhirt, m. neat-herd; -falb, n. bull-call; -enfopf, m. head of an ox; bull-head; -enleder, n. neat's leather; -enmarkt, m. oxen-market; -mäsig, adj. ox-like; -enstall, m. ox-stall, cow-house; -entreiber, m. drover of oxen; -enwamme, f. dew-lap; -enziemer, m. bull's pizzle; -enzunge, f. neat's tongue. Deh'sen, v. n. h. to bull (of cows). Deh'sig, adj. oxlike; fig. stupid. Defer, f. Deher. Detäv', n. -es, -s, octavo; -band, m. octavo; -flöte, f. flageolet. Detä've, f. -, pl. -n, octave, diapason
--	--	--

Octō'ber, m. -s, pl. -, October.
 Octroyi'ren, v. a. h. (octroyirt'), to charter; to grant.
 Oculār, adj. ocular; -glāš, n. ocular glass; -inšpeetiōn, f. ocular inspection. [to inoculate.
 Oculi'ren, v. a. h. (oculirt'), T.
 O'de, f. -, pl. -n, ode.
 O'de, f. -, desert, solitude; -adj. waste, deserted, desolate, solitary.
 O'dem, f. Ńthem.
 O'der, conj. or; or else; either, or.
 O'dermennig, m. -es, -s, agrimony.
 O'fen, m. -s, pl. Ńfen, oven; stove; furnace; kiln; -banf, f. stove-bench; -blūse, f. copper near the stove; -bruch, m. T. tutty; -gābel, f. oven-fork; -heizer, m. heater of a stove, calefactor; -höder, m. one always sitting by the fire-side; -fachel, f. earthen tile for a stove; -früde, f. oven-rake; -loch, n. mouth of a stove; -platte, f. iron-plate of an oven; -röhre, f. tunnel of an oven; -rost, m. furnace-grate; -ruß, m. oven-soot; -schaufel, f. oven-shovel, oven-peel; -schirm, m. screen for the stove; -schwärze, f. powdered black-lead; -thür, f. stove-door, vent-hole of a stove; -wisch, m. scovel; -zinß, m. furnace.
 O'ffen, adj. open; sincere, frank; vacant; auf -er Straße, in the street; -er Credit, open credit; der -e Leib, loose belly; der -e Kopf, clear head; der -e Wechsel, letter of credit; die -e See, offing, sea; -herzig, adj. openhearted, ingenuous, candid, frank; -herzigkeit, f. openheartedness, candor, frankness; -fundig, adj. public, notorious; -fundigkeit, f. publicity, notoriety.
 O'ffenbār, adj. manifest, evident, plain; die -e Lüge, palpable lie, *stretcher*; -werden, to become manifest, to take vent.
 O'ffenbā'ren, v. a. & r. h. (offenbārt'), to manifest; to reveal; to discover, to disclose, to unbosom, *to let on*.
 O'ffenbā'run, f. -, pl. -en, manifestation; disclosing, unbosoming; revelation; -sglaube, m. belief in revelation.
 O'ffenheit, f. -, openness, plainness, candor.
 O'ffenŃiv', adj. offensive.
 O'ffenŃlich, adj. public, open.
 O'ffenŃlichkeit, f. -, publicity, openness.

O'ffer'te, f. -, pl. -n, offer, proposal.
 O'fficiāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, official.
 O'fficiālāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, officialty. [officer.
 O'fficiānt', m. -en, pl. -en, civil
 O'fficiēll', adj. official.
 O'ffici'n', f. -, pl. -en, workshop; printing-house; apothecary's shop.
 O'ffici'nēll', adj. officinal.
 O'ffizier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, officer; -mäßig, adj. officerlike.
 O'ffnen, v. a. & r. h. to open, to unbosom.
 O'ffnung, f. -, pl. -en, opening; aperture, hole; stool; *feine haben*, to be costive, to be bound. [frequently.
 O'ft, adv. oft, often, oftentimes.
 O'fter, adj. & adv. frequent; often, oftentimes.
 O'fterš, adv. often, frequently.
 O'ftmālig, adj. frequent, repeated.
 O'ftmālš, adv. oftentimes, frequently.
 O'heim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, uncle.
 O'hm, f. -, pl. -e, awme, ome (f. a. Ńheim).
 O'hne, prp. & adv. without; besides, excepted, but; -dēm', -dieß', -hin', adv. without that, besides; -Weiteres, without further ceremony; -Testament, intestate.
 O'herach'tet, O'hugefähr', f. Ungeacht, ungefähr.
 O'hnmacht, f. -, pl. -en, weakness, impotency; swoon; in-fallen, to swoon, to faint away.
 O'hnmächtig, adj. weak, impotent; swooning, fainting; -werden, to swoon, to faint away.
 O'hnmächtigkeit, f. -, impotency; state of fainting.
 O'hv', int. oho! oh! [a needle.)
 O'hr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ear, eye (of
 O'hr, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, ear; handle; das - im Būche, dog's ear; vör meinen -en, in my hearing; leise -en haben, to have sharp ears; die -en spizen, to prick up the ears; fig. es hinter den -en haben, to be a cunning person; zu -en kommen, to come to one's ears; ein offnes - finden, to meet with a gracious hearing; sich etwas hinter die -en schreiben, to treasure up a thing; -drüse, f. gland under the ear; -eule, f. horned owl; -feige, f. box on the ear, *swot*; einem -feigen geben, to box one's ears, *to swate*; -finger, m. little finger; -flügel, m. external ear; -förmig, adj. in the form of an ear; -gehänge, -gehenf, n. pendants, pl.; -fissen, n. pil-

low; -läppchen, n. ear-flap, flap of the ear; -loch, n. ear-hole; -löffel, m. ear-picker; -ring, m. ear-ring; -wurm, m. ear-wig.
 O'h'ren, v. a. h. to provide with ears or eyes.
 O'h'renbeichte, f. auricular confession; (O'h'ren)bläser, m. whisperer, tell-tale; -bläseri', f. whispering, tale-bearing; -brausen, n. tingling in the ear; -drüse, f. parotid gland; -gehenf, f. O'h'gehenf; -höhle, f. cavity of the ear; -fißel, m. tickling of one's ears; -flingen, f. O'hrenbrausen; -schmalz, n. ear-wax; -schmauß, m. feast for the ears; -schmerz, m. ear-ache; -zeuge, m. ear-witness, auricular witness; -zwang, m. otalgia. [wig.
 O'hrling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ear.
 O'h'le, f. -, pl. -n, ear.
 O'fonom', m. -en, pl. -en, economist, agriculturist. [culture,
 O'fonomie', f. -, economy; agriculture.
 O'fonomisch, adj. economic, economical; sparing, thrifty.
 O'fonomiŃ'ren, v. n. h. (öfonomiŃirt'), to economize. [dron.
 O'ftae'der, m. -s, pl. -, T. octae-
 Öl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, oil; mit-einschmieren, to oil; in -mālen, to paint in oil; -baum, m. olive tree; -beere, f. olive; -berg, m. mount of Olives; -blāse, f. copper for boiling oil; -bild, n. picture in oil, oil-painting; -blatt, n. oil-leaf; -farbe, f. oil-color; -faß, n. oil-cask; -flasche, f. oil-bottle; -fleden, m. spot of oil; -gemälde, f. Ńbild; -geschmack, m. oleaginous taste; -göße, m. lubber; -handel, m. oil-trade; -händler, m. oil-man, oil-merchant; -haut, f. a kind of parchment; -hefen, pl. lees, or dregs of oil, pl.; -fester, f. oil-press; -fitt, m. putty; -främer, m. oil-man; -früg, m. oil-cruet; -fuchen, m. oil-cake; linseed-cake; -lampe, f. oil-lamp; -māler, m. painter in oil; -mālerei, f. painting in oil; -mühle, f. oil-mill; -müller, m. oil-miller; -nuss, f. butter-nut; -palme, f. oil-palm; -presse, f. Ńfester; -samen, m. linseed, rape-seed; -schläger, m. oil-miller; -stein, m. oil-stone, oil-rubber; -tonne, f. Ńlfaß; -trester, pl. olive-husks, pl.; -zweig, m. olive-branch, olive-twigs.
 Oleān'der, m. -s, pl. -, oleander, rosebay. [wild olive.
 Oleā'ster, m. -s, pl. -, oleaster.
 O'len, v. a. h. to oil; to anoint.
 O'licht, adj. oleaginous, oily.

Ö'lig, adj. oily.
Öligarchie, f. -, pl. -en, oligarchy.
Öligarchisch, adj. oligarchical.
Ö'ligkeit, f. -, oiliness.
Öl've, f. -, pl. -n, olive; -nbaum, m. olive-tree; -nfarbe, f. olive-color; -nfarben, -ngrün, adj. olive-colored; -nhain, m. olive-grove; -nöl, n. olive-oil, *sweet oil*; -nwäldchen, n. olive-grove.
Ö'lung, f. -, pl. -en, oiling, ointment; die letzte -, extreme unction.
Öl'm'p, m. -es, -s, olympus.
Öl'm'piä'de, f. -, pl. -n, olympiad. [olympic.
Öl'm'pisch, adj. olympian.
Öminös, adj. ominous.
Öm'nibus, m. -, pl. -, omnibus, *carry-all*.
Önanie, f. -, onanism.
Ön'fel, f. Öheim. [onyx.
Ön'nyx, Ö'nuchstein, m. -es, pl. -e, opal.
Öp'al, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, opal.
Ö'per, f. -, pl. -n, opera; -ndich-ter, m. writer of an opera; -n- gufer, m. opera-glass; -nhauß, n. opera-house; -nsänger, m. opera-singer.
Öperatiön, f. -, pl. -en, operation.
Öperét'te, f. -, pl. -n, little opera.
Öper'ren, v. a. h. (oper'irt'), to operate. [singer.
Öperist, m. -en, pl. -en, opera-
Öp'fer, n. -s, pl. -, offering, sa-
crifice, oblation; victim; ein-
bringen, to make a sacrifice; zum-
-bringen, to sacrifice; zum-wer-
den, to fall a victim; -altär, m.
sacrificial-altar; -gebrauch, m.
sacrificial rite; -feier, f. -fest, n.
sacrificatory festival; -feuer, n.
-flamme, f. sacrificial flame;
-gefäß, n. sacrificial vessels, pl.;
-herd, m. altar; -feld, m. sacri-
ficial cup; -mahl, n. sacrificatory
feast; -messer, n. sacrificial knife;
-pfennig, m. sacrificial penny;
-priester, m. sacrificer; -schale, f.
sacrificial cup; -stätte, f. place of
sacrifice; -thier, n. victim; -tisch,
m. sacrificial table; -töd, m. death
of a victim; -wein, m. oblation-
wine.
Öp'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, sacrificer.
Öp'fern, v. a. h. to offer, to sa-
crifice, to immolate.
Öp'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, offering,
sacrifice, immolation.
Öp'ium, n. -s, opium.
Öppositiön, f. -, pl. -en, opposi-
tion; -spartei, f. opposition-
party.
Öp'tik, f. -, optics, pl.
Öp'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, optician.
Öptimär, m. -en, pl. -en, aristo-
crat.

Öp'tisch, adj. optic, optical.
Örā'fel, n. -s, pl. -, -spruch, m.
oracle; -mäßig, adj. oracular.
Örā'ge (Örang'sche), f. -, pl. -n,
orange; -nbaum, m. orange-tree;
-nblüthe, f. orange-blossom; -n-
farben, -ngelb, adj. orange-yellow.
Örangeā'de (Örang'schade), f. -,
orange-sherbet.
Örā'gen (Örang'schen), adj.
orange-yellow.
Örangerie' (Örang'scherih), f. -,
pl. -en, orangery. [outang.
Örangū'tang, m. -s, pl. -s, orang-
Öratō'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien, -(ria),
oratorio. [orchestre.
Örhe'ster, n. -s, pl. -, orchestra,
Ördā'lie, f. -, pl. -n, ordeal.
Ör'den, m. -s, pl. -, order; -sband,
n. riband belonging to an or-
der; -sbrüder, m. member of an
order; -sgeistliche, m. priest, or-
dained clergyman; -sgeistlichkeit,
f. clergy; -sgelübde, n. profes-
sion, vow; -sglied, n. f. Ördens-
brüder; -sfette, f. collar-chain of
an order; -sfleid, n. habit of an
order; -sfreuz, n. cross of an
order; -sregel, f. rule of an or-
der; -sritter, m. knight of an
order; -szeichen, n. badge of an
order.
Ör'dentlich, adj. orderly, regu-
lar; ordinary; der -e Professor,
professor in ordinary.
Ör'dentlichkeit, f. -, orderliness,
regularity.
Ör'der (Ördre), f. -, pl. -n, order,
command; auf -, upon order.
Ördinā'z, f. -, pl. -en, orderly;
-büch, n. orderly-book; -offizier,
m. officer in ordinance, orderly
officer.
Ördinär', adj. common, vulgar,
mean; die -e Post, waggon-
post; der -e Preis, publication-
price. [tion.
Ördinatiön, f. -, pl. -en, ordina-
Ördin'ren, v. a. h. (ordin'irt'),
to ordain, to invest.
Ördinirt', adj. in orders.
Örd'nen, v. a. h. to dispose, to
order, to arrange, to regulate,
to fix.
Örd'nung, f. -, pl. -en, order,
disposition, arrangement; class,
form; aus der -, out of order,
out of sorts; in - bringen, to set
in order, to fix; in - halten, to
drive well; -smäßig, orderly,
regular; -sinn, m. sense of
order; -swidrig, adj. against
order; -szahl, f. ordinal number.
Ördonā'z, f. Ördinā'z.
Ör'dre (Örder), f. Örder.
Örgā'n, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, organ.
Örgā'nisch, adj. organic, organ-

ical. [to organize, to order.
Organis'tren, v. a. h. (organis'irt'),
Organis'mus, m. -, pl. -en, or-
ganism.
Organist', m. -en, pl. -en, organist.
Örgeā'de (Ör'schāde), f. -, orgeat.
Ör'gel, f. -, pl. -n, organ; die-
spielen, to play on the organ;
-bälge, pl. bellows of an organ;
-bauer, m. organ builder; -chor,
n. organ-loft; -tön, m. sound of
an organ; -pfeife, f. organ-pipe;
-spieler, m. organist; -werk, n.
works of an organ; -züg, m.
row of organ-pipes. [organ.
Ör'geln, v. n. h. to play on the
Ör'ient (Ör'ient'), m. -es, -s, orient,
east.
Ör'ient'ren, v. a. h. (ör'ient'irt'),
to mark the east; -, v. r. h. to
find out the east of a place;
to set one's self right.
Örigināl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, original;
-ausgābe, f. original edition;
-werk, n. original work, genuine.
Öriginalität, f. -, originality.
Öriginell', adj. original. [ricane.
Örfā'n, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hur-
Ör'lean (angh), m. -s, arnotto.
Örlög'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
man of war; -sflotte, f. fleet of
men of war. [an order, robes.
Örnāt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dress of
Ört, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Örter),
place, region; corner; awl,
bodkin; an allen -en, aller -en,
every-where; fig. etwas an sei-
nen - gestellt sein lassen, to leave
a matter undecided; -be'schrei-
bung, f. topography; -scheit, n.
spring-tree-bar (of a waggon),
twing-bar.
Örthodōx', adj. orthodox.
Örthodoxie', f. -, orthodoxy.
Örthogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en,
orthographer.
Örthographie', f. -, orthography.
Örthogrā'phisch, adj. orthogra-
Ört'lich, adj. local. [phical.
Ört'lichkeit, f. -, locality.
Örts'be'schaffenheit, f. -, locality;
(Örts)geistliche, -prediger, m. cler-
gy-man of the place; -ge'schichte, f.
history of the place; -verānde-
rung, f. change of place, loco-
motion. [canton, community.
Ört'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, district,
Ö'se, f. Öhse.
Öst, m. -es, -s, East; -gēgend, f.
eastern region; -grenze, f. eastern
boundary; -in'dienfabrer, m.
East-Indiaman; -punkt, m. East
point, due east; -wärts, adv.
eastward; -wind, m. East-
wind.
Ö'sten, m. -s, East.
Ö'sterābend, m. Easter-eve; -ei,

n. Easter-egg; -feier, f. celebration of Easter; -feiertag, m. Easter-day; -fest, n. Easter; passover; -flāden, m. Easter-cake, flawn; -lamm, n. paschal lamb; -lužel', f. aristolochy; -marft, m. -messe, f. Easter-fair; -mōnat, m. Easter-month; April; -tāg, m. Easter-day; -woche, f. Easter-week; -zeit, f. Easter-time.

Ń'sterlich, adj. paschal, Easter.

Ń'stern, pl. Easter. [oriental.

Ń'st'lich, adj. eastern, easterly,

Ń'ster, f. -, pl. -n, adder, viper;

otter; -nfang, m. catching of

otters; -nbis, m. bite of an

adder; -nfell, n. skin of an otter;

-gift, n. venom of a viper; -jāgd,

f. hunting of otters; -ngezücht,

n. generation of vipers. [ture.

Duvertūr'e, (Du-u) f. -, pl. -n, over-

Dvāl', adj. oval.

Dr'hoft, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hogshead.

Dr'hd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, oxyde.

Dr'yd'r'en, v. a. h. to oxydate, to

oxydize.

Ń'zeān, f. Ńceān.

P.

Paar, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pair, couple; brace; a few; - und -, two and two; fig. zu -en treiben, to rout, to defeat.

Paa'ren, v. a. h. to couple, to pair, to match; -, v. r. h. to copulate, to couple, to pair.

Paa'rung, f. -, pl. -en, pairing, matching; copulation.

Paar'weise, adv. by pairs, by couples, two and two.

Paar'zeit, f. -, time of copulation.

Pābst, f. Papst.

Pācht, m. -es, -s, & f. -, tenure, lease;

rent; in - geben, to let out on

lease; in - nehmen, to take in

lease, to farm; -anschlag, m.

estimate of a farm; -bauer, m.

tenant, farmer; -contract, m.

document of a farm, lease;

-geld, n. farm, rent; -gūt, n.

-hof, m. farm, leasehold estate;

-herr, m. lessor, landlord; -in-

-haber, m. tenant; -jahr, n. year

of a lease; -leute, pl. armers;

-lustig, adj. inclined to farm;

-mühle, f. mill held in farm;

-müller, m. miller who rents

his mill; -schilling, m. farm-

rent; -weise, adv. by lease;

-zins, m. f. Pachtgeld.

Pācht'bār, adj. to be farmed or

rented. [at rent.

Pāchten, v. a. h. to farm, to take

Pāch'ter, Pāch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, farmer, tenant.

Pācht'lich, adj. as farm, on lease.

Pāch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, farming;

estate.

Pāck, n. & m. es, -s, pl. -e, pack;

packet; rabble; mit Sack und -,

with bag and baggage; - an,

m. hold-fast, strong fellow;

large dog; -boot, n. packet-

boat; -esel, m. pack-ass, drudge;

-garn, n. pack-thread; -geräth,

n. baggage; -haus, n. -hof, m.

ware-house, custom-house;

-kammer, f. room for luggage;

-leinwand, f. packing canvass,

pack-cloth; -meister, m. pack-

ing-master; -nadel, f. pack-

needle; packing-needle; -pa-

pier, n. packing-paper; -pferd,

n. pack-horse; -raum, m. ma-

gazine, packing-room; -riemen,

m. packing-strap; -sattel, m.

pack-saddle; -stod, m. packing-

stick; -tuch, n. pack-cloth;

-wāgen, m. baggage-waggon,

luggage-waggon; -weisen, n.

luggage; -zug, m. luggage-

train; -zeug, n. packing mate-

rial, pl.; -zwillich, m. drilling.

Pāck'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little packet,

parcel.

Pā'cken, v. a. h. to pack, to pack

up; -, v. r. h. to be off; to pack

oneself off; -, n. -s, packing.

Pā'cker, m. -s, pl. -, packer.

Pāckerei, f. -, pl. -en, package;

packets, pl., luggage, baggage.

Pā'ckerlohn, m. -es, -s, package.

Pācker', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, packet,

parcel; -boot, n. packet-boat,

packet. [gogue.

Pādagōg', m. -en, pl. -en, peda-

Pādagōg'is, f. -, pedagogical

science.

Pādagōg'isch, adj. pedagogical.

Pād'de, f. -, pl. -n, frog; toad.

Pāff, int. bang! puff! whiff.

Pāffen, v. n. h. to pop; to whiff,

to puff.

Pā'ge (Pā'sche), m. -n, pl. -n,

page; -nstreich, m. page's prank.

Pā'gina, f. -, page (of a book).

Pāgin'r'en, v. a. h. (pāginirt'), to

Pāh! int. pooh! pshaw! [page.

Pāir (Pār), m. -s, pl. -s, peer.

Pāir'schaft, f. -, peership.

Pākan', m. -s, pl. -e, paccan (a

nut-tree).

Pālāst', m. -es, pl. -läste, palace;

-artig, adj. like a palace, pa-

laceous.

Pā'len, v. a. h. to unhusk.

Pālet'te, f. -, pl. -n, pallet.

Pālisā'de, f. -, pl. -n, palisado,

palisade. [falchion.

Pā'lāsch, m. -es, pl. -e, sword,

Pālliativ', Pālliativ'mittel, n. -s,

pl. -, palliative.

Pāl'lium, n. -s, pall.

Pālm'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume,

palm-tree; *Palmgetränk, n. toddy;*

-öl, n. palm-oil; -seet, m. palm-

sack; -sonntag, m. Palm-Sunday;

-weide, f. round-leaved willow;

-woche, f. passion-week, week

before Easter; -zweig, m. palm-

branch, palm-twigg.

Pāl'me, f. -, pl. -n, palm-tree;

palm-twigg; -nblütche, f. palm-

blossom; -ndistel, f. holly; -n-

hain, m. grove of palm-trees.

Pāndēf'ten, pl. pandects, pl.

Pānegy'rius, m. -, panegyric.

Pānegy'risch, adj. panegyric.

Pānier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, banner,

standard.

Pā'nisch, adj. panic.

Pā'n'ster, m. -s, pl. -, T. large

under-shot wheel; -gerinne, n.

wheel-bucket; -zeug, n. gear of

the great wheel.

Pā'n'talōns, pl. pantaloons, pl.

Pānthēis'mus, m. -, pantheism.

Pānthēist', m. -en, pl. en, pan-

theist.

Pānthēist'isch, adj. pantheistic.

Pān'ther, -, m. -s, pl. -, Pānther-

thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, panther,

painter; *der gefleckte Panther,*

puma.

Pāntōf'fel, m. -s, pl. -n, slipper;

unter dem - stehen, to be under

petticoat-government, to be

hen-pecked; -baum, m. cork-

tree; -holz, n. cork; -regiment,

n. petticoat-government.

Pāntōm'me, f. -, pl. -n, pantomime.

Pāntōm'miser, m. -s, pl. -, pan-

tomime, buffoon.

Pāntōm'misch, adj. pantomimic.

Pāntsch, m. -es, pl. -e, paunch.

Pān'zer, m. -s, pl. -, coat of mail;

-handschuh, m. gauntlet; -hemd,

n. shirt of mail; -fette, f. car-

canet; -flinge, f. rapier; -rock,

m. coat of mail; -thier, n. ar-

madillo. [mail.

Pān'zern, v. a. h. to arm with

Pāō'nīe, f. -, pl. -n, peony.

Pā'pā, m. -s, pl. -s, papa, *pop.*

Pāpagei', m. -es, -en, pl. -en,

parrot, macaw; -feder, f. parrot's

feather; -grün, adj. parrot-green;

-taucher, m. puffin.

Pāpagē'nōpfeife, f. -, pl. -n, Pan's

pipe, mouth-organ.

Pā'peln, Pā'pern, v. a. & n. h.

to babble.

Pāpier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paper;

ein Bogen -, a sheet of paper;

in - einpacken, to paper; zu -

bringen, to write down, to pen

down; -adel, m. patent nobility;

-blume, f. xeranthemum; paper-flower; -geld, n. paper-money, paper-currency, *shin-plaster*; (*einer creditlosen Bank*) *wild cat money*; -handel, m. paper-trade; -händler, m. stationer, paper-merchant; -handlung, f. stationery; stationer's shop; -främer, m. paper-man; -laden, m. stationer's shop, paper-shop; -laus, f. wood-louse; -macher, f. *Bariermüller*; -masse, f. ground rags, pl.; paper-paste; -mühle, f. paper-mill; -müller, m. paper-maker; -schere, f. paper-shears, pl.; -schirm, m. paper-screen; -schneißel, m. scrap of paper; -staude, f. papyrus; -tapete, f. paper-hanging; -umlauf, m. paper-currency; -wücherer, m. stock-jobber, *bull*.
Papier'en, adj. made of paper, paper. [paper.
Papillö'te, f. -, pl. -n, curling-
Papist', m. -en, pl. -en, papist.
Papisterei', f. -, papistry, popery.
Papist'isch, adj. papistical, popish.
Papp'arbeit zc., f. Pappenarbeit zc.
Papp'e, f. -, pl. -n, pap; paste; pasteboard; -arbeit, f. work in pasteboard; -band, m. binding of a book in boards; -deckel, m. pasteboard; -kasten, m. box; -macher, m. pasteboard-maker; -schachtel, f. pasteboard-box; -stiel, m. trifle.
Papp'el, f. -, pl. -n, poplar; mallows; -baum, m. poplar-tree, poplar; -öl, n. oil of the poplar; -rose, f. flower of mallows; -weide, f. black-poplar.
Papp'en, v. a. & n. h. to eat pap; to work in paste; to paste.
Papp'icht, adj. pappy.
Päpst, m. -es, pl. Päpste, pope, pontiff; -mütze, f. papal mitre; -wahl, f. election of a pope; -würde, f. papal dignity.
Päp'st'isch, adj. popish.
Päp'st'ler, m. -s, pl. papist.
Päp'stlerei', f. -, papistry, popery.
Päp'st'lich, adj. papal, popish.
Päp'st'thum, n. -es, -s, papal dignity; papacy, popedom.
Parä'bel, f. -, pl. -n, parable; parabola.
Parabö'lich, adj. parabolic, parabolical.
Parä'de, f. -, pl. -n, parade; state; ward (in fencing); -machen, to make show, to make a figure; -bett, n. bed of state; -pferd, n. horse for parade; -platz, m. place of parade, parade; -zimmer, n. state-apartment.
Paradies', n. -es, pl. -e, paradise;

upper-gallery; -apfel, m. paradise-apple, john-apple, -feige, f. fruit of the pisang-tree; -holz, n. lignum aloes; -fürner, pl. Guinea-grains, pl.; -vogel, m. bird of paradise.
Paradie'isch, adj. paradisiacal.
Paradi'ren, v. n. h. (*paradirt'*), to make parade, to make show.
Paradox', adj. paradoxical.
Paradoxie', f. -, pl. -en, paradox.
Paragrāph', m. -en (-s), pl. -en, paragraph; -zeichen, n. pilcrow.
Parallēl', adj. parallel; -linie, f. parallel line.
Parallēle, f. -, pl. -n, parallel, parallel passage. [*wide awake*.
Parāt', adj. ready, prepared.
Parcel'le, f. -, pl. -n, parcel.
Parcell'ren, v. a. h. (*parcellirt'*), to parcel; to sell by parcels.
Parcell'rung, f. -, pl. -en, parcelling.
Pär'der, f. Panther.
Pardōn', m. -s, pardon, quarter; -geben, to give quarter; -erhalten, to be pardoned.
Parenthe'se, f. -, pl. -n, parenthesis.
Parforce'jagd (-förs'-), f. -, pl. -en, hunt, hunting; (*Parforce*) *peitsche*, f. hunting-whip. [to perfume.
Parfüm'ren, v. a. h. (*parfümirt'*).
Pār'i, n. -, par; -, adv. at par.
Parir'en, v. a. & n. h. (*parirt'*), to obey; to parry; to wager; to stop.
Park, Parket', Parkett', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, park; warren.
Parlament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, parliament; -sacte, f. -sgeieß, n. act of parliament, parliamentary act; -sglied, n. member of parliament; -schluß, m. decree of parliament.
Parlamentär', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, officer with a flag of truce; -schiff, n. cartel. [tary.
Parlamentär'isch, adj. parliamentary.
Parlament'ren, v. n. h. (*parlamentirt'*), to parley.
Parlement', f. Parliament.
Parmesān'käse, m. -s, pl. -, parmesan-cheese.
Parodie', f. -, pl. -en, parody.
Parodir'en, v. a. h. (*parodirt'*), to parody.
Parö'le, f. -, pl. -n, watch-word.
Pärt, m. -es, -s, pl. -en (-, f. -, pl. -en), part, portion, share; ich für meinen -, as for me.
Partei', f. -, pl. -en, part, party, faction; *die demokratische* -, *loco-foco*; -nehmen, to take part, to side with; *feiner* - angehören, to be neutral, *to be on the fence*; -führer, m. -haupt, n.

leader of a party; -gänger, m. partisan; -geist, m. spirit of party; -lös, adj. neutral, impartial; -lös'igkeit, f. neutrality, impartiality; -sucht, f. party rage; -süchtig, adj. factious.
Partei'enwüth, f. -, rage of party, party-fury, factions, pl.
Partei'isch, Partei'lich, adj. partial.
Partei'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, partiality, factiousness.
Partei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, faction.
Parterre(-tär'), n. -s, pl. -s, parterre; pit. [partial bond.
Partiäl'obligatiōn, f. -, pl. -en, Particiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-vien), T. participle. [private letter.
Particulär'schreiben, n. -s, pl. -, Partie', f. -, pl. -en, parcel, lot; party; game, match; marriage; in Partie'en, in lots; von der - sein, to be one of the company; eine gute - machen, to marry a fortune; *eine - über Land machen* (*mit Proviant*), *to go marooning*; -geld, n. expenses, costs of a party, pl.; um das - geld spielen, to play for the expenses.
Parti'fel, f. -, pl. -n, T. particle.
Partifulier' (-füliēh), m. -s, pl. -s, private gentleman.
Partir'en, v. a. h. (*partirt'*), to practise tricks, to shuffle.
Partirerei', f. -, pl. -en, deceit, fraud.
Partijā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, partisan.
Parti'te, f. -, pl. -n, contrivance, trick; -macher, m. cheat.
Partitür', f. -, pl. -en, partition, score.
Parzēl'le, f. Parzelle. [pair-royal.
Päsch, m. -es, pl. Päische, triplet, Pä'scha, m. -s, pl. -s, bashaw.
Pä'schen, v. a. h. to smuggle; -, v. n. h. to play at dice.
Pä'scher, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler, contrabandist, intriguer.
Päsch'handel, m. -s, smuggling-trade. [poon, libel.
Pasquill', n. -, -s, pl. -e, lampooner, libeller.
Päß, m. -es, pl. Pässe, pass, passage, passport; amble, ambling-pace; der enge -, defile; -gehen, to amble; -amt, n. passport-office; -brief, m. passport, cocket; -gang, m. amble, ambling-pace; -gänger, m. pacer, ambling-nag; -glāß, n. tumbler; -fügel, f. ball for a rifle; -schreiber, m. secretary in a passport-office; -, adj. fit, suitable; zu passe, a propos; zu passe kommen, to serve one's turn.

Passagier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, passenger; -geld, n. passage-money, fare; -gūt, n. luggage; -liste, f. passengers' bill, way-bill; -stube, f. passengers' room.	sent for a godchild (at his christening). [al.	to pause, to make a stop.
Passat'wind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, trade-wind, monsoon.	Pathē'tisch, adj. pathetic, pathetic-	ḡā'vian, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, baboon.
Pás'sen, v. n. h. to fit, to be fit, to gee, to suit; to adapt; to wait; pass (at cards).	Pathologie', f. -, pathology.	ḡā'villon (ḡawiljough), m. -s, pl. -s, pavilion.
Pás'send, adj. fit, suitable, just, seasonable; -sein, to be convenient, to convene.	Patholō'gisch, adj. pathological.	Pēch, n. -es, -s, pitch; cobbler's-wax; -artig, adj. pitchy; -blende, f. T. pitch-ore; -brenner, m. pitch-burner; -draht, m. pitched thread, cobbler's thread; -fadēl, f. link; -fin'ster, adj. pitch-dark; -haube, f. pitch-cap; -hütte, f. pitch-hut; -fappe, f. Pēchhaube; -fohle, f. pitch-coal; -franz, m. pitched hoop; -löffel, m. pitch-ladle; -nelke, f. wild pink, viscous catch-fly; -pfanne, f. pitch-pan; -pflaster, n. pitched plaster, bituminous; -schwarz, adj. black as pitch; -tanne, f. pitch-tree, pitch-pine; -tonne, f. pitch barrel; -torf, m. black peat turf.
Passiōn', f. -, pl. -n, passion; -s-blume, f. passion-flower; -swoche, f. passion-week.	Patiēnt', m. -en, pl. -en, patient.	Pēchen, v. n. h. to make or burn pitch.
Passi'ren, v. n. f. (passirt'), to pass, to come to pass.	Patriarch', m. -en, pl. -en, patriarch.	Pēchicht, adj. like pitch, pitchy.
Passir'zettel, m. -s, pl. -, permit, pass-bill, cocket.	Patriarchā'lich, adj. patriarchal.	Pēchig, adj. containing pitch, pitchy.
Passiv', adj. passive; -handel, m. passive trade, import-trade; -schulden, pl. passive debts, pl.	Patriarchāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, patriarchate.	Pedāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pedals, pl.; -harfe, f. pedal-harp.
Passiv'va, pl. passive debts, pl.	Patri'cier, m. -s, pl. -, patrician; -würde, f. patriciate.	Pedant', m. -en, pl. -en, pedant.
Passivität', f. -, passiveness.	Patri'cisch, adj. patrician.	Pedanterei', Pedanterie', f. -, pl. -en, pedantry. [ical.
Passivum, n. -s, pl. -va, T. passive verb.	Patrimonial, adj. patrimonial; -gericht, n. patrimonial tribunal; -gerichtsbarkeit, f. patrimonial jurisdiction.	Pedān'tisch, adj. pedantic, pedant-
Pás'slich, adj. fit, proper, suitable, appropriate.	Patriōt', m. -en, pl. -en, patriot.	Pedanti's'mus, m. -, pedantry.
Pás'slichkeit, f. -, fitness, suitability.	Patriō'tisch, adj. patriotic.	Pedēll', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beadle.
Pás'sus, m. -, pl. -, passage.	Patriotis'mus, m. -, patriotism, civism. [eon.	Pei'len, v. a. h. T. to sound.
Pás'ste, f. -, pl. -n, paste; false jewel.	Patri'ze, f. -, pl. -n, T. punch, punch-	Pein, f. -, pain, torment, torture.
Pastell', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pastil, crayon; in -malen, to paint in crayon; -farbe, f. crayon; -gemälde, n. crayon-picture; -maler, m. painter in crayon; -malerei, f. pastil-painting.	Patrol'le, f. -, pl. -n, patrol.	Pei'nigen, v. a. h. to torment, to torture, to rack.
Pastē'den, n. -s, pl. -, patty.	Patroli'ren, v. n. h. u. f. (patrolirt'), to patrol.	Pei'niger, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor.
Pastē'te, f. -, pl. -n, pasty, pie, pastry; -nbäcker, m. pastry-cook; -nbäckerei, f. pastry; -nteig, m. pie-dough; -nwerk, n. pastry-work.	Patrōn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, patron, protector, advowee.	Pei'nigung, f. -, pl. -en, tormenting.
Pastinā'fe, f. -, pl. -n, parsnip.	Patronāt', Patronāt'recht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, patronage, advowson.	Pein'lich, adj. painful, tormenting; capital, criminal, penal; -e Frage, rack, torture.
Pástor, Pástör', m. -s, pl. -ō'ren, pastor, parson, vicar, minister.	Patrō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pattern, model; cartouch, cartridge; -ntasche, f. cartridge-box.	Pein'lichkeit, f. -, painfulness.
Pastoral', adj. pastoral.	Patrō'nin, f. -, pl. -nen, patroness, protectress.	Peit'sche, f. -, pl. -n, whip, scourge, string, cow-hide; -nbeschlāge, n. whip-mounting; -n-gefnall, n. cracking of a whip; -nhieb, m. lash; -riemen, m. whip-cord; -nshnūr, f. thong; -nstiel, -nstod, m. whip-stick.
Pastorā'le, n. -s, pastoral.	Patrōn'tasche, f. Patronentasche.	Peit'schen, v. a. h. to whip, to scourge, to lash, to cow-hide; -, n. -s, lashing, whaling.
Pastorāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, parsonage, vicarage, living.	Patrouille, Patrūl'le, f. Patrolle.	Pefē'sche, f. -, pl. -n, short shooting-jacket.
Pástō'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, pastor's wife.	Pát'sch, int. swash! -, m. -es, pl. -e, clap, slap.	Pelerī'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fur-tippet.
Patēll'muschel, f. -, pl. -n, limpet.	Pát'sche, f. -, pl. -n, hand; puddle.	Pē'lifan, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pelican.
Patēnt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, patent, charter, license.	Pát'schen, v. n. f. to splash, to dabble; to waddle.	Peloton'(-tongh'), n. -s, pl. -s, file, platoon; -feuer, n. discharge in platoons.
Patentirt', adj. patent; der Patentirte, patentee.	Pát'sch'füß, m. -es, pl. -füße, web-foot, webfooted bird; -füßig, adj. web-footed; -hand, f. hand.	Pélz, m. -es, pl. -e, pelt, fur, furcoat, furred coat; mit -fütern, to fur; -futter, n. lining of
Pāternó'sterwerk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, chain-pump.	Pát'schig, adj. splashy, slumpy.	
Pāth'den, n. -s, pl. -, godchild.	Pát'te, f. -, pl. -n, flap, cuff (of a coat).	
Pā'the, m. -n, pl. -n, (-, f. -, pl. -n), godfather, godmother; godchild; -nbrief, m. godchild's paper; -ngeld, -nge'schenf, n. pre-	Pá'gig, adj. snappish, saucy.	
	Pau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, kettle-drum; coffee-roaster; -nshall, m. sound of the kettle-drum; -nflöppel, -nshlāgel, m. kettle-drum-stick; -nshlāger, m. kettle-drummer.	
	Pau'fen, v. a. & n. h. to beat the kettle-drums. [drummer.	
	Pau'fer, m. -s, pl. -, kettle-	
	Pauferei', f. -, pl. -en, duel.	
	Paus'bad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, person with puffed cheeks.	
	Paus'bädig, adj. chub-cheeked.	
	Pau'se, f. -, pl. -n, pause, stop, rest, let up.	
	Pausi'ren, v. n. h. (pausirt'),	

fur; -handel, m. fur-trade; -händler, m. furrier; -handschuh, m. furred glove; -frägen, m. fur-collar; -mantel, m. furred cloak; -muff, m. fur-muff; -mütze, f. fur-cap, furred cap; -rock, m. furred coat; -schuh, m. fur-shoe, furred shoe; -stiefel, pl. fur-boots; -waare, f. -werk, n. furs, furskins, pl.
 Pél'zen, v. a. h. T. to graft.
 Pél'zer, m. -s, pl. -, grafter.
 Pél'zigt, adj. like fur; skinny.
 Pél'zig, adj. covered with a fur; nappy.
 Pén'del, Pén'dul, m. -s, pl. -, pendulum; -uhr, f. pendulum-clock.
 Pennäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -näle, Pension' (Pangfion), f. -, pl. -en, pension; boarding-school.
 Pensionär' (Pangfionär), m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pensionary, pensioner.
 Pensionär'en (Pangfion-), v. a. h. (pensionirt'), to pension.
 Pén'jum, n. -s, pl. Pénja, task.
 Pentä'meter, m. -s, pl. -, T. pentameter.
 Pentarchie', f. pentarchy.
 Pér, prp. as per, by; -Adresse, care of.
 Percussion', f. -, pl. -en, percussion; -sflinte, f. percussion-gun.
 Percussionär'en, v. a. h. (percussionirt'), to percussion.
 Peremptō'risch, adj. peremptory.
 Perennir'end, adj. perennial.
 Perfē'e'tum, n. -s, pl. -fecta, perfect.
 Pergament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, parchment; -band, m. cover of parchment, parchment-binding; -macher, m. parchment-maker; -haut, f. parchment-skin; -leim, m. parchment-glue; -rolle, f. scroll of parchment.
 Pergamén'ten, adj. of parchment.
 Pergamén'ter, f. Pergamentmacher.
 Periō'de, f. -, pl. -n, period.
 Periō'disch, adj. periodical.
 Pél'asche, f. -, pearl-ashes, pl., purest kind of potash; (Pél')-druck, m. nonpareil; -farben, -farbig, adj. pearl-colored; -graupen, pl. pearl barley; -huhn, n. guinea-fowl; -mutter, f. mother of pearl; -mutter'schnecke, f. mother of pearl shell; -schrift, f. pearl; -seide, f. ardassine silk. [bead.
 Pér'le, f. -, pl. -n, pearl; drop.
 Pér'lenauster, f. -, pl. -n, pearl-oyster; (Pér'len)fang, m. diving for pearl-oysters; -fischer, m. pearl-fisher; -fischerei, f. pearl-fishing; -händler, m. dealer in pearls; -hell, adj. clear as a pearl; -krone, f. crown of pearls;

-küste, f. pearl-coast; -muschel, f. nacker, pearl-shell; -mutter, f. Perlmutter; -schmuck, m. ornament of pearls; -schür, f. string of pearls; -sticker, m. -stickerin, f. worker in pearls; -taucher, m. pearl-diver. [bubble.
 Pér'len, v. n. h. to pearl; to
 Pér'licht, adj. pearly.
 Permanent', adj. permanent.
 Perpendi'fel, m. -s, pl. -, perpendicle.
 Perrü'de, f. -, pl. -n, periwig, wig; -stopf, m. block for a periwig; -nmacher, m. wig-maker, hair-dresser; -neck, n. caul of a periwig; -nischachtel, f. wig-box; -nstopf, m. f. Per-rückenstopf. [kernel-water.
 Pér'sifō, m. -s, peach-brandy.
 Persō'n', f. -, pl. -en, person; personage; character; stature; eine gemeine -, a tyke; ich für meine -, as for me; lang von-, tall of growth; -endichtung, f. personification; -ennāme, m. noun personal; -enpost, f. stage-coach; -steuer, f. poll-tax, poll-money; -enwāgen, m. omnibus; coach, passenger-carriage; -enzug, m. passenger-train.
 Personāl', n. -es, -s, assistants, pl.
 Personāl'arrest, m. -es, personal attachment.
 Personāl'ien, pl. personalities, pl.
 Personalität', f. -, pl. -en, personality.
 Personifici'ren, v. a. h. (personificirt'), to personify, to impersonate. [sonification.
 Personifici'rung, f. -, pl. -en, personification.
 Persō'n'lich, adj. & adv. personal, in person, personally.
 Persō'n'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, personality.
 Perspektiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, telescope, perspective-glass.
 Perspektiv'e, f. -, perspective.
 Perspektiv'isch, adj. perspective.
 Pertinenz'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, appurtenance, accessory.
 Pest, f. -, pl. -en, pest, pestilence, plague; -artig, adj. pestilential, contagious; -artigkeit, f. contagiousness; -arzt, m. physician employed in a plague; -beule, f. plague-ulcer; -blatter, f. plague-sore, carbuncle; -eisfig, m. four thieves' vinegar; -geruch, m. pestilential smell; -hauch, m. pestilential vapor; -krank, adj. infected with the plague; -fraude, m. & f. person infected with the plague; -ordnung, f. regulation in times of plague; -stoff, m. pestilential matter; -zeit, f. time of plague.

Pestilenz', f. -, pl. -en, pestilence.
 Pestilenzial'isch, adj. pestilential.
 Pest'haft, adj. pestilential.
 Petár'ee, f. -, pl. -n, petard.
 Petēt', m. -en, pl. -en, petitioner.
 Pē'termännchen, n. Peter's-thumb (fish).
 Peter's'lie, f. -, parsley.
 Petit, f. -, T. brevier.
 Petitiō'n', f. -, pl. -en, petition.
 Petitionär'en, v. a. h. (petitionirt'), to petition.
 Pét'schaft, Pét'schier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, seal, signet; -ring, m. seal-ring; -stecher, m. seal-engraver.
 Pét'schieren, v. a. h. (pét'schiert'), to seal.
 Pē's, m. -es, pl. -e, bear, bruin.
 Pé'se, f. -, pl. -n, bitch.
 Pfād, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, path.
 Pfād'lō's, adj. pathless.
 Pfād'lō'sigkeit, f. -, pathlessness, impassableness.
 Pfä'ffe, m. -n, pl. -n, priest, parson; -ngewalt, f. priestly power; -nholz, n. wood of the spindle-tree; -nütchen, n. spindle-tree; -joch, n. yoke of priesthood; -nuecht, m. priest ridden person; -nütt, m. -nüttchen, n. pope's eye; -ntrug, m. priestcraft; -nwesen, system of priests; priesthood.
 Pfä'fenthūm, n. -es, -s, priestly dominion; priesthood.
 Pfä'fferei', f. -, priestlike conduct or practice, priestcraft.
 Pfä'fisch, adj. priestlike.
 Pfahl, m. -es, -s, pl. Pfähle, pale, post, stake; in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house, on my ground; -bau, m. paling, pale-work; -brücke, f. bridge on pales; -bürger, m. citizen that lives out of the city; -hecke, f. fence of pales; -mühle, f. mill on paled ground; -schuh, m. iron shoe on the point of a pale; -werk, n. paling, pile-work; -zaun, m. f. Pfahlhecke.
 Pfäh'len, v. a. h. to pale; to empale.
 Pfalz'gräf, m. palsgrave; count palatine; (Pfalz)gräfin, f. countess palatine; -gräflid, adj. belonging to a palsgrave; -gräfschaft, f. palatinate.
 Pfänd, n. -es, -s, pl. Pfänder, pawn, pledge, mortgage; zum -e setzen, to pawn, to put in pledge; Pfänder spielen, to play at forfeits; -brief, m. mortgage; -bürge, m. hostage; -gläubiger, m. mortgagee; -haus, n. pawn-house, lombard; -inhäber, m. holder of a pledge or pawn; -lehen, n. fee mortgaged; -leihen,

m. pawn-broker; -recht, n. right of possessing a mortgage or pledge; hypotheca; -saß, m. mortgage; -schein, m. pawn-note; -schuld, f. debt on pawn or mortgage; -schuldner, m. mortgager; -stall, m. pinfold; -verleiher, m. pawn-broker; -verschreibung, f. i. Pfandbrief; -weise, adv. by pawn, by mortgage.
Pfän'degeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, money to redeem a pledge.
Pfän'den, v. a. h. to seize, to distrain; to fine.
Pfänd'erecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right of distraining.
Pfän'der, m. -s, pl. -, distrainer; -spiel, n. game of forfeits; -verleiher, i. Pfandverleiher.
Pfän'dung, f. -, pl. -en, seizure, dstraint, attachment.
Pfän'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pan; fig. in die - hauen, to put to the sword; -ndekel, m. cover of a pan; T. cap-piece, gland; -nflider, m. tinker, brazier; -ngestell, n. trivet for a pan; -nfuecht, m. pan-holder; -nfuechen, i. Pfannfuechen; -nmeister, m. inspector of a salt-house; -nschmied, m. pan-smith; -nstiel, m. handle of a pan; -nziegel, m. pantile.
Pfän'ner, m. -s, pl. -, proprietor of a salt-cot. [fritter, flitter.
Pfann'fuechen, m. -s, pl. -, pancake.
Pfarr'e, f. -, pl. -n, parsonage, living; parson's house; (Pfarr')-acker, m. parochial ground, glebe; -amt, n. -dienst, m. office of a parson; parsonage; -dorf, n. village in which a clergyman resides; -frau, f. parson's wife; -gebühren, pl. parson's fees, pl.; -gemeine, f. parish; -genosß, m. fellow-parishioner; -güt, n. parochial estate; -haus, n. parson's house, parsonage; -herr, m. parson, curate; -hufe, f. glebeland; -find, n. parishioner; -firche, f. parish-church; -stelle, f. parsonage, living; -wiese, f. glebe-meadow; -wohnung, f. i. Pfarrhaus; -zehent, m. parochial tithe. [sonage.
Pfarr'e, f. -, pl. -en, parish, parsonage.
Pfarr'er, m. -s, pl. -, parson, curate, vicar; minister. [wife.
Pfarr'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, parson's wife.
Pfau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (en), peacock; -fasan, m. crested peacock; -hahn, m. peacock; -henne, f. pea-hen.
Pfau'enaue, n. -s, pl. -n, peacock's eye; (Pfau'en)ei, n. peahen's egg; -feder, f. peacock's feather; -reißer, m. crane of Japan; -schwanz, m. tail or train

of a peacock; -stolz, m. pride of show; -wedel, m. fan of peacock's feathers. [pion.
Pfē'be, f. -, pl. -n, pumpkin, pumpkin.
Pfē'fer, m. -s, pepper; -gestoßener -, ground-pepper; ganzer -, round-pepper; da liegt der Sase im -, there's the rub; -baum, m. pepper-tree; -büchse, -döse, pepper-box; -fräß, m. toncan; -gurke, f. pickled gherkin; -horn, n. pepper-corn; -fraut, n. pepper-wort; -füchen, m. gingerbread; -füchenbäcker, -füchler, m. ginger-bread baker; -fümmel, m. nigella; -mühle, f. pepper-quern, pepper-mill; -münze, f. pepper-mint; -münzbrautwein, m. pepper mint brandy; -münzplätzchen, n. pepper-mint drop; -münztee, m. pepper-mint tea; -nuß, f. gingerbread-nut; -strauch, m. pepper-tree; -wasser, n. pepper-water; -wurz, f. pepper-wort.
Pfē'ferig, adj. peppery, peppered.
Pfē'fern, v. a. h. to pepper; -, v. n. h. to be peppery, to burn like pepper.
Pfē'fammer, f. -, pl. -n, spotted yellow-hammer; (Pfē'f)drössel, f. whistling thrush; -lerche, f. chirping lark.
Pfē'fe, f. -, pl. -en, fife, whistle; pipe, tobacco-pipe; närtig, adj. tubular; -nbeischlag, m. cover of the pipe-bowl; -nbohrer, m. pipe-bore; -nbrett, n. shelf for pipes; -ndekel, m. lid of a pipe; -nhalter, m. stand for tobacco-pipes; -nholz, n. black sallow; -nlopf, m. tobacco-pipebowl; -nmacher, m. pipe-maker; -nräumer, m. pipe-cleanser; -nröhr, n. tobacco-pipe tube; -nspitze, f. mouth-piece; -nstopfer, m. tobacco-pipe stopper; -nstummel, m. China-pipe-bowl; -nthön, m. pipe-clay.
Pfē'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (pfiff; gepiffen), to pipe; to whistle; to whiz. [whistler.
Pfē'fer, m. -s, pl. -, fife, piper, piping, whistling.
Pfē'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, arrow, dart, pile, bolt; mit dem -e schießen, to shoot with an arrow; -fisch, m. sea-pike; -förmig, adj. arrow-shaped; -fraut, n. arrow-head; -naht, f. T. sagittal suture; -natter, f. a species of swift serpent; -schnell, adj. swift as an arrow; -schnelle, f. swiftness of an arrow; -schuß, m. arrow-shot; -schütze, m. archer; -spitze, f. arrow-head; -wurz, f. arrow-root.
Pfē'ler, m. -s, pl. -, pillar; pier;

-spiegel, m. pier-glass; -tisch, m. pier-table; -weite, f. T. intercolumniation.
Pfē'lern, v. a. h. to furnish with piers or columns.
Pfē'niß, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, denier; penny; farthing; ich habe nicht einen - in der Tasche, I am without a rock in my pocket; -fuchser, m. pinch-penny; -gewicht, n. penny-weight; -fraut, n. twopenny-grass; -licht, n. farthing-candle; -werth, adj. penny-worth.
Pfērd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dung, manure; fold, pen; -hütte, f. shepherd's-cart, cot; -recht, n. foldage; -schlag, m. penning-sheep.
Pfērd'e, f. -, pl. -n, fold, pen.
Pfērd'en, v. a. & n. h. to dung; to penfold.
Pfērd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, horse, beast; ein wildes - (in den Prärien) a mustang; zu -e, on horseback; auf -e steigen, to mount a horse; vom -e steigen, to dismount.
Pfērd'eameise, f. -, pl. -n, largest black-ant; (Pfērd'e)apfel, m. horse-apple; -arbeit, f. hard work; -arznei, f. horse-physis; -arzneifunde, f. veterinary art; arzt, m. horse-leech, veterinary surgeon; -bändiger, m. horse-tamer; -bauer, m. peasant who keeps horses; -beischlag, m. horse-shoeing; -blume, f. dandelion; -bohne, f. horse-bean; -bremse, f. gadbee ox-fly, breese; -decke, f. horse-cloth, housing; -dieb, m. horse stealer; -fleisch, n. horse-flesh; -fliege, f. horse-fly; -füllen, n. horse-colt; -fuß, m. horse's foot; -futter, n. fodder, provender; -geschirr, n. harness, tackle; -haar, n. horse-hair; -hals, n. horse's neck; -handel, m. horse-dealing; -händler, m. horse-dealer; -haut, f. horse-skin; -huf, m. horse's hoof; -kamm, m. horse-comb; -kastanie, f. horse-chesnut; -knecht, m. judge of horses; -knecht, m. groom, hostler; -kopf, m. horse-head; -kraft, f. horse-power; -krippe, f. horse-crib; -kummet, m. & n. horse-collar; -laus, f. tetter-worm; -lenker, m. horse-tamer; -mäfler, m. horse-dealer, horse-broker; -marft, m. horse-mart, horse-fair; -mäßig, adj. horselike; -milch, f. mare's milk; -mist, m. horse-dung; -münze, f. horse-mint; -netz, n. horse-net; -nuß, f. largest-sized walnut; -philister, m. job-master; -raspel, f. farrier's rasp; -reunen,

n. horse-race; -schelle, f. horse-bell; -schmuck, m. trappings; -schwanz, -schweif, m. horse's tail; -schwemme, f. horse-pond; -stall, m. stable for horses; -striegel, f. curry-comb; -tränke, f. watering-place, horse-pond; -verleiher, m. lender of horses, horse-courser; -wechfel, m. relay of horses.

Pferd'ner, m. -s, pl. -, f. Pferdebauer. [squeeze.

Pfe'gen, m. -s, pl. -, pinch.

Pfiff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, whistle, whiff; trick; knack (f. a. Pfeifen).

Pfiff'ferling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, toadstool, mushroom; rush, *bungtown-copper*.

Pfif'fig, adj. sly, cunning, crafty.

Pfif'figkeit, f. -, cunningness, craftiness, shrewdness.

Pfif'ficus, m. -, cunning fellow, shrewd fellow.

Pfingst'abend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eve of whitsuntide; -bier, n. whitsuntide ale; -blume, f. peony; -feiertag, m. whitsuntide-holiday; -fest, n. whitsuntide; -gans, f. green goose; -nacht, f. night before whitsuntide; -predigt, f. sermon on whitsuntide; -rose, f. peony; -tag, f. Pfingstfeiertag; -schießen, n. shooting at a mark at whitsuntide; -vergnügen, n. whitsuntide-pleasure, *pinxter-frolics*, pl.; -vogel, m. golden thrush; -woche, f. whitsuntide week; -zeit, f. whitsuntide. [cost, *pinxter*.

Pfing'sten, pl. whitsuntide, pentecost.

Pfir'iche, f. -, pl. -n, peach; (Pfir'ich)baum, m. peach-tree; -blüte, f. peach-blossom; -fern, m. peach-kernel, peach-stone.

(Pflan'z)bürger, m. planter, colonist; -eisen, n. dibble, setting-iron; -garten, m. seed-plot, nursery; -holz, n. planting-stick; -ort, m. colony, settlement; -reis, n. scion; -schule, f. orchard, nursery; seminary; -stadt, f. colony; -stock, m. planting-stick.

Pflan'ze, f. -, pl. -n, plant, vegetable; -narti'g, adj. vegetable; -nische, f. vegetable ashes, pl.; -nbeet, n. bed for plants; -nbeschreibung, f. phytography; -nerde, f. garden mould; -nfarbe, f. vegetable color; -ngarten, m. botanic garden; -ngewächse, pl. plants, pl.; -nfenner, m. botanist; -nförper, m. vegetable body; -nfunde, f. botany; -nleben, n. vegetable life; -nna-

tür, f. vegetable nature; -nreich, n. vegetable kingdom; -nra'ft, m. vegetable juice; -n'äure, f. vegetable acid; -n'stoff, m. vegetable matter; -n'zier, n. zoophyte; -nwachsthum, m. vegetation; -nwelt, f. vegetable kingdom.

Pflan'z'bar, adj. plantable.

Pflan'zen, v. a. h. to plant, to set; -, n. -s, planting.

Pflan'zer, m. -s, pl. -, planter, settler.

Pflan'z'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, young plant, set, nursling.

Pflan'zung, f. -, pl. -en, planting; plantation, colony.

Pflá'ster, n. -s, pl. -, plaster; pavement; das englische -, court-plaster; ein theures -, a dear place; -geld, n. money for paving, paviage; -hammer, m. paver's beetle; -kasten, m. plaster-box; -lohn, m. paver's wages, pl., paviage; -scher, m. paver; -spatel, m. plaster-knife, plaster-iron; -stein, m. pave-stone; -stöbel, m. rammer, paving-beetle; -treter, m. loiterer, loofer; -weg, m. paved road. [stone-mason.

Pflá'sterer, m. -s, pl. -, paver.

Pflá'stern, v. a. h. to pave.

Pflan'ne, f. -, pl. -n, plum; die getrocknete -, prune; -nbaum, m. plum-tree; -nblüte, f. plum-tree blossom; -nfern, m. plum-kernel; -nfuchen, m. plum cake; -nmüs, n. marmalade of plums; -npalme, f. palmetto; -ntorte, f. plum-tart.

Pfle'ge, f. -, care, rearing, fostering, nursing; administration; education, tutorship; district; der -bedürftig, *tendsome*; ein Kind in die -geben, to put a child out to nurse; -ältern, pl. foster-parents, pl.; -befohle, m. & f. ward; -find, n. foster-child; -mutter, f. foster-mother; -sohn, m. foster-son; -tochter, f. foster-daughter; -vater, m. foster-father.

Pfle'gen, v. a. h. to take care of, to nurse, to foster; to administer; to attend to; -, v. n. h. to be accustomed, to be wont, to use; be given to, to take, to indulge; -, v. r. h. to enjoy one's self, to indulge one's self; der Ruhe -, to take rest; Unterhandlung-, to negotiate a treaty; seines Amtes -, to fulfil the duties of one's office; Rätbes mit einem - (part. gepflogen), to take counsel with one.

Pfle'ger, m. -s, pl. -, guardian, tutor, trustee; attendant.

Pfle'g'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ward.

Pfle'g'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, trust, guardianship.

Pfle'gung, f. -, fostering, nursing; attendance.

Pflicht, f. -, pl. -en, duty; obligation; in -nehmen, to bind by oath; seine -thun, to do one's duty; sich etwas zur -machen, to make it a duty; -anfer, m. sheet-anchor; -brüchig, adj. disloyal, perjured; -enlehre, f. morals, ethics, pl.; -erfüllung, f. performance of one's duty; *die mangelhafte -erfüllung*, *shortcomings*; -frei, adj. exempt from obligation and duties; -gefühl, n. sense of duty; -gemäß, f. pflichtmäßig; -leistung, f. performance of a duty, oath of allegiance; -lös, adj. undutiful; -mäßig, adj. conformable to duty; -schuldig, adj. bound in duty; -theil, m. legitimate portion; -treue, f. faithfulness to duty; -vergeffen, adj. treacherous, false, disloyal; -vergeffenheit, f. treacherousness, falseness; -verletzung, f. breach of duty; -widrig, adj. against one's duty; -widrigkeit, f. breach of duty, disloyalty.

Pflicht'lich, adj. dutiful.

Pflock, m. -es, -s, pl. Pflocke, plug, peg, pin.

Pflö'cken, v. a. h. to fasten with pegs, to peg. [gather; to pick.

Pflü'cken, v. a. h. to pluck, to plough.

Pflug, m. -es, -s, pl. Pflüge, plough; -baum, m. plough-beam; -balken, m. tree of a plough; -beil, n. pick-axe; -eisen, n. plough-share; -land, n. tillable land; -macher, m. ploughwright; -messer, n. coulter; -ochs, m. plough-ox; -rad, n. wheel of a plough; -schär, f. plough-share; -sterz, f. plough-tail, plough-handle.

Pflüg'bar, adj. arable.

Pflüg'gewetter, n. -s, good weather for ploughing.

Pflü'gen, v. a. & n. h. to plough.

Pflü'ger, m. -s, pl. -, plougher.

Pfort'den, n. -s, pl. -, wicket, little gate. [port, door.

Pfort'e, f. -, pl. -n, gate, wicket.

Pfort'ner, m. -s, pl. -, porter, door-keeper. [side-post.

Pfort'ste, f. -, pl. -n, post, stake.

Pfort'den, n. -s, pl. -, little paw.

Pfort'e, f. -, pl. -n, paw, claw.

Pfriem, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Prie'me, f. -, pl. -n, awl, bodkin; -enförmig, adj. thin and point-

ed; -enfraut, n. broom.
Pfröpf, m. -es, pl. -e, Pfröpfen, -s, pl. -, cork, stopper; graft, scion; (Pfröpf)meſſer, n. grafter; -reiſ, n. graft, scion; -ſä-ge, f. grafting-saw; -wachſ, n. grafting-wax; -zieher, m. cork-screw.
Pfröpfen, v. a. h. to cram, to stuff, to cork; to graft; -, n. -s, grafting; cramming, stuffing.
Pfröpfenzieher, ſ. Pfröpfzieher.
Pfründ, f. -, pl. -n, prebend, benefice, living. [bring.
Pfründen, v. n. h. to yield, to Pfründengeld, n. revenue of a living; (Pfründen)gūt, n. lands attached to a living; -kauſ, m. purchase of prebends.
Pfründner, m. -s, pl. -, prebendary, beneficiary.
Pfuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pool, puddle, plash.
Pfuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bolster, pillow, cushion.
Pfüi, int. fye! foh! faugh! shame! - ſchāme dich! fye upon thee!
Pfund, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pound; livre; ein- Sterling, pound sterling; -apfel, m. -birne, f. pounder; -geld, n. - gewicht, n. pound-weight; poundage; -lèder, n. sole-leather; -weiſe, adv. by the pound, by pounds.
Pfundig, adj. weighing a pound, of one pound.
Pfüſchen, v. a. & n. h. to bungle, to botch; in etwaſ -, to dabble in, to meddle with.
Pfüſcher, m. -s, pl. -, bungler, dabbler, bad workman.
Pfüſcherei, f. -, pl. -en, bungling, dabbling; bungling-work.
Pfüſcherhaft, adj. in a bungling manner.
Pfüſſe, f. -, pl. -n, puddle, slough, plash; -nnaß, adj. thoroughly wet, dripping wet; -nwaffer, n. puddle-water. [muddy.
Pfüſſig, adj. full of puddles.
Phänomēn, n. -s, pl. -e, phenomenon. [fantasy.
Phantaſie, f. -, pl. -en, fancy; Phantaſiren, v. n. h. (phantaſir), to be delirious; to rave.
Phantaſt, m. -en, pl. -en, fantastical person. [tic.
Pharmaceu'tiſch, adj. pharmaceu-
Pharmacie, f. -, pharmacy.
Philanthrop, m. -en, pl. -en, phil-
anthropist.
Philanthropie, f. -, philanthropy.
Philanthropiſch, adj. philanthro-
pical. [horse lender.
Philifter, m. -s, pl. -, cit, cockney;
Philoloḡ, m. -en, pl. -en, philo-
loger, philologist

Philologie, f. -, philology.
Philoloḡiſch, adj. philological.
Philoloḡh, m. -en, pl. -en, phi-
losopher.
Philosophie, f. -, philosophy.
Philosophiren, v. n. h. (philoso-
phir), to philosophize.
Philoloḡphiſch, adj. philosophic,
philosophical.
Phial, f. -, pl. -n, phial.
Phlegmā, n. -s, phlegm, coolness,
indolence. [matic person.
Phlegmā'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, phleg-
Phlegmā'tiſch, adj. phlegmatic.
Phosphor, m. -s, phosphorus;
-ſäure, f. phosphate.
Phosphor'iſch, adj. phosphoric.
Phraſe, f. -, pl. -n, phrase.
Phraſeologie, f. -, pl. -en, phra-
seology. [ral philosophy.
Phyſik, f. -, physics, pl., natu-
Phyſikā'iſch, adj. physical.
Phyſiker, m. -s, pl. -, natural
philosopher.
Phyſikuſ, m. physician (of a
town or district.)
Phyſiognom, m. -en, pl. -en,
physiognomist.
Phyſiognomie, f. -, pl. -en,
physiognomy. [mic.
Phyſiognom'iſch, adj. physiogno-
Phyſioloḡ, m. -en, pl. -en, phy-
siologist.
Phyſiologie, f. -, physiology.
Phyſioloḡiſch, adj. physiological.
Phyſiſch, adj. physical.
Pianō, n. -s, pl. -s, Pianofór'te,
n. -s, pl. -s, piano, piano-forte;
-ſpieler, m. pianist.
Piā'ſter, m. -s, pl. -, piaster.
Pichen, v. a. h. to pitch.
Pichleinwand, f. -, tarpaulin.
Pich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut, thrust.
Piche, f. -, pl. -n, pick-axe.
Pichthaube, f. -, pl. -n, head-
piece. [jack-pudding.
Pichharing, m. pickle-herring;
Pichen, v. a. & n. h. to peck, to
pick, to tick.
Picheniſch, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, club
for a dinner or supper, picnic.
Picket, n. -es, -s, pl. -s, picket,
outpost, piquet (game); -ſpielen,
to play at piquet. [herring.
Pichling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, red
Pichniſch, ſ. Picheniſch.
Piedestal, n. -s, pl. -s, pe-
destal, base.
Piep, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pip; -gans,
f. -, pl. -gänſe, gosling; -hahn,
m. cock; -maß, m. a young
bird.
Piepen, Piepen, v. n. h. to pip.
Pietis'muſ, m. -, pietism.
Pietist, m. -en, pl. -en, pietist,
devotee. [devotion.
Pietisterei, f. -, pietism, false

Pietist'iſch, adj. pietistic.
Pif, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spade (at
cards).
Pifant, adj. biting, poignant.
Pifanterie, f. -, pl. -en, grudge.
Piffe, f. -, pl. -n, pike.
Piftenier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pike-
man.
Pilger, m. -s, pl. -, pilgrim; -fabrt,
f. pilgrimage; -fleid, n. -fleidnug,
f. pilgrim's dress; -leben, n. our
pilgrimage on earth; -ſchaar, f.
troop of pilgrims; -ſtäb, m.
palmer's staff; -taſche, f. pil-
grim's pouch.
Pilgern, v. n. ſ. to make a pilgrim-
age, to pilgrim, to wander.
Pilgerſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, pilgrimage.
Pilgrim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
pilgrim.
Pille, f. -, pl. -n, pill; fig. reproof;
-nſchachtel, f. pill-box; -ndrēher,
m. apothecary.
Pillen, v. a. h. T. to pick, to
notch afresh.
Pilot, m. -en, pl. -en, pilot.
Pilz, m. -es, pl. -e, fungus, mush-
room; agaric; fig. in die -e gēhen,
to go to pot.
Pilzſicht, adj. like fungus.
Pilzig, adj. spongy, fungous.
Piment, n. -es, -s, pimento.
Pimpelig, adj. effeminate.
Pimpeln, v. n. h. to jingle; to
whine.
Pimpernuß, f. - pl. -nüſſe, pi-
stachio; filbert; -baum, m.
bladder-nut-tree.
Pimpinell, f. -, pl. -n, pimper-
nel, burnet.
Pinnäſſe, f. -, pl. -n, pinnace.
Pinne, f. -, pl. -n, sweet pine-
kernel; -nbaum, m. sweet pine-
tree, pinion.
Pinfe, f. -, pl. -n, pink.
Pinne, f. -, pl. -n, pinion-feather;
quill-feather; T. thin side of a
hammer.
Pinſel, m. -s, pl. -, paint-brush, pen-
cil; fig. simpleton, goney, gump;
-ſtiel, -ſtock, m. pencil-stick;
-ſtrich, m. touch of a brush.
Pinſelei, f. -, pl. -en, daubing.
Pinſelhaft, adj. simpleton-like.
Pinſeln, v. a. & n. h. to paint;
to daub.
Pinte, f. -, pl. -n, pint.
Pionier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pioneer.
Pipe, f. -, pl. -n, pipe.
Pipen, v. n. h. to pip. [pippin.
Pippin'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel,
Pipps, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſe, pip; den-
ſtechen, to pip.
Piqué, m. -s, quilting.
Pirat, m. -en, pl. -en, pirate.
Piról, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, yellow
thrush.

Plā'ang, m. -es, -s, plantain.
Pistā'jie, f. -, pl. -n, pistachio-
nut; -nbaum, m. pistachio-tree.
Pistō'le, f. -, pl. -n, Pistöl, n. -es,
-s, pl. -en, pistol; pistole; ein
Paar -en, a brace of pistols;
-enholster, f. holster; -enfappe,
f. holster-cap; -enlauf, m. pis-
tol-barrel; -enladung, m. pistol-
shot.
Placāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, placard.
Plā'den, v. a. & r. h. to harass;
to drudge, to toil.
Plā'der, m. -s, pl. -, pesterer.
Plā'derei', f. -, pl. -en, turmoil,
drudgery. [drudge.
Plā'd'holz, n. -es, pl. -hölzer.
Plā'ge, f. -, pl. -n, plague; trou-
ble; vexation, torment; -geist,
m. tormentor, troublesome per-
son.
Plā'gen, v. a. & r. h. to plague,
to harass, to toil, to torment;
to be troubled. [pesterer.
Plā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor,
Plagiā'rius, m. -, plagiarist.
Plagiāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, plagia-
rism.
Plaidī'ren (Plād-), v. n. h.
(plaidīrt'), to plead.
Plān, m. -es, -s, pl. Plāne, plan,
design; grass-plot; -löss, adj.
planless; -lössigkeit, f. want of
design; -macher, m. planner,
projector; -mäßig, adj. planned,
intentional, systematical.
Plā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, tilt, linen
(over a waggon), cover.
Plā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, plain.
Planēt', m. -en, pl. -en, planet;
-enbahn, f. orbit of a planet;
-enlauf, m. course of a planet;
-enleiser, m. astrologer; -enstand,
m. position of the planets;
aspect; -ensystem, n. planetary
system.
Planetā'risch, adj. planetary.
Planiglōb', n. -en, pl. -en, plan-
isphere.
Planimetrie', f. -, planimetry.
Planimē'trisch, adj. planimetric.
Planī'ren, v. a. h. (planīrt'), to
plain, to level, to smooth; T.
to glue, to size.
Planī'rhammer, m. -s, pl. -häm-
mer, planishing-hammer; (Pla-
nīr')wasser, n. gluing-water.
Plān'fe, f. -, pl. -n, plank, board;
-nwerf, n. fence of planks.
Plānfelei', f. -, pl. -en, skir-
mishing. [skirmish.
Plān'fein, Plān'fern, v. n. h. to
Plān'fieren, m. -s, pl. -, skirmisher.
Plān'schen, Plān't'schen, v. a. h.
to dabble, to splash.
Plāp'perer, m. -s, pl. -, blab,
blabber, babbler, chatterer.

Plapperei', f. -, pl. -n, babbling,
babble. [ative.
Plāp'perhaft, adj. blabbing, talk-
Plāp'perhaftigkeit, f. -, loquacity,
garrulity, talkativeness.
Plāp'permaul, n. -es, -s, pl.
-mäuler, Plappertasche, f. -, pl.
-n, blab, prating gossip, chat-
ter-box.
Plāp'pern, v. n. h. to blab, to
babble, to prate, to prattle.
Plār'r'auge, n. -s, pl. -n, bleary-eye.
Plār'r'äugig, adj. bleary-eyed.
Plār'ren, v. n. h. to cry, to blubber.
Plā'stif, f. -, plastic art, plast-
ics, pl.
Plā'stisch, adj. plastic, piastical.
Plātā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, plane,
plane-tree.
Plātina, f. -, platina.
Platmenā'ge (-menahsche), f. -, pl.
-n, cruet-stand.
Platō'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, platonist.
Platō'nisch, adj. platonic.
Plāt'sch! int. splash! splash!
Plāt'schen, Plāt'schern, v. n. h. to
splash.
Platt, adj. flat, plain, even, le-
vel; low; -, adv. flatly, plainly,
quite, entirely, downright;
-weg, roundly; das -e Land, flat
country; -sprechen, to speak a
vulgar dialect, to speak a bro-
gue; -deutsch, adj. low German;
-eise, f. plaice; -erbse, f. chick-
ling vetch; -fisch, m. turbot,
plaice, rusty dab; -fuß, m. sole
of the foot; -füßig, adj. flat-
footed; -huf, m. flat-hoof; -huf-
fig, adj. flat-hoofed; -kopf, m.
flat-head; fig. shallow head;
-köpfig, adj. flat-headed; fig.
shallow-headed; -nase, f. flat
nose; -näsiger, adj. flat-nosed;
-stickerei, f. flat embroidery.
Plätt'chen, n. -s, pl. -, aglet; small
plate.
Plāt'te, f. -, pl. -n, plate; bald
head, bald pate; smoothing-
iron, pressing-iron, goose.
Plāt'ten, Plāt'ten, v. a. h. to
flatten; to iron.
Plāt'teisen, Plāt'teisen, n. -s, pl.
-, smoothing-iron; (Plāt'te)isch,
m. table to iron on.
Plāt'terdings, adv. positively, ab-
solutely.
Plāt'theit, f. -, pl. -en, flatness;
dullness, insipid talk. [plate.
Plätt'ren, v. a. h. (plättirt'), to
Plätt'ner, m. -s, pl. -, wire-flat-
ter. [linen.
Plätt'wäsch, Plätt'wäsch, f. -, fine
Plätz, m. -es, pl. Plätze, place;
room; location; seat; cake;
crash, crack, smash; -da! clear
the way! -geben, to allow; -

nehmen, to take place, to sit
down; -finden, to be allowed,
to be admitted; -adjutant, m.
adjutant of a garrisoned town;
-büchse, f. popgun; -fägel, f.
bomb, shell; -major, m. town-
major; commandant; -regen, m.
heavy shower. [pastil.
Plätz'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small place;
Plätz'en, v. n. f. to crash, to bounce;
to burst. [ing, tittle-tattle.
Plauderei', f. -, pl. -en, chatter-
Plauderer, m. -s, pl. -, chatter-
er, tattler.
Plauderhaft, adj. chattering,
tattling, talkative.
Plauderhaftigkeit, f. -, talkative-
ness, loquacity. [for tattling.
Plaudermarkt, m. -es, -s, place
Plaudern, v. n. h. to chat,
to prattle. [for gossiping.
Plauderstunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour
Plaudertasche, f. Plappertasche.
Plaus, m. -es, pl. -e, bounce,
crack. [adj. plebeian.
Plebē'jer, m. -s, pl. -, Plebejisch,
Plébs, m. -, mob, populace,
rabble.
Plejād'en, pl. Pleiads, pl.
Pleonā'smus, m. -, pl. -men.
pleonasm.
Pleonā'stisch, adj. pleonastical.
Plī, m. -s, adroitness.
Plīn'ie, f. -, pl. -n, pan-cake,
slap-jack, cruller.
Plīn'te, f. -, pl. -n, plinth.
Plōm'be, f. -, pl. -n, leads, pl.
Plombī'ren, v. a. h. (plombirt'),
to seal with lead.
Plōß, m. -es, clap, bounce; auf
den -, on a sudden.
Plōß'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bleak.
Plōß'lich, adj. & adv. sudden,
abrupt, subitaneous, instanta-
neous, on a sudden, at once.
Plōß'lichkeit, f. -, suddenness,
instantaneousness.
Plū'derhosen, pl. trowsers, pan-
taloon, pl.
Plūmp, int. plump! -, adj.
coarse, clumsy, heavy, awk-
ward, countrified.
Plūmp'e, f. -, pl. -n, pump.
Plūmp'en, v. a. h. to pump; -,
v. n. h. to plump.
Plūmp'heit, f. -, pl. -en, coarse-
ness, awkwardness.
Plūmp'sack, m. -es, -s, pl. -säcke,
twisted kerchief; fig. clumsy
fellow.
Plūn'der, m. -s, lumber, trumpe-
ry, trash; -hammer, f. lumber-
room; -frām, m. trumpery,
lumber; -markt, m. rag-fair.
Plūnderer, f. -, pl. -en, plunder-
ing. [derer, pillager.
Plūn'derer, m. -s, pl. -, plun-

Plün'dern, v. a. h. to plunder, to pillage. [dering, pillaging.
 Plün'derung, f. -, pl. -en, plun-
 Plural', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, plural.
 Plüsch, m. -es, pl. -e, plush, shag.
 Plüs'macher, m. -s, pl. -, schemer
 in financial matters.
 Pö'bel, m. -s, mob, populace,
 rabble; -haufen, m. mob; -herr-
 schaft, f. ochlocracy; -mäßig, f.
 Pöbelhaft; -sprache, f. language
 of the mob, vulgar language;
 -volf, n. mob; -witz, m. vulgar
 wit; -wort, n. vulgarism.
 Pö'belhaft, adj. plebeian, mob-
 bish, vulgar.
 Pö'belhaftigkeit, f. -, vulgarity.
 Pö'che, f. -, pl. -n, mallet.
 Pö'chen, v. a. & n. h. to knock;
 to beat; fig. auf etwas -, to
 boast of a thing.
 Pö'cher, m. -s, pl. -, knocker,
 beater; fig. boaster.
 Pochelei', f. -, repeated knocking.
 Pöch'hammer, m. -s, pl. -häm-
 mer, pool-work; -herd, place
 where ore is washed; -mehl, n.
 pulverised ore; -mühle, f.
 stamping mill; -werf, n. f. Pöch-
 hammer.
 Pö'cke, f. -, pl. -n, pock; die -n, pl.,
 small pox; -ngift, n. virus of
 the small pox; -ngrube, f. pock-
 mark; -ngrubig, -unarbig, adj.
 pitted.
 Pöck'holz, n. -es, pock-wood.
 Pöckig, adj. having the small
 pox, pitted.
 Pö'dagra, n. -s, gout, podagra.
 Podagrifch, adj. podagrical,
 gouty. [person.
 Podagrifst', m. -en, pl. -en, gouty
 Poësie', f. -, pl. -en, poesy, poetry;
 poem.
 Poët', m. -en, pl. -en, poet.
 Poët'if, f. -, poetics, pl., art of
 poetry.
 Poët'in, f. -, pl. -nen, poetess.
 Poët'isch, adj. poetic, poetical.
 Pofäl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, drink-
 ing-cup; bumper.
 Pö'fel, m. -s, pickle; brine; -fäß,
 n. salting tub; -fleisch, n. salt
 meat; -häring, m. pickled
 herring.
 Pö'feln, v. a. h. to pickle, to salt.
 Pofulir'en, v. n. h. (posulir'),
 to carouse, to tope.
 Pöl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pole; -höhe,
 f. northern latitude; -kreis, m.
 polar circle; -stern, m. polar-
 star. [(Polar')stern, m. pole-star.
 Polar'kreis, m. -es, polar-circle;
 Polarität', f. -, polarity.
 Pö'lei, m. -s, penny-royal; wil-
 der -, calamint.
 Pole'mif, f. -, polemics, pl.

Pole'mifer, m. -s, pl. -, polemic,
 controvertist. [mical.
 Pole'misch, adj. polemic, pole-
 Polir'bürste, f. -, pl. -n, polish-
 ing brush; (Polir')feile, f. po-
 lishing-file; -stahl, m. polishing-
 steel, burnishing-stick; -stein,
 m. polishing-stone; -zahn, m.
 polishing tooth, burnisher.
 Polir'en, v. a. h. (polir'), to polish,
 to burnish. [burnisher.
 Polir'er, m. -s, pl. -, polisher,
 Politik', f. -, politics, pl., policy.
 Politiker, m. -s, pl. -, politician,
 statesman.
 Politisch, adj. politic, political.
 Politur', f. -, gloss, polish, politure.
 Polize, f. -, pl. -n, police, policy.
 Polizei', f. -, police; -amt, n.
 police-office; -beamte, m. police-
 officer; -behörde, f. head-office
 of police; -diener, m. police-
 man, constable; -director, m.
 director of the police; -gericht,
 n. police-office; -mäßig, adj.
 according to the police regula-
 tions; -ordnung, f. police-re-
 gulation; -richter, m. judge of
 the police; -sache, f. matter of
 police; -vergehen, n. offence
 against police; -wesen, n. po-
 lice; police-affairs, pl.; -widrig,
 adj. against the police regu-
 lations. [police.
 Polizeilich, adj. of the police,
 Pölmehl, n. -es, -s, coarse meal,
 pollen. [dance, polonaise.
 Polonaise, f. -, pl. -n, Polish
 Pölster, n. -s, pl. -, cushion;
 bolster, -bank, f. -seffel, m.
 stuffed seat; -macher, m. quilt-
 maker; -stuhl, m. easy chair,
 squab.
 Pölsterchen, n. -s, pl. -, cushionet.
 Pölstern, v. a. h. to quilt; to stuff.
 Pölsterabend, m. nuptial-eve;
 (Pölster)geist, m. hobgoblin;
 -fammer, f. lumber-room.
 Pölterer, m. -s, pl. -, blusterer,
 blustering fellow.
 Pöltern, v. n. h. to make a
 noise, to bounce; to bluster.
 Polygamie', f. -, polygamy.
 Polyglot', f. -, pl. -en, polyglot.
 Polyp', m. -en, pl. -en, polypus.
 Polyp'enartig, adj. polypous.
 Polytéch'nif, f. -, politechnics, pl.
 Polytéch'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, poly-
 technist.
 Polytéch'nisch, adj. polytechnic.
 Polytéch'nismus, m. polytheism.
 Polytéist', m. -en, pl. -en, po-
 lytheist.
 Polytéist'isch, adj. polytheistical.
 Pomade', f. -, pl. -n, pomade,
 pomatum; -nübche, f. poma-
 tum-pot.

Pomeran'ze, f. -, pl. -n, orange;
 -nbaum, m. orange-tree; -nblü-
 the, f. orange-flower; -nfarbig,
 adj. orange-colored; -ngarten,
 m. orangery; -nöl, n. orange-
 oil, -niaft, m. orange-juice;
 sherbet; -nichale, f. orange-
 peel; -nwasser, n. orangeade.
 Pomma'de, f. Pomade.
 Pömp, m. -es, pomp, state,
 splendor.
 Pömp'elmüs, f. -, shaddock.
 Pömp'haft Pömpös', adj. pomp-
 ous. [punter.
 Pönteur' (Pöngtör), m. -s, pl. -s,
 Pöntir'en, v. a. h. (pöntir'), to
 punt. [-s, pontoon.
 Pöntou' (Pöngtongh), m. -s, pl.
 Pö'pauz, m. -es, pl. -e, bugbear,
 poker; -artig, adj. like a bug-
 bear, pokerish. [priest.
 Pö'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, pope, greek-
 Pö'pelmann, f. Pöpauz.
 Pöpulär', adj. popular.
 Pöpopularität', f. -, popularity.
 Pö'ren, pl. pores, pl. [gallery.
 Pör'firche, f. -, pl. -n, church-
 Porös', adj. porous.
 Porosität', f. -, porosity.
 Pör'phyr, m. -s, porphyry; -är-
 tig, adj. porphyreous; -fel-
 sen, m. porphyritic rock; -fchie-
 fer, m. clinkstone; -schnecke, f.
 camp-shell.
 Pör'ree, Porree', m. -s, porret,
 green leek.
 Pörich'föhl, m. -es, -s, bore-cole.
 Pört, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, port, har-
 bor; -wein, port, port-wine.
 Portehaise (Portichä'ie), f. -, pl.
 -n, sedan-chair.
 Portemonnaie (Portmonnäh'), n.
 -s, pl. -s, money-bag.
 Pört'erflasche, f. -, pl. -n, porter-
 bottle, junk-bottle. [porter.
 Portier (Portjeh'), m. -s, pl. -s,
 Portion', f. -, pl. -en, portion,
 share; plate (of meat).
 Pör'tō, n. -s, postage; -frei, adj.
 free of postage, post-paid.
 Portrait (Porträh'), n. -s, pl. -s,
 portrait, likeness; -maler, m.
 portrait-painter; -malerei, f.
 portrait-painting.
 Portraitir'en (Porträtir'en), v. a.
 h. (portraitir'), to portray, to
 pourtray.
 Pör'tulaf, m. -s, purslain.
 Porzellän', n. -es, -s, porcelain,
 china; -erde, f. porcelain-clay;
 -fabrik, f. porcelain-manufac-
 tory, china-manufacture; -glät-
 te, f. enamel; -händler, m.
 china-man; -handlung, f. china
 shop; -maler, m. painter of
 china; -malerei, f. painting on
 china; -niederlage, f. china-

ware-house; -waare, f. china-ware. [china.
Porzellā'nen, adj. porcelain, of
Porzementie'rer, Porzementi'rer, m.
-s, pl. -, fringe-maker; -hand-
werk, n. lace-making, fringe-
making; -waare, f. fringe.
Posau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, trombone;
-nblāser, m. trombone-player;
-ntōn, m. sound of the trom-
bone. [to play the trombone.
Posau'nen, v. a. & n. h. to sound,
Posaunist', m. -en, pl. -en, f. Po-
saunenblāser.
Posse, f. -, pl. -n, quill.
Positiv', adj. positive; -, n. -es,
-s, pl. -e, chamber-organ.
Positūr', f. -, pl. -en, posture,
attitude; figure, *sich in -stel-
len, to square.*
Pösi'e, f. -, pl. -n, drollery; trifle,
fun, jest, *whim-wham*; farce;
-n machen, to make fun, to make
sport, to play tricks; -n! fudge!
-n macher, -nreißer, m. droll,
buffoon; -nreißerei', f. buffoon-
ery; jesting; -nspiel, n. farce,
mock-play.
Pösi'en, m. -s, pl. -, trick, prank;
einem einen -spielen, to serve
one a trick.
Pösi'enhaft, adj. droll, funny,
sportive, ludicrous.
Pösi'enhaftigkeit, f. -, drollness,
ludicrousness.
Pösi'er'lich, adj. droll, funny, lu-
dicrous, comical.
Pösi'er'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, droll-
ness, ludicrousness, comical-
ness.
Pöst, f. -, pl. -en, post, post-of-
fice; stage; intelligence, news,
pl.; sum of money; die ordinäre
-, common post; die fahrende -,
post-coach, stage-coach; die
reitende -, horse-mail, mail;
mit der - reisen, -nehmen, to
take post-horses; -amt, n. post-
office; -banknote, s. Postnote;
-beamte, m. post-officer; -be-
richt, m. statement of the de-
parture and arrival of the mails;
-bōte, m. foot-post; postman;
-bureau, n. post-office; -decla-
ration, f. declaration at the
post; -director, m. director of
the posts; -eile, f. post-haste;
-expedition, f. post-office; -frei,
adj. free of postage, post-paid;
-freiheit, f. exemption from post-
age; -geld, n. postage; -gūt,
n. goods conveyed by post;
-halter, m. master of the post-
horses; post-master; -halterei',
f. post-office; -haus, n. post-
house; -horn, n. post-horn;
-faleische, f. post-chaise; -farte,

f. post-map, travelling-map;
-fuhrer, m. postilion, post-boy,
stage-driver; -futsche, f. stage-
coach, mail-coach, stage; -meile,
f. post-mile; -meister, m. post-
master; -note, f. post-note;
-ordnung, f. regulation of the
post; -papier, n. letter-paper;
-pferd, n. post-horse; -recht, n.
right of keeping posts; -reise, f.
journey by post; -reisende, m.
& f. passenger; -reiter, m. pos-
tilion; -remise, f. mail-coach-
house; -säule, f. mile-stone;
-schaffner, m. post-guard, guide;
-schein, m. certificate of the
post-office; -schiff, n. packet-
boat, advice-boat; -schreiber,
-secretär, m. secretary in the
post-office; -stall, m. stable for
post-horses; -station, f. stage;
-straße, f. post-road, high-road;
-stube, f. room in the post-office;
-tag, m. post-day, mail-day; -ver-
walter, m. deputy post-master;
-wägen, m. stage-coach, mail-
coach; -wechsel, m. change of
post-horses; stage; -wesen, n.
affairs of the post, pl.; -zeichen,
n. post-mark, stamp; -zug, m.
team of post-horses.
Postament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
pedestal, base.
Pösten, m. -s, pl. -, post, station;
place, item; situation; auf dem
- stehen, to stand sentry.
Pöstenlauf, m. -es, -s, course
of the post.
Postille, f. -, pl. -n, postil.
Postillion', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
postilion, post-boy.
Postiren, v. a. h. (postirt'), to
post, to place.
Pösto, m. post, stand; - fassen,
to post one's sell. [script.
Postierert', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, post-
Postuliren, v. a. h. (postulirt'),
to postulate.
Potentat', m. -en, pl. -en, po-
tentate, monarch, king.
Pottasche, f. -, potash. [whale.
Pottfisch, m. -es, pl. -e, white
Pöstauiend! int. zounds! odds!
Präbendarius, m. -, pl. -rien,
prebendary.
Präbende, f. -, pl. -n, prebend.
Präceptor, m. -s, pl. -oren,
teacher.
Pracht, f. -, pomp, state; splen-
dor, brightness; -aufwand, m.
splendor in expenditure; -aus-
gäbe, f. splendid edition; -bett,
n. state-bed; -himmel, m. ca-
nopy; -fögel, m. obelisk; -fleid,
n. full-dress, court-dress; -liebe,
f. love of splendor; -liebend, adj.
pompous; -nelke, f. superb pink;

-pferd, n. horse of state; -voll
adj. pompous, gorgeous; -wä-
gen, m. state-coach; -werk, n.
splendid work; -zimmer, n.
room of state.
Prächt'ig, adj. magnificent,
splendid, gorgeous, pompous.
Prächt'igkeit, f. -, splendor,
pompousness.
Practiciren, v. n. h. (practicirt'),
to practise, to exercise.
Practif, f. -, practice.
Practifant', m. -en, pl. -en,
practitioner. [trigue.
Practife, f. -, pl. -n, trick, in-
Practisch, adj. practical.
Prädicāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pre-
dicate. [coin.
Prägen, v. a. h. to stamp, to
Präger, m. -s, pl. -, stamper,
coiner. [stamp.
Prägestoß, m. -es, -s, pl. -stöße,
Pragmā'tisch, adj. pragmatic.
Prägung, f. -, pl. -en, stamping,
coining.
Prählen, v. n. h. to boast, to
brag, to vaunt; to shine; -, n.
-s, boasting, bragging, vaunt-
ing. [boaster.
Prähler, m. -s, pl. -, braggart,
Prählerei', f. -, pl. -en, brag,
braggardism, blusteration,
ostentation, puff.
Prählerisch, adj. bragging,
boasting, boastful, ostentatious.
Prählhaus, m. -es, pl. -häuser,
swaggerer, braggadocio.
Prählucht, f. -, ostentation,
passion for boasting.
Prählüchzig, adj. ostentatious.
Prähm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, flat-boat.
Prähme, f. -, pl. -n, shoot, tendril.
Prälāt', m. -en, pl. -en, prelate;
-enstand, m. -enwürde, f. prelacy,
prelature. [ries, pl.
Präliminā'rien, pl., prelimina-
Prall, adj. tight; elastic; -, m.
-es, -s, pl. -e, bounce; rebound;
-kraft, f. elasticity; -fräftig, adj.
elastic; -schuß, m. rebounding
shot, ricochet; -triller, m. T.
shake. [bound, to rebound.
Präl'len, v. n. f. to bounce; to
Prall'heit, f. -, tightness, elasticity.
Prall'lig, adj. tight, firm; elastic.
Prämie, f. -, pl. -n, premium,
prize, insurance-money.
Prängen, v. n. h. to shine, to
make a show, to make parade.
Prängeud, adj. splendid, pom-
pous.
Pränger, m. -s, pl. -, pillory;
whipping-post; fig. einen au-
den - stellen, to expose one.
Prän'fe, f. -, pl. -n, clutch, pounce.
Pränumerant', m. -en, pl. -en,
subscriber.

Pränumeratiōn', f. -, pl. -en, sub-
 scription; -sliste, f. list of sub-
 scribers; -spreis, m. price of
 subscription.

Pränumerir'en, v. a. & n. h. (prä-
 numerirt'), auf etwas, to sub-
 scribe to.

Präparir'en, v. a. h. (präparirt'),
 to prepare, to adjust, to trim.

Präpositiōn', f. -, pl. -en, T. pre-
 position.

Prärie', f. -, pl. -en, prairie;
 die kleine -, prairillon.

Prä'sens, n. -, T. present tense.

Prä'sent', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, present,
 gift. [presenter, payee.

Prä'sentant', m. -en, pl. -en, T.

Prä'sentir'en, v. a. h. (prä'sentirt'),
 to present; to represent.

Prä'sentir'teller, m. -s, pl. -, waiter,
 salver, tray. [servative.

Prä'servativ', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pre-

Prä'sident', m. -en, pl. -en, presi-
 dent, chairman; -enstelle, f. pre-

sidentship, presidency; -enstuhl,
 m. president's chair, presiden-

tial chair.

Prä'sidir'en, v. n. h. (prä'sidirt'),
 to preside, to hold the chair.

Prä'sidium, n. -s, pl. -siden, pre-

sidency.

Prä's, m. -s, mass, lump, trash.

Prä'seln, v. n. h. to brustle, to
 crackle, to crash.

Prä'sen, v. n. h. to gormandize,
 to debauch, to carouse.

Prä'ser, m. -s, pl. -, rioter,
 spendthrift. [debauchery.

Prä'serei', f. -, pl. -en, rioting,

Prä'tendent', m. -en, pl. -en, pre-
 tendent, pretender. [claim.

Prä'tensiōn', f. -, pl. -en, pretence,

Prä'teritum, n. -s, pl. -rita, pre-
 terite. [-würde, f. pretorship.

Prä'tor, m. -s, pl. -v'ren, pretor;

Prä'tō'risch, adj. pretorian.

Prä'xis, f. practice, exercise.

Prē'digen, v. a. & n. h. to preach.

Prē'diger, m. -s, pl. -, preacher,
 minister; der - Salomo, Eccle-

siastes; -haus, n. glebe-house;
 -stelle, f. preachership; -orden,

m. dominican order.

Prē'digt, f. -, pl. -en, sermon;
 lecture; -amt, n. ministry;

-büch, n. collection of sermons;
 -stuhl, m. pulpit.

Prē'en, v. n. h. to hail.

Preis, m. -es, pl. -e, price, cost,

damage, lay; prize, rate, re-

ward; praise; den - davon trä-

gen, to carry the prize; im

Preise stehen, to bear a price;

unter dem Preise arbeiten, to

rat; einen zu hohen - für etwas

fordern, to tuck the price on a

thing; im Preise steigen, to ap-

preciate; - geben, to expose, to
 give up; to abandon; -aufgabe,
 f. prize-subject, prize-question;
 -bericht, m. statement of the
 prices; -bewerber, m. compe-
 titor; -bewerbung, f. competi-
 tion; -courant, m. price-cur-
 rent, list of prices; -frage, f.
 prize-question; -gesang, m. song
 of praise; -liste, f. list of prices;
 -schrift, f. prize-essay; -steigerer
 (in Auctionen), m. Peter Funk;
 -verderber, m. rat; -würdig, adj.
 praiseworthy; -würdigkeit, f.
 praiseworthiness.

Prē'sen, v. a. irr. h. (pries; ge-
 priesen), to praise, to commend;
 Gott -, to doxologize; glücklich -,
 to call happy.

Prē'selsbeere, f. -, pl. -n, cran-
 berry, bilberry. [precariously.

Prē'sär', adj. & adv. precarious,

Prē'sle, f. -, pl. -, tossing in a
 blanket; blanket to toss in.

Prē'slen, v. a. h. to toss; to cheat,
 to defraud, vulg. to chouse.

Prē'sler, m. -s, pl. -, cheat.

Prē'serei', f. -, pl. -en, extortion,
 cheating, vulg. chouse.

Prē'sschuß, m. -s, pl. -s, rebounding
 shot; shot which

rebounds, ricochet.

Premier'minister (Premiē-), m.
 -s, pl. -, prime minister, premier.

Presbyteriā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, pres-
 byterian, blue-skin. [rian.

Presbyteriā'nisch, adj. presbyte-

Presbytē'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien,
 presbytery.

Pre'ssant', adj. urgent, pressing.

Pre'ssbar, adj. compressible.

Pre'ssbarkeit, f. -, compressibility.

Pre'ssbanf, f. -, pressing-board;

(Pre'ss)bengel, m. bar; press-
 stick; -freiheit, f. liberty of the

press; -gang, m. press-gang;

-geld, n. press-money; -gesetz,
 n. press-law; -glanz, m. gloss;

-kopf, m. brawn; -span, m. press-
 ing-board, glazed-board;

-wand, f. cheek; -wein, m. press-
 ed wine.

Pre'sse, f. -, pl. -n, press; press-
 ing; gloss; dilemma, strait.

Pre'ssen, v. a. h. to press, to
 squeeze; to oppress, to urge.

Pre'sser, m. -s, pl. -, presser;

pressman; -lohn, m. presser's
 fee, presser's pay. [pressing.

Pre'ssung, f. -, pl. -en, pressure;

Pre'tiō'sen, pl. precious stones,
 jewels, pl.

Prē'de, f. Bride. [prickle.

Prē'deln, v. n. h. to prick, to

Prē'delnd, adj. prickling; sharp.

Prie'ster, m. -s, pl. -, priest;

-amt, n. priest's office, priest-

hood; -che, f. marriage of
 the clergy; -hemd, n. surplice;
 -herrschast, f. hierarchy; -rod,
 m. gown of a priest, cassock;
 -stand, m. condition of priests,
 priesthood; -stolz, m. sacer-
 dotal pride; -thum, n. priest-
 hood; -weihe, f. consecration
 of a priest; ordaining, ordina-
 tion; -würde, f. priesthood.

Prie'sterin, f. -, pl. -nen, priestess.

Prie'sterlich, adj. priestly, sacer-
 dotal.

Prīmā, f. -, upper-class (of a
 school); -sorte, f. first sort, first
 quality; -wechsel, m. first of
 exchange. [school.

Primār'schule, f. -, pl. -n, primary

Prīmās, m. -, pl. -ten, primate.

Primāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, primate-
 ship. [of tobacco.

Prīm'den, n. -s, pl. -, quid, fid

Prīm'e, f. -, pl. -n, T. prima;
 prime-parade; -blatt, n. prima-

sheet. [primrose.

Prīm'el, f. -, pl. -n, cowslip,

Princ'ip', m. -es, -s, pl. -ien, prin-
 ciple.

Principāl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prin-
 cipal, chief, head-master, boss.

Princ'ipienfrage, f. -, pl. -n, ques-
 tion of principles.

Prinz, m. -en, pl. -en, prince;

-metall, n. prince's metal.

Prinz'essin, f. -, pl. -nen, princess.

Prinz'lich, adj. princely.

Prī'or, m. -s, pl. -v'ren, prior.

Priorāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prior-
 ship.

Priorei', f. -, pl. -en, priory.

Prī'orin, f. -, pl. -nen, prioress.

Prioritāt', f. -, priority, prece-

dence.

Prī'se, f. -, pl. -n, prize, capture;
 pinch (of snuff); -recht, n.

prizage. [prism.

Prīs'ma, n. -s, pl. Prismen,

Prismāt'isch, adj. prismatical.

Prīt'sche, f. -, pl. -n, wooden
 sword, club; bat; bench; back-

seat (of a sledge); bed of boards.

Prīt'schen, v. a. h. to beat with
 the club, to slap.

Privāt', adj. private; -angelēgen-

heit, f. private affair, private

matter; -bühne, f. private the-

atre; -casse, f. privy purse;

-correspondenz, f. private cor-

respondence; -eigenthum, n.

private property; -gebrauch,

m. private use; -gelegen-

heit, f. private hand; -ge-

lehrer, m. literary man; -in-

teresse, n. private interest; -leben,

n. private life; -mann, m. -per-

son, f. private person, private

gentleman; -schuld, f. private

debt; -schüle, f. private school;
-secretär, m. private secretary;
-stand, m. privateness; -stunde,
f. private lesson; -unternehmer,
m. private undertaker; -unter-
nehmung, f. private enterprise.
Privilegi' ren, v. a. h. (privilegi'rt'),
to privilege. [vilege.
Privile'gium, n. -s, pl. -ien, pri-
vile'gi'um, adj. proved, proof.
Prö'be, f. -, pl. -n, proof, trial,
experiment; essay, test, touch;
pattern, sample; rehearsal; zur
-, for a trial; eine - ablegen, to
give a proof of; auf die - stellen,
to put to the proof, to try; die
- halten, to stand proof, to be
proof; -arbeit, f. work for trial,
sample; -blatt, n. pattern-sheet;
-bögen, m. proof-sheet; -gewicht,
n. test-weight; -haltig, adj.
proof; -jahr, n. year of proba-
tion, year of trial, noviciate;
-fiste, f. sample-box; -predigt, f.
sermon of trial; -ring, m. pattern-
ring, standard-ring; -ritt, m.
trial-ride; -schrift, f. copy,
draught, pattern; -schuß, m. trial
shot; -silber, n. standard silver;
-stück, n. trial; specimen; -wäge,
f. assay-balance; -zeichen, n.
mark of assay; -zeit, f. time of
trial. [try, to test; to assay.
Probir' ren, v. a. h. (probirt'), to
Probir' rer, m. -s, pl. -, essayer.
Probir' hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne,
T. proof-cock; guage-cock;
(Probir') fust, f. art of assaying;
-nadel, f. touch-needle; -stein,
m. touch-stone; -tiegel, m.
copper, test.
Problem', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, problem.
Problemä'tisch, adj. problemati-
cal. [cent.
Procen't', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, per
Procen't', f. Prozen't.
Proclamir' ren, v. a. h. (proclamirt'),
to proclaim.
Procu'rā, f. -, procurator, pro-
curacy, commission.
Procurist', m. -en, pl. -en, attor-
ney, confidential clerk.
Producent', m. -en, pl. -en, pro-
ducer. [to produce.
Produci' ren, v. a. h. (producirt'),
Produet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pro-
duce; product; -enhandel, m.
trade in inland-produce. [ness.
Productivität', f. -, productive-
Profan', adj. profane.
Profanir' ren, v. a. h. (profanirt'),
to profane.
Professionist', m. -en, pl. -en,
tradesman, craftsman. [fessor.
Profess' or, m. -s, pl. -oren, pro-
fessur', f. -, pl. -en, professor-
ship.

Profil', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, profile.
Profit', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, profit,
gain. [profit.
Profit' chen, n. -s, pl. -, small,
Profitir' ren, v. n. h. (profitirt'), to
profit.
Profor'mawechsel, m. -s, pl. -,
pro-forma bill, accommodation-
bill. [gaoler.
Profo'ß', m. -es, pl. -e, provost;
Progrāmm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
programma.
Prohibitiv'system, n. -s, pl. -e,
prohibition of trade. [scheme.
Project', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, project,
Proletär' rier, m. -s, pl. -, pro-
letarian. [logue.
Prolog', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pro-
Promenā'de, f. -, pl. -n, prome-
nade, walk.
Promovir' ren, v. a. h. (promovirt'),
to promote; -, v. n. i. to take a
degree, to graduate.
Pronō'men, n. -s, pl. -ina, T.
pronoun. [trade.
Pro' verhandel, m. -s, proper-
Prophet', m. -en, pl. -en, prophet;
-enfuchen, m. thin crisp cake.
Prophetin, f. -, pl. -nen, pro-
phetess. [phetical.
Prophetisch, adj. prophetic, pro-
Prophetei' hen, v. a. h. (prophetei-
zeiht'), to prophesy, to foretell.
Prophetei' hung, f. -, pl. -en, pro-
phesy, prediction. [vost.
Prophst, m. -es, pl. Prophste, pro-
Prophstei', f. -, pl. -en, provost-
ship; provost's house.
Pro' sa, f. -, prose. [writer.
Prosa' ifer, m. -s, pl. -, prose-
Prosa' isch, adj. prosaic. [jaifer.
Prosaist', m. -en, pl. -en, i. Pro-
Pro' se, i. Prosa.
Proselut', m. -en, pl. -en, pro-
selyte, convert; -enmacherei, f.
proselytism.
Prosodie', f. -, prosody.
Prosō'disch, adj. prosodiacal.
Prospēct', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pro-
spect.
Prostituir' ren, v. a. h. (prostituirt'),
to expose, to prostitute.
Protētor, m. -s, pl. -oren, pro-
tector.
Protectorāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
protectorate, protectorship.
Protest', m. -es, pl. -e, protest;
mit -, under protest; mit - zu-
rückkommen, to return disho-
nored. [testant.
Protestant', m. -en, pl. -en, pro-
Protestāntisch, adj. protestant.
Protestantismus, m. -, protes-
tantism. [testation, protest.
Protestation', f. -, pl. -en, pro-
Protestir' ren, v. n. h. (protestirt'),
to protest.

Protokoll', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, re-
cord, protocol. [corder.
Protokollant', m. -en, pl. -en, re-
Protokollir' ren, v. a. h. (protokol-
lirt'), to protocol, to record.
Pro'ßen, v. a. h. to mount, to
move (a cannon).
Pro'ßig, adj. stiff, insolent, saucy.
Proß'wāgen, m. -s, pl. -, carriage
of a cannon, limbers.
Proviānt', m. -es, -s, victuals,
provision, store; -amt, n. store-
office; -commissär, m. commis-
sary of the stores; steward of a
ship; -haus, n. magazine of
provisions; -schiff, n. victualling-
ship, wāgan; -wāgen, m. wag-
gon for provisions, munition-
waggon.
Proviāntir' ren, v. a. h. (proviānt-
irt'), to provide, to furnish.
Provinz', f. -, pl. -en, province.
Provinziāl', adj. provincial; -recht,
n. provincial right; -stadt, f.
provincial town.
Provinzialis'mus, m. -, pl. -men,
provincialism.
Provinziell', adj. provincial.
Provisiōn', f. -, pl. -en, provision,
percentage, procurator-money,
commission; -sreisende, m. tra-
veller for orders.
Provis' or, m. -s, pl. -oren, dis-
penser; provisor.
Provisōrisch, adj. provisory.
Prozēß', m. -ses, pl. -ße, process;
law-suit, action, cause; den-
gewinnen, to gain the law-suit;
-acten, pl. records of a law-
suit; -führer, m. pleader; -fo-
sten, pl. costs (of a law-suit);
-sucht, f. litigious disposition;
-suchtig, adj. litigious; -wesen,
n. system of legal proceedings.
Prozeßir' ren, v. n. h. (prozeßirt'),
to carry on a law-suit, to liti-
gate; mit einem -, to be at law
with one. [to examine.
Prü'fen, v. a. h. to prove, to try,
Prüf' stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
touch-stone, test.
Prüfung, f. -, pl. -en, trial, exa-
mination; temptation; -seid, m.
test; -smittel, n. means of test,
trial; -stunde, f. hour of exa-
mination, hour of trial; -szeit,
f. time of examination.
Prü' gel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel,
club, stick; flogging; eine Tracht
-, a sound cudgelling; -befom-
men, to be cudgelled; -suppe, f.
vulg. whipping-cheer; -fest, adj.
cudgel-proof.
Prügelei', f. -, pl. -en, fight,
row; drubbing.
Prü' geln, v. a. & r. h. to cudgel,
to beat, to thrash, to wallop, to

lick; -n. -s, cudgelling, beating, *licking, whaling*.
 Brügl'er, m. -s, pl. -, cudgeller.
 Brünf, m. -es, -s, show, state, parade, ostentation, splendor; -bett, n. bed of state; -liebe, f. love of show, ostentation; -licbend, adj. ostentatious; -lōs, adj. without show; -lōsigkeit, f. simplicity; -rēdner, m. declaimer; -zimmer, n. state-room.
 Brün'fen, v. n. h. to make show, to show off.
 Brünf'haft, adj. showy.
 Bjal'm, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, psalm; -buch, n. psalter; -jānger, m. psalmodist. [psalter.
 Bjal'ter, m. -s, pl. -, psaltry;
 Bst! int. st! stop!
 Bpsychologie', f. -, psychology.
 Bpsycholōg', m. -en, pl. -en, psychologist.
 Bpsycholō'gisch, adj. psychological.
 Pubertät', f. -, puberty.
 Publici'ren, v. a. h. (publici'rt'), to publish.
 Publici'st', m. -en, pl. -en, teacher of the public law, politician, *publicist*.
 Pū'blifum, n. -s, public (audience).
 Pū'del, m. -s, pl. -, spaniel; poodle-dog; miss, fault, blunder; einen -machen, to blunder; -hund, m. poodle-dog; -mütze, f. furred cap; -nārrisch, adj. very droll.
 Pū'deln, v. a. & n. h. to blunder, to make a blunder.
 Pū'der, m. -s, powder; hair-powder; -beutel, m. powder-bag; -kasten, m. powder-box; -mantel, m. combing-cloth; -pūster, m. zest; -quast, m. puff.
 Pū'derig, adj. powdered.
 Pū'dern, v. a. & r. h. to powder.
 Pūff! int. puff! -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, puff; cuff, thump, puffing; -ärmel, m. sleeve with puffs; -bohne, f. large garden-bean; -brett, n. back-gammon-board; -spiel, n. back-gammon.
 Pūff'en, v. a. & n. h. to cuff, to thump; to puff. [pocket-pistol.
 Pūff'er, m. -s, pl. -, buffeter;
 Pūff'ig, adj. puffy.
 Pūls, m. -ies, pl. -ie, pulse; einen an den -fühlen, to feel one's pulse; fig. to sound one; -ader, f. artery; -schlag, m. beating of the pulse; -stōfung, f. cessation of the pulse.
 Pūls'ren, v. n. h. (pul'sirt'), to pulsate, to beat.
 Pūlt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, desk; -schloß, n. desk-lock; -schlüssel, m. desk-key.

Pūl'ver, n. -s, pl. -, powder, gunpowder; -und Blei, powder and shot; -artig, adj. powder-like; -beutel, m. powder-flask; -faß, n. powder-barrel; -flasche, f. powder-flask; -horn, n. powder-horn; powder-flask; -kammer, f. powder-room; -kasten, m. powder-chest; -korn, n. grain of gunpowder; -magazin, n. powder-magazine; -māß, n. charger, shot-charger; -mühle, f. powder-mill; -müller, m. gun-powder-maker; -probe, f. powder-prover, powder-test; -sack, m. powder-sack; -schwamm, m. powdered tinder; -thurm, m. tower or storehouse for powder; -tonne, f. gunpowder-barrel; -wāgen, m. powder-wagon; -würst, f. T. saucisse.
 Pūl'vericht, adj. like powder.
 Pūl'verig, adj. consisting of powder.
 Pulveris'ren, v. a. h. (pulveris'irt'), to powder, to pulverize.
 Pūl'vern, f. Pulveris'ren.
 Pūm'pe, f. -, pl. -n, pump; -bohrer, m. pump-borer; -neimer, m. lower pump-box; -umfasse, f. hood of a pump; -umfassen, m. case of a pump; -umflappe, f. valve, clapper; -umfänger, n. sucker of a pump; -ummacher, m. pump-maker; -umschacht, m. shaft sunk for a pump; -umschlag, m. stroke; -umschub, m. upper-box of a pump; -umschwengel, m. handle of a pump; -umstange, f. pump-spear; -umstiefel, m. chamber of a pump; -umstoch, m. pump-staff, pump-break; -umwerf, n. works of a pump, machinery of a pump.
 Pūm'pen, v. a. & n. h. to pump.
 Pūm'pernickel, m. -s, Westphalia rye-bread, brown George.
 Pūmp'hōsen, pl. wide trousers, pl.
 Pūmp's, int. bounce.
 Pūnst, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, point, dot; article; period; von - zu -, from point to point; auf den -, exactly, punctually; -weise, adv. point after point; auf dem -e sein, to be upon the point.
 Pūnst'ren, v. a. h. to point, to dot; to discover by geomancy; T. to stipple.
 Pūnst'r'er, m. -s, pl. -, geomancer.
 Pūnst'r'tunst, f. -, geomancy.
 Pūnst'r'rād, n. -es, -s, pl. -räder, pointing-wheel.
 Pūnst'r'ung, f. -, pl. -en, punctuation; T. stippling.
 Pūnst'lich, adj. punctual.
 Pūnst'lichkeit, f. -, punctuality, punctualness.

Pūnstūr', f. -, pl. -en, T. puncture, points, pl.; -loch, n. point-hole; -spitze, f. point-spur.
 Pūnstch, m. -es, punch; -glās, n. punch-glass; -löffel, m. punch-ladle; -napf, m. punch-bowl.
 Pūnstsch'en, v. n. h. to drink punch. [ward.
 Pūp'il', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, pupil.
 Pūp'il'le, f. -, pl. -n, pupil (of the eye).
 Pūp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, puppet, doll; chrysalis; -umhaus, n. baby-house; -umfrām, m. toys; play-things, dolls, pl.; -umfrāmer, m. dealer in dolls, toy-man; -umspiel, n. puppet-show; -umspieler, m. puppet-man; -umwerf, n. baby's dolls; -umzeug, n. dresses for dolls.
 Pūp'pen, v. a. h. to make puppets or dolls; to change into a chrysalis; -, v. n. h. to play with dolls.
 Purgānz', f. -, pl. -en, purgative.
 Purgir'en, v. a. & n. h. (purgir't'), to purge.
 Purgir'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, purgative; (Purgir')mütze, f. purging-nut; -pille, f. purging-pill; -wurzel, f. rhubarb.
 Puris'mus, m. -, purism.
 Purist', m. -en, pl. -en, purist.
 Puritā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, puritan, *perfectionist*.
 Puritā'nisch, adj. puritanical.
 Pūr'pur, m. -s, purple; purple-robe; -farbe, f. purple-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. purple, purple-red; -fieber, n. purples, pl.; -fleid, n. purple-robe, purple; -mantel, m. purple-mantle, purple-cloak; -rōth, adj. purple-colored, red as purple; -schnecke, f. purple-shell.
 Pūr'purn, adj. purple.
 Pūst'el, f. -, pl. -n, pustule.
 Pūster, m. -s, pl. -, puff-ball.
 Pūter, m. -s, pl. -, turkey-cock.
 Pūting, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. link of the chains; -tau, n. futtock.
 Pūß, m. -es, dress, attire, finery; dressing; rough-casting; -blume, f. artificial flower; -gemach, n. dressing-room; -händler, m. milliner's trade, millinery; -händler, m. man-milliner; -händlerin, f. milliner; -handlung, f. milliner's shop; -kästchen, n. toilet-case; -frām, m. millinery, finery; -macherei, f. trade of a milliner; -macherin, f. milliner; -pulver, n. polishing-powder; -schachtel, f. band-box; -stube, f. dressing-room; -süchtig, adj. fond of dress;

-tið, m. dressing-table, toilet;
-waaren, pl. articles of dress,
millinery; -zimmer, n. toilet-
chamber, show-room.
Þú'þe, f. Lichtputze.
Þú'þen, v. a. & r. h. to dress, to
attire, to *titivate*, to trim; to
clean; to polish, to burnish;
það Licht -, to snuff the candle.
Þú'þig, adj. vulg. droll, funny.
Þygma'e, f. -, pl. -n, pygmy.
Þygma'ið, adj. pygmean.
Þyramí'de, f. -, pl. -n, pyramid;
-enförmig, adj. pyramidal.
Þyroté'ch'nif, f. -, pyrotechnics, pl.
Þyroté'ch'nif, adj. pyrotechnical.

Q.

Quáb'be, f. -, pl. -n dew-lap.
Quáb'belig, adj. plump, shaking,
flabby.
Quáb'beln, v. n. h. to shake.
Quá'felig, adj. childish.
Quá'fjalber, m. -s, pl. -, quack,
mountebank.
Quá'fjalberei', f. -, pl. -en, quackery
Quá'fjalbern, v. n. h. to prac-
tise quackery, to quack.
Quá'der, -s, pl. -, Quá'derstein,
m. Quá'derstück, n. -es, -s, pl.
-e, freestone, square-stone,
broad-stone.
Quá'dersteinbruch, m. -es, -s,
pl. -brüche, quarry.
Quadránt', m. -en, pl. -en, T.
quadrant; pig-yoke.
Quadrát', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, qua-
drate, square; -elle, f. square-
ell; -füß, -schub, m. square-
foot; -meile, f. square-mile;
-wurzel, f. square-root; -zahl, f.
square-number; -zoll, m. square-
inch.
Quadrát'den, n. -s, pl. -, T. quadrat
Quadrát'tið, adj. quadratic.
Quadratür, f. -, quadrature.
Quadrí'ren, v. a. h. (quadrírt'),
to square. [ing of a frog.
Quáf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, croak-
Quáfeln, v. n. h. to babble, to
prattle.
Quáf'en, v. n. h. to croak; to quack.
Quáf'en, v. n. h. to quack, to
squeak, to squeal.
Quáf'er, m. -s, pl. -, croaker;
quaker; -gemeinde, f. society
of quakers; -mäßig, adj. quaker-
like; -mütze, f. poke-bonnet.
Quáferei', f. -, pl. -en, quacking.
Quáf'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
quaker.
Quál, f. -, pl. -en, pain, tor-
ment, torture; pang, grief.
Quál'en, v. a. h. to pain, to tor-
ment, to plague.

Quál'er, m. -s, pl. -, tormenter,
afflicter. [ing, plaguing, teasing.
Quálerei', f. -, pl. -en, torment-
Quál'geist, m. -es, pl. -er, tor-
menter.
Qualificí'ren, v. a. & r. h. (qua-
lificírt'), to qualify.
Qualitát', f. -, pl. -en, quality,
qualification, chop; erster -,
first swathe; Thee erster -, first
sea.
Quál'le, f. -, pl. -n, sea-blubber.
Quálm, m. -es, -s, vapor, smoke.
Quál'men, v. n. h. to steam, to
smoke.
Quál'micht, adj. vaporous, smoky.
Quál'mig, adj. smoky.
Quál'ster, m. -s, phlegm.
Quál'stern, v. n. h. to spit phlegm.
Quantitát', f. -, pl. -en, quanti-
ty, sum.
Quáp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, eel-pout,
quab, tad-pole, pollywig, pol-
lywog.
Quáp'pig, adj. fat and wrinkled.
Quarantái'ne (Karantái'ne), f. -,
pl. -n, quarantine; -halten, to
pass quarantine.
Quárf, m. -es, -s, curd, curds;
fig. trifle; -faß, n. curd-tub;
-käse, m. whey-cheese; -flöß,
m. curd-dumpling; -sack, m.
curd-bag.
Quár'fig, adj. containing curds.
Quarré (Karré'), n. -s, pl. -s,
square.
Quár'ren, v. n. h. to grumble.
Quárt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quart;
in -, in quarto; -band, m. vo-
lume in quarto, quarto; -blatt,
n. quarter of a sheet; -bögen,
m. quarto-sheet.
Quartál', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quar-
ter (of a year), season, term.
Quartán'fieber, n. -s, pl. -,
quartan fever. [band.
Quartánt', m. -en, pl. -en, f. Quart-
Quár'te, f. -, pl. -n, quarter;
quarte; quart (in fencing).
Quartét', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
quartetto.
Quartier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quar-
ter, lodging; ward; quart; -bil-
let, n. billet; -meister, m. quar-
ter-master; -zettel, m. billet.
Quartie'ren, v. a. h. (quartiert'),
to quarter, to lodge.
Quarz, m. -es, pl. -e, quartz,
burr-stone.
Quár'zigt, adj. quartz-like.
Quár'zig, adj. quartzous.
Quá'ji, adv. as it were, seemingly.
Quást, m. -es, pl. -e, Quá'ste, f.
-, pl. -n, tuft, tassel.
Quá'stor, m. -s, pl. -oren, questor.
Quástür', f. -, questorship.
Quatém'ber, m. -s, pl. -, quarter-

day; embering; -geld, n. quart-
er-money.
Quát'ich! int. squash!
Quát'ichelig, adj. squab.
Quát'ichen, v. n. h. to squash.
Qué'de (Qué'fe), f. -, pl. -n, -ngräs,
n. -fes, quick-grass.
Qué'f'ilver, n. -s, quicksilver,
mercury; -mittel, n. mercurial
remedy.
Qué'f'ilvern, adj. of quicksilver.
Quéh'le, f. -, pl. -n, towel.
Quéll, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, source;
well, fountain; -brunnen, m.
well-spring; -reich, adj. abound-
ing in springs; -salz, n. spring-
salt; -sand, m. quicksand,
-wasser, n. spring-water.
Quél'le, f. -, pl. -n, well (f.
Quell); aus güter -, from good
authority.
Quél'len, v. a. h. to soak, to
swell; - v. n. irr. f. (ich) quelle,
quillst, quillst etc.; quoll; gequol-
len; quill), to spring, to well
to gush.
Quél'lenreich, f. Quellreich.
Quén'del, m. -s, betony, thyme.
Quengelei', f. -, pl. -en, grum-
bling.
Quén'geln, v. n. h. to grumble.
Quént'den, n. -s, pl. -, drachm,
dram.
Quér, adj. & adv. cross, across,
oblique, athwart, obliquely,
slantendicular; -achse, f. trans-
verse axis; -art, f. twibill; -bal-
fen, m. cross-beam, transom;
-band, n. cross-band; -bank, f.
cross-bench; -baum, m. cross-
bar; -durch', adv. through the
middle, across; -fall, m. cross
accident; -feldein', adv. across
the field; -fenster, n. transom-
window; -flöte, f. flute, Ger-
man-flute; -flügel, m. cross-
wing, cross-aisle; -frage, f.
cross-question; -gang, m. cross-
way; -gasse, f. cross-street;
-gäßchen, n. cross-lane; -giebel,
m. side-gable; -holz, n. cross-
bar; -kopf, m. odd person, wrong-
head; -köpfig, adj. wrong-
headed; -leiste, f. cross-lathe,
clasp, slat; -linie, f. cross-line,
diagonal-line; -pfeife, f. fife,
-riegel, m. cross-bolt; -sack, m.
budget, wallet; -sattel, m. side-
saddle; -schnitt, m. cross-cut;
-sprung, m. cross-jump; -straße,
f. cross-road; -strich, m. cross-
line; disappointment, impedi-
ment; -stück, n. cross-piece;
-über, adv. over - against,
athwart; -wäsl, m. traverse;
-wand, f. traverse; -weg, m.
cross-way; -wind, m. side-wind.

Quē're, f. -, cross-direction, oblique direction; in die -, nach der -, cross-ways, traverse; ins Kreuz und in die -, cross-wise, in different directions; einem in die - kommen, to come across one; to thwart one's purpose.
Quērl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, twirling-stick. [to beat up.
Quērlēn, v. a. & n. h. to twirl.
Quēt'sche, f. -, pl. -n, squashing; fig. in der - sein, to be in a dilemma.
Quēt'schen, v. a. h. to squeeze, to bruise, to pinch, to scrouge.
Quēt'schung, f. -, pl. -en, squeezing, crushing; contusion.
Quēt'schwunde, f. -, pl. -n, contusion. [stick, cue.
Queue (Köh), n. -s, pl. -s, T.
Quick, adj. quick, brisk; -brei, m. amalgam; -erz, n. quicksilver-ore; -sand, m. quicksand. [squeal.
Quief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, squeak.
Quiefen, v. n. h. to squeak.
Quillt, f. Quellen.
Quintē, f. -, pl. -n, treble; quint; trick; -nmacher, m. intriguer. [essence.
Quint'essenz, f. -, pl. -en, quint.
Quintett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. quintetto.
Quirl, f. Quellen.
Quitsch, m. -es, pl. -e, squeak.
Quitschen, v. n. h. to squeak.
Quitt, adv. quits, even; rid; -sein, to be quits.
Quirtē, f. -, pl. -n, quince; -napfel, m. quince-apple; -nbaum, m. quince-tree; -nbrod, n. quiddany; -ngelb, adj. yellow as a quince; -nfern, m. quince-kernel; -nlatwerge, f. marmalade, marmalet; -nlast, m. juice of quinces; -nichlein, m. emulsion of quinces; -n-torte, f. quince-tart.
Quitt'eren, v. a. h. (quitt'ert'), to give a receipt, to receipt (an account); to discharge, to abandon.
Quitt'ung, f. -, pl. -en, receipt, acquittance; -sbuch, n. receipt-book, acquittance-book.
Quoll, f. Quellen.
Quotē, f. -, pl. -n, quota, share.
Quotidiān'fieber, n. -s, pl. -, quotidian fever.
Quotient, m. -en, pl. -en, quotient.

R.

Rā'a, f. -, pl. -Rāen, yard; die große -, main-yard; -fegel, n. yard-sail.

Rabatt', m. -es, -s, abatement, discount, drawback.
Rabattē, f. -, pl. -n, border-bed.
Rabatt'eren, v. a. h. (rabatt'ert'), to abate, to discount. [rabbi.
Rab'bi, Rabb'ner, m. -s, pl. -,
Rā'be, m. -n, pl. -n, raven; -naas, n. carrion; -nältern, pl. unnatural parents, pl.; -nart, f. species of raven; ravenlike nature; -nfeder, f. crow-quill; -nhaar, n. raven-black hair; -nfiel, m. f. Rabensfeder; -nfrähe, f. carrion-crow; -nmutter, f. unnatural mother; -nischwarz, adj. black as a raven; -nstein, m. place of execution, gallows; -nväter, m. unnatural father.
Rabulist', m. -en, pl. -en, pettifogger. [fogging.
Rabulistere', f. -, pl. -en, pettifogger.
Rā'che, f. -, vengeance, vindication, revenge; -schwören, to vow revenge; (Rāch')durst, m. thirst of revenge; -durstig, adj. revengeful; -gier, -gierde, f. desire of revenge, vindictiveness; -gierig, adj. revengeful, vindictive; -schwert, n. sword of vengeance; -sucht, f. vindictive disposition, revengefulness; -suchtig, adj. vindictive, revengeful.
Rā'chen, v. a. h. to revenge, to avenge; -, v. r. h. to revenge one's self, to take vengeance; sich an einem - wollen, to be after one with a sharp stick.
Rā'chen, m. -s, pl. -, jaws, throat; fig. abyss. [revenger.
Rā'cher, m. -s, [pl. -, avenger, Rā'cherisch, adj. & adv. avenging, revengeful; -ly.
Rā'ck, n. -es, -s, pl. -, T. rack, rail; -talje, f. truss-tackle.
Rā'ck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, roller, jackdaw; arrack.
Rā'cker, m. -s, pl. -, rascal.
Rā'ckerig, adj. vulg. angry.
Rā'ckern, v. r. h. vulg. to drudge, to toil and moil.
Rā'ckett, n. -es, -s, pl. -s, racket, battle-dore.
Rād, n. -es, -s, pl. Räder, wheel; ein - schlagen, to tumble over; -achse, f. axle-tree; -berge, f. wheel-barrow; -büchse, f. box for carriage-wheels; -felge, f. fellow, jaunt; -förmig, adj. in the form of a wheel, like a wheel; -linie, f. cycloid; -nāgel, m. wheel-nail; -schiene, f. wheel-band, iron-band; -speiche, f. spoke of a wheel; -sperrē, f. drag-chain, trigger; -spur, f. rut of a wheel; -welle, f. axle-tree of a wheel.

Rād'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little wheel.
Rād'brechen, v. a. h. to mutilate, to mangle (a language).
Rād'brache, Rād'brache, f. -, pl. -n, mattock.
Rād'el, n. -s, pl. -, sieve, riddle.
Rād'eln, v. a. h. to sift, to riddle. [leader.
Rād'el'sführer, m. -s, pl. -, ring-wright, wheelwright, wheeler.
Rād'emacher, m. -s, pl. -, cartwright, wheelwright, wheeler.
Rād'en, m. -s, cockle, corn-rose.
Rād'er, m. -s, pl. -, sieve, riddle.
Rād'ern, v. a. h. to break on the wheel (f. a. Rād'eln).
Rād'er'schneidezeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wheel-cutting-engine; (Rād'er)werk, n. wheel-work.
Radical, adj. radical.
Radicalis'mus, m. radicalism.
Radies'chen, n. -s, pl. -, radish.
Rad'eren, v. a. h. (rad'ert'), to raze, to erase; to etch.
Rad'err'linge, f. blunder-point; (Rad'err')kunst, f. art of etching; -messer, n. scraping-knife, erasing-knife; -nadel, f. etching-needle.
Rā'ffel, f. -, pl. -n, iron rake.
Rā'ffeln, v. a. & n. h. to rattle; to rake; to raffle.
Rā'ffen, v. a. h. to raff, to snatch away, to snatch up.
Rā'ff'holz, n. -es, wind-fallen wood; (Rā'ff')zahn, m. projecting-tooth; -zähniq, adj. having projecting teeth.
Rā'ffinā'de, f. -, refined sugar.
Rā'ffin'eren, v. a. & n. h. (raffin'iert'), to refine; to speculate, to plan.
Rā'ffin'iert, adj. refined; cunning.
Rahm, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, cream; mould; -apfel, m. custard-apple; -fanne, f. cream-jug; -fäse, m. cream-cheese; -felle, f. cream-skimmer; -fuchen, m. cream-cake, flap-jack, slap-jack; -löffel, m. f. Rahmfelle; -topf, m. cream-pot; -torte, f. cream-tart.
Rāhm'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small frame; T. frisket.
Rah'men, m. -s, pl. -, frame, chase; T. form; edge, border; welt; -arbeit, f. frame-work; -höbel, m. border-plane; -schuh, m. welted shoe; -stiefel, m. welted boot.
Rah'men, v. a. h. to skim; -, v. n. h. to cream, to turn to cream.
Rahn, Rah'niq, adj. slender, thin.
Rain, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, boundary; green; balk; -balken, balk; -farn, m. tansy. [upon.
Rai'nen, v. n. h. to border on or
Raisonn'eren (Rāf-), v. n. h. (raisonn'iert'), to reason.

Rajō'len, v. a. h. (rajōl'), to turn up the ground.
Rafē'te, f. -, pl. -n, rocket; -n-
hülle, f. rocket-paper; -nftab,
-nftock, m. rocket-stick.
Räl'le, f. -, pl. -n, rail, land-
rail, corn-crake; *die virgini-
sche* -, *mud-hen*.
Ramm'block, m. -es, -s, pl. -blö-
cke, Rām'me, f. -, pl. -n, ram,
rammer, ramblock.
Rām'mel, m. -s, pl. -n, ram;
-bock, m. ram; -ochs, m. bull;
-zeit, f. bucking-season.
Rām'meln, v. a. h. to ram; -, v.
n. h. to buck, to rut; to tumble.
Rām'men, v. a. h. to ram.
Rām'mer, m. -s, pl. -, rammer-
man. [i. Rammblock.
Ramm'floss, m. -es, pl. -flosse,
Rām'm'ler, m. -s, pl. -, male hare,
buck, ram. [ram's head.
Rāmm's'fopf, m. -es, pl. -föpfe,
Ramponirt', adj. shattered, dis-
abled, damaged.
Rām'ich, m. -es, refuse, lump,
riff-raff.
Rānd, m. -es, -s, pl. Ränder,
edge, side, border, brink, brim,
rim; ledge; margin; bis an den
- voll, brimful; das versteht sich
am -e, that is out of all ques-
tion; -anmerkung, -bemerfung.
f. marginal note; -ducaten, m.
ring-ducat; -glosse, f. Randan-
merkung; -schrift, f. marginal
inscription; -steg, m. T. coin on
the margin; -stein, m. curb-
stone.
Rān'deln, Rān'dern, v. a. h. to
border, to edge, to brim.
Rānft, m. -es, pl. Rānfte, crust,
candle.
Rānft'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small crust.
Rāng, m. -es, -s, rank, order,
rate, *grade*, precedence; dig-
nity, quality; row (in the
theatre); einem den - ablaufen,
to take or to gain the advan-
tage; -ordnung, f. regulation
concerning rank; -schiff, n. ship
of the line; -stolz, adj. proud of
one's rank; -stolz, m. pride of
rank; -streit, m. -streitigkeit, f.
dispute about rank; -sucht, f.
passion for rank, desire of rank;
-suchtig, adj. desirous of rank
(i. a. Rängen). [imp.
Rān'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, brat, urchin,
Rānf, m. -es, -s, pl. Rānfte, in-
trigue, shift, trick, artifice,
wile; Rānfte schmieden, to in-
trigue; -, adj. T. crank, *walt*.
Rān'fe, f. -, pl. -n, i. Rānfte.
Rān'femacher, m. -s, pl. -, in-
triguer.
Rān'fen, m. -s, pl. -, tendril,

runner, clasper, shoot; -gewächs,
n. runner, clasper; -, v. n. & r.
h. to climb, to run; to shoot into
tendrils.
Rān'fig, adj. having tendrils.
Rān'fevoll, adj. intriguing, cun-
ning, *tricky*.
Rānn, i. Rinnen.
Rānū'fel, f. -, pl. -n, ranunculus.
Rān'ze, f. -, pl. -n, sow.
Rān'zel, n. -s, pl. -, Rān'zen, m.
-s, pl. -, knapsack, wallet.
Rān'zen, v. n. h. to rove about,
to ramble; to couple.
Rān'zig, adj. rancid, rank; sala-
cious, *frough*, *froughy*.
Rān'zion', f. -, pl. -en, ransom.
Rān'zion'ren, v. a. h. (rān'zion'ir'),
to ransom, to redeem.
Rān'zeit, f. -, rutting-time.
Rā'pert, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, carri-
age of a gun.
Rāpp, adj. quick, swift.
Rāp'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, black horse;
rape, tobacco-rasp; T. malan-
ders; pl.
Rāp'pee, m. -s, rappee.
Rāp'pel, m. -s, madness; den -
hāben, to be mad, to be crack-
brained; -föpfig, adj. hot-
headed, mad, irritable.
Rāp'peln, v. n. h. to rattle; to be
crack-brained.
Rāppier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ra-
pier, fencing-foil.
Rāppie'ren, v. r. h. to fence with
the rapier, to fence with foils.
Rāppie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, tilter,
fencer.
Rāpp'ren, v. a. h. to grate, to rasp.
Rāpp'ort', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, report.
Rāpp'ort'ren, v. a. h. (rāpp'ort'ir'),
to relate, to report.
Rāpp's, m. -es, rape-seed; cole-
seed; -saat, f. rape-seed.
Rāpp'sen, v. a. h. to raff, to
snatch up.
Rāpp'ſe, f. -, scramble, confu-
sion; in die - geben, in die - wer-
fen, to give up for lost, to give
up as booty.
Rāp'tuſ, m. -, rage.
Rāpū'zel, f. -, pl. -n, rampion.
Rār, adj. rare, scarce, exquisite.
Rārität', f. -, pl. -en, rarity, cu-
riosity; -eneabinet, n. cabinet of
curiosities.
Rārich, adj. quick, swift, speedy,
brisk; -, m. -es, pl. -e, rash,
serge; -macher, m. serge-weaver.
Rā'icheln, v. n. h. to rustle.
Rā'ichheit, f. -, quickness, swift-
ness; rashness.
Rā'sen, m. -s, pl. -, turf, sod,
clod; -bank, f. -hügel, seat of
turf; -platz, m. grass plot; -ſitz,
m. grassy seat, sod-seat; -ſtechen,

n. cutting green turf; -ſtecher, m.
peat-borer, turf-knife; -ſtück, n.
grass-plot, parterre, bowling-
green; -torf, m. peat, turf; -weg,
m. grass-way.
Rā'sen, v. n. h. to rave, to rage,
to riot, to bluster.
Rā'send, adj. raging, furious,
frantic, mad; desperate; ich
möchte darüber - werden, I could
run mad about it; es ist um - zu
werden, it is enough to drive
one mad. [raving person.
Rā'sende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mad,
Rā'ser, m. -s, pl. -, raver, furious
person.
Rā'serei', f. -, pl. -en, rage, fury,
franticness, madness.
Rā'sig, adj. covered with turf.
Rā'sir'beden, n. -s, pl. -, shaving-
dish, shaving-basin; (Rā'sir')-
messer, n. razor; -pinſel, m. sha-
ving-brush; -zeug, n. shaving-
case, shaving-box.
Rā'siren, v. a. h. (rā'sir'), to shave.
Rā's'pel, f. -, pl. -n, rasp; -haus, n.
rasping-house, house of correc-
tion; -ipān, m. rasping-chip.
Rā's'peln, v. a. h. to rasp.
Rā's'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, rattle.
Rā's'ſeln, v. n. h. to rattle, to
clatter.
Rāst, f. -, pl. -en, rest, repose;
-los, adj. restless; -lōſigkeit, f.
restlessness; -tāg, m. day of rest.
Rā'sten, v. n. h. to rest, to repose.
Rā'te, f. -, pl. -n, rate, quota,
share; Rā'ten, pl. instalments, pl.
Rāth, m. -es, -s, counsel, advice;
means, expedient; consulta-
tion, deliberation; court, coun-
cil; (pl. Rāthe), alderman,
counsellor, senator; - und Rath,
advice and assistance; um -
fragen, to consult; einen - geben,
to give advice, to counsel; -
ſchaffen, to devise means; einen
zu -e ſuchen, to ask one's advice;
zu -e halten, to be sparing, to
be careful of, to spare; -geber,
m. adviser, counsellor; -haus,
n. senate-house, town-house;
guild-hall; -leute, pl. counsel-
lors, senators, pl.; -los, adj.
destitute of advice, without
advice; helpless; -lōſigkeit, f.
helplessness; -mann, m. alder-
man, senator; -ſchlāg, m. ad-
vice, counsel; -ſchlāge ertheilen,
to give one's advice, to opine;
-ſchluß, m. determination, reso-
lution, decree; counsel.
Rā'then, v. a. irr. h. (ich rāthe,
rāthſt, rāth zc.; rieth; gerāthen),
to counsel, to advise; to guess;
laß dir -, be advised; ich habe
mir - laſſen, I have been advi-

sed; ein Rāthſel -, to solve a riddle. [viner.
Rā'ther, m. -s, pl. -, guesser, de-
Rāth'lich, adj. advisable; frugal.
Rāth'lichkeit, f. -, frugality, spa-
ringness.
Rāth'ſam, adj. advisable, use-
ful; sparing, thrifty, frugal; -
mit etwas umgēhen, to be fru-
gal, to be thrifty.
Rāth'ſamkeit, f. -, usefulness;
advisableness.
Rāth's'bēdürftig, adj. wanting
advice; (Rāth's)beichluſ, m. de-
cree of the senate; -bōte, m.
summoner, tipstaff; -collegium,
n. senate, council-board, coun-
cil; -diener, f. Rāth'sbōte; -fāhig,
adj. eligible for a member of
the senate; -glied, n. member
of the senate; -herr, m. senator,
alderman; -herrlich, adj. belong-
ing to a senator, senatorial;
-keller, m. town-hall cellar;
-perſon, f. senator; -ſchreiber,
m. town-clerk, recorder; -ſchrei-
berei, f. town office; -ſitzung, f.
sitting of a council; -ſtelle, f.
place in the council; -ſtūbe, f.
council-chamber; -tag, m. meet-
ing-day of the senate; -ver-
ſammlung, f. council, meeting
of the senate; -wāge, f. public
scales; -wahl, f. election of se-
nators; -zimmer, n. council-
chamber, council-room.
Rāth'ſchlāgen, v. a. b. to consult,
to advise, to deliberate.
Rāth'ſel, n. -s, pl. -, riddle, enig-
ma; -dichter, m. composer of
riddles; -löſer, m. expounder
of riddles; -ſpruch, m. riddle,
enigma; -wort, n. enigmatical
word, enigma.
Rāth'ſelhaft, adj. enigmatical,
problematical; obscure.
Rāth'ſelhaftigkeit, f. -, the being
like a riddle, mysteriousness.
Ratification', f. -, pl. -en, ratifi-
cation. [to ratify.
Ratifici'ren, v. a. b. '(ratificir')
Ratūn', m. -s, rateen.
Ration', f. -, pl. -en, ration, share,
portion.
Rational', adj. rational.
Rationalismus, m. -, rationalism.
Rationalist', m. -en, pl. -en, ra-
tionalist.
Rationali'stiſch, adj. rationalistic.
Rāt'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, rattle.
Rāt'ſchen, v. n. h. to rattle, to
scrape.
Rāt'te, f. -, pl. -n, rat; -grau, adj.
gray like a rat; -ufalle, f. rat-
trap; -ufänger, m. rat-catcher;
-ugift, n. rat's-bane; -ufönig,
m. rat's king; -npulver, n.

powder for destroying rats,
rat's-bane; -nichwan, m. rat's
tail; bald tail (of horses).
Rāt'tel, f. Ratſſel. [dormouse.
Rāſ, m. -es, pl. -en, marmot,
Rāſe, f. Ratte.
Raub, m. -es, -s, robbery, prey,
rapine, spoil; rape; auf den -,
in a hurry; auf - ausgehen, to
prowl for prey, to go plunder-
ing; -begierde, f. rapacity; -begie-
rig, adj. rapacious; -fiſch, m. fish
of prey; -geflügel, n. birds of
prey; -geſindel, n. pack of rob-
bers, marauders, pl.; -gier, f.
Raubbegierde; -höhle, f. den of
robbers; -frieß, m. predatory
war; -mord, m. robbery attend-
ed with murder; -mörder, m.
robber and murderer; -neſt, n.
haunt, abode of robbers; -ſchiff,
n. pirate's ship, corsair; -ſchif-
fer, m. pirate; -ſchloß, n. castle
of robbers; -ſchütz, m. poacher;
-ſtaat, m. piratical state; -ſucht,
f. rapaciousness, rapacity;
-ſüchtig, adj. rapacious; -thier,
n. beast of prey, animal of
prey; -vögel, m. bird of prey;
-wuth, f. rapacious fury; -zug,
m. piratical expedition.
Rau'ben, v. a. b. to rob, to prey,
to pillage, to spoliage; to de-
prive of; einem die Ehre -, to
defame one.
Rau'ber, m. -s, pl. -, robber,
highwayman; pirate; thief (of
a candle); -auführer, m. leader
of robbers; -bande, f. gang of
robbers; -geſchichte, f. tale of
highwaymen; -haupt'mann, m.
captain of robbers; -höhle, f.
den of robbers; -volk, n. crew
of robbers.
Rauberei, f. -, pl. -en, rob-
bery, depredation, rapine.
Rau'berlich, adj. like a robber,
rapacious.
Rau, adj. hairy; furred; shaggy,
rough; -, m. -es, -s, smoke,
fume; in den - hängen, to hang
up to smoke; in - ausgehen, to
be burnt; -altär, m. altar for
burning incense; -apfel, m.
thorn-apple; -beere, f. rough
goose-berry; -fang, m. chimney,
flue; der hölzerne -fang, stick-
chimney; -fangfehrer, m. chimney-
sweeper; -färber, m. dyer of furs;
-faß, n. censer; -feuer, n. smo-
king fire, smudge; -fleis, n.
smoked meat; -füß, m. rough-
foot; -füßig, adj. rough-footed;
-gär, adj. dressed with the hair;
-gelb, adj. smoky yellow; -han-
del, m. trade in furs; -händler,
m. fur-merchant, furrier; -fam-

mer, f. T. smoke-box (f. Rāu-
cherhammer); -faſten, m. T. smoke-
box; -leder, n. Cordovan lea-
ther; -loch, n. vent for the
smoke; -pfanne, f. censer; -ſäule,
f. pillar of smoke; -tabak, m. to-
bacco; -ſtūbe, f. smoky room,
smoking room; -topf, m. censer,
-waare, f. furs, pl., peltry; -wa-
renhandel, m. fur-trade; -waaren-
händler, f. Rauchhändler; -werf,
n. furs, pl.; -wirbel, m. volume
of smoke; -wolfe, f. cloud of
smoke; -zimmer, n. smoking-
room.
Rau'chen, v. a. & n. h. to smoke,
to fume, to reek; Tabak -, to
smoke tobacco; -, n. -s, smo-
king. [tobacco.
Rau'cher, m. -s, pl. -, smoker of
Rau'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, fumiga-
tor.
Rau'cherfaß, n. -ſeß, pl. -ſäße,
censer; -hammer, f. smoking
chamber; -ferje, f. -ferjchen, n.
pastil (for fumigation); -pfanne,
f. perfuming-pan; -pulver, n.
fumigating powder; -werf, n.
frankincense; perfume.
Rau'cherig, adj. smoky.
Rau'chern, v. a. b. to incense, to
perfume, to fumigate; to smoke.
Rau'cherung, f. -, pl. -en, fumi-
gation.
Rau'chicht, adj. like smoke.
Rau'chig, adj. smoky. [mange.
Rau'de, f. -, pl. -n, scab, itch,
Rau'dig, adj. scabbed, scabby,
mangy.
Rau'digkeit, f. -, scabbedness,
scabbiness, manginess.
Rau'bold, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bully,
swaggerer; (Rauf')dēgen, m.
rapier; -handel, m. fight, scuffle;
ſucht, f. brawling disposition;
-wolle, f. glover's wool; -zeit, f.
time when geese's feathers are
plucked. [rack, grate.
Rau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, flax-comb;
Rau'fen, v. a. b. to pluck, to pull;
-, v. r. h. to scuffle, to be by the
ears, to fight. [bully.
Rau'fer, m. -s, pl. -, brawler,
Rauferei, f. -, pl. -en, brawl,
brawling, fight, duel.
Rauh, adj. rough, raw, fuzzy;
harsh, rude, coarse; -frost, m.
hoar-frost, rime; -futter, n.
rough provender; -reif, f. Raub-
frost.
Rau'hen, v. a. b. to nap.
Rau'her, m. -s, pl. -, napper.
Rauhheit, Rau'higkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
roughness; hoarseness; rugged-
ness, harshness; rudeness; in-
clemency (of the weather).
Raum, m. -es, -s, pl. Räume,

room, space; hold (of a ship);
 -geben, to give way, to allow,
 to indulge; -anfer, m. sheet-an-
 chor; -nadel, f. priming-iron,
 priming-wire.
 Räu'men, v. a. h. to remove, to
 clear, to clean; to evacuate; das
 Feld -, to quit the field.
 Räu'mer, m. -s, pl. -, cleanser;
 instrument for cleaning.
 Räu'mlich, adj. roomy, spacious.
 Räu'mlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, room-
 iness, spaciousness.
 Räu'mte, f. -, T. offing, main sea.
 Räu'mung, f. -, pl. -en, clearing,
 emptying; evacuation.
 Räu'nen, v. a. to round, to whis-
 per.
 Räu'ner, m. -s, pl. -, whisperer.
 Räu'pe, f. -, pl. -n, caterpillar,
 worm; fig. merry trick, joke,
 fun; -nfräß, m. damage by ca-
 terpillars; -nest, n. nest of ca-
 terpillars; -nichere, f. shears (for
 branches). [terpillars.
 Räu'pen, v. a. h. to clear of ca-
 Räu'sch, m. -es, pl. Räu'sche, drunk-
 enness, inebriation, intoxica-
 tion; rush; einen - haben, to be
 intoxicated.
 Räu'schchen, n. -s, pl. -, slight
 intoxication; ein - haben, to be
 tipsy.
 Räu'schen, v. n. h. to rush, to
 rustle, to murmur, to roar.
 Räu'sch'gelb, n. -, red orpiment.
 Räu'sch'gold, n. -es, -s, tinsel.
 Räu's'pern, v. a. & r. h. to hawk,
 to hem, to clear the throat.
 Räu'te, f. -, pl. -n, rue (plant);
 rhomb, rhomboid; -nblatt, leaf
 of rue; -nförmig, adj. rhombic.
 Reaction, f. -, reaction.
 Reactionär, adj. reactionary.
 Real', adj. real; -injurie, f. real
 injury; -fennuisse, pl. real ac-
 quirements; polytechnical ac-
 quirements, pl.; -schule, f. prac-
 tical school; -werth, m. real
 value, actual value. [realise
 Realis'iren, v. a. h. (realisirt'), to
 Realität, f. -, pl. -en, reality.
 Reass'curanz', f. -, pl. -en, re-in-
 surance. [irt'), to re-insure.
 Reass'curiren, v. a. h. (reass'eu-
 Rüb'ader, m. -s, pl. -äcker, field
 planted with vines; (Rüb')ge-
 wäch's, n. growth of vine; -land,
 n. land planted with vines;
 -messer, n. pruning-knife; -schöß,
 m. shoot of vine.
 Rüb'be, f. -, pl. -n, branch of vine;
 vine; -nauge, n. vine-eye; -n-
 blatt, n. vine-leaf; -nholz, n.
 wood of the vine; -nlaub, n.
 vine-leaves, pl.; -nmesser, n.
 pruning-knife; -npfahl, m. vine-

prop; -nast, m. juice of grapes;
 fig. wine; -nichöß, m. vine-sprig;
 -nsteder, m. wine-weevil; -nsted,
 m. vine; -nwurm, m. vine-
 fretter. [mutineer.
 Rebél', m. -en, pl. -en, rebel,
 Rebelliön', f. -, pl. -en, rebellion,
 insurrection.
 Rebell'iren, v. n. h. (rebellirt'), to
 rebel, to mutiny. [tinous.
 Rebél'lich, adj. rebellious, mu-
 Rüb'huhn, f. Rupp'huhn.
 Rüb'bus, m. -, pl. -, rebus.
 Recens'ient', m. -en, pl. -en, critic,
 reviewer. [review.
 Recens'ion', f. -, pl. -en, criticism,
 Recens'iren, v. a. h. (recensirt'), to
 criticise, to review.
 Recépt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, receipt,
 prescription.
 Recéß', m. -ses, pl. -se, recess,
 arrangement, treaty, compact;
 arrears, pl.; -schreiber, m. con-
 troller of mines; -schuld, f. ac-
 countable debt of a mine.
 Réc'h'en, m. -s, pl. -, rake; clothes'
 rail; grate, T. ward; -, v. a. &
 n. h. to rake.
 Réc'h'enbrett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
 counting-board; tally; (Réc'
 chen)büch, n. ciphering-book,
 account-book; -fehler, m. error
 in calculation, mistake in a
 reckoning; -hammer, f. audit-
 office; -nrechet, m. calculating
 machine; -kunst, f. arithmetic;
 -lehrer, m. teacher of arith-
 metic; -meister, m. arithmeti-
 cian, accountant; -pfennig, m.
 counter, mark; -schule, f. school
 of arithmetic, ciphering-school;
 -schüler, m. pupil in arithmetic;
 -stab, m. -stabchen, n. stick with
 the multiplication table; -stift,
 m. slate-pencil; -stunde, f.
 lesson in arithmetic; -tafel, f.
 slate; counting-board; -tisch,
 m. counting-board, counter;
 -unterricht, m. instruction in
 ciphering.
 Réc'h'en'schaft, f. -, account; -ab-
 legen, -geben, to give an ac-
 count; zur - ziehen, to call to
 account.
 Réc'h'gräs, n. -ses, quitch-grass.
 Réc'h'nen, v. a. & n. h. to reckon,
 to count, to calculate; to
 esteem, to tax; auf etwas -, to
 count up on, to depend upon;
 zu etwas -, unter etwas -, to
 rank amongst; für nichts -, to
 make no account of.
 Réc'h'nenbüch zc., f. Rechenbüch zc.
 Réc'h'ner, m. -s, pl. -, reckoner,
 calculator, arithmetician.
 Réc'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en bill, calcu-
 lation; account, computation,

reckoning; arithmetic; in -
 bringen, to put to account;
 eine - ausziehen, to make out
 an account; auf etwas - machen,
 to count or to depend upon
 something; fig. einem einen
 Strich durch die - machen, to
 frustrate one's designs; -sab-
 legung, f. rendering of accounts;
 -sabluf, m. balance of ac-
 counts; -sart, f. manner of
 reckoning, method of calcu-
 lating; -sauszug, m. abstract
 of one's account, account-cur-
 rent; -sbeamte, m. keeper of
 accounts; -sbüch, n. account-
 book; -sfehler, m. error in calcu-
 lation, miscalculation; -sführer,
 m. accountant, keeper of ac-
 counts; -sfammer, f. chamber
 of accounts; -smünze, f. ima-
 ginary coin; -sfache, f. matter of
 account; -swesen, n. business
 of accounts.
 Réc'ht, adj. & adv. right; just;
 true, real; in right condition,
 legitimate, fitting, suitable,
 convenient; greatly, remark-
 ably, rightly, well, very; die -e
 Hand, right hand; der -e Name,
 real name; der -e Bruder, full
 brother; zur -en Zeit, in due
 time; ich bin - froh darüber, I
 am very glad of it; mir ist nicht
 -, I am not well; mir ist alles -,
 I am content with every thing;
 ihm ist - geschähen, he is rightly
 served; - thun, to do right;
 - rathen, to guess right; nicht -
 verstehen, to mistake; -eck, n.
 -es, -s, pl. -e, rectangle; -eckig,
 adj. rectangular; -gläubig, adj.
 orthodox; -gläubigkeit, f. ortho-
 doxy; -linig, adj. rectilinear;
 -schreibung, f. orthography;
 -winkelig, adj. rectangular; -zei-
 tig, adj. in the right time,
 seasonable.
 Réc'ht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right;
 claim, title; privilege, im-
 munity; law, justice; system
 or science of laws; judicial
 sentence; der Doctor der -e,
 doctor of law; das gemeine -,
 common law; das geschriebene
 -, statute-law; das canonische -,
 canon-law; von -swegen, by
 right; die -e studiren, to study
 the law; - haben, to be right,
 to be in the right; einem - ge-
 ben, to concede the point to
 one; - sprechen, to pronounce
 sentence; -haber, m. -s, pl. -,
 disputant, dogmatical person;
 -haberei, f. positiveness, dog-
 maticalness; -haberisch, adj.
 positive, dogmatical; -liebend,

adj. loving justice, just; -lōs, adj. unjust, illegal; -lōſigfeit, f. illegality; -māſig, adj. legal, lawful; legitimate; -māſigfeit, f. legality, lawfulness; legitimacy.

Rēch'te, f. -n, right hand.

Rēch'ten, v. n. h. to be at law, to plead, to litigate, to dispute, to remonstrate.

Rēcht'fertigen, v. a. h. to justify, to vindicate, to exculpate.

Rēcht'fertigung, f. -, pl. -en, justification, vindication, exculpation; -ſchriſt, f. apology.

Rēcht'lich, adj. just; upright, honest; judicial, lawful.

Rēcht'lichheit, f. -, rectitude, honesty.

Rēchts, adv. at or on the right hand, to the right hand; -hin, along on the right hand; -um, to the right about.

Rēchts'abtretung, f. -, pl. -en, cession (of a right), assignment; (Rēchts')anhängig, adj. pending at law; -anſpruch, m. legitimate claim; -beſliſſen, adj. at law, of law, studying the law; -beſügniß, f. competence; -beſehl, m. benefice of the law; -behörde, f. court of justice; -beiſtand, m. legal assistance; legal assistant; -beſtand, m. authenticity; -beſtändig, adj. legal, in due form; judicial; -einwand, m. traverse, exception; -fall, m. case in law; -form, f. form at law; -förmig, adj. juridical; -frage, f. law-question; -gang, m. proceeding at law; course of law; -gebäude, n. body of laws; -gelehrſamkeit, f. jurisprudence, law; -gelehrt, adj. learned in law; -gelehrte, m. lawyer; -gemäß, adv. according to law; -grund, m. legal ground, legal argument; -gültig, adj. valid in law; -gültigkeit, f. validity in law; -handel, m. action, cause, law-suit; -hängig, f. Rechtsanhangig; -hilfe, f. legal aid; -kniff, m. legal artifice, lawyer's trick; -kraft, f. legal validity; -kräftig, adj. legal, valid in law; -kräftigkeit, f. validity, legality; -kunde, -lehre, f. science of the law; -lehrer, m. teacher of law, professor of law; -mittel, n. legal remedy; -pflēge, f. administration of justice; -regel, f. rule of law; -ſache, f. f. Rechtsſhandel; -ſprüche, f. law terms, pl.; -ſprecher, m. judge, magistrate; -ſpruch, m. sentence, verdict; -ſtändig,

adj. justifiable; -ſtreit, m. -ſtreitigkeit, f. law-suit; -titel, m. title; -verdrēher, m. pettifogger, chicaner; -verdrēhung, f. chicane; -verfahren, n. judicial proceeding; -verfaſſung, f. judiciary; -verhandlung, f. suit, proceeding; -verſtändig, adj. versed in the law; -verſtändige, m. jurist; -verwalter, -verweſer, m. administrator of justice; -widrig, adj. against the law, contrary to law; -wiſſenſchaft, f. science of the law, jurisprudence; -wohlthāt, f. benefit of the law, legal remedy; -zwang, m. compulsion by law, jurisdiction.

Rēcht'ſchaffen, adj. righteous, genuine, true, upright, honest.

Rēcht'ſchaffenheit, f. -, righteousness, uprightness, honesty, probity. [vation.

Recidiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, recidiv.

Reciprocität', f. -, reciprocity.

Recitativ', m. -s, pl. -, T. recitative.

Rēck, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, horizontal pole (for gymnastics); -bank, f. rack; -ſeil, n. cord for stretching; -zeug, n. implements for stretching, pl., racking.

Rēck', m. -n, pl. -n, giant; hero.

Rēcken, v. a. h. to stretch, to extend; to rack; in die Höhe -, to lift up. [to claim, reclaim.

Reclamiren, v. a. h. (reclamirt'),

Reclamatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, reclamation. [cirt'), to reconnoitre.

Reconoſciren, v. a. h. (reconoſc-

Reconoſcierung, f. -, pl. -en, reconnoitring.

Recommandiren, v. a. h. (recommandirt'), einem etwas, to recommend.

Recrut', m. -en, pl. -en, recruit.

Recrutiren, v. a. h. (recrutirt'), to recruit. [ing.

Recrutierung, f. -, pl. -en, recruit-

Rēctor, m. -s, pl. -ōren, rector.

Rectorat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rectorship. [editor, reviewer.

Redacteur (-tör'), m. -s, pl. -e,

Redaction', f. -, pl. -en, editing, superintendence of the edition of a journal etc.

Rēd'art, f. Redeart.

Rēde, f. -, pl. -n, speech; harangue, oration; discourse; die geiſtliche -, sermon; es geht die -, there is a talk, they say; eine halten, to make a speech, to speechify; to deliver an oration; - und Antwort geben, to answer, to give account; einem in die fallen, to interrupt one; einen zur - ſetzen oder ſtellen, to call

one to account; einem - ſtehen, to answer one; -art, f. -, pl. -en, mode of speaking; dialect (f. a. Redensart); -form, f. form of expression; T. mood; -funſt, f. oratory; rhetoric; -künſtler, m. rhetorician; -ſatz, m. sentence; -ſcheu, adj. shy of speaking; -ſchwulſt, m. bombast; -ſchwung, m. vigor (of expression), flight; -theil, m. part of speech; -theilchen, n. particle; -tōn, m. rhetorical accent; -übung, f. practise in speaking, declamation; -weiſe, f. mode of speaking; form of expression.

Rēden, v. a. & n. h. to speak; to talk, to discourse, to spout; öf- fentlich-, to harangue, to speechify; einem nach dem Munde -, to flatter one, to humor one; einem das Wort -, to speak in one's behalf; -, n. -s, speaking, talking. [expression, term.

Rēdensart, f. -, pl. -en, phrase,

Rederei', f. -, pl. -en, talk, chattering.

Redigiren, v. a. h. (redigirt'), to edit a newspaper or journal.

Rēd'lich, adj. honest, candid, righteous, just. [probity.

Rēd'lichheit, f. honesty, candor,

Rēd'ner, m. -es, pl. -, orator;

preacher; -bühne, f. tribune, chair, pulpit; -gäbe, f. gift of eloquence; -funſt, f. rhetorical art, eloquence; -ſtuhl, m. pulpit, chair; -talent, n. f. Rednergäbe; -tōn, m. declamatory tone.

Rēd'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, oratoress.

Rēd'neriſch, adj. rhetorical, oratorical.

Redoute (Redüte), f. -, pl. -n, redoubt; masquerade.

Rēd'ſelig, adj. talkative, loquacious. [loquacity.

Rēd'ſeligkeit, f. -, talkativeness,

Reduciren, v. a. h. to reduce.

Reduction', f. -, pl. -en, reduction; -ſtabelle, f. table of reductions.

Ree'de, f. Rhede.

Rēell', adj. honest, sincere, solid.

Rēellitāt', f. -, honesty, sincerity, solidity.

Reep, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rope; -ſchläger, m. rope-maker, roper.

Refac'tie, f. -, pl. -n, T. abatement, breakage.

Referat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, exposition, report.

Referendär', m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-ien), referendary.

Referent', m. -en, pl. -en, reporter.

Referiren, v. a. h. (referirt'), to report.

Rēff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, dorser,

dosser; -band, n. strap; -träger, m. hawker, pedlar, porter.
 Reflectiren, v. n. h. (reflectirt'), to reflect.
 Reflexion', f. -, pl. -en, reflection.
 Reform', f. -, pl. -en, reform.
 Reformation', f. -, pl. -en, reformation. [former.
 Reformator, m. -s, pl. -oren, re-
 formiren, v. a. h. (reformirt'), to reform. [er, Calvinist.
 Reformirte, m. -n, pl. -n, reform-
 Refrain' (Refrängh), m. -s, pl. -s, burden, refrain.
 Regal', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, regal; shelves; stand.
 Regale, n. -, pl. -ien, regal, royal prerogative.
 Regaliren, v. a. h. (regalirt'), to regale, to treat.
 Regalpapier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paper-royal.
 Rege, adj. moving, stirring; active; -machen, to stir up, to raise, to put in motion; -werden, to be stirred up, to be moved.
 Regel, f. -, pl. -n, rule, precept, principle; in der -, generally, commonly; -buch, n. book of rules; -los, adj. irregular; by no rule; -losigkeit, f. irregularity; -mäßig, adj. regular, *suant*; -mäßigkeit, f. regularity; -recht, adj. conformable to rule; -widrig, adj. contrary to rule; -widrigkeit, f. irregularity.
 Regeling, f. -, pl. -en, T. rough tree-rails, pl.
 Regeln, v. a. h. to regulate, to order, to arrange.
 Regen, v. a. & r. h. to stir, to move; to rise, to be roused.
 Regen, m. -s, pl. -, rain; shower; -bach, m. torrent; -bogen, m. rainbow; -bogenfarbe, f. rainbow-color; -bogenhaut, f. T. iris; -dach, n. eaves; -galle, f. imperfect rainbow; -guß, m. violent shower of rain; -kappe, f. raincap, capuchin; -luft, f. pluvial air; -mantel, m. rain-cloak; -messer, m. hydrometer; -nacht, f. rainy night; -pfeifer, m. plover; -rock, m. rain-coat; -schauer, m. shower; -schirm, m. umbrella; -schnecke, f. slug, snail; -strom, m. torrent; -tropfen, m. drop of rain; -vogel, m. plover, whimbrel; -wasser, n. rain-water; -wetter, n. rainy weather; -wind, m. wind bringing rain; -wolke, f. rain-cloud; -wurm, m. grub, earth-worm; -zeit, f. rainy season, rain-time.
 Regent, m. -en, pl. -en, regent.
 Regentin, f. -, pl. -nen, regentess.

Regentschaft, f. -, pl. -en, regency, regentship.
 Regie' (Reich), f. -, management, administration.
 Regieren, v. a. & n. h. (regiert'), to reign, to rule, to govern; to guide, to manage.
 Regierend, adj. reigning, ruling.
 Regierer, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, governor.
 Regierung, f. -, pl. -en, reign, government; regency; *zur gehörig, governmental, gubernatorial*; -sautritt, m. accession to the government; -sart, f. mode of government; -sbeamte, m. officer of the government; -schanzlei, f. chancery (of the regency); -sform, f. form of government; -sgebäude, n. government building, office; -sgrundsätze, m. pl. principles of government; -sfunst, f. art of government; -srath, m. counsellor of the government or of the regency; -sache, f. matter of government, of state; -ssecretär, m. secretary of the government; -sitz, m. seat of government; -ssystem, n. system of government.
 Regiment', n. -es, -s, pl. -er, regiment; government, power; das - führen, to govern, to have the power, *to have the staff in one's own hand*; auf -s Unkosten leben, to live at others' cost; -sarzt, m. surgeon-major; -sau-
 diteur, m. judge of the regiment; -sfeldscherer, f. Regiments-
 arzt; -smusik, f. regimental music; -squartiermeister, m. quar-
 ter-master-major; -stabs, m. field-officers of a regiment, pl.; -stambour (-bür), m. drum-
 major; -stisch, m. mess.
 Regisseur' (Reichsör'), m. -s, pl. -e, manager.
 Register, n. -s, pl. -, register, record; table, index; ins alte -
 gehören, to be out of fashion; -schiff, n. register-ship.
 Registrator, m. -s, pl. -oren, re-
 gister, registrar, recorder.
 Registratur', f. -, pl. -en, registry, register-office.
 Registriren, v. a. h. (registrirt'), to register, to record.
 Reglement' (-mangh), n. -s, pl. -s, regulation.
 Regnen, v. imp. to rain; to shower.
 Regnerisch, Regnicht, adj. rainy, like rain, pluvial. [recourse.
 Regress', m. -ses, pl. -se, regress, Regsam, adj. active, agile, quick.
 Regsamkeit, f. -, activity, quick-
 ness.

Regulär, adj. regular.
 Regularität', f. -, regularity.
 Regulator, m. -s, pl. -oren, T. regulator, governor.
 Reguliren, v. a. h. (regulirt'), to regulate, to adjust. [tion.
 Regulirung, f. -, pl. -en, regula-
 Rung, f. -, pl. -en, motion, stir; emotion, agitation; -slös, adj. motionless.
 Reh, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, roe, doe; deer; -bock, m. roe-buck; -brä-
 ten, m. roast venison; -brunst, -brunst, f. rut of roes; -farbe, f. roe-color, fawn-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. fawn-colored; -haar, n. roe-hair; -haut, f. doe-skin; -fals, n. roe-calf, fawn; -feule, f. haunch of venison; -leder, n. doe-skin; -ledern, adj. of doe-skin; -schlagel, m. f. Rehfeule; -schrot, m. shot for deer; -wildbrett, n. venison; -ziege, f. doe; -zierer, m. loin of a roe.
 Rehe, adj. foundered; -, f. -, foundering.
 Reibe, f. -, pl. -n, grater; (Reib')-
 able, f. broach; -eisen, n. grater; -feule, f. pestle; -stein, m. grind-
 ing-stone.
 Reiben, v. a. irr. h. (rieb; gerie-
 ben), to rub, to grate; to grind; sich an einem -, to provoke one, to jeer one.
 Reiber, m. -s, pl. -, rubber, grater, grinder.
 Reibung, f. -, pl. -en, rubbing, friction; fig. collision, inter-
 ference.
 Reich, adj. rich, wealthy, opu-
 lent; copious; eine -e Reichthum, a fortune; die Reichen, the rich
 the upper - crust; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reign, empire, realm, kingdom.
 Reichen, v. a. h. to reach; to present; to offer; -, v. n. h. to reach, extend to; to be suffi-
 cient; die Hand -, to give the hand; das Abendmahl -, to ad-
 minister the sacrament.
 Reichhaltig, adj. rich, copious, abundant, plentiful.
 Reichhaltigkeit, f. -, richness, copiousness.
 Reichheit, f. -, richness.
 Reichlich, adj. copious, plentiful, abundant, ample, large.
 Reichlichkeit, f. -, copiousness, plentifulness, abundance.
 Reichsabschied, m. final decree of the diet; (Reichs)acht, f. ban of the empire; -adel, m. nobi-
 lity of the empire; -adler, m. imperial eagle; -apfel, m. im-
 perial globe; -archiv, n. ar-
 chives of the empire; -armee, f.

imperial army; -barōn, f. Reichsfreiherr; -beamte, m. officer of the empire; -bürger, m. citizen of the empire; -kassē, f. imperial treasury; -kanzlei, f. chancery of the empire; -kollegium, n. council of the states of the empire; -kontingent, n. stipulated military aid of the empire; -feind, m. enemy of the empire; -folge, f. succession; -frei, adj. free of the empire, immediate; -freiheit, f. freedom of the empire; -fürst, m. prince of the empire; -gericht, n. supreme court of the empire; -geschichte, f. history of the empire; -gesetz, n. law of the empire; -gräf, m. count of the empire; -gräfin, f. countess of the empire; -gräfschaft, f. county of the empire; -grenze, f. frontier of the empire; -grundgesetz, n. fundamental law of the empire, constitutional law; -gulden, m. imperial florin; -gütachten, n. decree or resolution of the empire; -hilfe, f. f. Reichsecontingent; -höflich, m. imperial aulic council; member of the imperial aulic council; -hammergericht, n. imperial chamber (at Wetzlar); -kleinodien, pl. insignia of the empire; -krieg, m. war of the empire; -krone, f. imperial crown; -lehen, n. imperial fee; -münze, f. current coin of the empire; -oberhaupt, n. head of the empire; -post, f. imperial post; -rath, m. council of the empire; senate; member of the council of the empire; -ritter, m. knight of the empire; -sache, f. concern of the empire; -scepter, n. imperial sceptre; -schluß, m. decree of the empire; -stadt, f. imperial city, freetown; -stand, m. state of the empire; -tag, m. imperial diet; -tagssammlung, f. meeting of the diet, assembly of the states of the empire; -thaler, m. rix-dollar; -truppen, pl. imperial troops, pl.; -unmittelbar, adj. immediate; -unmittelbarkeit, f. immediateness; -verfassung, f. constitution of the empire; -versammlung, f. assembly of the states of the empire; -verwaltung, f. regency; -verweser, m. administrator or regent of the empire; -völker, pl. f. Reichstruppen; -wappen, n. arms of the empire, pl.; -währung, f. standard of the empire. Reichthum, m. -es, -s, pl. -thüm-

mer, riches, pl., wealth; abundance, copiousness; sich -erwerben, to acquire riches, to feather one's nest.

Reichung, f. -, reaching, offering.

Reif, adj. ripe, mature; -werden, to grow ripe, to ripen; -, m. -es, -s, rime, hoar-frost (f. a. Reifen, m.)

Reife, f. -, ripeness, maturity.

Reifeln, v. a. h. to rifle, to chamfer.

Reifen, v. a. h. to bring to maturity, to mature; to channel; -, v. n. f. to grow ripe, to ripen; -, v. imp. h. to rime; -, m. -s, pl. -, hoop, ring; circle. [walk.

Reiferbahn, f. -, pl. -en, rope-Reiflich, adj. mature; nach -er Überlegung, upon mature consideration. [hoop-petticoat.

Reifrock, m. -es, -s, pl. -röcke,

Reifschlāger, f. Reepischlāger.

Reigen, f. Reihen, m.

Reihe, f. -, pl. -n, row; rank, file; range; order, series; turn; nach der -, by ranks; by turns, by files, successively; die - ist an mir, it is my turn; -nfolge, f. succession; -nweise, adv. in rows, by ranks, by files.

Reihen, m. -s, pl. -, dance; song; den - führen, to lead the dance; -tanz, m. circular dance.

Reihen, v. a. h. to file, to rank; to string together; to stitch.

Reiher, m. -s, pl. -, heron, hern; -beize, f. sporting for herons; -büsch, m. plume of heron-feathers; -feder, f. heron's feather; -hütte, f. -stand, m. hern-shaw.

Reim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rhyme; -art, f. kind of rhyme; -frei, adj. not rhymed, blank; -gedicht, n. poem in rhyme; -satz, m. strophe, stanza; -schmied, m. rhymester; -silbe, f. rhyming syllable; -spruch, m. maxim, saying in rhyme; -weise, adv. in rhymes; -wort, n. word which rhymes; -wörterbuch, n. rhyming dictionary.

Reimen, v. a. & r. h. to make rhymes, to rhyme; fig. to agree.

Reimer, m. -s, pl. -, rhymester, rhymester.

Reimerei, f. -, pl. -en, rhyming.

Rein, adj. clean; pure; clear; innocent; ganz -, very clean, span-clean, spandy-clean; die -e Wahrheit, plain truth; der -e Gewinn, neat profit; eine -e Lüge, downright lye; ein -es Gewissen, a clear conscience; -heraus sagen, to tell plainly; ins Reine schreiben, to copy fair; auf

Reine bringen, to free from embarrassments, to clear; auf -e kommen, to clear up, to settle; einem -en Wein einsehen, to tell one the plain truth; -ertrag, m. clear profit; -gewicht, n. neat weight; -hanf, m. clean hemp; -schrift, f. fair copy.

Reinefse, m. -, fox, renard, reynard.

Reinfern, m. -s, ambrose, tansy.

Reinheit, f. -, purity, pureness; clearness. [purge, to purify.

Reinigen, v. a. h. to clean, to

Reinigkeit, f. -, cleanness, cleanliness, purity, pureness.

Reiniger, m. -s, pl. -, clearer, purifier.

Reinigung, f. -, pl. -en, cleaning, cleansing, purification;

Reinigung, feast of Purification, Purification; -seid, m. purgation by oath; -smittel, n. purging medicine, detensive; -sopfer, n. expiation; -swasser, n. lustral water.

Reinlich, adj. cleanly, neat.

Reinlichkeit, f. -, cleanliness, neatness.

Reis, n. -ies, pl. -ier, twig, sprig, scion; -bēsen, m. birch-broom; -bund, m. fagot; -holz, n. brushwood, copse; -welle, f. f. Reisbund.

Reise, f. -, pl. -n, journey, travel; voyage; auf -n sein, to be travelling; eine - machen, to go on a journey; to make a voyage; sich auf die - machen, to set out, to go upon a journey; -apotheke, f. medicine-chest for travelling; -barometer, n. portable barometer; -bedarf, m. necessaries for travelling, pl.; -beschreiber, m. describer of travels; -beschreibung, f. description of travels, account of a voyage; -bett, n. travelling-bed; -bibliothek, f. travelling-library; -brille, f. goggles, pl.; -büch, n. itinerary; -bündel, n. knapsack; -diäten, pl. travelling-charges, travelling-fees, (der Congressmitglieder) mileage; -diener, m. travelling clerk; -fertig, adj. ready to set out; -gefährte, -genosse, m. fellow-traveller, travelling companion; -geld, n. money for travelling; -gepäck, -geräth, n. travelling-equipage, luggage, plunder; -gesellschaft, f. company of fellow-travellers; -gesellschafter, m. fellow-traveller; -hut, m. travelling-hat; -kappe, f. travelling-cap; -karte, f. travelling-map; -kleid, n. travelling-habit; -koffer, m. travel-

ling-trunk; -foften, pl. expenses of travelling; -küche, f. portable kitchen; -luft, f. delight in travelling; -lustig, adj. fond of travelling; -mantel, m. travelling-cloak; -mütze, f. travelling-cap; -paß, m. traveller's passport; -pfennig, m. charity to a traveller; -sack, m. carpet-bag, port-manteau; -spesen, pl. travelling-charges, pl.; -stab, m. travelling-stick; -sucht, f. excessive desire of travelling; -tasche, f. travelling-pouch; -wagen, m. travelling carriage.

Reißen, v. n. f. to travel, to journey; to set out for; to go on travels.

Reisend, adj. travelling; der Reisende, traveller; voyager.

Reisig, n. -es, -s, brushwood, copse.

Reisige, m. -n, pl. -n, horseman, warrior, trooper.

Reiß, m. -es, rice; -bau, m. cultivation of rice; -braunwein, m. arrack; -brei, m. rice-pudding; -bröd, n. rice-bread; -feld, n. rice-field; -mehl, n. rice flour; -mühle, f. rice-mill; -speise, f. food of rice; -stroh, n. rice-straw; -vogel, m. rice-bird.

Reißaus', n. flight; -nehmen, to take to one's heels; (Reiß')blei, n. black-lead; -brett, n. drawing-board; -feder, f. drawing-pen; -föhle, f. coal for drawing, blue-black; -schiene, f. drawing-rule, square; -zeug, n. case of mathematical instruments; -zirkel, m. compasses, pl.

Reißen, v. a. irr. h. (riß; gerissen), to tear; to split; to pull, to yank; to sketch, to draw; to castrate, to geld; -, v. n. irr. to burst, to split, to chink; hinweg -, to snatch away; an sich -, to seize upon a thing; to usurp; sich um etwas -, to contend for a thing; in Stücke -, to tear piecemeal; einen Fisch -, to draw a fish; Bosßen -, to play the fool; Böten -, to talk obscenely; aus der Gefahr -, to rescue from danger; -, n. -s, tearing, rending, bursting; -im Leibe, gripes, pl., colic.

Reißend, adj. rapid, wild, rapacious; die -e Gicht, articular disease.

Reitbahn, f. -, pl. -en, riding-ground, riding-school, manege; (Reit)decke f. saddle-cloth; -fertig, adj. ready to mount; -gerte, f. horse-whip, riding-whip; -gurt, m. girth; -habit, n. riding-habit; -handschuh, m. riding-glove; -haus, n. riding-house,

manege; -hengst, m. stallion; -höfen, pl. riding-trowsers; -jacket, riding-jacket; -pillion, n. pillion, pad; -leid, n. riding-habit; -fnecht, m. groom; -funst, f. horsemanship, equestrian art; -mantel, m. riding-cloak; -ochs, m. bull; -reitche, f. Reitgerte; -pferd, n. riding-horse, saddle-horse; -platz, m. riding-place, riding-ground; -post, f. mail; -rock, m. riding-coat; -sattel, m. riding-saddle; -schule, f. manege, riding-school; -stall, m. stable for saddle-horses; -stiefel, m. riding-boot, jockey-boot; -strumpf, m. stirrup-stocking; -weg, m. horse-way; spur-way; -wurm, m. mole-cricket; -zeug, n. riding-equipage; -zug, m. cavalcade. [cudgel.

Reitel, m. -s, pl. -, short stick, Reiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. (ritt; geritten), to ride, to go on horseback; to break in; spazieren -, to take a ride; Schritt -, to amble; -, n. -s, riding, going on horseback.

Reiter, m. -s, pl. -, rider, horseman, trooper; spanische -, chevaux-de-frise; -degen, m. cavalry-sword; -fahne, f. standard; -fährich, m. cornet; -flinte, f. carabine; -gär, adj. half done; -künste, pl. equestrian performances, pl.; -pferd, n. trooper's horse; -régiment, n. regiment of horse; -salbe, f. salve against the itch; -schlacht, f. battle, combat of horsemen; -statue, f. equestrian statue; -stiefel, m. jack-boot; -wache, f. horse-guard, vidette. [pl., riding.

Reiterei, f. -, cavalry, horsemen, Reiter, v. a. h. to sift; to shift, fidget.

Reitling, adv. astride a straddle. Reiz, m. -es, pl. -e, charm, enticement; irritation, provocation; -lös, adj. destitute of charms, without charms; -mittel, n. incentive; inducement; -voll, adj. full of charms. [susceptible.

Reizbar, adj. irritable, sensible, Reizbarkeit, f. -, irritability, sensibility, susceptibility.

Reizen, v. a. h. to charm, to irritate, to provoke; to entice, to allure.

Reizend, adj. charming.

Reizung, f. -, pl. -en, irritation, provocation; enticement, charm.

Reißel, m. -s, pl. -, clown.

Rekrut, f. Recruit.

Relais (Relä), n. -, relay.

Relativ, adj. relative, respective.

Religion, f. -, pl. -en, religion;

faith, -sangelegenheit, f. religious concern; -sbekennniß, n. profession of faith; -sbuch, n. religious work; -suldung, f. toleration; -seid, m. oath to profess a religion, test; -seifer, m. religious zeal; -sfreiheit, f. religious liberty; -sgebräuche, pl. rites, pl.; -sgesellschaft, f. religious society; -sgeschichte, f. history of religion; -sfrieg, m. war of religion; -slehre, f. doctrines of a religion; -slehrer, m. teacher of religion, divine; -smeinung, f. religious opinion; -spartei, f. religious party; -sfache, f. matter of religion; -schwärmer, m. fanatic; -schwärmerei, f. fanaticism; -spötter, m. scoffer or derider of religion; -stifter, m. founder of a religion; -streit, m. religious controversy; -system, n. religious system; -übung, f. exercise of religion; religious practice; -sunterricht, m. religious instruction; -sveränderung, f. change of religion; -sverfolgung, f. religious persecution; -sverwandte, m. brother in faith; -swahrheit, f. religious truth; -swang, m. religious constraint.

Religiös, adj. religious.

Religiöse, m. -n, pl. -n, monk.

Religiosität, f. -, religiousness.

Reliquie, f. -, pl. -n, relic; -nkästchen, n. reliquary. [mouse.

Reliquie, f. -, pl. -n, relic; -nkästchen, n. reliquary. [mouse.

Remanens, f. -, pl. -n, remnant, remnant.

Remise, f. -, pl. -n, coach-house.

Remittent, m. -en, pl. -en, remitter. [to remit.

Remittent, v. a. h. (remittirt), Remont, f. -, remount. [gade.

Renegat, m. -en, pl. -en, renegade; Renette, f. -, pl. -n, rennet-apple, golding. [bend.

Renfen, v. a. h. to wrench, to Rennbahn, f. -, pl. -en, course, career; (Renn)jagd, f. -jagen, n. chase on horseback, hunt; -pferd, n. courser, racer; -schiff, n. yacht, cutter; -schlitten, m. running-sledge; -stein, m. kennel, sewer; -thier, n. rein-deer, rein-deer; -thierhaut, f. rein-deer leather; -thierzucht, f. breeding of rein-deer; -wagen, m. chariot (for racing).

Rennen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. (rannte; gerannt), to run; to race, to course; zu Boden -, to run down; in sein Unglück -, to run to one's own ruin; -, n. -s, running; race-course. [race-horse.

Renner, m. -s, pl. -, runner, Renommée, n. -s, renown, fame.

Renommī'ren, v. n. h. (renommīrt'),
to hector, to bully, to brag.
Renommīst', m. -en, pl. -en,
hector, bully. [vation.
Renovatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, reno-
Renovī'ren, v. a. h. (renovīrt'),
to renovate.
Rēnt'amt, n. board of revenue;
exchequer; (Rēnt)beamte, m. offi-
cer of the exchequer; -meister, m.
treasurer; -meistere, f. exchequer,
treasurer's office; -schreiber, m.
clerk of the exchequer; -verwal-
ter, m. trustee, guardian.
Rēnt'bār, adj. returning rents.
Rēnt'te, f. -, pl. -n, rent, revenue,
die jährliche -, annuity; -nspieler,
m. stock-jobber.
Rēntī'ren, v. n. h. (rentīrt') to
yield rents, to be profitable.
Rēnt'ner, m. -s, pl. -, annuitant;
capitalist.
Reparatūr', f. -, pl. -en, repair;
-kosten, pl. cost of repairs, pl.
Reparī'ren, v. a. h. (reparīrt'), to
repair. [T. to regulate.
Repasī'ren, v. a. h. (repasīrt'),
Repertō'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien, re-
pertory.
Repetī'r'uhr, f. -, pl. -en, repeater.
Replīf', f. -, pl. -en, replication.
Repositō'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien, re-
pository, shelves, pl.
Rēpp'huhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hüh-
ner, partridge; -jagd, f. par-
tridge-shooting; -neß, n. tunnel.
Reprä'sentānt', m. -en, pl. -en, re-
presentative.
Reprä'sentī'ren, v. a. h. (repräsen-
tīrt'), to represent.
Repreßā'lien, pl. reprisals, pl.
Rēps'fuhl, m. -es, -s, sweet narew.
Republīf', f. -, pl. -en, republic.
Republīfā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, re-
publican.
Republīfā'nīsch, adj. republican.
Republīfānī's'mus, m. republi-
canism.
Resēr've, f. -, pl. -n, reserve; -ka-
pitāl, n. rest-capital; -corp's, n.
body of reserve, reserve.
Reservī'ren, v. a. h. (reservīrt'), to
reserve.
Resīdēnz', f. -, pl. -en, residence.
Resolūtiōn', f. -, pl. -en, deci-
sion, decisive decree, resolve.
Respēct', m. -es, -s, respect, re-
gard; -widrig, adj. disrespect-
ful; -täg, m. day of grace.
Respectī'ren, v. a. h. (respectīrt'),
to respect, to honor.
Respi'ro, n. -s, T. respita, delay.
Rēst, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rest, re-
mainder; arrears, pl.
Restānt', m. -en, pl. -en, one in
arrears; defaulter.
Restaureur' (Restorātōr), m. -s,

pl. -s, tavern-keeper.
Restauration', f. -, pl. -en, resto-
ration; tavern.
Rēst'chen, n. -s, pl. -, remnant.
Rēstī'ren, v. n. h. (restīrt'), to be
in arrear; to rest.
Resultāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, result,
inference, the long and short.
Retirā'de, f. -, pl. -n, retreat.
Retirī'ren, v. n. h. (retirīrt'), to
retire; to make one's retreat.
Retōr'te, f. -, pl. -n, retort.
Retour'wechsel, m. -s, pl. -, T. re-
draft.
Retrai'te (Retrāte), f. -, retreat.
Rēt'te, f. -, pl. -n, male dog.
Rēt'ten, v. a. h. to save, to res-
cue, to deliver. [verer.
Rēt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, saver, deli-
Rēt't'gebüh'r, f. -, pl. -en, salvage.
Rēt'tig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, radish;
-samen, m. radish-seed.
Rēt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, saving,
delivery, rescue; preservation,
escape; ohne -, past help;
-sanstalt, f. safety establish-
ment; -sapparat, m. life-pre-
server; -sboot, n. safety boat;
-slos, adj. irretrievable, irre-
coverable; -slosigkeit, f. irretriev-
ableness; -smittel, n. resource,
remedy, shift; -sversuch, m.
attempt at saving.
Reu'e, f. -, repentance; penitence.
Reu'en, v. imp. h. to repent, to
regret; es reuet mich, I repent
it. [seit.
Reu'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, for-
Reu'ig, adj. repentant, repenting.
Reu'lauf, m. h. Reu'geld.
Reu'müthig, f. Reu'ig.
Reu'müthigheit, f. -, repentant
disposition of mind.
Reu'je, f. -, pl. -n, wheel, bow-net.
Reu'te, f. -, pl. -n, hoe, mattock.
Reu'ten, v. a. h. to root out.
Reu'ter, m. -s, pl. -, riddle, sieve.
Reu'tern, v. a. h. to riddle.
Reut'haue, f. -, pl. -n, hoe, mat-
tock, grubbing-axe.
Reu'voll, adj. full of repentance,
repenting, rueful.
Revers', m. -es, pl. -e, reverse,
reciprocal bond.
Revidī'ren, v. a. h. (revidīrt'), to
revise, to look over.
Revier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ward,
hunting district, manor; -jā-
ger, m. ranger of the manor.
Revie'ren, v. n. h. (reviert'), T.
to search for game, to hunt.
Revisiōn', f. -, pl. -en, review;
revise; -sbogen, m. T. revise.
Revolutiōn', f. -, pl. -en, revolu-
tion.
Revolutionār', adj. revolution-
ary; -, m. -s, pl. -e, revolu-

tionist, revolutionary.
Revolutionī'ren, v. a. h. (revolu-
tionīrt'), to revolutionize.
Revue (Revū), f. -, pl. -n, review,
muster, training-day.
Rezensēnt', f. Recensent.
Rhabār'ber, f. -, rhubarb; -pul-
ver, n. rhubarb-powder; -tinc-
tūr, f. tincture of rhubarb.
Rhapsodie', f. -, pl. -n, rhapsody.
Rhapsō'disch, adj. rhapsodical.
Rhē'de, f. -, pl. -n, road, road-
stead; auf der - liegen, to lie in
the road; -lös, adj. disabled,
dismasted. [to equip.
Rhē'den, v. a. h. to fit out ships.
Rhē'der, m. -s, pl. -, owner or
partner of a ship, freighter.
Rhē'derei', f. -, fitting out, equip-
ment (of a ship)
Rhein'bund, m. -es, -s, Rhenish
confederation; (Rhein')fāl, m.
cataract of the Rhine; -gēgend,
f. neighbourhood on the Rhine;
-grāf, m. Rhinegrave; -lach's,
m. salmon from the Rhine;
-reise, f. journey on or along
the Rhine; -schiffahrt, f. navi-
gation on the Rhine; -ufer, n.
bank of the Rhine; -wein, m.
Rhenish wine, hock.
Rhetō'rif, f. -, rhetorics, pl.
Rhetō'rifer, m. -s, pl. -, rheto-
rician.
Rhetō'risch, adj. rhetorical.
Rheu'ma, n. -s, rheum.
Rheumātisch, adj. rheumatic.
Rheumātis'mus, m. -, rheuma-
tism. [ceros.
Rhīnō'ceros, n. -, pl. -se, rhino-
Rhūth'misch, adj. rhythmical.
Rhūth'mus, m. -, pl. -en, rhythm.
Richt'banf, f. -, pl. -bänfe, dres-
ser; (Richt')beil, n. execution-
er's axe; -blei, n. plummet;
-bühne, f. scaffold; -haus, n.
common-hall; -feil, m. quoin;
-forn, n. sight, aim; -māß, n.
standard; ruler; -platz, m. place
of execution; -scheit, n. ruler,
level; -schür, f. level; direc-
tion, precept, rule of conduct;
-schwert, n. headsman's sword;
-statt, -stätte, f. h. Richtplatz;
-steig, m. footpath; -wāge, f.
level. [straight line.
Richt'te, f. -, straight direction,
Richt'ten, v. a. & r. h. to direct,
to make straight; to address,
to turn; to arrange, to level;
to aim at; to judge, to execute;
to censure, to criticize; in die
Sōhe -, to raise; sich in die Sōhe
-, to rise; sich nach etwas -, to
take one's directions from a
thing, to go by a thing; sich
nach einem -, to accommodate

one's self to one; inß Werf -, to put into practice, to accomplish, to effect; die Rede an einen -, to address one's speech to one; zu Grunde -, to ruin, to swamp.

Rich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, judge, magistrate; -amt, n. office of a judge, judicature; -schwert, n. sword of a judge; -spruch, m. sentence of a judge; -stuhl, m. seat of a judge, tribunal.

Rich'terlich, adj. judiciary, judicial.

Rich'tig, adj. right, exact, just, true; direct, regular; die Sache ist -, the matter is decided; es ist hier nicht -, this place is haunted; er ist nicht recht - im Kopfe, he is disordered in his brains; he is not right in his upper-story; -schreiben, to write correctly; -machen, to settle, to arrange; -werden, to agree; -bezahlen, to pay exactly, to pay duly.

Rich'tigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, rightness, exactness, justness; die Sache ist in -, die Sache hat ihre -, the thing is quite right; eine Sache in - bringen, to settle or arrange a thing.

Rich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, direction; aim; turning; adjusting.

Ri'cke, f. -, pl. -n, doe.

Riech, f. Reiben. [the smell.

Riech'bär, adj. perceivable by

Riech'büchse, f. -, pl. -n, scent-box; -fläschchen, n. smelling-bottle; -topf, m. smelling-jar, pot-pourri.

Rie'chen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (röch; gerö'chen), to smell, to scent, to smoke; to perceive, find out; nach etwas -, to smell of; fig. Runte -, to smell a rat.

Rie'cher, m. -s, pl. -, smeller.

Riecherei, f. -, pl. -en, smelling, spying.

Ried, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reed; marshy ground, boggy country; -gras, n. reed-grass, sedge; -folben, m. reed-mace; cat's tail; -schnepper, f. reed-snipe.

Rief, f. Rufen. [channel; flute.

Rie'fe, f. -, pl. -n, chamfer,

Rie'feln, Rie'fen, v. a. h. to chamfer, to rifle.

Rie'ge, f. -, pl. -n, row, line.

Rie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, rail, bar, bolt; den - vörchieben, to draw the bolt; -häfen, m. staple; -holz, n. bar; -schloß, n. stock-lock.

Rie'geln, v. a. h. to bolt.

Riem'den, n. -s, pl. -, thong, little strap.

Rie'men, m. -s, pl. -, thong, strap; string; loch, n. hole in a strap; -pferd, n. fore-horse; -schneider, m. strap-cutter, saddler; -werf, -zeug, n. straps, harness.

Rie'mer, m. -s, pl. -, harness-maker, belt-maker, saddler; -arbeit, f. harnessmaker's work; -geselle, m. journeyman harness-maker; -handwerk, n. trade of a harness-maker; -meister, m. master harness-maker.

Ries, f. Rieß.

Rie'se, m. -n, pl. -n, giant; -arbeit, f. gigantic work; -nbau, m. gigantic building, gigantic structure; -nbild, n. gigantic image; -ndamm, m. giant's causeway; -ngestalt, f. gigantic figure, colossal figure; -ngrab, n. barrow; -nraft, f. gigantic strength; -nmäßig, adj. giantlike, gigantic; colossean; -nmäßigkeit, f. giganticness; -nschritt, m. gigantic step; -nsimme, f. stentorian voice; -nwerk, n. gigantic work.

Rie'seln, v. n. h. to purl, to drizzle. [drizzle.

Rie'selregen, m. -s, drizzling rain,

Rie'senhaft, adj. gigantic; colossean. [ness.

Rie'senhaftigkeit, f. -, gigantic-

Rie'sin, f. -, pl. -nen, giantess.

Rieß, n. -es, pl. -e, ream.

Rieß'weise, adv. by reams.

Rieth, f. Ried und Rāthen.

Riff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reef, ridge.

Riffel, f. -, pl. -n, flax-comb; -eisen, n. rifler; -famm, m. flax-comb. [fig. (röffeln), to rebuke.

Riffeln, v. a. h. to pill (flax);

Rigō'len, f. Riölen.

Rigorist, m. -en, pl. -en, precisian, puritan. [chamfer.

Ril'le, f. -, pl. -n, small furrow,

Rimé'se, f. Remeffe.

Rind, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, horned cattle, neat, bullock, heifer; -fleisch, n. beef; -saug, n. eye of an ox; -sblase, f. bullock's bladder; -sblut, n. ox-blood; -sbraten, f. Rinderbraten; -sfett, n. beef-suet; -shaut, f. neat's, bullock's hide; -sfopf, m. bullock's head; -sleder, n. neat's leather; -smarf, n. beef marrow; -sjunge, f. neat's tongue; -vieh, n. neat-cattle, black-cattle; -viehzucht, f. cattle-breeding.

Rind'den, n. -s, pl. -, small crust.

Rin'de, f. -, pl. -n, rind, bark; crust. [beef.

Rin'derbraten, m. -s, pl. -, roast-

Rin'dern, v. n. h. to want the bull, to bull.

Rin'dig, adj. crusty, crusted.

Ring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ring; link; circle; ringle; halo (of the moon); -droffel, f. ring-owzel; -finger, m. ring-finger; -förmig, adj. annular; -fästchen, n. ring-case; -fragen, m. gorget; -mauer, f. wall round about the town; -rennen, n. running at the ring; -rense, f. ring-snaffle; -wurm, m. ring-worm.

Rin'gel, m. -s, pl. -, ring, ringlet; -blume, f. marigold; -gedicht, n. -reim, m. rondeau; -rennen, n. running at the ring; -schlange, f. amphisbaena; -tauz, m. circular dance; -taube, f. ring-dove.

Rin'gelchen, n. -s, pl. -, ringlet.

Rin'geliq, adj. like a ring; annular.

Rin'geln, v. a. h. to ring; to ringle; -, v. r. h. to curl, to ringle.

Rin'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (räng; gerün'gen), to struggle; to wrestle, to wrest, to wring; to strive after; mit dem Tode -, to be in the death-struggle; -, v. r. irr. to writhe. [struggler.

Rin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, wrestler;

Rings, adv. around, in a circle; -herum, -um, round, all round, round about. [buckle.

Rin'fen, m. -s, pl. -, large ring;

Rinn'äugig, adj. sore-eyed.

Rin'ne, f. -, pl. -n, channel,

kennel; gutter; furrow; (Rinn')-leiste, f. moulding-flute; -stein, m. gutter-stone; curb-stone.

Rin'nen, v. n. irr. f. (ränn; gerön'nen), to leak, to drop; to gutter, to run. [shelves, pl.

Riö'le, f. -, pl. -en, deep furrow,

Riö'len, v. a. h. to dig, to make furrows; to break the ground.

Ripp'den, pl. (gebrätene), cut-lets, pl.

Rip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, rib; -nbräten, m. roasted rib; -nfell, n. T. pleura; -nfleisch, n. meat of the ribs; -nstöß, m. cuff or thrust in the ribs; -nstüd, n. ribs of meat; -nweh, n. pain in the ribs. [ribs, to rib.

Rip'pen, v. a. h. to furnish with

Rip'pig, adj. having ribs, ribbed.

Ri'sifö, n. -s, pl. -s, risk, peril.

Risfänt, adj. perilous, risky.

Risf'ren, v. a. h. (risfirt'), to risk, to run the risk; to do a thing hit or miss.

Ris'pe, f. -, pl. -n, panicle; -ngras, n. meadow-grass.

Riß, m. -fess, pl. -ffe, rent, cleft, chink, crevice, chap; winkle-hawk; draught, plan, design, sketch (f. a. Reißer).

Ri'f'ig, adj. full of fissures, chinky, *shaky*.
Rist, m. -es, pl. -e, instep, wrist.
Ritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ride, riding; einen - machen, to take a ride (f. a. Reiten).
Rit'ter, m. -s, pl. -, knight, chevalier; der irrende -, knight-errant; zum - [schlagen, to dub a knight; -akademie, f. academy for young noblemen; -burg, f. knight's castle; -bürtig, adj. of noble descent; -dienst, m. knightly service, gallant service; -geschicht, f. story of chivalry; -güt, n. knight's fee, manor; -hof, m. manor-house, seat of a knight; -kampf, m. tournament; -leben, n. life imposing the services of a knight; -mäßig, adj. like a knight, cavalierlike, chivalrous; -orden, m. order of knighthood, Teutonic order; -pferd, n. horse of a knight; -pflicht, f. duty of a knight; -romān, m. romance of chivalry; -saal, m. hall of the knights; -schlag, m. conferring knighthood; -schloß, n. knight's castle; -sitte, f. custom of knights; courtesy; -sitz, m. residence of a knight; -spiel, n. tilt, tournament; -spur, m. larkspur (plant); -stand, m. knighthood, equestrian order; -tisch, f. knight's table; -that, f. feat of chivalry; -tracht, f. knight's costume; -treue, f. allegiance of a knight; -wesen, n. chivalry; -wort, n. word of honor; -würde, f. knighthood; -zeit, f. age of chivalry; -zug, m. expedition of knights.
Rit'terlich, adj. chivalrous, knightly, brave, valiant.
Rit'terlichkeit, f. -, chivalrousness, valor, gallantry.
Rit'terschaft, f. -, knighthood; nobility, knights, pl., equestrian order. [to the nobility.
Rit'terschaftlich, adj. belonging
Rit'terthum, n. -es, -s, knighthood; chivalry.
Ritt'lings, adv. astraddle.
Ritt'meister, m. -s, pl. -, captain of horse, captain of cavalry.
Ritus, m. -, rite.
Riß, m. -es, pl. -e, Risse, f. -, pl. -n, rift, chink, cleft, crevice, chap, scratch.
Rißen, v. a. h. to scratch, to notch; -, n. -s, scratching, notching.
Rißig, adj. having rifts or chinks, crannied, scratched.
Rival, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rival.
Rivalisiren, v. n. h. (rivalisirt'), to rival.
Rivalität, f. -, rivalry, rivalryship.

Röb'be, m. f. -, pl. -n, seal, seal-calf; -fang, m. seal-fishery, seal-hunting -fänger, m. seal hunter; -fell, n. seal-skin; -fisch, m. lard of seals; -öl, m. seal-oil. [cards.
Röb'ber, m. -s, pl. -, rubber (at Roboth', f. -, average.
Robust, adj. robust, strong, stout, *rugged*.
Röch, f. Riechen.
Röche, m. -n, pl. -n, roach, thornback; ray; rook, castle (in chess). [throat.
Röcheln, v. n. h. to rattle in the
Röchelnd, adj. rattling in the throat. [n. h. to castle (at chess).
Röchen, Röchiren, Röchren, v.
Röck, m. -es, -s, pl. Röcke, coat; gown; robe; -band, n. coat-binding; -falte, f. fold of a coat; -knopf, m. coat-button; -schöß, m. skirt of a coat; -tasche, f. coat-pocket.
Röcken, m. -s, pl. -, distaff, rock; -philosophie, f. old woman's philosophy; -stube, f. spinning-room.
Rödel, f. Reitel.
Rödeland, n. -es, -s, clear ground, *clearing*. [grub up.
Röden, v. a. h. to root out, to
Rögen, m. -s, roe, spawn; -fisch, m. spawner; -farpfen, hard-roed carp.
Rögener, m. -s, pl. -, spawner.
Rögen, m. -s, rye; -bröd, n. rye-bread; -feld, n. rye-field; -mehl, n. rye-flour; -stroh, n. rye-straw; -treße, f. rye-darnel.
Rob, adj. raw; rough; crude, rude; ein -es Buch, a book in sheets; T. -es Brödiel', gross amount; -eisen, n. raw iron, pig-iron; -kupfer, n. raw copper; -stahl, m. raw steel; -zucker, m. raw sugar.
Rob'heit, Rob'higkeit, -, pl. -en, rawness, crudeness, rudeness, roughness.
Roht, f. Rohm.
Rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reed, cane; flue (of a stove); pipe; das ge- zogene -, rifled barrel; fig. etwas auf dem - haben, to aim at something, have some design; -bejen, m. flag-broom; -büsch, m. sedges; -dach, n. roof covered with reed; -deck, f. reed-mat, cane-mat; -dickicht, n. reed-plot, *cane-brake*; reed-bank; -dommel, f. bittern; -flechte, f. plaited-reed; -flöte, f. flute made of reeds; -gras, n. reed-grass; -henne, f. -huhn, n. moorhen; -holbe, f. reed-club; -matte, f. reed-mat, cane-mat; -meise,

f. marsh titmouse; -nägel, m. tack; -pfeife, f. reed-pipe; -schmied, m. barrel-maker; -schneise, f. reed-snipe; -sparren, m. lath; -sprung, m. reed-sparrow; -stift, m. cane-pencil, reed-pencil; -stock, m. cane, bamboo; -stuhl, m. cane-chair, bamboo-chair; -werf, n. laths and reeds of walls and ceilings; -zwinge, f. cane-ferrule.
Röhr'brunnen, m. -s, pl. -, fountain, jet; -faß, m. cistern; -meister, m. inspector of waterworks; -trög, f. Röhrfaß; -wasser, n. conduit-water.
Röhrknochen, m. shin-bone.
Röhrchen, n. -s, pl. -, small pipe.
Röh're, f. -, pl. -n, channel; pipe; tube; funnel, tunnel; shank; -förmig, adj. tubular; -fessel, m. T. tubular boiler; -leitung, f. conducting water through pipes; -macher, m. conduit-maker.
Roh'ren, v. a. h. to cover or line with reed.
Röh'ren, v. n. h. T. to bellow.
Röh'richt, Röh'rig, n. -es, -s, reed-bank, reed-bed.
Röjen, v. a. h. T. to row.
Röjer, m. -s, pl. -, rower.
Röll'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, draw-beam, windlass, capstan; (Röll')bett, n. truckle-bed; -blei, n. flattened lead; -brett, n. mangling-board; -brücke, f. bridge on rollers, turning-bridge; -draht, m. wire in hoops; -eisen, n. rolled iron; -erde, f. loose earth; -geld, n. money paid for calendering; -gerste, f. winter-barley; -holz, n. calender-roll; rolling-pin, *skid*; -hammer, f. chamber in which the mangle is placed; -fischen, m. wafer-cake; -messing, n. sheet-brass in rolls; -stahl, m. rolled steel; -stuhl, m. chair with rollers; -vorhang, m. roller-blind; -wägen, m. trundle, go-cart, truck-carriage; -wäse, f. linen which is mangled; -zeit, f. T. rutting-time; -zeug, n. coarse linen.
Röl'le, f. -, pl. -n, roll, roller, trundle; scroll, list; calender, mangle; caster; part, character; aus der - fallen, to act out of character; -uband, n. riband sold in rolls; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a roll; -utaback, m. tobacco in rolls.
Röl'len, v. a. & n. h. to roll, to roll along; to trundle; to calender, to mangle.
Romān, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, romance, novel, tale; -dichter, m.

novelist, romancer; -lēser, m. novel-reader; -lēseri, f. novel-reading; -ſchreiber, f. Roman-dichter; -ſchreiberei, f. novel-writing.
 Romān'haft, adj. fictitious.
 Romān'tiſch, adj. romantic.
 Romā'n'iſche, n. -n, romance-language. [ballad.
 Romān'ze, f. -, pl. -n, romance.
 Rōmerjins'zahl, f. -, indiction.
 Rōm'ling, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, pa-pist.
 Rōn'del, m. -ſ, pl. -ſ, roundel.
 Rōs'chen, n. -ſ, pl. -, little rose.
 Rō'se, f. -, pl. -n, rose; St. An-thony's fire, erysipelas; -napfel, m. rose - apple; -nārtig, adj. roselike; -nbaum, m. rose-tree, rhododendron; -nbeet, n. bed of roses; -nbett, n. bed of roses; -nbuſch, m. rose-bush; -ndorn, m. dog-rose, wild briar; -neſig, m. rose-vinegar; -nfarbe, f. rose-color; -nfarbig, adj. rose-colored; -nfeſt, n. feast of roses; -nfinger, m. rosy finger; -ngar-ten, m. rose-garden; -nhede, f. rose-hedge; -nholz, n. rose-wood, rhodium; -nhonig, m. rose-honey; -nknospe, f. rose-bud; -nkrantz, m. garland of roses; -nkrantz, m. ro-sierucian; -nlippe, f. rosy lip; -nlorbeer, m. dwarf rose-bay, rhododendron; -nmādchen, n. rose-maid; -nmōnat, m. month of roses, June; -nöl, n. oil of roses; -npappel, f. rose-mallow; -npomāde, f. rose lip-salve; -nrōth, adj. rose-colored; -nrōth, n. rosette, roset; -nsirup, m. sy-rup of roses; -nstein, m. rose-diamond; -nſtuck, m. rose-bush, rose-tree; -nwange, f. rosy cheek; -nwangig, adj. with rosy cheeks; -nwasser, n. rose-water; -nwurz, f. rose-root; -nzeit, f. time of roses; -njucker, m. con-serve of roses.
 Roſer'te, f. -, pl. -n, artificial rose, rosette; rose-diamond.
 Rō'sig, adj. rosy, roseate.
 Roſinān'te, f. -, pl. -n, nag, jade, sorry horse.
 Roſ'ne, f. -, pl. -n, raisin; grōße -n, plums; fleine -n, currants; -nmeth, m. raisin-mead, raisin-wine; -nſtengel, pl. stalk of the grape.
 Roſin'farbe, f. -, crimson.
 Roſin'farbig, adj. raisin-colored.
 Roſmarin', m. -ſ, rosemary.
 Rō'soll, m. -, rosa solis.
 Rōß, n. -ſſeſ, pl. -ſſe, horse, steed; -ameiſe, f. horse-emmet; -ampfer, m. water-dock, monk's

rhubarb; -arzenei, f. horse-physic; -arzeneiſunft, f. art of farriery; -arzt, m. farrier, ve-terinary surgeon; -bāndiger, m. rough-rider; -bremſe, f. gad-fly, horse-fly; -būbe, m. horse-boy; -egel, m. horse-leech; -eyrich, m. horse-parsley; -haar, n. horse-hair; -handel, m. horse-dealing; -händler, m. horse-dealer, jockey; -hären, adj. of horse hair; -haut, f. horse's-hide; -huf, m. horse's-hoof; -fäfer, m. beetle; -famm, m. horse-comb, curry-comb; job-master, horse-dealer; -faſtanie, f. horse-chesnut; -fūm-mel, m. hemlock; -leder, n. horse-leather; -marft, m. horse-market; -mühle, f. horse-mill; -münze, f. horse-mint; -ſchweif, m. horse's tail; -täuſcher, m. horse-dealer, jockey; -wiſe, f. bitter vetch.
 Rō'sſebāndiger, f. Roßbāndiger.
 Rō'sſen, v. n. h. to horse.
 Rō'sſig, adj. horsing.
 Rō'st, m. -eſ, rust; pl. Rō'ste, grate; gridiron; -brāten, m. broiled meat; -farbe, f. color of iron-mould; -fleſen, m. iron-mould; -fleisſch, n. ſ. Roſtbraten.
 Rō'ste, f. -, pl. -n, roasting; (Rō'st')eiſen, n. toasting-iron, toaster; -gābel, f. roasting-fork; -pfanne, f. frying-pan.
 Rō'sten, v. n. h. u. ſ. to rust, to grow rusty. [to toast.
 Rō'sten, v. a. h. to broil, to roast.
 Rō'ster, m. -ſ, pl. -, roaster.
 Rō'stig, adj. rusty; -wörden, to grow rusty, to rust. [pen.
 Roſtral', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, music.
 Rōth, adj. red; -machen, to red-den; to put to the blush; -wörden, to blush; -auge, n. red bream (fish); -āugig, adj. hav-ing red eyes; -bādig, adj. cherry-cheeked; -bārt, m. red beard; robin redbreast; barbel (fish); -bārtig, adj. red-bearded; -blū-tig, adj. having red blood; -braun, adj. ruddy, bay; -būche, f. red beech; -eiche, f. common oak; -farbig, adj. red, reddish; -föder, f. perch (fish); -fichte, f. red fir; -finf, m. chaffinch, bull-finch; -fleſig, adj. red-spotted; -fuchſ, m. red fox; sorrel-horse; bayard; -füß, m. -füßig, adj. having red feet; -gelb, adj. orange-colored; -gerber, m. tanner; -gießer, m. brazier; -glühend, adj. red-hot; -gülden-erg, n. ruby silver-ore; -haari-g, adj. red-haired, caroty; -hirſch, m. hart, common stag; -holz, n. Guinea red-wood; -fäppchen, n.

red cap; -fēhlchen, n. red-breast, robin, chewink; -fohl, m. red cabbage; -fopf, m. person with red hair, carrot; -föpfig, adj. having red hair; -fupfer, n. red copper; -lauf, m. St. Anthony's fire; -mantel, m. person with a red cloak; -roth, m. red-coat; -ſchimmel, m. roan horse; -ſchmied, m. copper-smith, bra-zier; -ſchwanz, m. red-tail, red-start (bird); -ſtift, m. red pen-cil; -ſtreifig, adj. red-striped; -taune, f. pine, pitch-tree; -wälsch, n. cant, gibberish, slang; -wangig, adj. red-cheek-ed; -wild, n. red deer; -wurf, f. black pudding. [madder.
 Rō'the, f. -, redness, red color;
 Rō'thel, m. -ſ, ruddle, red-chalk, red-pencil.
 Rō'theln, pl. red measles, pl.
 Rō'then, v. a. & n. h. to redden.
 Rō'th'lich, adj. somewhat red, reddish.
 Rō'th'lichkeit, f. -, reddishness.
 Rō'th'ling, m. -eſ, -ſ, claret.
 Rō'te, f. -, pl. -n, troop, band, cahoot; herd, flock; gang; file; -nfuer, n. firing in files; -nführer, m. corporal; -nmacher, m. comploter; -nweiſe, adv. by gangs, in bands, in troops; in files. [bine, to plot.
 Rō'ten, Rō'tt'ren, v. r. h. to com-
 Rō'tt'rer, m. -ſ, pl. -, ringleader, mutineer. [plot, mutiny.
 Rō'tt'ring, f. -, pl. -n, complot,
 Rō'tin'de, f. -, pl. -n, rotunda.
 Rō'tt'meiſter, m. -ſ, pl. -, corporal, sergeant.
 Rōß, m. -eſ, mucus; glanders, pl.
 Roul'ren (Rul-), v. n. h. (rou-lir'), to be in circulation, to circulate.
 Rout'ne (Rutine), f. routine; aus der -, out of sorts.
 Routinirt', adj. versed.
 Royalist', m. -en, pl. -en, royalist, loyalist. [loyalism.
 Royalis'muſ, m. -, royalism,
 Rü'be, f. -, pl. -n, rape; turnip; weiße -, turnip; gelbe -, carrot; rōthe -, red beet, beet-root; -nfeld, n. field of turnips; -nrettig, m. large black radish; -nſamen, m. turnip-seed; -njucker, m. beet-root sugar.
 Rū'bel, m. -ſ, pl. -, ruble.
 Rubin', m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, ruby; -fluß, m. mock-ruby; -rōth, adj. ruby-colored.
 Rūb'öl, n. -eſ, -ſ, rape-seed oil.
 Rubric'ren, v. a. h. (rubricir'), to head. [head, heading.
 Rubrif', f. -, pl. -en, rubric, title,

Rūb'fāmen, m. -s, rape-seed.	sinew.	[echo.	Rūf'wärtſ, adv. backward, back; - und vorwärts, back and forth.
Rūch'grās, n. -ſes, spring-grass.	Rūf'hāl, m. -es, -s, resound,		Rūf'wechſel, m. -s, pl. -, rechange, re-exchange.
Rūch'lōſ, adj. profligate, flagi- tious, vicious, wicked.	Rūf'halt, m. reserve; ohne -, without reserve, out and out;		Rūf'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, re- turn, way back.
Rūch'lōſigfeit, f. profligateness, heinousness, nefariousness, wickedness.	-ſlōſ, adj. without reserve, unreserved.		Rūf'weiſe, adv. by fits, by starts, by jerks, by fits and starts.
Rūcht'bār, adj. notorious, known.	Rūf'kauſ, m. -es, -s, pl. -fäufe, re-purchase, redemption.		Rūf'wirkend, adj. re-active, re- troactive.
Rūcht'bārfeit, f. -, notoriousness.	Rūf'fäuſlich, adj. by way of re-purchase.		Rūf'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en, re-ac- tion, retroaction.
Rūf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pull, fit, jolt, jerk.	Rūf'kehr, Rūf'funft, f. -, return, returning.		Rūf'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, return of payment.
Rūf'anſpruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſprüche, counter-claim.	Rūf'lādung, f. -, pl. -en, load in return, return-cargo.		Rūf'zoll, m. -es, -s, pl. -zölle, draw-back.
Rūf'antwort, f. -, pl. -en, reply.	Rūf'lauf, m. -es, -s, recurrence, retrogradation.		Rūf'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, return, retreat; zum -e bläſen, to sound the retreat.
Rūf'bleibſel, n. -s, pl. -, rem- nant, residue. [troſpect.	Rūf'läuſig, adj. retrograde.		Rū'de, m. -n, pl. -n, male (of dogs, foxes, and wolves); dog, hound; -uhund, m. hound; -ufuecht, m. whipper-in.
Rūf'blick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, re-	Rūf'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, re- delivery. [behind.		Rū'del, n. -s, pl. -, flock, herd, troop.
Rūf'bürge, m. -n, pl. -n, collate- ral security, counter-security.	Rūf'lings, adv. backward; from		Rū'deln, v. a. h. to shake, to stir.
Rūf'bürgſchaft, f. -, counter-se- curity, counter-bond.	Rūf'marſch, m. -es, pl. -märſche, retreat, counter-march.		Rū'der, n. -s, pl. -, oar, rudder, helm; daſ - führen, to be at the helm, to rule; -banf, f. seat for rowers; -gat, n. rulloek; -griſſ, m. oar-handle; -hāfen, m. pintle; -fahū, m. oar-boat; -fuecht, m. rower; -loch, n. hole for an oar, rudder-hole; -meiſter, master of the rowers; -nāgel, m. row- thole; -pinne, f. tiller; -ſchauſel, f. paddle; -ſchiſſ, n. rowing- vessel, galley; -ſchlāg, m. stroke of the oar; -ſtange, f. oar; -werf, n. oars, pl.
Rūf'deutend, adj. reciprocal.	Rūf'nahme, f. Zurücknahme.		Rū'derer, m. -s, pl. -, rower.
Rū'den, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to move, to proceed; to push; to march; hervōr -, to advance; näher -, to draw near, to approach; in ein Land -, to enter a country; auſ dem Läger -, to leave the camp, to decamp.	Rūf'prall, m. -es, -s, repercus- sion, reaction.		Rū'dern, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to row.
Rū'den, m. -s, pl. -, back; ridge; rear; den - fehren, den - wenden, to turn the back; -darre, f. spi- nal complaint which dries the marrow; -floſſe, f. back-fin; -halt, m. support, reserve; -fräſer, m. back-scraper; -lehne, f. back of a chair; -marf, n. spinal marrow; -ſchmerz, m. pain in the back; -ſchlāg, m. blow on the back; -ſtück, n. back- piece; -wirbel, m. vertebra.	Rūf'prämie, f. -, pl. -n, return of premium. [voyage home.		Rūf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, calling, call; vocation; fame, rumor, renown, reputation, name; in - kommen, to become famous.
Rūf'erinnerung, f. -, pl. -en, re- miniscence, recollection.	Rūf'reiſe, f. -, journey back,		Rū'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (rief; gerufen), to call, to cry; zu ſich -, to bid one come; einen - laſſen, to send for one; inſ Gedächtniſ -, to call to mind; Feuer -, to cry fire.
Rūf'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, return.	Rūf'ruf, m. -es, -s, calling back, recall.		Rū'fer, m. -s, pl. -, caller, crier.
Rūf'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, reversion; relapse. [lapsing.	Rūf'ſchein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bond, reciprocal bond; reflection.		Rūg'bār, adj. censurable, blam- able, punishable.
Rūf'fällig, adj. revertible; re-	Rūf'ſchlāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſchlā- ge, back stroke; reactive stroke.		Rūg'bārfeit, f. -, censurableness, blamableness.
Rūf'fälligkeit, f. -, revertibleness.	Rūf'ſchreiben, n. -s, pl. -, reſcript.		Rū'ge, f. -, pl. -n, reproof, cen- sure, reproach, blame; accu- sation; -ngericht, n. inferior court of justice.
Rūf'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, recla- mation.	Rūf'ſchritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, retrocession, retrogradation; -e machen, to retrocede.		Rū'gen, v. a. h. to resent; to re- prove, to censure; to denounce.
Rūf'fracht, f. -, freight back.	Rūf'ſeite, f. -, pl. -n, back, reverse.		Rū'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser.
Rūf'frage, f. -, pl. -n, counter question; demand. [turn.	Rūf'ſendung, f. -, pl. -en, send- ing back, return.		Rū'he, f. -, rest, repose, quiet; tranquillity, peace; sleep; er hat nirgends -, he has the
Rūf'gābe, f. -, giving back, re-	Rūf'ſicht, f. -, pl. -en, respect, regard, consideration, discre- tion; in - auf..., in respect to, with regard to...; -nehmen, to have a regard for; -nahme, f. regard, consideration; -ſlōſ, adj. regardless, indiscreet; -ſ- lōſigkeit, f. regardlessness, in- discretion.		
Rūf'gang, m. -es, -s, going back, retrogression, regress.	Rūf'ſichtlich, adv. in respect of; in regard to, considering.		
Rūf'gāngig, adj. retrograde, re- trogressive; -machen, to cancel, to make retrograde; -werden, to retrograde. [trogression.	Rūf'ſitz, m. -es, pl. -e, back- seat.		
Rūf'gāngigkeit, f. -, state of re-	Rūf'ſprache, f. -, consultation, reference; -nehmen, to confer, to deliberate with one.		
Rūf'gēhend, adj. going back, returning.	Rūf'ſprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſprünge, leap backwards.		
Rūf'grāt, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spine, backbone; -ſtein, n. spi- nal bone; -ſtöhle, f. cavity of the backbone; -ſnerv, m. spinal	Rūf'ſtand, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſtände, arrears, residue.		
	Rūf'ſtändig, adj. in arrears.		
	Rūf'ſtellig, ſ. Rückgāngig.		
	Rūf'traite, f. -, pl. -n, T.re-draft.		
	Rūf'tritt, m. retreating, with- drawing; return. [back.		
	Rūf'wālung, f. -, pl. -en, rolling		

- fidgets*; *ſich zür* - begiben, to go to rest; *ſig.* to retire from the world; *der* - pflügen, to take one's ease; *-banf*, f. seat of repose; *-bett*, n. couch-bed, sofa; *-fiſſen*, n. pillow; *-löß*, adj. restless; *-lößigkeit*, f. restlessness; *-plaß*, m. place of rest, resting-place; *-punkt*, m. resting-point; pause; *-ſitz*, m. retirement; *-ſtätte*, f. resting-place; grave; *-ſtörer*, m. disturber of peace; *-ſtunde*, f. hour of rest, leisure-hour; *-tag*, m. day of rest; *-voll*, adj. very quiet; *-zeit*, n. pause; *-zeit*, f. resting-time. [to sleep.]
- Rüh'en*, v. n. h. to rest, to repose; *Rüh'end*, adj. quiescent; sleeping.
- Rüh'ig*, adj. quiet, peaceable, tranquil; *-machen*, to appease.
- Ruhm*, m. -eß, -s, glory, renown, fame; praise; *cinem zum -e ge-
reichen*, to prove or to redound to one's honor; *-begier*, *-begierde*, f. desire of glory; *-begierig*, adj. desirous of glory, ambitious; *-gefrönt*, adj. crowned with glory; *-löß*, adj. inglorious; *-rēdig*, adj. vainglorious, boasting; *-rēdigkeit*, f. vain-glory; *-ſucht*, f. thirst for glory; *-ſüchtig*, adj. thirsty of glory; *-voll*, adj. glorious, famous; *-würdig*, adj. praiseworthy, glorious; *-würdigkeit*, f. praiseworthiness, gloriousness.
- Rüh'men*, v. a. h. to praise, to glorify, to extol; -, v. r. h., *einer Sache*, to glory in, to boast of a thing.
- Rüh'm'lich*, adj. glorious, laudable, commendable.
- Rüh'm'lichkeit*, f. -, laudableness, commendableness.
- Ruhr*, f. -, pl. -en, diarrhoea; dysentery; *-ärtig*, adj. diarrhetic; *-krank*, adj. ill of diarrhoea; *-mittel*, n. diarrhetic; *-wurz*, f. ipecacuanha.
- Rühr'ei*, n. -eß, -s, pl. -er, buttered egg, beaten eggs; (*Rühr'*) *eisen*, n. poker; *-faß*, n. churn; *-holz*, n. paddle; *-felle*, f. -löf-fel, m. pot-ladle.
- Rüh'ren*, v. a. & n. h. to stir, to move; to affect, to touch; *Eier* -, to beat eggs; *die Trom-mel* -, to beat the drum; -, v. r. h. to bestir one's self.
- Rüh'rend*, adj. moving, affecting
- Rüh'rig*, adj. & adv. agile, active, nimble, expeditious.
- Rüh'rigkeit*, f. -, agility, activity, nimbleness.
- Rüh'rung*, f. -, pl. -en, moving, motion, sympathy, emotion.
- Ruin'*, m. -eß, -s, ruin, decay, waste.
- Ruin'e*, f. -, pl. -n, ruins, pl.
- Ruin'eren*, v. a. h. (*ruinirt'*), to ruin, to destroy, to subvert, to dish, to swamp; *ruinirt sein*, to be knocked into a cocked hat.
- Rülp's*, m. -eß, pl. -e, vulg. belch.
- Rülp'sen*, v. n. h. vulg. to belch.
- Rülp'ser*, m. -s, pl. -, vulg. belcher.
- Rum*, m. -s, rum; *-brennerei*, f. rum-distillery; *-flasche*, f. rum-bottle.
- Rum'mel*, m. -s, bulk; lumber; point (of piquet); in -, in the bulk. [lumber-house.]
- Rummeli'*, f. -, pl. -en, lumber;
- Rum'meln*, v. n. h. to rumble.
- Rumör'*, m. -eß, -s, noise, bustle.
- Rumō'ren*, v. n. h. (*rumört'*), to make a noise, to noise, to bustle. [maker, bustler.]
- Rumō'rer*, m. -s, pl. -, noise-
- Rum'pelfammer*, f. -, pl. -n, lumber-room; (*Rum'pel*) *faſten*, m. chest for lumber; lumbering old coach; *-meſſe*, f. mid-night-mass.
- Rum'peln*, v. n. h. to rumble, to rattle.
- Rumpf*, m. -eß, -s, pl. *Rümpfe*, rump, trunk; carcass (of a ship).
- Rum'pfen*, v. a. h. to crook, to wrinkle; T. mill-hopper.
- Ründ*, adj. round, rotund, circular; plain; *-heraus*, plainly, roundly; *daß iſt mir zu* -, that is above my comprehension; *-abſchlagen*, to refuse flatly; *-eisen*, n. round iron-bar; *-er-haben*, adj. convex; *-gebäude*, n. rotunda; *-gemälde*, n. panorama; *-geſang*, m. roundelay; *-höbel*, m. round plane; *-höhl*, adj. concave; *-reiſe*, f. circuit; *-röhre*, f. cylinder; *-ſchnur*, f. round-string; *-ſchreiben*, n. circular epistle; *-theil*, n. roundel; *-wache*, f. patrol; *-weg*, adv. flatly, roundly, plainly.
- Ründ'e*, f. -, pl. -n, round; patrol; in der -, around; *die* - *machen*, to go or ride the rounds, to patrol.
- Ründ'e*, f. -, roundness; rounding.
- Ründ'en*, v. a. h. to round.
- Ründ'heit*, f. *Ründe*.
- Ründ'eren*, v. a. h. (*rundirt'*), to round; to make round.
- Ründ'lich*, adj. roundish.
- Ründ'lichkeit*, f. -, roundishness.
- Ründ'ung*, *Ründ'ung*, f. -, pl. -en, rounding; roundness, round.
- Rün'e*, f. -, pl. -n, runic letter; *-ſchrift*, f. runic characters, pl.; *-ſtāb*, m. runic wand.
- Rün'ge*, f. -, pl. -n, pin, bolt; trigger.
- Rün'felrübe*, f. -, pl. -n, red beet; beet-root; *-nuder*, m. beet-sugar; *-nuderfabrik*, f. beet-sugar-manufactory.
- Rün'fen*, m. -s, pl. -, lunch (of bread), *hunk*.
- Rün'zel*, f. -, pl. -n, wrinkle, fold, pucker; *-haut*, f. wrinkled skin.
- Rün'zeliß*, adj. wrinkled.
- Rün'zeln*, v. a. & n. h. to wrinkle; *die Stirn* -, to knit the brow.
- Rüp'sen*, v. a. h. to pluck, to pull, to pick.
- Rüp'swolle*, f. -, lock of fine wool.
- Rüp'pie*, f. -, pl. -n, rupee.
- Rüp'peln*, v. r. h. to stir, to move.
- Rüp'pig*, adj. tattered, shabby.
- Rü'scheln*, v. n. h. to rustle, to rush.
- Rü'scheliß*, adj. overhasty, hasty.
- Rü'se*, f. T. in der - *frachten*, to freight on the bulk.
- Rüß*, m. -eß, soot; *-braun*, n. bister; *-butte*, f. soot-box; *-ſchwarz*, adj. soot-black.
- Rü'sen*, v. a. h. to soot, to make black.
- Rü'sicht*, adj. like soot.
- Rü'sig*, adj. sooty.
- Rü'sſel*, m. -s, pl. -, trunk, snout, muzzle; proboscis; *-fäfer*, m. weevil.
- Rü'sſeliß*, adj. having a proboscis.
- Rü'stbaum*, m. -eß, -s, pl. -bäume, scaffolding-pole, scaffold-pole; (*Rü'st'*) *bock*, m. trestle; *-haus*, n. -hammer, f. armory; arsenal; *-leiter*, f. ladder of a waggon; *-meister*, m. armorer; *-plaß*, m. place of muster for soldiers; *-ſtange*, f. scaffolding-pole; *but-tock*; *-tag*, m. day of preparation; eve of a feast; *-wägen*, m. munition-waggon; baggage-waggon; *-woche*, f. holy week; *-zeug*, n. armor; tool.
- Rü'sten*, v. a. & r. h. to prepare, to dress; to arm, to fit out; to make preparations for; -, v. n. h. to raise a scaffold.
- Rü'ster*, f. -, pl. -n, elm, elm-tree.
- Rü'stern*, adj. of elm-tree, of maple
- Rü'stig*, adj. vigorous; stout, sound, robust, *spry*.
- Rü'stigkeit*, f. -, vigorousness, stoutness, robustness.
- Rü'stung*, f. -, pl. -en, preparation (for war); arming, armor; armature; scaffolding; a kind of cross-bow.

Rū'the, pl. -u, rod, wand, verge, switch; perch; fig. chastisement. -nŭtreich, m. stroke with the rod or wand.
Rūtŭch'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, Rūtŭch'berg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gliding-hill.
Rūtŭŭchen, v. n. f. to slide, to glide.
Rūtŭtelgeier, m. -s, pl. -, buzzard.
Rūtŭte, f. -, pl. -u, burbot (fish).
Rūtŭteln, v. a. h. to shake, to jolt, to toss.
Rūtŭtŭstroh, n. -es, -s, loose straw, litter.

S.

Saal, m. -es, -s, pl. Sāle, drawing-room, saloon, hall.
Saame, f. Sāme.
Saat, f. -, pl. -en, seed; green corn, standing corn; -bohne, f. bean for sowing; -erbŭse, f. pea for sowing; -feld, n. field sown with corn, corn-field; -gerŭste, f. barley for sowing; -huhn, n. green plover; -forn, n. seed-corn; -frāhe, f. rook; -lerche, f. sky-lark; -vūgel, m. whimbrel; -weizen, m. wheat for sowing; -wiŭŭe, f. common vetch; -zeit, f. seed-time, sowing-time.
Saat'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, seedling, sprout.
Sāb'bat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sabbath; -jahr, n. sabbatical year; -ŭhānder, m. sabbath-breaker.
Sāb'bern, v. n. h. vulg. to slabber.
Sā'bel, m. -s, pl. -, sabre, falchion; -bein, n. crooked leg; -beiniġ, adj. with crooked legs, bandy-legged; -ŭŭŭch, m. sword-fish; -fōrmig, adj. in the form of a sabre; -gefāŭ, n. sabre-hilt; -hieŭ, m. cut with a sabre; -flinge, f. sabre-blade; -ŭŭeide, f. sabre-sheath; -taŭŭe, f. sabre-dash.
Sā'beln, v. a. & n. h. to sabre.
Sā'benbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bāume, savin, sabine.
Sā'che, f. -, pl. -u, thing, matter; affair, concern; business; un- verrichteter -, without having effected one's purpose; ŭr -! to the business! das ist meine -, that is my concern; das ist eine andere -, that is another thing; Jemandes - fūhren, to plead one's cause; ŭr - kommen, to come to the point.
Sāch'dienlich, adj. relevant; (Sāch')erklārung, f. real definition; -fūhrer, m. attorney, advocate; -femner, m. one who

has practical knowledge, judge -feuntniġ, -funde, f. intimate knowledge, practice, experience, -fundiġ, adj. expert in, acquainted with; -register, n. table of contents; -verŭständig, adj. versed, expert; -verŭständige, m. competent judge; -verŭŭechniġ, f. Sāchregister; -walter, m. counsel, attorney; -waltung, f. acting as attorney; management; -wēth, m. real worth, value; -wort, n. noun substantive; -wōrterbūch, n. encyclopaedia.
Sā'chenwēth, f. Sāch'wēth.
Sāch'lich, adj. neuter. [slow.
Sācht, Sāch'te, adj. soft, gentle, Sāch, m. -es, -s, pl. Sāche, bag, sack; pocket; turn-again, blind alley; ein - voll, a sackful; mit - und Paŭ, with bag and baggage; -fōrmig, adj. in the shape of a bag; -gaŭŭe, f. turn-again; -geige, f. pocket-fiddle, kit; -geŭŭwulŭt, f. wen; -leinwand, f. sack-cloth; -pfeife, f. bag-pipe; -piŭtōle, f. pocket-pistol; -trāger, m. sack-bearer; ass; -tūch, n. sack-cloth; pocket-handkerchief; -uhr, f. watch; -ŭwillig, m. drilling.
Sāch'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little bag.
Sā'ŭfen, v. a. h. to sack; to bag; -, v. r. h. to bag, to bloat, to bulge, to sag. [sack.
Sā'ŭfen, v. a. h. to drown in a
Sāferment! int. odds bobs!
Sāch'ler, m. -s, pl. -, purse-maker (f. Beutler). [sacrament.
Sācerament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Sacramenti'ren, v. n. h. (saera- mentūrt'), to curse and swear.
Sācerament'lich, adj. sacramental.
Sācristān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sacristan, clerk.
Sācristei', f. -, pl. -en, sacristy, vestry, sextry. [cularization.
Sāculariŭatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, se- Sāculariŭ'ren, v. a. h. (ŭeulari- ŭirt'), to secularize.
Sā'debaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bāume, savin-tree.
Sā'drach, m. -es, -s, dragon.
Sā'emann, m. -es, -s, pl. -mānner, sower; (Sā'e)māŭŭine, f. drill-plough; -tūch, n. seed-bag, seed-cloth; -zeit, f. seed-time.
Sā'en, v. a. h. to sow.
Sā'er, m. -s, pl. -, sower.
Sā'fān, m. -es, -s, Morocco-leather, Spanish-leather; -mācher, m. Morocco-leather dresser; -fabrif, f. manufactory for dress- ing Morocco-leather.
Sāfflōr', m. -es, -s, zaffer.

Sāf'frāu, m. -es, -s, saffron; -gelb, adj. saffron-colored, croceous.
Sāft, m. -es, -s, pl. Sāfte, sap, juice; gravy; -blāŭchen, n. utricle; -blau, n. sap-blue; -farbe, f. sap-color; -grūn, adj. sap-green; -lōŭ, adj. sapless, juiceless; -lōŭigheit, f. sapless- ness, juicelessness; -pflanze, f. succulent plant; -reich, adj. rich in juice; -zeit, f. spring-time.
Sāftig, adj. sappy, juicy.
Sāftigheit, f. -, sappiness, juicy- ness.
Sā'ge, f. -, pl. -u, saying, talk, rumor; tradition, legend; es geht die -, it is said, it is ru- mored; -nŭŭŭŭichte, f. traditions legends, pl.; -nŭeit, f. age of legends.
Sā'ge, f. -, pl. -u, saw; -blatt, n. saw-blade; -boŭ, m. sawing- jack; -ŭŭch, m. saw-fish; -fōrmig, -nŭfōrmig, adj. in the form of a saw; -geŭŭell, n. frame of a saw; -griff, m. saw-handle; -grūbe, f. saw-pit; -mēhl, n. f. Sāge- ŭpāne; -mūhle, f. saw-mill; -n- ŭŭmied, m. saw-smith; -ŭpāne, pl. saw-dust.
Sā'gen, v. a. & n. h. to say, to tell; to speak; man ŭagt, it is said, people say, they say; ge- ŭagt, gethān, no sooner said than done; es hat nichts zu -, it is no matter, no matter, no harm; so zu -, kinder; gūte Nacht -, to bid good night; gūt -, to answer, to be responsible for; Danf -, to return thanks; - hōren, to hear tell; etwas zu - haben, to have a say. [cut.
Sā'gen, v. a. & n. h. to saw, to Sā'genhaft, adj. traditional, traditionary. [sawyer.
Sā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, sawer, Sā'gō, m. -s, sago; -mēhl, n. sago-powder; -palme, f. sago- tree.
Sāb, f. Sēhen.
Sāhl'band, n. -es, -s, pl. -bānder, Sāhl'leiste, f. -, pl. -u, selvage, edge, border.
Sāhl'weide, f. -, pl. -u, sallow.
Sāh'ne, f. -, cream; (Sāh'n)- breŭel, f. cream-cracknel; -n- fāŭe, m. cream-cheese; -torte, f. cream-tart, custard.
Sāi'te, f. -, pl. -u, string; cat- gut; mit -n beŭehen, to string; fig. gelinde -n aufŭehen, to listen to reason, to lower one's tone; -nbeŭūg, m. set of strings; -ndraht, m. wi- re - string; -ninstrumēt, n. stringed-instrument; -nŭpiel, n.

- stringed-instrument; music of a stringed-instrument; -uſpieler, m. player on a stringed-instrument.
- Sal'ferfalf, m. -en, pl. -en, saker.
- Salamán'der, m. -s, pl. -, sala-mander.
- Salār', n. -s, pl. -e, salary.
- Salari'ren, v. a. h. (ſalarirt'), to give a salary.
- Salāt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, salad, sallet; lettuce; -blatt, n. lettuce-leaf; -gäbel, f. salad-fork; -kopf, m. head of lettuce; -napf, m. salad-bowl; -öl, n. salad-oil; -ſchüſſel, f. salad-dish.
- Salbā'der, m. -s, pl. -e, idle tattler, gossip; quack.
- Salbāderei', f. -, pl. -en, idle talk, chitchat; quackery.
- Salbā'dern, v. n. h. to talk foolishly, to drawl, to gossip.
- Sal'be, f. -, pl. -n, salve; ointment; -büchſe, f. salve-box; -händler, m. vender of salves.
- Sal'bei, f. -, sage, garden-sage.
- Sal'ben, v. a. h. to salve, to anoint, to embalm.
- Sal'bicht, adj. oily, greasy.
- Sal'bung, f. -, pl. -en, anointing, unction; emotion; -reich, -svoll, adj. moving, pathetic.
- Saldir'büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, T. balance-book.
- Saldir'en, v. a. h. (ſaldirt'), T. to balance, to clear; *durch Gegenrechnung* -, to offset.
- Sal'do, n. -s, pl. -di, balance, residue; -beträg, m. amount of balance; -vörträg, m. transfer of balance; -wechſel, m. balance-bill, draft per appoint; -zahlung, f. appoint, payment per appoint.
- Sal'lemurzel, f. -, pl. -n, saloop.
- Sal'ne, f. -, pl. -n, salt-pit, saltern, salt-work.
- Sal'm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, salmon.
- Sal'miaf, m. -s, sal-ammoniac; -geiſt, m. spirits of sal-ammoniac. [small salmon.
- Sal'm'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
- Salón (Salongh'), m. -s, pl. -s, saloon.
- Salpē'ter, m. -s, nitre, saltpetre; -ärtig, adj. nitrous; -dampf, m. nitrous gas; -erde, f. nitrous earth; -fräß, m. damage to walls by saltpetre; -geiſt, m. aqua fortis; -grube, f. saltpetre-mine; -hütte, f. saltpetre-house; -ſauer, adj. nitrate; -ſäure, f. nitric acid; -ſieder, m. saltpetre-maker; -ſiederei', f. saltpetre-manufactory; -ſtoff, m. nitrogen.
- Salpē'triht, adj. resembling saltpetre, like saltpetre; -ſauer, adj. nitrate.
- Salpē'trig, adj. containing salt-petre, nitrous.
- Sal've, f. -, pl. -n, volley, discharge; salute; eine -geben, to make a discharge, to fire a salute.
- Sal'weide, f. -, pl. -n, sallow.
- Salz, n. -es, pl. -e, salt; -ſieden, to make salt; -amt, n. salt-office; -bergwerk, n. salt-mine; -bruch, m. ſ. Salzgrube; -brühe, f. brine, pickle; -brunnen, m. salt-spring; -butter, f. salt-butter; -faß, n. salt-cask, salt-box; -fluß, m. salt-rheum, salt-flux; -geiſt, m. spirit of salt; -gräf, m. inspector of a salt-mine; -grube, f. salt-pit, salt-mine; -gurke, f. pickled cucumber; -handel, m. salt-trade; -händler, m. salt-man, salter; -haus, n. salt-magazine; -här-ring, m. white-herring; -hecht, m. salted pike; -flumpen, m. lump of salt; -fern, n. grain of salt; -föthe, f. salt-cot, salt-house; -füchen, m. salt-cake; -laden, m. salt-shop; -mäſte, f. ſ. Salzmeſte; -meſſer, m. salt-meter; -meſte, f. salt-box; -monopol, n. salt-patent; -ordnung, f. regulation concerning salt; -pfanne, f. salt-pan, brine-pan; -probe, f. salt-test, salt-gauge; -quelle, f. salt-spring, lick, salt-lick; -ſauer, adj. sour, acid, muriatic; -ſäule, f. pillar of salt; -ſäure, f. muriatic acid; -ſchauſ, m. retail of salt; -ſchnef, m. retail-vender of salt; -ſchreiber, m. clerk of the salt-works, salt-clerk; -ſieder, m. salt-maker; -ſiederei', f. salt-making, salt-works; -ſole, f. salt-spring; -steuer, f. salt-tax, salt-duty; -verwalter, m. manager of a salt-work; -wäge, f. salt-gage; -waſſer, n. salt-water; -werk, n. salt-work, saltery, saltern.
- Sal'zen, v. a. h. (geſal'zen), to salt.
- Sal'zicht, adj. salty, saltish, brackish.
- Sal'zig, adj. salt, saline, briny.
- Sal'zigkeit, f. -, saltiness, saltishness, brinishness.
- Sal'me, m. -es, pl. -n, ſ. Samen.
- Sal'men, m. -s, pl. -, seed; sperm; spawn, fry; -baum, m. tiller, stander; -behälter, m. T. seminal vessel; -bruch, m. spermatocoele; -bohne, f. seed-bean; -erbſe, f. seed-pea; -fluß, m. gonorrhoea; -geſäß, n. spermatocoele; -geſäße, n. seed-vessel; core; -getreide, n. seed-corn; -gewächſ, n. seedling; -handel, m. seed-trade; -händler, m. seeds-man; -hülle, f. perule; -faſſel, f. fillet; -feld, m. seed-cup; -fern, n. grain of seed; -milch, f. emulsion; -perle, f. seed-pearl; -ſchule, f. nursery, seed-plot; -ſtengel, m. seed-stalk; -ſtaub, m. pollen; -ſtrang, m. seminal-string; -thierchen, n. spermatocoele.
- Samerei', f. -, pl. -en, seeds, grains, pl.; -handel, m. trade in seeds; -händler, m. seeds-man.
- Sā'miſch, adj. soft; -es Leder, shamoy, wash-leather; -gerber, m. shamoy-dresser.
- Sām'melfleiß, m. -ſes, industry in collecting; (Sām'mel)nāme, m. collective noun; -platz, m. place of appointment, meeting-place; -wort, n. collective word, noun collective.
- Sām'meln, v. a. h. to collect, to gather, to rake and scrape; -, v. r. h. to assemble; to increase, to accumulate; to collect one's self.
- Sām'met, m. -es, -s, velvet; geriffener -, shorn velvet; -ärtig, adj. velvet-like; -band, n. velvet-ribbon; -blume, f. velvet flower; -blümchen, n. pansy, heart's-ease; -bürſte, f. velvet-brush, soft brush; -hüt, m. velvet-hat; -kleid, n. velvet-dress; -mantel, m. velvet-cloak; -müſſe, f. velvet-cap; -nelke, f. red rose-campion; -pappel, f. marsh-mallow; -ſchwarz, n. velvet-black; -weber, m. velvet-maker; -weich, adj. as soft as velvet. [vet, velvet.
- Sām'meten, adj. made of velvet.
- Sām'mler, m. -s, pl. -, collector, compiler.
- Sām'mlung, f. -, pl. -en, collection, compilation.
- Sām'mt, prp. together with; -und ſonderſ, all and every one, all together, jointly and severally (ſ. a. Sammet).
- Sām'mtlich, adj. all together; all, whole; -, adv. jointly, in a body.
- Samſrit', n. -, Sanscrit. [day.
- Sāms'täg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, saturday.
- Sānet, adj. saint.
- Sānd, m. -es, -s, sand; gröber -, gravel; feiner -, grit; -aal, m. sand-eel; -allee, f. gravel-walk; -bad, n. sand-bath; -banf, f. shelf; -bänfe, pl. sands; -berg, m. sand-hill; -böden, m. sandy ground, sandy-soil; -büchſe, f. pounce-box; -ebene, f. sandy plain, sands, pl.; -faß, -faßchen, n. pounce-box; -feld, n. sandy field; -fliege, f. midget; -floh, m.

chigre; -gebirge, n. sand-mountain; -gēgend, f. sandy region; -griēš, m. fine gravel; -grūbe, f. sand-pit; -grund, m. sandy ground; -hāje, m. white hare; -haufen, m. heap of sand; -hūgel, m. sand-hill; -inſel, f. small sandy island; -kāfer, m. sand-flea; -farren, m. sand-cart; -forn, n. grain of sand; -frēbš, m. common crawfish; -fūchen, m. sponge-cake; -lāufer, m. strand-plover; -mann, m. sand-man; -meer, n. sandy-desert; -mōrtel, m. sand-mortar; -papier, n. sand-paper; -pfeifer, m. strand-plover; -pulver, n. gravel-powder; -ſack, m. sand-bag; -ſchaufel, f. sand-shovel; -ſchim-mel, m. roan-horse; -ſchuß, m. sand-flood; -ſchwabe, f. sand-martin; -ſieb, n. screen; -ſtein, m. sand-stone; -ſtrecke, f. extent of sandy land; -torte, f. sponge-cake; -ūfer, n. sandy shore; -uhr, f. sand-glass, hour-glass; -weg, m. sand-walk, sandy walk; -wūſte, f. sandy desert, sands, pl.
Sandā'le, f. -, pl. -n, sandal.
Sān'del, m. -š, Sān'delholz, n. -eš, sanders, sandal.
Sān'den, v. a. h. to cover with sand. [eel.
Sān'der, m. -š, pl. -, sand.
Sān'dig, adj. sandy, gravelly.
Sān'dt, f. Senden.
Sānft, adj. soft, gentle, smooth, mild; -mūthig, adj. gentle, mild, meek; -mūth, -mūthigfeit, f. gentleness, mildness, meekness.
Sānft'e, f. -, pl. -n, sedan-chair, litter; -ntrāger, m. chair-man.
Sānft'heit, f. -, softness, gentleness, mildness.
Sānft'igen, v. a. h. to soften, to mitigate.
Sānft'igung f. Bēſānft'igung.
Sāng, m. -eš, -š, pl. Sānge, song; -weiſe, f. melody, air (i. a. Singen.) [songster.
Sān'ger, m. -š, pl. -, singer;
Sān'gerin, f. -, pl. -en, singer, songstress.
Sanguī'nisch, adj. sanguine.
Sānſ, f. Sinfen.
Sānn, f. Sinnen.
Sānſfrit', f. Samſfrit.
Sā'phir, m. -š, pl. -e, sapphire; von -, sapphirine.
Sāp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, mine.
Sapperlōt', Sapperment', int. zounds. [pioneer.
Sappeur', m. -š, pl. -š, sapper.
Sappi'ren, v. a. h. (ſappir't'), to sap.

Sardēl'le, f. -, pl. -n, sardel, anchovy, pilchard; -nbrūhe, f. anchovy-sauce; -nſiſcherei, f. sardel fishery; -nſalāt, m. anchovy-salad, salmagundi.
Sār'der, m. -š, pl. -, sardel, sardine.
Sardō'nisch, adj. sardonic.
Sārg, m. -eš, -š, pl. Sārgē, coffin; -bēſchlāge, m. coffin-furniture; -deckel, m. lid of a coffin; -nāgel, m. coffin-nail; -tūch, n. pall.
Sarfā'tiſch, adj. sarcastic.
Sarfophāg', m. -eš, -š, pl. -e, sarcophagus.
Sār'raß, m. -ſſeš, pl. -ſſe, sabre.
Sār'iſche, f. -, pl. -n, serge.
Sāß, f. Sizen.
Sāſ'ſafrāš, m. -, sassafras; -thee, m. sass-tea.
Sā'tan, m. -š, satan, devil.
Satā'nisch, adj. satanic, satanical.
Satinētt', m. -eš, -š, satinet.
Satī're, f. -, pl. -n, satire; -nſchreiber, m. satirist.
Satī'riſch, adj. satirical, satiric.
Satirifir'en, v. a. h. (ſatirifirt'), to satirize.
Sätt, adj. satiated, full; fig. weary; ich hābe eš -, I have enough of it; ſich - eſſen, to eat one's fill; ſich - lachen, to laugh enough.
Sāt'tel, m. -š, pl. Sättel, saddle; zest (of a nut); ridge (of a hill), T. gallows, pl.; - und Zeug, saddle with tackle; einen auß dem - hēben, to dismount one; fig. in alle Sättel gerecht ſein, to be fit for any thing; -baum, m. saddle-tree; -blech, n. wither-band; -bögen, m. saddle-bow; -dach, n. roof inclining on both sides; -decke, f. saddle-cloth, caparison, housing; -druck, m. galling; -fertig, adj. ready to mount; -feſt, adj. firm in the saddle; -gurt, m. girth, roller, surcingle; -hammer, f. saddle-room; -fiſſen, n. pannel, saddle-pad; -fuecht, m. groom; -fuopf, m. pommel; -lēhen, n. male ſief; -nāgel, m. saddle-nail; -pferd, n. saddle-horse; -piſtōle, f. saddle-pistol; -riemen, m. girth-leather; -ſtēg, m. bridge of a saddle; -taſche, f. saddle-bag; -tief, adj. saddle-backed; -wunde, f. i. Satteldruck; -zeug, n. saddle and harness.
Sāt'teln, v. a. h. to saddle.
Sätt'heit, f. -, satiety, fulness.
Sätt'igen, v. a. & r. h. to satiate, to fill; T. to saturate; to impregnate.

Sāt'tigend, adj. satiating, satisfying; T. saturating.
Sāt'tigung, f. -, satiety, filling; T. saturation.
Sätt'ler, m. -š, pl. -, saddler, harnessmaker; -arbeit, f. saddler's work; -geſell, m. journey-man harness-maker; -handwerk, n. saddler's trade; -meiſter, m. master harness-maker; -meſſer, n. saddler's knife; -waare, f. saddlery.
Sätt'ſām, adj. sufficient, enough.
Sätt'ſāmfeit, f. -, sufficiency.
Saturei', f. -, savory.
Saturir'en, v. a. h. (ſaturirt'), T. to saturate.
Saturnā'lien, pl. Saturnalia, pl.
Sā'tyr, m. -š, pl. -n, satyr.
Saty're, f. Satire.
Sāß, m. -eš, pl. Sāße, leap, jump; sediment; position, thesis; point; sentence, period; stake (at a game); set; ſeinen - behaupten, to maintain one's point; -fiſch, m. brood fish; -hāje, m. she-hare, doe-hare; -farpfen, m. carp (as fry); -lehre, f. syntax; -rübe, f. seed-turnip; -ſchachteln, pl. nest of boxes; -teich, m. pond for large fish; -wāge, f. level; -weide, f. sapling willow; -weiſe, adv. sentence by sentence; by sets; -zeit, f. breeding-time; -zwiebel, f. bulb for transplanting.
Sā'kung, f. -, pl. -en, statute, law; institution; -ſrecht, n. statute-law.
Sau, f. -, pl. Sauen (Säue), sow, hog, pig; blot (of ink); -balg, m. sow-bane; -beere, f. black nightshade; -beller, m. boar-hound; -bohne, f. hog's bean, broad bean; -borg, m. gelded sow; -borſte, f. bristle; -brōd, n. hog's bread, sow-bread; -diſtel, f. sow-thistle; -fang, m. wild boar hunt; -fänger, f. Saubeller; -fenchel, m. hog's fennel; -finne, f. pimple; -fleijch, n. pork; -frāß, m. bad food; -haß, -heße, f. boar-hunting; -hirt, m. swineherd; -hund, f. Saubeller; -igel, m. fig. filthy person; -jagd, f. f. Sauhaß; -föben, m. hog-sty; -lēder, n. wild boar's leather; -mutter, f. sow with a litter; -rüde, m. hound for boar-hunting; -rüſſel, m. hog's cheek, swine's snout; -ſchneider, m. sow-gelder; -ſpieß, m. boar-spear; -ſtall, m. hog-sty, pig-sty; -trōg, m. trough for hogs.
Sau'ber, adj. clean, neat, elegant; fig. fine, pretty.
Sau'berfeit, f. -, cleanliness, neat-

ness; prettiness; fig. fineness.
Säu'berlich, adj. soft, gentle, adv. neatly.
Säu'bern, v. a. h. to clean, to cleanse, to purge. [ing.
Säu'berung, f., cleaning, cleans-
Sau'er, adj. sour, acid; fig. troublesome; morose, peevish; die saure Gurke, pickled cucumber; -wörden, to sour; sich es-wörden lassen, to toil laboriously, to take great pains; -ampfer, m. sorrel; -bräten, m. beef steeped in vinegar and roasted; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, pl., chalybeate spring; -hönig, m. oxymel; -flee, m. wood-sorrel; -fleeſalz, n. salt of wood-sorrel; -fraut, n. pickled cabbage, sourcroute; -ſtoff, m. oxygen; -ſüß, adj. sour-sweet; fig. half-morose; -teig, m. leaven; -töpf, m. peevish person; -töpfigkeit, f. moroseness; -töpfisch, adj. morose, crabbed, peevish.
Sauerei', f., pl. -en, hoggishness, nastiness. [lous.
Säu'erlich, adj. sourish, acidu-
Säu'erlichkeit, f., acetosity.
Säu'ern, v. a. h. to sour, to acidify; to leaven.
Sauf'auß, Sauf'brüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, drunkard, toper; -blütthe, f. pimple, rum-bud; -geläg, n. drinking-bout; -geſell, -genoß, m. bottle-companion, tippler; -gurgel, f. drunkard; -haus, n. tippling-house; -lied, n. drinking-song.
Sauf'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich ſaufe, ſäufst, ſäuft &c.; ſoff; geſoffen), to drink (of beasts); to drink hard, to carouse, tinkle; zu -geben, to water; unter den Tiſch -, to drink down.
Säu'fer, m. -s, pl. -, drinker, drunkard, fuddler, sucker.
Sauferei', f., pl. -en, immoderate drinking, carousing.
Säu'ferin, f., pl. -nen, drinking gossip. [nurse, nurse.
Saug'amme, f., pl. -n, wet-
Saug'ferfel, n. -s, pl. -, sucking-pig; (Saug')fiſch, m. sucking-fish; -fläſchchen, n. sucking-bottle; -horn, n. sucking-bottle; -löder, n. sucker; -pumpe, f. sucking-pump; -röhre, f. sucker; -röhre, f. T. suction-pipe; -rüſſel, m. proboscis; -warze, f. nipple, suckle, pap; -werf, n. sucking-pump.
Säu'geſalb, n. -es, -s, pl. -ſälber, sucking calf; (Säu'ge)lamm, n. sucking lamb; -milch, f. milk for suckling; -thier, n. mam-

malious animal.
Sau'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (jög; geſogen), to suck, to absorb.
Säu'gen, v. a. h. to suckle.
Sau'ger, m. -s, pl. -, sucker.
Säu'gerin, f., pl. -nen, nurse.
Saug'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, suckling baby, babe.
Sau'iſch, adj. hoggish, nasty.
Säul'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small column, small pillar.
Säu'le, f., pl. -n, column, pillar; post; -nſtück, adj. in the form of a column; -nſtück, m. base, pedestal; -ngang, m. colonnade; -nhalle, f. portico; -nfreiſ, m. peristyle; -nordnung, f. order; -nplatte, f. abacus, square; -nſchaft, m. shaft of a column or a pillar; -nſtellung, f. disposition of pillars; -nſtein, m. basalt; -nſtuhl, m. pedestal; -nweite, f. intercolumniation; -nwerf, n. pillar-work.
Saum, m. -es, -s, pl. Säume, hem, border, edge; seam; -eſel, m. sumpter-mule; -pferd, -roß, n. sumpter-horse; -ſattel, m. sumpter-saddle; -thier, n. beast of burden.
Säu'men, v. a. h. to hem, to edge, to border; -, v. n. h. to tarry, to stay, to delay. [burden.
Sau'mer, m. -s, pl. -, beast of
Säu'mig, adj. tarrying, tardy, dilatory; negligent.
Säu'migkeit, f., tardiness, dilatoriness, slowness; negligence.
Säum'nig, f., pl. -ſſe, stay, delay, dilatoriness.
Saum'ſelig, f. Säumig.
Saum'ſeligkeit, f. Säumigkeit.
Säu'mung, f., pl. -en, tarrying, staying, delaying.
Saur'ach, m. -s, barberry; barberry-tree.
Säu're, f., pl. -n, sour, sourness; acidity, acid; -haltig, adj. acidiferous.
Saus, m. -ſes, storm; riot; in -und Braus leben, to riot.
Säu'sel, m. -s, gentle breeze; -ſtimme, f. -tön, m. rustling voice, rustling tone.
Säu'seln, v. a. & n. h. to rustle; to hum, to buzz.
Sau'sen, v. n. h. to rush, to bluster, to whistle; -, n. -s, humming, whistling.
Sau'sewind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blustering wind; fig. madcap, hotbrained fellow.
Savän'ne, f., pl. -n, savannah.
Savö'perſohl, m. -es, -s, savoy.
Sbir're, m. -n, pl. -n, spy; catch-pole.
ſä'la, f., pl. -ſen, scale.

ſalp'r'en, v. a. h. (ſſalp'r'), to scalp. [ing-knife.
ſalp'r'meſſer, n. -s, pl. -, scalp-
ſandäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, scandal.
ſandalſi'r'en, v. n. h. to scandal.
ſand'r'en, v. a. h. (ſſand'r'), to scan. [ary.
ſcapulier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, scapular.
ſcē'ne, f., pl. -n, scene.
ſcē'nerie', f., scenery.
ſcēp'ter, f. Scepter.
ſchaa'r, f., pl. -en, troop, band, multitude; -wache, f. watch, patrol, train-band of militia; -wächter, m. watch-man.
ſchaa'ren, v. a. & r. h. to form into troops or bands; to flock together. [in troops.
ſchaa'renweiſe, adv. in bands,
ſchā'be, f., pl. -n, woodlouse; moth, tiny; -bock, m. tressel; -brett, n. scraping-board; -eiſen, n. scraper; -meſſer, n. shaving-knife, scraping-knife; -wolfe, f. skinner's wool.
ſchā'ben, v. a. h. to shave, to scrape, to grate. [tool; scraper.
ſchā'ber, m. -s, pl. -, shaving-
ſchā'bernack, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, roguish trick, mischievous trick. [a trick.
ſchā'bernacken, v. a. h. to play
ſchā'big, adj. shabby; scabby, mangy. [bedness.
ſchā'bigkeit, f., shabbiness; scab-
ſchablō'ne, f., pl. -n, model, pattern. [housing.
ſchabrá'de, f., pl. -n, caparison,
ſchāb'iel, m. -s, pl. -, shavings, scrapings, pl.
ſchäch, n. -es, -s, chess; -ſpie-
len, to play at chess; -bieten, to check; -brett, n. chess-board; -klub, m. chess-club; -ſpieler, f. chess-man, piece; -ſör-
mig, adj. checkered; -matt', adj. check-mate; -ſpiel, n. game at chess; -ſpieler, m. chess-player; -ſtein, m. chessman.
ſchā'cher, m. -s, Jew's traffic.
ſchā'cher, m. -s, pl. -, murderer; fig. ein armer -, a poor fellow.
ſchächerei', f., pl. -en, chaffering.
ſchā'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, chafferer.
ſchā'chern, v. a. & n. h. to chaffer, to barter.
ſchächt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (ſchächte), shaft, pit; -hüt, m. miner's cap; -meiſter, m. overseer of the shafts or pits.
ſchäch'tel, f., pl. -n, box, band-box; -böden, m. bottom of a box; -deckel, m. cover of a box; -halm, m. shave-grass; -macher, m. box-maker; -männchen, n. jack in a box.

Ḥāch'teln, v. a. Ḥ. to shave, to rub with shave-grass.
Ḥāch'ten, v. a. Ḥ. to kill (cattle, with the Jews).
Ḥāch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, jews-butcher, jewish butcher.
Ḥā'de, m. -s, pl. Ḥā'den; Ḥā'den, m. -s, pl. Ḥā'den, loss, damage, detriment, prejudice; hurt, wound; es ist -, it is a pity; -n thūn, -n bringen, to do prejudice, to prejudice, to hurt; -n zūfügen, to harm, to hurt; zu -n kommen, to be hurt; -n nehmen, to receive a hurt; (Ḥā'den)ersatz, m. -es, indemnification; indemnity; -freude, f. malicious exultation; -froh, adj. malicious, mischievous.
Ḥā'del, m. -s, pl. -, scull, brainpan; -bohrer, m. trepan; -haut, f. pericranium; -lehre, f. phrenology; -stätte, f. calvary.
Ḥā'den, v. n. Ḥ. to hurt, to harm, to damage, to injure, to prejudice; es Ḥā'det nichts, no matter, it does not signify.
Ḥā'denflage, f. -, pl. -n, action for damages.
Ḥā'd'haft, adj. damaged, endamaged, spoilt, vicious, defective, faulty.
Ḥā'd'haftigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, damaged condition, defect, faultiness.
Ḥā'd'lich, adj. pernicious, noxious, dangerous, detrimental, prejudicial, injurious, offensive.
Ḥā'd'lichkeit, f. perniciousness, noxiousness, mischievousness, injuriousness, offensiveness.
Ḥā'd'lōs, adj. indemnified; harmless, hurtless; -halten, to indemnify. [indemnification.
Ḥā'd'lōshaltung, f. -, indemnity.
Ḥā'd'lōsigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, harmlessness, hurtlessness.
Ḥāf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sheep; -artig, adj. sheeplike; -blattern, pl. chicken-pox; -bock, m. ram; -dieb, m. sheep-stealer; -dünger, m. sheep's dung; -fell, n. sheep-skin, fleece; -fleisch, n. mutton; -garbe, f. milfoil, common yarrow; -gesicht, n. sheep's face; -haut, f. sheep's skin; amnion; -heerde, f. flock of sheep; -hirt, m. shepherd; -hürde, f. sheep-fold, pen; -husten, m. dry cough; -famel, n. camel-sheep; -fäse, m. sheep-milk-cheese; -fuecht, m. shepherd's-man; -fopf, m. sheep's head; blockhead; -lamm, n. ewe-lamb; -laus, f. sheep-louse; -leder, n. sheep's leather; -ledern, adj. of sheep's leather;

-lorbeer, m. sheep's dung; -mäsig, adj. sheepish; -meister, m. sheep-master; -milch, f. sheep-milk; -mist, m. sheep's dung; -mutter, f. ewe; -pelz, m. sheep-skin fur; frock of sheep-skin; -pöfen, f. Ḥāfblattern; -rüde, m. shepherd's dog; -schere, f. shears; -schärer, m. sheep-shearer; -schür, f. sheep-shearing; -seuche, f. sheep-rot; -sfopf, f. Ḥāf-fopf; -stall, m. sheepfold; -stand, m. stock of sheep; -sterben, n. sheep-rot; -trieb, m. right of pasturing sheep; -trift, f. sheep-walk; -vieh, n. sheep; -wolle, f. sheep's wool; -zucht, f. sheep-breeding; -züchter, m. breeder of sheep, wool-stapler.
Ḥāf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, lambkin; catkin; fig. sein - ins Trockne bringen, to feather one's nest.
Ḥā'fer, m. -s, pl. -, shepherd, pastor, swain; -gedicht, n. pastoral poem, idyl, eclogue; -gespräch, n. pastoral dialogue; hund, m. shepherd's dog; -hütte, f. shepherd's cottage; -farren, m. shepherd's cot; -fuecht, m. shepherd's servant; -leben, n. pastoral life; -lied, n. pastoral song; -mädchen, n. shepherdess; -romān, m. pastoral romance; -spiel, n. pastoral drama, pastoral; -stab, m. shepherd's crook; -stück, n. shepherd's air; -stunde, f. shepherd's hour, happy hour of lovers; -tasche, f. shepherd's pouch.
Ḥāferei, f. -, pl. -en, sheepfold, shepherd's house. [ess.
Ḥā'ferin, f. -, pl. -nen, shepherd.
Ḥāf'fen, v. a. irr. Ḥ. (Ḥūf; ge-Ḥāf'fen), to create, to call into existence, to make, to produce; -, v. a. Ḥ. to make work; to procure, to provide, to furnish, to convey; zu - machen, to cause, to give trouble; aus dem Wege -, to remove; sich zu - machen, to find business; sich vom Ḥalse -, to shake off, to get rid of.
Ḥāf'fend, adj. creative.
Ḥāf'fer, m. -s, pl. -, creator.
Ḥāf'fner, m. -s, pl. -, agent, manager, broker; steward; guard, conductor.
Ḥāf'fuerci, f. -, pl. -en, stewardship, butlership.
Ḥāf'fuerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female manager; house-keeper.
Ḥāf'fot, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, scaffold.
Ḥāf'fungsraft, f. creative genius.
Ḥāft, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shaft; shank: stock (of a gun); leg (of a boot); -heu, n. shave-grass;

-holz, n. stock-wood.
Ḥāf'ten, v. a. Ḥ. to furnish with a stock; T. to splice a rope.
Ḥāf'tung, f. -, furnishing with a stock.
Ḥā'fal, m. -s, pl. -s, jackal.
Ḥā'fer, m. -s, pl. -, jester, joker; jest, joke.
Ḥā'ferei, f. -, pl. -en, jest, joke.
Ḥā'ferhaft, adj. playful, jocose.
Ḥā'ferhaftigkeit, f. -, playfulness.
Ḥā'fern, v. n. Ḥ. to jest, to joke.
Ḥāl, adj. stale, flat, insipid.
Ḥāl'bär, adj. that may be peeled.
Ḥāl'be, f. -, pl. -n, heifer.
Ḥāl'brett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, outside plank of a tree; (Ḥāl')-fisch, m. shellfish; -müschel, f. shell of a valve; -obst, n. fruit with shells; -thier, n. testaceous animal, crustaceous animal; -werf, n. facing with planks.
Ḥāl'chen, n. -s, pl. -, dish.
Ḥāl'le, f. -, pl. -n, shell, peel, husk, shuck; scale; cover (of a book); slice; cup, saucer; dish; fig. outside.
Ḥāl'len, v. a. Ḥ. to pare, to peel, to shell, to scale; -, v. r. Ḥ. to shell, to cast the shell; to blister. [ness, insipidness.
Ḥāl'heit, f. -, staleness, flatness.
Ḥāl'hengst, m. -es, pl. -e, stallion.
Ḥālf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rogue, knave; wag; den - im Raden haben, to be a rogue in disguise; -saug, n. cunning eye, roguish eye; -sfreund, m. false friend; -sfuecht, m. wicked servant, deceitful fellow; -suarr, m. jester, wag; -sfün, m. roguishness. [ning, roguish.
Ḥālf'haft, adj. waggish, cunning.
Ḥālf'haftigkeit, f. -, waggishness, roguishness.
Ḥālf'heit, f. -, waggishness, roguery, cunning.
Ḥāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sound; -böden, m. sounding board; -gelächter, n. burst of laughter; -lehre, f. acoustics, pl.; -loch, n. sound-hole; -welle, f. wave of sound; -wort, n. word imitative of sound.
Ḥāl'len, v. n. Ḥ. (Ḥāl'le; Ḥoll), to sound, to resound.
Ḥālm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lane through a forest, part of a forest.
Ḥalmei'e, f. -, pl. -n, reed-pipe, shalm, cornet. [to bark.
Ḥāl'men, v. a. Ḥ. to cut a lane;
Ḥāl'ot'e, f. -, pl. -n, scallion, shalot.
Ḥält, f. Ḥelten.
Ḥält'jahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, leap

year, intercalary year; (Schält')
mōnat, m. intercalary month;
-lāg, m. intercalary day.
Schäl'ten, v. n. h. to rule; to
dispose; to act; - und walten,
to act at discretion.
Schäl'lung, f. -, shelling, paring,
scaling; blistering.
Schälup'pe, f. -, pl. -n, sloop,
jolly-boat.
Schām, f. -, shame; privy parts,
pl., pudenda; -leiste, f. groin;
-gefühl, n. sense of shame;
-glied, n. genital; -lōß, adj.
shameless, impudent; -lōßigheit,
f. shamelessness; -rōth, adj.
blushing (with shame); -rōth
machen, to put to the blush, -rōth
werden, to blush; -rōthe, f.
blush, blushing; -theile, pl.
private parts, privities, pl.
Schāmā'de, f. -, pl. -n, shamade.
Schām'el, f. Schemel. [to blush.
Schām'en, v. r. h. to be ashamed;
Schām'haft, adj. shamefaced,
bashful; chaste.
Schām'haftigkeit, f. -, shamefa-
cedness, bashfulness; chastity.
Schān'de, f. -, shame, disgrace,
infamy, ignomy; -halber, for
honor's sake; einem - machen,
to be a disgrace to one, to
disgrace one; zu -n machen, to
mar, to ruin, to spoil; (Schänd')-
balg, m. -es, -s, pl. -bälge, bastard;
prostitute; -bube, m. scoundrel;
-bühne, f. pillory; -deck, n. T.
gun-whale, gunnel; -deckel, m.
cover for shame, cloke; -fleck, m.
blemish, blot, stain; -geböt, n.
contemptible offer, underbidd-
ing; -gedicht, n. lampoon; -geld, n.
money got in a shameful man-
ner; base price; -gemälde, n.
obscene picture, caricature;
-geschichte, f. scandalous story;
-leben, n. infamous life; -lied,
n. obscene song; -lüge, f. in-
famous lie; -maal, n. mark of
infamy; -maul, n. foul-mouth-
ed person, slanderer; -name,
m. disgraceful name, nick-
name; -pfahl, m. pillory;
-preis, m. contemptible price;
-säule, f. f. Schandpfahl; -schrift,
f. lampoon, libel; -streich, m.
villainous trick; -that, f. in-
famous action; -worte, pl. dis-
graceful language; obscenities;
-zunge, f. f. Schandmaul.
Schänd'bär, adj. disgraceful,
ignominious, infamous.
Schänd'bärkeit, -, f. ignominy, in-
famy.
Schän'den, v. a. h. to disgrace,
to violate, to dishonor; to
abuse.

Schän'der, m. -s, pl. -, slanderer,
defamer, blasphemer.
Schänd'lich, adj. shameful, dis-
graceful, dishonest, scandal-
ous, infamous, base.
Schänd'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
gracefulness, infamousness,
baseness. [spoiling; violation.
Schänd'ung, f. -, pl. -en, rape,
Schänf, m. -es, -s, right of
selling wine, beer or liquor,
retail; tap-house.
Schänz'arbeit, f. working at a
redoubt or trench; (Schänz')ar-
beiter, -gräber, m. poineer,
sapper; -fleid, n. waist-clothes;
netting-sails, pl.; -forb, m.
gabion; -pfahl, m. pallisade;
-werf, n. redoubt, entrench-
ment; -zeug, n. implements
used by pioneers, pl.
Schän'ze, f. -, pl. -n, field-work,
trench, redoubt, bulwark; T.
quarter-deck; fig. in die - schlä-
gen, to hazard, to venture.
Schän'zen, v. n. h. to work at a
trench, to entrench; fig. to
work hard. [arbeiter.
Schän'zer, m. -s, pl. -, f. Schänz-
Schär, f. -, pl. -en, plough-
share (f. Schaar).
Schärb'brett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
chopping-board.
Schär'ben, v. a. h. to chop.
Schärb'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, Schärb'-
messer, n. -s, pl. -, chopping-
knife. [scurf.
Schär'bock, m. -es, -s, scurvy,
Schär'en, f. Schaaren.
Schärf, adj. sharp; acute;
severe, rigorous, hard; strict,
exact; ein -er Wind, a keen
wind, a searching wind; ein -es
Ohr, a quick ear; -sehen, to
have a quick eye; -arbeiten,
to work hard; -laden, to
charge with a ball or bullet;
-blick, m. acuteness, piercing
eye; -eifig, adj. acute-angular;
-richter, m. executioner; -rich-
tere, f. executioner's dwel-
ling; -schuß, m. shot with ball;
-schütze, m. rifle-man, good
shot; -sichtig, adj. sharp-sight-
ed, quick-sighted, penetrating;
-sichtigkeit, f. sharp-sighted-
ness, quick sightedness, pene-
tration; -sinn, m. sagacity, pe-
netration; -sinnig, adj. saga-
cious, penetrating; -sinnigkeit,
f. sagaciousness, acuteness.
Schär'fe, f. -, pl. -n, sharpness;
keenness, acuteness; severe-
ness, severity; strictness, ex-
actness.
Schär'fen, v. a. h. to sharpen, to
whet; fig. to heighten, to aggra-

vate; T. to calk. [whetting.
Schär'fung, f. -, sharpening,
Schär'lach, m. -es, -s, scarlet;
-beere, f. scarlet-berry, kermes-
berry; -blume, f. scarlet flower;
-farbe, f. scarlet-color; -farben,
adj. scarlet; -färber, m. scarlet-
dier; -fieber, n. scarlet-fever;
scarletina; -mantel, m. scarlet-
cloak; -rōth, adj. scarlet-red;
-wurm, m. cochineal insect.
Schär'lachen, adj. scarlet.
Schär'lei, f. -s, clary.
Scharmü'tzel, n. -s, pl. -, skirmish,
skirmage.
Scharmü'tzeln, v. n. h. to skirm-
ish. [isher.
Scharmü'tzer, m. -s, pl. -, skirm-
Scharnier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hinge;
-band, n. joint-frame; -döse, f.
jointed box.
Schär'pe, f. -, pl. -n, scarf, sash.
Schär'pie, f. -s, lint.
Schär're, f. -, pl. -n, raker, scraper.
Schärr'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, paring
shovel. [pl.
Schär'ren, m. -s, pl. -, shambles,
Schär'ren, v. a. & n. h. to scrape,
to scratch, to rake. [scratcher.
Schär'rer, m. -s, pl. -, scraper,
Schärr'fuß, m. -es, pl. -füße,
scrape-foot, scrape.
Schär'schmied, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
iron-monger.
Schär'te, f. -, pl. -n, notch, gap;
sherd; saw-wort; fig. die - aus-
weichen, to make amends for a
fault, to repair a fault.
Schart'e, f. -, pl. -n, trash, good-
for-nothing book.
Schär'tig, adj. full of notches.
Schär'wache, f. Schaarwache.
Schät'ten, m. -s, pl. -, shadow,
shade; phantom; -bild, n. phan-
tom, shade; -fürst, m. mock-
prince; -gang, m. shady walk;
-gebung, f. shading; -gestalt, f.
phantom; -größe, f. imaginary
greatness; -fönnig, m. mock-
king; -reich, n. realm of shades;
-riß, m. silhouet, shadow;
-seite, f. shady side; reverse,
unfavorable side; -spiel, n. ma-
gic lantern; -stufe, f. gradation
of shade; -welt, f. world of
phantoms.
Schät'tig, adj. shadowy, shady.
Schät'tigkeit, f. -, shadiness.
Schätt'ren, v. a. h. (schätt'ri'), to
shade. [shadowing; shade.
Schätt'rung, f. -, pl. -en, shading,
Schätül'le, f. -, pl. -n, casket,
strong box, privy purse.
Schätz, m. -es, pl. Schätze, trea-
sure; store; fig. sweet-heart;
-amt, n. treasury, exchequer;
-assignate, f. treasury-note;

-frei, adj. exempt from taxation; -gräber, m. treasure-digger; -gräberei, f. treasure-digging; -haus, n. treasure-house, store-house; -kammer, f. treasury; exchequer; -kammerbank, f. treasury-bank; -kammermeister, m. exchequer bill, treasury-bill; -kästchen, n. jewel-casket; -meister, m. treasurer; -meisteramt, n. office of the treasury; -schreiber, m. clerk of the treasury; -verwalter, m. administrator of the treasury. Schäß'bār, adj. tributary. Schäß'bār, adj. valuable, estimable, precious. Schäß'bārkeit, f. -, valuableness, estimableness, preciousness. Schäß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweetheart. [tributions, to assess. Schäß'en, v. a. h. to lay on contribution. Schäß'en, v. a. h. to value, to estimate; to esteem, to consider; gering-, to despise, to undervalue Schäß'enswürth, Schäß'enswürdig, adj. estimable, precious. Schäß'er, m. -s, pl. -, appraiser, estimator; valuer. Schäß'preis, m. -seß, pl. -se, estimated price. Schäß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, taxation, tax; -sgeld, n. contribution. Schäß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, valuing, appraising; estimation, estimate. Schau, f. -, show, view; review; zur - ausstellen, to exhibit, to expose to view, to display, to sport; -bröd, n. show-bread; -bühne, f. stage, theatre; -essen, n. meat for show; -gepränge, n. pomp, pageantry; -gericht, f. Schaulessen; -gerüst, n. scaffold, stage; -herr, m. inspector; -lust, f. fondness for sights, curiosity; -münze, f. medal; -platz, m. scene, theatre; -stück, n. f. Schaumünze; -warte, f. belvedere. [large straw-hat. Schaub'hüt, m. -es, -s, pl. -hüte, Schauder, m. -s, pl. -, shuddering; horror, terror; -gemälde, n. dreadful picture; -geschichte, f. tale of horrors; -nacht, f. night of horror; -voll, adj. horrible. [dreadful. Schauderhaft, adj. horrible, Schauderhaftigkeit, f. -, horrible-ness, dreadful-ness. Schaudern, v. n. & imp. h. to shudder, to shiver; mir schaudert die Haut, I shudder. Schau'en, v. a. & n. h. to look, to see, to behold. Schauer, m. -s, pl. -, shower; shuddering fit, shivering fit;	horror; shelter; spectator; -aublid, m. awful sight; -gefühl, n. feeling of awe; -geschichte, f. awful history; -nacht, f. awful night; -that, f. awful deed; -voll, adj. most awful, dreadful; horrible. Schauerig, adj. sheltered, snug; awful, horrible. [a shudder. Schauerlich, adj. awful; causing Schauerlichkeit, f. -, awfulness. Schauern, v. n. & imp. h. to shower; to shiver, to shudder. Schaufel, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, scoop; paddle; ladle; -förmig, adj. shovel-formed; -gehörn, n. broad shovel-branches; -hirsch, m. fallow deer; stag with shovel antlers; -räd, m. paddle-wheel, -stiel, m. handle of a shovel. Schaufeln, v. a. h. to shovel. Schaufler, m. -s, pl. -, shoveler. Schaufel, f. -, pl. -n, swing, see-saw; -pferd, n. rocking-horse. Schaufeln, v. n. & a. h. to swing, to see-saw, to teeter, to rock, to scup. Schaufler, m. -s, pl. -, one swinging. Schaum, m. -es, -s, scum, froth, foam; -artig, adj. frothlike; -blase, f. bubble of foam or froth; -felle, f. -löffel, m. skimmer. Schäumen, v. a. h. to skum; -, v. n. h. to foam, to froth. Schäumend, adj. foaming, frothy. [mill. Schäummer, m. -s, pl. -, T. fining. Schäumicht, Schäumig, adj. frothy, foamy. Schauspiel, n. spectacle, play, drama; ins - gehen, to go to the play; -artig, adj. theatrical, dramatic; -dichter, m. dramatic poet, dramatist; -dichtung, f. dramatic poetry; -haus, n. play-house, theatre; -kunst, f. dramatic art; -schreiber, m. stage-writer; -wesen, n. theatricals, pl. Schauspielers, m. actor, player, performer, play-actor; -mäßig, adj. like an actor. [actress. Schauspielersin, f. -, pl. -nen, Schaulstellung, f. -, pl. -en, exhibition. Schebél, f. -, pl. -n, shebeck, sebec, chebacco-boat. Sché'fe, f. -, pl. -n, pie-ball, dappled horse. [streak. Sché'fen, v. a. h. to dapple, to Sché'fig, adj. pied, pie-bald, dapple, spotted; sich - lachen, to laugh immoderately. Sché'del, f. Schädél.	Scheel, f. Schel. Schée're, f. Schēre. Sché'fel, m. -s, pl. -, bushel; -sack, m. a bushel corn-sack; -steuer, f. duty on every bushel; -weise, adv. by bushels. [dantly. Sché'feln, v. n. h. to yield abundantly. Scheib'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small slice, small disk. Schei'be, f. -, pl. -n, disk; pane (of glass); honey-comb; slice, cut; target; excentrische -, eccentric wheel; -nartig, adj. in the shape of a target; -nbohrer, m. cooper's turrel; -nbohrer, f. rifle-barrel for shooting at a target; -nförmig, adj. orbicular; -ngat, n. T. sheave-hole; -nglās, n. pane-glass; -nhoenig, m. honey in combs; -nnägel, m. centre of a target; -npulver, n. fine gun-powder; -nschießen, n. shooting at the target; -nschütze, m. shooter at the target; -nwachs, n. cake-wax. Schei'bicht, adj. orbicular. Schei'big, adj. in slices. Scheib'bār, adj. separable. Schei'de, f. -, pl. -n, sheath, scabbard; cover; place where two things separate; das Schwert in die - stecken, to sheathe the sword; -becher, m. parting-cup; -blick, m. parting-look; -brief, m. bill of divorce; -gold, n. gold of parting; -kunst, f. chymistry; -kunstler, m. chymist; -kuß, m. parting kiss; -linie, f. line of separation; -mauer, f. partition-wall; -münze, f. small coin, change; -punkt, m. point of separation; -silber, n. silver of parting; -stunde, f. hour of parting; hour of death; -wand, f. partition-wall, barrier; -wasser, n. aquafortis; -weg, m. cross-way, parting-way. Schei'den, v. a. & r. h. (schied; geschieden), to divide, to disjoin, to separate; to divorce; to refine; -, v. n. irr. f. to part with, to withdraw, to depart; von Tisch und Bette -, to separate from bed and board. Schei'der, m. -s, pl. -, separator; refiner (of metals). Schei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, parting, separating; separation, divorce; refining. Schein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shine, splendor, brightness, lustre; fig. appearance; show, pretext, pretence; bond, bill; zum -e, for appearance's sake; unter dem -e von..., under a show of...; -andacht, f. false devotion; -be-
--	---	---

griff, m. seeming or false notion; -behelf, m. shift, evasion; -be-
weis, m. specious argument, mock-proof; -bild, n. phantom; -būße, f. sham penitence; -christ, m. false Christian; -ehre, f. mock honor; -freund, m. seeming friend, false friend; -friede, m. feigned peace; -fromm, adj. hypocritical; -gefecht, n. sham fight; -gelehrt, adj. would-be learned; -glaube, m. pretended faith; -glück, n. seeming happiness; -gold, n. false gold; -größe, f. apparent greatness; -grund, m. seeming reason; -heilig, adj. hypocritical, *sanctimoniously fied*; -handel, m. delusive transaction; -heilige, m. & f. hypocrite; -heiligfeit, f. hypocrisy; -lauf, m. feigned purchase; -könig, m. mock-king; -krank, adj. mock-sick; -quittung, f. acceptance; -spröde, adj. prudish; -tōd, m. apparent death; -tōdt, adj. apparently dead; -tugend, f. seeming virtue, feigned virtue; -übel, n. seeming evil; -wechfel, m. proforma-bill; -wesen, n. imaginary being; -widerfpruch, m. seeming contradiction.

Schein'bār, adj. seeming, apparent, specious, probable, plausible.

Schein'bārfeit, f. -, seemingness, speciousness, probability.

Schein'en, v. n. irr. h. (ichien; geschienen), to shine; to appear, to seem; es scheint mir, it seems to me, meseems.

Scheit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, log, piece of wood; -hauer, m. wood-cleaver; -holz, n. log-wood; -maß, n. log-wood measure.

Scheitel, m. -s, pl. -, crown (of the head), top, summit; -fläche, f. vertical plane; -haar, n. hair of the crown; -kreis, m. vertical circle; -punkt, m. zenith; -recht, adj. vertical; -winkel, m. azimuth. [hair].

Scheiteln, v. a. h. to part (the Scheiterhaufen, m. -s, pl. -, funeral pile).

Scheitern, v. n. f. to be wrecked, to wreck; fig. to be frustrated.

Schel, adj. & adv. oblique; squint-eyed; envious, jealous; awry, askance; -sucht, f. envy, jealousy; -suchtig, adj. envious, evil-eyed, jealous; -suchtigfeit, f. enviousness.

Schell'fe, f. -, pl. -n, husk, shell.

Schell'fen, Schell'fern, v. a. & r. h. to shell, to peel off; to exfoliate.

Schell'le, f. -, pl. -n, bell; manacle;

box on the ear; -engeläut, n. bell-harness; -ufappe, f. cap and bells; -nichlitten, m. sledge with bells; -ntrommel, f. timbrel. Schell'len, v. a. & n. h. to ring the bell, to tingle.

Schell'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, cod, haddock; (Schell')fraut, n.celandine; -lack, m. lac in tables, shell-lac.

Schelm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rogue, knave, scoundrel; ein armer -, a poor fellow; -auge, n. roguish eye; -gesicht, n. roguish face; -streich, m. roguish trick, villainy; -stück, n. piece of roguery.

Schelmerei, f. -, pl. -en, knavery, villainy.

Schelm'isch, adj. roguish, knavish.

Schell'ten, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich schel'te, schiltst, schiltst etc.; schalt; geschölten), to scold, to chide, to berate; to revile, to rebuke.

Schell'tenswerth, adj. blamable, reproachable.

Schell'tname, m. -ns, pl. -n, injurious appellation, nickname.

Schell'twort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, reproachful term, invective.

Schéma, n. -s, pl. -ta, scheme, project, sketch.

Schémel, m. -s, pl. -, stool, foot-stool; trestle. [phantom.

Schémén, m. -s, pl. -, shadow,

Schenf, m. -en, pl. -en, cup-bearer; retailer (of wines etc.);

-bier, n. draught beer; -faß, n. cooler; -gerechtigfeit, f. licence to sell wines etc.; -fanne, f. ewer; tankard, ale-pot, flagon;

-stube, f. tap-room, coffee-room; -teller, m. salver, waiter; -tisch, m. cup-board, side-board;

-wirth, m. bar-keeper, tapster; -wirthschaft, f. house of a tavern-keeper. [bar, tavern.

Schen'fe, f. -, pl. -n, ale-house,

Schen'fel, m. -s, pl. -, thigh, shank, leg; side-piece; -bein, n. thigh-bone; -bruch, m. crural rupture; -knochen, m. f. Schenfel-

bein; -musfel, m. crural muscle; -schiene, f. cuish; -wolle, f. breechings, pl.

Schen'fen, v. a. h. to pour, to fill; to retail wine or liquor; to give,

to make a present, to donate, to present; to remit; einem Rinde -, to give suck to a child; einem die Freiheit -, to set one at liberty; einem das Leben -, to give one his life.

Schen'fenamt, n. -es, pl. -ämter, office of the cup-bearer.

Schen'fer, m. -s, pl. -, donor, presenter.

Schen'fung, f. -, pl. -en, donation, donative; -sürfunde, f. deed of gift.

Scher'be, f. -, pl. -n, pot-sherd; pot; -ngewächß, n. plant reared in a pot; -ngericht, n. ostracism.

Scher'beden, n. shaving-basin; (Scher')beutel, m. razor-pouch; -block, m. warping-block; -mauß, f. mole; -messer, n. razor; -wolle, f. fleece, shearing; -zeit, f. shearing-time; -zeug, n. shaving implements, barber's case.

Scher'bel, m. -s, pl. -, pot-sherd; -füchen, m. sponge-cake.

Scher'ben, m. -s, pl. -, f. Scherbe.

Scher're, f. -, pl. -n, scissors, shears; claws, pl.; rock, cliff; -nfutteral, n. scissor-sheath; -nischleifer, m. knife-grinder.

Scher'ren, v. a. irr. h. (ich schere, schierst, schiert etc.; schör; geschören), to shave (the beard); to shear (sheep); to plague, to tease; to care, to mind; schier oder schere dich fort! get you gone! ich schere mich nichts darum, I do not care about it. [shearer.

Scher'rer, m. -s, pl. -, shaver; Schererei, f. -, pl. -en, vexation, trouble.

Scher'slein, n. -s, pl. -, mite.

Scher'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, beadle, bumbailiff; hangman; -amt, n. office of a beadle.

Schermén'gel, m. -s, pl. -, knave (at cards); busy-body.

Scherz, m. -es, pl. -e, jest, joke, sport, raillery, bender, buster, run; im-e, jocosely; - bei Seite, joking apart; - machen, to break a jest; -gedicht, n. comic poem; -laune, f. humor; -liebend, adj. jovial, jocular; -macher, m. humorist, droll; -name, m. nickname; -rede, f. pleasantry; -weise, adv. by way of jest, in jest, jocosely.

Scher'zen, v. n. h. to jest, to joke, to sport, to banter, to jeer; gern -, to be given to merriment.

Scher'zend, adj. in joke, joking.

Scher'zer, m. -s, pl. -, jester, joker. [jocular, droll, funny.

Scherz'haft, adj. facetious, jocose, Scherz'haftigkeit, f. -, facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity.

Scher'ter, m. -s, buckram.

Scheu, adj. shy, bashful, reserved, coy, timorous, skittish; -, f. -, shyness, timidity, skittishness, aversion; -leder, n. eye-flap, blinker, blind. [bugbear.

Scheu'de, f. -, pl. -n, scarecrow, Scheu'den, v. a. h. to scare, to frighten away, to drive away.

Scheu'en, v. a. & n. h. to shun,

to avoid; to fear; -, v. r. h., vor
 etwas -, to be shy of; to be
 afraid of, to be timid.
 Schen'er, f. -, pl. -n, barn, pent-
 house, corn-house, shed.
 Schen'erfaß, n. -fēß, pl. -fäßer,
 scouring-tub; (Schen'er)fest, n.
 scouring-day; -frau, f. char-
 woman; -lappen, m. scouring-
 clout; -fraut, n. shave-grass;
 -māgd, f. Schenerfrau; -papier,
 n. scouring-paper; -sand, m.
 small sand; -wisch, f. Schener-
 lappen. [wash.
 Schen'ern, v. a. h. to scour, to
 Schen'leder, n. -s, pl. -, eye-flap,
 winker.
 Schen'ne, f. -, pl. -n, f. Schener;
 (Schen')tenne, f. thrashing-
 floor, barn-floor; -thür, n. barn-
 door. [monster.
 Schen'jāl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, malkin,
 Schenß'lich, adj. abominable,
 horrible; hideous.
 Schenß'lichkeit, f. -, horribleness,
 hideousness.
 Schicht, f. -, pl. -en, layer, bed,
 stratum; part, portion; T. time
 of rest, task; -machen, to cease
 working; -holz, n. wood in
 piles; -meister, m. inspector of
 the miners; -weise, adv. by
 strata, by rows, in layers.
 Schich'ten, v. a. h. to put into
 rows, strata or layers; to pile
 up; to distribute, to arrange.
 Schich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, division,
 disposing.
 Schi'cken, v. a. & n. h. to send,
 to dispatch, to convey; -, v. r.
 h. to be suitable, to be fit, to
 become; sich in etwas -, to ac-
 commodate, to reconcile one's
 self to; sich zusammen -, to agree;
 sich in die Zeit -, to serve the
 time.
 Schick'lich, adj. becoming, fit,
 convenient, suitable, agree-
 able.
 Schick'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, suitable-
 ness, fitness, appropriateness;
 -sgefühl, n. sense of decorum.
 Schick'jāl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fate,
 destiny; chancelot; -sgöttinnen,
 pl. the Destinies, Fates, pl.;
 -smacht, f. power of fate; -s-
 wechsel, m. change of fortune.
 Schi'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, divine
 ordinance, providence.
 Schie'be, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, spud;
 -bleistift, m. sliding-pencil; -bock,
 m. wheel-barrow, barrow;
 -brett, n. slip-board; -deckel, m.
 sliding-lid; -fenster, n. sash-
 window, sash, sliding-window;
 -farren, m. wheel-barrow; -fa-
 sten, m. -lade, f. drawer; -leuch-

ter, m. slide-candlestick; -thür,
 f. sliding-door; -ventil, n. T.
 slide-valve; -wand, f. movable
 wall.
 Schie'ben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (schöb;
 geschöben), to shove, to push,
 to put in; to throw; to slide;
 to shed the teeth, to cast; -, v.
 r. irr. h. to move out of its place,
 to shift; von sich -, to decline;
 Regel -, to play at nine-pins;
 die Schuld auf einen -, to put
 the blame on another; auf die
 lange Bauf -, to procrastinate.
 Schie'ber, m. -s, pl. -, pusher;
 oven-peel; slider, bar, shut; T.
 slide-valve, slide.
 Schied, f. Scheiden.
 Schieds'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -män-
 ner, umpire, arbitrator;
 (Schieds')mauer, partition-wall;
 -richter, f. Schiedsmann; -rich-
 terlich, adj. by umpire; arbitrat-
 ing; -spruch, m. -urtheil, n. ar-
 biter's sentence, arbitrement,
 award; einen -spruch thun, to
 arbitrate.
 Schief, adj. oblique, slope, slan-
 tendicular, sloping, crooked,
 across, wry, warped; ein -es
 Maul machen, to make a wry
 mouth; -urtheilen, to judge ill;
 -beinig, adj. bandy-legged;
 -mäulig, adj. wry-mouthed;
 -winkelig, adj. oblique-angled.
 Schie'fe, f. -, obliqueness, obli-
 quity, slopiness, crookedness.
 Schie'fer, m. -s, pl. -, slate; splin-
 ter; flake; -alaun, m. scissile
 alum; -ärtig, adj. schistous;
 -blau, adj. slate-blue; -bruch,
 m. slate-quarry; -dach, n. slated
 roof; -decker, m. slater; -farbe,
 f. slate color; -farben, adj. slate-
 colored; -gebirge, n. slate-moun-
 tain; -gestein, n. slate-stone;
 -grün, adj. dark-green; -ham-
 mer, m. slater's hammer; -kohle,
 f. slate-coal; -nägcl, m. slater's
 nail; -papier, n. slate-paper;
 -pergament, n. slate-parchment;
 -platte, f. plate or table of slate;
 -schicht, f. slate-stratum; -schnei-
 der, m. slate-cutter; -schwarz,
 n. slate-black; -späth, m. slate-
 spar; -stein, m. slaty stone,
 slate; -stift, m. slate-pencil;
 -täfcl, f. slate-board; slate; -thün,
 m. fuller's clay; -tisch, m. table
 of slate.
 Schie'fericht, adj. slate-like.
 Schie'ferig, adj. slaty. [shiver.
 Schie'fern, v. r. h. to scale, to
 Schief'heit, f. -, pl. -en, obliquity,
 obliqueness, warpedness.
 Schiel'auge, n. -s, pl. -n, squint-
 eye, cross-eye; (Schiel')äugig,

adj. squint-eyed; -brille, f.
 goggles, pl.
 Schie'len, v. n. h. to squint, to
 look askint; fig. to change;
 nach etwas -, to leer upon a
 thing; -, n. -s, squinting.
 Schie'lend, adj. squinting, squint-
 eyed; fig. changeable.
 Schie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, squinter.
 Schie'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -män-
 ner, T. boatswain's mate; -s-
 garn, n. spun twine; -smaat,
 m. quartermaster's mate.
 Schie'mannen, v. a. h. T. to refit.
 Schien, f. Scheinen. [shin-bone.
 Schien'bein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, shin,
 Schie'ne, f. -, pl. -n, clout, iron-
 band; splint; band; T. rail;
 -nbahn, f. railway.
 Schie'nen, v. a. h. to splint, to
 clout; to greave.
 Schier, adv. almost.
 Schier'ling, m. -es, -s, hemlock;
 -sbecher, m. poisoned cup; -s-
 trank, m. hemlock-potion.
 Schieß'baumwolle, f. -, explosive
 cotton; (Schieß')bedarf, m. am-
 munition; -brett, n. T. shooting-
 stick; -geld, n. huntsman's-fee;
 -gerechtigkeit, f. right of shooting;
 -gewehr, n. fire-arm, shooting-
 iron; -gräben, m. -haus, n.
 shooting-house; -hērd, m.
 -hütte, f. shooting-airy, shoot-
 ing-hut; -loch, n. loop-hole,
 embrasure; -plan, m. shooting-
 ground; -platz, m. shooting-
 place; -pulver, n. gun-powder;
 -recht, n. right of shooting;
 -schärte, f. port-hole, embra-
 sure; -scheibe, f. target; -stand,
 m. shooting-stand, stand; -ta-
 sche, f. shooting-bag; -wand,
 f. brick-wall behind the target;
 -wolle, f. Schießbaumwolle.
 Schie'ßen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (schöß;
 geschossen), to shoot; to dis-
 charge; to dart, to rush; -las-
 sen, to let fly, to let loose; T.
 to pay out; Geld zusammen -,
 to club; in Samen -, to run to
 seed; -, n. -s, shooting, gunning,
 amusement of shooting.
 Schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ship,
 vessel; nave (of a church); T.
 shuttle; zu -e gehen, to go aboard,
 to take ship; -bau, f. rower's
 seat; -bau, m. ship-building;
 -bauer, m. ship-builder; -bau-
 kunst, f. art of ship-building,
 naval architecture; -baumeister,
 m. naval architect; -bauwerk,
 m. wharf, dock-yard; -bord, m.
 ship-board; -bruch, m. ship-
 wreck; -bruch leiden, to suffer
 shipwreck; -brüchig, adj. ship-
 wrecked; -brüchige, m. & f.

shipwrecked person; -brücke, f. pontoon, bridge of boats; -fabrer, m. navigator, sailor, mariner; -fahrt, f. navigation; -fahrtsfunde, f. art of navigation, nautics, pl.; -handel, m. trading in or with ships; -koch, m. crew's cook, *doctor*; -korb, m. scuttle; -küche, f. cook-room, *caboose*; -kunde, -kunft, f. art of navigation; -kundig, adj. skilled in nautics; -leute, pl. shipmen, sailors, pl., crew; -mühle, f. ship-mill; -pech, n. ship-pitch; -pumpe, f. pump; -reich, adj. rich in ships, full of vessels; -röſe, f. mariner's compass; -ſand, m. sand-ballast; -ſchnäbel, m. beak of a ship; -ſeil, n. cable; -ſoldat, m. marine; -treppe, f. hatch; -winde, f. capstan.

Schiffbär, adj. navigable.

Schiffbärkeit, f., navigableness.

Schiffchen, n. -s, pl. -, small vessel; T. shuttle.

Schiffen, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to navigate, to ship, to sail.

Schiffſer, m. -s, pl. -, navigator, mariner, sailor; ship-master; *ein canadischer* -, a *voyageur*; -auſdruck, m. sea-term; -hüllen, pl. slops, trowsers, pl.; -mütze, f. sailor's cap; -ſprache, f. nautical language.

Schiffſalmanach, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nautical almanac; (Schiffſal) bedürfnisse, pl. sea-stores, pl.; -befehlshaber, m. commander of a ship, captain; -bett, n. berth; -beute, f. prize; -böden, m. bottom or hold of a ship; kapitän, m. captain; -docke, f. basin of a port, wet-dock; -equipage, f. equipage, crew; -flagge, f. flag; -flotte, f. fleet, navy; -fracht, f. freight; -führer, m. captain; -gerippe, n. hull of a ship; -hafen, m. grappling-iron; -herr, m. owner of a ship; -holz, n. timber; -junge, m. cabin-boy; -kammer, f. cabin; -knecht, m. sailor; -länder, m. freighter, *stevedore*; -ladung, f. cargo; -lande, f. landing-place, quay; -laſt, f. freight of a ship; last, -laterne, f. ship-lantern, poop-lantern; -lauf, m. ship's course; -lufen, pl. hatchways, pl.; -mäſſer, m. ship-broker; -mannſchaft, f. crew; -offizier, m. sea-officer; -part, m. share in a ship; -paß, m. passport, permit; -patron, m. master of a ship; -pfund, n. ship-pound; -rath, m. naval council; -ration, f. allowance; -raum, m.

hold of a ship; -rheder, m. owner of a ship; -rüstung, f. naval equipment; -ſpur, f. wake of a ship; -theer, m. tar, pitch and tar; -trümmer, pl. wrecks of a ship; -vermiether, m. charterer, freighter; -volk, n. crew, ship's company; -vordertheil, n. prow, fore-castle; -werft, n. dock, dock-yard; -zimmermann, m. ship-wright; -zwieback, m. ship-biscuit.

Schiffen, v. a. h. to join, to bind together.

Schild, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shield, buckler; escutcheon, coat of arms; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sign-board, sign, firm, *shingle*; fig. etwas im-e führen, to have some design; -bauer, m. free peasant; -bürger, m. fig. silly person, simpleton; -bürgerſtreich, m. silly trick; -erhebung, f. insurrection, revolution; -förmig, adj. scutiform; -halter, m. supporter; -hnappe, m. shield-bearer; esquire; -fröte, f. turtle, tortoise; -frötenſchale, f. tortoise-shell; -frötenſuppe, f. turtle-soup; mock-turtle-soup; -frötenſtein, m. chelonite; -lauſ, f. cochineal; -lehen, n. noble fief; -patt, m. tortoise-shell; -pattböſe, f. shell-box; -ſamm, m. shell-comb; -träger, m. shield-bearer; esquire; -wache, f. sentinel, sentry; -wache ſtehen, to stand sentry; -zapfen, m. T. trunnion. [picture.]

Schilderei, f. -, pl. -en, painting.

Schilderer, m. -s, pl. -, limner.

Schilderhaus, n. -ſes, pl. -häuser, Schilderhäuschen, n. -s, pl. -, sentry-box.

Schildern, v. a. h. to paint, to picture; -, v. n. h. to be upon duty, to stand sentry.

Schilderung, f. -, pl. -en, picture; description.

Schild, n. -es, -s, sedge, reed, rush; -artig, adj. like rush; -decke, f. rush-mat; -gras, n. reed-grass; -flinge, f. hollowed blade; -reich, adj. rushy; -rohr, n. reed.

Schildſicht, adj. rushy.

Schildſig, adj. full of rushes.

Schildſer, m. -s, glitter, splendor; -eidechſe, f. chameleon; -farbe, f. changeable color; -taffet, m. watered taffeta. [lors.]

Schildſerig, adj. changing (of colors).

Schildſern, v. n. h. to vary colors, to change colors.

Schildſing, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shilling; whipping, scourging.

Schildſt, f. Schelten.

Schim'mel, m. -s, pl. -, mould; gray horse, white horse; -ente,

f. T. smoke-box. [mouldy.]

Schim'melſicht, adj. like mould,

Schim'melig, adj. mouldy, musty.

Schim'meln, v. n. ſ. to mould, to get mouldy.

Schim'mer, m. -s, glimmer, glitter, glimpse; -licht, n. faint trembling light.

Schim'mern, v. n. h. to glitter, to glimmer, to glisten, to sparkle.

Schim'pf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dishonor; abuse, affront, insult; einem einen - anthun, to put an affront upon one; -name, m. nickname; -rede, f. abusive language; -wort, n. abusive word.

Schim'pfen, v. a. & n. h. to dishonor, to abuse, to affront, to insult, to jaw.

Schim'pfer, m. -s, pl. -, abuser.

Schim'pflich, adj. dishonorable, disgraceful, abusive, outrageous, insulting.

Schim'pflichkeit, f. -, dishonourableness, disgracefulness, abusiveness.

Schind'aas, n. -ſes, pl. (Schind') äſer, carrion; -anger, m. flaying-place; -grube, f. carrion-pit; -mähre, f. sorry jade.

Schind'el, f. -, pl. -n, shingle; splint; -dach, n. shingle-roof; -decker, m. shingler; -holz, n. wood for shingles; -nägel, m. shingle-nail, sprig; -sparren, m. rafter of a shingle-roof.

Schind'eln, v. a. h. to cover with shingles, to shingle; to splint.

Schind'en, v. a. irr. h. (ſchund; geſchunden), to flay, to skin, to excoriate; fig. to oppress.

Schinder, m. -s, pl. -, flayer; fig. exactor, oppressor; -farren, m. flayer's cart; -knecht, m. flayer's servant; -mäßig, adj. cruel, oppressive.

Schinderei, f. -, pl. -en, flaying; flayer's house; extortion, usury.

Schind'en, m. -s, pl. -, ham, bacon; -bein, n. -knochen, m. ham-bone.

Schir'pe, f. Schuppe.

Schirm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, screen; umbrella; fig. shelter, shield, protection; -brief, m. letter of protection, safe-conduct; -dach, n. shelter, pent-house; -herr, m. protector; -loſ, adj. defenceless; -macher, m. umbrella-maker; -palme, f. great fan-palm; -vögt, m. advowee; -wache, f. escort, safe-conduct; -wand, f. screen-ing-wall, folding screen.

Schir'men, v. a. h. to screen; fig. to shelter, to guard, to protect.

Schir'mer, m. -s, pl. -, protector.

Schir'pen, v. n. h. to chirp.
Schirr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, f. Ge-
schirr; -holz, n. timber-wood;
-hammer, f. harness-room; -mei-
ster, m. conductor (of baggage-
waggon), guard.
Schis'ma, n. -s, pl. -ta, schism.
Schis'mā'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, schis-
matic. [schismatic.
Schis'mā'tisch, adj. schismatical,
Schlāb'bern, v. n. h. to lap; to slob-
ber, to prattle, to babble. [bling.
Schlabberei', f. -, pl. -en, bab-
Schlāb'berig, adj. talkative.
Schlāb'bermaul, n. -es, -s, pl.
-mäuler, slabber-chops.
Schlacht, f. -, pl. -en, battle, ac-
tion, engagement; eine - liefern,
to fight a battle; die - gewinnen,
to carry the day; -bank, f. slaugh-
tering-bench; shambles; -beil, n.
butcher's axe; -feld, n. field of
battle; -fertig, adj. ready for
battle; -fest, n. slaughtering-
day; -geld, n. slaughtering-
money; -gesang, m. war song;
-gewühl, n. throng of battle;
-haus, n. slaughter-house; -li-
nie, f. line of battle; -messer, n.
slaughtering-knife, butcher's
knife; -opfer, m. ox to be killed;
-opfer, n. victim, sacrifice; -ord-
nung, f. battle-array; -pferd, n.
war-horse; -plan, m. plan of a
battle; -ruf, m. cry of battle;
-schwert, n. broad-sword; -steuer,
impost or duty on killing cattle;
-stück, n. battle-piece; -tag, m.
day of battle; slaughtering-day;
-vieh, n. cattle to be killed,
fattened beasts, pl.
Schlacht'bär, adj. fit for killing.
Schlach'ten, v. a. h. to slaughter,
to butcher; to kill.
Schlach'tenmāler, m. -s, pl. -,
battle-painter.
Schlach'ter, m. -s, pl. -, butcher;
-gesell, m. butcher's man; -mei-
ster, m. master-butcher; -gunst,
f. corporation of butchers.
Schlāf, adj. drossy; slack; -darm,
m. great gut; -wurst, f. pork
sausage.
Schlā'fe, f. -, pl. -n, dross, refuse,
pl.; -bad, n. bath of scoria;
-nerz, n. glassy silver-ore;
-thalde, f. dross-heap; -kobalt,
m. crystalline cobalt; -öfen, m.
furnace to melt scoria.
Schlā'fen, v. n. h. to yield dross
or refuse.
Schlā'ficht, adj. like dross.
Schlā'fig, adj. drossy; sloppy.
Schlā'fern, v. n. h. to trickle.
Schlāf, m. -es, -s, sleep, rest,
repose; (pl. Schlāfe), temple;
-balsam, m. narcotic balm;

-bank, f. sleeping-bench; -brin-
gend, adj. narcotic, soporific;
-geld, n. pay for a night's lod-
ging; -gemach, n. bed-chamber;
-genos, -gesell, m. bed-fellow;
-gesellschaft, f. bed-fellowship;
-haube, f. night-cap; -höfen, pl.
drawers, pl.; -hammer, f. f.
Schlāfgemach; -frankheit, f. som-
nolency; -los, adj. sleepless;
-losigkeit, f. sleeplessness; -ma-
chend, adj. soporific, soporifer-
ous; -mittel, n. soporiferous
remedy; -mütze, f. night-cap;
fig. drowsy fellow; -pelz, m.
furred dressing-gown; -rock,
m. dressing-gown; night-
gown; -saal, m. dormitory;
-stuhl, m. easy chair; -stelle,
f. sleeping-place; -stube, f.
sleeping-room, bed-room;
-sucht, f. lethargy, somno-
lency; -süchtig, adj. lethargic,
soporiferous; -trunk, m. sleep-
ing-cup, night-cap; soporific
potion; -trunken, adj. sleepy,
drowsy; -trunkenheit, f. sleep-
iness; -zeit, f. sleeping-time,
bed-time; -zimmer, n. f.
Schlāfstube.
Schlāf'chen, n. -s, slumber, nap.
Schlā'fen, v. n. irr. h. (ich schlāfe,
schlāfst, schlāft zc.; schlief; ge-
schlāfen), to sleep, to rest, to
repose; -Sie wohl! good night!
Schlā'fer, m. -s, pl. -, sleeper.
Schlā'ferig, adj. sleepy, drowsy.
Schlā'ferigkeit, f. -, sleepiness,
drowsiness.
Schlā'fern, v. imp. & n. h. to be
sleepy, to be drowsy; es schlā-
fert mich, I am sleepy.
Schlāff, adj. slack, loose, lax,
flabby, remiss; indolent.
Schlāff'heit, f. -, slackness, loose-
ness, laxness, flaccidness.
Schlāf'rig, f. Schlāferig.
Schlāf'rigkeit, f. Schlāferigkeit.
Schlāg, m. -es, -s, pl. Schlāge,
blow, stroke, clip, whap, kind,
sort, stamp; apoplexy; coach-
door; wood-cutting, felling;
mit dem -e, upon the stroke;
-auf -, in rapid succession; vom
-e gerührt, apoplectic; Schlāge
bekommen, to be beaten; -ader,
f. artery; -ärtig, adj. apolec-
tic; -balsam, m. apoplectic bal-
sam; -baum, m. bar, turn-pike,
field-gate; -brücke, f. draw-
bridge; -faß, n. barrel; -feder,
f. primary quill; main spring;
-fertig, adj. ready to fight; -fluß,
m. apoplexy; -flüssig, adj. apo-
plectic; -gatter, n. sliding gate;
-geld, n. stumpage; -gold, n.
leaf-gold; fulminating gold;

-holz, n. copse, underwood;
-leine, f. drawing-line; fowler's
net; -loth, n. hard solder; -netz,
n. seine, sean; racket; -pumpe,
f. bilge-pump; -regen, m. shower
of rain; -schatten, m. shadow;
-schlag, f. Schlāgeschlag; -seite, f.
T.-seite bekommen, to be heeling;
-uhr, f. striking clock; -wärter,
m. gate-keeper; -wasser, n. bilge-
water; -welle, f. billow; -werk,
n. clock-work; -wunde, f. wound
caused by a stroke.
Schlāg'bär, adj. fit to be felled.
Schlā'gefaul, adj. injured to blows.
Schlā'gel, m. -s, pl. -, beater,
mallet; beetle.
Schlā'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
schlāge, schlāgst, schlāgt zc.; schlug;
geschlāgen), to beat, to strike,
to tuck on, to wallop; to cuff; to
knock; to dash, to hit; to slay;
to coin; to warble; -, v. r. irr.
h. to fight, to cuff; Holz -, to
fell wood; zu Boden -, to knock
down; Öl -, to press oil; den
Tact -, to beat time; Geld -,
to stamp money, to coin; eine
Brücke -, to make a bridge; aus
der Art -, to degenerate;
in den Wind -, to disregard not,
to care; sich an die Brust -, to
beat one's breast; sich etwas aus
dem Sinne -, to endeavor to
forget a thing; sich recht -, to
turn to the right; sich ins Mittel
-, to intercede, to intermeddle,
to interpose; sich zu einer Partei
-, to side with a party.
Schlā'gend, adj. striking.
Schlā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, duellist,
fighter; sword.
Schlāgerei', f. -, pl. -en, fray,
scuffle, brawl, row.
Schlā'geschlag, m. -es, seigniorage;
mintage, coinage.
Schlām, m. -es, -s, slime, mud,
mire, slush; -beißer, m. mud-
fish, lake-lawyer; -fisch, m. pond-
fish; -grube, f. sink, slough;
-pfütze, f. quagmire.
Schlām'men, v. a. h. to wash, to
cleanse from mud (f. a. Schlām-
men).
Schlām'micht, Schlām'mig, adj.
muddy, miry, slimy, slushy.
Schlāmpām'pe, f. -, pl. -n, slut.
Schlāmpām'pen, v. n. h. to
banquet, to feast.
Schlām'pe, f. -, pl. -n, hussy,
slut, slommack, sossle.
Schlām'pen, v. n. h. to lap;
to dangle.
Schlām'pig, adj. dirty; slovenly.
Schlāng, f. Schlängen.
Schlānge, f. -, pl. -n, serpent,
snake; eine grosse -, a bom;

-nārtig, adj. like a serpent;
-nbalg, m. slough of a snake;
-nbis, m. bite of a serpent;
-nbrūt, f. fig. deceitful people;
-nei, n. egg of a snake; -nför-
mig, adj. serpentine, mean-
dring; -ngang, m. serpentine
walk; -ngift, n. venom of ser-
pents; -ngrās, n. buck's horn;
-nholz, n. snake-wood; -nflüg-
heit, f. subtlety of a serpent;
-nföpfchen, n. cowry; -fraut, n.
snake-weed; -linie, f. serpen-
tine line; -upfad, m. winding
path; -uprike, f. fire-engine
furnished with leather-tubes;
-nftab, m. caduceus; -nstein, m.
serpentine stone, ophites;
-nstich, m. bite of a serpent,
serpentine stitch; -nträger, m.
T. ophiuchus; -nwindung, f.
serpentine maze; -nwurz, f.
scorzonera; -nunge, f. ser-
pent's tongue, dragon's tongue.
Schlän'gelicht, adj. serpentine.
Schlän'geln, v. r. h. to wind, to
meander; -, n. -s, serpentine
motion, meandering.
Schlän'geln, adj. meandering,
winding. [slinky, lathy.
Schlänf, adj. slender, slim, lank,
Schlänf'heit, f. -, slenderness,
lankness.
Schlapp, adj. slack.
Schlapp'e, f. -, pl. -n, slap; de-
feat, discomfiture; loss; eine -
befommen, to come off with a
loss, to be a loser.
Schlapp'en, v. n. h. to lap, to
hang down.
Schlaräffe, m. -n, pl. -n, slug-
gard, lubber, lazy-bones; -nge-
sicht, n. monkey's face; -nland,
n. Utopia. [shoe.
Schlar'fe, f. -, pl. -n, slipper, slip-
Schlar'fen, v. n. h. to slip, to
walk slipshod.
Schlau, adj. sly, crafty, cun-
ning; -föps, m. cunning fellow;
-föpfig, adj. cunning, crafty.
Schlauch, m. -es, -s, pl. Schlauche,
skin, leather-bag; leather pipe,
water-conduit; -artig, adj. like
a leather-pipe; -sprike, f. fire
engine with leather-tubes.
Schlauderei, f. -, pl. -en, selling
under price.
Schlau'derig, adj. slovenly.
Schlau'dern, v. n. h. to shake, to
wobble; to sell cheap.
Schlau'heit, Schlaui'gkeit, f. -,
pl. -en, slyness, cunningness,
craftiness.
Schlecht, adj. bad, base, mean,
low; pimping; -und recht, plain,
upright; das -e Geld, base mo-
ney; -e Zeiten, hard times, pl.;

-denkend, adj. ill-minded, ill-
disposed.
Schlechterdings, adv. by all
means, absolutely, utterly;
-nicht, by no means.
Schlecht'heit, f. -, pl. -en, bad-
ness, meanness.
Schlecht'hin, adv. merely, plain-
ly, simply.
Schlecht'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, bad-
ness, baseness, vileness.
Schlecht'weg, adv. without cir-
cumstances; merely, plainly.
Schlé'cker, m. -s, pl. -, lickerish
fellow. [ness.
Schlecker'ei, f. -, pl. -en, lickerish-
Schlé'ckerhaft, adj. lickerish.
Schlé'ckerhaftigkeit, f. -, lickerish-
ness.
Schlé'he, f. -, pl. -n, sloe; -nblü-
the, f. sloe-tree-blossom; -ndorn,
m. black-thorn; -nwein, m. sloe-
wine.
Schleich'drucker, m. -s, pl. -,
clandestine printer; (Schleich')-
gūt, n. smuggled goods, pl.;
-handel, m. smuggling; -händler,
m. smuggler; -waare, f.
smuggled merchandise; -weg,
m. by-way, secret path.
Schlei'den, v. n. irr. f. (schlich;
geschlichen), to sneak, to slink;
to move slowly; -, v. r. irr. h.,
sich davon -, to steal away.
Schlei'dend, adj. sneaking;
lingering.
Schlei'der, m. -s, pl. -, sneaker,
sneaking fellow, slink.
Schleiche'ei, f. -, sneaking; un-
derhand dealing.
Schlei'er, m. -s, pl. -, veil; fig.
cloak; -flör, m. crape; -haube,
f. crape-cap; -leinwand, f.
lawn; -macher, m. maker of
veils; -tuch, n. lawn, Silesia
lawn.
Schlei'ern, v. a. h. to veil.
Schleif'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, slide;
(Schleif')bank, f. grinding-stool;
-faune, f. large wooden can;
-mühle, f. grinding-mill; -räd,
n. polishing-wheel; -schale, f.
T. basin; -stein, m. grind-
stone; -trög, m. grinding-
trough; -weg, m. by-way, se-
cret way.
Schlei'fe, f. -, pl. -n, loop, knot,
favor; sledge, dray-cart, train;
bobsted.
Schlei'fen, v. a. h. to drag, to con-
vey on a sledge; to train, to
trail, to raze, to demolish; -, v. a.
irr. h. (schliff; geschliffen), to
grind, to polish, to furbish; -,
n. -s, grinding.
Schlei'fer, m. -s, pl. -, grinder,
polisher, cutter.

Schleif'fel, n. -s, clippings, shreds,
pl.
Schlei'fung, f. -, pl. -en, razing,
demolition.
Schlei'he, f. -, pl. -n, tench.
Schleim, m. -es, -s, slime; phlegm;
mucus; -artig, adj. like slime;
-drüse, f. pituitous gland; -haut,
n. thin mucous skin, pituitous
tunic.
Schlei'men, v. a. h. to carry off
the slime; to purify; -, v. n. h.
to cause slime.
Schlei'micht, Schlei'mig, adj.
slimy, mucous; phlegmy.
Schlei'migkeit, f. -, sliminess,
mucousness.
Schlei'ße, f. -, pl. -n, splint,
splinter, kindler.
Schlei'ßen, v. a. irr. h. (schlöß
[schloß]); geschliffen [geschloffen]),
to slit, to split; Federn -, to strip
feathers.
Schlém'men, v. n. h. to feast im-
moderately, to gluttonize.
Schlém'mer, m. -s, pl. -, glut-
ton; drunkard.
Schlemmerei, f. -, pl. -en, gluttony.
Schlén'der, m. -s, easy lounging
walk; -gang, m. sauntering
gait; old custom, common
course.
Schlén'dern, v. n. f. to saunter,
to lounge, to loiter, to muzzle.
Schlén'drian, m. -es, -s, common
track, old custom, old practice;
dem alten - folgen, to follow
the beaten path.
Schlén'fern, v. a. & n. h. to fling,
to toss; to lounge, to loiter;
to dangle.
Schlep'pe, f. -, pl. -n, train, trail;
-nträger, m. train-bearer.
Schlep'pen, v. a. & n. h. to trail,
to drag; to twitch, to tow; -, v.
r. h. to move slowly; sich mit
etwas -, to be troubled with
a thing.
Schlep'pend, adj. heavy.
Schlepperei, f. -, dragging;
hard work.
Schlepp'fette, f. -, pl. -n, drag-
chain; (Schlepp')fleid, n. dress
with a train, -netz, n. drag-net;
-seil, n. towing-rope; -tau, n.
towing-cable, tow; auf -tau
nehmen, to take in tow.
Schlen'der, f. -, pl. -n, sling,
swing; -stein, m. sling-stone.
Schlen'derer, m. -s, pl. -, slinger.
Schlen'dern, v. a. h. to sling; to
hurl; -, v. n. h. to swing; to
shake; to sell cheap, to sell
under price.
Schlen'ig, adj. quick, speedy,
swift, hasty; aufschlen'igste,
with full speed, in all haste.

Schleu'nigfeit, f. -, speed, quickness, swiftness.
 Schleu'se, f. -, pl. -n, sluice, flood-gate; sewer, drain; culvert; -nbau, m. building of sluices or flood-gates; -ngeld, n. sluice-money, lock-dues, pl.; -nmeiſter, m. sluice-master; -nräumer, m. cleanser of a sluice, night-man; -nthör, n. -nthür, f. flood-gate, lock.
 Schlich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-way; trick, artifice; alle -e wiſſen, to know every by-way (ſ. a. Schleichen).
 Schlicht, adj. plain, sleek; smooth; -art, f. -beil, n. chip-axe; -feile, f. smoothing-file; -hammer, m. plaining-hammer; -höbel, m. smoothing-plane.
 Schlicht'ſte, f. -, T. weaver's glue.
 Schlicht'ten, v. a. h. to plane, to plain, to smooth; fig. to settle, to compose. [arbitrator].
 Schlicht'ter, m. -s, pl. -, mediator.
 Schlicht'heit, f. plainness, simplicity.
 Schlicht'tung, f. -, pl. -en, composition, accommodation, settling.
 Schlief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ooze, mud.
 Schlief'ermilch, f. -, curdled milk.
 Schlief'ern, v. n. h. to curdle, to run; to lick.
 Schließ, ſ. Schließen.
 Schließ'ſig, adj. doughy, sodden.
 Schließ'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, bar, beam; (Schließ')-feder, f. locking spring; -geld, n. jailer's fee; -häfen, m. staple or catch of a lock; -fette, f. barring-chain; -nägel, m. iron-bolt.
 Schließ'ſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſchloß; geſchloſſen), to shut, to lock, to close; to conclude, to wind up; to argue, to infer; -, v. r. irr. h. to shut, to close; in ſich -, to comprehend, to include; einen Handel -, to conclude a bargain; to drive a bargain; eine Rechnung -, to balance an account; Frieden -, to make or conclude a peace; einen Kreis -, to form a circle.
 Schließ'ſer, m. -s, pl. -. door-keeper; jailer, turnkey.
 Schließ'ſich, adv. lastly, finally.
 Schließ'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, shutting, conclusion; finishing, settling.
 Schliff, ſ. Schleifen.
 Schlimm, adj. ill, bad, evil; sad; arch; sore; unwell; es wird mir -, I feel ill; ſchlimmer, comp. worse; der, die, das ſchlimmſte, ſup. the worst; am -ſten, the worst.

Schling'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, sumach-tree; (Schling')-pflanze, f. creeper.
 Schling'e, f. -, pl. -n, knot; noose; trap, snare; sling; -nlegen, to lay snares; fig. ſich aus der - ziehen, to escape cleverly.
 Schling'el, m. -s, pl. -, sluggard, scoundrel, lubber.
 Schling'elei, f. -, pl. -en, sluggishness, clownishness; clownish trick. [clownish].
 Schling'elhaft, adj. sluggish.
 Schling'en, v. a. & r. irr. h. (ſchlang; geſchlungen), to sling, to wind; to devour, to swallow.
 Schling'ern, v. a. h. T. to seel.
 Schling'ung, f. -, pl. -en, sling-ing, winding.
 Schling'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, narrow way, narrow passage.
 Schliß, ſ. Schließen.
 Schlitten, m. -s, pl. -, sledge; pung, jumper; der einſpännige -, tarboggin, cutter; -fahren, to go in a sledge; -bahn, f. sledge-road; -fahrt, f. party in sledges, sledge-race; -füße, f. sledge; -pferd, n. sledge-horse.
 Schlitt'ſchuh, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, skate; -fahren, -laufen, to skate; -fahrer, -läufer, m. skater.
 Schliß, m. -es, pl. -e, slit, slash, cleft, winkle-hawk; bosom.
 Schliß'ſen, v. a. h. to slit, to slash, to cleave.
 Schliß'ſig, adj. having slits.
 Schloh'weiß, adj. as white as hail, as white as snow.
 Schloß, n. -ſſes, pl. Schlöſſer, lock; castle; ein - vorlegen, to padlock; -beamte, m. officer in a castle; -brunnen, m. well belonging to a castle; -feder, f. spring of a lock; -garten, m. garden of a castle; -graben, m. moat; -hauptmann, m. castellan; -firche, f. church of a castle; -nägel, m. pole-bolt; -prediger, m. chaplain; -thör, n. castle-gate; -thurm, m. castle-tower; -verwalter, -vög't, m. castellan, keeper; -wache, f. castle-watch, guard; -weiß, ſ. Schloßweiß (ſ. a. Schließen).
 Schloß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, locket; small castle.
 Schloß'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, hail, hail-stone; -ſchauſer, m. hail-storm; -wetter, n. storm of hail, sleet storm.
 Schloß'ſen, v. imp. to hail.
 Schloß'ſer, Schloß'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, locksmith; -arbeit, f. locksmith's work; -geſell, m. journeyman locksmith; -handwerk, n. locksmith's trade; -herberge,

f. meeting-house for locksmith's journeymen; -werfftatt, f. workshop of a locksmith.
 Schlöt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chimney, channel, gutter; -feger, m. chimney-sweeper.
 Schlöt'terapfel, m. calville; (Schlöt'ter)bein, n. shaking leg; -gang, m. shuffling gait.
 Schlöt'terig, adj. loose, shaking; negligent.
 Schlöt'tern, v. n. h. to shake, to hang loose, to wobble.
 Schlucht, f. -, pl. -en, ravine, defile, cavity, notch.
 Schluch'ten, v. n. h. to sob; to hiccough, to hiccup.
 Schluck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gulp; mouthful, draught, dram.
 Schluck'en, v. a. h. to swallow, to gulp; -, v. n. h. to hiccough; -, m. -s, hiccough, hiccup.
 Schluck'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, devourer; ein armer -, a poor wretch, a poor fellow. [gulps].
 Schluck'weiſe, adv. by sips; by
 Schluck, ſ. Schlucht.
 Schlüg, ſ. Schlagen.
 Schlüm'mer, m. -s, slumber; -loß, adj. without sleep; -ſtätte, f. sleeping-place; fig. grave.
 Schlüm'merer, m. -s, pl. -, slumberer.
 Schlüm'mern, v. n. h. to slumber.
 Schlüm'mernd, adj. dormant.
 Schlüm'pe, f. -, pl. -n, slut, slattern, hussy, slommack, sossle.
 Schlüm'pen, Schlüm'pern, v. n. ſ. to draggle, to sossle.
 Schlüm'picht, Schlüm'püg, adj. slovenly, sluttish.
 Schlünd, m. -es, -s, pl. Schlünde, throat, gullet; gulf, abyss.
 Schlüpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Schlüpf'e, narrow path; -häfen, m. lee-shore; -loch, n. hole to slip into, loop-hole; fig. shift; -weſpe, f. ichneumon-fly; -winkel, m. haunt; hiding place, lurking-place.
 Schlüpf'en, v. n. ſ. to slip, to glide.
 Schlüpf'rig, adj. slippery; obscene.
 Schlüpf'rigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, slipperiness; obscenity.
 Schlür'ſen, v. a. h. to sip, to lap.
 Schluß, m. -ſſes, pl. Schlüſſe, shutting; conclusion, closure; resolution, decree; settlement, balance; seat (on horseback); einen - machen, ziehen, to draw an inference, to draw a conclusion; zum Schluſſe bringen, to eventuate; -art, f. mode of conclusion; -bein, n. hip-bone; -bemerkung, f. closing remark; -bilanz, f. final balance; -folge,

f. conclusion, syllogism; -folgerung, f. inference; -gedaube, m. concluding idea; -gejang, m. concluding song; -punkt, m. full stop, period; -rechnung, f. balance; -rede, f. conclusive speech, epilogue; -reim, m. burden; -satz, m. conclusive argument, conclusion; -stein, m. key-stone; -vergleich, m. final agreement; -vertrāg, m. final treaty; -wort, n. concluding word, conclusion.

Schlüssel, m. -s, pl. -, key; -bart, m. key-bit; -bein, n. collar-bone; -blume, f. primrose, cowslip; -büchse, f. shooting-key; -bund, m. bunch of keys; -hafen, m. key-hook, key-swivel; -loch, n. key-hole; bore of a key; -ring, m. ring for keys; -rohr, n. key-shank; -schild, m. escutcheon.

Schlüssig, adj. resolved; -werden, to resolve.

Schlüsslich, f. Schließlich.

Schmach, f. ignominy, disgrace, blemish, outrage; -bedeckt, -voll, adj. ignominious, disgraceful.

Schmach'ten, v. n. h. to languish, to pine, to long for.

Schmach'tend, adj. languishing, longing for. [lank.

Schmach'tig, adj. slim, slender, slenderness, lankness. [lock.

Schmach'tigkeit, f. -, slimmness, slenderness, lankness. [lock.

Schmach'tloche, f. -, pl. -n, love-belt, girth.

Schmach'te, f. -, pl. -n, smack.

Schmach'thaft, adj. savory, nice.

Schmach'thaftigkeit, f. -, savoriness, savor.

Schmach'tlos, f. Geschmacklos.

Schmach'terbuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, waste-book.

Schmach'tern, v. a. & n. h. to scrawl, to scribble.

Schmach'ten, v. a. & n. h. to abuse, to revile; auf einen -, to inveigh against one.

Schmach'ter, m. -s, pl. -, abuser, reviler; slanderer.

Schmach'tlich, adj. ignominious, injurious, disgraceful.

Schmach'trede, f. -, pl. -n, abuse; (Schmach't)chrift, f. libel, lampoon; -sucht, f. slanderous disposition, slanderousness; -süchtig, adj. slanderous; -wort, n. injurious term, invective.

Schmach'tung, f. -, pl. -en, injury, abuse, invective.

Schmal, adj. narrow, small; -bäutig, adj. hollow-cheeked; -beet, n. flower-border; -bier, n. small beer; -brüstig, adj. narrow-

breasted; -hans, m. niggard, curmudgeon; -leibig, adj. slender-bodied; -leder, n. leather of young cattle; upper-leather; -thier, n. young deer.

Schmal'en, v. n. h. to chide, to scold, to reprove.

Schmal'erer, n. -s, pl. -, detractor, diminisher.

Schmal'ern, v. a. h. to lessen, to diminish, to shorten, to derogate, to detract.

Schmal'ern, f. -, pl. -en, lessening, diminution, derogation; detraction. [rownness.

Schmal'heit, f. -, smallness, narrowness.

Schmal'lich, f. Schmallich.

Schmal'te, f. -, smalt; -blau, adj. smalt-blue.

Schmalz, n. -es, grease, suet, fat; -birne, f. butter-pear; -butter, f. melted butter; -trög, m. grease-trough. [grease.

Schmal'zen, v. a. h. to butter, to grease.

Schmal'zig, adj. greasy.

Schmant, m. -es, -s, cream.

Schmaragd, f. Smaragd.

Schmaro'gen, v. n. h. to sponge.

Schmaro'ger, m. -s, pl. -, parasite, spunger; -pflanze, f. parasitical plant.

Schmaro'gerei, f. -, pl. -en, spunging.

Schmaro'gerisch, adj. parasitical, spungy.

Schmar're, f. -, pl. -n, slash, scar.

Schmar'ren, v. a. h. to scar.

Schmar'rig, adj. scarry.

Schmak, m. -es, pl. Schmäge, smack, hearty kiss.

Schmak'en, v. n. h. to smack, to chomp.

Schmauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, smoke; -gesellschaft, f. company of smokers.

Schmau'chen, v. a. & n. h. to smoke.

Schmau'cher, m. -s, pl. -, smoker; -gesellschaft, f. Schmauchgesellschaft. [smoke.

Schmau'chig, adj. smoky, full of smoke.

Schmaus, m. -es, pl. Schmause, feast, banquet, treat.

Schmaus'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small banquet, small entertainment.

Schmau'sen, v. a. & n. h. to feast, to banquet.

Schmau'ser, m. -s, pl. -, feaster, banqueter.

Schmauserei, f. -, pl. -en, feasting, banquetting, banquet, shindy, spree.

Schme'cken, v. a. & n. h. to taste; to smack; to savor; to taste well, to relish; dieser Wein schmeckt mir güt, I like this wine; es sich güt lassen, to eat and drink with much relish.

Schme'cker, m. -s, pl. -, taster.

Schmeer, n. -es, -s, fat, suet, grease; -bauch, m. paunch; -haut, f. fat skin; -stein, m. steatite, Spanish chalk; -wurz, f. grease-wort.

Schmeer'ig, adj. greasy.

Schmei'chelblick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, flattering look; (Schmei'chel)face, f. fig. flattering person;

-tön, m. flattering accent; -rede, f. flattering speech; -wort, n. flattering word.

Schmeichelei, f. -, pl. -en, flattery, adulation, soft sawder, soft soap.

Schmei'chelhaft, adj. flattering; adulatory, coaxing.

Schmei'cheln, v. n. h. to flatter, to caress.

Schmeich'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flatterer, adulator, fawner, lick-spittle.

Schmeich'lerisch, adj. flattering.

Schmei'dig, f. Geschmeidi.

Schmei'ßen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (schmiß; geschmissen), to smite, to strike, to throw, to fling, to blow.

Schmeiß'fliege, f. -, pl. -n, muck-fly, blue-bottle.

Schmelz, m. -es, enamel, smalt; -arbeit, f. enamel; -arbeiter, m. enameler; -blau, n. enamel blue; -butter, f. melted butter; -farbe, f. color of enamel; -feuer, n. smelting-fire; -gläs, n. enamel; -hütte, f. melting-house; -kunst, f. art of enameling; art of smelting; -löffel, m. melting-spoon; -mäler, m. enameler; -mälerei, f. enameling; -öfen, m. melting-furnace; -perle, f. enamel-pearl; -rohr, n. melting-pipe; -tiegel, m. crucible; -topf, m. melting-pot; -werk, n. smelting-house, enamelled work.

Schmelz'bär, adj. fusible.

Schmelz'bärkeit, f. -, fusibility.

Schmel'ze, f. -, pl. -n, melting, smelting; smelting-house.

Schmel'zen, v. a. h. & v. n. irr. h. (ich schmelze, schmelzest, schmelzt [schmilzt] etc.; schmolz; geschmolzen), to melt, to dissolve; to try; -, to melt, to smelt; to diminish; -, n. -s, melting, fusion. [smelter.

Schmel'zer, m. -s, pl. -, melter, smelter.

Schmel'zung, f. -, pl. -en, melting, fusion.

Schmer, f. Schmeer. [emeril.

Schmer'gel, m. -s, pl. -, emery, emery.

Schmer'gein, v. a. h. to polish with emery.

Schmer'le, f. -, pl. -n, loach.

Schmerz, m. -es, pl. -en, pain, ache; fig. affliction, grief,

misery; - machen, - verursachen, to give pain; -lōß, adj. painless, without pain; -lōßigkeit, f. painlessness; -stillend, adj. anodyne; -voll, adj. painful. Schmer'zen, v. a. & n. h. to pain; to feel pain, to ache; fig. to afflict, to grieve. Schmer'zengeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, smart-money; (Schmer'zen)reich, adj. painful; afflicted; -stōn, m. doleful accent, exclamation of pain; -stunde, f. hour of grief. Schmer'zhaft, adj. painful, dolorous, aggrieved. Schmer'zhaftigkeit, f. -, painfulness, dolorousness. Schmer'zlich, adj. painful, afflicting, grievous. Schmer'zlichkeit, f. -, painfulness, grievousness. Schmer'terling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, butterfly, papilio. Schmer'tern, v. a. & n. h. to dash, to crash; to sound shrill; to warble. Schmid, Schmied, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, smith, forger. Schmied'bār, adj. malleable. Schmied'barkeit, f. -, malleability. Schmiede, f. -, pl. -n, forge, smithy; -ambōß, m. anvil; -arbeit, f. smith's work; -esse, f. smith's forge, forge; -gesell, m. smith's journeyman; -hammer, m. smith's hammer, sledge-hammer; -handwerk, n. smith's trade; -kohle, f. blacksmith's coal; -meister, m. master smith; -schlacke, f. dross; -zange, f. blacksmith's pincers, pl. Schmied'en, v. a. h. to forge; to coin, to fabricate. Schmied'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bevel. Schmied'gen, v. a. h. to cling to; to wind, to incline, to bend; -, v. r. h. to wind, to cringe, to humble one's self; sich an einen -, to cling to one. Schmieg'sam, adj. pliant, flexuous; submissive. Schmieg'samkeit, f. -, pliantness, flexuosity; submissiveness. Schmied'le, f. -, pl. -n, bulrush, hair-grass. [bribes, pl. Schmied'leien, pl. scallings, Schmied'büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, waste-book; (Schmied')büchse, f. grease-box; -käse, m. whey-cheese, smear-case; -schaf, n. mangy sheep; -seife, f. Dutch soap. [salve, ointment. Schmied're, f. -, pl. -n, grease, Schmied'ren, v. a. & n. h. to smear; to grease; to scrawl, to scribble; to daub; to adulterate wine;

Butterbrōd -, to spread butter upon bread; fig. einen -, to bribe one, to grease one's fist; einem den Mund -, to amuse with idle hopes. Schmie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, scribbler, scrawler, dauber. Schmiererei, f. -, pl. -en, smearing, scribbling, scrawling. Schmie'rig, adj. greasy, smeary. Schmie'rigkeit, f. -, greasiness. Schminf'bohne, f. -, pl. -n, phasel; kidney-bean, French bean; -büchse, f. paint-box; -fleckchen, n. patch, beauty-spot; -läppchen, n. paint-rag; -mittel, n. cosmetic; -pflasterchen, n. f. Schminf'fleckchen; -wasser, n. cosmetic water; -wurzeln, f. stone-crop. Schmin'fe, f. -, pl. -n, paint, rouge. Schmin'fen, v. a. & r. h. to paint, to put on rouge. Schmir'gel, f. Schmirgel. Schmiß, m. -ses, pl. -sse, dash, stroke, blow, whap, bang, kick (f. a. Schmeißen). Schmiß, m. -es, pl. -e, lash, cut. Schmiße, f. -, pl. -n, whip-lash. Schmißen, v. a. & n. h. to lash, to whip. [be sulky. Schmol'len, v. n. h. to pout, to Schmol'lig, adj. sulky. Schmol'winkel, m. pouting-place. Schmolz, f. Schmelzen. Schmor'braten, m. -s, pl. -, stewed meat, beef-a-la-mode; (Schmor')tiegel, -topf, m. stewing-pan, stewing-pot. Schmor'ren, v. a. & n. h. to stew, to swelter. Schmut, m. -, cheat, profit, gain. Schmutz, m. -es, -s, ornament, set-off, finery, attire; set of jewels, fixings, pl.; -, adj. neat, spruce, trim, handsome; -arbeit, f. jewelry; -arbeiter, m. jeweler; -handel, m. trade in jewels; -händler, m. jeweler; -handlung, f. f. Schmuckhandel; -kästchen, n. jewel-casket; -lōß, adj. unadorned, simple; -nadel, f. pin for ornament; -rede, f. florid speech, declamation; -voll, adj. much adorned; -waare, f. jewelry, finery. Schmut'ten, v. a. h. to adorn, to attire, to dress, to trim. Schmut'tung, f. -, pl. -en, adornment, decoration. [gling. Schmuggelei, f. -, pl. -en, smuggling. Schmüg'gelhandel, m. -s, smuggling. Schmüg'gehn, v. a. h. to smuggle. Schmüg'gler, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler. Schmin'zeln, v. n. h. to smile, to simper, to smirk.

Schmutz, m. -es, dirt, filth, soil, nastiness; -bartel, m. dirty fellow; -farbe, f. dark color; -fleck, m. spot, stain; -lappen, m. wiper, clout; -papier, n. waste-paper; -titel, m. bastard-title, outer title-page; -winkel, m. slut's corner. [dirt, to tarnish. Schmut'zen, v. n. h. to soil, to Schmut'zig, adj. foul, dirty, filthy, nasty; sordid. Schmut'zigkeit, f. -, dirtiness, filthiness; sordidness. Schnäbel, m. -s, pl. Schnäbel, bill, beak, nib; gullet; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a beak; -schuh, m. pointed shoe; -spitze, f. tip of a bill. Schnäbelrei, f. -, fig. kissing. Schnäbel'ren, v. a. & n. h. (ich nabelei), to eat, to feast. Schnäbeln, v. a. h. to furnish with a beak; -, v. r. h. to bill, to kiss. [chit-chat. Schnäcf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, talk, Schnäfe, f. -, pl. -n, gnat; sheep; drollery, jest, joke. [merry. Schnä'fisch, adj. droll, odd, funny, Schnä'le, f. -, pl. -n, buckle; latch; -nägeln, m. buckle-shape; -nagel, m. tongue of a buckle; -nisch, m. shoe with buckles. Schnä'len, v. a. h. to buckle, to strap. Schnä'zen, v. n. h. to clash; to smack; to chirp, to chomp. Schnäpp! int. snap! slap! Schnäp'pen, v. n. h. to snap; to snatch; to gasp. Schnäp'per, m. -s, pl. -, trigger, catch; cross-bow; fleam, lancet. Schnäpp'feder, f. -, pl. -n, elastic spring; (Schnäpp')galgen, m. gibbet; -hahn, m. robber, highway-man; constable, -farren, m. whip-cart; -messer, n. clasp-knife; -sack, m. knapsack. Schnäp'pisch, adj. snappish, pert, smart. Schnäpp's, m. -ses, pl. Schnäpp'se, dram, liquor; -flasche, f. dram-bottle; -glas, n. dram-glass, brandy-glass; -haus, n. laden, m. -schenke, f. public-house; -trinker, m. gin-drinker. Schnäpp'jen, v. n. h. to dram, to drink gin, to cogue. Schnär'chen, v. n. h. to snore, to snort; -, n. -s, snoring, snore. Schnär'cher, m. -s, pl. -, snorer. Schnär'd'flappe, f. -, pl. -n, T. blast-regulator, blast-pipe-regulator. Schnär'drossel, f. -, pl. -n, mistle-thrush, shrike; (Schnär'r)werk, n. bass of an organ. [bird. Schnär're, f. -, pl. -n, rattle; mistle-

Schnár'ren, v. n. h. to rattle.
Schnatterei', f. -, pl. -en, cackling, chattering. [tattler.
Schnát'terer, m. -s, pl. -, chatterer.
Schnát'tergans, f. -, pl. -gänse, cackling-goose. [tattling.
Schnát'terhaft, adj. chattering.
Schnát'tern, v. n. h. to cackle, to tattle, to chatter.
Schnau'ben, v. a. & n. h. (irr. f. schnie-
ben); to snort; to breathe heavily,
to pant for; to snuff; die Nase-, to
blow the nose; Rache-, to breathe
vengeance; vor Zorn-, to huff
and puff. [to snort.
Schnau'fen, v. n. h. to breathe.
Schnauz'bärt, m. -es, -s, pl. -bärte,
mustachio, whiskers, pl.
Schnau'ze, f. -, pl. -n, snout,
muzzle; nozzle, spout.
Schnau'zen, v. n. h. to snarl at.
Schnäu'zen, v. a. h. to blow, to
blow (the nose); das Licht-, to
snuff the candle; -, v. r. h. to
blow one's nose.
Schne'de, f. -, pl. -n, snail, slug;
cockle; T. fusee; -nförmig, adj.
spiral; -ngang, m. spiral-walk;
-ngewölbe, n. spiral-vault; -n-
haus, n. snail-shell; -nhorn, n.
snail's horn, spiral horn; -nflee,
m. medic; -nlinie, f. spiral line,
conchoid; -nuschel, f. conch,
shell; -npost, f. snail-post; -nräd,
n. T. turbine; -ntreppe, f. spiral
staircase, winding staircase;
-njüg, m. snail's pace.
Schnee, m. -s, snow; -ammer, f.
snow-bunting; -bahn, f. snowy-
path; -ball, m. snow-ball; -berg,
m. mountain covered with
snow; -blind, adj. dazzled by
the snow; -blume, f. snow-drop;
-bruch, m. snow-break; -flocke,
f. flake of snow; -gans, f. wild
goose; -gebirge, n. mountains
covered with snow; -gestöber,
n. storm of snow; -glöckchen,
n. f. Schneebäume; -haufen, m.
heap of snow; -huhn, n. ptar-
migan, white grouse; -föuig, m.
wren; -lawine, f. avalanche;
-linie, f. boundary of snow;
-luft, f. snowy wind; -mann, m.
snow-man, figure of snow;
-röse, f. white rose; -schuh, m.
snow-shoe; -staub, m. very fine
snow; -wasser, n. snow-water;
-weiß, adj. snow-white; -wetter,
n. snowy weather; -wolke, f.
snowy cloud. [snow-white.
Schnee'icht, Schnee'ig, adj. snowy.
Schnei'de, f. -, pl. -n, edge; -banf,
f. cooper's bench; -brett, n.
cutting-board; -eisen, n. T.
screw-tap; -lohn, m. choppage;
-maschine, f. cutting-machine;

-messer, n. cutting-knife; -mühle,
f. sawing-mill; -zahn, m. cutter,
incisor; -zeug, n. cutting-engine.
Schnei'deln, v. a. h. to lop, to
prune.
Schnei'den, v. a. & n. irr. h.
(schnitt; geschnitten), to cut, to
carve; to geld; ein schneidender
Wind, a keen wind, a searching
wind; eine Feder -, to make a
pen; Gesichter -, to make faces;
-, n. -s, cutting, chopping;
gelding, castrating; gripes, pl.
gripping (of the bowels).
Schnei'der, m. -s, pl. -, tailor;
cutter; -arbeit, f. tailor's work;
-bursche, m. tailor's apprentice;
-gesell, m. tailor's journeyman;
-handwerk, n. tailor's trade;
-herberge, f. meeting-house for
tailors; -krankheit, f. itch; -lehr-
bursche, f. Schneiderbursche;
-mäßig, adj. tailor-like; -meister,
m. master-tailor; -nadel, f.
tailor's needle, -rechnung, f.
tailor's bill; -ring, m. tai-
lor's thimble; -schere, f. tailor's
shears, pl.; -tisch, m. tailor's
shop-board, tailor's stall; -werk-
statt, f. tailor's workshop; -zunft,
f. company of tailors.
Schneidere', f. -, tailor's trade,
making clothes.
Schnei'dern, v. n. h. to make
clothes, to tailor.
Schnei'en, v. imp. h. to snow.
Schnell, adj. quick, swift, speedy,
sudden; -sein, to be quick; to
hurry up the cakes; -blick, m.
quick eye; -bote, m. courier;
-fingerig, adj. dexterous; -fü-
ßig, adj. swift-footed; -galgen,
m. gibbet; -fäulchen, n. marble,
alley, peewee; -kraft, f. elasti-
city; -lauf, m. race on foot;
-läufer, m. pedestrian; -post,
f. diligence; -schreibefunst, f.
short-hand writing, stenogra-
phy; -schreiber, m. short-hand
writer, stenographer; -schrift, f.
short-hand writing; -schritt, m.
rapid pace; -seglar, m. cutter;
-wage, f. steel-yard.
Schnel'le, f. Schnelligheit.
Schnel'len, v. a. h. to jerk, to
snap; to fillip; to cheat; -, v. n.
f. to spring. [trigger; fillip.
Schnel'ler, m. -s, pl. -, spring.
Schnel'ligheit, f. -, quickness,
swiftness, velocity, rapidity.
Schne'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, snipe, wood-
cock; -ndred, m. snipe's excre-
ment; -njagd, f. snipe shooting;
-ngarn, n. net to catch snipes
in; -njüg, m. flock of snipes.
Schne'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, nozzle,
spout.

Schne'pper, f. Schnäpper.
Schneid'schnack, m. -es, -s, prattle,
tittle-tattle.
Schnie'ben, v. n. irr. h. (schnöb;
geschnöben), to breathe, to blow.
Schnie'geln, v. r. h. to trim up,
to trick up, to dress smart, to
finefy.
Schne'ppen, n. -s, pl. -, snap;
ein -schlagen, to snap with the
fingers.
Schne'peln, v. a. h. to cut in
to shreds, to chip; -, v. n. h.
to struggle.
Schne'pen, v. a. h. to snap; -,
v. n. h. to snap with the fingers.
Schne'pisch, adj. snappish, pert.
Schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut,
cutting, incision; slice; pattern,
model; trick, fraud, profit; sei-
nen -machen, to reap advan-
tage; -bohne, f. French bean;
-gewölbe, n. retail-shop, draper's
shop; -handel, m. draper's busi-
ness; -händler, m. retailer,
mercier, linen-draper; -hand-
lung, f. retail-business; retail-
shop; -fohl, m. cabbage, sum-
mer-cabbage; -lauch, m. garlic,
chives, pl.; -messer, n. chop-
ping-knife, hedging-bill; -salat,
m. lettuce; -waare, f. drapery,
mercery; -weise, adv. by cuts,
by slices; -wunde, f. wound from
a cut. [chop, steak.
Schnit'te, f. -, pl. -n, slice, cut,
Schnit'ter, m. -s, pl. -, reaper,
mower; -fest, n. feast of reapers.
Schnit'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
reaper. [cutting, scion.
Schnitt'ling, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Schnitz, m. -es, pl. -e, slice,
cut, chop, steak; chip; -arbeit,
f. carved work; -banf, f. cooper's
bench; -brett, n. chopping-
board; -eisen, n. paring-knife;
-funst, f. art of carving; -messer,
n. carving-knife, cooper's knife;
-werk, n. carved work.
Schnitzel, n. -s, pl. -, chip, shred.
Schnitzlei', f. -, pl. -en, cutting,
carving, chipping; carved
work.
Schnitz'eln, Schnitz'en, v. a. h. to
cut, to carve, to chip.
Schnitz'er, m. -s, pl. -, cutter,
carver; carving-knife; blunder,
fault.
Schnitzerei', f. Schnitzerei.
Schnitz'ern, v. n. h. to commit a
fault. [carver.
Schnitz'ler, m. -s, pl. -, cutter,
Schnöb, f. Schnieben.
Schnöb'bern, f. Schnopfern.
Schnö'de, adj. base, vile, scorn-
ful, mean; injurious, offensive.
Schnö'digkeit, f. -, baseness, vi-

leness, despicableness, indignity. [to smell.	adv. by threescores.	beauty; -ſmittel, n. cosmetic; -ſſinn, m. sense of beauty.
Schnöp'vern, v. a. h. to snuffle,	Schö'ffen, v. n. h. to yield much (of corn).	Schön'sten, adv. very much, exceedingly. [gallant, to flirt.
Schnör'fel, m. -ſ, pl. -, scroll; flourish; buffoon.	Schö'fel, adj. wretched, paltry, mean; -, m. -ſ, pl. -, trash.	Schön'thün, v. n. h. to play the
Schnör'felei, f. -, pl. -en, artificial ornament.	Schöf'fe, f. Schöppe.	Schö'nung, f. -, sparing, preserving, indulgence, forbearance;
Schnör'feln, v. n. h. to form into spirals and flourishes.	Schöfolä'te, f. -, pl. -n, chocolate; -nfabrif, f. chocolate-manufacture; -nfabrifant, m. chocolate-manufacturer; -nfaune, f. chocolate-pot; -ntäfel, f. square of chocolate; -ntaſſe, f. chocolate-cup and saucer.	-ſlōſ, adj. unsparing, relentless; -ſvöll, adj. sparing, forbearing.
Schnü'fe, f. -, pl. -n, sheep.	Schölār', m. -en, pl. -en, scholar, disciple. [spectator of a school.	Schön'zeit, f. -, preserving time
Schnüf'feln, v. n. h. to snuffle, to smell. [ferreter, spy.	Schölār'ch', m. -en, pl. -en, in-	Schooß, m. -eß, pl. Schöße, lap; womb; flap, tail (of a coat); die
Schnüf'fer, m. -ſ, pl. -, snuffler,	Schölä'stif, f. -, scholastic divinity. [lastic, school-divine.	Sände in den -legen, to be idle;
Schnüf'fen, v. a. & n. h. to snuff, to take snuff; -, m. -ſ, cold, catarrh, rheum; den -befommen, to catch cold; -ärtig, adj. catarrhic; -ſieber, n. catarrhic fever. [taker.	Schölä'stifer, m. -ſ, pl. -, scholastic.	-hund, m. -hündchen, n. lap-dog;
Schnüf'fig, adj. catarrhic.	Schölä'stiſch, adj. scholastical, scholastic.	-jünger, m. favorite disciple;
Schnüpf'taback, m. -eß, -ſ, pl. -e, snuff; -ſdōſe, f. snuff-box; -ſfabrifant, m. snuff-maker.	Schöl'lie, f. -, pl. -n, scholion.	-find, n. darling; -ſünde, f. favorite sin.
Schnüpf'tüch, n. -eß, -ſ, pl. -tücher, pocket-handkerchief.	Schöl'le, f. -, pl. -n, clod; flake (of ice); plaice, coverslip (fish).	Schöpf, m. -eß, -ſ, pl. Schöpfe, top; tuft; -lerche, f. crested lark.
Schnüp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, candle-snuff. [candle.	Schöl'licht, adj. like a clod, cloddy.	Schöpfbrunnen, m. -ſ, pl. -, draw-well; (Schöpf)eim, m. well-bucket; -gelte, f. scoop;
Schnüp'pen, v. a. h. to snuff (a	Schöl'lig, adj. consisting of clods.	-löffel, m. ladle; -rād, n. wheel to draw up water; -werk, n. water-engine.
Schnüp'vern, f. Schnopvern.	Schöll'fraut, n. -eß, -ſ, celandine.	Schöpf'fe, f. -, pl. -n, well.
Schnür, f. -, pl. -en, Schnüre, lace, string, cord; mit -e beſezen, to border, to lace; fig. über die -hauen, to exceed; -gerāde, adj. straight, level, even; -perle, f. string pearl; -ſtracß, adv. directly, straight.	Schön, adv. already; even; wenn -, though, although; -lange, long ago; eß iſt -güt, it is well.	Schöpf'fen, v. a. & n. h. to draw (water); to scoop; to leak; fig. to obtain; to derive from; Argwohn -, to conceive a suspicion; friſche Luſt -, to take the air; Trōſt -, to take comfort.
Schnür'band, n. -eß, -ſ, pl. -bänder, stay-lace, point; -bruſt, f. stay, bodice; -laß, -leib, m. bodice; -lech, n. eylet-hole; -nādel, f. bodkin; -neſtel, f. -ſenſel, m. lacing-string, stay-lace; -ſtieſel, m. lacing-boot, buskin; -ſtiſt, m. tag.	Schön, adj. beautiful, handsome, fine, fair, scrumptious; die -en Wiſſenſchaften, pl. polite literature, liberal sciences; -auſſehen, to look beautiful; -thün, to flirt; -blind, adj. moon-blind; -druck, m. prime, first form; -fabriſegel, n. T. main-sail; -färber, m. dier in fine colors; -färberet, f. art of dying in colors; -ſleſchen, n. beauty-spot, patch; -geiſt, m. wit, bel esprit; -geiſtereit, f. polite literature; -geiſtig, adj. relating to polite literature; -herrchen, n. fop, coxcomb; -pfläſterchen, f. Schönsleſchen; -rēdner, m. flowery speaker; -ſchreibefunſt, f. calligraphy; -ſchreiber, m. calligrapher; -thüer, m. person who attempts to please, gallant; -thüerei, f. flirtation, gallantry.	Schöpf'er, m. -ſ, pl. -, creator; -geiſt, m. creative mind; -kraft, f. creative power. [ing.
Schnür'en, v. a. h. to lace; to string; ſich -, to wear stays; ſein Bündel -, to make one's packet; to pack up.	Schöne, f. -, beautifulness.	Schöpf'feriſch, adj. creative, creat-
Schnür'r'bärt, m. -eß, -ſ, pl. -bärte, mustachios; (Schnür'r)-bärtig, adj. mustachioed; -pfeife, -pfeiferei, f. drollery, fun, trifle.	Schö'nen, v. a. h. to spare, to save, to forbear; -, v. r. h. to take care of one's self.	Schörf'ung, f. -, pl. -n, creation, world; -ſgeſchichte, f. history of the creation; -ſwerk, n. work of creation.
Schnür're, f. -, pl. -n, rattle; drollery, fun; watchman.	Schö'nen, v. a. h. to refine, to embellish; Wein -, to clarify wine.	Schöpf'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, justice, alderman, sheriff; deputy-chairman; -nant, n. sheriffalty; -nbanf, f. bench of judges; bench of justices; -nſtuhl, m. court of sheriffs.
Schnür'ren, v. n. h. to rattle; fig. to ask alms. [waggish.	Schö'ner, m. -ſ, pl. -, schooner (vessel), clipper; ein kleiner -, a periauger.	Schöpf'pen, m. -ſ, pl. -, coach-house, shed; chopin, pint; -weiße, adv. by the pint.
Schnür'rig, adj. droll, merry,	Schö'nheit, f. -, pl. -en, beauty, fairness, handsomeness; -ſgefüh, n. taste; -ſlinie, f. line of	Schöpf's, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſe, gelded ram: mutton, wether; fig. simpleton; -ſenbräten, m. roast mutton; -ſenſleisch, n. mutton; -ſenſeule, f. -ſchlägel, m. leg of mutton.
Schnür'rigkeit, f. -, drollery, oddity, waggishness.		Schör, f. Scheeren. [scab.
Schöb, f. Schieben.		Schörf, m. -eß, -ſ, pl. -e, scurf,
Schö'ber, m. -ſ, pl. -, cock, stack, heap, rick. [heap up.		Schörf'ig, adj. scurfy, scabby.
Schö'bern, v. a. h. to stack, to		Schörl, m. -eß, -ſ, shorl, cockle; -ärtig, adj. shorlaceous.
Schöck, n. -eß, -ſ, pl. -e, three-score; land-tax; -frei, adj. exempt from land-tax; -weiße,		Schörn'stein, m. -eß, -ſ, pl. -e, chimney, flue; -ſeger, m. chimney-sweeper; -ſappe, f. chimney-top; -mantel, m. chimney-piece.

Schōß, m. ſ. Schuß.
Schōß, m. -ſſeß, pl. -e, shoot, sprig; scot, tax; -büch, n. terrier; -frei, adj. scot-free, tax-free; -felle, f. boot (of a wagon); -pflichtig, adj. liable to taxes; -rebe, f. shoot of vine; -reiß, n. shoot, sprig; -rinne, f. gutter.
Schōß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, casement.
Schōß'ſen, v. n. ſ. to shoot forth.
Schōß'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver of scot.
Schōß'ſerei, f. -, pl. -en, scot-office.
Schōß'ling, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, shoot, sprig.
Schō'te, f. -, pl. -n, husk, cod, shell; -n, pl. green-pease; -n-dorn, m. acacia; -nerbſe, f. green-pea; -ngewächſe, pl. plants having pods, pl.; -nſlee, m. bird's foot-trefoil.
Schraff'ſen, v. a. h. to hatch.
Schraff'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, hatching.
Schräg, adj. oblique, sloping; -fenſter, n. sky-light; -fante, f. chamfer; -līnīe, f. diagonal; -māß, n. bevel, level.
Schrä'ge, f. -, pl. -n, obliquity, slope, slopingness. [jack.
Schrä'gen, m. -s, pl. -, trestle.
Schrä'gen, v. a. h. to make oblique, to slant.
Schrä'gung, f. -, obliquity, slant.
Schrä'len, v. n. h. T. to haul forward. [slash, scar.
Schram'me, f. -, pl. -n, scratch.
Schram'men, v. a. h. to scratch, to slash, to scar.
Schram'mig, adj. full of scratches, scarred.
Schranf, m. -eß, -s, pl. Schränfe, cupboard, press; shrine; -ſchlüſſel, m. key to the cupboard or press.
Schran'fe, f. -, pl. -n, bar, barrier; -n, pl. limits, lists, pl.; -ſetzen, to set bounds, to limit; -nloß, adj. boundless; -loßigheit, f. boundlessness.
Schranf'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, saw-set.
Schran'fen, v. a. h. to cross; to set a saw. [grate.
Schran'ne, f. -, pl. -n, railing;
Schranz, m. -en, pl. -en, parasite, spunger; courtier.
Schrap'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, scraping-iron, scraper.
Schrap'en, v. a. h. to scrape.
Schrau'be, f. -, pl. -n, screw, male-screw; fig. auf -n ſtehen, to be uncertain; -nblech, n. screw-plate; -nbohrer, m. screw-tap; -nförmig, adj. in the form of a screw, cochleated; -ngang, m. -ngewinde, n. worm of a

screw; -nſopf, m. screw-knob; -nſpīre, f. spiral line, helix; -nmutter, f. female screw, nut; -nſchnecke, f. screw-snail; -nwinde, f. screw-jack; -nzieher, m. screw-driver; -nzüg, m. set of pulleys; -nzwinge, f. vice-pin.
Schrau'ben, v. a. h. to screw; fig. to mock, to banter, to jeer.
Schrau'ber, m. -s, pl. -, screwer.
Schrauberei, f. -, pl. -en, bantering, jeering.
Schraub'ſtock, m. -eß, -s, pl. -ſtöcke, vice.
Schraub'zwinge, f. -, pl. -n, ſ. Schraubenzwinge.
Schreck, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, terror, fright, affright; -bild, n. bugbear; fright; -ſchauze, f. redoubt; -ſchuß, m. alarm-shot; -ſtein, m. malachite; -wort, n. word of terror.
Schreck'bär, ſ. Schrecklich.
Schre'cken, v. a. h. to fright, to frighten, to affright, to terrify; ſich -laſſen, to take the alarm; -, m. -s, pl. -, terror, horror, fright; in -ſetzen, to put in fright, to funkify; -errögend, adj. causing terror; -ſchöckſchaft, f. terrible tidings, pl.; -ſgeſtalt, f. scare-crow, bugbear; -ſherrſchaft, f. reign of terror, terrorism; -ſmann, m. terrorist; -ſnacht, f. disastrous night; -voll, adj. terrific; -ſwort, n. fearful word; -ſzeit, f. time of terror, terrorism.
Schreck'haft, adj. fearful, dreadful, terrific, *pokerish*.
Schreck'haftigheit, f. -, fearfulness, dreadfulness.
Schreck'lich, adj. dreadful, terrible, horrible, *pokerish*, *skeersome*.
Schreck'lichheit, f. -, dreadfulness, terribleness, horribleness.
Schreck'niß, n. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe, horror, terror, fright, terrific object.
Schrei, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, cry, scream, shriek, screech.
Schreib'art, f. -, pl. -en, style; (Schreib')bedarf, m. writing materials, pl.; -büch, n. writing-book, copy-book; -fēder, f. pen, quill; -fēhler, m. error in writing, mistake; -gebühren, pl. writing-fees, pl.; -geld, n. fee, copy-money; -faſten, m. ink-stand; -funſt, f. art of writing; -luſtig, adj. fond of writing; -materiālien, pl. stationery; -meiſter, m. writing-master; -papier, n. writing-paper; -pult, n. desk; -ſchrauſ, m. scrutoire; -ſchrift, f. script types, pl.; -ſchüle, f. writing-school; -ſchül-

ler, m. writing-scholar; -ſelig, adj. fond of writing; -ſtūbe, f. writing-room, office; -ſtunde, f. writing-lesson; -ſucht, f. passion for writing; -ſüchtig, adj. infected with a passion for writing; -täfel, f. pocket-book, tablets, pl., slate; -tiſch, m. writing-desk, counter; -übung, f. writing-exercise; -wuth, f. rage for writing or scribbling; -zeug, n. writing-stand, ink-stand.
Schrei'bebüch zc., ſ. Schreibbüch zc.
Schrei'ben, v. a. & n. h. (ſchrieb; geſchrieben), to write, to pen; to mark (of a pen); inſ Reine -, to copy fair; ſich -, to write one's name, to be called; -, n. -s, pl. -, writing, letter, epistle.
Schrei'ber, m. -s, pl. -, writer, clerk, copist, copyist; -amt, n. -ſtelle, f. clerkship, clerk's office.
Schreiberei, f. -, pl. -en, writing, scribbling.
Schreib'ler, m. -s, pl. -, scribbler.
Schreib'ung, f. -, mode of writing, orthography.
Schrei'en, v. n. irr. h. (ſchrie; geſchrien), to cry; to scream, to shriek, to boohoo; vör Freude -, to cry out for joy, to shout.
Schrei'er, m. -s, pl. -, crier, brawler, roarer, screamer.
Schreierei, f. -, pl. -en, crying.
Schrei'haß, m. -ſeß, pl. -hālſe, ſ. Schreier.
Schrei'ig, adj. brawling.
Schrein, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, shrine, box, chest.
Schrei'ner, m. -s, pl. -, joiner; -arbeit, f. joiner's work; -geſell, m. journeyman-joiner; -handwerk, n. joiner's trade; -herberge, f. meeting-house of the joiners; -meiſter, m. master-joiner; -werk, n. joiner's work.
Schrei'ten, v. n. irr. (ſchritt; geſchritten), to stride, to step, to stalk; zu etwā -, to commence, to have recourse to.
Schrie, ſ. Schreien.
Schrieb, ſ. Schreiben.
Schrift, f. -, pl. -en, writing; writ, book, paper; types, letters; die heilige -, holy writ, Scripture; -art, f. sort of letters; -auſlęger, -erflärer, m. interpreter; -erflärung, f. exegesis; -ſach, n. T. box; -gelehrte, m. scripturist; -gießer, m. letter-founder; type-founder; -gießerei, f. type-foundry; -gießmetāll, n. type-metal; -guß, m. founding, fount; -faſten, m. letter-case; -fęgel, m. T. body of a letter; -māßig, adj. scriptural; -mutter,

f. matrix; -pröbe, f. specimen of types; -ſchneider, m. form-cutter; -ſetzer, m. compositor; -ſprache, f. written language; -ſtelle, f. passage; -ſteller, m. writer, author; -ſtelleri', f. author's trade, book-making; -ſtelleriſch, adj. literary; -ſtempel, m. punch; -wechſel, m. correspondence; -werf, n. written work; -zeichen, n. written character, mark in writing; -zettel, m. T. bill of a fount; -züg, m. character. [publication.]
Œchrift'chen, n. -ſ, pl. -, small
Œchrift'lich, adj. & adv. in writing; written, by letter.
Œchri'l'ſen, v. n. h. to sound shrilly; to chirp.
Œchritt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, step, stride, pace, stalk; *ein langer -*, a lope; -vör -, step by step; -reiten, to ride a pace; -halten, to keep pace; to keep in the line; -gänger, m. walker; -maß, n. measure by the pace; -meſſer, m. odometer; -ſchuh, f. Œchlitt-ſchuh; -weiſe, adv. step by step; step after step; *grosſe -e machen*, to lope (ſ. a. Œchreiten).
Œchritt'lingſ, adv. step by step, pacing.
Œchritt'mäſſig, adj. by the pace.
Œchrö'beln, v. a. h. T. to curry.
Œchröff, adj. steep, rugged, rude.
Œchröff'heit, f. -, pl. -en, steepness, ruggedness.
Œchröpf'eifen, n. -ſ, pl. -, cupping instrument; scarificator; -gläſ, n. -foß, m. cup, cupping-glass; -zeug, n. cupping-instruments, pl.
Œchröpf'en, v. a. h. to cup, to scarify; fig. einen -, to fleece one; -, n. -ſ, cupping, scarification.
Œchröpf'er, m. -ſ, pl. -, cupper, scarificator.
Œchröpf'ſchnepper, m. -ſ, pl. -, spring-lancet.
Œchröt, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, small shot, hail-shot; standard, size of a coin; stamp; groats, pl.; von altem - und Korn, of the old stamp; -art, f. wood-cleaver's axe; -beutel, m. shot-bag; -büchſe, f. rifle for small shot; -eiſen, n. T. chisel; -form, f. small-shot form; -gürtel, m. shot-belt; -höbel, m. large plane; -fleie, f. coarse bran of the groats; -forn, n. bruised corn; grain of shot; -leiter, f. pulling-ladder, pulley; -maß, n. shot-charger; -mehl, n. coarse meal, groats, pl.; -meißel, m. ſ. Œchröteifen; -mühle, f. kibbling-mill; -röhre, f. T.

turner's steel; -ſaß, m. shot-bag; -ſäge, f. large saw; -wäge, f. level, plummet.
Œchrö'te, f. -, pl. -n, chisel, cutting knife; list, selvage.
Œchrö'ten, v. a. h. to bruise, to grind; to cut, to saw; to put into the cellar, to roll, to lower.
Œchrö'ter, m. -ſ, pl. -, stag-beetle; cellar-man; beer-porter, wine-porter.
Œchröt'ling, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, blank for coining.
Œchrüb'ben, v. a. h. to scrub; to rough-plane.
Œchrüb'ber, m. -ſ, pl. -, scrubber.
Œchrübb'höbel, m. -ſ, pl. -, jack-plane.
Œchrüm'pelig, ſ. Runzelig.
Œchrüm'pfen, v. n. ſ. to shrivel, to shrink; to wrinkle.
Œchrüm'pfig, adj. crumpled, wrinkled; shrivelled.
Œchrün'de, f. -, pl. -n, cleft, crevice, chink.
Œchrün'den, v. n. ſ. to crack, to split
Œchüb, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. Œchübe, shove, push, thrust; batch (of bread); set (of ninepins); -ſach, n. drawer; -fenſter, n. sash-window; -farren, m. wheelbarrow; -faſten, m. -lade, f. ſ. Œchübfach; -riegel, m. bolt; -ſaß, m. fob, pocket; -weiſe, adv. by pushes, in turns.
Œchü'büt, ſ. Œchühü.
Œchüch'tern, adj. shy, timid, coy, bashful; -machen, to intimidate.
Œchüch'ternheit, f. -, shyness, timidity, coyness, bashfulness.
Œchü'deln, v. n. h. to shake, to jolt. [ragamuffin.]
Œchüft, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, rascal.
Œchüft'ig, adj. shabby, base.
Œchuh, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, shoe; foot-measure; (der Indianer) moccasin, moccason; die -e auſziehen, to unshoe; -abſaß, m. heel; -ahle, f. awl; -anzieher, m. shoeing-horn; -band, n. shoe-string; shoe-binding; -bürſte, f. shoe-brush; -draht, f. shoe-thread, twine; -flieſer, m. cobbler; -horn, n. ſ. Œchuhanzieher; -frage, f. door-scraper; -leiſten, m. last of a shoe; -macher, m. shoe-maker; -machergeſell, m. journeyman-shoemaker; -macherhandwerk, n. shoemaker's trade; -macherherberge, f. meeting-house for shoemakers; -machermeiſter, m. master-shoemaker; -macherwerkzeug, n. shoemaker's tools, findings, pl.; -marft, m. shoe-market; -maß, n. shoe-measure, size; -nägel, m. shoe-nail; -pußer, m. shoe-

black; -riemen, m. latchet; -ſchmie-re, f. grease for shoes; -ſchnalle, f. shoe-buckle; -ſchwärze, m. blacking; -ſohle, f. sole; -wichſe, f. shoe-blackening; -zwecke, f. sparrow-bill, clout-nail.
Œchühü, m. -ſ, pl. -ſ, great horned-owl.
Œchuld, f. -, pl. -en, guilt, crime; fault; cause, debt; -haben, -ſein, to be in fault, to be to blame; einem etwaſ -geben, to lay something to one's charge; -en machen, to contract debts; in -en ſtecken, to be in debt; in -en geräthen, to run into debt; -beladen, adj. guilty; -bewußt, adj. conscious of one's guilt; -brief, m. bond; -büch, n. debtor's account-book, tickler; -erlaß, m. remission of a debt or guilt; -forderung, f. demand, claim of a debt; -frei, adj. guiltless, innocent; -herr, m. creditor; -fläße, f. action for debt; -loſ, adj. innocent, guiltless; -loſigkeit, f. innocence, guiltlessness; -opfer, n. expiatory sacrifice; -poſt, f. item, sum of money owing, debt; -ſache, f. matter concerning a debt; action for debt; -ſchein, m. bond; -thurm, m. prison for debtors; -verſchreibung, f. bond, note, obligation.
Œchül'den, v. n. h. to owe.
Œchül'denfrei, adj. free from debts, (Œchül'den)laſt, f. burden of debts; -macher, m. contractor of debts; -tilgungsfond, m. sinking fund; -zahlung, f. payment of debts.
Œchuld'heiß, ſ. Schultheiß.
Œchül'dig, adj. guilty, culpable; due, indebted, owing; *was bin ich dafür -?* what's the damage? -ſein, to be guilty; to be indebted, to owe; für -erklären, to find guilty.
Œchül'digkeit, f. -, pl. -en, duty, due; obligation; ſeine -thun, to do one's duty, to fulfil one's duty.
Œchuld'ner, m. -ſ, pl. -, debtor.
Œchüle, f. -, pl. -n, school, school-house; college; die höhe -, academy, university; in die -gehen, to go to school; -halten, to keep school; hinter die -laufen, to play the truant, to play hookey; (Œchül')amt, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -ämter, employment at a school; -anſtalt, f. school, academy; -aufſeher, m. inspector of a school; -aufſicht, f. inspection of schools; -büch, n. school-book; -camerād, -colleße, m.

school-fellow; -feiertag, m. holiday; -ferien, pl. vacations, pl.; -frage, f. school-question; -freund, m. school-fellow; -freundschaft, f. school-friendship; -fuchſ, m. pedant; -fuchſerei, f. pedantry; -fuchſiſch, adj. pedantic; -gebäude, n. college; -gehilfe, m. assistant at a school, usher; -geld, n. school-money; -gelehrſamkeit, f. scholastic erudition; -gelehrte, m. grammarian, humanist; -geredt, adj. in due form, methodical; -geſetz, n. law of a school; -halter, m. school-master; -halterin, f. school-mistress; -haus, n. school-house, school; -herr, m. rector; -jahre, pl. school-years, school-days, pl.; -jugend, f. school-boys and girls; -junge, -knabe, m. school-boy; -kenntniß, f. knowledge acquired at school, school-learning; -frām, m. school-knowledge; -frānf, adj. feigning illness; -frāntheit, f. feigned illness; -lehrer, m. school-master, teacher; -lehrerin, f. school-mistress, *school-ma'am*; -māde, n. school-girl; -mann, m. pedagogue; -mäßig, adj. scholastic, regular; -meister, m. school-master; -meisteriſch, adj. pedantic, imperious; -ordnung, f. discipline of a school; -pferd, n. trained horse; -prüfung, f. school-examination, trial; -rāth, m. council, board (of a school); member of the board; -rede, f. speech spoken at a school; -ſache, f. matter concerning the school; -ſattel, m. manege-saddle; -ſprache, f. language of the school; -ſtaub, m. school-dust; -ſteif, adj. pedantic; -ſteifheit, f. pedantry; -ſtreit, m. scholastic dispute, controversy; -ſtūbe, f. school-room; -ſtunde, f. school-hour; -tag, m. school-day; -ſyſtem, n. scholastic system; -theologie, f. scholastic divinity; -tön, m. pedantic tone; -übung, f. theme, school-exercise; -unterricht, m. scholastic instruction; -verfaſſung, f. regulation of a school; -vörſteher, m. head or rector of a school; -weiſheit, f. school-wisdom; -weſen, n. state or concerns of schools; -wiſſenſchaft, f. school-learning, humanities; -wiß, m. school-wit; -zimmer, n. ſ. Schülſtūbe; -zucht, f. school-discipline. [teach. Schū'len, v. a. h. to school, to

Schū'ler, m. -ſ, pl. -, scholar, pupil; school-boy; -ſtand, m. scholarship. [scholarlike. Schū'lerhaft, Schū'lermäßig, adj. Schūl'meiſtern, v. a. & n. h. to play the schoolmaster; to censure. Schūl'ter, f. -, pl. -n, shoulder; auf die -nehmen, to take upon the shoulder, to shoulder; -band, n. ligament of the shoulder; -bein, n. shoulder-bone; -blatt, n. shoulder-blade; -blech, n. shoulder-piece; -breite, f. shoulder-breadth; -geheiß, n. shoulder-belt; -riemen, m. shoulder-belt; -ſchleife, f. shoulder-knot; -wehr, f. T. epaulement. Schūl'tern, v. a. & n. to shoulder (arms). Schūlt'heiß, Schūl'ze, m. -en, pl. -en, magistrate, justice, bailiff. Schūm'verſied, n. -es, -ſ, pl. -er, obscene song. Schūnd, m. -es, -ſ, vulg. filth, refuse, rubbish; -ſeger, m. nightman; -grube, f. sink; ſchūnig, m. scavenger, nightman (ſ. a. Schinden). Schūn'fel, ſ. Schaufel. Schūpp, m. -es, -ſ, pl. -e, vulg. shove, push. Schūp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, scale; scurf; -nfiſch, m. scaly fish; -nſörmig, adj. in the form of scales; -nſös, adj. soft-skinned; -nſhier, n. ar-madillo. Schūp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, scoop; Schūppen, pl. spade (at cards); -daus, n. ace of spades. Schūp'pen, v. a. h. to scale; to unscale. Schūp'pen, m. -ſ, pl. -, coach-house, shed, *lean-to*. Schūp'pen, v. a. & n. to shovel. Schūp'picht, adj. resembling scales. Schūp'pig, adj. scaly, scaled. Schūr, f. -, shearing, shearing-time; -wolle, f. fleece-wool. Schūr'baum, m. -es, -ſ, pl. -bäume, pole for stirring the fire; (Schūr')eiſen, n. -hāfen, m. poker; -loch, n. fire-hole (in a stove or furnace); -ſchauſel, f. fire-shovel; -ſange, chimney-tongs. Schūr'en, v. a. h. to stir, to poke. Schūr'er, m. -ſ, pl. -, poker. Schūr'f, m. -es, -ſ, pl. Schūr'fe, cut, scurf, scratch. Schūr'ſen, v. a. h. to cut, to scrape, to scratch; T. to cover (a mine); to dig up. [harass. Schūr'riſeln, v. a. h. to vex, to Schūr'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, villain, rascal.

Schūr'fenſtreich, m. -es, -ſ, pl. -e, Schurferei, f. -, pl. -en, knavery, knavish trick. Schūr'fiſch, adj. rascally, knavish. Schūr'ren, v. n. h. to slide. Schūr'z, m. -es, pl. -e, apron; T. mantle; -fell, n. leather-apron; breech-leather. Schūr'ze, f. -, pl. -n, apron; female; -uband, n. apron string. Schūr'zen, v. a. h. to tie; to tuck; to truss up. Schūß, m. -ſſes, pl. Schūße, shot, charge; shoot; fig. rapid motion; ein ſcharfer -, a shot; einen -hāben, to be a little crack-brained; to be in love; -bolzen, m. bolt; -fertig, adj. ready to fire, cocked; -feſt, adj. bullet-proof; -frei, adj. not within shot; -geld, n. money for shooting; -linie, f. level; -loch, n. port-hole, embrasure; -waſſer, n. arquebusade-water; -weite, f. reach of shot; range; -wunde, f. gun-shot wound. Schūß'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, dish, charger; -brett, n. rack; -freund, m. parasite, spunger, gormandizer; -ring, m. dish-ring; -rund, adj. orbicular; -ſchranf, m. china-cupboard; -wärmer, m. dish-heater. Schūß'ſer, m. -ſ, pl. -, Schūß'ſerchen, n. -ſ, pl. -, marble, pellet, *alley*, *peewee*, nicker. Schūß'ter, m. -ſ, pl. -, shoe-maker, cobbler; -ahle, f. awl; -arbeit, f. cobbler's work; -draht, m. twine; -geſell, n. ſ. Schuhmachergeſell n. c.; -hammer, m. shoe-hammer; -junge, m. shoe-maker's apprentice; -fuchſ, m. paring-knife; -lāden, m. shoe-maker's shop; -leim, m. shoe-maker's paste; -pappe, f. ſ. Schūßterleim; -pech, n. cobbler's wax; -pfriem, m. punch; -ſchwärze, f. shoemaker's ink; -ſwedde, f. hobnail, tack. Schūß'terei, f. -, pl. -en, shoe-making-trade, shoemaking. Schūß'tern, v. a. & n. h. to make shoes, to cobble. Schūß'te, f. -, pl. -n, skute, barge. Schūtt, m. -es, -ſ, rubbish (of buildings); -farren, m. rubbish-cart, tumbrel. Schūtt, f. -, river-island. Schūtt'böden, m. -ſ, pl. -böden, granary, corn-loft; (Schūtt')gābel, f. pitchfork; -gelb, n. Dutch pink; -ſtāl, m. pound; -ſtroh, n. long straw. Schūtte, f. -, pl. -n, bundle, truss; -nſtroh, n. long straw. Schūtt'eln, v. a. & n. h. to shake.

to agitate, to toss, to jolt; den Kopf -, to shake one's head.
 Schüt'ten, v. a. h. to shoot; to pour, to shed; -, v. n. f. to yield.
 Schüt'tern, v. a. & n. h. to shake, to quake.
 Schütz, m. -es, protection, guard, shelter; fence; (pl. Schütze), sluice, flood-gate; dike; einen in seinen - nehmen, to take one into protection; sich in Jemandes - begeben, to seek protection with one; -blattern, pl. cow-pox; -breit, n. water-gate, flood-board; -brief, m. safe-guard, letters of safe conduct; -bündniß, n. defensive alliance; -engel, m. guardian angel; -gatter, n. portcullis, flood-gate; -geist, m. tutelar genius; -geld, n. grant, scot; -geleit, n. guard, escort; safe-conduct; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of patronage; -gott, m. tutelar god; -göttheit, f. tutelar deity; -göttin, f. tutelar goddess; -heilige, m. & f. tutelar saint; -herr, m. protector, patron; -jude, m. licensed jew; -find, n. protégé; -leistung, f. protection, defence; -lös, adj. destitute of protection, defenceless; -losigkeit, f. defencelessness; -mauer, f. rampart, bulwark; -mittel, n. preventive, preservative; -patron, m. patron, tutelar saint; -rede, f. apology; -redner, m. apologist; -schrift, f. written apology; -verwandte, m. person received by grant; -wache, f. escort, safe-guard; -waffen, pl. defensive arms, pl.; -wehr, f. fence; -zettel, m. bill of protection.
 Schüt'ze, m. -n, pl. -n, shooter, archer, arquebusier, marksman; T. shuttle; sagittarius; -aufzug, m. parade of the townshooters' company; -nbrüder, m. fellow-shooter; -neompagnie, -ngesellschaft, -ngilde, f. shooters' company; -nhaus, n. house of the shooters' company; -nmeister, m. master of the shooters' company; -nplatz, m. shooting-place; -nschmaus, m. banquet of the shooters' company.
 Schüt'zen, v. a. h. to protect, to shelter, to defend; to dam, to shut. [guard.
 Schüt'zer, m. -s, pl. -, protector, Schüt'z'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, client, protegee.
 Schwab'belig, adj. shaky.
 Schwab'beln, v. a. h. to shake to and fro.

Schwä'beustreich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, silly action.
 Schwäch, adj. weak, feeble, imbecile; faint; *limsy*; die -e Seite, weak side, blind side; -gläubig, adj. weak in faith, of little faith; -gläubigkeit, f. weakness of faith; -herzig, adj. faint-hearted; -herzigkeit, f. faint-heartedness; -fopf, m. simpleton; -föpfig, adj. silly, imbecile; -föpfigkeit, f. imbecility; -finn, m. weakness of mind; -finnig, adj. weak in mind, -finnigkeit, f. Schwachfinn.
 Schwä'che, f. -, pl. -n, weakness, feebleness; faintness; weak side, blind side; -der Augen, dullness of sight.
 Schwä'chen, v. a. h. to weaken, to debilitate, to enervate; to deflower.
 Schwäch'heit, f. -, pl. -en, weakness, feebleness, infirmity, frailty; -sjünde, f. venial sin.
 Schwäch'lich, adj. infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly.
 Schwäch'lichkeit, f. -, feebleness, infirmity, sickness.
 Schwäch'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, weakly person, weakling.
 Schwäch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, debilitation, enfeebling; deflowering, defloration.
 Schwä'den, m. -s, pl. -, swath; T. damp; -gras, n. gray mil, stone-crop.
 Schwadrōn', f. -, pl. -n, squadron, company of horse; -nweise, adv. by squadrons.
 Schwadronneur' (-nör'), m. -s, pl. -s, swaggerer.
 Schwadronn'ren, v. n. h. (schwadrōnir'), to swagger.
 Schwä'ger, m. -s, pl. - (Schwä'ger), brother-in-law; postillion.
 Schwä'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, sister-in-law. [ther-in-law.
 Schwä'gerlich, adj. like a brother.
 Schwä'gerschaft, f. -, pl. -en, affinity (by marriage). [in-law.
 Schwä'her, m. -s, pl. -, father.
 Schwä'herin, f. -, pl. -nen, mother-in-law.
 Schwäl'ke, f. -, pl. -n, swallow; -nädler, m. fishing-hawk; -nflug, m. flight of swallows; -nfrucht, n. celandine; -nnest, n. swallow-nest; -nschwanz, m. swallow-tail, dove-tail; -nwurz, f. f. Schwalbenfrucht.
 Schwäl'd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, billow; wave. [the sea.
 Schwäl'fen, v. n. T. to scour.
 Schwäll, m. -es, -s, throng, crowd; billow.
 Schwämm, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwäm-

me, sponge; mushroom, fungus; German tinder; T. spavin; -ärtig, adj. fungous; -büchse, f. tinder-box; -gewächs, n. excrescence (f. a. Schwimmen).
 Schwäm'micht, Schwäm'mig, adj. fungous; spongy, spungy.
 Schwäm'migkeit, f. -, fungosity; sponginess, spunginess.
 Schwän, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwäne swan; ein junger -, cygnet; -enbett, n. swan-down bed; -enboi, m. swan's-boy, swan-skin; -enfeder, f. swan's quill; -enfell, n. swan's skin; -engesang, m. swan's song; -enhalß, m. swan's neck; crane neck; -enhaut, f. f. Schwänenfell; -enfiedel, m. swan's-quill; -entaucher, m. pelican; -enteich, m. swannery; -weiß, adj. white as swan's down.
 Schwänd, f. Schwinden.
 Schwän'en, v. imp. h. to prognosticate, to presage, to forebode.
 Schwäng, m. -es, -s, swing; im -e sein, to be in vogue, to be current; -baum, m. shaft (f. a. Schwingen).
 Schwän'gel, f. Schwengel.
 Schwän'ger, adj. with child, pregnant, impregnate; -sein, to be with child; fig. mit etwas - gehen, to intend something (evil).
 Schwän'gerbär, adj. impregnable.
 Schwän'geru, v. a. b. to get with child; to saturate, to impregnate. [pregnancy.
 Schwän'gerschaft, f. -, pl. -en, Schwän'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, getting with child; impregnation.
 Schwänf, adj. pliable, flexible, slender, slim; -, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwänfe, merry tale; jest, joke, drollery; -macher, m. jester, wag.
 Schwänf'bürste, f. -, pl. -n, bottle-brush; (Schwänf')fessel, m. rinsing-vessel.
 Schwän'fen, v. n. h. u. f. to stagger, to fluctuate, to waver; to hesitate, to be irresolute; -, n. -s, staggering; fluctuation; wavering; T. nutation.
 Schwän'fen, v. a. h. to rinse (glasses).
 Schwän'fend, adj. fluctuant, wavering; *walt*; unsettled, ambiguous, uncertain.
 Schwän'fung, f. -, pl. -en, staggering; fluctuation.
 Schwänz, m. -es, pl. Schwänze, tail; train; -feder, f. tail-feather; -flosse, f. fin of the tail; riemen, m. crupper; -schraube,

f. breech of a gun; -spize, f. tip or point of the tail; -stern, m. comet; -stück, n. tail-piece; -viertel, n. hind-quarter.

Schwän'zeln, v. n. h. to wag the tail.

Schwän'zelpfennig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, unlawful profit, market-penny.

Schwän'zen, v. a. & n. h. to make a tail; to tuck up the tail of a horse; to loiter about; die Schüle -, to play the truant, to play hookey. [truant.

Schwän'zer, m. -s, pl. -, loiterer.

Schwäpp! int. slap! smack! dash! whap!

Schwäp'pelbauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäuche, gorbelly.

Schwäp'pelig, adj. slovenly.

Schwäp'pen, v. n. h. to swap.

Schwäpp, f. Schwapp.

Schwär, f. Schwären.

Schwä'ren, v. n. irr. h. u. f. (schwör; geschwören), to fester, suppurate; -, m. -s, pl. -, abscess, ulcer, sore.

Schwärm, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwärme, swarm; crowd, throng; flight, cluster; -weise, adv. in swarms.

Schwär'men, v. n. f. to swarm; to riot, to revel, to carry on; to fancy; -, n. -s, swarming; rioting; fancying.

Schwär'mer, m. -s, pl. -, rioter, reveller; fanatic, visionary; T. cracker, rocket; -eifer, m. fanaticism.

Schwärmerei, f. -, pl. -en, riot, revel; reverie; fanaticism, enthusiasm.

Schwär'merisch, adj. fanciful; fanatic, fanatical, enthusiastic.

Schwärm'zeit, f. -, swarm-time, swarming-time.

Schwär'te, f. -, pl. -n, sward; rind, bark, skin; paling-board; eine alte -, an old book; -ubrett, n. outside-plank; -uwurst, f. sward pudding.

Schwär'tig, adj. having a sward.

Schwärz, adj. black; dark, gloomy; -es Bröd, brown bread; -e Wäsche, foul linen; die -e Kunst, necromancy; -machen, -werden, to blacken; -, n. -, black, black color; ins -e treffen, to hit the mark; -amsel, f. black-bird; -auge, n. black eye; black-eyed person; -äugig, adj. having black eyes, black-eyed; -bäcker, m. rye-bread baker; -beere, f. blackberry; -blech, n. beaten iron-plate; -blütig, adj. atrabilarious, melancholy; -braun, adj.

dark-brown, sun-burnt; -dorn, m. black-thorn; -färber, m. dier in black; -gallig, adj. atrabilarious; -gelb, adj. tawny; -grau, adj. dark-grey, olive; -grün, adj. dark-green; -häppchen, n. linget; -fählchen, n. red-start; -kopf, m. black-head; person with black hair; -fünmel, m. fennel-flower seed; nigella; -fünstler, m. necromancer; -kupfer, m. black-copper; -meise, f. black titmouse; -roß, m. black-coat; clergyman; -röth, adj. reddish-black; -scheide, f. black pied-horse; -schimmel, m. dark-gray horse, iron-gray; -streifig, adj. black-streaked; -tanne, f. black pine, Scotch fir; -wald, m. black forest; -wild, n. wild boars; -wurz, f. scorzonera.

Schwärz'bürste, f. -, pl. -n, blacking-brush.

Schwärze, f. -, pl. -n, blackness, blacking; printers' ink.

Schwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken, to black.

Schwärz'lich, adj. blackish.

Schwärzung, f. -, pl. -en, blacking.

Schwä'gen, Schwä'gen, v. n. h. to talk, to prattle, to prate, to chatter; to wabble; fig. aus der Schüle -, to blab out; -, n. -s, talking, prattling, chattering.

Schwä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, tattler, prattler, babbler.

Schwägerei, f. -, pl. -en, babbling, prattle, tittle-tattle.

Schwäz'haft, adj. talkative, tattling, prattling, babbling.

Schwäz'haftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, loquacity. [position.

Schwäz'sucht, f. -, prating dis-

Schwē'be, f. -, pl. -n, suspense.

Schwē'ben, v. n. h. to wave, to hang; to be suspended, to be pending; to poise (of birds); vor Augen -, to wave before one's eyes; in Ungewißheit -, to be in suspense; in Gefahr -, to be in danger.

Schwē'bend, adj. pending, suspended, in suspense, hanging.

Schwē'fel, m. -s, brimstone, sulphur; -abdruck, m. print in brimstone; -ader, f. sulphure; -artig, adj. sulphurous; -äther, m. sulphuric aether; -bad, n. sulphurated bath; -blumen, pl. flower of brimstone or sulphur, pl.; -dampf, m. steam of brimstone, sulphurous smoke; -erde, f. sulphurous earth; -faden, m. match; -farbe, f. brimstone-

color; -gelb, adj. brimstone-colored; -geist, m. sulphuric spirit; -grube, f. sulphur-mine; -haltig, adj. sulphurous; -hölzchen, n. lucifer, match; -hütte, f. brimstone-house; -foble, f. coal containing sulphur; -leber, f. sulphuret of potash; -luft, f. sulphureous gas; -milch, f. milk of sulphur; -öl, n. brimstone-oil; -quelle, f. sulphureous spring; -sauer, adj. sulphate; -säure, f. sulphuric acid; -theilchen, n. sulphureous particle; wasser, n. sulphurated water.

Schwē'felicht, adj. like sulphur, sulphury, sulphurous.

Schwē'felig, adj. sulphureous.

Schwē'feln, v. a. h. to smoke with brimstone, to dip in brimstone. [brimstone.

Schwē'felung, f. -, smoking with

Schwē'len, f. Schwēlen.

Schwei'en, v. n. h. to swing.

Schweiß, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tail, train; -riemen, m. crupper; -säge, f. rib-saw; -stern, m. comet; -träger, m. tail-carrier, train-bearer.

Schwei'fen, v. a. h. to give a tail; to curve; -, v. n. f. to rove, to ramble, to extravagate.

Schwei'fung, f. -, curve, curving.

Schwei'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, hush-money.

Schwei'gen, v. n. irr. h. (schwiege; geschwiegen), to be silent, to keep silence, to silence; to stop, to shut up; -, n. -s, being silent, silence; -anferlegen, to impose silence, to silence; zum -bringen, to wind up.

Schweig'sam, adj. taciturn.

Schweig'samkeit, f. -, taciturnity.

Schweig'selig, f. Schweig'sam.

Schwei'mel, m. -s, giddiness, dizziness.

Schwei'melig, adj. giddy, dizzy.

Schwei'men, v. n. h. to stagger, to swoon.

Schwein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, swine, hog, pig, sow, grunter; fig. blot; ein junges -, a shote; ein wildes -, a wild boar; -braten, m. roasted pork, roast-pork; -bruch, m. rooting of hogs; -fett, n. hog's grease, lard; -fleisch, n. pork; -hirt, m. swine-herd; -hund, m. swine-herd's dog; -igel, m. hedge-hog, urchin; -igeli, f. filth; -junge, m. swine-herd; -föben, m. hog-sty; -mast, f. mast for pigs, acorns, pl.; -mutter, f. sow; -schlächter, m. butcher; -schmeier, m. hog's lard; -schneider, m. sow-gelder; -spieß, m. boar-spear; -stall, m.

hog-sty, pig-sty; -sülze, f. head-cheese; -treiber, m. pig-driver; -wildpret, n. venison of the wild boar.

Schweinerei, f. -, pl. -en, nastiness, filthiness. [ish; filthy.

Schweinisch, adj. hoggish, swine-

Schweinsblāse, f. pig's bladder, hog's bladder; (Schweins)borste, f. hog's bristle; -feder, f. boar-spear, bristle; -jagd, f. wild boar hunting; -feule, f. leg of pork, haunch (of a wild boar); -kopf, m. pig's head; -leder, n. swine-skin, hog's skin; -mägen, m. hog's paunch; -ohr, n. pig's ear; -rüffel, m. pig's snout.

Schweiß, m. -es, pl. -e, sweat, perspiration; T. blood; -bad, n. hot-bath; steam-bath; -befördernd, adj. diaphoretic; -fieber, n. fever attended with perspiration, sweating-fever; -fuchse, m. sorrel-horse; -hitze, f. T. welding heat; -hund, m. bloodhound; -loch, n. pore; -mittel, n. sudorific; -treibend, adj. sudorific, diaphoretic; -tropfen, m. drop of sweat; -tuch, n. handkerchief; -wurst, f. black-pudding.

Schweigen, v. a. h. to forge together, to weld; -, v. n. h. to sweat; T. to bleed.

Schweißig, adj. sweaty, perspiring; T. bloody.

Schweizerbart, m. -es, -s, pl. -bärte, mustaches, whiskers, pl.; (Schweizer)bund, m. Helvetic confederation; -garde, f. Swiss body-guard; -käse, m. Swiss cheese, Gruyère-cheese; -papier, n. vellum-paper; -vieh, n. Swiss cattle. [dairy.

Schweizerei, f. -, pl. -en, Swiss

Schwelen, v. a. & n. h. to burn slowly.

Schwelgen, v. n. h. to riot, to revel, to carouse, to debauch.

Schwelger, m. -s, pl. -, reveller, debauchee.

Schwelgerei, f. -, pl. -en, revelry, debauchery.

Schwelgerisch, adj. rioting, gormandizing.

Schwelfen, v. a. h. to half-dry.

Schwelle, f. -, pl. -n, sill, threshold; T. sleeper.

Schwellen, v. a. h. to swell, to make swell, to raise; -, v. n. f. (ich schwellen, schwillst, schwillt etc.; schwoll; geschwollen), to swell, to rise; to heave.

Schwellung, f. -, pl. -en, tumefaction, swelling.

Schwemme, f. -, pl. -n, watering; horse-pond; in die -reiten, to ride or to drive to water.

Schwemmen, v. a. h. to water, to wash; to soak; to float.

Schwemnteich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, horse-pond. [floating.

Schwemmung, f. -, watering;

Schwenden, v. a. h. to burn wood.

Schwengel, m. -s, pl. -, clapper; swing-bar, handle (of a pump); beam, bar; whiffle-tree, whipple-tree (of a waggon); -brunnen, m. well with a lever; -riemen, m. string or thong of a bell-clapper; -werk, n. pump-work.

Schwengen, v. a. h. to swing; to brandish; -, v. r. h. to turn about, to wheel about.

Schwengung, f. -, pl. -en, swinging, brandishing; turning about, evolution, movement.

Schwer, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous; difficult, hard; der

-e Athem, short breath; die -e Strafe, severe punishment; die

-e Zunge, stammering tongue; es ist zehn Pfund -, it weighs

ten pounds; einem das Herz - machen, to give one uneasiness; -athmig, adj. breathing

with difficulty, asthmatic; -beladen, adj. deep laden; -blutig,

adj. having thick blood; -blütigkeit, f. thickness of blood;

-fällig, adj. clumsy, heavy, dull, logy; -fälligkeit, f. clumsiness, heaviness, dulness; -flü-

sig, adj. difficult to melt; -gläubig, adj. hard of belief; -kraft, f.

gravitation; -muth, f. melancholy, sadness; -muthig, adj.

melancholy, dejected, sad; -muthigkeit, f. melancholy, dejected-

ness; -muthsvoll, f. Schwer-

muthig; -punkt, m. centre of gravity; -späth, m. caulk.

Schwere, f. -, weight, heaviness; gravity.

Schwerlich, adv. hardly, scarcely,

Schwert, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sword, glave, glaive; -bohne, f. kidney-

bean; -feger, m. sword-cutler; -fegerarbeit, f. sword-cutlery;

-fisch, m. sword-fish; -förmig, adj. swordlike; -führer, pl. long-

knives, big-knives, pl.; -hieb, m. cut with the sword; -lilie, f.

iris; -orden, m. order of the sword; -recht, n. sword-law,

law of arms; -schlag, -streich, m. stroke with the sword; ohne

-streich, without striking a blow; -träger, m. sword-bearer.

Schwertel, m. -s, corn-flag, sword-lily.

Schwerttanz, m. -es, pl. -tänze, sword-dance.

Schwester, f. -, pl. -n, sister;

-find, n. nephew, niece; -liebe, f. sisterly love; -mann, m. brother-in-law; -mord, -mörder, m. sororicide; -sohn, m. nephew; -tochter, f. niece.

Schwesterlich, adj. sisterly.

Schwesterlichkeit, f. -, sisterly union.

Schwesterschaft, f. -, sisterhood.

Schwibbögen, m. -s, pl. -bögen, arch; burying-vault.

Schwichtgeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, hush-money.

Schwiege, f. Schweigen.

Schwiegerältern, pl. parents-in-law; (Schwieger)finder, pl.

children-in-law; -mutter, f. mother-in-law; -sohn, m. son-

in-law; -tochter, f. daughter-in-law; -vater, m. father-in-law.

Schwiele, f. -, pl. -n, callosity, wheal.

Schwieilig, adj. callous.

Schwieligkeit, f. -, callosity.

Schwierig, adj. hard, difficult; nice, scrumptious.

Schwierigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hardness, difficulty, primary,

a tight match.

Schwigten, v. a. h. T. to snake two ropes together.

Schwillt, f. Schwellen.

Schwimm'anstalt, f. -, pl. -en, swimming-school; (Schwimm)-

blāse, f. swimming-bladder; -feder, f. fin; -fuß, m. palmated

foot; -gürtel, m. swimming-girdle; -haut, f. web-membrane;

-hosen, pl. bathing-trowsers, pl.; -jace, f. cork-jacket; -kunst, f. art of swimming; -schule, f.

swimming school; -vögel, m. swimming-bird, web-footed bird.

Schwimmen, v. n. irr. f. (schwamm; geschwommen), to swim, to float; fig. in Freude -, to be

transported with joy; -, n. -s, swimming.

Schwimmer, m. -s, pl. -, swimmer; lanner, laneret; T. float.

Schwimnde, f. -, pl. -n, tetter.

Schwimdel, m. -s, dizziness, giddiness; vertigo; fancy; den

-bekommen, to turn giddy; -geist, m. giddy person, giddy-

brained fellow; swindler; -häfer, m. daniel; -förner, pl. coriander-seed.

Schwinderei, f. -, pl. -en, extravagant projects, pl.; fraud, swindling.

Schwimdelig, adj. giddy, dizzy.

Schwimdeln, v. n. & imp. to be dizzy or giddy; to swim, to cheat.

Schwimdelud, adj. dizzy, giddy.

- Schwün'den, v. n. irr. f. (schwund; geschwunden), to vanish, to disappear; to die away, to sink; to shrink; fig. - lassen, to forego, to abandon. [lentigo.]
Schwünd'flehle, f. -, pl. -n, tetter.
Schwünd'grübe, f. -, pl. -n, sewer, sink.
Schwünd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, extravagant projector; swindler.
Schwünd'lig, f. Schwundelig.
Schwünd'sucht, f. -, consumption, phthisis.
Schwünd'süchtig, adj. consumptive, phthisical; der -e, m. consumptive person.
Schwün'ge, f. -, pl. -n, winnow, fan, van; swingle-staff; wing, pinion.
Schwün'gel, m. -s, fescue.
Schwün'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (schwung; geschwungen), to brandish, to flourish; to winnow, to fan; to swing; -, v. n. irr. h. to swing, to scup, to vibrate; -, v. r. irr. h. to swing, to leap; to soar, to rise; Glach's, to swingle flax, to beat flax; sich auf das Pferd -, to leap on horseback; sich auf den Thron -, to ascend the throne.
Schwü'ng'feder, f. -, pl. -n, pinion; (Schwü'ng')kraft, f. oscillating force; -stock, m. swingle-staff.
Schwü'ngung, f. -, pl. -en, swinging; oscillation, vibration.
Schwü'p'pe, f. -, pl. -n, whip-cord, lash, switch.
Schwü'p'pen, v. n. h. to whip.
Schwü'r'en, v. n. h. to whiz, to chirp.
Schwü'g'bäd, n. steam-bath, sudatory; (Schwü'g')bank, f. sweating-bench; -kasten, m. sweating-closet, very hot place; -mittel, n. sudorific remedy; -pulver, n. sudorific powder; -stube, f. sudatory. [ing.]
Schwü'ke, f. -, state of sweating.
Schwü'ken, v. n. h. to sweat, to perspire; mich schwü'ke, I am perspiring; -, n. -s, sweating, perspiring. [ing.]
Schwü'kig, adj. sweaty, perspiring.
Schwöl'l, f. Schwellen.
Schwöl'r, f. Schwären.
Schwöl'ren, v. a. & n. irr. h. (schwür; geschwören), to take an oath; to swear; to vow; falsch -, to perjure or forswear one's self; Rache -, to vow revenge; -, n. -s, swearing.
Schwöl'rer, m. -s, pl. -, swearer.
Schwül, adj. sultry, close.
Schwül'e, f. sultriness, closeness.
Schwül'st, m. -es, bombast, fustian; -, f. -, pl. Schwül'ste, swelling, tumor. [bastic.]
Schwül'stig, adj. turgid, bombastic.
Schwül'stigkeit, f. bombastic style. [away, dying away.]
Schwünd, m. -es, -s, consuming.
Schwü'ng, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwü'ng'e, swing, scup; vibration, oscillation; flight; strain; im -e sein, to be in vogue; -bewegung, f. vibrating motion; -feder, f. feather of the wing; egrette; -gewicht, n. pendulum; -kraft, f. centrifugal power; -rad, n. fly-wheel; -riemen, m. main-braces (of a coach), pl.; -seil, n. slack-rope.
Schwü'r, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwüre, swearing, oath; einen - darauf setzen, to affirm by oath (f. a. Schwören).
Schwä've zc., f. Schwäve.
Scribent, m. -en, pl. -en, writer, author, scribbler. [pl.]
Scrip'tu'ren, pl. writings, papers.
Sē'benbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, savin-tree.
Sēch, n. -es, s, pl. -e, coulter, plough-plane; -holz, n. coulter-beam.
Sēch's, adj. six; -, f. -, pl. -sen, the number six; -äch'telstact, m. measure of time of six double crotches; -äugig, adj. senocular; -blättrig, adj. hexapetalous; -eck, n. hexagon; -eckig, adj. hexagonal; -ender, m. stag with six antlers; -fach, adj. sixfold; -füßig, adj. having six feet; -hundert, adj. six hundred; -hundertste, m. six hundredth; -jährig, adj. six years old; -mäl'ig, adj. six times, at six times; -monatlich, adj. every sixth month; -pennystück, -und 1/4 Centstück, n. picayune, fip, fippence, fip-penny bit; -pfünder, m. six-pounder; -saitig, adj. of six strings; -säulig, adj. hexastyle; -seitig, adj. of six sides; -silbig, adj. of six syllables; -spännig, adj. carriage and six; -stimmig, adj. for six voices; -stündig, adj. of six hours; -tägig, adj. of six days; -täglich, adj. every sixth day; -theilig, adj. of six parts; -wöchentlich, adj. every sixth week; -wöchnerin, f. woman lying-in; -zöllig, adj. six inches thick, wide, or long.
Sēch'ser, m. -s, pl. -, coin equal to six pennings or kreutzers.
Sēch'serlei, adj. of six different sorts.
Sēch'ste, adj. sixth. [sixth.]
Sēch'stel, n. -s, pl. -, sixth part.
Sēch'sten's, adv. sixthly, in the sixth place.
Sēch'st'halb, adj. five and a half.
Sēch'sehn, adj. sixteen; -ender, m. stag of sixteen antlers; -lothig, adj. eight ounces in weight.
Sēch'sehnerlei, adj. of sixteen different sorts.
Sēch'sehnte, adj. sixteenth.
Sēch'sehntel, n. -s, pl. -, sixteenth part; -format, n. size of sixteens.
Sēch'sig, adj. sixty; -jährig, adj. sixty years old; -pfündig, adj. of sixty pounds.
Sēch'siger, m. -s, pl. -, sexagenarian. [genarian.]
Sēch'sigerin, f. -, pl. -nen, sexagenarian.
Sēch'sigste, adj. sixtieth.
Seci'ren, v. a. h. (secirt'), to dissect.
Sē'ckel, m. -s, pl. -, purse; shekel; -amt, n. treasury; -meister, m. treasurer.
Secretär' zc., f. Sekretär zc.
Secularis'i'ren, f. Säkularisiren.
Secundant', m. -en, pl. -en, second.
Secundawechsel, m. -s, pl. -, second bill of exchange.
Secund'e, f. -, pl. -n, second; -n-uhr, f. watch indicating the seconds; -anzeiger, m. second-hand.
Secund'i'ren, v. a. h. (secundirt'), to second. [-e, sixteen.]
Sēdē's, Sēdē's'format, n. -es, pl.
See, m. -s, pl. -n, lake; -, f. -, pl. -n, sea; die offene -, main sea; zur -, by sea; in - stehen, to put to sea, to set sail; -aal, m. conger; -adler, m. osprey; -academie, f. naval-academy; -anemone, f. sea-anemone; -bär, m. sea-bear; -barbe, f. mullet; -besen, m. sea-broom; -blume, f. nenuphar, water-lily; -brief, m. sea-letter; -buch, n. log-book; -cadett, m. midshipman; -compaß, m. mariner's compass; -dienst, m. sea-service; -drache, m. sea-dragon; -einhorn, n. sea-unicorn; -fahrer, m. navigator, mariner; -fahrt, f. navigation, voyage; -fest, adj. seaworthy; -fisch, m. sea-fish; -flotte, f. fleet, navy; -fracht, f. freight; -froisch, m. monk's hood; -gallerte, f. pipe-weed; -gat, n. T. fair way; -gebrauch, m. custom at sea, usage among mariners; -gefahr, f. sea-risk; -gefecht, n. sea-fight; -gericht, n. court of admiralty; -gesetz, n. maritime law; -gewächs, n. marine plant; -gras, n. sea-grass, sea-weed, eel-grass; -grün, n. sea-green, celadon; -hafen, m. sea-port, harbor;

-haltend, adj. sea-worthy; -han-
del, m. sea-trade, maritime
commerce; -held, m. naval
hero; -hund, m. seal; -hundfell,
n. seal-skin; -igel, m. sea-hedge-
hog; -jungfer, f. mermaid; -kalb,
n. sea-calf; -karpfen, m. lake-
carp; -karte, f. sea-map, chart;
-krabbe, f. kraken; -krähe, f.
cormorant, sea-crow; -krank,
adj. sea-sick; -krankheit, f. sea-
sickness; -krabbe, m. lobster;
-krieg, m. naval war; -kriegsfunst,
f. naval tactics, pl.; -kuh, f. sea-
cow; -kunde, f. nautical know-
ledge; -küste, f. sea-coast; -la-
terne, f. light-house, phare;
-lerche, f. sea-lark; -leuchte, f.
light-house; -leute, pl. seamen,
mariners, pl.; -lilie, f. sea-lily;
-liste, f. navy-list; -löwe, m.
sea-lion; -luft, f. sea-air; -lüft-
chen, n. sea-breeze; -macht, f.
naval force, maritime power;
-mann, m. sea-man, mariner,
sailor; -mannlich, adj. sailor-
like; -mannsfunst, f. seaman-
ship; -meile, f. sea-mile, league;
-mewe, f. sea-mew; -minister, m.
minister of navel affairs; -mu-
schel, f. sea-shell; -nadel, f. sea-
needle; -nebel, m. fog at sea;
-nessel, f. sea-nettle; -offizier, m.
naval officer; -otter, f. sea-
otter; -paß, m. passport for
shipping; -pferd, n. walrus,
hippopotamus; -pflanze, f. sea-
plant; -protest, m. ſ. Verflärung;
-räbe, m. cormorant; -räu-
ber, m. pirate; -räuberei, f.
piracy; -räuberei treiben, to pi-
rate; -räuberisch, adj. piratical;
-räume, f. T. offing; -recht,
n. maritime-law; -reise, f. voyage;
-rüstung, f. naval armament,
equipment of a fleet; -sache,
f. sea-matter; -salz, n. sea-salt;
-schaden, m. sea-damage, aver-
age; -schaum, m. sea-foam;
-schiff, n. sea-ship; -schiffahrt, f.
sea-navigation; -schildkröte, f.
sea-tortoise; -schlacht, f. sea-
fight; -schlange, f. sea-serpent;
-schnecke, f. periwinkle; -schule,
f. naval school; -schwalbe, f.
sea-swallow; -soldat, m. soldier
at sea, marine; -spinne, f. sea-
spider, crab; -staat, m. mari-
time state, naval power, marine;
-stadt, f. maritime town; -stern,
m. star-fish; -strand, m. sea-
shore; -strecke, f. extent of sea;
-strich, m. region of the sea;
-stück, n. sea-piece; -sturm, m.
storm at sea; -tang, m. sea
weed; -teufel, m. seade-
vil; -thier, n. marine-animal;

-tonne, f. buoy; -treffen, n. sea-
fight; -truppen, pl. marines, pl.;
-tüchtig, adj. sea-worthy; -tüch-
tigkeit, f. sea-worthiness; -ufer,
n. sea-shore, strand; -uhr, f.
time-piece; -umgrenzt, adj. sea-
bound; -ungeheuer, n. sea-
monster; -verkehr, m. maritime
intercourse; -volk, n. maritime
nation; -wärts, adv. seaward,
offward; -wasser, n. sea-water;
-wesen, n. marine; naval affairs,
maritime affairs; -wart, f. light-
house; -wind, m. sea-wind, sea-
breeze; -wolf, m. shark; -wurf,
m. jetsom; -zeughaus, n. naval
arsenal; -zug, m. naval expedi-
tion; -zunge, f. sole (fish).

Seel'amt, ſ. Seelenamt.

See'le, f. -, pl. -n, soul; -nadel,
m. nobleness of mind; -namt,
n. requiem, mass; -nangst, f.
anguish of mind; -nfreund, m.
intimate friend; -nfrieden, m.
peace of mind; -ngröße, f. great-
ness of soul; -nhirt, m. pastor;
-nkrank, adj. soul-sick; -nlehre,
f. psychology; -nlös, adj. ina-
nimate, lifeless; -nlust, f. delight
of the soul; -nmesse, f. requiem;
-nruhe, f. tranquillity of mind;
-nschlaf, m. sleep of the soul;
-nverfäuser, m. man-stealer,
kidnapper; -nvermögen, n. power
of the soul; -nverwandt, adj.
congenial in soul; -nverwand-
tschaft, f. congeniality of soul;
-nvoll, adj. full of soul, feeling;
-nwanderung, f. metempsy-
chosis; -njustand, m. state of
the soul.

Seel'messe, ſ. Seelenmesse.

Seel'sorge, f. -, pl. -n, curacy.

Seel'sorger, m. -s, pl. -, curate,
clergyman, ecclesiastical mi-
nister.

Se'gel, n. -s, pl. -, sail; unter-
gehen, to set sail; alle -beisehen,
to crowd all sails, to boom; die
-streichen, to strike sail, to give
in; die -beisehen, to make sail;
-balken, m. midship-beam; -fer-
tig, adj. ready to set sail; -garn,
n. sail-twine; -fabn, m. sailing-
boat; -lös, adj. stript of the
sails; -macher, m. sail-maker;
-schiff, n. sailing vessel; -stange,
f. sail-yard; -tüch, n. sail-cloth,
canvas; -werk, n. sails, pl.

Se'gelbar, adj. navigable.

Se'geln, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to sail;
in den Grund-, to sink (a vessel);
mit vollem Winde -, to sail
whole wind; schnell hin-, to put
the licks in, to boom along; -, n.
-s, sailing.

Se'gen, m. -s, pl. - blessing,

benediction; bliss; den -sprechen,
to say grace; to give the bene-
diction; -sernte, f. abundant
harvest; -sfülle, f. abundance
of blessings; -shand, f. blessing
hand; -squelle, f. source of a
blessing; -sreich, adj. blissful;
-swunsch, m. wish for a bles-
sing, blessing; -svoll, adj. bles-
sed, blissful.

Se'gler, m. -s, pl. -, ship, sailer.

Se'genen, v. a. h. to bless; to
cross.

Se'gner, m. -s, pl. -, blesser.

Se'gung, f. -, pl. -en, blessing,
benediction. [eye.

Se'hare, f. -, pl. -n, axis of the

Se'he, f. -, pl. -n, crystalline
humor.

Se'hen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich sehe,
siehst, sieht zc.; sah; gesehen), to
see, to look, to view, to behold;
auf etwas -, to look at a thing;
to reflect upon a thing; -lassen,
to let see, to show; sich -lassen,
to appear; ähnlich -, to resemble;
sich satt-, to satisfy one's curios-
ity; -, -s, n. seeing, looking; sight.

Se'henswerth, Se'henswürdig,
adj. worth seeing; remarkable.

Se'henswürdigkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
curiosity.

Se'her, m. -s, pl. -, seer, pro-
phet; -blick, m. prophetic look;
-gäbe, f. prophetic inspiration.

Se'herin, f. -, pl. -nen, prophetess.

Se'he, f. -, pl. -n, sinew, tendon,
nerve; string, chord.

Se'nen, v. r. h., nach etwas, to
long for, to yearn; -, n. -s, long-
ing, yearning.

Se'herv, m. -en, pl. -en, visual
nerve, optic nerve; -organ, ſ.
Sehwerkzeug; -punkt, m. point
of view; -rohr, n. telescope;
-strahl, m. visual ray; -weite, f.
distance of sight; -werkzeug, n.
organ of sight; -winkel, m. vi-
sual angle.

Se'hnicht, Se'hniß, adj. sinewy,
tendinous, nervous, stringy.

Sehn'lich, adj. longing, heart-
felt, passionate.

Sehn'sucht, f. -, longing, ardent
desire; aspiration. [yearning.

Sehn'süchtig, adj. longing,
Sehn'süchtavoll, adj. earnestly
desirous.

Sehr, adv. very, much, greatly,
extremely, ding, dinged, drat-
ted, mighty, pesky; -wohl, very
well; es ist-kalt, 'tis nation cold.

Seicht, adj. shallow; flat; super-
ficial. [-en, shallowness.

Seicht'heit, Seicht'igkeit, f. -, pl.
Seicht'köpfig, adj. shallow-pated,
shallow-brained.

Sei'de, f. -, pl. -n, silk; -narbeit, f. silk work; -narbeiter, m. silk-manufacturer; -närtig, adj. silky; -nbau, m. culture of silk-worms; -ndrucker, m. silk-stuff printer; -nei, n. cocoon; -ernte, f. silk-harvest; -nfabrik, f. silk-manufacture; -nfäden, m. silk-thread; -nfärber, m. silk-dyer; -nfärberei, f. dying of silks; -nhandel, silk trade; -nhändler, m. silk-mercantile; -nhandlung, f. business of a silk-mercantile; silk-shop; -nhäse, m. Angora rabbit; -nhaspel, m. silk-reel; -nmanufaktur, f. silk-manufacture; -npapier, n. silk-paper; tissue paper; -nraupe, f. silk-worm; -nichmetterling, m. moth of the silk-worm; -nichwürf, f. silk-lace; -nspinner, m. silk-spinner; -nspüle, f. silk-spool; -nsticker, m. embroiderer in silk; -nstickererei, f. embroidery in silk; -nwaare, f. silk-ware, silk-stuffs, silks, pl.; -nwäber, m. silk-weaver, silk-throwster; -nwinde, f. silk-winder; -nwirfer, f. Seidenweber; -nwurm, m. silk-worm; -nzeug, m. silk-cloth, silk-stuff; -njucht, f. breeding of silk-worms.

Sei'del, n. -s, pl. -, pint.

Sei'delbast, m. -es, -s, spurge-laurel, spurge-olive, mezereon.

Sei'deln, v. a. h. to bind.

Sei'den, adj. silken.

Sei'fe, f. -, pl. -n, soap; [schwarze -, soft soap; -närtig, adj. saponaceous; -nische, f. soap-ashes; -nbad, n. bath in soap-water; -nblase, f. soap-bubble; -nerde, f. soap-earth, marl; -nfrucht, n. soap-wort; -nfügel, f. soap-ball, wash-ball; -nlauge, f. soap-lye; -nnäpfchen, n. soap-dish; -npflaster, n. soap-plaster; -npulver, n. shaving-powder; -nschaum, m. lather; -nfieden, to make soap; -nfieder, m. soap-boiler; -nfiederaische, f. Seifenaische; -nfiederei, f. soap-house; -nspiritus, m. spirit of soap; -nstein, m. soap-stone; -nwasser, n. soap-water, suds; -njäpfchen, n. suppository.

Sei'fen, v. a. h. to soap.

Sei'ficht, adj. like soap.

Sei'fig, adj. soapy.

Sei'gen, f. Seihen.

Sei'ger, m. -s, pl. -, clock; plummet; -[schlag, m. striking of the clock; -arbeit, f. affinage; -glätte, f. scum.

Sei'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, refiner.

Sei'gern, v. a. h. to refine.

Sei'gerung, f. -, refining.

Sei'he, f. -, pl. -n, strainer, filter, colander.

Sei'hen, v. a. h. to strain, to filter.

Sei'h'korb, m. -es, -s, pl. -körbe, filtering-basket; (Sei'h')gefäß, n. filtering-vessel; -[ack, m. straining-bag; -trichter, m. culender; -tüch, n. straining-cloth.

Seil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rope, cord, line; -tanzen, m. rope-dancing; -tänzer, m. rope-dancer; -tänzerstange, f. poy; -werf, n. cordage, ropes, pl.

Sei'len, v. a. h. to furnish with
Sei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; -arbeit, f. rope-maker's work; -bahn, f. rope-walk; -gesell, m. rope-maker's journeyman; -handwerk, n. rope-maker's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for rope-makers; -meister, m. master-rope-maker.

Seim, m. -es, -s, mucilaginous fluid, slime; honeycomb; -hönig, m. strained honey.

Sei'men, v. a. h. to strain honey.

Sei'micht, Sei'mig, adj. mucilaginous, slimy.

Sein (Seiner, Seine, Seines), pr. his, its; of his, of it; zu -er Zeit, in due course, in due time.

Sein, v. n. & aux. irr. h. (ich bin, bist, ist, wir sind, seid, sind; wär; gewesen; sei), to be; to exist; es sei, be it so; ich bin es, it is I; was soll das -? what does that mean? dem sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it will; -lassen, to leave off; für etwas sein, to go for a thing; für etwas eingenommen -, to be taken with a thing, -n. -s, being, existence.

Sei'nerseits, adv. on his part, as for him.

Sei'netthalben, Sei'netwegen, Sei'netwillen, adv. for his sake, on his account, in his behalf.

Sei'nige (der, die, das), pr. his; das -, his property; das - thun, to do one's duty; die -n, his family, his relations; his people.

Sei'ning, f. -, pl. -en, T. nipper, gasket.

Seit, adv. & prp. since; - vier Wochen, these four weeks; - einiger Zeit, for some time past.

Seitab', adv. apart. [since then.

Seitdem', adv. since that time.

Sei'te, f. -, pl. -n, side, flank; front; page (of a book), folio;

party; die rechte - (beim Pferde), off-side; die schwache -, weak side; von dieser -, from that

quarter; bei -, aside, apart; von der -, side ways, side-wise;

von meiner -, on my part, as

for me; auf die - bringen, to remove, to put aside; auf Jemandes - sein, to side with one; -nansicht, f. profile, side-view; -nangriff, m. attack in the flank; -nast, m. lateral branch; -nbahn, f. T. branch-line; -nbal-fen, m. side-beam; -nbewegung, f. movement to one side; -nblick, m. side-look, leer; -nerbe, m. lateral heir; -nfläche, f. flat side; -nfleck, m. patch (on a boot); -nflügel, m. side-wing, side aisle; -ngalerie, f. side-gallery; -ngasse, f. by street, by-lane; -ngebäude, n. wing of a building, side-piece; -ngewehr, n. sword; -nhieb, m. side cut; fig. innuendo; -nlinie, f. collateral line, side line; -nlocke, f. side-lock; -nlöge, f. side-box; -nmauer, f. side wall; cheek; -nschmerz, m. side-ache; -nschnitt, m. lateral incision; -nsprung, m. side-leap, gambol; -nstechen, n. pleurisy; -nstöß, m. thrust or push in the flank; -nstück, n. side-piece; -ntafel, n. T. mast-tackle; -nthör, n. side-gate; -nthür, f. side-door; -ntisch, m. side-board, side-table; -nvermächtnis, n. special legacy; -nverwandte, m. collateral relation; -nverwandtschaft, f. cognation; -nwand, f. side-wall; -nweg, m. by-way; T. *banquette*; -nweh, n. pain in the side; -nwendung, f. turning aside; -nwerk, n. side-work, flank; -nwind, m. side-wind, tack-wind; -nzahl, f. number of pages; -nzeiger, m. index.

Seithen', f. Zeithen.

Seitwärts, adv. aside, side-ways; - gehen, to go aside, to edge. [tary.

Seftetär', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, secre-tary; Seftetariāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, se-cretariship. [wine.

Séft, m. -es, -s, sack, Canary

Séfte, f. -, pl. -n, sect.

Seftirer, m. -s, pl. -, sectary.

Seftirerei, f. -, pl. -en, sectarism.

Seftirifch, adj. schismatic, schis-matical.

Sefularifiren, f. Säkularifiren.

Sefundant', f. Secundant.

Sél'be, f. Derselbe.

Sél'ber, f. Selbst.

Sél'biger, Sél'bige, Sél'biges, pr. same, the same, that.

Sélfst, pr. & adv. self; even; ich -, I myself; von -, of one's

own accord, spontaneously; -achtung, f. self-esteem; -auf-flage, f. self-accusation; -auf-

opferung, f. self-devotion; -be-

fleſung, f. ſelf-pollution; -be-
friedigung, f. ſelf-indulgence;
-beherrſchung, f. ſelf-command;
-bekenntniß, n. ſelf-confession;
-beſiþ, m. ſelf-posſeſſion; -be-
ſtimmung, f. ſpontaneity; -be-
trüg, m. ſelf-deluſion; -beur-
theilung, f. judgment of one's
ſelf; -bewußt, adj. conſcious;
-bewußtſein, n. ſelf-conſcious-
neſs; -dēmüthigung, f. humili-
ation; -denker, m. independent
thinker; -düſſel, m. ſelf-suffi-
ciency; -eigen, adj. one's own;
-entſagung, f. voluntary renun-
ciation; -erhaltung, f. ſelf-pre-
ſervation; -erhöhung, f. ſelf-
exaltation; -erkenntniß, f. ſelf-
knowledge; -erniedrigung, f.
ſelf-humiliation; -erziehung, f.
ſelf-education; -gebacken, adj.
home-baked, home-made; -ge-
fallen, n. ſelf-conceit; -gefällig,
adj. ſelf-pleaſing, ſelf-sufficient,
ſelf-conceited; -gefälligkeit, f.
ſelf-sufficiency, ſelf-conceited-
neſs; -gefühl, n. conſciouſneſs;
-gelehrte, m. ſelf-taught ſcho-
lar; -genüßſam, adj. ſelf-suffi-
cient; -genüßſamkeit, f. ſelf-
ſufficiency; -geſeßgebung, f.
autonomy; -geſponnen, adj.
home-spun; -geſpräch, n. ſolilo-
quy; -häß, m. ſelf-hatred;
-herrſchaft, f. ſelf-command,
ſelf-government; autocracy;
-herrſcher, m. autocrat; -hilfe, f.
ſelf-aid, ſelf-help; -flüg, adj.
conceited, preſumptuous; -laut,
-lauter, m. vowel; -liebe, f.
ſelf-love; -lob, n. ſelf-praiſe;
-mord, m. ſuicide; -mörder, m.
-mörderin, f. ſuicide; -mörde-
riſch, adj. ſuicidal; -peinigung,
f. mortification; -prüfung, f. ſelf-
examination; -quäler, m. ſelf-
tormentor; -quälerei, f. ſelf-
tormenting; -rache, f. revenge
taken by one's ſelf, ſelf-re-
venge; -rächſer, m. ſelf-revenger;
-ruhm, m. vain glory; -ſchuld-
ner, m. debtor on one's own ac-
count; -ſchuß, m. ſpring-gun;
-ſtändig, adj. independent;
ſubſtantial; -ſtändigkeit, f. in-
dependence; ſubſtantiality;
-ſucht, f. egotism, ſelfiſhneſs;
-ſüchtelei, f. ſelfiſhneſs; -ſüch-
tig, adj. ſelfiſh; -ſüchtigkeit, f.
ſelfiſhneſs; -ſüchtler, m. ego-
tiſt; -tadel, m. ſelf-blame;
-täuſchung, f. ſelf-deluſion;
-thätig, adj. ſelf-active, ſpon-
taneous; -thätigkeit, f. ſelf-ac-
tivity; ſpontaneity; -überwin-
dung, f. ſelf-victory; -unter-
haltung, f. ſoliloquy; -verach-

tung, f. contempt of one's ſelf;
-vergeſſen, adj. forgetting one's
ſelf; -vergeſſenheit, f. ſelf-oblivi-
on; -verleugnung, f. ſelf-de-
nial; -vertheidigung, f. ſelf-de-
fence; -vertrauen, n. ſelf-con-
fidence; ſelf-sufficiency; -wēth,
m. own value; -wille, m. ſelf-
will, arbitrarineſs; -wirfung,
f. ſpontaneous effect; -zufrie-
den, adj. ſelf-content, ſelf-suf-
ficient, ſelf-conceited; -zufrie-
denheit, f. ſelf-contentedneſs,
ſelf-sufficiency, ſelf-conceited-
neſs. [love.
Selbſtelei, f. -, egotism, ſelf-
Selbſtler, m. -s, pl. -, Selbſt-
ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, egotiſt.
Selig, adj. bleſſed, bliſſful,
happy; ſaved in heaven; de-
ceated, late; Gott hāb' ihn -,
heaven reſt his ſoul; - machen,
to beatify; - werden, to be ſav-
ed; - ſterben, to die a Chriſtian;
-machend, adj. beatific, beatifi-
cal, ſaving; -macher, m. our
Saviour; -machung, f. ſalva-
tion, beatification, ſaving;
-ſprechung, f. beatification.
Seligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ſalvation,
bliſs; beatitude; happineſs, fe-
licity.
Sellerie, m. -s, celery; -ſalat,
m. ſalad of celery; -wurzel, f.
celery-root.
Seltē, adj. rare, ſcarce, ſeldom.
Seltēheit, f. -, pl. -en, rarity,
rareneſs, ſcarcity. [ſingular.
Seltſam, adj. ſtrange, odd;
Seltſamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ſtrange-
neſs, oddneſs.
Semēſter, n. -s, pl. -, term of
ſix months, ſeſſion.
Semilör, n. -s, ſimilor.
Semilölön, n. -s, pl. -la, ſemi-
colon. [nary, college.
Seminār, n. -es, -s, pl. -ien, ſemi-
Seminariſt, m. -en, pl. -en, ſemi-
narist.
Sēm'mel, f. -, pl. -n, wheat bread,
manchet, roll; -flöß, m. bread-
dumpling; -mehl, n. wheat-
flour; -ſchnitte, f. ſlice of wheat-
bread. [magiſtrate.
Senāt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ſenate;
Senātör, m. -s, pl. -ören, ſenator.
Senatörriſch, adj. ſenatorial.
Sēnd'böte, m. -n, pl. -n, envoy.
Sēnd'brief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
circular letter, miſſive.
Sēnden, v. a. reg. & irr. h. (ſen-
dē, ſandt; geſendet, geſandt),
to ſend, to diſpatch.
Sēnder, m. -s, pl. -, ſender.
Sēnd'gericht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
ſynodal juřiſdiction.
Sēnd'richter, m. -s, pl. -, ſyno-

dal judge. [brief.
Sēnd'ſchreiben, n. -s, pl. -, ſ. Sēnd-
Sēndung, f. -, pl. -en, ſending;
miſſion, legation.
Sēneſbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäu-
me, ſenna-tree, ſenna; (Sēneſ)-
blätter, pl. ſenna-leaves, pl.
Sēnf, m. -es, -s, muſtard; -brühe,
f. muſtard-ſauce; -büchle, f.
muſtard-pot; -forn, n. grain of
muſtard-ſeed; -löſſel, m. muſ-
tard-ſpoon; -mehl, n. muſtard-
powder; -pflaſter, n. ſinapiſm;
-ſame, m. muſtard-ſeed; -töpf-
chen, n. muſtard-pot; -um-
ſchlāg, m. muſtard-poultice.
Sēn'gen, v. a. & n. h. to ſinge,
to ſcorch, to ſwinge; ein Schwein
-, to ſcald a hog. [niority.
Seniorāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ſe-
Sēnf'blei, n. -es, -s, plumb-line;
(Sēnf')grübe, f. ſink-hole, ſink;
-nädel, f. probe; -rebe, f. layer
of a vine; -recht, adj. perpen-
dicular; -ſchuür, f. plumb-line;
-zeit, f. time for making layers.
Sēn'fe, f. -, pl. -n, low ground;
probe.
Sēn'fel, m. -s, pl. -, point, lace;
-nädel, f. -ſtift, m. tag, bodkin.
Sēn'fen, v. a. h. to ſink, to low-
er; to lay plants, to provine; -,
v. r. h. to ſink, to ſettle, to ſag.
Sēn'fer, m. -s, pl. -, layer.
Sēnf'ler, m. -s, pl. -, face-maker,
point-maker. [lowering.
Sēnfung, f. -, pl. -en, ſinking,
Sēn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, herd of cattle
(in Switzerland); (Sēnn')hütte,
f. herdsman's cottage, cow-
keeper's cottage (in Switzer-
land).
Sēn'ner, m. -s, pl. -, cow-keeper.
Sēnfäl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, broker,
agent.
Sēnfarie, f. -, brokerage.
Sēn'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, ſcythe, cradle;
-nbaum, m. handle or pole of
the ſcythe; -ngerüſt, n. mow-
ing-cradle; -mann, m. ſcythe-
man; fig. death; -niſchmied, m.
ſcythe-smith.
Sēn'ſen, v. a. h. to mow, to cradle.
Sēn'ſenbaum, m. -es, -s, pl.
-bäume, pole or handle of a
ſythe, ſnathe.
Sēntēz, f. -, pl. -en, ſentence.
Separatiſt, m. -en, pl. -en, ſepa-
ratist. [to ſeparate.
Sēpari'ren, v. a. h. (ſepariri'),
Sēptēm'ber, m. -s, pl. -, Sep-
tember. [trator.
Sequēſter, m. -s, pl. -, ſeques-
Sequeſtration, f. -, pl. -en, ſe-
queſtration; attachment.
Sequeſtri'ren, v. a. h. (ſequeſtriri'),
to ſequeſter, to ſequeſtrate.

Serail', n. -s, pl. -s, seraglio.
 Será'phisch, adj. seraphic.
 Sē'rie, f. -, pl. -n, series.
 Serō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, seroon.
 Serpentin', m. -es, -s, Serpen-
 tin'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ser-
 pentine-stone.
 Serviét'te, f. -, pl. -n, table-
 napkin, napkin.
 Servi'ren, v. a. & n. h. (servirt'),
 to lay the cloth; to wait upon.
 Servis', n. -, pl. -, service, set
 of plates, plate; -geld, n. com-
 position paid.
 Servitūt', f. -, pl. -en, T. thral-
 dom, compulsory service.
 Sē'samfrut, n. -es, -s, sesame.
 Sē'sel, m. -s, pl. -, chair, stool;
 cricket; -fissen, n. seat-cushion.
 Sē'shaft, adj. residing, dwelling,
 established, settled.
 Sē'siōn', f. -, pl. -en, session,
 sitting.
 Sester'zie, f. -, pl. -n, sesterce.
 Sē'sangel, f. -, pl. -n, trimmer-
 hook; (Sē's)art, f. manner of
 composing; -brett, n. T. com-
 posing-board; -ei, n. poached
 egg; -fehler, m. error of the
 compositor; -häfen, m. compos-
 ing-stick; -hammer, m. start-
 hammer; -hāse, m. female hare;
 -faryfen, m. fry of carp; -funst,
 f. art of composing; -līnīe, f.
 setting-rule; -rēbe, f. set, layer;
 -reis, n. layer, shoot; -teich, m.
 store-pond; -wāge, f. level;
 -weide, f. young willow; -zeit,
 f. breeding-time, spawning-
 time.
 Sē'sen, v. a. h. to set, to put, to
 place; to fix, to settle; to lay,
 to stake; to compose; to spawn;
 -, v. n. f. to leap, to pass over;
 -, v. r. h. to sit down; to perch;
 to settle, to make a settlement;
 to sink; aus einander -, to ex-
 plain; fest -, to fix, to determine;
 daran -, to venture, to hazard;
 voraus -, to suppose; einen Baum
 -, to plant a tree; ins Geld -,
 to sell; in Stand -, to enable;
 außer Stand -, to disable; in
 Verlegenheit -, to embarrass, to
 puzzle; in Furcht -, to terrify;
 in Gefahr -, to endanger; zur
 Rede -, to call to account; ins
 Werk -, to execute, to perform;
 in die Lotterie -, to buy a ti-
 cket in a lottery; über einen
 Fluß -, to cross a river; sich
 fest -, to settle; sich aufs Pferd
 -, to mount; sich zur Ruhe -, to
 retire from business; sich zur
 Wehre -, to make resistance.
 Sé'ser, m. -s, pl. -, compositor;
 rammer; -fehler, f. Sē'sfehler;

-lohn, m. compositor's wages, pl.
 Sē'sling, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, slip,
 layer; young tree.
 Seu'dhe, f. -, pl. -n, pestilence,
 plague; epidemic disease.
 Seuf'zen, v. n. h. to sigh, to
 groan; -, n. -s, sighing, groan-
 ing.
 Seuf'zer, m. -s, pl. -, sigh, groan.
 Sextant', m. -en, pl. -en, T. sextant.
 Ser'te, f. -, pl. -n, sixth.
 Seyn, f. Sein.
 Sibyl'le, f. -, pl. -n, Sibyl.
 Sibylli'nisch, adj. Sibylline.
 Sich, pr. one's self, himself, her-
 self, itself; pl. themselves; one
 another, each other.
 Si'chel, f. -, pl. -n, sickle; -artig,
 adj. like a sickle; -bein, n.
 bow-leg; -beinig, adj. bow-
 legged; -förmig, adj. falcated;
 -griff, m. handle of a sickle;
 -flee, m. moon-trefoil; -wāgen,
 m. car with scythes.
 Si'cheln, v. a. & n. h. to cut
 with the sickle.
 Si'cher, adj. secure, safe, sure,
 certain; das -e Geleit, safe con-
 duct; von -er Hand, from good
 authority; vor etwas - sein, to
 be secure against.
 Si'cherheit, f. -, pl. -en, security,
 safety, surety, certainty; firm-
 ness; -sanstalt, f. institution for
 the public security; -sauschuß,
 m. committee of security; -sbe-
 hörde, f. police; -sdiener, m.
 police-man, police; -slampe, f.
 safety-lamp; -sort, m. place of
 safety; -sichein, m. bond of
 security; -sventil, n. safety-
 valve.
 Si'cherlich, adv. surely, certainly.
 Si'chern, v. a. h. to secure, to
 assure, to ensure.
 Si'cherstellung, f. -, pl. -en, act
 of securing, guarantee.
 Si'cherung, f. -, pl. -en, securing,
 ensuring; -sanstalt, f. Sicher-
 heitsanstalt.
 Sicht, f. -, sight; auf -, at sight;
 nach -, after sight; -wechsel, m.
 bill payable at sight.
 Sicht'bär, adj. visible, conspicu-
 ous, evident.
 Sicht'bärkeit, f. -, visibleness,
 conspicuousness.
 Sicht'bärlīch, adv. visibly.
 Sich'ten, v. a. h. to sift, to winnow.
 Sich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, sifter,
 winnower.
 Sicht'lich, adj. visible.
 Sich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, sifting;
 winnowing.
 Si'dern, v. n. h. to trickle, to drop.
 Siderograph', m. -en, pl. -en,
 siderographist.

Siderographie', f. -, siderography.
 Siderographisch, adj. siderogra-
 phical.
 Sie, pr. she, her; it, pl. they,
 them, you; -, f. -, pl. -n, she,
 female.
 Sieb, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sieve;
 -förmig, adj. sieve-like, cribri-
 form; -macher, m. sieve-maker;
 -mehl, n. coarse flour; -rand, m.
 rim of a sieve; -staub, m. sift-
 ings, pl.; -tuch, n. bolting
 cloth.
 Sie'ben, v. a. h. to bolt, to
 sift; -, n. -s, sifting, cribration.
 Sieben, adj. seven; meine -
 Sachen, my bag and baggage;
 -armig, adj. having seven arms;
 -eck, n. heptagon; -edig, adj.
 heptagonal; -fach, -fältig, adj.
 sevenfold; -gestirn, n. pleiades,
 pl.; -herrschaft, f. heptarchy;
 -hundert, adj. seven-hundred;
 -hundertste, adj. seven-hun-
 dredth; -jährig, adj. of seven
 years, seven years old; -jähr-
 lich, adj. every seventh year;
 -mal, adv. seven times; -mā-
 lig, adj. seven times repeated;
 -schläfer, m. rellmouse, sat-
 squirrel; -silbig, adj. of seven
 syllables; -stimmig, adj. for
 seven voices; -stündig, adj. of
 seven hours; -tägig, adj. seven
 days old; -zöllig, adj. of seven
 inches.
 Sie'bener, m. -s, pl. -, number
 or piece of seven.
 Sie'benerlei, adj. of seven kinds.
 Sie'bente, adj. seventh.
 Siebentehalb', adj. six and a half.
 Sie'bentel, n. -s, pl. -, seventh
 part.
 Sie'bentens, adj. seventhly.
 Sie'benzig, f. Siebzig.
 Sieb'zehn, adj. seventeen.
 Sieb'zehner, m. -s, pl. -, number
 or piece of seventeen.
 Sieb'zehnte, adj. seventeenth.
 Sieb'zehntel, n. -s, pl. -, se-
 venteenth part.
 Sieb'zig, adj. seventy.
 Sieb'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, sep-
 tuagenary.
 Sieb'zigerlei, adj. indecl. of se-
 venty different kinds.
 Sieb'zigste, adj. seventieth.
 Sieb'zigstel, n. -s, pl. -, se-
 ventieth part.
 Siech, adj. sickly, peaked, lan-
 guishing; -bett, n. sick-bed;
 -haus, n. infirmary, hospital;
 -tage, pl. days of sickness.
 Sie'chen, v. n. h. to be sickly,
 to languish.
 Siech'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 sickly person, valetudinarian.

Siech'thūm, n. -eſ, -ſ, ſickneſs.
Sie'de, f. -, ſeething, boiling;
-grād, m. boiling point; -feſſel,
m. boiler; -punft, ſ. Siede-grād.
Siedelei', f. -, pl. -en, settle-
ment, retirement.
Sie'deln, v. r. h. to ſettle.
Sie'delung, f. -, pl. -en, settle-
ment.
Sie'den, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſott;
geſotten), to ſeethe, to boil; to
ſtew, to refine; Seife -, to
make ſoap; Zucker -, to refine
ſugar.
Sie'dendheiß, adj. boiling hot.
Sie'der, m. -ſ, pl. -, ſeether,
boiler.
Siederei', f. -, pl. -en, place for
boiling, ſeething-house.
Sied'ler, m. -ſ, pl. -, ſettler.
Sieg, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, victory,
conqueſt; den - davon trāgen,
to gain the victory; -gewohnt,
adj. accuſtomed to victory;
-prangend, adj. triumphphant;
-reich, adj. victorious, trium-
phant; -trunfen, adj. intoxi-
cated with victory.
Sie'gel, n. -ſ, pl. -, ſeal; Brief
und -, ſign and ſeal; -bewahrer,
m. keeper of the ſeal; der ge-
heime -bewahrer, lord privy-
ſeal; -brief, m. letters patent;
-erde, f. ſealed earth; -geld, n.
fees paid for affixing a ſeal;
-kunde, f. heraldic ſcience;
-laſt, m. ſealing-wax; -loſ, adj.
without ſeal; -preſſe, f. letter-
ſealing-pret; -ring, m. ſeal-
ring, ſignet; -wachſ, n. ſ. Sie-
gellaſt.
Sie'geler, ſ. Siegler.
Sie'gehn, v. a. h. to ſeal.
Sie'gen, v. n. h. to vanquiſh, to
conquer, to get the victory.
Sie'ger, m. -ſ, pl. -, vanquiſher,
conqueror, victor; -frōne, f.
conqueror's crown; -ſchwērt, n.
conqueror's ſword.
Sie'geſbahn, f. -, pl. -en, career
of victory; (Sie'geſ)bōgen, m.
triumphant arch; -denkmāl, n.
trophy; -einzug, m. triumphal
entrance; -feier, f. triumphal
ſolemnity; -feſt, n. celebration
of a victory; -gepränge, n. tri-
umph; -geſchrei, n. cry of vic-
tory; -göttin, f. Victory; -jū-
bel, m. ſhout of victory; -franz,
m. crown of victory; -lauf, m.
victorious courſe; -lied, n. tri-
umphant ſong; -lohn, m. re-
ward of victory; -palme, f.
palm of victory; -tāg, m. day
of victory; -taumel, m. intoxi-
cation of victory; -wāgen, m.
triumphant car; -zeichen, n. ſign

of victory; -zug, m. triumphal
march.
Sieg'ler, m. -ſ, pl. -, ſealer.
Sieg'prangen, v. n. h. to triumph.
Siehe! int. ſee.
Sie'fern, ſ. Sideren.
Siel, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, ſewer, ſluice.
Sie'le, f. -, pl. -n, horſe-collar,
harnieſ.
Signāl', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, ſignal;
-lampe, f. ſignal-lamp.
Signālement' (-mangh), n. -ſ, pl.
-ſ, deſcription of a perſon.
Signatur', f. -, pl. -en, ſignature.
Signet', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, ſignet.
Signiren, v. a. h. (ſignirt'), to
ſign, to mark.
Sil'be, f. -, pl. -n, ſyllable; -n-
maß, n. quantity, metre; -nmeſ-
ſung, f. proſody; -nratheſel, n.
charade; -nſtecher, m. captious
critic; -nſteherei, f. contention
about trifles; -nweiſe, adv. by
ſyllables.
Sil'ber, n. -ſ, ſilver; -ader, f.
vein of ſilver; -arbeit, f. ſilver-
work; -arbeiter, m. ſilver-smith;
-artiḡ, adj. ſilvery; -barre, f.
-barren, m. bar of ſilver; -berg-
werf, n. ſilver-mine; -beſchlag,
m. mounting of ſilver; -blatt,
n. ſilver-leaf; -blech, n. ſilver
in plates; -blende, f. T. ſham
ſilver-ore; -bliſt, m. T. flaſh;
-būche, f. white beech-tree;
-diener, m. ſervant who has the
care of the plate; -draht, m.
ſilver-wire; -drahtzieher, m.
ſilver-wire drawer; -druck, m.
ſilver-print; -erz, n. ſilver-ore;
-faden, m. ſilver-thread; -farbe,
f. ſilver-color; -farben, -farbig,
adj. ſilver-colored; -faſan, m.
ſilver-pheasant; -foſie, f. ſilver-
foil; -flotte, f. ſilver-fleet; -fo-
relle, f. Baſil trout; -fuchſ, m.
grey fox; -gehalt, m. contents
of ſilver; -geld, n. ſilver-mo-
ney; -gerāth, -geſchirr, n. plate;
-glanz, m. brightness of ſilver;
-glätte, f. litharge of ſilver;
-grau, adj. ſilver-grey; -gro-
ſchen, m. ſilver-groſh; -grube,
f. ſilver-mine; -haar, n. ſilver-
white hair; -haltig, adj. con-
taining ſilver; -haupt, n. ſil-
very head; -hell, adj. as bright
as ſilver; -hammer, f. ſilver-
room, ſilver-chamber; -flum-
pen, m. lump of ſilver; -föniḡ,
m. ſilver-regulus; -forn, n.
grain of ſilver; -fraut, n. white
tany; -frōne, f. crown of ſil-
ver; -lāden, m. ſilversmith's
ſhop; -lahn, m. clinquant of
ſilver; -licht, n. ſilvery light;
-locke, f. ſilvery lock; -münze,

f. ſilver-coin; -papier', n. ſil-
ver-paper; -pappel, f. white
poplar-tree; -platte, f. plate of
ſilver; -probe, f. trial of ſilver,
touch; -reich, adj. rich in ſil-
ver; -rein, adj. as pure as ſil-
ver; -rūbel, m. ſilver-ruble;
-ſand, m. ſilver-sand; -ſcheider,
m. refiner of ſilver; -ſchein, m.
ſilvery gloſs; -ſchimmel, m.
whitiſh-gray horſe; -ſchlaſe, f.
dross from ſilver; -ſchläger, m.
ſilver-beater; -ſchmied, m.
ſilversmith; -ſchrauf, m. cloſet
for plate; buffet; -ſchwärze, f.
earthy ſilver-glance; -ſerviſ,
n. ſet of plate; -ſpinner, m.
ſilver-wire-drawer; -ſtange, f.
Silberbarre; -ſticher, m. em-
broiderer in ſilver; -ſticherei, f.
embroidery in ſilver; -ſtimme,
f. ſilvery voice; -ſtoff, m. ſilver-
brocade, ſilver-cloth; -ſtück, n.
piece of ſilver; -ſtūſe, f. ſilver-
ore; -tanne, f. ſilver-fir; -tiſch,
m. ſilver-cupboard; -tōn, m.
ſilvery ſound; -treſſe, f. ſilver-
lace; -tröddel, f. ſilver-taſſel,
ſilver-tuſt; -waare, f. ſilver-
smith's ware; -wāſcher, m.
plate-waſher; -weiß, adj. ſil-
ver-white; -zain, m. bar of
ſilver; -zeug, n. plate.
Sil'berig, adj. ſilvery. [ſhekel.
Sil'berling, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e,
Sil'bern, adj. ſilver, made of
ſilver; die -e Uhr, ſilver-watch.
Sil'ge, f. -, pl. -n, milk-parſley.
Sillabir'būch, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -bū-
cher, primer, horn-book.
Sillabiren, v. n. h. (ſillabirt'),
to ſpell.
Simonie', f. -, ſimony.
Sim'pel, adj. ſimple, plain.
Simſ, m. -ſeſ, pl. -ſe, ſhelf,
cornice; -höbel, m. moulding-
plane; -werf, n. moulding.
Sī'nau, m. -ſ, pl. -ſ, lady's
mantle.
Sing'auſtaſt, f. -, pl. -en, ſinging
academy; (Sing')art, f. man-
ner of ſinging; -chor, m. & n.
chorus (of ſingers), quire;
-droſſel, f. ſong-thruſh; -fuſt,
f. art of ſinging; -lehrer, m.
ſinging-maſter; -meiſter, m.
ſinger, ſinging-maſter; -puſt,
n. muſic-deſk; -ſang, m.
ſing-song; -ſchule, f. ſinging-
ſchool; -ſchüler, m. ſinging-
boy; -ſpiel, n. opera, vaudeville;
-ſtimme, f. ſinging voice; -ſtück,
n. air; -ſtunde, f. ſinging-leſ-
ſon; -vōgel, m. ſinging-bird;
-weiſe, f. melody, tune.
Sing'bār, adj. that may be ſung.
Sin'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſang;

gesungen), to sing, to chant;
nach Noten-, to sing from notes,
to sing notes.

Sin'ger, f. Sānger.

Sin'grün, f. Sinugrün.

Singular', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
singular.

Sin'fen, v. n. irr. f. (sank; ge-
sunken), to sink; -lassen, to let
fall, to let down; in Ohnmacht
-, to swoon, to faint away;
den Muth -lassen, to be dis-
heartened.

Sinn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sense;
mind; intention; meaning,
acceptation; im -e haben, to
have a mind, to intend, to be
driving at, to drive at; von -en
sein, to be out of one's wits;
in den -kommen, to enter into
one's mind; anderes -es werden,
to change one's mind; -bild, n.
emblem, symbol, allegory;
-bildlich, adj. emblematical,
symbolical, allegorical; -dich-
ter, m. epigrammatist; -gedicht,
n. epigram; -lös, adj. sense-
less, mad; void of meaning;
-losigkeit, f. senselessness, mad-
ness; -pflanze, f. sensitive plant;
-reich, adj. ingenious, judicious,
witty; -spruch, m. sentence,
motto; -verwand, adj. syno-
nymous; -verwandtschaft, f.
synonymy; -voll, adj. full of
sense; ingenious; -werkzeug, n.
organ of sense.

Sin'nen, v. n. irr. h. (sann; ge-
sonnen), to meditate, to muse,
to reflect; auf etwas -, to plan,
to devise a thing.

Sin'nengenuß, m. -ses, pl. -nisse,
sensual pleasure; (Sin'nen)-
glück, n. sensual happiness;
-lust, f. f. Sinnengenuß; -rausch,
m. intoxication of one's senses;
-reiz, m. charm of the senses;
-sklave, m. slave of one's senses;
-taumel, f. Sinnenrausch; -wahn,
m. illusion of the senses; -welt,
f. external world; -werkzeug, n.
organ of sense.

Sin'nesänderung, f. -, pl. -en,
change of mind; (Sin'nes)art,
f. disposition, character; -eigen-
heit, f. peculiarity of disposi-
tion.

Sinn'grün, n. -es, -s, periwinkle.
Sin'niß, adj. sensible, judicious,
ingenious, witty. [ousness.

Sin'nißheit, f. -, sense, judi-
ciousness; der -e Mensch, sensu-
alist. [culty, sensuality.

Sinn'lichkeit, f. -, sensitive fa-
Sin'temal, conj. since, whereas,
seeing.

Sin'ter, m. -s, pl. -, dross of
iron; stalactites. [drop.

Sin'tern, v. n. h. to trickle, to
Sipp'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, kin,
kindred, kinsmen, relatives,
pl. [maid.

Sirē'ne, f. -, pl. -n, siren, mer-
Si'rup, m. -es, -s, sirop; treacle.

Sit'te, f. -, pl. -n, custom, man-
ner; mode, practice, use;
Sitten, pl. manners, morals,

pl.; -nanmuth, f. charm of
manners; -nbuch, n. book of
morals or manners; -nfehler, m.
offence against manners; -nfein-
heit, f. politeness of manners; -n-
gesetz, n. moral-law; -nlehre, f.
ethics, pl.; moral philosophy;
-nlehrer, m. moralist; -nlös, adj.
immoral; -nlösigkeit, f. immoral-
ity; -nprädiger, m. moralizer;
-nregel, f. moral precept; -nrein-
heit, f. purity of manners; -n-
richter, m. moralizer, censor;
-nspruch, m. moral sentence;
-nstrenge, f. austerity; -nver-
besserung, f. reformation, refine-
ment of manners; -nverderber,
m. corrupter of the morals;
-nverderbnis, n. corruption of
morals, demoralization; -nver-
fall, m. decay of morals; -nver-
feinerung, f. Sittenverbesserung;
-nzustand, m. state of morals.

Sit'tig, adj. chaste, modest,
well-mannered; -, m. -es, -s,
pl. -e, parrot.

Sit'tigen, v. a. h. to civilize.

Sit'tigkeit, f. -, modesty, chastity.

Sit'tigung, f. -, civilization.

Sitt'lich, adj. moral.

Sitt'lichkeit, f. -, morality, mo-
rals, pl.; -sgefühl, n. moral
sense. [proper, discreet.

Sitt'sam, adj. modest, decent,
Sitt'samkeit, f. -, modesty, decen-
cy, decorum.

Siß, m. -es, pl. -e, seat, chair;
residence; der bischofliche -, epis-
copal see; -und Stimme, seat and
vote; -arbeit, f. sedentary occupa-
tion; -fleisch, n. patience, steady-
ness; er hat kein -fleisch, he is no
long sitter, he has the fidgets;
-geld, n. carcelage; -fissen, n.
cushion; -tag, m. session-day;
-zimmer, n. sitting-room.

Sißen, v. n. irr. h. (saß; gefessen),
to sit; to be imprisoned, to be
confined; to fit; -lassen, to aban-
don, to give the slip to; zu Pferde
-, to be on horseback; fig. warm-,
to be in easy circumstances.

Sißend, adj. sitting, sedentary.

Sißer, m. -s, pl. -, sitter.

Sißung, f. -, pl. -en, session,
sitting; -halten, to sit.

Sfal'de, m. -n, pl. -n, ancient Scan-
dinavian poet; scald.

Sfelétt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, skeleton.

Sfép'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, sceptic.

Sfép'tisch, adj. sceptic, sceptical.

Sfépticis'mus, m. -, scepticism.

Sfiß'ren, v. r. h. (sfißirt'), to
slink away. [n. sketch-book.

Sfiß'ze, f. -, pl. -n, sketch; -nbuch,

Sfiß'zieren, v. a. h. (sfißzirt'), to
sketch.

Sflā've, m. -n, pl. -n, slave; zum
-n machen, to enslave, to enthrall;
-narbeit, f. slave-work; -nauf-
seher, m. driver; -bande, pl. bonds
(of slavery), pl.; -ndienst, m.
slavery, hard service; -nfurcht,
f. slavish fear; -nhandel, m.
slave-trade; -händler, m. slave-
trader; assistentist; -njoch, n.
bondage, thralldom; -nleben, n.
slavish life; -nsinn, m. servile
disposition.

Sflā'verei, f. -, pl. -en, slavery,
servitude, thralldom; zu Gunsten
der -, pro-slavery, (adj.) [slave.

Sflā'vin, f. -, pl. -nen, female

Sflā'visch, adj. slavish, servile.

Sfor'būt, m. -es, -s, scurvy.

Sforbū'tisch, adj. scurvy, scor-
butic.

Sforpiōn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
scorpion; -engift, n. venom of a
scorpion; -enstich, m. sting of a
scorpion.

Sfrō'feln, Sfrō'pheln, pl. scro-
phules, pl. scrophula; king's
evil.

Sfrō'phulös', adj. scrophulous.

Sfrū'pel, m. -s, pl. -, scruple.

Sfrū'pulös', adj. scrupulous.

Smaragd', m. -es, -s, pl. -en,
emerald, smaragd. [emerald.

Smaragd'en, adj. smaragdine, of

Sō, adv. & conj. so, thus, in
that manner, in such a manner;
such; so as, as; sō, sō, so, so,
indifferently, all overish; -öder
-, by hook or by crook; -wie, as,
such as; noch -, ever so much;
-daß, so that, in so much that;
-wohl, als auch, as well as,
both ... and; -bald als, as soon
as; -einer, such a one; um -
vielmehr, so much the more;
-leidlich, -ziemlich, tolerably
well; -viel ich kann, -viel ich
vermāg, as much as I am able;
-viel ich weiß, for aught I
know.

Sōciāl, adj. social.

Sōcialis'mus, m. -, socialism.

Sōcialist', m. -en, pl. -en, so-
cialist.

Sōcietät', f. -, pl. -en, society,
company, partnership; -scon-
tract, m. deed of partnership;

-šhandel, m. company-trade.
 Šó'fe, f. -, pl. -n, sock.
 Šó'fel, m. -š, pl. -, T. socle.
 Šó'fen, v. a. h. to furnish with socks. [of liquor.
 Šōd, m. -es, -š, broth; bubbling
 Šō'da, f. -, soda; [schottische -,
 kelp; -seife, f. soda-soap.
 Šodānn', conj. then, in that case.
 Šōd'breunen, n. -š, heart-burn-
 ing.
 Šō'fā, n. -š, pl. -š, sofa.
 Šofērn', adv. so far, in case.
 Šōff, m. -es, -š, drinking,
 swipes; drunkenness.
 Šōffel, m. -š, pl. -, tippler, toper.
 Šofört', adv. instantly, im-
 mediately, forthwith, *all-stand-
 ing, right away, right off, to
 rights.*
 Šōg, m. -es, -š, T. ship's wake.
 Šogār', adv. even; so much.
 Šogleich', f. Šofort.
 Šohin', adv. so so, indifferently.
 Šoh'le, f. -, pl. -n, sole; sill;
 T. splint.
 Šoh'len, v. n. h. to sole.
 Šoh'lenleder, Šoh'l'leder, n. -š,
 sole-leather.
 Šohn, m. -es, -š, pl. Šöhne, son;
 -esfrau, f. daughter-in-law;
 -esliebe, f. filial affection;
 piety; -essohn, m. grandson.
 Šöhn'chen, n. -š, pl. -, pet son,
 little son.
 Šöh'uen, v. a. h. to sooth, to
 appease, to expiate.
 Šöhu'opfer, n. -š, pl. -, ex-
 piatory sacrifice.
 Šohn'schaft, f. -, sonship, filiation.
 Šolā'rišch, adj. solar.
 Šō'laweehsel, m. -š, pl. -, sole-
 bill, single-bill. [pr. such.
 Šólch (Šól'cher, Šól'che, Šól'ches),
 Šól'chenfällš, adv. in such a case.
 Šól'chergeſtalt, adv. in such a
 manner, thus.
 Šól'cherlei, adj. such kind, of
 such a kind, such.
 Šōld, m. -es, -š, pay; auf hal-
 ben -, on half pay; in - nehmen,
 to take in pay; um - dienen, to
 serve for pay.
 Šoldāt', m. -en, pl. -en, soldier;
 - zu Fuß, foot-soldier; - zu
 Pferde, horseman, trooper; der
 gemeine -, private; ein freiwill-
 liger -, a volunteer; -enaushē-
 bung, f. levy, conscription;
 recruits, pl.; -enbett, n. field-
 bed; -enbrauch, m. soldierly
 custom; -enbrōd, n. ammuni-
 tion-bread; -endienſt, m. mi-
 litary service; -eneid, m. mili-
 tary oath; -engalgen, m. gibbet;
 -enflinte, f. musket; -enfrau, f.
 soldier's wife; -enhandwerk, n.

military profession; -enherr-
 ſchaft, f. military despotism;
 -enhütte, f. barracks; -enkind, n.
 soldier's child; -enleben, n.
 military life, soldiership; -en-
 lied, n. soldier's song; -ennarr,
 m. person foolishly fond of
 soldiers; -enpflicht, f. duty of a
 soldier; -enrock, m. soldier's
 coat, uniform; -enſchenke, f.
 soldiers' public-house; -enſchritt,
 m. military pace; -enſinn, m.
 military spirit; -enſtand, m.
 military state, soldiery; -en-
 ſtiefel, m. military boot; -en-
 ſtraſe, f. military punishment;
 -entracht, f. military costume;
 -enweſen, n. military concerns,
 pl., soldiery; -enjucht, f. mi-
 litary discipline.
 Šoldā'tenmäßiğ, Šoldā'tiſch, adj.
 soldierlike, military.
 Šoldatēs'fa, f. -, soldiery.
 Šōld'ling, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, hire-
 ling.
 Šōld'ner, m. -š, pl. -, mercenary,
 hireling; -ſchar, f. troop or
 band of mercenaries.
 Šō'le, f. -, pl. -n, salt-water,
 salt-spring. [ed in salt-water.
 Šōl'ei, n. -es, -š, pl. -er, egg boil-
 Solitār', m. -es, -š, pl. great
 diamond, brilliant; recluse.
 Šól'len, v. n. irr. h. (ich ſoll, ſollſt,
 ſoll etc.) to be obliged, to owe,
 shall, ought; to be said, to
 be reported; to be permitted;
 wōzū ſoll das? wherefore that?
 what is the use of that? ich
 ſoll es thūn, I am to do it;
 man ſollte meinen, one would
 think; wem ſoll das? for whom
 is that intended? er ſoll dahin
 gehen, he is to go thither; was
 ſoll ich hier? what am I to do
 here? das ſollte mir leid thūn,
 I should be sorry for it; er ſoll
 tödt ſein, he is said to be dead;
 ihr hättet es thūn -, you ought
 to have done it; es ſoll ſein, it
 must needs be; ihr ſollt Geld er-
 halten, you are to receive some
 money. [balcony; loft.
 Šōl'ler, m. -š, pl. -, platform,
 Šōlvēt', adj. solvent.
 Šōlvénz', f. -, solvency.
 Šō'mit, conj. consequently,
 therefore.
 Šōm'mer, m. -š, pl. -, summer;
 -abend, m. summer's evening;
 -apfel, m. summer apple, early
 pippin; -arbeit, f. summer-work;
 -aufenthalt, m. stay during
 summer; -birne, f. summer pear,
 early pear; -fäden, pl. gossamer,
 St. Martin's summer; -fleck, m.
 freckle; -fleckiğ, adj. freckled;

-frucht, f. summer-fruit, sum-
 mer-corn; -gerſte, f. spring-bar-
 ley; -getreide, n. summer-corn;
 -halbjahr, n. summer session;
 -haube, f. summer-bonnet; -haus,
 n. summer-house; -hiße, f. heat
 of summer; -hüt, m. summer-
 hat; -fleid, n. -fleidung, f. sum-
 mer-coat, summer-clothes, pl.;
 -forn, n. summer-corn, summer-
 rye; -latte, f. young sprig of a
 tree; -laube, f. arbour, bower;
 -luft, f. summer-air; -lüſtden, n.
 summer-breeze; -luſtbärkeit, f.
 summer-diversion; -maal, n. f.
 Sommerſted; -monat, m. sum-
 mer-month; -nacht, f. summer's
 night; -obſt, n. summer-fruits;
 -roggen, m. summer-rye; -ſon-
 nenwende, f. summer-solstice;
 -quartier, n. summer-quarters,
 pl.; -ſaat, f. spring-corn; -ſchwü-
 le, f. heat of summer; -ſeite, f.
 summer-side, sun-side; -ſproſſe,
 f. f. Sommerſted; -täg, m. sum-
 mer-day; -viertel, n. summer-
 quarter; -vögel, m. summer-
 bird, butterfly; -wetter, n. -wit-
 terung, f. summer-weather; -wob-
 nung, f. summer-residence; -zeit,
 f. summer-time; -zeitvertreib, m.
 pastime in summer, summer-
 diversion; -zeug, n. light stuff
 for dress.
 Šōm'merhaft, Šōm'merlich, adj.
 summer-like, estival.
 Šōm'mern, v. a. h. to air; to
 summer, to insolate, to bask.
 Šōm'merung, f. -, pl. -en, airing;
 summering, insolation, bask-
 ing.
 Šōmnambūle, m. & f. -, pl. -n,
 ſomnambulist, noctambule.
 Šōmnambulīsmus, m. ſomnam-
 hulisme, animal magnetism.
 Šō'nach, adv. consequently,
 therefore.
 Šōnā'te, f. -, pl. -n, sonata.
 Šōn'de, f. -, pl. -n, probe; plum-
 met; director.
 Šōn'der, prp. without.
 Šōn'derbār, adj. singular, pecu-
 liar, strange, odd.
 Šōn'derbärkeit, f. -, pl. -en, sin-
 gularity, strangeness, oddity.
 Šōn'derlich, adj. particular, spe-
 cial; much. [peculiarity.
 Šōn'derlichkeit, f. -, particularity,
 Šōn'derling, m. -es, -š, pl. f.,
 singular person, strange fellow,
 whimsical person; *er iſt ein -,
 he is an odd fish, he is an odd
 stick.*
 Šōn'dern, v. a. h. to separate,
 to sever, to sunder, to disjoin;
 -, conj. but. [and every one.
 Šōn'ders, adv. ſammt und -, all

Sōn'derung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, severing, parting.
 Sōndī'ren, v. a. h. (sōndīrt'), to probe; to sound.
 Sōnn'abend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Saturday. [on Saturdays.
 Sōnn'abends, adv. on Saturday.
 Sōn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, sun; von der - verbrannt, sun-burnt; in die - legen, der - aussetzen, to sun, to expose to the sun; -nädler, m. stone-hawk; -nambeter, m. worshipper of the sun; -nambetung, f. f. Sonnendienst; -naufrag, m. sun-rising; -nabahn, f. ecliptic; -nblid, m. glance of the sun; -nblume, f. heliotrope; thimble-weed; -nbrand, m. sun-burning; -nded, n. T. awning; -ndienst, m. worshipping of the sun; -nfächer, m. fan; -nferne, f. aphelion; -nfinsterniß, f. solar eclipse; -nflod, m. solar spot; freckle; -nglanz, m. splendor of the sun; -nglās, n. helioscope; -ngott, m. Apollo, Phebus; -nhell, adj. bright with the sun; -nhize, f. solar heat; -njahr, n. solar year; -nfäfer, m. lady-cow; -nfarte, f. heliographic map; -nflār, adj. sun-bright; very clear, evident; -nfreis, m. solar orb; -nlauf, m. course of the sun; -nlicht, n. sun-light; -nlōs, adj. without sun; dark, gloomy; -nmikroskop, n. solar microscope; -nmōnat, m. solar month; -nnāhe, f. perihelium; -nrauch, m. dry fog; -nrēgen, m. rain during which the sun shines; -nscheibe, f. disk of the sun; -nschein, m. sunshine; -nschirm, m. parasol; -nsseite, f. sunny side; -nstaubchen, n. atom, mote; -nstich, m. siriasis; -nstrahl, m. sun-beam; -nsystem, n. solar sytem, -ntāg, m. solar day; -nuhr, f. sun-dial, dial; -nuhrkunst, f. gnomonics, pl.; -numlauf, m. solar period; -nuntergang, m. sunset, sun-down; -nweite, f. solar distance; -nwelt, f. world of suns; -nwende, f. solstice, tropic; -nzeiger, m. gnomon; dial-plate; -nzeit, f. T. apparent time; -njirfel, m. solar cycle; ecliptic.
 Sōn'nen, v. a. & r. to sun, to insolate, to bask, to expose to the sun.
 Sōnnett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sonnet; -endichter, m. sonneteer.
 Sōn'nicht, adj. sunlike.
 Sōn'niq, adj. sunny, sun-shiny.
 Sōnn'tag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Sunday; -sandacht, f. Sunday's devotion; -scheßäftigung, f. Sun-

day's occupation; -sbüchftabe, m. dominical letter; -seffen, n. Sunday-dinner; -sgast, m. Sunday-guest; -sgeßicht, n. Sunday-face, laughing face; -sfind, n. Sunday-child; lucky person; -sprēdigt, f. Sunday-sermon; -sprēdiger, m. dominical preacher; -schule, f. Sunday-school.
 Sōnn'tāgig, adj. Sunday, dominical.
 Sōnn'tāglich, adj. every Sunday.
 Sōnn'tāgs, adv. on a Sunday, on Sundays.
 Sōnst, adv. else, otherwise, in other respects; besides, moreover; at other times, formerly; -etwas, any thing else; -wo, elsewhere, somewhere else; -nirgend, nowhere else.
 Sōn'stig, adj. other, being otherwise, existing beside; former.
 Sōphā, f. Sōfā. [sophister.
 Sōphist', m. -en, pl. -en, sophist, Sophisterei', f. -pl. -en, sophistry.
 Sōphist'isch, adj. sophistical.
 Sōrb'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, sorb.
 Sōrbet', m. -es, -s, sherbet.
 Sōr'ge, f. -, pl. -n, care, concern, sorrow, apprehension; -für etwas tragen, to take care of, to care for; außer -n sein, to make oneself easy; -nfrei, -nlōs, adj. free from cares; -nlast, f. load of cares; -nmüde, adj. careworn; -nstuhl, m. arm-chair, drooping-chair; -nvoll, adj. full of cares, anxious, uneasy.
 Sōr'gen, v. n. & a. h. to care for, to take care; to provide for; to fear, to apprehend.
 Sōrg'falt, f. -, solicitude, care, diligence, carefulness.
 Sōrg'fältig, adj. solicitous, careful, diligent.
 Sōrg'fältigkeit, f. -, solicitousness, carefulness, diligence.
 Sōrg'lich, adj. sad; careful, anxious, apprehensive.
 Sōrg'lōs, adj. careless, unconcerned, reckless; indolent, negligent.
 Sōrg'lōßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, carelessness; thoughtlessness, recklessness; indolence, negligence.
 Sōrg'fām, adj. careful, anxious, solicitous.
 Sōrg'fāmheit, f. -, carefulness, anxiousness, solicitousness.
 Sōr'ren, v. a. h. T. to lash.
 Sōrr'tau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. hawser.
 Sōr'te, f. -, pl. -n, sort, kind, species; -njettel, m. T. bill of species.
 Sortiment', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, set,

assortment, sortment; -sbüchhandel, m. dealing in publications of others; -sbüchhändler, m. bookseller dealing in others' books.
 Sorti'ren, v. a. h. (sortirt'), to sort, to assort; Wolle -, to break wool.
 Sōtt, f. Sieden.
 Sott'ise, f. -, pl. -n, insult.
 Soubrēt'te, f. -, pl. -n, chamberwoman.
 Souffleur (Soufflör), m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prompter.
 Soufflör'en (Souffl -), v. a. h. (soufflirt'), to prompt.
 Souverän, adj. sovereign; -, m. -s, pl. -e, sovereign.
 Souveränität', f. -, sovereignty.
 Sowohl', conj. f. Sō.
 Spä'hen, v. n. h. to spy, to espy to pry, to search, to explore.
 Spä'her, m. -s, pl. -, spy; -auge, n. prying eye, keen eye; -blid, m. prying look, keen look.
 Späh'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spy-boat, advice-boat, brigantine.
 Spä'hung, f. -, pl. -en, spying, prying.
 Spalier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, espalier, fence; -baum, m. wall-tree; -nāgel, m. wall-nail; -öbst, n. wall-fruits, pl.
 Spalie'ren, v. a. h. to cover a wall, to furnish with an espalier.
 Spält, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, slit, cleft, rift, chink, gap, fissure; -holz, n. fire-wood; -feil, m. wedge; -messer, n. cleaver, grafting-knife.
 Spält'bär, adj. scissible.
 Spält'te, f. -, pl. -n, T. column (f. Spalt).
 Spält'en, v. a. & n. h. to split, to slit, to cleave, to divide.
 Spält'enweise, adv. in columns.
 Spält'er, m. -s, pl. -, wood-cleaver.
 Spält'tung, f. -, pl. -en, disunion, dissension, split, rupture, schism. [ley etc.).
 Spält'ze, f. -, pl. -n, husk (of bar-
 Spān, m. -es, -s, pl. Späne, chip, splint, splinter; T. reglet; -bett, n. common bedstead; -ferfel, n. sucking-pig; -grün n. verdigris; -holz, n. scale-boards, mill-boards, pl.; -korb, m. basket of mill-boards. [suckle.
 Spā'nen, v. a. h. to wean, to
 Spān'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bandeau, bracelet; clasp, buckle.
 Spā'nisch, adj. fig. strange; die -e Fliege, cantharide; der -e Klee, red clover; der -e Pfeffer, Guinea-pepper; der -e Reiter, chevaux-de-frise; das -e Rohr, Bengal

cane; die -e Wand, f. a folding-screen.
Spānn, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, in-step; -ader, f. sinew; -dienst, m. socage done with horses; -feder, f. spring; -hafen, m. hook for stretching, tenter-hook; -fette, f. trigger; -kraft, f. elasticity; -fräftig, adj. elastic; -mus-fel, m. tensor; -nāgel, m. peg, pin, bolt; -nāgelneu, adj. spick and span; -rād, n. stopping-wheel; -rahmen, m. frame; -riemen, m. shoemaker's stirrup; -rippe, f. breast of mutton; -säge, f. tenon-saw; -seil, n. shackles, pl.; -strick, m. tether (ſ. a. Spinnen).
Spān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, span; -nweite, f. distance of a span.
Spān'nen, v. a. h. to span, to strain, to stretch, to stretch out; to tie, to fetter; -, v. n. h., auf etwas, to observe with eager attention, to listen eagerly; den ſahn -, to cock; den Bögen -, to bend the bow; die Saiten -, to draw the strings; fig. die Saiten zu hoch -, to aim at too much; fig. mit einem gespannt sein, to be at variance with one.
Spān'ner, m. -s, pl. -, bender, spanner; tenter; gaffle.
Spān'nung, f. -, pl. -en, spanning, bending; cocking; tension; fig. attention; variance, difference.
Spār'biſſen, m. -s, pl. -, tit-bit; (Spār')büchſe, f. saving-box; -caſſe, f. savings-bank; -endchen, n. save-all; -geld, n. savings; -gips, m. plaster; -lampe, f. economical lamp; -licht, n. economical light; -ofen, m. economical stove; -pfennig, m. spare-money; -ſucht, f. parsimony.
Spār'en, v. a. h. to spare; to save, to husband, to be economical with; to reserve, to preserve, to lay up. [nomizer; sparer.
Spār'er, m. -s, pl. -, saver, eco-nomizer.
Spār'gel, m. -s, asparagus, grass; -beet, n. asparagus-bed; -flee, m. winged pea; -fohl, m. brocoli; -meſſer, n. asparagus-knife; -ſa-lāt, m. asparagus-sallad; -ſuppe, f. asparagus-soup; -zeit, f. season for asparagus.
Spār'lich, adj. scanty, sparing, parsimonious, economical, frugal. [frugality, economy.
Spār'lichfeit, f. -, scantiness.
Spār'ren, m. -s, pl. -, spar, rafter; -holz, n. timber for rafters; -foſſ, m. T. modillion.
Spār'rwerk, n. -es, -s, rafters.
Spār'ſam, adj. sparing, saving, thrifty, frugal, parsimonious.

Spār'ſamkeit, f. -, sparingness, savingness, parsimony, thriftiness; scantiness. [sarum.
Spār'ſet'ze, f. -, cultivated hedy-Spār's, m. -es, pl. Spār'se, jest, joke, sport, bender; auß -, out of sport; -machen, to jest, to sport, to joke; -verſtēhen, to understand railery; to take a joke; -macher, m. -vögel, m. jester, joker, wag, droll fellow.
Spār'sen, v. n. h. to joke, to jest, to sport, to play; mit ſich - laſſen, to understand a joke, to take a joke. [joker, wag.
Spār'ser, m. -s, pl. -, jester.
Spār'serei, f. -, pl. -en, jesting, jest, joke.
Spār'shaft, adj. droll, jocular, jocose, jesting, joking.
Spār'shaftigkeit, f. -, drollness, sportfulness, sportiveness, jocoseness.
Spār'slich, adj. funny, droll.
Spāt, adj. late; etwas -, latish; ſpäter datiren, to postdate; -apfel, m. late apple; -erbſe, f. late pea; -ernte, f. late harvest; -gerſte, f. late barley; -heu, n. after-grass; -jahr, n. late season, autumn; -obſt, n. late ripe fruits, pl.; -regen, m. rain in harvest time; -ſommer, m. latter end of summer.
Späte, f. -, lateness. [spattle.
Spāt'el, m. -s, pl. -n, spatula.
Spāt'en, m. -s, pl. -, spade; spades (at cards). [latest.
Spāt'eſtenſ, adv. at farthest.
Spāt'h, m. -es, -s, spavin; spar, spath.
Spāt'hiß, adj. spavined; sparry.
Spāt'ium, n. -s, pl. Spāt'ien, space, distance; T. space-line.
Spāt'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, backward lamb, calf etc.; late fruit.
Spāß, m. -es, pl. -e, sparrow.
Spāzi'er'en, v. n. ſ. (ſpaziert'), to walk; -gēhen, to take a walk; -fahren, to take the air in a coach; -führen, to lead about; -reiten, to take the air on horseback, to take a ride.
Spāzier'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, taking the air in a coach; excursion; (Spāzier')gang, m. walk, taking a walk; -gänger, m. walker; -ort, m. walking-place; -reiße, f. journey for pleasure, trip, excursion; -ritt, m. ride for pleasure, taking the air on horseback; -rohr, n. -ſtock, m. walking-cane; -weg, m. walk; -wetter, n. walking-weather.
Specerei, ſ. Spezerei.
Spēcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wood-pecker; -meiße, f. nut-pecker,

nut-cracker.
Speciāl', adj. special, particular; -karte, f. topographical map; -vollmacht, f. special power of attorney.
Spē'ciēs, f. -, pl. -, species.
Specifi'ciren, v. a. h. (ſpecificiren), to specify, to particularize.
Speci'fiſch, adj. specific.
Spē'ck, m. -es, -s, lard, bacon; -bauch, m. paunch; -beule, f. mole-swelling; -büſſing, m. bloater; -ente, f. widgeon; -fett, adj. very fat; -freſſer, m. bacon-eater; -geſchwulſt, f. steatoma; -halß, m. very fat neck; -handel, m. bacon trade; -händler, m. dealer in lard, vender of bacon; -haut, f. fat membrane; -läſer, m. lard-worm; -füſſen, oil-cake, linseed-cake; -rippe, f. spare-rib; -ſchnitte, f. slice of bacon; -ſchwärte, f. sward; -ſchwein, n. fat hog; -ſeite, f. flitch, side of bacon; -ſtein, m. steatite; -thran, m. white blubber.
Spē'dicht, adj. like bacon.
Spē'dig, adj. fat. [noise.
Spectā'fel, m. -s, pl. -, spectacle;
Spectā'feln, v. n. h. (ſpectā'felt), to make a noise, to row, to kick up a row.
Speculānt', m. -en, pl. -en, speculator.
Speculatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, speculation, spec, enterprise.
Specul'iren, v. n. h. (ſpeculiren'), to speculate.
Spēd'iren, v. a. h. (ſpediren'), to send, to dispatch.
Spēditeur'(-tör'), m. -s, pl. -e(-s), forwarding-agent, forwarding merchant, dispatcher, agent.
Spēditiōn', f. -, pl. -en, sending, dispatching, transmission of goods; -ſhandel, m. agency-business, carrying-trade; -ſhandel-lung, f. transmission-business; -ſrechnung, f. account or bill of conveyance.
Speer, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spear, lance; -kampſ, m. combat with the spear; -ſtiß, m. thrust of the spear; -reiter, m. lancer, lancer. [ties, pl.
Spei'ärzenei, f. -, pl. -en, emetic.
Spei'becken, n. -s, pl. -, spitting-box, spittoon.
Spei'de, f. -, pl. -n, spoke.
Spei'del, m. -s, saliva, spittle; -eur, f. salivation; -drüſe, f. salivary gland; -fluß, m. salivation; -gang, m. salivary duct; -lecker, m. sycophant.
Spei'deln, v. n. h. to eject saliva, to spit; -, n. -s, salivation.

Spei'chen, v. a. h. to furnish with spokes.
 Spei'cher, m. -s, pl. -, granary, corn-loft; warehouse, store-house. [store, to treasure up.
 Spei'chern, v. a. h. to lay in
 Spei'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (wie; gepie'en), to vomit, to spew; to spit. to spatter; fig. Feuer und Flammen -, to rage and storm.
 Speierlingsbaum, f. Sperberbaum.
 Spei'gat, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, T. scupper-hole. [spitting-box.
 Spei'fasten, m. -s, pl. -fästen, pl.
 Spei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, skewer.
 Spei'lern, v. a. h. to skewer.
 Spei'nappf, m. -es, -s, pl. -näpfe, f. Speifasten.
 Spei'se, f. -, pl. -n, food, nourishment; meat; dish; meal; -amt, n. steward's office; -bier, n. table-beer; -fisch, m. small-fish; -gang, m. alimentary duct; -gewölbe, n. larder, pantry; -haus, n. dining room, ordinary, eating-house; -kammer, f. larder, provision-room; -keller, m. dining-vaults, pl.; -korb, m. basket for victuals; -meister, m. master of the feast, steward; -öl, n. sweet oil; -opfer, n. meat-offering; -pumpe, f. T. feed-pump; -röhre, f. oesophagus; -saal, m. dining-room, dining-hall; -salz, n. common salt; -schrank, m. safe; pantry, larder; -stube, f. f. Speisezimmer; -wärmer, m. meat-warmer; -wein, m. table-wine; -wirth, m. master of a tavern, master of an ordinary; -zettel, m. bill of fare; -zimmer, n. dining-room, coffee-room.
 Spei'sen, v. a. h. to give to eat, to board, to feed; to nourish; -, v. n. h. to eat; to dine; zu Mittag -, to dine; zu Abend -, to sup. [dieting, boarding.
 Spei'sung, f. -, pl. -en, feeding;
 Spelt, f. Spelz.
 Spelun'fe, f. -, pl. -en, den, hovel.
 Spelz, m. -es, spelt. [(of ears).
 Spel'ze, f. -, pl. -n, chaff; beard
 Spel'zig, adj. chaffy.
 Spén'de, f. -, pl. -n, distribution, alms. [to deal out.
 Spén'den, v. a. h. to distribute,
 Spén'der, m. -s, pl. -, dispenser, distributor. [ally, to spend.
 Spendī'ren, v. a. h. to give liber-
 Spér'ber, m. -s, pl. -, sparrowhawk; -baum, m. sorb-service-tree; -beere, f. service-berry; -fraut, n. pimpernel.
 Spér'gel, m. -s, spurry.
 Spér'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sparrow; -smäundchen, n. cock-sparrow; -schrot, m. small-shot;

-sweibchen, n. hen-sparrow.
 Spermacētilicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spermaceti-candle.
 Spéri'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, bar, turn-pike; -beinig, adj. astride, astraddle; -geld, n. entrance-money, admittance-money; -haken, m. trigger hook; bickern; -holz, n. wooden bar, gag; -fegel, m. T. stopper; -fette, f. barring chain; drag-chain; -maul, n. gaper; -meise, f. wood-titmouse; -rād, n. T. balance-wheel; -weit, adj. wide open; -zeit, f. barring-time.
 Spér're, f. -, pl. -n, shutting; impediment, stop; prohibition, embargo.
 Spér'ren, v. a. h. to shut, to close; to bar, to stop; to spread, to open widely; to embargo, to lay an embargo on, to block up; -, v. r. h. to put between; to resist, to oppose, to struggle against; ins Gefängniß -, to put in prison; ein Rād -, to trig a wheel.
 Spér'rig, adj. stretched out.
 Spér'rung, f. -, pl. -en, shutting, closing; barring; blockade; embargo.
 Spér'sen, pl. charges, expenses, costs; -frei, adj. quit of charges, clear of charges; -nachnahme, f. T. reimbursement; -rechnung, f. bill of charges.
 Spēzerei, f. -, pl. -en, spices, pl., spicery, grocery-wares, pl.; -gewölbe, n. grocer's shop; -handel, m. grocery; -händler, m. dealer in spices, grocer; -handlung, f. f. Spezereigewölbe.
 Spezi'fisch, f. Specifisch.
 Sphä're, f. -, pl. -n, sphere; -n-gefang, m. music of the spheres.
 Sphä'risch, adj. spheric, spherical. [beck.
 Spiau'ter, m. -s, spelter, pinch-
 Spick'braten, m. -s, pl. -, roast meat larded; - (Spick')haring, m. red-herring; -nadel, f. larding-pin; -speck, m. bacon for larding.
 Spí'den, v. a. h. to lard; fig. den Beutel -, to fill the purse.
 Spie, f. Speien.
 Spie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, looking-glass, mirror; T. reflector; stern; -artig, adj. like a mirror; -belæg, m. tin-foiling; -blauf, adj. very bright; -decke, f. ceiling with mirrors; -ei, n. poached egg; -fabrik, f. looking-glass manufacture; -fabrikant, m. looking-glass-manufacturer; -fechter, m. swaggerer; dissembler; -fechterei, f. mock fight, sham fight; dissimula-

tion; -fenster, n. plate-glass-window; -fernrohr, n. f. Spie-gelteleskop; -fläche, f. flat surface; -folie, f. tin-foil; -glās, n. mirror-glass; plate-glass; -glatt, adj. smooth as a mirror, very smooth; -handel, m. looking-glass trade; -händler, m. looking-glass-seller; -hell, adj. bright as a mirror; -larpfen, m. large-scaled carp; -laster, m. camera catoptrica; -klar, adj. clear as a mirror; -lehre, f. catoptrics, pl.; -leuchter, m. sconce; -macher, m. looking-glass-maker; -rahmen, m. frame of a mirror; -rand, m. edge of a looking-glass; -rein, adj. very pure; -roche, m. shining ray, thorn-back; -saal, m. mirror-room; -schimmel, m. white speckled horse; -schleifer, m. looking-glass polisher; -stein, m. specular-stone; -tafel, f. mirror-plate; -teleskop, m. reflection-telescope, reflector; -tisch, m. -tischchen, n. pier-table, toilet-table; -zimmer, n. mirror-room.
 Spie'gelicht, adj. resembling a mirror.
 Spie'geln, v. n. h. to reflect; to shine; -, v. r. h. to reflect; to be reflected; to look in the glass; fig. to take an example by.
 Spie'gelnd, adj. bright, shining.
 Spie'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, mirage.
 Spie'fe, f. -, spikenard, lavender; (Spief')öl, n. spikenard-oil, oil of lavender.
 Spie'fer, m. -s, pl. -, T. tack.
 Spiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, play; game, sport, diversion; playing, performance; mit klingendem -, drums beating; ein -Karten, a pack of cards; ein -Kegel, a set of ninepins; fig. das - ist aus, the jig is up; auf - setzen, to stake; auf dem -e stehen, to lie at stake; fig. die Hand im -e haben, to have a finger in the pie; sein - mit einem treiben, to make sport with one; -art, f. manner of playing; variety (in natural history); -ball, m. tennis-ball; fig. sport (of chance); -brüder, m. play-fellow, play-mate; -bude, f. booth for playing; lottery-booth; -casse, f. cash for playing; -gebrauch, m. rules of a game, pl.; -geld, n. play-money, pocket-money; -genos, -gesell, m. play-fellow, companion, comrade; -gesellschaft, f. card-assembly; -gelei, n. f. Spielgebrauch; -glück, n.

chance; -haus, n. gaming-house; -karte, f. play-card, playing-card; -leute, pl. musicians, pl.; -mann, m. musician, fiddler; -marke, f. counter, fish; -platz, m. play-ground; -puppe, f. doll; -raum, m. play-room, elbow-room, play; -regel, f. rule of playing; -sache, f. plaything, toy; -schuld, f. gaming-debt, play-debt; -schwester, f. woman fond of play; -stunde, f. hour for play; -sucht, f. passion for gambling; -tag, m. playing-day; -teller, m. plate; -teufel, m. inveterate gambler; fig. passion for gambling; -tisch, m. gaming-table, card-table; -uhr, f. musical clock; -verderber, m. bungler at play, mar-plot; -waare, f. plaything; -werk, n. plaything; fig. easy thing; -wuth, f. rage for play; -zeug, n. play-things, toys, pl.; -zeughändler, m. toy-man; -zimmer, n. card-room.

Spie'len, v. a. & n. h. to play; to gamble; to game; to trifle; to sport; to perform, to act; um etwas -, to play for something; falſch -, to cheat at play; Karte -, to play at cards; eine Rolle -, to play or to perform a part; den Herrn -, to play the master; mit Worten -, to equivocate, to quibble; ins Rōthe -, to incline to red; -, n. -s, playing; gaming; gambling.

Spie'lend, adj. playing; -, adv. easily, in play, off-hand.

Spie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, player; sportsman; gamester; gambler; performer; der falſche -, sharper.

Spielerei', f. -, pl. -en, play, sport; trifle; silly trick. [sorb.]

Spier'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, Spier're, f. -, pl. -n, spar. [fish.]

Spier'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, smelt

Spieß, m. -es, pl. -e, spear, lance, pike; spit; T. peg; -bräten, m. roast meat; -bürger, m. pikeman; cit; -förmig, adj. in the form of a spear; -gerde, f. switch; -geſell, m. comrade, partner, accomplice; -glanz, m. -glās, n. antimony; -hirſch, m. stag, spade; -rūthen, pl. gantlet; -rūthen laufen, to run the gantlet; -träger, m. halberdier, spearman.

Spie'ßen, v. a. h. to put on a spit; to spear, to empale, to pierce. [spade, brocket.]

Spie'ßer, m. -s, pl. -, stag, spade.

Spie'ßig, adj. pointed.

Spī'fe, f. Spiefe.

Spīll, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, capstern.

Spīll'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, spindle-tree.

Spīl'le, f. -, pl. -n, capstern; teetotum; peg, pin; wheat-plum; -nbaum, m. wheat-plum-tree.

Spī'nāt, m. -es, -s, spinage.

Spīn'de, f. -, pl. -n, cupboard; press.

Spīn'del, f. -, pl. -n, spindle, peg, pin, axis, steeple, spire; T. fusee, verge; -baum, m. spindle-tree, maple, beam of a spindle; -beiniß, adj. spindle-shanked; -förmig, adj. spindle-like; -gewölbe, n. cylindrical vault; -holz, n. spindle-tree-wood; -rolle, f. spindle-roll; -treppe, f. cylindrical staircase; -zapfen, m. pivot; T. piston.

Spīn'delicht, adj. like a spindle.

Spīn'eß', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spinel-ruby.

Spīn'eß', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spinet.

Spīnn'bär, adj. that may be spun.

Spīn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, spider, spinner; -nartiß, adj. spiderlike; -nefeind, adj. hating mortally, -n-gewēbe, n. cobweb; -nfrēß, m. spider craw-fish; -nwēbe, f. Spinnengewēbe.

Spīn'nefeind, f. Spinnenfeind.

Spīn'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſpānn; geſponnen), to spin; die Kaze ſpinnt, the cat purrs.

Spīn'ner, m. -s, pl. -, spinner; -lohn, m. money for spinning.

Spīnnerei', f. -, pl. -en, spinning; spin-house; spinning-trade.

Spīn'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, spinster.

Spīn'newēbe, f. Spinnengewēbe.

Spīnn'flachß, m. -ſeß, flax dressed for spinning; (Spīnn')frau, f. spinster; -geſchäft, n. spinning-trade; -haken, m. spinning-hook; -haus, n. spin-house; bridewell, house of correction; -maſchine, f. spinning-engine; -rād, n. spinning-wheel; -raupe, f. silk-worm; -rocken, m. rock, distaff; -ſchule, f. spinning-school; -ſeide, f. spinning-silk; -ſtūbe, f. spinning-room, spinster's chamber; -wolle, f. raw wool for spinning.

Spīnt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sap, albumen; peck (measure).

Spīntiſi'ren, v. n. h. (ſpīntiſi'rē), to speculate.

Spīōn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spy.

Spīōn'i'ren, v. n. h. (ſpīōn'i'rē), to spy; -, n. -s, spying.

Spīōn'i'rerei', f. -, pl. -en, spying.

Spirāl', adj. spiral; -fēder, f. spiral-spring; -līnīe, f. spiral-line.

Spirituōß', adj. spirituous.

Spirituōß'ien, pl. spirituous liquors, pl. [essence.]

Spī'rituß, m. -, spirit, distilled

Spītāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -tāler, hospital, infirmary; -fieber, n. hospital-fever; -firche, f. hospital-church; -meiſter, m. administrator of an hospital; -mutter, f. matron of an hospital; -prēdiger, m. minister of an hospital church; -ſchiff, n. hospital-ship; -ſuppe, f. hospital-soup; -vōrſtēher, m. warden of an hospital.

Spīß, m. -es, pl. -e, Pomeranian dog; -, adj. pointed (ſ. Spīßig); -ambōß, m. rising anvil; -bärt, m. pointed beard, imperia; -bärtig, adj. having an imperial; -berg, m. peak; -blattern, pl. chicken-pox; -bohrer, m. joiner's awl; -feile, f. taper-file; -glās, n. funnel; -grās, n. spear-grass; -hacke, f. pick-axe; -hammer, m. pick-hammer; -haue, f. Spīßhacke; -hund, m. Pomeranian dog; -fopf, m. fig. cunning person, crafty person; -föpfig, adj. fig. crafty, cunning; -fügel, f. conic bullet; -mauß, f. shrew-mouse; -nāme, m. nickname; -nāſe, f. pointed nose; -nāßig, adj. having a pointed nose; -poſten, f. Spīßblattern; -pyramide, f. pyramid, obelisk; -ſtahl, m. pointed chisel; -wegerich, m. rib-wort; -winkefig, adj. acute-angular; -zahn, m. eye-tooth, dog-tooth; -zange, f. pendulum-pliers.

Spīß'būbe, m. -n, pl. -n, thief, rogue, sharper; -nbande, f. gang of pick-pockets; -nſprāche, f. cant, gibberish; -nſtreich, m. roguery, knavish trick.

Spīß'būberei', f. -, pl. -en, roguery, knavish trick, knavery.

Spīß'būbin, f. -, pl. -nen, female sharper. [roguish, knavish.]

Spīß'būbißch, adj. thievish.

Spī'ße, f. -, pl. -n, point, top, tip; peak, pinnacle, spire; fig. summit, capsheaf; point, lace; -einer Feder, nib of a pen; an der -ſtēhen, to beat the head; einem die -bieten, to make head against one; -narbeit, f. pointed needlework, embroidery; -nārmel, m. sleeve of lace; -nbeſatz, m. lace-trimming; -ngrund, m. ground of lace; -nhalstuch, n. lace-neckerchief; -nhandel, m. lace-trade; -nhändler, m. lace-merchant, laceman; -nhemd, n. laced shirt; -nflöppel, m. lace-bobbin; -nflöppler, m.

lace-maker; -nflöpplerin, f. lace-woman; -nfrägen, m. lace-collar; -nfräm, m. lace-trade, lace-shop; -nmanſchette, f. laced ruffle; -nmuster, n. pattern of lace; -nſchleier, m. lace-veil; -nſeide, f. blondsilk; -ntüch, n. lace-handkerchief; -nwaare, f. lace-ware; -nwirfer, m. lace-maker; -nzwirn, m. fine twisted thread for bone-lace.

Spí'gen, v. a. h. to point, to sharpen; die Ohren -, to prick up one's ears. [crafty.

Spíß'fündig, adj. subtle, cunning, Spíß'fündigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, subtilty, cunningness, craftiness.

Spíß'ig, adj. pointed, sharp, poignant; fig. biting, keen, acute. [sharpness.

Spíß'igkeit, f. -, pointedness, Spléi'ße, f. -, pl. -n, splinter, shiver.

Spléi'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſplíß; geſplíßen), to split, to cleave. [easy to cleave.

Spléi'ßig, adj. easy to split, Splint, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, peg, pin; sap; T. fore-lock.

Splín'ter, f. Splitter; -nackend, adj. quite naked, stark naked. Splíß, f. Spléißen.

Splíß'en, v. a. h. T. to splice.

Splíß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, splice.

Splíß'ig, adj. having fissures.

Splít'ter, m. -s, pl. -, splinter, splint, shiver; -föhle, f. splint-coal; -nackend, -nackt, adj. quite naked, stark naked.

Splít'terbíse, f. -, pl. -n, split pea.

Splít'terig, adj. spintery, shivery.

Splít'tern, v. a. & n. f. to splinter; to shiver; to split.

Splít'terrichten, v. a. h. to censure, to find fault with.

Splít'terrichter, m. -s, pl. -, fault-finder, carper, hyper-critic.

Sponſi'alien, pl. T. espousals, pl.

Sporá'diſch, adj. sporadic.

Spor'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, sorb-apple.

Spō'ren, f. Sporn.

Spō'renſtreichs, f. Spornſtreichs.

Spō'rer, m. -s, pl. -, spur-maker, spurrier.

Spōrn, m. -es, -s, pl. Spōren, spur; fig. stimulus; - (der Kampf-hähne), gaff; die Spōren geben, die Spōren einſetzen, to put on spurs, to set spurs; -füße, f. feet with spurs; -halter, m. spur-bearer; -rädchen, n. rowel; -riemen, m. spur-leather; -ſtätig, adj. overspurred; -ſtich, m. spur-gall; -ſtreichs, adj. at full speed, immediately, full chisel, full drive.

Spōr'nen, v. a. h. to spur.

Spōr'ner, m. -s, pl. -, spurrier.

Spōr'teln, pl. perquisites, fees, pickings, pl.; -, v. n. h. to yield perquisites. [causes, pl.

Spōr'teltare, f. -, pl. -n, fixed fees in

Spott, m. -es, -s, derision, raillery, scoff, run, frump;

laughing-stock, butt of ridicule; irony; ſeinen - mit einem treiben, to rally, to jeer one, to

make sport with one; zum -e werden, to become the laugh-

ing-stock; -bild, n. caricature;

-dichter, m. satirist; -geböt, n. low offer; -gedicht, n. satirical

poem, satire; -gelächter, n. laugh of derision; -geld, n.

very low price; -lied, n. satirical song; -nachahmung, f. ridi-

culous imitation, parody; -náme, m. nickname; -preis, m.

under-price; um einen -preis faufen, to buy a dead bargain;

-rede, f. irony; -ſchrift, f. satire, lampoon; -ſucht, f. mania for

ridicule; -ſüchtig, adj. overfond of quizzing; -vögel, m. mock-

ing-bird; mocker, scoffer;

-weiße, adv. ironically; -wohlfeil, adj. extremely cheap,

dog-cheap. [jeering, railery.

Spöttelei, f. -, pl. -en, gibe, Spöt'teln, v. n. h. to jeer, to gibe,

to quiz.

Spöt'ten, v. a. & n. h. to mock, to scoff, to banter, to deride; to

ridicule, to squib.

Spöt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, mocker; derider, scoffer, frumper.

Spöt'terei, f. -, pl. -en, mockery, derision, scoffing, scoff.

Spöt'tiſch, adj. mocking, scoffing, jeering; ironical, satirical, scornful.

Spräch, f. Sprechen.

Sprá'che, f. -, pl. -n, speech, language, tongue; zur - bringen, to mention; fig. mit der

- nicht heraus wollen, to refuse to confess; (Spräch')ähnlichkeit,

f. analogy of language; -be-

merkung, f. philological remark; -eigenheit, f. peculiarity of

language, idiom; -fähig, adj. capable of speaking; -fähigkeit,

f. faculty of speech; -fehler, m. grammatical fault; -fenster, n.

grate; -fertigkeit, f. volubility, talent for languages; -forſcher,

m. philologist, linguist; -for-

ſchung, f. philology; -gebrauch, m. custom or usage of a

language; -gelehrte, m. gram-

marian, linguist; -gemüch, n. confusion of language; -geſetz,

n. rule of a language; -gitter,

f. Sprachfenster; -grübeleí, f.

hypercriticism in language;

-fenner, m. grammarian, linguist;

-fenntniß, -funde, f. philology;

-fundiß, adj. versed or learned in grammar; -lehre, f. gram-

mar; science of languages;

-lehrer, m. grammarian;

teacher of a language; -löß,

adj. speechless; -lößigkeit, f. speechlessness; -meister, m.

language-master; -mengerei, f. mixing of languages; -orgān, n.

organ of speech; -regel, f. rule of grammar; -reiniger, m. purist;

-reinigungseifer, m. purism;

-reinheit, f. purity of language;

-richtig, adj. correct in language, grammatical; -richtigkeit, f.

grammatical correctness; exact-

ness; -rohr, n. speaking-trumpet; -ſchatz, m. richness of language, fund of language; -ſchuißer,

m. grammatical blunder; -ſelig,

adj. talkative; -übung, f. gram-

matical exercise; -unterricht, m. instruction in a language; -ver-

besserer, m. reformer of a language; -verbesserung, f. reforming

of a language; -verderber,

m. corrupter of a lan-

guage; -vermögen, n. locu-

tive faculty; -verwirrung, f. con-

founding of language, confu-

sion of languages; -weiße, f. mode of speaking, idiom; -werk-

zeug, n. organ of speech; -wí-

drig, adj. contrary to the rules of grammar, ungrammatical,

incorrect; -wiſſenſchaft, f. science of languages; -zimmer, n. parlor.

Sprāng, f. Springen.

Sprēch'art, f. -, pl. -en, manner of speaking, dialect, idiom.

Sprēch'bār, adj. utterable.

Sprē'chen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich ſpreche, ſprichſt, ſpricht zc.; ſprāch; geſprochen; ſprich), to speak, to talk, to converse, to say; mit

einem -, to talk or to speak to one; mit ſich - laſſen, to listen

to reason; frei -, to absolve; ſchuldig -, to pronounce guilty;

ein Urtheil -, to pass sentence; -, n. -s, speaking, talking.

Sprē'cher, m. -s, pl. -, speaker, proclaimer.

Sprēch'zimmer, f. Sprāchzimmer.

Sprei'ßel, m. -s, pl. -, splint, stick, skewer. [extend.

Sprei'ten, v. a. h. to spread, to

Sprei'ße, f. -, pl. -n, stretcher,

brace, stay.

Sprei'zen, v. a. h. to spread open,

to spread asunder, to stretch

open, to sprawl out; -, v. r. h.

to swell (with pride); ſich mit

etwaß -, to boast of a thing.
Sprēng'bār, adj. that may be burst. [district.
Sprēn'gel, m. -s, pl. -, diocese,
Sprēn'gen, v. a. h. to burst open, to blow up; to sprinkle, to scatter; -, v. n. ſ. to ride full gallop, to gallop; to leap; eine Thür -, to burst open a door; eine Mine -, to discharge a mine; einen Ball -, to spring a ball. [sprinkler.
Sprēn'ger, m. -s, pl. T. track-
Sprēng'faß, n. -ſſeß, pl. -fäßer, sprinkling-tub; (Sprēng)grāben, m. mine; -faune, f. sprinkling-pot, watering-pot; -feßel, m. sprinkling-pot, holy-water-pot; -fügel, f. bomb, shell; -püfel, m. sprinkling-brush; -pulver, n. rock-powder; -wēdel, m. sprinkle; -werf, n. lattice-work.
Sprēn'gung, f. -, pl. -en, sprinkling, springing, blowing up.
Sprēn'fel, m. -s, pl. -, springe, snare. [speckled.
Sprēn'felig, adj. party-colored,
Sprēn'feln, v. a. h. to speckle, to spot.
Spreu, f. -, chaff; -ärtig, adj. chaffy; -futter, n. oat-chaff fodder; -faßen, m. chaff-bin; -faß, m. chaff-bag; -rēgen, m. drizzling rain.
Sprich'wort, n. -eß, -s, pl. -wörter, proverb, adage, saying.
Sprich'wörtlich, adj. proverbial.
Sprie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, hoop, tilt.
Sprie'geln, v. a. h. to tilt.
Sprie'ßel, ſ. Spreißel.
Sprie'ßen, v. n. irr. ſ. (sproß; gesprossen), to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Spriet, n. -eß, -s, pl. -e, T. sprit.
Spring, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, T. sheer of a ship's deck.
Spring'bock, m. -eß, -s, pl. -böcke, wild goat; (Spring')brunnen, m. fountain, water-spout, jet; -feder, f. elastic spring; -fluth, f. spring-tide; -gurfe, f. wild cucumber; -häfer m. stallion-oats; -häse, m. jerboa; -hengst, m. stallion; -häfer, m. leaping beetle; -förner, pl. caper-spurge; -kraft, f. elasticity; -kräftig, adj. elastic; -ochs, m. bull kept for breeding; -quelle, f. fountain, spring; -stoch, m. leaping-pole; -tau, n. spring; -zeit, f. coupling-time; T. spring-tide.
Sprin'gen, v. n. irr. ſ. (sprang; gesprungen), to leap, to jump, to spring; to spout; to burst, to crack; to cover; aufß Pferd -, to vault on the horse; vom Pferd -, to alight; fig. in die

Augen -, to be evident; -, n. -s, leaping, jumping, springing. [knight (in chess).
Sprin'ger, m. -s, pl. -e, leaper;
Spring'insefeld, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, romp, hoyden.
Spritz'büchse, f. -, pl. -n, squirt; syringe; (Spritz')gurfe, f. squirt-ing cucumber; -faune, f. watering-pot; -füchen, m. fritter; -leder, n. splashing-leather; -röhrchen, n. pipe of a clyster; -röbre, f. syringe; -wēdel, m. sprinkling brush; -wurm, m. tube-worm.
Spritze, f. -, pl. -n, syringe, squirt; fire-engine; -narbeiter, m. fire-man; -nhaus, n. engine-house; -leute, pl. firemen; -macher, m. fire-engine-maker; -mann, m. fireman; -meister, m. engineer; inspector of fire-engines; -röbre, f. tube or pipe of a fire-engine; -stoch, m. sucker.
Spritzen, v. a. & n. h. to squirt, to syringe, to spout, to spatter, to sprinkle.
Spröde, adj. brittle, hard, brash; shy, coy, prudish; -thün, to play the demure, to be coy; -, f. -, pl. -n, demure person, prude. [coyness, prudery.
Sprödigkeit, f. -, brittleness;
Spröß, m. -eß, pl. -e, sprig, shoot, sprout; scion, antler (ſ. a. Sprießen). [rung; roundle.
Sprößse, f. -, pl. -n, step, degree,
Sprößsen, v. n. ſ. to sprout, to shoot, to germinate; fig. to descend from. [beer.
Sprößsenbier, n. -eß, -s, spruce-
Sprößser, m. -s, pl. -, a species of nightingale.
Sprößling, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, sprout, shoot, germin, scion; descendant.
Sprötze, f. -, pl. -n, sprat (fish).
Spruch, m. -eß, -s, pl. Sprüche, sentence, decree, award; adage; einen - thün, to pronounce sentence; -buch, n. book of sentences; -fähig, adj. competent; -mäßig, -reich, adj. sententious; -weise, adv. in the manner of sentences.
Spruch'wort, ſ. Sprichwort.
Sprüdel, m. -s, pl. -, fountain, well; -foß, m. hot-brained person; -quelle, f. bubbling source, bubbling fountain.
Sprüdeln, v. n. h. to bubble, to spout; to sputter, to slabber.
Sprüder, m. -s, pl. -, sputterer, splutterer, slabberer.
Sprühen, v. a. & n. h. to sprinkle in small drops, to sputter; to

drizzle; to fly out in sparks, to sparkle. [zling rain.
Sprüh'regen, m. -s, pl. -, drizzle;
Sprung, m. -eß, -s, pl. Sprünge, spring, leap, lope, jump, bound; chink, crack, fissure; einen - machen, to take a leap; auf dem -e stehen, to be ready, to be on the brink, to be on the point; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to assist one's memory; -gelenk, n. hock; -riemen, m. martingale; -weise, adv. by bounds, by leaps.
Spüde, f. -, spittle, spawl.
Spüden, v. n. h. to spit, to spawl.
Spüdfasten, m. -s, pl. -fästen,
Spüdfapf, m. -eß, pl. -näpfe, spitting-box, spittoon. [haste.
Spüden, v. r. h. to speed, to make
Spüf, m. -eß, -s, hobgoblin, spectre; noise, bustle; -geschichte, f. story of apparitions; -stunde, f. midnight-hour.
Spüfen, v. n. h. to haunt, to be haunted; to make a noise.
Spüferei, f. -, pl. -en, apparition of hobgoblins or ghosts.
Spülbaum, m. -eß, -s, pl. -bäume, spindle-tree. [quill.
Spüle, f. -, pl. -n, spool, bobbin;
Spülen, v. a. h. to spool, wind upon a spool.
Spülen, v. a. & n. h. to wash, to rinse, to undulate.
Spüler, m. -s, pl. -, winder.
Spülfaß, n. -ſſeß, pl. -fäßer,
Spülgette, f. -, pl. -n, rinsing-coop; (Spül')feßel, -fumpf, m. slop basin, rinsing-bowl; -māgd, f. scullery-maid; -napf, m. rinsing-bowl, slop-basin; -wanne, f. rinsing-pan; -wasser, n. dish-wash, swill.
Spüllicht, n. swill; hog-wash.
Spülrad, n. -eß, -s, pl. -räder, spool-wheel.
Spülwurm, m. -eß, pl. -würmer, belly-worm, maw-worm.
Spünd, m. -eß, -s, pl. Spünde, bung, bung-hole, hole; T. channel; -bohrer, m. bung-bore; -geld, n. bung-money; -heßen, pl. yest, barm; -höbel, m. grooving-plane; -forf, m. bung-cork; -loch, n. bung-hole; -messer, n. cooper's hatchet; -zapfen, m. stopple, bung.
Spünden, v. a. h. to bung; to groove together; to board.
Spünder, m. -s, pl. -, beer-porter, wine-porter.
Spür, f. -, pl. -en, trace, track, footing, footstep; vestige, rut; auf die - kommen, to come upon the track; auf die - bringen, to

put on the scent; -ei, n. wind-egg; -gang, m. track; -lōs, adj. trackless, traceless; -weite, f. T. guage.

Spū'ren, v. a. & n. h. to trace, to track, to follow by the scent; to feel.

Spūr'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, quest of game; (Spūr')hund, m. blood-hound, limer; fig. spy.

Spū'ten, f. Spūden.

St, int. hush! peace!

Staar, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, starling; cataract; glaucoma; den - ftechen, to couch the cataract; -blind, adj. blind with the cataract, wall-eyed; -brille, f. spectacles for couched eyes; -fell, n. film of the cataract; -maß, m. starling; fig. simpleton; -meßer, n. cataract-knife; -nadel, f. couching-needle; -ftechen, n. couching for the cataract; -ftecher, m. coucher.

Staat, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, state; pomp, parade, show; finery, dress; -mit etwas machen, to make a show of something; -sacten, pl. public papers, pl.; -sactien, pl. public funds, pl.; -samt, n. public office; -sangelegenheit, f. concern of the state, state-affair; -sanleihe, f. government-loan; -sausgaben, pl. expenditure; -sbanferott, m. bankruptcy of the state; -sbeamte, m. civil-officer; *esquire*; -sbehörde, f. office of state; -sbürger, m. citizen; -sbürgerlich, adj. patriotic; -sbürgerrecht, n. citizenship; -scaffe, f. public exchequer; -sdāme, f. lady of honor; -sdēgen, m. dress sword; -sdiener, f. Staatsbeamte; -sdienst, m. f. Staatsamt; -seinfünfte, pl. public revenue, finances, pl.; -sgebäude, n. political edifice, ship of the state, state; -sgefangene, m. state-prisoner; -sgefängniß, n. prison of state; -sgeheimniß, n. secret of state; -sgeſchäft, n. state affair, business of state; -sgeſchichte, f. history of a state; -sgeſetz, n. law of a state, constitutional law; -sgewalt, f. political power, executive power; -sgläubiger, m. state-creditor; -sgrund'geſetz, n. fundamental law of a state; -sgrundſatz, m. political maxim; -sgūt, n. public property; -shandel, m. political affair; -shauſhalt, m. administration of revenue, finances, pl.; -sinteresse, n. political interest; -sfa-

book; -sfanzlei, f. chancery of state; -sfanzler, m. chancellor of state; -sfleid, n. -sfleidung, f. state-dress; -sfliug, adj. politic, political; -sfliugheit, f. policy, politics, pl., political wisdom; -sfliugler, m. politician; -sförper, m. body politic; -sfunft, f. politics, pl., policy; -sfutſche, f. state-coach; -sſaſten, pl. public burdens, pl.; -sſehre, f. science of state or politics; -sſiſt, f. political stratagem; -smann, m. politician, statesman; -smaxime, f. maxim of state; -sminiſter, m. minister of state; -süberhaupt, n. head of a state; -söfonomie, f. administration of the public revenue, finances of a state, pl.; -spächter, m. crown-farmer; -spapier, n. state-paper; -spapiere, pl. public funds, pl.; -spapierhandel, m. business in the stock-exchange; -spapierhändler, m. stock-holder, stock-jobber; -spferd, n. palfrey; -srāth, m. council of state, privy council; counsellor of state; -srecht, n. political law, public law; politics, pl.; -srechtlich, adj. relating to the public law; -srechtslehrer, m. publicist; -sregierung, f. government of a state; -sreligiön, f. religion of a state; -srüder, n. helm of the state, government; -sfache, f. state affair; -sſchatz, m. public exchequer; -sſchrift, f. political writing; -sſchriftſteller, m. publicist; -sſchuld, f. national debt; -sſchuldner, m. debtor of the government; -sſchuldſchein, m. state-paper, *indent*; -sſecretär, m. secretary of state; -sſiegel, n. great seal; -sſtreich, m. political stratagem; -sunwälzung, f. political revolution; -sverbrechen, n. state-crime; -sverbrecher, m. state criminal; -sverfaſſung, f. constitution, government; -svermögen, n. public property, domains, pl.; -sverſammlung, f. constitutional assembly; -sverwalter, m. administrator, governor; -sverwaltung, f. administration of the state, government; -swagen, m. state-carriage; -sweiſheit, f. political wisdom; -swirth, m. political economist, financier; -swirthſchaft, f. political economy; -swiſſenſchaft, f. politics, political science, science of politics; -swohl, n. common weal; -sjimmer, n. room of state.

Staa'tenbundpl. -bünde, m. -es, -s,

confederacy; (Staa'ten)geſchichte, f. history of the states; -funde, -lehre, f. knowledge of different states, statistics, pl.; -verein, m. confederacy of states; -verſammlung, f. assembly of the states-general.

Stäb, m. -es, -s, pl. Stäbe, staff, stick, rod; ell; field officers, staff-officers, pl.; fig. ſeinen - weiter ſetzen, to continue one's journey; -eiſen, n. iron in bars; -hammer, m. forging-hammer; -holz, n. staves, pl., *lumber*; -redenſunft, f. rhabdology; -sarzt, m. physician of a brigade; -soffizier, m. staff-officer, field officer; -squartier, n. head-quarters; -wurz, f. southern-wood. [wand.

Stäb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little staff

Stäb'eln, v. a. h. to set up sticks.

Stäch, f. Stedchen.

Stä'chel, m. -s, pl. -n, sting; prick, prickle, tongue, thorn; -beere, f. gooseberry; -beerbusch, -beerſtrauch, m. gooseberry-bush; -börſ, m. roach; -fiſch, m. stickle-bag; echinus; -nuß, f. water-nut; -rede, f. satirical speech; -reden, pl. satirical remarks, pl.; -roche, m. thorn-back, sting ray; -ſchnecke, f. murex; -ſchrift, f. satire; -ſchwein, n. porcupine, hedge-hog; -ſtock, m. goad; -wort, n. satirical word, sarcasm. [thorny.

Stä'chelig, adj. prickly, spiny,

Stä'cheln, v. a. h. to sting, to prick, to goad, to spur.

Stäch'lig, f. Stachelig.

Stäfel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pali-

sade, paling, railing.

Stä'dium, n. -s, pl. -dien, stage.

Städt, f. -, pl. Städte, town, city; in der -, in town; -abgabe, f. excise, scavage; -adel, m. patricians, pl., town-gentry, town-nobility; -amt, n. municipal office, office in a town; -anwalt, m. city-counsel, syndie; -arzt, m. city-physician; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a town; -bezirk, m. district, quarter, *section*; -bürger, m. denizen; -commandant, m. commandant of a town; -flur, f. territory of a town; town-ship; -freiheit, f. privilege of a town; -gebäude, n. public edifice; -gebiet, n. township, territory of a town; -gefängniß, n. public prison of a town; -gegend, f. quarter of a town; -gemeinde, -gemeine, f. communality; -gerechtigkeit, f. immunities and privileges of a town,

pl.; -gerēde, n. town-talk; -gericht, n. town-court, court of justice in a town; -gerichtsbär-feit, f. municipal jurisdiction; -gerichtsrāth, m. counsellor of the town-court; -geſprāch, -geſchwāß, n. town-talk; -grāben, m. moat or ditch surrounding a town; -hauptmann, m. captain of the train-bands, town-captain; -haus, n. town-house, senate-house; -ſammer, f. city-treasury; -ſammerer, m. chamberlain of a city; -ſeller, m. town-cellar; -ſind, n. townsman, cockney; -ſirche, f. town-church; -ſlatſche, f. gossip of the town; -ſnedht, m. town-beadle; -ſundiq, adj. notorious; -leben, n. town-life; -leute, pl. townsmen, town-folk; -majōr, m. town-major; -māß, n. town standard for measures; -māßiq, adj. townlike, municipal; -mauer, f. town-wall; -miliz, f. militia, train-bands, pl.; -mūſicuſ, m. town-musician; -neuigfeit, f. news in town, pl.; -ōbrigfeit, f. town-magistracy, pl.; -ordnung, f. regulations, etc. of a town; -pfarre, f. parish of a town; -pfarrer, m. parson in a town; -pfeifer, m. musician of the town-band; -phyſicuſ, m. city-physician; -poſt, f. town-post, penny-post; -rāth, m. senate of the town; councilman, *select-man*; -recht, n. rights and privileges of the town; municipal laws, pl.; -richter, m. sheriff, president of the municipal council, recorder; -ſchreiber, m. town-clerk, recorder; -ſchreiberei, f. rolls; -ſchule, f. town-school; -ſchultheiß, m. town-bailiff; -ſiegel, n. town-seal, city-seal; -ſoldāt, m. town-soldier, city militia-man; -ſyndicuſ, m. syndic; -theil, m. ſ. Stadtviertel; -thōr, n. town-gate, city-gate; -thurm, m. tower, prison of a city; -uhr, f. town-clock; -verordnete, m. deputy; *select-man*; -viertel, n. quarter of a town; -vōgt, m. town-bailiff, provost; -vōgtei, f. office of the provost; prison; -volk, n. town-folk, town-people; -wache, f. guard of a city; -wāge, f. public balance, public weigh-house; -wāgen, m. town-carriage; -wāll, m. rampart of a city; -wappen, n. city-arms; -weſen, n. concerns of a city, pl.; -wohnung, f. town-residence; -wundarjt, m. surgeon of the town.

Städtchen, n. -s, pl. -, small

town; market-town, borough. Stād'ter, m. -s, pl. -, townsman, citizen, cit. Stād'tiſch, adj. belonging to a town, of a town, townlike, municipal. [degree; easel. Stā'fel, f. -, pl. -n, step, rundle; Staſſelei', f. -, pl. -en, easel. Staſſet'e, f. -, pl. -n, courier, express. Staſſi'ren, v. a. h. (ſtaſſir'), to garnish, to furnish, to dress. Staſſi'rer, m. -s, pl. -, garnisher, furnisher, dresser. Staſſi'ruug, f. -, pl. -en, garnishing, furnishing, trimming. Stāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stay; -ſegel, n. say-sail. Stāhl, n. -es, -s, pl. Stāhle, steel; fig. sword, dagger; -arbeit, f. steel work; -arbeiter, m. worker in steel; -ārtiq, adj. chalybeate; -bād, n. chalybeate bath; -blau, adj. steel-colored; -brunnen, m. chalybeate spring; -draht, m. steel-wire; -fabriſ, f. steel-forge; -farbe, f. steel-color; -ſeder, f. steel-spring; steel-pen; -grün, adj. steel-green; -hammer, m. ſ. Stāhlfabriſ; -hart, adj. hard as steel, tempered; -härte, f. hardness of steel; -härtung, f. tempering of steel; hütte, f. forge where steel is made; -fette, f. steel-chain; -ſnopf, m. steel-button; -fügel, f. martial-ball; -mittel, n. chalybeate remedy; -perle, f. steel-pearl; -platte, f. steel-plate; -quelle, f. chalybeate spring; -ſchnalle, f. steel-buckle; -ſpiegel, m. steel-mirror; -ſtecher, m. steel-engraver; -ſteherei, f. steel-engraving; -ſtiſch, m. steel-engraving; -waaren, pl. hard wares, pl.; -waſſer, n. chalybeate water (ſ. a. Stehlen). Stāh'len, v. a. h. to steel, to harden, to temper. [steel. Stāh'lern, adj. steely, made of Stāh'lung, f. -, steeling, hardening, tempering. Stāhr, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ram; -ſamm, n. male lamb. Stāh'ren, v. n. h. to cover, to tup; to desire the tup. [hook. Stā'fen, m. -s, pl. -, stake, boat. Staſet', ſ. Staſet. [lactites. Stalaffit', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stalall, m. -es, -s, pl. Ställe, stable, stall, sty; -baum, m. spring-tree-bar; -bediente, m. equerry; groom; -bürſte, f. horse-brush; -decke, f. caparison, horse-cloth; -eimer, m. stable-pail; -fütterung, f. feeding in the stable; -geld, n. stallage, stall-money; -hengſt, m. stallion; -junge, m. stable-

boy; -ſnedht, m. hostler, groom; -laterne, f. stable-lantern; -meiſter, m. equerry, master of the horse, riding-master; -raum, m. stable room, stabling; -thür, f. stable-door; -zinſ, m. ſ. Stall-geld. Stāl'len, v. a. h. to stable, to find room for; -, v. n. h. to stall, to make water (of horses); to agree. [stable-room, hostry. Stāl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, stabling, Stāmm, m. -es, -s, pl. Stämme, stock, trunk, stem, stalk; race, family, progeny, clan; -āltern, pl. ancestors, progenitors, pl.; -baum, m. genealogical table, pedigree; -büch, n. book of genealogy, album; -büchblatt, n. album-leaf; -büchſtābe, m. radical letter; -burg, f. ancestor's castle; -ende, n. stub; -erbe, m. heir of a family; -folge, f. line of descent; -geld, n. stock, fund, capital; -gūt, n. family estate, allodial estate; -halter, m. support of a family; son; -haus, n. original house or mansion of a family; -holz, n. stock-wood; trunk-wood; -lehen, n. fee-simple; -linie, f. lineage; -mutter, f. ancestress; -register, n. genealogical register; pedigree, genealogy; -reihe, f. genealogical series; -ſilbe, f. primitive syllable; -ſiſ, m. ancestral seat; -ſprāche, f. original language, primitive tongue; -tāfel, f. genealogical table; -vāter, m. head of a family, ancestor, progenitor; -vermögen, n. capital, stock; -vieh, n. stock of cattle; -volk, n. primitive people; -wappen, n. family-arms, pl.; -wort, n. primitive word, root. Stāmm'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, chisel. Stām'meler, ſ. Stāmmeler. Stām'meln, v. a. & n. h. to stammer, to stutter; to falter; -, n. -s, stammering, stuttering; faltering. Stām'men, v. n. ſ. to originate, to spring, to descend from, to hail from. Stām'men, ſ. Stammen. Stām'merer, ſ. Stāmmeler. Stāmm'haft, adj. robust, stout, strong, lusty. Stāmm'haftiqkeit, f. -, robustness, strength, strongness, stoutness. Stām'miq, adj. strong, robust, stout, bulky, chunky. Stām'miqkeit, ſ. Stāmm'haftiqkeit. Stāmm'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stammerer, stutterer.

Stäm'pel, f. Stempel.
Stäm'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, stamp-
ing, stamper, rammer, pestle.
Stäm'pfen, v. a. & n. h. to
stamp, to pound, to beat; T.
to pitch.
Stäm'pfer, m. -s, pl. -, stamper,
pounder, rammer.
Stämpf'mühle, f. -, pl. -n, stamp-
ing-mill; (Stämpf')trög, m.
stamping-trough; -werf, n. f.
Stämpfmühle; -zucker, m. pound-
ed sugar.
Ständ, m. -es, -s, pl. Stände,
stand, standing, position; state,
station, condition, situation;
order, rank, class, quality; ein
Mann von -e, a man of rank;
die Stände (des Reichs), the
states; in gutem -e, in a good
condition; -halten, to keep
ground, to stand out; zu -e
kommen, to bring about, to ac-
complish; to be achieved; im
-e sein, to be able; in -setzen,
to enable; wieder in den vori-
gen -setzen, to restore, to re-
establish; außer -setzen, to dis-
enable; -baum, m. spring-
tree-bar; -bild, n. statue; büchse,
f. rifle for target-shooting; -fest,
adj. firm; -geld, n. stallage;
-främer, m. stall-keeper; -lehre,
f. statics, pl.; -ort, -platz, m.
station, stand, standing-place;
-punkt, m. point of view, stand-
point; station; -quartier, n.
fixed quarters, cantonment;
-recht, n. martial law, court
martial; -rede, f. funeral ora-
tion, harangue, parentation;
-riß, m. elevation (i. a. Stehen).
Ständ'arte, f. -, pl. -n, standard,
banner; -njunfer, m. standard-
bearer; -nshuh, m. soc.
Ständ'chen, n. -s, pl. -, serenade;
ein -bringen, to serenade.
Stän'der, m. -s, pl. -, water-
tub; large square box with fish.
Stän'desadel, m. -s, highest or-
der of nobility (Stän'des)erhö-
hung, f. elevation of rank; -ge-
bühr, f. rank, quality; nach -ge-
bühr, according to one's rank;
-gemäß, adj. conformable to one's
rank; -gleichheit, f. equality of
rank; -herr, m. mediatised prince;
baron; -mäßig, f. Standesge-
mäß; -person, f. person of rank;
-widrig, adj. contrary to one's
rank.
Stän'deverammlung, f. -, pl. -en,
assembly of the states, diet.
Ständ'haft, adj. constant, stable,
steady, steadfast.
Ständ'haftigkeit, f. constancy,
firmness, stability, steadiness,

stedfastness. [ary.
Stän'dig, adj. continual, station-
Stän'digkeit, f. -, fixed state.
Stän'dich, adj. belonging or re-
lating to the states.
Ständ'schaft, f. -, states, pl.
Stän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, pole, perch,
stake; bar; curb-bit; branch;
-nblei, n. bar-lead; -nbrille, f.
temple-spectacles, pl.; -neisen,
n. iron in bars; -nfeder, f. T.
spring; -ngebiß, n. cannon-bit;
-ngitter, n. iron-grate; -ngold,
n. gold in ingots; -nfügel, f.
bar-shot; -nfuyfer, n. bar-cop-
per; -nleinwand, f. diaper-li-
nen; -npyrd, n. thiller, thill-
horse; -nshwefel, m. roll-brim-
stone; -nsilber, n. silver ingots;
-ntaback, m. tobacco in carrots;
-nzaum, m. cannon, cannon-
bit; -nzinn, n. bar-tin; -nzir-
fel, m. beam-compasses, pl.
Stän'gel, f. Stengel.
Stänf, f. Stufen.
Stän'fer, m. -s, pl. -, wrangler.
Stänferei, f. -, pl. -en, quarrel;
bickering.
Stän'ferig, adj. fusty.
Stän'fern, v. n. h. to stink, to
ferret, to search; to quarrel.
Stanniöl, n. -es, -s, tin-foil,
leaf-tin. [mould, stamp.
Stän'ze, f. -, pl. -n, stanza;
Stä'pel, m. -s, pile, heap; staple;
warehouse, stocks, slips; ein
Schiff vom -lassen, to launch
a ship; -bloß, m. stocks; -ge-
rechtigkeit, f. staple-right; -güt,
n. staple-goods, pl.; -handel,
m. staple-trade; -platz, m. sta-
ple-place, mart, emporium;
-recht, n. f. Stäpeligerechtigkeit;
-stadt, f. staple-town; -waare,
f. f. Stäpelgüt. [stapled.
Stä'peltbar, adj. that may be
Stä'peln, v. a. h. to pile up; -,
v. n. f. to stalk, to step, to walk.
Stä'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, footprint,
footstep.
Stärb, f. Sterben.
Stärf, adj. strong, stout, robust,
rugged, stanchous, stubby,
sturdy, corpulent; considerable,
numerous, great, large, swacking;
violent, mighty, reverent; eine
-e Familie, a large family; ein -er
Eßer, a great eater; ein -er Geist,
a strong mind; -werden, to grow
corpulent; -riechen, to smell
strong; -regnen, to rain fast;
-geistig, adj. strong-minded;
-gläubig, adj. of great faith;
-gliederig, adj. strong-limbed;
-leibig, adj. corpulent, stout;
-leibigkeit, f. corpulence; -mus-
felig, adj. muscular.

Stär'fe, f. -, pl. -en, strength,
force, stoutness, sturdiness, vi-
gor; corpulency; starch; -han-
del, m. dealing in starch; -händ-
ler, m. dealer in starch; -fessel,
m. starch-kettle; -macher, m.
starch-maker; -mehl, n. starch-
flour; -mittel, f. Stärkungsmit-
tel; -wäsche, f. linen which is
starched; -wasser, n. starching-
water.
Stär'fen, v. a. h. to strengthen,
to comfort; to corroborate; to
starch, to clear-starch; -, n. -s,
starching.
Stär'fend, adj. strengthening;
corroborative, restorative.
Stär'femehl, 2c. f. Stärkmehl 2c.
Stär'fung, f. -, pl. -en, strengthen-
ing; corroboration; corroborative;
-smittel, n. restorative.
Stär'fwäsche, f. Stärkewäsche.
Staröst, m. -en, pl. -en, starost.
Starr, adj. stiff; numb, benumb-
ed; inflexible, obstinate; star-
ing; -ansehen, to stare at; -äu-
gig, adj. with fixed eyes; -blind,
adj. stark-blind, stone-blind;
-fopf, m. stubborn person, head-
strong fellow; mind; -försig, adj.
obstinate, stubborn, headstrong;
-försigkeit, f. obstinateness, stub-
bornness; -frampf, m. tetany;
-sinn, m. stubbornness, obsti-
nacy; -sinnig, adj. stubborn,
obstinate; -sucht, f. catalepsy,
torpor; -süchtig, adj. afflicted
with catalepsy.
Stär'ren, v. n. h. to be benumb-
ed, to stiffen; to stare; verkalte
-, to be chilled with cold.
Starr'heit, Stär'rigkeit, f. -, stiff-
ness, obstinacy, inflexibility.
Stät, adj. constant, firm, fixed,
stable.
Stä'tig, adj. constant, continual.
Stä'tigkeit, f. -, constancy, sta-
bility.
Stä'tif, f. -, statics, pl.
Statiön, f. -, pl. -en, stage, sta-
tion; T. water-station; wooding-
place; office; -shaus, n. T. sta-
tion-house; -swärter, m. station-
keeper.
Stä'tisch, adj. statical.
Stä'tisch, adj. restive.
Statist, m. -en, pl. -en, mute
person, dumb.
Statist'ik, f. -, statistics, pl.; po-
litical science.
Statist'isch, adj. statistical.
Statist'iker, m. -s, pl. -, statist,
politician.
Stäts, f. Stets. [foot.
Stativ, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, basis,
Stätt, f. -, place, stead; die blei-
bende -, abode, dwelling-place;

-hāben, -finden, to take place, to have place, to be allowed, to be permitted; -finden lassen, to grant, to concede; von -en gēhen, to succeed, to prosper; zu -en kommen, to be useful; to serve one's turn, to answer one's purpose; -, prp. & adv. instead of, in lieu; -meiner, in mystead; -seiner, iustead of him.
 Stätt'le, f. -, pl. -n, place, stead, room; keine bleibende -hāben, to have no fixed abode; -geld, n. stall-money, stallage.
 Stätt'haft, adj. admissible, allowable, lawful.
 Stätt'haftigkeit, f. -, admissibility, lawfulness.
 Stätt'halter, m. -s, pl. -, governor, vicegerent, stadtholder (in Holland).
 Stätt'halterei, f. -, pl. -en, government, department; habitation of a governor.
 Stätt'halterin, f. -, pl. -nen, governess.
 Stätt'halterchaft, f. -, pl. -en, government; dignity of a governor.
 Stätt'lich, adj. stately, splendid; portly; excellent, considerable, important; ein -er Mann, a portly man.
 Stätt'lichkeit, f. -, portliness, splendor, pomp.
 Stätt'ue, f. -, pl. -n, statue; -zu Fuß, pedestrian statue; -zu Pferde, equestrian statue.
 Statu'iren, v. a. h. to maintain; to lay down; ein Exempel -, to set an example.
 Statür', f. -, pl. -en, stature, size.
 Stätt'us, m. -, pl. -, state, statement.
 Statüt', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, statute, institution, regulation; -enrecht, n. statute-law.
 Staub, m. -es, -s, dust, powder; zu -machen, to pulverize; sich aus dem -e machen, to run away, to steal away, to abscond; to be off, to absquatulate; fig. in den -treten, to tread under foot; -artig, adj. dustlike; -bedeckt, adj. dust-covered; -besen, m. duster; -beutel, m. T. anther; -blütze, f. male-flower; -bürste, f. dust-brush; hair-broom; -erde, f. dusty soil; -fäden, pl. stamina, pl.; -geboren, adj. mortal; -gefäß, n. anther; -haar, n. down; -hanf, m. male hemp; -häufel, m. heap of dust; -kamm, m. dandriff-comb; -mantel, m. blouse; -mehl, n. flour-dust; -perle, f. very small pearl; -regen, m. drizzling rain, misty rain;

-sand, m. very fine sand; -sieb, m. dust-sieve; -wedel, m. duster; -weg, m. dusty way, dusty walk; T. pistil; -wirbel, m. whirling cloud of dust; -wolke, f. cloud of dust.
 Stäub'chen, n. -s, pl. -, mote, atom.
 Stau'ben, v. imp. h. to be dusty.
 Stäu'ben, v. a. h. to dust; to raise dust, to excite dust, to scatter.
 Stäuber, m. -s, pl. -, terrier.
 Stäu'bern, v. a. & n. h. to dust; to drive out or away; -, v. imp. to drift, to drizzle.
 Stau'big, adj. dusty, covered with dust.
 Stau'bigkeit, f. -, dustiness.
 Stauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, toss, jolt.
 Stau'chen, v. a. h. to toss, to jolt; to shake; to dam, to stem; Flach -s, to pile up flax.
 Stau'chung, f. -, pl. -en, tossing, jolting.
 Stau'de, f. -, pl. -en, shrub, bush; head (of lettuce); -nartig, adj. shrubby; -ungebüsch, n. coppice, copse; -ngewächs, n. herbaceous plant; under-shrub; -salāt, m. headed lettuce; cabbage lettuce.
 Stau'dig, adj. headed.
 Stau'e, f. -, pl. -n, stagnant water.
 Stau'en, v. a. h. T. to stow.
 Stau'er, m. -s, pl. -, T. stower; -lohn, m. -es, -s, stowage.
 Stau'nen, v. n. h. to be astonished, to stare, to wonder; -, n. -s, astonishment, surprise.
 Stau'nenſwerth, Stau'nenſwürdig, adj. astonishing.
 Stau'p'ben, m. -s, pl. -, rod, scourge; den -bekommen, to be whipped with rods.
 Stau'pe, f. -, pl. -n, rod; scourge; punishment of being scourged; epidemical disease; -nſchlag, m. whipping, flogging.
 Stäu'pen, v. a. h. to whip, to scourge, to flog.
 Stau'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. stowing.
 Stau'waſſer, n. -s, stagnant water.
 Stéch'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, thorn-apple; jimson, deadly nightshade; (Stéch')bahn, f. tilt yard; -bolzen, m. pointed bolt; T. reef-earring; -dorn, m. buck-thorn; -eiche, f. holm-oak, holm-tree; -eisen, n. puncheon; -fliege, f. gad-fly; -giuſter, m. furze; -heber, m. syphon; -palme, f. holly.
 Stéch'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich ſteche, ſtickſt, ſtickt &c.; ſtäch; geſtochen; ſtick), to sting, to prick,

to pierce, to stick, to stab, to thrust, to jab; to cut, to engrave, to exchange; to draw (the trigger); die Sonne ſtickt, the sun burns; tödt -, to stab; nach einem -, to thrust at one; durch und durch -, to run through; ein Schwein -, to kill a hog; eine Karte -, to trump a card; Torf -, to cut turf; in Stahl -, to engrave in steel; ein Beſchäft -, to grave a seal; fig. in die Augen -, to strike the eye; in See -, to put to sea; -, n. -s, pricking, stabbing, thrusting, engraving, cutting.
 Stéch'er, m. -s, pl. -, tilter, pricker; hairtrigger (of a rifle-gun); engraver, cutter.
 Stéch'brief, m. warrant of caption; (Stéch')garn, n. partridge-net, fowling-net; -nadel, f. pin; -nadelbüchſe, f. pin-case; -nadelſpiß, n. pin-cushion; -reiß, n. layer, shoot; -rübe, f. naphew; -zwiebel, f. bulb to be planted.
 Stéch'en, v. a. & n. h. to stick, to put upon, to set, to fix, to plant, to stick fast, to be fixed, to remain, to stay; ein Ziel -, to set up a mark; fig. to set bounds; ins Gefängniß -, to imprison; in Brand -, to set fire to; ſich in Röth -, to get into trouble; in Schulden -, to be in debt; ſich in Schulden -, to run into debt; -bleiben, to stick fast, to be at a stand, to falter in speaking; einem etwas -, to inform one secretly; -, m. -s, pl. -, stick, staff; -pferd, n. hobby-horse; fig. hobby, fancy.
 Stéch'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, layer, shoot.
 Stög, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, small bridge, path, cross-piece; T. furniture; -reif, m. impromptu; aus dem -reif, extempore; aus dem -reif ſprechen, to extemporize; -reißdichter, m. extempore-poet, improvisatore; -reißgedicht, n. impromptu, improvisation; -kreuz, n. turn-stile.
 Steh'aufchen, n. -s, pl. -, rise-up, cork-tumbler.
 Stéh'en, v. n. irr. h. (ſtand; geſtanden), to stand, to be, to remain, to stop; wie ſteht es? how go matters? es ſteht bei Ihnen, it depends upon you; es ſteht ihm gut, that becomes him well; für etwas -, to answer for a thing, to be responsible, to warrant; feſt -, to stay put; -bleiben, to stop, to make a stand, to stay put; mit einem gut -, gut zuſammen -, to be on

good terms with one; für den Schaden -, to stand the loss; im Verdachte -, to be suspected; in Furcht -, to be in fear; im Zweifel -, to doubt; Gevatter -, to stand god-father, to stand god-mother; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt any one's life; die Jahre -, to serve one's apprenticeship.

Steh'end, adj. standing, stagnant; -en Stüßes, upon the spot, immediately; T. der -e Wind, settled wind.

Steh'fragen, m. -s, pl. -fragen, straight collar.

Steh'len, v. a. irr. h. (ich stehle, stiehlst, stiehlt etc.; stahl; gestohlen; stiehl), to steal, to pilfer, to rob, to hook, to shirk; sich davon -, to steal away; -, n. -s, stealing, pilfering.

Steh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stealer, thief.

Steh'männchen, f. Stehbauchchen.

Steif, adj. stiff, rigid, inflexible, formal, pedantic; -ansetzen, to stare at; -haarig, adj. stiff-haired, bristly; -försig, adj. stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate; -försigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy; -leinwand, f. stiff linen, buckram, trellis; -fium, m. stubbornness; -fiumig, adj. stubborn. [starch; buttress.

Steife, f. -, pl. -n, stiffness.

Steifen, v. a. h. to stiffen, to starch; sich auf etwas -, to rely upon a thing.

Steifheit, Steifigkeit, f. -, stiffness, formality, pedantry.

Steifung, f. -, pl. -en, stiffening, starching.

Steig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, path, foot-path; -bügel, m. stirrup; -bügelriemen, f. Steigriemen; -rād, n. balance-wheel; -riemen, m. lash of the stirrup, stirrup-leather.

Steige, f. -, pl. -n, stair, staircase, ladder; hen-roost, chicken-coop, score.

Steigen, v. n. irr. f. (stieg; gestiegen), to mount, to ascend, to step up; to descend, to stalk, to prance, to increase, to advance; to improve; auf einen Baum -, to get up a tree; auf das Pferd -, to mount a horse; in den Kopf -, to ascend into one's head; -, n. -s, rising, ascending; das - im Preise, advance of price.

Steiger, m. -s, pl. -, climber, ascender, surveyor.

Steigerer, m. -s, pl. -, enhancer.

Steigern, v. a. h. to raise, to enhance, to increase.

Steigerung, f. -, pl. -en, raising, enhancing; gradation, climax; -sgrad, m. degree of comparison.

Steigung, f. -, pl. -en, rising, mounting; T. gradients, pl.

Steil, adj. steep, steepy, bluff.

Steilheit, f. -, pl. -en, steepness, steepness; acclivity.

Stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stone, rock; chessman, man, pawn; T. gravel; fig. - des Lustbäges, stumbling-block; - der Weisen, philosopher's stone; zu - werden, to petrify; fig. einen - auf dem Herzen haben, to have a burthen on one's mind; -ader, f. rocky-vein; -adler, m. osprey, golden eagle; -alt, adj. very old; -arbeiter, m. worker in stone; -art, f. species of stone; -artig, adj. stonelike, stony; -auster, f. rock-oyster; -beißer, m. suck-stone (fish); -beißwunde, f. disease of the stone; -bild, n. statue; -bock, m. wild goat; capricorn; -böden, m. stony soil; -bohrer, m. stone-bore; -brech, m. stone-break, saxifrage; -brecher, m. quarryman; -bruch, m. quarry, stone-pit; -brücke, f. stone-bridge; -buche, f. plane-tree; -butte, f. turbot; -damm, m. dike built of stone, pier; -druck, m. lithography; lithographic print; -drucker, m. lithographer; -druckerei, f. lithography; lithographical establishment, lithographic printing-office; -eiche, f. holm-oak, holly; -eiche, f. ash-tree; -eule, f. church owl; -falch, m. stone-hawk; -farn, m. stone-fern, spleenwort; -flaesch, m. amianthus, asbestos; -forelle, f. river-trout; -frucht, f. stone-fruit; -galle, f. wind-gall; -gewächs, n. lithophytes; -grube, f. stone-pit; -grund, m. stony ground; -güt, n. earthenware, stone-ware; -güthandel, m. trade in earthen-wares; -güthändler, m. dealer in stone-ware; -händler, m. dealer in stones, lapidary; -hart, adj. hard as stone; -härte, f. hardness of stone; -hauer, m. stone-cutter; -haufen, m. heap of stones; -hirse, f. graymil; -fals, lime of stones, quicklime; -fennner, m. lithologist; -fennnig, f. lithology; -fitt, m. lithocalla; -flee, m. melilot; -flippe, f. cliff; -flust, f. cleft or chink in a rock; -föhle, f. pit-coal, fossil-coal, coal; -föhlenbergwerk, n. pit-coal-mine, coal-mine;

colliery; -föhlengräber, m. collier; -föhlenlager, n. layer of pit-coals; -föhlentheer, m. coal-tar; -fresse, f. stone-cresses; -frösch, m. craw-fish; -früg, m. stone-jar; -funde, f. knowledge of stones, lithology; -lager, n. layer of stone; -lerche, f. tit-lark; -linde, f. stone-linden-tree; -marder, m. rock-marten; -mehl, n. stone-dust; -meißel, m. stone-cutter's chisel; -meß, m. stone-cutter, stone-mason; -moos, n. oyster-green, water-liverwort; -mörtel, m. cement, plaister of Paris; -öbst, n. stone-fruit; -öl, n. petroleum, rock-oil; -pach, n. jew's pitch, fossil-tar; -pflanze, f. lithophyte; -pflaster, n. stone-pavement; -platte, f. slab; square of stone; -raute, f. maiden-hair; -regen, m. shower of stones; -reich, adj. full of stones; mighty rich, extremely rich; -reich, n. mineral kingdom; -riff, n. reef, ridge; -roche, m. thorn-back; -säge, f. stone-saw, marble-saw; -salz, n. rock-salt, mineral salt; -salzbergwerk, n. mineral salt-mine; -samen, m. stone-crop; -sammlung, f. collection of stones; -schicht, f. layer or stratum of stone; -schleifer, m. polisher of stones, lapidary; -schleuder, f. sling to hurl stones with, stone-sling; -schleuderer, m. stoner; -schmäher, m. white-tail; -schmerzen, pl. pains of the stone, stone-evil; -schneidkunst, f. glyptics, pl.; -schneiden, n. lithography; lithotomy; -schneider, m. lithographer; lithotomist; -schnitt, m. lithotomy; -schrist, f. lapidary inscription; -schwalbe, f. swift; -seger, m. paver; -segerhammer, m. paver's hammer; -segerlohn, m. paviage; -finter, m. stalactite; -tisch, f. stone-table, slab; topf, m. earthen pot; -verhärtung, f. stony concretion; -wahrsagung, f. lithomancy; -wand, f. stone-wall; -weg, m. paved way; -wein, Stine-wine; -wurf, m. stone's throw, stone-cast; wurz, f. oak-fern; -ziege, f. wild goat, chamois.

Steinern, adj. stone, stony.

Steinicht, adj. resembling stone; hard.

Steinig, adj. stony, of stone.

Steinigen, v. a. h. to stone, to lapidate, to rock. [lapidation.

Steinigung, f. -, pl. -en, stoning.

Steiß, m. -es, pl. -e, buttocks, fundament; -bein, n. coccyx.

Stell'dichsein, n. -s, rendez-vous;

(Stell')falle, f. shutter; -fēder, f. stop-spring; -hölzchen, n. bird-trap; -macher, m. cart-wright, wheel-wright; -rād, n. T. regulating wheel, ward; -ſcheibe, f. T. regulating plate; -ſchraube, f. adjusting-screw; -vertreter, m. representative; substitute; -vertretung, f. representation; substitution; -zirkel, m. compasses, pl.

Stell'le, f. -, pl. -n, place, stand, spot; situation; office, employment; duty; passage; nicht von der -! don't budge! auf der -, on the spot, immediately, *all-standing*; an deſſen -, instead of that; an Ihrer -, in your case; eines - einnehmen, to succeed one; eines - vertreten, to represent one.

Stell'en, v. a. h. to put, to place, to set, to station; to arrange, to set in order; -, v. r. h. to place one's self; to come forward, to appear; to dissemble, to feign, to make believe; zufriede-, to content; dahin geſtellt ſein laſſen, to leave undecided; die Uhr -, to set the watch; Neze -, to pitch nets; einen Bürgen -, to find bail; Zeugen -, to produce witnesses; aus Licht -, to bring to light; zur Rede -, to call to account; auf die Probe -, to put to the test, to try; in's Werk -, to put in execution, to effect; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt one's life; ſich krank -, to feign sickness; ſich vor Gericht -, to answer in law.

Stell'enweiſe, adv. in some places, here and there.

Stell'lung, f. -, pl. -en, situation, position; posture; furnishing (of troops); arrangement, disposition; eine gezielte - annehmen, to attitudinize.

Stell'ze, f. -, pl. -n, stilt; wooden leg; -uläufer, m. one walking on stilts; -ſchritt, m. great stride. [leg.]

Stell'zfuß, m. -es, pl. -füße, wooden Stemm'art, f. -, pl. -ärte, twy-bill; (Stemm')eiſen, n. chisel; -lèder, n. welt; -leiſte, f. cross-piece.

Stem'men, v. a. h. to stem, to dam (water); to prop; to work with the chisel; -, v. r. h. to resist, to oppose.

Stem'pel, m. -s, pl. -, stamp; pounder, pestle; puncheon; abgäbe, f. stamp-duty; -amt, n. stamp-office; -bögen, m. stamped sheet of paper; -eiſen, n. stamp-

ing-iron; -gebühr, f. -geld, n. stamp-tax, stamp-duty; -fammer, f. stamp-office; -papier, n. stamped paper; -recht, n. right of stamps; -ſchneider, m. stamp-cutter; -waare, f. stamped goods, pl.

Stem'peler, f. Stempeler.

Stem'peln, v. a. h. to stamp; fig. to gain over; to instruct beforehand.

Stemp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stamper.

Sten'ge, f. -, pl. -n, T. top-mast; -nwand, f. top-shrouds, pl.

Sten'gel, m. -s, pl. -, stalk; pole; -bohne, f. climbing bean runner. [stick, to prop up.]

Sten'geln, v. a. h. to stake, to

Sten'torſtimme, f. -, stentorian voice.

Stépp'decke, f. -, pl. -n, quilt, quilted cover, mattress; (Stépp')nadel, f. quilting-needle; -naht, f. quilted seam; -ſeide, f. stitching-silk; -ſtich, m. quilting-stitch; -zwirn, m. quilting-thread.

Stép'pe, f. -, pl. -n, desert; heath; -nbewohner, m. inhabitant of a desert; -unwieſe, f. prairie. [stitch.]

Stép'pen, v. a. h. to quilt, to

Stepperei', f. -, pl. -en, quilting, stitching; quilted work.

Stér'bebett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, death-bed; (Stér'be)blid, m. look of one dying; -caſſe, f. fund for survivors; -fall, m. case of death, death; -gebèt, n. prayer for the dying; -geld, n. funeral expenses, pl.; -glocke, f. funeral bell; -haus, n. house in which a person has died; -hemd, n. shroud, winding-sheet; -jahr, n. year of death; -kleid, n. winding-sheet; -lied, n. funeral-song; dirge; -liſte, f. list or bill of mortality; -ſtunde, f. dying moment; -täg, m. day of death; -tön, m. dying accent.

Stér'ben, v. n. irr. ſ. (ich ſterbe, ſtirbt, ſtirbt zc., ſtarb; geſtorben; ſtirt), to die, to decease; Hungers -, to die from hunger; an einer Krankheit -, to die of a sickness; -, n. -s, dying; death; -ſangſt, f. agony of death; -ſkrank, adj. deadly sick, dangerously ill; -ſeele, f. living soul; -ſwörtchen, n. earthly word.

Stér'bend, adj. dying; fading, declining.

Stérb'lich, adj. mortal; desperate; der Stérbliche, mortal man.

Stérb'lichkeit, f. -, mortality.

Stérb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dead

sheep, starveling; -smolle, f. mortling.

Stereometrie', f. -, stereometry.

Stereotý'pe, f. -, pl. -n, stereotype.

Stercotypie', f. -, stereotypy.

Stereotypi'ren, v. a. h. (ſtereotypi'ren), to stereotype.

Stereotý'piſch, adj. stereotypical.

Stereotý'platte, f. -, pl. -n, stereotype-plate.

Stér'let, n. -s, pl. -e, sturgeon.

Stérn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, star; asterisk; pupil (of the eye);

biß zu den -en erheben, to extol to the skies; -ädler, m. golden eagle; -anbeter, m. worshipper of the stars; -anīs, m. aniseed;

-ärtig, f. Sternförmig; -bahn, f. orbit of a star; -beſchrei-

bung, f. astrography; -bild, n. constellation; -blind, adj.

stone-blind; -blume, f. China-aster; -deuter, m. astrologer;

-deuterei', f. astrology; -diener, m. worshipper of the stars;

-dienst, m. worship of the stars; -figür, f. asterism; -fiſch,

m. star-fish; -förmig, adj. star-shaped, stellated; -forſcher, m.

astronomer; astrologer; -ge-

wölbe, n. starry vault; -gruppe, f. cluster of stars; -gucker, m.

star-gazer; -hell, adj. starlight; -himmel, m. firmament,

starry heavens; -karte, f. chart of constellations; -kegel, m. hollow

cone, representing the starry firmament; -kennner, f. Stern-

fundige; -kraut, n. star-wort;

-kunde, f. astronomy, -fundige, m. astronomer; -lehre, f. astro-

nomy, astrognosy; -licht, n. star-light; -ſchanze, f. star-

redoubt, star-fort; -ſchnuppe, f. falling-star; -rohr, n. telescope;

-ſcher, m. astronomer, astrologer; -ſtein, m. astroite; -ſucher,

m. telescope; -tafel, f. astronomical table; -täg, m. sidereal

day; -warte, f. observatory;

-wiſſenſchaft, f. Sternkunde;

-zeit, f. sidereal time.

Stérn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small star; asterisk. [mel.]

Stér'nenhimmel zc., f. Sternhim-

Stér'nicht, adj. starlike, starry.

Stér'nig, adj. starry.

Stérz, m. -es, pl. -e, plough-tail, handle; tail.

Stérzel, m. -s, pl. -, stalk.

Stérzen, v. n. h. to saunter.

Stéthoſkōp, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. stethoscope.

Stē'tig, f. Stätig.

Stēts, adv. continually, always, ever; -während, adj. everlast-

ing, continual.
Steuer, n. -s, pl. -, rudder, helm; -bord, n. starboard, -bordswache, f. star-board-watch; -compaß, m. steering compass; -maat, m. second mate; -mann, m. pilot, steersman; -mannschaft, f. art of steering a ship, pilotage; -rad, n. wheel of the helm; -reeb, n. wheel-rope; -rudder, n. helm, rudder; -stange, f. whip-staff.
Steuer, f. -, pl. -n, contribution; tax, impost, duty; zur - der Wahrheit, in compliance with truth; die-n eintreiben, to gather or collect taxes; -amt, n. board of taxes, custom-office; -anlage, f. -anichlag, m. rate; -beamte, m. commissioner of taxes; -buch, n. book of rates; -collegium, n. court of aids; -edict, n. edict of taxation; -einnahmer, m. tax-gatherer, receiver of taxes; -erhebung, f. levying of taxes; -erlaß, m. remission of duties; -frei, adj. exempt from taxes or duty, scotfree; -freiheit, f. exemption from taxes or duty; -gesetz, m. custom-law; -hammer, f. exchequer, board of contributions; -ordnung, f. regulation of taxes and rates; -pflichtig, adj. subject to taxation, obliged to pay taxes; -rath, m. counsellor of the court of aids; -satz, m. rate of custom; -schein, m. bank-bill; -verwalter, -verwörer, m. administrator of taxes; -wesen, n. system of taxes and rates; -zettel, m. tax-ticket.
Steuerbar, adj. liable to taxation, customable, tributary, dutiable.
Steuerer, f. Steuermann.
Steuern, v. a. & n. h. to steer, to pilot; to pay taxes, to contribute; to check, to hinder, to prevent.
Steuerung, f. -, pl. -en, steering; checking; T. hand-gearing, distributing regulator; -stange, f. T. hand-gear-rod, reserving-lever. [to pilfer, to pilch.
Stibitz, v. a. (stibitz), fam.
Stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prick, sting; puncture; stab, thrust; stitch; engraving, cut; im-e lassen, to leave in the lurch, to give the go; -halten, to stand the test, to prove good; to stand one's ground; -art, f. pick-axe, twibill; -balken, m. joint-beam, -blatt, n. guard; trump; fig. cat's paw, laughing-stock, -haltig, adj. that will stand the test; -weise, adv. by stitches, by thrusts; -säge, f. fret-saw;

-wort, n. cue, catch-word, -wunde, f. stab.
Stichel, m. -s, pl. -, graver, burine, graving-tool.
Stichelei, f. -, pl. -en, taunt, scoff, bantering, fling, sarcastic language.
Stichelhäutig, adj. rubican.
Stichelschimmel, m. -s, pl. -, rubican horse.
Stichelwort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, taunt.
Sticheln, v. a. & n. h. to prick; to taunt, to satirize, to squib.
Stichelrede, f. -, pl. -n, satirical remark, sarcasm.
Stichler, m. -s, pl. -, taunter.
Stichling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sickle-back.
Sticht, f. Stechen.
Stichen, v. a. & n. h. to embroider, to stitch; -, n. -s, embroidering, embroidery.
Sticher, m. -s, pl. -, embroiderer.
Sticherei, f. -, pl. -en, embroidery.
Sticherin, f. -, pl. -nen, embroiderer.
Stichfluß, m. -s, -ßes, choking rheum; -gas, n. nitrogen gas; -husten, m. choking cough; -lad, m. sticklac; -luft, f. azote, nitrogen; -muster, n. pattern for embroidering; -nadel, f. embroidering-needle; -rahmen, m. embroidering-frame; -seide, f. embroidering-silk; -stoff, m. f. Stichluft; -werf, n. embroidered work, needle-work; -zeug, n. necessities for embroidering.
Stieben, v. a. h. to start, to drive; to dust; -, v. n. irr. h. u. i. (stüb; gestüb), to be dusty; to fly about; to drift (of snow).
Stiefältern, pl. step-parents, half-parents, pl.; (Stief)brüder, m. step-brother, half-brother; -geschwister, pl. half-brothers and sisters; find, n. step child; -mutter, f. step-mother; cruel mother; -mütterchen, n. pansy, heart's ease (flower); -mütterlich, adj. like a step-mother; -schwäger, m. step-brother-in-law; -schwester, f. step-sister, half-sister; -sohn, m. step-son, son-in-law; -tochter, f. step-daughter; -vater, m. step-father, father-in-law; -väterlich, adj. like a step-father.
Stiefel, m. -s, pl. - (n), boot; T. sucker, embolus; tube; -absatz, m. boot-heel; -anzieher, m. boot-hook; -bock, m. boot-horse; -bürste, f. blacking-brush; -häfen, f. Stiefelanzieher; -kappe, f. top of a boot; -knecht, m. boot-jack; -leisten, m. boot-

fast; -macher, m. boot-maker; -putzer, m. boot-cleaner; scout; -schaft, m. leg of a boot; -schwärze, f. blacking; -stolpe, f. Stiefelkappe; -strumpf, m. boot-socking; -wichse, f. blacking; -wichser, m. shoe-black.
Stiefelsetze, f. -, pl. -n, spatter-dashes, pl.
Stieg, f. Steigen.
Stiege, f. -, pl. -n, staircase, stairs, pl., stile.
Stieglitz, m. -es, pl. -e, thistle-finch, goldfinch.
Stiel, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, handle, helve, stick, steal, shaft; stalk, pedicle; -flöben, m. tail-vice.
Stielen, v. a. h. to furnish with a handle, to helve.
Stiellos, adj. stalkless, stemless.
Stieper, m. -s, pl. -, T. stanchion.
Stier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bull; T. taurus; ein junger -, a bullock; -gefecht, n. bull-fight; -haut, f. bull's hide; -hege, f. bull-baiting; -kalb, n. bull-calf; -ochs, m. bull; -, adj. staring; einen - ansehen, to stare at or upon one.
Stieren, v. n. h. to stare, to look amazed.
Stieß, f. Stößen.
Stift, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tack, tag, pin, peg; pencil; stump; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -er (-e), foundation; chapter, cathedral, covenant; -samit, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter, chapter-court, canonicate; -samitmann, m. bailiff of a chapter; vidame; -sbrief, m. document of foundation; -sdame, f. -sfräulein, n. canoness; -sgemeinde, f. community of a chapter; -sgut, n. property of a chapter; -sherr, m. canon, prebendary, dignitary; -shütte, f. tabernacle; -sfirche, f. collegiate church, cathedral; -smitglied, n. member of a chapter; -spfarre, f. curacy of a collegiate church; -spfarer, m. minister of a collegiate church; -pfründe, f. prebend; -sprödiger, f. Stiftspfarer; -spröbst, m. provost of a collegiate church; -schule, f. school attached to a chapter; foundation-school.
Stiften, v. a. h. to found, to establish; to cause, to excite; to make; Frieden -, to mediate peace; Unglück -, to breed mischief. [author.
Stifter, m. -s, pl. -, founder, Stiftlich, adj. belonging to a chapter.
Stiftung, f. -, pl. -en, founda-

tion, establishment, institution; die milde -, charitable institution, pious legacy; -ſfeier, f. -ſ, feſt, n. celebration of founding; -ſjahr, n. year of foundation; -ſtäg, m. anniversary; -ſūr- funde, f. document of foundation; -ſworte, pl. words of consecration; -ſzeit, f. time of foundation.

Stil, m. -eſ, -ſ, style.

Stillett', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, stiletto, pocket-dagger.

Stiliſſ'ren, v. a. h. (ſtiliſſ'irt'), to write; to correct the style.

Stiliſt', m. -en, pl. -en, writer, penman.

Stiliſtiſ, f. -, theory of style.

Stiliſtiſch, adj. relating to style.

Still, adj. still, silent, quiet, calm, peaceable; der -e Freitag, good Friday; die -e Woche, holy week; der -e Compagnon, dormant partner; das -e Gebet, mental prayer; im Stillen, secretly, privately; -halten, to stop, to stay, to pause; to keep still; -ſchweigen, to be silent; zu etwaſ - ſchweigen, to take no notice of; -, int. silence! peace! -amme, f. wet-nurse; -lāger, m. cantonment; -leben, n. retired life; T. still life; -ſchweigen, n. silence; -ſchweigend, adj. silent, tacit; -ſchweigendſ, adv. silently, in silence, tacitly; -ſtand, m. stand, stop, cessation; -ſtēhend, adj. stagnant.

Stil'le, f. -, stillness, silence, quietness, calmness, tranquillity; in der -, silently, secretly, privately.

Stil'len, v. a. h. to still, to appease, to quench, to mitigate, to stop; to nurse, to suckle (a child); to silence; den Durſt -, to quench the thirst; den Hun- ger -, to satisfy one's hunger; einen Aufruhr -, to suppress an insurrection.

Stil'lend, adj. lenitive, allaying.

Stil'lung, f. -, pl. -en, stilling- stopping, staying, stanching; appeasing; -ſmittel, n. anodyne.

Stimm'bār, adj. that may be tuned or accorded.

Stim'me, f. -, pl. -n, voice; sound; vote, suffrage; right of voting; part; die öffentliche -, public judgment; die Gleich- heit der -n, tie; nicht bei -, not in voice; ſeine - geben, to vote; -unmehrheit, f. majority of votes; -nſammlung, f. collecting of the votes, scrutiny; -nſählung, f. counting of votes.

Stim'men, v. a. h. to tune; to

dispose, to induce to; gūt ge- stimmt ſein, to be in a good humor; -, v. n. h. to sound, to be in tune, to accord; to vote; -, n. -ſ, tuning; voting.

Stim'mer, m. -ſ, pl. -, tuner; voter.

Stimm'ſähig, adj. entitled to vote; (Stimm')freiheit, f. liberty of voting, liberty of suffrage; -führer, m. leader; -gābel, f. tuning-fork; -gäber, m. voter; -gēbung, f. voting; -hammer, m. tuning-hammer, key; -holz, n. sounding-post, soul (in a violin); -pfeife, f. tuning-pipe; -recht, n. right of suffrage; -riſe, f. T. glottis; -ſtock, m. sounding-post.

Stim'mung, f. -, pl. -en, tuning; tone; disposition, humor; die öffentliche -, public mind; -hal- ten, to keep tune.

Stinf'aas, n. -eſ, pl. -äſer, stink- ing carrion; (Stinf)asānt', m. asa foetida; -bock, m. stink- ing he-goat; -fliege f. stinking fly; -käſer, m. buprestis; -raß, m. -thier, n. pole-cat, skunk; -ſtein, m. hog-stone; -topf, m. stink-pot. [ſtunfen), to stink.

Stin'fen, v. n. irr. h. (ſtauf; ge-

Stin'fig, adj. stinking, rancid.

Stint, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, smelt.

Stipendiāt', m. -en, pl. -en, sti- pendary.

Stipen'dium, m. -ſ, pl. -dien, foundation; pension, stipend.

Stip'pen, v. a. & n. h. to steep, to dip; to dot.

Stirn, f. -, pl. -en, front, fore- head; fig. face; einem die - bie- ten, to make head against one, to cope with one; eine harte - haben, to be brazen-faced; -āder, f. forehead-vein; -band, n. frontlet, head-band; -bein, n. forehead-bone; -binde, f. front- let, bandeau; -haar, n. fore- locks, pl.; -höhle, f. frontal cavity; -locke, f. fore-lock; -rie- men, m. front-stall, frontal; -ſeite, f. façade; -wand, f. fron- tispiece; -wunde, f. frontal wound.

Stöb, ſ. Stieben.

Stö'ber, ſ. Stäuber.

Stö'berig, adj. flying about like dust or fine snow.

Stö'bern, v. a. h. ſ. Stieben; -, v. n. h. to blow about like dust; to rummage.

Stö'berwetter, n. -ſ, sleety, snowy weather.

Stö'cher, ſ. Zahnſtocher.

Stö'chern, v. a. & n. h. to prick, to stir, to poke; to pick.

Stöck, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. Stöcke, stick, staff, cane, walking-stick; trunk, stem; stump, block; story (of a house); post, still; hive; über - und Stein, over stumps and shrubs, over hedge and ditch; -amböſ, m. stock- anvil; -band, n. cane-ribbon; -blind, adj. stone-blind; -börſe, f. stock-exchange; -dēgen, m. sword-cane; -dumm, adj. block- headed; -erbſe, f. wild pea; -falſe, m. saker; -fēder, f. head- quill; -fiedel, f. small fiddle, kit; -finſter, adj. pitch-dark; -fiſch, m. stock-fish, cod-fish; fig. block-head; -fiſchfang, m. cod-fishery; -fiſchfänger, m. cod- fisher; -fiſchhändler, m. seller of cod-fish or stock-fish; -fleck, m. fustig-stain; -fleckig, adj. fusty; -fremd, adj. quite strange; -geige, f. pocket-violin, kit; -haus, n. block-house, cala- boose; -holz, n. stem-wood; -huopf, m. cane-head; -lad, m. stick-lac; -laterne, f. cresset- light; -meiſter, m. gaoler; -narr, m. arrant fool; -preſſe, f. large press; -prügel, pl. cudgelling; -röſe, f. rose-mallow; -ſchirm, m. umbrella used as a walk- ing-stick; -ſchläg, m. stroke with a stick; -ſchläge, pl. drubbing; -ſchnupfen, m. rheum, ob- struction in the head; -ſpüle, f. Stöckfēder; -ſteif, adj. very stiff; -ſtill, adj. stock-still, quite still, motionless; -ſtreich, ſ. Stöck- ſchläg; -taub, adj. quite deaf; -wache, f. guard of the prison- ers, prison-duty; -werf, n. story, floor; -zahn, m. molar-tooth, grinder; -zwinge, f. stick-ferril.

Stöckchen, n. -ſ, pl. -, small stick little stick.

Stö'cken, v. a. h. to stick, to fur- nish with sticks, to stake; -, v. n. h. to stop, to stagnate; to hesitate; to mould; to grow fusty; to turn stiff; -, n. -ſ, stopping, hesitation, cessation; stagnating; inſ - geräthen, to stagnate. [rotten.

Stö'ckig, adj. mouldy, fusty,

Stö'ckig, adj. stubborn, obsti- nate.

Stö'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, stagna- tion, cessation, stopping; hesi- tation.

Stöff, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, matter, subject; material, stuff; -bal- tig, adj. material, substantial; -lös, adj. immaterial, incorpo- real; -löſigkeit, f. immaterial- ity, incorporeality; -verwand- ſchaft, f. affinity of matter.

Stöß'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (id) stöße, stößest, stößt &c.; stieß; gestößen), to thrust; to push, to jab, to yank, to hit, to kick; to bunt; to pound, to stamp, to bruise; to border; to recoil; -, v. r. irr. to hurt one's self; an etwas -, to run or to hit against a thing, to stumble at a thing; an einander -, to knock one against another; auf einen -, to meet with one; von sich -, to spurn, to reject; sich an etwas -, to hesitate, to scruple at; to take offence at; über den Haufen -, to upset, to overturn; ans Land -, to go ashore, to land; vom Lande -, to set sail, to shove off; vom Throne -, to dethrone; ins Horn -, to blow the horn.

Stößer, m. -s, pl. -, thruster, pusher; pounder; pestle; bird of prey, kite.

Stößig, adj. goring; butting.

Stöt'terer, m. -s, pl. -, stutterer, stammerer. [mering

Stöt'terig, adj. stuttering, stammering.

Stöt'tern, v. n. & a. h. to stutter, to stammer, to falter.

Stöt'ternd, adj. stuttering, stammering, faltering.

Strad's, adv. straight, straight ways; immediately.

Strä'samt, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter, office of punishment; (Strä'f)-befehl, m. order for punishment; -büch, n. book in which fines are entered; -colonie, f. convict colony; -erlassung, f. remission of punishment; -fall, m. case in which a penalty is inflicted; -fällig, adj. punishable, culpable; -fälligkeit, f. punishableness, culpableness; -geld, n. fine, amercement; -gerechtigkeit, f. penal justice, right of punishing or fining; -gericht, n. punishment; tribunal of punishment; -gesetz, n. penal law; -gesetzbuch, n. penal code; -löss, adj. & adv. exempt from punishment, guiltless; with impunity; -lössigkeit, f. impunity, guiltlessness, innocence; -mittel, n. means of punishment; -prediger, m. moralizer; -predigt, f. severe lecture; -recht, n. right of punishment, penal justice; -röde, f. Sträspredigt; -ruthe, f. scourge, rod; -summe, f. mulct, penalty; -urtheil, n. punitive verdict, condemnation; -würdig, adj. punishable; -würdigkeit, f. punishableness.

Strä'sbär, adj. culpable, pun-

ishable, criminal.
Strāf'bārkeit, f. -, culpability, punishableness.
Strā'fe, f. -, pl. -n, punishment, correction, chastisement, penalty, fine, amercement; bei - des ..., bei - von ..., upon pain of ...; zu meiner -, for my penance, to punish me; - leiden, to undergo a punishment.
Strā'fen, v. a. h. to punish, to chastise, to correct; to reprove, to rebuke; an Geld -, to fine, to amerce; mit Worten -, to rebuke, to blame; einen Lügen -, to give one the lie.
Strā'fend, adj. punitory.
Strā'fer, m. -s, pl. -, punisher, chastiser.
Strā'ff, adj. stretched, extended, tight, straight; - aufliegen, to fit, to sit close.
Strā'ffheit, f. -, straightness, tightness.
Strā'flich, adj. reprehensible, faulty; culpable, blamable, punishable.
Strā'flichkeit, f. -, blamableness, culpableness, punishableness.
Strā'fling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, culprit, offender.
Strahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, beam, ray; waterspout; T. frog (of a horse's foot; -en werfen, to dart beams; -ader, f. T. vein of the frog.
Strahl'en, v. a. & n. h. to beam, to emit rays, to dart beams; -antlig, n. radiant face, bright face; -brechend, adj. refracting; -brechung, f. refraction; -glanz, m. radiance; -fröue, f. glory, halo; -werfen, n. irradiance.
Strahl'end, adj. radiant, shining.
Strahl'licht, adj. like rays or beams. [bright.
Strahl'lig, adj. radiant, radiated.
Strahl'ne, f. -, pl. -n, skein, hank.
Stramm, adj. stretched, straight, tight. [trample.
Strām'peln, v. n. h. to kick, to stamp.
Strām'pfen, v. n. h. to stamp.
Strānd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, strand, beach, shore, bank; auf den - laufen, to drive on shore, to strand; -fisch, m. fish caught on the beach; -fischerei, f. fishery on the beach; -gerechtigt, f. jurisdiction over stranded goods, strand-right; -gūt, n. stranded goods, pl., flotsam; -fohl, m. sea-kale; -läufer, m. strand-snipe, lawyer; -pfeifer, m. ringed plover; -recht, n. strand-right, shorage, lagan; -reiter, m. land-waiter, tide-waiter; -wache, f. shore-watch.

Strān'den, v. n. i. to strand, to run ashore, to be stranded, to suffer shipwreck.
Strān'dung, f. -, pl. -en, being stranded, stranding.
Strāng, m. -es, -s, pl. Stränge, rope, cord, string, skein; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged; den - verdienen, to deserve being hanged; -leder, n. trace-leather.
Strangulī'ren, v. a. h. (strangu-lirt'), to strangle; -, n. -s, strangulation. [hardship, toil.
Strapā'ze, f. -, pl. -n, fatigue.
Strapāzī'ren, v. a. h. (strapazirt'), to fatigue, to overtire, to harass.
Strā'ße, f. -, pl. -n, road, high-road, high-way, street; strait; -arbeit, f. work in the high-roads; -aufseher, m. surveyor of the high-ways; -nbau, m. making of roads or streets; -nbeleuchtung, f. lighting of the streets; -ndieb, m. pick-pocket; -nfeger, m. scavenger; -ngeleit, n. escort, safe-conduct; -ngefunden, n. mob, vagabonds, pl.; -njunge, m. little vagabond; -nlaternen, f. street-lantern; -nraub, m. highway-robbery; -nräuber, m. highway-man; -nsperrung, f. barricading of the streets; -nsohl, m. passage-toll.
Strategie, f. -, strategy, military science. [tegal.
Stratē'gisch, adj. strategic, strategic.
Sträu'ben, v. a. & r. h. to bristle up, to struggle against, to strive against, to resist; -, n. -s, bristling, struggling.
Sträu'big, Sträu'big, adj. bristling, stiff; resisting, unwilling.
Strauch, m. -es, -s, pl. (Sträucher), shrub, bush; -artig, adj. shrublike; -dieb, m. highway-man, foot-pad; -werf, n. shrubs, bushes, pl., underwood.
Strauch'eln, v. n. h. u. i. to stumble, to make a false step, to fail.
Strauch'ig, adj. shrubby.
Strauch'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stumbler.
Strauß, m. -es, pl. Sträüße, bunch, tuft; nosegay; ostrich; combat, fight, struggle; -ei, n. ostrich-egg; -feder, f. ostrich feather; -huhn, n. ruff; -rabe, m. tufted rook; -vögel, m. ostrich.
Sträuß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, nosegay.
Sträz'ze, f. -, pl. -n, waste-book, day-book.
Strē'be, f. -, pl. -n, prop, stay, buttress, -balken, m. prop, post; -kraft, f. power of extension; -mauer, f. counterfort; -pfahl,

m. stay, prop; -pfeiler, m. buttress prop, pier.
Strē'ben, v. n. h. to strive, to struggle; to endeavor; to aspire to, to ambition; wider etwas -, to struggle against; -, n. -s, striving, effort, endeavor.
Strēb'sam, adj. assiduous, active.
Strēb'samkeit, f. -, assiduity, activity.
Strēcf'bär, adj. ductile.
Strēcf'bārkeit, f. -, ductility.
Strē'cke, f. -, pl. -n, tract, extent, space, distance, sight; (Strēcf')-eisen, n. stretching-piece; -hammer, m. stretch-hammer; -rahmen, m. stretching-frame; -schicht, f. stretching-course; -walze, f. steel-roller; -werk, n. engine to stretch with.
Strē'cken, v. a. & r. h. to stretch, to extend; to lengthen; zu Boden -, to fell; das Gewehr -, to lay down one's arms; fig. sich nach der Decke -, to live according to one's means.
Strē'cker, m. -s, pl. -, stretcher.
Streich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke, lash, blow; trick; einen - bei-bringen, to hit; einem einen - spielen, to play one a trick; -brett, n. T. plough-ear; -eisen, n. smoothing-iron; -fisch, m. spawner; -garn, n. -hamen, m. drag-net, trammel; -farysen, m. spawning carp; -leder, n. strop; -linie, f. line of defence, flank; -maß, n. measure; -meßer, n. spatula; -mödel, n. rule; -neß, i. Streichgarn; -pulver, n. razor-powder; -riemen, m. razor-strop; -schuß, m. grazing-shot; -stein, m. touchstone; -vögel, m. bird of passage; -werk, n. bastion, battery; -zeit, f. pairing-time, spawning-time. [caress, to cajole.
Strei'chen, v. a. h. to stroke; to touch; to spread; to strike; to smooth; -, v. n. irr. i. to pass, to rush, to fly; to rove, to migrate; to spawn, to copulate; to graze; herum -, to stroll about; to wander; fig. heraus -, to extol; zusammen -, to sweep together; einflaster -, to spread a plaster; Butter -, to spread butter on; Ziegel -, to make tiles; fischen -, to catch larks with a net; die Segel -, to strike or lower the sails; mit Ruten -, to whip with the rod; -, n. -s, spreading; striking, lowering. [rambler.
Streich'er, m. -s, pl. -, rover.
Streich'hölzchen, n. -s, pl. -, match.
Streif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Strei-

fen, m. -s, pl. -, stripe, streak, track.
 Streif'hieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut, blow which only grazes;
 (Streif')hōbel, m. strike-block;
 -licht, n. faint gleam of light;
 -partei, f. flying party; -reiter, m. one of the horse patrol;
 -schuß, m. grazing-shot; -wache, f. patrol; -wunde, f. wound on the skin, scratch; -zug, m. excursion, inroad.
 Strei'fen, v. a. h. to stripe; to strip off; to graze; -, v. n. h. to rove; to touch, to graze.
 Streiferei', f. -, pl. -en, excursion, inroad, invasion; skirmish.
 Strei'fig, adj. streaky, striped.
 Streit, m. -es, -s, combat, fight, quarrel, contest, contention, dispute, debate, *snarl*; law-suit, controversy; in -geräthen, to fall at variance; im -e liegen, to lie in abeyance; -art, f. battle-axe; (*der Indianer*) *toma-hawk*; -bold, m. quarrelsome person; -fertig, adj. ready for the combat; -frage, f. question, matter of dispute, controversy; -genēß, m. fellow-combatant; -hammel, f. Streitbold; -hammer, m. mallet; -handel, m. law-suit, litigation; -hand-schuh, m. guntlet; -hengst, m. battle-horse, courser; -holben, m. mace; -kräfte, pl. active forces, pl.; -lust, f. quarrelsome disposition; -lustig, adj. litigious; -punkt, m. point of dispute, controverted point; -roß, n. war-horse, charger; -sache, f. matter in question, matter in dispute; law-suit, litigious concern; -sach, m. controversy; -schrift, f. controversy, polemic treatise; -such, f. litigiousness, quarrelsome disposition; -süch-tig, adj. litigious, disputatious, polemical; -übung, f. disputation; -waffe, f. weapon; -wägen, m. war-chariot.
 Streit'bär, adj. fit for battle, able to fight, warlike, martial.
 Streit'bärkeit, f. -, fitness for combat, warlikeness.
 Strei'ten, v. n. & r. irr. (stritt; gestritten), to fight, to combat; to contend, to dispute, to quarrel, to contest, to litigate, to debate; to be at variance; über etwas -, to dispute.
 Strei'tend, adj. contending, militant; die -e Kirche, church militant.
 Strei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, combatant, warrior, champion; disputant.

Strei'tig, adj. litigated, question-able, disputable, doubtful; litigious; -machen, to contest, to call in question.
 Strei'tigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, quarrel, wrangle, variance, litigation, *snarl*.
 Strēng, adj. rough, strict, rigorous, severe, rigid, hard; die -e Kälte, sharp cold, biting cold; -flüssig, adj. hard to be melted, refractory; -flüssigkeit, f. inaptness for melting.
 Strēn'ge, f. -, roughness, sharpness; severity, strictness, rigidity, rigor.
 Streu, f. -, pl. -en, litter, bed of straw; -büchse, f. pounce box, dredger; -gabel, f. litter-fork; -sand, m. pounce; -sandnäpfchen, n. pounce-box; -sand-büchse, f. Streubüchse; -stroh, n. litter-straw; -zucker, m. powdered sugar, raw sugar.
 Streu'en, v. a. h. to strew, to scatter, to sprinkle, to spread; -, n. -s, strewing, scattering.
 Strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke, dash, line, region, tract, grain; flight (of birds), flock; spawn, brood; in einem -e, continually, without interruption; wider den -, against the grain, against the hair; ein - Landes, a tract of land; fig. einem einen - durch die Rechnung machen, to disappoint one; -punkt, m. semicolon; -regen, m. partial rain, shower; -vogel, m. bird of passage; -weise, adv. by strokes, by lines; -zeit, f. migration-time.
 Stri'cheldchen, n. -s, pl. -, little stroke
 Strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cord, rope, string, line, halter; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged; -arbeit, f. knitting work; -beutel, m. knitting-bag; -garn, n. knitting yarn; -holz, n. knitting-board; -höschchen, n. knitting-sheath; -kästchen, n. knitting-box; -leiter, f. ladder of ropes; -matte, f. rope-mat; -muster, n. pattern to knit from; -nadel, f. knitting-needle; -perle, f. small bugle; -schaukel, f. rope-swing; -scheiddchen, f. Strichhöschchen; -schule, f. knitting-school; -strumpf, m. stocking being knitted; -stunde, f. lesson in knitting; -werf, n. cordage, ropes, pl., tackling; net-work; -wolle, f. knitting-worsted; -zeug, n. knitting implements, necessities for knitting, pl.; -zwirn, m. knitting-yarn.
 Stri'den, v. a. & n. h. to knit, to het.

Stri'der, m. -s, pl. -, knitter; -lohn, m. knittage.
 Strickerei', f. -, pl. -en, knit-work, knitting.
 Stri'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, knitter.
 Strie'fe, f. -, pl. -n, f. Streifen.
 Strie'gel, f. -, pl. -n, curry-comb, horse-comb.
 Strie'geln, v. a. h. to curry.
 Strie'me, f. -, pl. -n, stripe, streak, weal, scar.
 Strie'men, v. a. h. to stripe.
 Strie'mig, adj. striped, streaked, wealy.
 Strie'zel, m. -s, pl. -, stick (of barley-sugar). [band.
 Stri'ppe, f. -, pl. -n, strap, string,
 Stri'pen, v. a. h. to strap.
 Stritt, f. Streiten.
 Strö'bel, m. -s, pl. -, cone of a pine-tree.
 Strö'fe, f. Ströphe.
 Stroh, n. -es, -s, straw; mit -decken, to thatch; fig. leeres -dreihen, to waste one's labor; -arbeit, f. straw-work; -band, n. straw-band; -bett, n. straw-bed, palliasse; -blume, f. everlasting, xerantheme; -böden, m. straw-loft; -bund, n. truss of straw; -dach, n. straw-roof, thatched roof; -decke, f. cover of straw, straw-mat; -decker, m. thatcher; -farbe, f. straw-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. straw-colored; -feuer, n. straw-fire; -fiedel, f. rebeck; -futter, n. feeding on straw; -geslecht, n. straw-plaiting; -gelb, adj. straw-colored; -halm, m. straw, halm; -händler, m. dealer in straw; -haube, f. straw-bonnet; -haufen, m. heap of straw; -hut, m. straw-hat; -hütte, f. thatched cot, *rancho*; -junfer, m. country-squire; -kopf, m. silly person, blockhead; -korb, m. straw-basket; -kranz, m. straw-wreath, straw-crown; -lager, n. straw-bed, litter of straw; -mann, m. scarecrow; dummy (in whist); -matraße, f. straw-mattress; -matte, f. straw-mat; -papier, n. straw-paper; -sack, m. straw-bed; -schneider, m. straw-cutter; -seil, n. straw-rope; -sitz, straw-bottom; -stuhl, m. straw-bottomed chair; -teller, m. straw-dish, dish-mat; -waare, f. straw-goods, pl.; -wisch, m. wisp of straw, *capsheaf*; -witwe, f. mock-widow; -witwer, m. mock-widower.
 Strö'bern, adj. made of straw.
 Strö'hig, adj. strawy.
 Ström, m. -es, -s, pl. Ströme, stream, torrent; flood; current,

course; -āb', -āb'wārtš, adv. down the stream, down river; -aūf, adv. up the stream, up stream, against the stream; -bett, n. bed of a stream; -fīch, m. river-fish; -hāfen, m. river-harbor; -farpfen, m. river-carp; -strich, m. current of a river; -weise, adv. in torrents.
Strō'men, v. n. ī. to stream, to flow, to gush; to rush, to flock.
Strōm'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, anchovy.
Strō'mung, f. -, pl. -en, streaming, running, current, flood; *race, rapids, shoot.*
Strō'phe, f. -, pl. -n, strophe.
Strō'pp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. strop.
Strō'pen, v. a. h. T. to strop.
Strō'ben, v. n. h. to be exuberant, to be puffed up; to abound in; to strut, to boast.
Strō'kend, adj. strutting; puffed up, swelling; exuberant.
Strū'del, m. -s, pl. -, whirlpool, gulf, eddy; -fopf, m. hot-brained person; -föpfig, adj. hot-headed.
Strū'delig, adj. eddying; whirling.
Strū'deln, v. n. h. to bubble, to whirl, to gush; to bluster.
Strūmpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Strūmpfe, stocking; -band, n. garter; -fabrif, f. stocking-manufacture; -fabrifant, m. stocking-manufacturer; stocking-weaver; -flicfer, m. stocking-mender; -form, f. stocking-leg; -händler, m. stocking-trade; -händler, m. hosier; -hōfen, pl. stocking-breeches, pl.; -ftricker, m. knitter of stockings; -waare, f. hosiery; -wēber', m. stocking-weaver; -wēberei, f. stocking-manufacture; -wirfer, m. stocking-manufacturer; -wirferftuhl, m. loom.
Strūnf, m. -es, -s, pl. Strūnfe, stump, trunk, stem, stalk.
Strūn'ze, f. -, pl. -n, slut.
Strūp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, strap of leather.
Strūp'pen, v. n. h. to bristle.
Strūp'pig, adj. bristly, rough; rugged.
Stūb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small room, chamber; gallon (measure).
Stū'be, f. -, pl. -n, room, apartment; sitting-room, dwelling-room; -narrest, m. confinement in one's own room; -narrest hāben, to have one's own room for prison; -nbēfen, m. chamber-broom; -nburiche, m. fellow-lodger, chum, comrade; -ndede, f. ceiling; -nfliege, f. house-fly; -ngelehrte, m.

closet-scholar, bookman; -n-gemeinschaft, f. community of lodging; -ngenof, -ngefell, m. ī. Stūbenburiche; -nheizer, m. calefactor; -nhöfer, m. recluse, sedentary; -nfammer, f. bed-chamber; -nmädchen, n. chamber-maid, house-maid; -nōfen, m. stove; -nīchflüffel, m. chamber-doorkey; -nīch, adj. sickly from want of exercise; -nīßer, ī. Stūbenhöfer; -ntbür, f. chamber-door, door; -nuhr, f. chamber-clock; -njinš, m. chamber-rent. [fillip.
Stū'ber, m. -s, pl. -, stiver (coin);
Stūck, ī. Stufatūrarbeit.
Stūck, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, piece, part; *chunk; sliver*, fragment; air, tune; article, point; cannon; trick; *in tausend-e*, all to-smash; *in vielen -en*, in many points; *aūš or von freien -en*, of one's own accord; *nach dem -e verkaufen*, to sell by retail; fig. grōße -e auf einen halten, to make much of one; -arbeit, f. work by the piece or job; -bet-tung, f. platform; -bohrrer, m. cannon-bore; -faß, n. butt; -form, f. mould of a gun; -gießer, m. founder of great guns, cannon-founder; -gießerei, f. cannon-foundry, gun found-ery; -gūt, n. gun-metal; -junfer, m. ensign of the artillery; -junfer, cadet of artillery; -fammer, f. breech of a gun; -farren, m. carriage of a gun; -feller, m. casemate; -fuedt, m. gun-carrier, soldier of the train; -flügel, f. cannon-ball; -lāder, m. cannon-rammer; -lādung, f. charge for a cannon; -lafette, f. carriage of a cannon; -lieutenant, m. lieutenant of the artillery; -metāll, n. gun-metal, -pfērd, n. artillery-horse; -pforte, f. port, port-hole; -pulver, n. cannon-powder, gun-powder; -richter, m. pointer of a cannon; -ring, m. ferril; -fchuß, m. canon-shot; -wāgen, m. artillery-waggon; -wāll, m. battery; -weise, adv. by retail, by pieces; -werf, n. piece-work; imperfect work; -wīfcher, m. maulkin; -züg, m. train of artillery.
Stufatūr'arbeit, ī. Stufatūr'arbeit. [morsel; tune, air; trick.
Stūck'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small piece,
Stū'ckeln, v. a. h. to cut into small pieces. [to piece, to patch.
Stū'cken, v. a. h. to cut in pieces;
Stūdēt', m. -en, pl. -en, student, scholar; -enblūme, f. velvet-flower; -engūt, n. property of a

student, pl.; -enjabre, pl. years spent at the college, pl.; -en-lēben, n. college-life; -enfreich, m. college-prank; -enverbindung, f. society or corps of students.
Stūdēt'tenhaft, adj. studentlike.
Stū'dien, pl. studies, pl.; -zeit-nung, f. study.
Stū'diren, v. a. & n. h. (studirt'), to study; to be at a university; -lassen, to send to a university, to send to a college; -, n. -s, studying, studies, pl.
Stūdīr'lampe, f. -, pl. -n, read-ing-lamp; (Stūdīr')stūbe, f. study, closet; -zeit, f. time of study; -zimmer, n. ī. Stūdīrstūbe.
Stūdīrt', adj. studied; contrived, refined. [learned man.
Stūdīr'te, m. -n, pl. -n, scholar,
Stūdium, n. -s, pl. Stūdien, study.
Stū'fe, f. -, pl. -n, step, (*vor einem Hause*) stoop; degree, grade; ore, mineral; -nārtig, adj. gradual; -nerš, n. ore in pieces; -nfolge, f. -ngang, m. gradation, gradual progress; -nförmig, adj. in the form of steps; -njahr, n. climacterical year, climacteric; -nleiter, f. fig. gradation; scale; -nweise, adv. by steps; by de-grees, gradually.
Stuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. Stühle, chair, stool, seat, pew, see, loom, frame, belfry; zu -e ge-hen, to go to stool; -arm, m. arm of a chair; -beden, n. chair-pan; -bein, n. leg of a chair; -binder, m. chair-mender; -feier, f. St. Peter's day; -flechter, m. chair-bottomer; -gang, m. stool; -geld, n. pew-rent; -gurt, m. girth for chairs; -herr, m. chief justice, president; -fappe, f. chair-cover; -fissen, n. chair-cushion; -lehne, f. back of a chair; -macher, m. chair-maker; -rolle, f. chair-caster; -fchlitten, m. small hand-sledge; -fif, m. chair-seat; -überzüg, m. ī. Stuhl-fappe; -wāgen, m. wheel-chair; -zāpfchen, n. suppository; -zwang, m. tenesmus.
Stuhl'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little chair.
Stufatūr'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en, stucco-work, stucco.
Stufatūr'arbeiter, m. -s, pl. -, one that makes stucco-work.
Stūl'pe, Stūl'pe, f. -, pl. -n, top (of a boot); brim (of a hat); -nftiefel, m. top-boot.
Stūl'pen, v. a. h. to put the lid on, to cock (a hat), to tilt.
Stūlp'nāse, f. -, pl. -n, snub-nose.

Stumm, adj. dumb, mute, silent; der -e Buchstabe, mute letter.
Stumm'e, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, dumb person, dumb, mute.
Stumm'el, m. -s, pl. -, stump, end, short pipe.
Stumm'heit, f. -, dumbness.
Stumm'per, m. -s, pl. -, bungler, huddler.
Stumperei', f. -, pl. -en, bungling, huddling, bungled work.
Stumm'perhaft, adj. ignorant, unskilful.
Stumm'peru, v. a. & n. h. to bungle, to huddle; -, n. -s, bungling, huddling.
Stumpf, adj. blunt, dull, obtuse, insipid, weak, infirm; -machen, to blunt, to dull; -, m. -es, -s, pl. Stumpfe, stump, trunk, end; -fantiq, adj. blunt edged; -nase, f. snub nose, flat nose; -nasig, adj. flat-nosed; -schwanz, m. bob-tail; -stump, m. stupidity; -stumpig, adj. stupid, dull; -winkefig, adj. obtuse-angular.
Stumpf'en, n. -s, pl. -, small stump; ein -Licht, a bit or end of a candle. [ness.
Stumpf'heit, f. -, bluntness; dul-
Stumpf'en, v. a. h. to blunt, to dull.
Stumpf'schwänzen, v. a. h. to cut the tail, to dock.
Stund'e, f. -, pl. -n, hour, lesson; in einer -, within an hour; vor einer -, an hour ago; zur -, presently, immediately; von Stund'an, from this moment; -halten, -n geben, to give lessons; -nbe-
richt, m. bulletin; -ngebet, n. horary prayer; -nqlas, n. hour-
glass; -nfreis, m. horary circle; -nlang, adv. for hours; -nräd, n. hour-wheel; -nräfer, m. watchman; -nraufe, f. Stun-
denstein; -nschlag, m. stroke of the hour; -nstein, m. Stun-
denäule; -nweise, adv. hourly, by the hour; -nweiser, -nzeiger, m. hour-hand; -njirfel, m. ho-
rary circle.
Stund'lein, n. -s, pl. -, short hour; hour of death. [hour.
Stund'lich, adj. hourly, every
Stund'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. respite.
Sturm, m. -es, -s, pl. Stürme, storm, tempest; hurricane; alarm, tumult; assault; fury; -bläsen, to sound the alarm; -läuten, to toll the alarm-bell; -laufen, to storm; to charge with the bayonet; -anlauf, m. onset; -bock, m. battering-ram; -dach, n. tortoise; -fabue, f. banner; -fab, n. fire-tub, quenching tub; -fest, adj. tempest-proof; -fisch,

m. grampus; -fluth, f. tide raised by a storm; -gatter, n. portcullis; -glocke, f. alarm-bell; -haube, f. morion, cask, steel-cap; -hut, m. monk's hood (plant); -franz, m. serpent, fire-circle; -laufen, n. assault; -läufer, m. assailant; -leiter, f. scaling-ladder; fire-ladder; -lücke, f. breach in a wall; -mewe, f. storm-finch; -schritt, m. rapid march; -segel, n. lugsail; -vögel, m. storm-petrel; -wetter, n. stormy weather, -wind, m. hurricane, squall.
Stür'men, v. a. & n. h. to storm; to assault, to force; to ring the alarm bell; to rush, to roar; -, n. -s, storming; ringing the alarm-bell.
Stür'mer, m. -s, pl. -, assailant, assaulter; blusterer.
Stür'misch, adj. stormy, tempestuous, impetuous; furious.
Sturz, m. -es, pl. Stürze, sudden and violent fall, tumble; plunge; overthrow, ruin; -acker, m. new ploughed field; -bad, n. plunging bath, douche; -becher, m. tumbler; -blech, n. plate of sheet-iron; -güter, pl. heavy goods, pl.; -farren, m. wipcart, tumbrel.
Stür'ze, f. -, pl. -n, cover, pot-lid.
Stür'zel, Stür'zel, m. -s, pl. -, stump.
Stür'zen, v. a. h. & n. f. to throw, to precipitate; to overthrow; to tilt; to tumble, to fall, to keel; to rush; to gush; in's Wasser -, to plunge into the water; in's Unglück -, to plunge into ruin; vom Thron -, to dethrone.
Stür'zende, n. -s, pl. -n, thick end of a thing.
Stüte, f. -, pl. -n, mare; -nfüllen, n. filly, foal; -nmeister, m. stud-master.
Stüterei', f. -, pl. -en, stud; -fnacht, m. groom (in a stud).
Stuß, m. -es, pl. -e, crop, dock; crest, tuft, plume; short gun or rifle; -ärmel, m. short sleeve; -balken, m. joist; -bart, m. mustaches; -büchse, f. short rifle, blunderbuss; -glas, n. tumbler; -kopf, m. cropped head; stubborn fellow; -ohr, n. crop-eared horse; -perrücke, f. bob-wig; -rohr, n. Stußbüchse; -schwanz, m. bob-tail; cropped horse; -uhr, f. table-clock.
Stuß'balken, m. -s, pl. -, pillar, support, underpinning.
Stütze, f. -, pl. -n, stay, prop, pillar, support.
Stützen, v. a. h. to crop, to curtail, to top, to prune, to lop;

-, v. n. h. to startle, to start at, to stop; to prick up the ears.
Stützen, v. a. h. to prop, to stay, to support, to underpin; -, v. r. h. to lean upon, to rest on; sich auf etwas -, to rely upon a thing. [beau.
Stüter, m. -s, pl. -, dandy, fop, Stuterei', f. -, pl. -en, strutting, finery.
Stützig, adj. starting, startling, staggered; -werden, to start at.
Stützpunkt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, point of support; fulcrum.
Stül, f. Stül.
Suade, f. -, faculty of persuasion, gift of the gab.
Subaltern', m. -en, pl. -en, subaltern, inferior.
Subdiakonāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, subdeaconship. [subdeacon.
Subdiakonūs, m. -, pl. -fouen, Subhastation', f. -, pl. -en, public auction.
Subhastiren, v. a. h. (subhastirt'), to sell by public auction.
Subjekt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, subject.
Sublimiren, v. a. h. (sublimirt'), to sublimate.
Subordinirt', adj. subordinate.
Subscriber', m. -en, pl. -en, subscriber. [birt'), to subscribe.
Subscriberen, v. a. & n. h. (subseri-
Subscription', f. -, pl. -en, sub-
scription.
Subsidiär'sch, adj. subsidiary.
Subsidien, pl. subsidies, pl.
Substantiv', n. -s, pl. -e, T. noun substantive. [traction.
Subtraction', f. -, pl. -en, sub-
Subtrahiren, v. a. h. (subtrahirt'), to subtract.
Suche, f. -, pl. -n, search, quest.
Suchen, v. a. & n. h. to seek, to search, to look for; to attempt, to try; er sucht etwas darin oder darunter, he glories in it; Aus-
fluchte -, to use shifts.
Sucher, m. -s, pl. -, seeker, search-
er; probe.
Sucht, f. -, passion, mania; sickness; die fallende -, epilepsy; die gelbe -, jaundice.
Süchtig, adj. suppurative, caus-
ing suppuration. [boiling.
Süd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, seething,
Süd, m. -es, -s, south; south-
wind; -früchte, pl. tropic fruits, pl.; -gegend, f. southern region; -öst', m. south-east; -öst'lich, adj. south-east; -pöl, m. south-pole; -wärts, adj. south-ward; -west', m. south-west; -west'lich, adj. south-west; -westwind, m. south west-wind; -wind, m. south-
wind.
Südel, m. -s, puddle, pool; -bö-

gen, m. waste-sheet; -büch, m. waste-book; -fuch, m. -fuchin, f. sluttish cook; -füche, f. scullery; -māgd, f. scullery-maid; -papier, n. blotting-paper.
 Sūdelei', f. -, pl. -en, daubing, filthiness, filth.
 Sūdelhaft, adj. solvenly, dirty.
 Sūdeln, v. a. & n. h. to daub, to sully, to soil, to dirt.
 Sūden, m. -s, south. [tude.
 Sūderbreite, f. -, southern lati-
 Sūdler, m. -s, pl. -, dauber, bungler; dirty person.
 Sūdlich, adj. south, southern; southerly.
 Suffragān'biſchöf, m. -es, -s, pl. -iſchöfe, suffragan.
 Sūh'len, v. a. h. to soil; ſich her- um -, to wallow.
 Sūh'ne, f. -, atonement, expiation; (Sūhn')altār, m. propitiatory altar; -opfer, n. expiatory sacrifice.
 Sūh'nen, v. a. h. to atone for, to appease, to propitiate. [piator.
 Sūh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, atoner, ex-
 Sūh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, expiation, propitiation. [train.
 Sūtte (Sūtte), f. -, pl. -n, suit.
 Sūltān, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sultan.
 Sūltanāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sul- tanry.
 Sūltānin, f. -, pl. -nen, sultana.
 Sūl'ze, f. -, pl. -n, brine; saltern.
 Sūlzen, v. a. h. to pickle.
 Sūmach, m. -es, -s, sumach- tree, dog-wood, sumach.
 Sūm'ma, f. sum; in -, to sum up all, in short. [tents, pl.
 Summā'rien, pl. summary con-
 Summā'riſch, adj. summary.
 Sūm'me, f. -, pl. -n, sum.
 Sūm'men, v. a. & n. h. to sum, to sum up; to hum, to buzz.
 Summī'ren, v. a. h. (ſummīrt'), to sum, to cast up an account.
 Sūmpf, m. -es, pl. Sūmpfe, slough, bog, fen, pool; marsh, moor; -beere, f. moss-berry; -binſe, f. marsh-rush; -birſe, f. dwarf birch-tree; -böden, m. marshy ground, poke-loken; -en- te, f. moor-duck; -erde, f. bog- gy soil; -gēgend, f. boggy coun- try, marsh; -haide, f. marshy heath, moor; -lache, f. slough, pool; -land, n. moor-land; -ler- che, f. marsh-lark; -otter, f. small otter; -pflanze, f. plant grow- ing in a marsh; -vögel, m. bird inhabiting bogs; -waſſer, n. boggy water; -weihe, f. osprey; -wiſe, f. marsh-tare.
 Sūm'pſicht, Sūm'pſig, adj. marshy, boggy, fenny, slumpy.
 Sūm'ſen, v. n. h. to hum, to buzz.

Sūnd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, strait, sound; -joll, m. sound-duties, pl.
 Sūn'de, f. -, pl. -n, sin; die fleine -, peccadillo; -nbahn, f. sinful course; -nbekantniß, n. confes- sion of sins; -nböck, m. scape- goat; -nerlaß, m. absolution; -nfall, m. fall of man; -ngeld, n. ill-earned pelf; -nfuecht, m. slave to sin; -nlēben, n. sinful life; -nlöhn, m. wages of sin, pl.; -n- löß, adj. sinless; -nſuhl, m. abyss of sin; -nſchlāf, m. indif- ference about one's sins; -n- ſchuld, f. trespass, fault; -nſil- gung, f. propitiation of sins; -n- vergabung, f. forgiveness of sins.
 Sūn'der, m. -s, pl. -, sinner; der arme -, sentenced or condemned malefactor, delinquent; -hemd, n. dress of a condemned male- factor.
 Sūnd'flūth, f. -, pl. -en, deluge.
 Sūnd'haft, adj. & adv. peccable, sinful. [sinfulness.
 Sūnd'haftigkeit, f. -, peccability,
 Sūn'dig, adj. peccable, sinful.
 Sūn'digen, v. n. h. to sin, to commit sins.
 Sūn'digkeit, f. -, sinfulness.
 Sūnd'lich, adj. sinful.
 Sūnd'lichkeit, f. -, sinfulness.
 Sūnd'opfer, n. -s, pl. -, sin of- fering. [superintendent.
 Sūperintendent, m. -en, pl. -en,
 Sūperintendentūr', f. -, pl. -en, superintendency; dignity or abode of a superintendent.
 Sūp'rior, m. -s, pl. -v'ren, su- perior.
 Sūperiorität', f. -, superiority.
 Sū'perflüg, adj. over-wise, pert, saucy.
 Sū'perflügheit, f. -, pertness, presumption.
 Sūperlätiv', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. superlative degree.
 Sūpernaturalis'muſ, m. -, super- naturalism. [supernaturalist.
 Sūpernaturalist', m. -en, pl. -en,
 Sūpp'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pottage.
 Sūp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, soup, pottage, porridge; -neſſer, -nfreund, m. one that likes soup; -nfräu- ter, pl. pottage herbs; -nlöffel, m. soup-ladle, table-spoon; -n- napf, m. porringer, soup-dish, terrine, tureen; -nſchnittchen, n. sippet; -nſchüſſel, f. ſ. Sūp- pennapf; -ntäfel, f. soup in cakes, solid broth; -nteller, m. soup- plate; -nterrine, f. soup-tureen; -ntopf, m. porridge-pot, soup- pot.
 Sūp'picht, Sūp'pig, adj. broth- like, souplike.

Supplément', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, supplement; -band, m. supple- mentary volume.
 Supplicānt', m. -en, pl. -en, pe- titioner, suitor.
 Supplicī'ren, v. n. h. (ſupplicīrt'), to petition for, to request.
 Supplif', f. -, pl. -en, petition.
 Supplifant', ſ. Suppliant.
 Sūpremāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, su- premacy.
 Sūr'ren, v. n. h. to hum, to buzz.
 Surrogāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sur- rogate, succedaneum.
 Sūpendī'ren, v. a. h. (ſūpendīrt'), to suspend.
 Sūß, adj. sweet; das -e Waſſer, fresh water; das -e Herrchen, beau; -holz, n. licorice; -firſche, f. black heart-cherry; -firſch- baum, m. black heart-cherry- tree; -flee, m. sainfoin.
 Sūße, f. -, sweetness.
 Sūßelei', f. -, pl. -en, flattery.
 Sūßeln, v. n. h. to be disagree- ably sweet. [to soften.
 Sūßen, v. a. & n. h. to sweeten,
 Sūßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, sweet- ness; -en, pl. dainties; sweet words, pl.
 Sūßlich, adj. sweetish.
 Sūßlichkeit, f. -, sweetishness.
 Sūßling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fop, coxcomb.
 Sybarit', m. -en, pl. -en, sybarite.
 Sybaritisch, adj. sybaritical.
 Syl'be, ſ. Silbe. [syllogism.
 Syllogis'muſ, m. -, pl. -men,
 Syllogi'stiſch, adj. syllogistical, syllogistic. [sylph.
 Syl'phe, Sylphī'de, f. -, pl. -n,
 Symböl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, symbol.
 Symbōlif, f. -, knowledge of symbols, doctrine of symbols.
 Symbōliſch, adj. symbolical.
 Symmetrie', f. -, symmetry.
 Symmē'triſch, adj. symmetrical.
 Sympathē'tiſch, adj. sympathet- ical.
 Sympathie', f. -, pl. -en, sympathy.
 Sympathiī'ren, v. n. h. (ſympa- thiīrt'), to sympathize.
 Symphonie', f. -, pl. -en, sym- phony; -enſpieler, m. sympho- nist. [symptom.
 Sumptōm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 Synagō'ge, f. -, pl. -n, synagogue.
 Synchronis'muſ, m. -, syn- chronism. [synchronical.
 Synchroni'stiſch, adj. synchronal,
 Syndicat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, syn- dicate, syndicship.
 Sūn'dicuſ, m. -, pl. Syndici, syndie, recorder.
 Synodāl'verſammlung, f. -, pl. -en, synodal assembly.
 Synō'de, f. -, pl. -n, synod.

Synō'disch, adj. synodal, synodic.
 Synonūm', n. -es, -s, pl. -en, synonymous word; -, Synonū'misch, adj. synonymous.
 Syntak'tisch, adj. syntactical.
 Syntak's, f. -, syntax.
 Synthē'tisch, adj. synthetic, synthetical.
 Syphilī'tisch, adj. syphilitic.
 Syr'te, f. -, pl. -n, syrtis.
 Syrup, f. Sirup.
 System', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, system.
 Systemā'tiser, m. -s, pl. -, systematist, systematizer.
 Systemā'tisch, adj. systematic, systematical.
 Systematisī'ren, v. a. & n. h. (sy'stematisī'rt'), to systematise.

T.

Tabagie' (Tabasch'), f. -, pl. -en, coffee-house, public-house.
 Taback, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tobacco; snuff; -rauchen, to smoke tobacco; -schnupfen, to take snuff; -sajche, f. tobacco-ashes; -sbau, m. culture of tobacco; -sbeutel, m. tobacco-pouch; -sblatt, n. tobacco-leaf; -sblei, n. tobacco-lead; -sbüchse, f. canister for tobacco; -sdose, f. snuff-box; -sfabrik, f. tobacco-manufacture; -sfabrieant, m. tobacco-manufacturer; -sfaß, m. tobacco-cask; -sfreund, m. lover of smoking; -sgeruch, m. tobacco-smell; -sgeiellshaft, f. smoking-club; -shandel, m. tobacco-trade; -shändler, m. tobaccoconist; dealer in snuff; -shandlung, f. tobacco-shop; -sfaßen, m. tobacco-box; -släger, n. tobacco-warehouse; -smühle, f. tobacco-mill; -späckchen, n. packet of tobacco; -spfeife, f. tobacco-pipe; -syplanze, f. tobacco-plant; -syplanzung, f. tobacco-plantation; -srauch, m. smoke of tobacco; -sraucher, m. tobacco-smoker; -srohr, n. tube of a tobacco-pipe; -sichnupfer, m. snuff-taker; -sispinner, m. tobacco-dresser; -sstange, f. carrot of tobacco; -sstengel, m. tobacco-stalk; -ssteyfer, m. tobacco-stopper; -sstube, f. smoking-room; -steller, m. tobacco-dish; -szimmer, n. f. Tabacksstube.
 Tabatiē're, f. -, pl. -n, snuff-box.
 Tabellā'risch, adj. in tables, tabular.
 Tabel'le, f. -, pl. -n, table, index.
 Tabernā'fel, n. -s, pl. -, tabernacle.

Tabulēt', n. -es, -s, pedlar's box; -frām, m. pedlar's ware; -frāmer, m. pedlar.
 Tact, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, time, measure; tact; nach dem -e, by time, by measure; -halten, to keep time; aus dem -e kommen, to break time; -schlagen, to beat the time; -fest, adj. steady in keeping time; well versed; -festigkeit, f. correctness of time; firmness; -halter, m. time-keeper; -mäßig, adj. conformable to time; -messer, m. time-keeper; -schläger, m. leader, -strich, m. bar.
 Tadel, m. -s, fault, blame, cut, blemish; censure; reproach; -los, adj. faultless, blameless; -losigkeit, f. faultlessness, blamelessness; -sucht, f. censoriousness; -süchtig, adj. censorious.
 Tadelhaft, adj. faulty, blamable, censurable.
 Tadelhaftigkeit, f. -, censurableness, blamableness.
 Tadeln, v. a. h. to blame, to find fault with, to censure.
 Tadelnswērt, Tadelnswürdig, adj. blameworthy, blamable.
 Tadelnswürdigkeit, f. -, blameworthiness, blamableness.
 Tadel'er, m. -s, pl. -, fault-finder, censorer.
 Tafel, f. -, pl. -n, plate, table; dining-table; dinner; bei -, at table, at dinner, during dinner; -aufsatz, m. table-service; -besteck, n. knife, fork, and spoon; -bier, n. table-beer; -blei, n. sheet-lead; -decker, m. butler; -fürmig, adj. tabular; -freuden, pl. pleasures of the table, pl.; -gelder, pl. table-money, allowance of a prince; -geschirr, n. table-plate; -glas, n. flat-glass, plate-glass; -gūt, n. domain; -lack, m. shell-lac; -musik, f. table-music; -obst, n. dessert-fruit; -runde, f. round-table; -schneider, m. upper journeyman-tailor; cutter-out; -servis, -silber, n. plate; -stein, m. table-diamond; -tuch, n. table-cloth; -uhr, table-clock; -wein, m. table-wine; -zeug, n. table-linen; -zimmer, n. dining-room.
 Tafelchen, n. -s, pl. -, small table, tablet.
 Tafelholz, n. -es, pl. -hölzer, wainscoting wood.
 Tafeln, v. n. h. to sit at table, to dine, to sup.
 Tafeln, v. a. h. to wainscot, to board; -, n. -s, wainscoting, flooring.
 Tafelwerk, n. -es, -s, wainscot,

boarded work, checker-work.
 Taffet, Taffet, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, taffeta, sarsenet; -band, n. taffety-riband; -kleid, n. taffeta dress; -mantel, m. sarsenet-mantle; -weber, m. taffeta weaver.
 Taffeten, adj. taffety, made of taffeta.
 Tag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, day; light of day; lichter -, broad day; der jüngste -, doom's-day; bei -e, in the day-time; -für -, day by day; von - zu -e, from day to day; einen - um den andern, every other day; eines -es, once, one day; heut zu -e, in these days; now-a-days; dieser -e, these days; nächster -e, one of these days, shortly; heute über acht e, this day sennight; es wird -, it dawns; es liegt am -e, it is evident; gute -e haben, to live at ease; an den - bringen, to bring to light; an den - kommen, to become known; -blind, adj. blind in the day; -blindheit, f. nyctalopy; -sagung, f. diet, meeting; -weise, adv. by days, by the day.
 Tagarbeit, f. -, pl. -en, day-work, journey-work; (Tag-)arbeiter, m. day-laborer; -bericht, m. daily account, bulletin; -blatt, n. daily paper, daily journal; -buch, n. day-book, diary, journal; -dieb, m. loiterer, sluggard, gad-about; -dienst, m. day-service; -fahrt, f. day's journey; term; -falter, m. butter-fly; -frist, f. appointed day or term; -gelder, pl. daily allowance of money; -lang, adv. for whole days; -lohn, m. & n. wages, pl. -löhner, m. day-laborer, workman, coker; -lohnarbeit, f. laborer's work; -marsch, m. day's march; -reise, f. a day's journey; -wache, f. day-watch; -wasser, n. T. external water; -werk, n. day's work, daily task.
 Tagelöhnern, v. n. h. to work as a day-laborer. [to dawn.
 Tag'en, v. imp. h. to grow light.
 Tagesanbruch, m. -es, -s, day-break; (Tag'es)befehl, m. order of the day; -länge, f. length of the day; -licht, n. day-light; -ordnung, f. order of the day; -wärme, f. diurnal heat; -zeit, f. day-time; bei guter -zeit, at early morn.
 Täglich, Tägtäglich, adj. daily, every day, diurnal.
 Taille (Täl'je), f. -, pl. -n, waist, figure, shape.
 Täfel, n. -s, pl. -n, tackle; -mei-

ſter, m. rigger; -werf, n. tackle, tackling, rigging.
Tā'felu, v. a. h. to rig.
Tā'tif, f. -, tactics.
Tā'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, tactician.
Tā'tiſch, adj. tactical.
Tālār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, robe, gown. [endowment.
Talent', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, talent.
Talent'voll, adj. endowed with talent, *talented*.
Tālġ, m. -es, -s, tallow, suet; -artiġ, adj. tallowy; -drüſen, pl. sebaceous glands; -händler, m. tallow-chandler; -licht, n. tallow-candle. [to yield tallow.
Tāl'gen, v. a. & n. h. to tallow;
Tāl'giġt, adj. tallowlike. [suety.
Tāl'giġ, adj. tallowish, tallowy.
Tāl'ſiſmān, m. -s, pl. -e, talisman.
Tāl'je, f. -, pl. -n, T. long-tackle; -reep, n. laniard.
Tāl'jen, v. a. h. T. to furnish with tackle, to bowse.
Tālſ, m. -es, -s, talc; -erde, f. magnesia; -ſchiefer, m. talcose slate.
Tamarin'de, f. -, pl. -n, tamarind; -umark, n. pulp of the tamarind.
Tām'bour (-buhr), m. -s, pl. -e, drummer.
Tambourin' (burāngh'), n. -s, pl. -s, tambor, tamborine, -nādel, f. tambor-needle.
Tā'miſ, m. -, tammy.
Tāud, m. -es, -s, trifle, toy; idle talk, prattle.
Tāndelei', f. -, pl. -en, trifling, toying; -en, pl. notions, pl.
Tāu'deler, f. Tändler.
Tāu'delhaft, adj. playful, trifling.
Tāu'delhaftigfeit, f. -, playfulness.
Tāu'deliġ, f. Tändelhaft.
Tāu'delmarſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -märkte, place where frippery is sold; (Tāu'del)puppe, f. puppet, doll; -ſchürzchen, n. short apron; -ſtöckchen, m. little stick; -woche, f. honey-moon.
Tāu'delu, v. n. h. to trifle, to play, to dawdle, to hiſer, to dangle.
Tāu'dler, m. -s, pl. -, trifler, playful person, *dawdle*.
Tāug, m. -es, -s, fucus, seaweed, sea-wraik.
Tāu'gel, f. -, pl. -n, leaf of the pine; -holz, n. wood of the pine.
Tāngē'te, f. -, pl. -n, tangent.
Tāun'apfel, f. Tannenapfel.
Tān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fir, fir-tree; -napfel, m. fir-cone; -nbaum, m. fir-tree; -nbrett, n. deal board; -nhain, m. fir-grove; -nharz, n. resin of firs; -nholz, n. fir-wood, deal; -nwald, m. fir-wood, forest of fir-trees; -nſap-

fen, m. cone of firs.
Tān'nen, adj. of fir, made of fir.
Tān'nicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fir-grove.
Tāu'te, f. -, pl. -n, aunt.
Tānz, m. -es, pl. Tānze, dance; fig. *nun iſt der - aus, the jig is up*; -bär, m. dancing-bear; -bōden, m. dancing-room, ballroom; -feſt, n. ball; -geſellſchaft, f. dancing-assembly, *hop, can-ticoy*; (der Indianer) *pow-wow*; -kunſt, f. art of dancing; -luſt, f. taste for dancing; -luſtiġ, adj. fond of dancing; -meiſter, m. dancing-master; -ordnung, f. dancing-regulation; -plaß, m. dancing-ground; -ſaal, m. dancing-room; -ſchritt, m. dancing-step; -ſchuh, m. pump; -ſchule, f. dancing-school; -ſtück-dien, n. jig; -ſtunde, f. dancing-lesson; -ſucht, f. passion for dancing; -wūth, f. mania for dancing.
Tānz'dien, n. -s, pl. -, short dance.
Tān'zen, v. a. & n. h. to dance.
Tān'zer, m. -s, pl. -, dancer; partner. [partner.
Tān'zerin, f. -, pl. -nen, dancer.
Tān'zerlich, adj. ſam. inclined to dance.
Tāpē't, n. -es, -s, carpet; aufſ-bringen, to bring on the carpet, to bring in, to introduce; auf dem -e ſein, to be upon the tapis.
Tāpē'te, f. -, pl. -n, tapet, tapestry, hanging; -nborte, f. paper-border; -nſabriſ, f. tapestry-manufactory; -nſabriſant, m. tapestry-manufacturer; -nhan-del, m. tapestry-business; -nhändler, m. seller of hangings, paper-hanger; -nleiſte, f. room-border; -npapier, n. paper for rooms; -nthür, f. Arras-door; -nwirfer, m. tapestry-maker.
Tāpezerēi', f. -, pl. -en, hangings, pl., tapestry.
Tāpezi'ren, v. a. h. (tāpezi'rēi'), to line with tapestry, to paper.
Tāpezi'rer, m. -s, pl. -, upholsterer, paper-hanger; -nādel, f. tapestry-needle; -waare, f. upholstery. [with tapestry.
Tāpezi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, lining.
Tāp'ſer, adj. valiant, brave, valorous, courageous, gallant.
Tāp'ſerfeit, f. -, valor, bravery, courage.
Tāpio'kamehl, n. -es, -s, *tapioca*.
Tāp've, f. -, pl. -n, paw.
Tāp'ven, v. n. h. to grope, to fumble; -, n. -s, groping, fumbling.
Tāp'piġch, adj. awkward, clumsy.
Tāpps, m. -ſes, pl. -ſe, awkward

fellow. [amount of tare.
Tā'rā, f. -, tare; -rechnung, f.
Tāran'tel, f. -, pl. -n, tarantula; -ſtiġ, m. bite of a tarantula.
Tāri', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tariff.
Tāri'ren, v. a. & n. h. (tāri'rēi'), to tare. [taroc-card.
Tā'rof, n. -s, taroc; -farte, f.
Tār'tiġhe, f. -, pl. -n, target, targe. [potatoe.
Tartūſ'fel, f. -, pl. -n, truffle;
Tā'iġhe, f. -, pl. -n, pocket, pouch, scrip; in die - ſtecken, to pocket, to pouch; aus der - ſpielen, to juggle; -nausgābe, f. pocket-edition; -nbüch, n. pocket-book; -nkalender, m. pocket-almanac; -ndieb, m. pickpocket; -nformāt, n. pocket-size; -nſutter, n. pocket-lining; -ngeld, n. pocket-money, purse-money; -nfrēß, m. punger, crab; -nmeſſer, n. pocket-knife; -npuffer, m. pocket-pistol; -nſpiegel, m. pocket-mirror; -nſpiel, n. juggling; -nſpieler, m. juggler, conjurer; -nſpielerei', f. jugglery, juggling; -nſpielerſtreich, m. -nſpielerſtück, n. juggling-trick; -ntüch, n. pocket-handkerchief; -nuhr, f. watch; -nwörterbüch, n. pocket-dictionary.
Tā'iġhelfraut, n. -es, -s, cassweed.
Tā'iġh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, trunk-maker, wallet-maker; -arbeit, f. trunk-maker's work; -geſell, m. trunk-maker's journeyman; -handwerk, n. trade of a trunk-maker; -meiſter, m. master-trunk-maker.
Tāß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, heap.
Tāſ'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, cup and saucer, cup; dish.
Taſtātūr', f. -, pl. -en, keys, pl.
Tāſt'bār, adj. palpable.
Tāſt'bārfeit, f. -, palpability.
Tā'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, key; -ninſtru-ment, n. instrument with keys.
Tā'ſten, v. a. & n. h. to touch, to feel, to grope.
Tā'ſter, m. -s, pl. -, feeler, antenna; -zirfel, m. crooked compasses, pl. [caress.
Tāt'ſcheln, v. a. h. to stroke, to
Tāttow'i'ren, v. a. h. to tattoo.
Tā'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, paw, claw.
Tau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cable, cord, rope, tow; -aufer, m. tow-anchor; -ende, n. junk; -länge, f. cable's length; -werf, n. cord-age, rigging.
Taub, adj. deaf; fig. empty, barren; -er ſäfer, wild oats; -machen, to deaf, to deafen; -neſſel, f. blind nettle; -ſtum, adj. deaf and dumb; -ſtummen-auſtaſt, f. -ſtummeninſtitüt, n.

institution for the deaf and dumb; -stummenlehrer, m. teacher of the deaf and dumb.
Taub'chen, n. -s, pl., little dove; mein -! my love!
Taub'e, f. -, pl. -n, dove, pigeon; die wilde -, stock-dove; -nauge, n. dove's eye; -ndreck, m. pigeon's dung; -nei, n. pigeon's egg; -neinfalt, f. innocence or harmlessness of doves; -nfall, m. pigeon-hawk, goshawk; -ngeier, -nhabicht, m. f. Taubenfalk; -nhaus, dove -cot, pigeon-house, columbary; -nfrant, n. round-leaved crane's bill; -nloch, n. pigeon-hole; -nmist, f. Taubendreck; -nnest, n. pigeon's or dove's nest; -npastete, f. pigeon-pie; -nischlag, m. dove-cot; -nschnabel, m. pigeon's bill; -njucht, breed or breeding of pigeons.
Taub'er, m. -s, pl. -, cock-pigeon.
Taub'heit, f. -, deafness.
Taub'bin, f. -, pl. -nen, hen-pigeon.
Taub'chen, v. a. & n. h. to dive, to duck, to dip, to immerge, to plunge.
Tauch'ente, f. -, pl. -n, diver, plunger; (Tauch')gans, f. goosander; -huhn, n. water-hen.
Taub'cher, m. -s, pl. -, diver, plunger; pluneon, loon; -gans, f. cormorant, moor-hen; -glocke, f. diving-bell; -kunst, f. art of diving; -schiff, n. diving ship.
Taub'en, v. a. h. to tow.
Tauf'aet, m. -es, pl. -e, act of baptizing; (Tauf')amt, n. ministry of baptism; -becken, n. baptismal font; -buch, n. parish-register, records of baptism, pl.; -bund, m. covenant of baptism, baptismal covenant; -formel, f. form of baptism; -gelübde, n. vow of baptism; -handlung, f. act of baptism; -hemd, n. baptismal robe; -kind, n. infant to be baptized; -name, m. christian name, given name; -páthe, m. godfather, f. godmother; -schein, m. certificate of baptism; -schmaus, m. christening-feast; -stein, m. font; -tag, m. christening-day; -tuch, n. baptismal cloth; -wasser, n. baptismal water; -zeug, n. christening dress; -zeuge, m. godfather; -zeugin, f. god-mother.
Tauf'e, f. -, pl. -n, baptism, christening; die - empfangen, to be baptized or christened; aus der - heben, to stand godfather or godmother.
Tauf'en, v. a. h. to baptize, to christen; to dub, to duck.

Tauf'er, m. -s, pl. -, baptizer, baptist.
Tauf'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, child to be baptized or christened.
Taug'en, v. n. h. to be good, to be fit for, to be of use; nichts -, to be good for nothing.
Taug'enichts, m. -, pl. -je, good-for-nothing fellow, scamp.
Taug'lich, adj. good, fit, able, proper.
Taug'lichkeit, f. -, fitness, ability, aptness, propriety.
Tauf'mel, m. -s, reeling, staggering; giddiness; intoxication; -becher, m. tumbler; -lold, m. darnel.
Tauf'melig, adj. reeling, staggering, giddy; -sein, to reel, to stagger.
Tauf'meln, v. n. f. to reel, to stagger; to be giddy; -, n. -s, reeling, staggering.
Tauf'mler, m. tumbler.
Tausch, m. -es, exchange, truck, barter; einen - machen, to exchange, to barter; -handel, m. barter, exchange, truck; -weise, adv. in the way of exchange, by truck.
Tausch'bärkeit, f. -, deceivableness.
Tauschen, v. n. h. to exchange, to truck, to barter, to swap, to dicker.
Tauschen, v. a. h. to delude, to deceive, to disappoint, to cheat; to saw; -, v. r. to be deceived, to be disappointed, to shoot one's grand-mother.
Tauschend, adj. delusive, illusory; natural; die -e Ähnlichkeit, striking resemblance.
Tauscher, m. -s, pl. -, barterer, trucker. [deluder.
Tauscher, m. -s, pl. -, deceiver, Tauscherei', f. -, pl. -en, exchange, exchanging. [deception.
Tauscherei', f. -, pl. -en, delusion, Täuschung, f. -, pl. -en, delusion, illusion, disappointment.
Tausend, adj. thousand; -blatt, n. milfoil; -fach, -fältig, adj. thousandfold; -füß, m. scolopendra; -guld'enfrant, n. centaur; -jährig, adj. of a thousand years; das -jährige Reich, millennium; -fünftler, m. cunning man, conjurer; -māl, adv. a thousand times; -mālīg, adj. a thousand times repeated; -pfündig, adj. of a thousand pounds' weight; -schöndchen, n. pansy.
Tausender, m. -s, pl. -, thousand.
Tausenderlei, adj. of a thousand different sorts, a thousand different.

Tausendste, adj. thousandth.
Tautologie', f. -, pl. -en, tautology.
Tautolog'isch, adj. tautological.
Taxat'ion, f. -, pl. -en, taxation.
Taxat'or, m. -s, pl. -oren, taxer, valuer, appraiser.
Tax'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, yew-tree, yew.
Tax'e, f. -, pl. -n, set price, set rate, tax, duty.
Tax'ren, v. a. h. (tax'irt'), to tax, to rate, to fix the price.
Tax'rer, m. -s, pl. -, taxer, appraiser.
Tax'rung, f. -, pl. -en, taxation, estimate, appraisement.
Tax'ordnung, f. -, pl. -en, regulation of assize, tariff.
Tax'rus, m. f. Taxbaum. [fodil.
Taxet'te, f. -, pl. -n, yellow daffodil.
Téch'nik, f. -, science of technical terms, technics, pl.
Téch'nis, adj. technical.
Technologie', f. -, technology.
Technol'og'isch, adj. technological.
Tei'anfer, m. -s, pl. -, T. small bower-anchor.
Teich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pond; -binse, f. bulrush; -fisch, m. pond-fish; -fischerei, f. pond-fishing, pond-fishery; -forelle, f. pond-trout; -gitter, n. grate of a pond; -gräber, m. pond-digger; -karpfen, m. pond-carp; -lilie, f. water-lily; -meister, m. m. pond-master, dike-master; -ständer, m. sluice of a pond; -wasser, n. pond-water; -zapfen, m. lock.
Teig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dough, paste; -fräher, m. scraper; -messer, n. dough-knife; -mulde, f. trough; -rädchen, n. jaggling iron; -scharre, f. f. Teigfräher; -, adj. mellow, over-ripe.
Teig'icht, adj. doughlike.
Teig'ig, adj. doughy.
Telegräph', m. -en, pl. -en, telegraph; -eulīnīe, f. line of telegraphs.
Telegraphie', f. -, telegraphy.
Telegrä'ph'isch, adj. telegraphic.
Telesk'op', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, telescope.
Telesk'op'isch, adj. telescopic, telescopic.
Tél'le, f. -, pl. -n, slight dint.
Tél'ler, m. -s, pl. -, plate; der hölzerne -, trencher; -förmig, adj. plate-shaped, flat and round; -korb, m. plate-basket; -lecker, m. spunger, lick-sauce; -müchel, f. lampin; -mütze, f. trench-cap; -ring, m. wicker-stand for plates; -schrauf, m. china-cupboard; -tuch, n. napkin; -wärmer, m. plate-warmer.

Tēm'pel, m. -s, pl. -, temple, church; -bau, m. temple-build- ing; -diener, m. priest; -dienst, m. divine worship; -herr, m. knight-templar; -orden, m. order of the Temple; -ritter, f. Tempelherr; -weihe, f. consecra- tion of a temple; -zinne, f. pinnacle.

Temperament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, temperament, temper.

Temperatūr', f. -, pl. -en, tempe- rature. [to temper, to Neal.

Temperir'en, v. a. h. (temperir'),

Tēm'pler, m. -s, pl. -, knight- templar.

Tēm'pō, n. -s, pl. Tēm'pī (Tēm' pō's), time, measure; movement.

Tēmā'fel, n. -s, pl. -, T. visorium.

Tendēz', f. -, pl. -en, tendence, tendency.

Tēn'der, m. -s, pl. -, T. tender.

Tēn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, floor; thrash- ing-floor, barn-floor.

Tenōr', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tenor, tenor-singer; -geige, f. tenor- viol; -stimme, f. tenor-voice.

Tenoriſt', m. -en, pl. -en, tenor- singer.

Tēp'pich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, car- pet; tapestry; -bēsen, m. car- pet broom; -fabrikant, m. car- pet-manufacturer; -händler, m. dealer in carpets and covers; -wirfer, m. carpet-manufacturer.

Termīn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, term; time; einen - anſehen, einen - anberaumen, to fix a time; -weiſe, adv. by terms, upon terms, by instalments.

Terminologie', f. -, terminology, technical language.

Termīt', m. -en, pl. -en, termes, termites.

Tēr'ne, f. -, pl. -n, ternion.

Terpentīn, Terpentīn', m. -es, -s, turpentine; -baum, m. turpen- tine-tree; -firniß, m. turpen- tine-varnish; -geiſt, m. spirits of turpentine; -öl, n. turpen- tine-oil. [-s, ground.

Terrain' (Terrāng), m. -s, pl.

Terrāſ'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, terrace.

Terrī'ne, f. -, pl. -n, bowl, tu- reen, terrine. [privilege.

Territoriāl'recht, n. -, territorial

Territō'rium, n. -s, pl. -rien, ter- ritory.

Terroris'mus, m. -, terrorism.

Terroriſt', m. -en, pl. -en, terror- ist. [of the third class.

Tertiā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, scholar

Tertiān'ſieber, n. -s, pl. -, tertian ague. [tierce.

Tēr'tie, f. -, pl. -n, tertia; third;

Terzeröl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pocket- pistol, pistolet.

Terzēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tiercet, trio. [-eid, m. test-oath.

Tēst, m. -es, -s, T. test, coppel;

Testament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tes- tament, last will; ohne -, in- testate; -ſerbe, m. testamen- tary heir; -ſeröffnung, f. open- ing of a will; -macher, m. tes- tator; -ſverfügung, f. testa- mentary disposal; -ſvollſtre- cker, m. executor; -ſzeuge, m. witness to a will.

Testamentā'riſch, Testament'lich, adj. testamentary, by will.

Testā'tor, m. -s, pl. -ō'ren, testator.

Testi'ren, v. n. h. (testiri'), to leave a will, to testify.

Testi'rer, f. Testator.

Tē'trachord, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. tetrachord.

Teu'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, T. depth.

Teu'ſel, m. -s, pl. -, devil; ein armer -, a poor fellow; den - auch! the devil a bit! der - iſt

lōs, hell is broke loose; er frägt den - dārnach, he does not care

a straw about it; -māßig, adj. devilish; -ſabbig, m. devil's

bit; -ſarbeit, f. hard work; -ſ- banner, m. exorcist, conjuror;

-ſbeſchwōrer, m. exorcist; -ſ- brāten, m. rake-hell; -ſbraut, f.

hag; -ſbrūt, f. wicked set, wicked generation; -ſdreck, m.

asa foetida; -ſferl, m. devil of a fellow; -ſſaue, f. devil's

claw; -ſſehre, f. demonology; -ſwēg, m. very bad road; -ſ-

werf, n. devilish work; -ſzeug, n. diablerie; -ſwirn, n. clematis.

Teu'ſelchen, n. -s, pl. -, devilkin.

Teuſelei', f. -, pl. -en, devilish trick, devilishness, deviltry.

Teuſ'liſch, adj. devilish, diabo- lical.

Tēxt, m. -es, pl. -e, text, words (to music); lecture; T. double pica; -māßig, adj. textual; -es- worte, pl. words of the ori- ginal, pl.

Textūr', f. -, pl. -en, texture.

Thāl, n. -es, -s, pl. Thāler, dale, vale, valley; -bewohner, m. in- habitant of a valley; -fluß, m.

river through valleys; -gehänge, n. sloping, shelving; -grund, m.

bottom of a valley; -hängig, adj. sloping; -ſtadt, f. town in

a valley; -wārtſ, adv. towards the valley.

Thā'ler, m. -s, pl. -, dollar.

Thāt, f. -, pl. -en, deed, action, fact; exploit, achievement; auf

früher -, in the fact, in the very act; in der -, indeed, in

fact; er hat den Nāmen mit der -, his doing answers his name;

-beſtand, m. matter of the fact; -beweiſ, m. active proof; -hand- lung, f. fact; -kraft, f. energy; -ſache, f. matter of fact, fact; -ſächlich, adj. founded on fact (i. a. Thūn).

Thā'tendrang, m. -es, -s, desire for action; (Thā'ten)lōs, adj. in- active, indolent; -reich, adj. rich in deeds. [petrator.

Thā'ter, m. -s, pl. -, doer, per-

Thā'tig, adj. active, busy.

Thā'tigfeit, f. -, activity.

Thāt'lich, adj. actual in fact or deed; violent.

Thāt'lichfeit, f. -, pl. -en, vio- lence, act of violence.

Thau, m. -es, -s, dew; -beere, f. dew-berry; -māde, f. dew-

worm; -ſchlāg, m. dew, blight; -tropfen, m. dew-drop; -weiter, n. thaw, thawing weather;

-wind, m. thaw-wind, thaw- ing-wind. [n. f. to thaw.

Thau'en, v. imp. h. to dew; -, v.

Thau'ig, adj. dewy.

Theā'ter, m. -s, pl. -, theatre, stage, play-house; -biſſet, n.

ticket; -caſſirer, m. treasurer to the theatre; -dichter, m.

stage-writer, dramatic poet; -director, m. manager of a the-

atre; -held, m. dramatic hero, ranting actor; -leben, n. thea-

trical life; -lōge, f. box in a theatre; -māler, m. scene-

painter; -routine, f. stage- practice; -ſtreich, m. stage-

trick; -ſtück, n. piece for the stage, play; -weſen, n. theatri-

cals, pl.; -zettel, m. play-bill.

Theatī'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Theatine (monk). [scenic, scenical.

Theatrā'liſch, adj. theatrical,

Thēe, m. -s, tea; -ārtig, adj. of the nature of tea, tea-like;

-auſguß, m. infusion of tea; -baum, m. tea-tree, tea-plant,

red-root; -blatt, n. tea-leaf; -brett, n. tea-board; -büchſe, f.

tea-canister, caddy; -geſell- ſchaft, f. tea-party; -ſanne, f.

tea-pot; -ſäſtchen, n. tea-caddy; -ſeſſel, m. tea-kettle; -ſüchen, m.

tea-cake; -löſſel, m. tea- spoon; -maſchine, f. tea-urn;

-pulver, n. tea-powder; -ſchälē, f. tea-dish; -ſieb, n. tea-

strainer; -taſſe, f. tea-cup and saucer; -tiſch, m. tea-table,

tea-board; -topf, m. tea-pot; -trinker, m. tea-drinker; -urne,

f. tea-urn; -waſſer, n. tea- water; -zeug, n. tea-things.

Ther, m. & n. -es, -s, tar; grease for carriages; -brenner, m. tar-

burner; -brennerei, f. manu-

factory of tar; -büchse, f. tar-box, grease-box; -hēfen, pl. dregs of pitch and tar, pl.; -hütte, f. tar-hut; -kessel, m. tar-kettle; -ofen, m. tar-kiln; -pinfel, m. tar-link, pitch-mop; -schwēler, f. Theerbrenner; -tonne, f. tar-barrel; -wēdel, m. tarring-brush. [n. -s, tarring. Thee'reu, v. a. h. to tar; -Thee'richt, adj. tarlike. Thee'rig, adj. smeared with tar, tarry. Theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, part, share, portion; deal; volume, tome; party; zum -, partly, in part; grōßen -s, in a great measure; grōßten -s, for the most part; der grōßte -, the most part, *the heft*; ich für mein -, I for my part; -haben, to have a share, to participate; -an etwas nehmen, to take part; to take an interest in; zu -werden, to fall to one's lot or share; -begriff, m. partial notion; -haber, m. partaker, participator; partner, sharer; -nahme, f. participation; interest; -nehmend, adj. participating, sympathizing; -nehmer, m. partaker, participant, part-owner; -nehmung f. Theilnahme; -scheibe, f. T. platform; division; -weise, adj. in part, partial; -zahlung, f. payment in part; -zirkel, m. divider. Theil'bär, adj. partible, divisible. Theil'bärkeit, f. -, divisibility, divisibleness. Theil'chen, n. -s, pl. -, particle. Theil'en, v. a. h. to divide, to part, to share; -, v. r. h. to divide itself; to share one with another. [divisor. Thei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, divider, T. Theil'haft, Theil'haftig, adj. partaking, sharing, participant; -machen, to participate in, to communicate; -werden, to partake of, to share. [participation. Theil'haftigkeit, f. -, partaking, Theils, adv. partly, in part. Theil'ung, f. -, pl. -en, division, partition; sharing; -srecht, n. right of division; -sregel, f. rule of division; -sstrich, m. line of division; -svertrag, m. treaty of partition; -szahl, f. dividend; -szeichen, n. mark of division. [me, teak. The'fäbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume. The'mā, n. -s, pl. -tā, thema, theme; essay; subject. Theofratie', f. -, pl. -en, theocracy. Theofrätisch, adj. theocratic, theocratical.

Theolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, theologian, divine. [vinity. Theologie', f. -, theology, di-Theolōgisch, adj. theological. Theor'be, f. -, pl. -n, theorbo. Theorēm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, theorem. Theorēt'iker, m. -s, pl. -, theorist. Theorēt'isch, adj. theoretic, theoretical. Theorie', f. -, pl. -en, theory. Theosōphisch, adj. theosophical. The'riak, m. -s, treacle, theriac; -büchse, f. theriac-box. Thermomē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, thermometer. [thesis. The'ris, f. -, pl. The'ries (The'ien), Theu'er, adj. dear, costly, *digging*; expensive, beloved; die-e Zeit, dearth; hōch und -schwōren, to swear a solemn oath. Theu'erung, Theu'ung, f. -, pl. -en, dearness; dearth, famine. Theurg', m. -en pl. -en, theurgist. Theurgisch, adj. theurgic. Thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, animal, beast, brute; T. deer, hind, doe, mule; -ähnlich, adj. like an animal or brute; -anbeter, m. worshipper of animals; -anbetung, f. worship of animals; -art, f. species of animal; -artig, f. Thierähnlich; -arznei, f. veterinary medicine; -arzneifunde, f. veterinary science; -arzneischule, f. veterinary school; -arzt, m. farrier, veterinary surgeon; -beschreibung, f. zoography; -klasse, f. class of animals; -fleisch, n. flesh of animals; -garten, m. park, menagerie; -gattung, f. genus of animals; -gefecht, n. combat of animals; -geschichte, f. Thierlehre; -gemälde, n. picture of animals; -gestalt, f. form of an animal; -klasse, f. class of animals; -kraft, f. animal power; -kreis, m. zodiac; -lehre, f. zoology; -malerei, f. painting of animals; -pflanze, f. zoophyte; -quäler, m. tormentor of animals; -quälerei', f. cruelty to animals; -reich, n. animal kingdom; -schinder, m. tormentor of animals; -stein, m. zoolithus; -stück, f. Thiergemälde; -wärter, m. keeper of a menagerie, parker; -welt, f. animal world; -wesen, n. animal nature; -zergliederer, m. zootomist. Thier'chen, n. -s, pl. -, animalcule. Thier'heit, f. -, animal nature, brutishness. Thie'risch, adj. animal, brutish, bestial. [sugar. Thō'maszucker, m. -s, moist

Thōn, m. -es, -s, clay; -art, f. sort of clay; -artig, adj. clayish; -erde, f. argillaceous earth, clay; -grube, f. clay-pit; -fügel, f. ball made of clay; -land, n. clay-land; -schiefer, m. clay-slate; -stein, m. clay-stone. Thō'neru, adj. of clay, clayey, earthen. [ous. Thō'ndigt, adj. clayish, argillaceous. Thō'niq, adj. clayey. Thōr, m. -en, pl. -en, fool; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, gate, gateway; (*ohne Angeln*) lift; -fahrt, f. f. Thormweg; -flügel, m. wing of a gate; -geld, n. gate-money; -glocke, f. gate-bell; -fette, f. gate-chain; -riegel, m. bar of a gate; -schließer, m. porter; -schluß, m. shutting of the gates; -schlüssel, m. key to the gate; -schreiber, m. receiver of town dues or tolls; gate-clerk; -sperre, f. gate-shutting; -wache, f. gate-watch; -wärter, m. gate-keeper; -weg, m. gateway; -zett, m. gate-bill, ticket (given at a gate); -zoll, m. toll or duty paid at the gate. Thōr'heit, f. -, pl. -en, folly, foolishness, silliness, foolish action. Thō'richt, adj. foolish, silly. Thō'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, foolish woman, fool. Thran, m. -es, -s, train-oil, blubber; -faß, n. train-oil tub; -geruch, m. smell of train-oil; -seife, f. black soap; -fieder, m. train-oil-boiler; -speck, m. blubber. Thran'e, f. -, pl. -n, tear, drop; -auge, n. weeping eye; -endrüse, f. lachrymal gland; -nfeucht, adj. wet with tears; -nfistel, f. lachrymal fistula; -ngang, m. lachrymal duct; -nfrüg, m. lachrymatory; -nleer, -nlos, adj. tearless, without tears; -nquelle, f. source of tears; -nstrom, m. torrent of tears; -nvoll, adj. tearful; -nweide, f. weeping willow. Thran'en, v. n. h. to run with tears, to weep, to drop; -, n. -s, running, dropping. Thran'end, adj. weeping, in tears. Thran'ndigt, adj. tasting of train-oil. Thran'niq, adj. containing train-oil, greasy. Thresör', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, shelf, cupboard, *what-not*. Thron, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, throne, auf den -setzen, to enthrone, to enthronize; vom -e stōßen, to dethrone, to dethronize; -besteigung, f. accession to the throne;

-bewerber, m. competitor for the throne, pretender to the throne; -bewerbung, f. claim to the throne; -erbe, m. prince hereditary; -erledigung, f. vacancy of the throne; -folge, f. succession; -folger, m. successor; -himmel, m. canopy; -raub, m. usurpation; -räuber, m. usurper.

Thrō'nen, v. n. h. to sit on a throne, to be enthroned, to reign.

Thū'lich, f. Thūnlich.

Thūn, v. a. irr. h. (thāt; gethān'), to do, to perform, to make; to act; - als ob, to pretend, to feign; es thūt nichts, it is no matter, it does not matter; es thūt Nōth, it is necessary; es thūt mir leid, I am sorry; es ist dārum gethān, it is done for, it is lost; das thūt nicht gūt, that will not do; wohl -, to do well; wēhe -, to hurt; böse -, to pretend to be angry; blöde -, to behave bashfully; zu wissen -, to give notice, to inform; zu -hāben, to be busy, to be occupied; mit einem zu -hāben, to have to deal with one, to be connected with one; gūt -, to be of use, to benefit; seine Schuldigkeit -, to do one's duty; sein Bestes -, to do one's best; einem einen Pöffen -, to serve one a trick; einen Knall -, to give a crack; Büße-, to do penance; -, n. -s, doing, performing; sein -und Lassen, his actions.

Thūn'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, tunny, tun-fish. [able.

Thūn'lich, adj. feasible, practicable.

Thūn'lichkeit, f. feasibility, practicableness.

Thür, f. -, pl. -en, door; einem die - weisen, to turn one out of doors; hinter der - Abschied nehmen, to take French leave; -angel, f. hinge of a door; -band, n. loop; -beischlag, m. door-plate; -feld, n. pannel or square of a door; -flügel, m. fold of a door; -gesims, n. cornice of a door; -griff, m. door-handle; -häfen, m. door-hook; -hüter, m. porter, door-keeper; -fette, f. door-chain; -flinse, f. door-latch; -flöpfer, m. door-knocker, door-clapper; -matte, f. door-mat; -post, f. door-post; -riegel, m. door-bolt; -schloß, n. door-lock; -schlüssel, m. key of a door; -schwelle, f. sill, door-sill; -ständer, f. Thürhüter; -stück, n. picture over the door; -vorhang, m. door-curtain.

Thürm, m. -es, -s, pl. Thürme,

tower; steeple, spire; rook, castle (at chess); -bau, m. building of a tower; -eule, f. screech-owl; -fahne, f. vane; -falke, m. hawk; -förmig, adj. in the form of a tower; -höch, adj. very high, towering; -höhe, f. height of a tower; -knopf, m. ball of a steeple; -schwalbe, f. black-martin; -spitze, f. spire; -uhr, f. clock of a steeple; -verließ, n. dungeon; -wache, f. sentinel in a tower; -wächter, -wärter, m. warder of a steeple.

Thürm'chen, n. -s, pl. -, turret.

Thür'men, v. a. h. to pile up, to heap up; -, v. r. h. to tower, to rise high.

Thür'mer, m. -s, pl. -, warder of a tower.

Thū'mian, m. -s, thyme.

Tiā'ra, f. -, pl. -ren, tiar, tiara.

Ticf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, touch; whim. [-, v. n. h. to tick.

Ticfen, v. a. h. to touch gently;

Ticftack, adv. pit-a-pat.

Tief, adj. deep, low; profound; high; - in Schulden stecken, to be over head and ears in debt; -trauern, to be in deep mourning; in tiefen Gedanken sein, to be lost in thought, to be in a brown study; -äugig, adj. hollow-eyed; -blau, adj. dark blue; -blid, m. penetration, sharp-sightedness; -denkend, adj. penetrating, profound; -rund, adj. concave; -sinn, m. thoughtfulness; profundness; melancholy; -sinnig, adj. pensive, thoughtful; profound; melancholy; -sinnigkeit, f. melancholy; -tönend, adj. deep-sounding.

Tiefe, f. -, pl. -n, depth, deepness, profundity, deep.

Tiefen, v. a. h. to deepen.

Tief'el, m. -s, pl. -e, saucepan; crucible; der dreibeinige eiserner -, spider.

Tie'ger, Tie'ger, m. -es, pl. -, tiger; -artig, adj. tiger-like; -fell, n. -haut, f. tiger-skin; -hund, m. tiger-dog; -fäse, f. tiger-cat; -flaute, f. tiger's claw; -thier, n. tiger; -wolf, m. tiger-wolf; -wuth, f. fury of a tiger. [spot.

Tie'ger, v. a. h. to speckle, to

Tilg'bär, adj. extinguishable.

Til'gen, v. a. h. to blot out; to eradicate, to extinguish; to pay, to sink, to discharge (a debt).

Til'gung, f. -, pl. -en, blotting out; extinguishing, annulling; extirpation; paying; -sfonds, m. sinking-fund.

Til'le, f. -, pl. -n, socket.

Tinetür', f. -, pl. -en, tincture, infusion.

Tin'te, f. -, pl. -n, ink; tint; -nfaß, n. ink-horn; ink-stand; -nfaß, m. cuttle-fish; -nfaß, f. ink-bottle; -nfaß, m. ink-blot; -nfaß, n. ink-glass; -nfaß, n. ink-horn; -nfaß, f. Tintenfaß; -nfaß, n. ink-powder; -nfaß, m. ink-horn; -nfaß, m. cork of an ink-horn or ink-bottle.

Tin'tig, adj. inky.

Tipp, m. -es, -s, tap.

Tip'pen, v. a. h. to tap; -, v. n. h. to play at loo. [-s, skirmisher.

Tirailleur' (Tiraljör'), m. -s, pl.

Tirānn', m. -en, pl. -en, tyrant; -eumord, m. -eumörder, m. tyrannicide. [rannic.

Tirānn'lich, adj. tyrannical, ty-

Tirānnis'iren, v. a. h. (tirānnis'iren'), to tyrannize.

Tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, table; board; bei -e, über -e, at table; den -decken, to lay the cloth; zu -e bitten, to invite to dinner or supper; freien - bei einem haben, to board free with one; zu Gottes -e gehen, to communicate; -aufsatz, m. cruet-stand; -bein, n. leg of a table; -bier, n. table-beer; -blatt, n. table-leaf, table; -decke, f. table-cover; -decker, m. waiter; butler; -edge, f. edge of a table; -freund, m. table friend, parasite; -gänger, m. boarder; -gast, m. guest; -gebēt, n. grace; -gedeck, n. table-linen, cover; -geld, n. board-wages, pl.; -genoss, m. fellow-boarder, messmate; -genossen-schaft, f. fellowship at table; -geräth, n. utensils for the table; -gesellschaft, f. company at table; boarders, pl.; -gespräch, n. table-talk; -gestell, n. trestle; -glöde, f. table-bell; -kasten, m. drawer of a table; -lampe, f. standing-lamp; -messer, n. table-knife; -platte, f. f. Tischblatt; -rede, f. table-talk; -trunk, m. table-drink; -tuch, n. table-cloth; -uhr, f. table-clock; -wein, m. table-wine; -zeit, f. dinner-time; -zeug, m. table-linen. [dine, to feast.

Tisch'en, v. n. h. to sit at table; to

Tisch'ler, m. -s, pl. -, joiner, cabinet-maker; -arbeit, f. joiner's work; -gefell, m. journeyman-joiner; -handwerk, n. joiner's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for joiners; -höbel, m. joiner's plane; -fitt, m. mastich; -leim, m. glue; -meister, m. master-joiner; -werkzeug, n. joiner's tools, pl.

Tischlerei, f. -, joiner's work, cabinet-work. [er's work.
Tischlern, v. n. h. to make join-
Titel, m. -s, pl. -, title; pretext, cloke; claim; -blatt, n. title-page; -bogen, m. title-sheet; -fupfer, n. frontispiece; -lös, adj. titleless; -sucht, f. mania for titles; -suchtig, adj. greedy after titles; -vignette, f. head-piece of a book, vignette. [titular bishop.
Titulär, adj. titular; -bischof, m.
Titulatur, f. -, pl. -en, titles, pl.
Tituliren, v. a. h. (titulir'), to title; to call.
Töben, v. n. h. to rage, to din; to rant, to bluster, to splurge; -, n. -s, storming, raging, blustering, splurge. [boisterous.
Töbend, adj. raging, roaring,
Töb'ucht, f. -, insanity, madness.
Töchter, f. -, pl. Töchter, daughter; -kind, n. daughter's child; -kirche, f. filial church, chapel of ease; -land, n. colony; -mann, m. son in law; -recht, n. daughter's right; -schaft, f. daughtership; -sprache, f. derived language; -staat, m. colony; -stadt, f. colonial town.
Töchterlich, adj. like a daughter.
Töchterchule, f. -, pl. -n, ladies' school.
Töd, m. -es, -s, death, decease; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to die; mit -e abgehen, to die, to decease; sich zu -e blühen, to bleed to death; mit dem -e ringen, to be at the point of death; sich zu -e lachen, to die with laughing; -ähulich, adj. death-like; -bett, n. death-bed; -bringend, adj. deadly, fatal, mortal; -feind, f. mortal feud; -feind, m. mortal enemy; -feindschaft, f. mortal enmity, deadly hatred; -geboren, adj. still-born; -krank, adj. deadly sick, dangerously ill; -müde, adj. tired to death; -sünde, f. deadly sin, mortal sin.
Tödesangst, f. -, pl. -ängste, agony, pangs of death; mortal fright; (Tödes)anzeige, f. announcement of a person's death; -art, f. manner of death; -blässe, f. deadly paleness; -engel, m. angel of death; -fall, m. case of death, death, disease; -feier, f. anniversary of a death, funeral; -furcht, f. fear of death; -gedanke, m. thought of death; -gefahr, f. peril of death; -gesang, m. dirge; -grauen, n. horrors of death, pl.; -kamp, m. agony, death struggle; -loos, n. fatal lot; -nachricht, f. news of a person's death; -nacht, f.

darkness of death; -uoth, f. peril of death; -pein, f. pang of death; -pforte, f. death's door; -post, f. news of death; -quäl, f. Todes-pein; -rachen, m. jaws of death; -schauer, m. horrors of death, dread of death; -schrecken, m. terror of death; -schweiß, m. sweat of death; -stöß, m. death-blow; -strafe, f. pain of death, capital punishment; -streich, m. death-blow; -stunde, f. hour of death; -tag, m. day of death; -urtheil, n. sentence of death; -verbrechen, n. capital crime; -vorbote, m. death-token; -wahl, f. choice of death; -wunde, f. death-wound; -zeichen, n. sign of death. [mortiferous.
Tödl'ich, adj. deadly, mortal,
Tödl'ichkeit, f. -, mortality.
Tödt, adj. dead; lifeless; -machen, to kill; sich -stellen, to counterfeited death; sich -freuen, to be transported with joy.
Tödt'enafer, m. burying-ground, church-yard; (Tödt'en)amt, n. mass for the dead, requiem; -bahr, f. bier, hearse; -bein, n. bone of the dead; -beschwörer, m. necromancer; -beschwörung, f. necromancy; -blaß, adj. deadly pale; -blässe, f. paleness of death; -bleich, f. Tödt'en-blaß; -blume, f. marigold; -büch, n. obituary; -erscheinung, f. apparition of the dead; -eule, f. screech-owl; -farbe, f. color of death; -feier, f. exequies, pl.; -fleck, m. spot on a corpse soon after death; -geläut, n. death-knell; -geleit, n. escort of a funeral; -gerippe, n. skeleton; -geruch, m. smell of a corpse; -gerüst, n. scaffold; -gesang, m. funeral song; -gespräch, n. dialogue of the dead; -glocke, f. funeral bell; -gräber, m. grave-digger; sexton; -gruft, f. vault for the dead; -hand, f. cold deathlike hand; -hemd, n. winding-sheet; -halt, adj. cold like a corpse; -klage, f. lamentation for the dead; -knochen, m. death-bone; -kop, m. death's head; -kranz, m. wreath for the dead; -liste, f. obituary, bill of mortality; -mahl, n. meal at a funeral; -marsch, m. funeral march; -musik, f. funeral music; -opfer, n. sacrifice for the dead; -register, n. f. Tödt'enliste; -reich, n. realm of the dead; -richter, m. judge of the dead; -schau, f. inquest of a dead body, coroner's inquest; -schauer, m. coroner; -schein, m. funeral certificate,

certificate of death; -schlaf, -schlummer, m. deathlike sleep; sleep of the dead; -still, adj. silent as the grave; -stille, f. silence of death; -tanz, m. death's dance; -topf, m. funeral urn; -uhr, f. death-watch (beetle); -urne, f. f. Tödtentopf; -wache, f. guard or watch with a corpse; -wagen, m. hearse; -zahl, f. number of dead; -zett, m. f. Tödt'enliste; -zug, m. funeral procession.
Tödt'en, v. a. & n. h. to kill, to put to death; to commit murder; fig. die Zeit -, to kill or beguile time.
Tödt'lich, f. Tödl'ich.
Tödt'lichheit, f. Tödl'ichheit.
Tödt'schl'ag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, man-slaughter, murder, homicide.
Tödt'schl'äger, m. -s, pl. -, man-slayer, homicide, murderer.
Tödtung, f. -, pl. -en, killing; fig. mortification.
Töf'el, m. -s, pl. -, blockhead.
Töf'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tophus; -artig, adj. tophaceous.
Toilette (Toilet'te), f. -, pl. -n, toilet, dressing-table; die -machen, to make one's toilet, to tivate; -spiegel, m. dressing glass.
Tokai'er, m. -s, Tokay-wine.
Tolerant, adj. tolerant.
Toleranz, f. -, toleration.
Toll, adj. mad, frantic; raging; nonsensical; -machen, to make mad, to madden; -werden, to run mad; -auf etwas sein, to be mad after or about a thing; -apfel, m. mad-apple; -haus, n. mad-house; -häuser, m. bedlamite; -fische, f. berry of the deadly night-shade, morel; -fopf, m. mad-cap, mad-brain; -föpfig, adj. mad-headed; -förner, pl. India-berries, pl.; -fraut, n. mad-wort, hemlock; -föhn, adj. foolhardy, reckless; -föhnheit, f. foolhardiness, temerity; -finn, m. madness; -finnig, adj. mad.
Töl'len, v. n. h. to rage, to be mad.
Töll'häusler, m. -s, pl. -, bedlamite, madman. [frenzy; rage; fury.
Töll'heit, f. -, pl. -en, madness,
Töl'patz, m. -es, pl. -e, awkward fellow, clown, dunderhead, flat; blockhead.
Töl'pel, m. -s, pl. -, awkward fellow, clown, spooney, dunder-head, flat. [ness, doltishness.
Töl'pelei, f. -, pl. -en, awkward-
Töl'pelhaft, f. Töl'pisch.
Töl'pelhaftigkeit, f. Töl'pelei.
Töl'pisch, adj. awkward, clumsy.

Tōm'baſ, m. -s, tombac, pinch-beck.
Tōn, m. -es, -s, pl. **Tōne**, sound, tone; accent; stress; fashion; tint; den-angēben, to lead or to set the fashion, to bear the sway; -angēber, m. leader of the fashion; -ārt, f. key, musical mode; -dichter, m. composer; -fāll, m. cadence; -folge, f. tune, melody; -fundig, adj. skilled in music; -fuust, f. science of music; -fünſtler, m. musician; -leiter, f. scale, gamut; -māß, n. measure; -meſſung, f. prosody; -ſaß, m. composition; -ſchluß, m. cadence; -ſeher, m. composer; -ſetzung, f. composition; -ſilbe, f. accented syllable; -ſpiel, n. concert, music; -veränderung, f. change of tone or accent; -verhältniß, n. rhythm; -wiſſenſchaft, f. **Tōn-fuust**; -zeichen, n. accent; note.
Tō'nen, v. a. & n. h. to sound; to give sound to.
Tō'niſch, adj. tonic.
Tōn'fabohne, f. -, pl. -n, Ton-quin bean. [keg.
Tōnn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small cask.
Tōn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, tun, cask, barrel, cade (of herrings); ton; -nſormig, adj. in the form of a cask; -nſracht, f. freight by the tun; -ngehalt, m. tonnage, burden; -ngeld, n. tonnage, -nmāß, n. tonnage; -nped, n. tun-pitch; -nweiſe, adv. by tuns, by barrels.
Tonjūr', f. -, pl. -en, tonsure.
Tōp, m. -s, pl. -s, T. mast-head; -maſt, m. top-mast; -ſegel, n. top-sail.
Tōpāſ', m. -ſes, pl. -ſe, topaz; -fluß, m. artificial topaz.
Tōpf, m. -es, -s, pl. **Töpfe**, pot; top; -aiſche, f. potashes, pl.; -brett, n. shelf, kitchen-rack; -but-ter, f. crock-butter; -deckel, m. pot-lid; -glajūr, f. potter's var-nish; -guſer, m. curious person, cotquean; -lecker, m. lick-pot; -marſt, m. pot-market, pot-fair; -ſcherbe, f. pot-sherd; -ſtürze, f. cover-lid.
Tōpf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pipkin.
Tōp'fer, m. -s, pl. -, potter, pot-ty-baker; -arbeit, f. potter's work; -erde, f. potter's earth; -geſell, m. potter's journeyman; -handwerk, n. potter's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for potters; -meiſter, m. master-potter; -öfen, m. potter's oven; -ſcheibe, f. potter's wheel; -thōn, m. potter's clay; -waare, f. potter's ware, pottery; -werkſtatt, f. potter's workshop; -zeug, n. earthen-ware, pottery.

Töpferei', f. -, pl. -en, pottery.
Topogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, topo-grapher. [graphy.
Topographie', f. -, pl. -en, topo-graphy.
Topogrā'phiſch, adj. topographi-cal, topographic.
Tōpp, int. done! agreed! well!
Tōrf, m. -es, -s, dry turf, turf, peat; -ſtechen, to cut peat; -ār-tig, adj. like turf or peat; -aiſche, f. peat-ashes, pl.; -böden, m. turf-ground; turf-loſt; -erde, f. peat-earth; -feuer, n. peat-fire; -feuerung, f. heating with peat; -gräber, m. peat-cutter, turf-cutter; -grube, f. turf-pit; -händ-ler, m. turf-man; -ſohle, f. peat-coal; -land, -moor; n. peat-moor; -ſtecher, m. turf-cutter.
Tōr'fel, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press.
Tōr'ſeln, v. n. ſ. to reel, to stag-ger. [knapsack.
Torn'iſter, m. -s, pl. -, soldier's
Tōrt, m. -es, -s, wrong, injury.
Tōrt'chen, n. -s, pl. -, tartlet.
Tōr'te, f. -, pl. -n, tart; -nbäcker, m. pastry-cook; -npfanne, f. tart-pan; -nteig, m. paste for tarts.
Tortūr', f. -, pl. -en, torture, rack.
Tō'jen, v. n. h. to roar, to rage.
Tōtāl', adj. total, complete; -ſum-me, f. sum total, total.
Trāb, m. -es, trot; in vollem -e, in full trot; -reiten, to trot.
Trabānt', m. -en, pl. -en, satellite.
Trā'ben, v. n. ſ. to trot; -, n. -s, trotting.
Trā'ber, m. -s, pl. -, trotter.
Trā'ber, pl. ground-malt, malt-dust; grains, husks, pl.; -grube, f. ground-malt-pit.
Trācht, f. -, pl. -en, load, charge; fashion, mode, costume, dress; eine -Brügel, a load of blows, a sound thrashing.
Trāch'ten, v. n. h. to endeavor, to strive; to aspire after; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt one's life; -, n. -s, endeavor, striving, aspiring.
Trāch'tig, adj. big with young, pregnant; die -e Kuh, cow with calf; -wörden, to get big.
Trāch'tigfeit, f. -, pregnancy.
Tractament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, treat, treatment; pay, allowance.
Tractāt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, treaty, tract, treatise.
Tracti'ren, v. a. h. (tractirt'), to treat, to entertain, to regale.
Trāf, ſ. Treffen.
Trāg'altār, m. -es, -s, pl. -täre, f. portable altar; (Trāg')babe, f. litter; -balken, m. beam, transom; -band, n. strap, truss; -bett, n. palanquin; -himmel,

m. canopy; -fuosye, f. fruit-bud; -forb, m. dorser; dorsel; -pfeiler, m. supporting pillar; -reſſ, n. carrying frame; -rie-men, m. main-braces; *tump-line*; -ſeſſel, m. sedan-chair; -zeit, f. bearing-time.
Tragānth', m. -es, -s, traga-canth-gum. [fertile.
Trāg'bār, adj. portable; fruitful;
Trāg'bārfeit, f. -, portableness; fertility. [hand-barrow.
Trā'ge, f. -, pl. -n, frame, litter,
Trā'ge, adj. inactive, idle, lazy, slothful; *dead alive*; sluggish, slow.
Trā'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich trāge, trāgt, trägt; trüg; getrāgen), to bear, to carry; to wear; to produce, to yield; to suffer; to support; to be big with young; -, v. r. irr. h. to dress, to wear; to be in a garb; Bedenken -, to scruple, to doubt; Sorge -, to have a care; den Sieg davon -, to carry the day; in ein Buch -, to enter into a book; -, n. -s, carrying, bearing; wearing.
Trā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, bearer, carrier, porter; T. beam; -lohn, m. portage, portage.
Trāg'ſähigfeit, f. -, port (of a ship. [ness, dulness, indolence.
Trāg'heit, f. -, laziness, sluggish-
Trā'gifer, m. -s, pl. -, tragedian; tragic poet. [comedy.
Tragikomö'die, f. -, pl. -n, tragi-
Tragikomisch, adj. tragi-comical.
Trā'giſch, adj. tragical, tragic.
Tragö'die, f. -, pl. -n, tragedy; -ndichter, m. tragic poet.
Trāl'ern, v. a. & n. h. to trill, to hum a tune.
Trāl'werk, n. -es, -s, balustrade.
Trā'mel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel, clown.
Trām'pel, m. -s, pl. -, awkward person; -thier, n. dromedary.
Trām'peln, v. n. h. to trample; to stamp. [to trampous.
Trām'pen, v. a. & n. h. to tramp,
Trām'ſeide, f. -, trame-silk.
Tranchi'rmeſſer (Tranchi'di'r-), n. -s, pl. -, carving-knife.
Tranchi'ren (Tranchi'di'ren), v. a. h. (tranchirt'), to carve, to cut up. [loiter.
Trān'deln, v. a. h. to trifle; to
Trānf, m. -es, -s, pl. **Tränke**, drink, beverage, potion, de-coction; -opfer, n. drink offer-ing, libation; -steuer, f. tax on any liquor; maltage, tunnage, beer-exciſe (ſ. a. Trinken).
Trānf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, decoction; poison. [place, watering.
Trān'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, watering-

Trän'fen, v. a. h. to give to drink, to water; to steep, to soak; mit Öl -, to anoint.
 Tränf'faß, n. -ßes, pl. -fässer, watering-tub; (Tränf')gebiß, n. slabbering-bit; -trög, m. watering-trough. [dental.
 Transcendentäl', adj. transcen-
 Trän'jitō, m. -s, transit, pas- sage; -handel, m. transit; -joll, m. transit-duty.
 Transitiiv', adj. transitive.
 Transport', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, transport, conveyance; T. amount, brought over; -kosten, pl. charges of carriage, charges of conveyance, pl.; -schiff, n. transport-ship.
 Transporteur' (-tör), m. -s, pl. -s, T. protractor.
 Transportir'en, v. a. h. (trans- portirt'), to transport, to bring over, to transfer, to tote.
 Träpp, int. pat! patter!
 Träp've, f. -, pl. -n, foot-step, foot-print; bustard.
 Träp'veln, v. n. f. to trample
 Träp'ven, v. n. h. to stamp, to tramp.
 Träg, m. -ßes, tarras.
 Träjäut', m. -en, pl. -en, T. drawer. [drawee.
 Träjjat', m. -en, pl. -en, T.
 Träjjir'en, v. n. h. (träjjirt'), to draw (a bill of exchange).
 Trät, f. Träten.
 Trät'te, f. -, pl. -n, draught.
 Trau'altär, m. -es, -s, pl. -täre, marriage-altar; (Trau')- geld, n. marriage-fee; -rede, f. wedding-discourse; -ring, m. wedding ring; -schaf, m. dowry, portion; -schein, m. certificate of marriage.
 Trau'be, f. -, pl. -n, cluster, bunch of grapes; grape; -nä- rig, adj. in clusters; -nölüt, n. wine; -nölhrer, m. wimble; -nfeuer, n. T. grape-shot; -nformig, adj. grapelike; -n- famm, m. stalk; -nfern, m. stone of grapes; -nlöse, f. vintage; -nmüß, n. verjuice; -nreich, adj. abounding in grapes; -nraft, m. juice of grapes; fig. wine; -nrtiel, m. grape-stalk; -nstock, m. vine.
 Trau'big, adj. clustered, clustery.
 Trau'en, v. a. h. to marry, -, v. n. h., einem, to trust, to confide in, to have con- fidence in; auf etwas -, to trust in or to a thing; sich -, to dare, to venture; sich - lassen, to be married, to get married.
 Trau'er, f. -, mourning, grief, affliction; mourning-dress; -

anlegen, to put on mourn- ing; -bild, n. emblem of mourning; -binde, f. mourning- band; -blick, m. mournful look; -böttschaft, f. mournful tidings; -bühhne, f. castrum doloris, scaffold; -dögen, m. mourning- sword; -fackel, f. funeral torch; -fahne, f. black flag; -fäll, m. mournful case, death; -flör, m. mourning-crape; -gedicht, n. funeral poem; -gefolge, n. fol- lowers of a funeral, pl.; -geläut, n. knell; -geleit, n. followers of a funeral, pl.; -gepränge, n. funeral pomp; -gerüst, n. f. Trauerbühhne; -gesang, m. mourn- ing-song, dirge; -geschichte, f. mournful tale; -gewand, n. mourning-costume; -haube, f. mourning-cap; -haus, n. house of mourning; -jahr, n. year of widowhood; -fläge, f. lamen- tation; -fleid, n. -fleidung, f. mourning-suit; -mahl, n. mourn- ing-feast; -mantel, m. mourn- ing-cloak; -marsch, m. funeral march; -müß, f. funeral music; -pferd, n. mourning- horse; -post, f. sad tidings, pl.; -rede, f. funeral speech, fune- ral oration; -schleier, m. mourn- ing-veil; -spiel, n. tragedy; -spielartig, adj. tragic; -spiel- dichter, m. tragic poet; -tön, m. lugubrious sound; -tuch, n. mourning-cloth; -voll, adj. mournful; -wägen, m. funeral car; -weide, f. weeping willow; -zeit, f. mourning time; -zug, m. funeral procession.
 Trau'ern, v. n. h., um einen, to mourn for one, to be in mourn- ing; to grieve, to be afflicted.
 Trau'ernde, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mourner.
 Trau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, eaves, gutter; (Trauf')dach, n. drip; -faß, n. water-tub, water-butt; -naß, adj. dripping-wet; -recht, n. gutter-right; -rinne, f. house- gutter; -röhre, f. gutter-pipe; -stein, m. gutter.
 Trau'feln, v. a. & n. h. to drop, to drip, to trickle.
 Trau'fen, Trau'fen, v. a. & n. h. to shower down; to drop, to drip, to fall in drops.
 Trau'lich, adj. familiar, cordial, intimate; comfortable.
 Trau'lichfeit, f. -, cordiality, in- timacy; comfortableness.
 Traum, m. -es, -s, pl. Träume, dream; fancy; der - ist ausge- gangen, the dream has come to pass; -ausleger, m. interpreter of dreams; -auslegung, f. in-

terpretation of dreams; -bild, n. vision; -büch, n. dream- book; -deuter, f. Traumauslä- ger; -deuterisch, adj. interpreta- tive of dreams; -gebilde, -ge- sicht, n. phantom, vision; -welt, f. realm of dreams.
 Trau'men, v. a. & n. h. to dream; to fancy, to imagine; sich - las- sen, to imagine, to fancy.
 Trau'mer, m. -s, pl. -, dreamer, visionary, visionist.
 Traumerei, f. -, pl. -en, dream- ing, revery, chimera, idle fancy.
 Trau'merisch, adj. fanciful, vi- sionary, chimerical.
 Traun! int. indeed! forsooth!
 Trau'rig, adj. sad, sorrowful, doleful, melancholy, pensive, mournful.
 Trau'rigkeit, f. -, sadness, sor- rowfulness, dolefulness, grief, Melancholy.
 Traut, adj. dear, beloved.
 Traut'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet- heart.
 Trau'ung, f. -, pl. -en, nuptials, wedding, marriage - cere- mony; -skosten, pl. wedding fees, pl.; -schein, m. mar- riage - certificate; -stäg, m. wedding-day.
 Travestie, f. -, pl. -en, travesty.
 Travestir'en, v. a. h. (travestirt'), to travesty.
 Trä'ber, f. Träber.
 Trä'fen, v. a. h. to drag.
 Träff'ichüte, f. -, pl. -n, drag-boat, track-scout; (Träff')seil, n. tow- ing-rope; -weg, m. towing-path.
 Träff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hit, smart blow; -, n. -es, -s, club (at cards); -bube, m. knave of clubs.
 Träff'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich treffe, triffst, triffst z.; träf; getroffen; triff), to hit, to strike; to hit upon, to hit off; to besal, to meet with; nicht -, to miss, to fail; Anstalten -, to make pre- parations; eine Wahl -, to make a choice; sich getroffen fühlen, to find one's self hit; -, -s, pl. -, battle, fight, combat, action; ein - liefern, to join battle.
 Träff'end, adj. striking, appro- priate; suitable.
 Träff'er, m. -s, pl. -, prize.
 Träff'lich, adj. excellent, eximi- ous, exquisite, admirable.
 Träff'lichfeit, f. -, excellence, eximiousness, choiceness.
 Treib'anfer, m. -s, pl. -, driving- anchor; (Treib')eis, n. drifting ice; loose floating ice; -haus, n. hot-house; -jagd, f. chase

where the game is driven to certain places; -öfen, m. refining oven; -rād, n. T. driving-wheel.
Trei'bebet, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, hot-bed; (Trei'be)hērd, m. refining hearth; -ſand, m. quicksand.
Trei'ben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (trieb; getrieben), to drive; to put in motion, to move, to push; to carry on, to exercise, to perform; to do; to press, to urge; to force; to be driven, to float along; Scherz -, to make sport; Poſſen -, to jest; in die Enge -, to press hard, to reduce to difficulties; auß ſ Außerſte -, to bring to extremes; vōr Anker -, to drag the anchor; in die Flucht -, to put to flight; etwas zu weit -, to carry a thing too far; -, n. -ſ, driving; pressing, urging; performing, exercising.
Trei'ber, m. -ſ, pl. -, driver, drover, beater; T. taskmaster.
Treiberei, f. -, pl. -n, driving, urging.
Trei'len, v. a. h. T. to track.
Tremulant, m. -en, pl. -en, T. quaver, trill.
Tremul'ren, v. a. h. (tremulirt'), T. to quaver, to trill.
Trenn'bār, adj. separable.
Trenn'bārkeit f. -, separability, separableness.
Tren'nen, v. a. & r. h. to separate, to sever, to disjoin, to dismember; to disunite; to take off.
Trenn'meſſer, n. -ſ, pl. -, ripping-knife; (Trenn')punkt, m. point of separation, diaeresis.
Tren'nung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, severing, disjoining, division; disunion; parting.
Tren'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, snaffle, bradoon.
Tren'ſen, v. a. h. T. to worm.
Trepān, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, trepan.
Trepān'ren, v. a. h. (trepānirt'), to trepan.
Trep've, f. -, pl. -n, staircase, stairs, pl.; flight (of steps), pair of stairs; -nabſaß, m. landing-place; -nförmig, adj. in the form of a staircase; -ngeländer, n. baluster; -nhauß, n. staircase; -nraum, m. well-hole; -nspindel, f. spindle of a staircase.
Treiſör, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, treasury; -ſchein, m. treasury-bill, treasury-note.
Treiſ've, f. -, pl. -n, cockle, darnel.
Trei'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, lace, galoon; -nhüt, m. galoon-hat, laced hat; -nfleid, n. laced coat; -nmütze, f. laced cap, galoon-cap; -nrock, m. ſ. Treiſſenleid.

Treiſter, pl. grounds, husks (of grapes); -wein, m. after-wine.
Trei'ten, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich trete, trittſt, tritt zc.; trāt; getreten; tritt), to tread, to step; näher -, to approach, to draw near; fig. einem zu nahe -, to offend one; to wrong one; in Dienſt -, to enter into service; inſ Mittel -, to interpose, to mediate; auf Jemandes Seite -, to side with one; an Jemandes Stelle -, to get one's place; -, n. -ſ, treading, trampling.
Trei'ter, m. -ſ, pl. -, treader.
Tret'mühle, f. -, pl. -n, tread-mill; (Tret')rād, m. treading-wheel, crane-wheel; -ſchmel, m. treadle.
Treu, adj. faithful, trusty, true, loyal; daſ -e Gedächtniß, tenacious memory; -bruch, m. violation, breach of faith; -brüchig, adj. faithless; -herzig, adj. simple-hearted; -herzigkeit, f. simple-heartedness; -löſ, adj. faithless; -löſigkeit, f. faithlessness.
Treu'e, f. -, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; auf Treu und Glauben, upon faith; der Eid der -, oath of allegiance.
Treu'lich, adj. faithful, truly, honest.
Tri'angel, m. -ſ, pl. -, triangle.
Tribūn, m. -eſ, -ſ (-en), pl. -en, tribune, tribune.
Tribunāl, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, tribunal; -rāth, m. counsellor of a tribunal.
Tribunāt, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, tribune.
Tribū'ne, Tribū'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pulpit, gallery.
Tribūt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, tribute.
Tributär, adj. tributary.
Trich'ter, m. -ſ, pl. -, funnel, tunnel, millhopper; -förmig, adj. funnel-shaped.
Trich'tern, v. a. h. to pour through a funnel.
Trick, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -ſ, odd trick (at whist); -track, n. backgammon.
Trieb, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, driving, drift, pasture, motion, movement, instinct, impulse, propensity; junger -, young shoots, sprouts, pl.; auß eigenem -e, of one's own accord; -feder, f. spring; fig. motive, incitement; -kraft, f. mechanical power; -rād, n. spring-wheel; -recht, n. right of pasture; -ſand, m. quicksand, drifting sand; -ſtahl, m. pinion-wire; -werf, n. machinery, mechanism (ſ. a. Treiben).
Trie'bel, m. -ſ, pl. -, driver, turning-staff.
Trieſ'auge, n. -ſ, pl. -n, blear-eye, running-eye; (Trieſ')äugig,

adj. blear-eyed; -näſe, f. dropping nose; -naß, adj. thoroughly drenched.
Trieſ'en, v. n. irr. h. (troſſ; getrieſt [getroffen]), to drop, to drip, to trickle; to blear.
Trieſ'end, adj. dripping, trickling, bleared.
Trieſen, ſ. Trüſen.
Triff, ſ. Treſſen.
Triſt, f. -, pl. -en, pasturage, common, drove, herd; -geld, n. money paid for pasturage; -recht, n. right of pasturage.
Triſ'tig, adj. substantial, valid, important, convincing.
Triſ'tigkeit, f. -, importance, validity, cogency.
Trigonometrie, f. -, trigonometry.
Trigonomet'riſch, adj. trigonometrical.
Trill'er, m. -ſ, pl. -, trill, quaver, shake. [ver, to shake.
Trill'ern, v. n. h. to trill, to quaver.
Trilliōn, f. -, pl. -en, trillion.
Trinitä'rier m. -ſ, pl. -, trinitarian.
Trinität, f. -, trinity.
Trinf'bār, adj. drinkable, potable.
Trinf'bārkeit, f. -, drinkableness, potableness.
Trinf'becher, m. -ſ, pl. -, goblet; (Trinf')brüder, m. tippler; -gelāg, n. drinking bout; -geld, n. drink-money, fee to servants, wages, pl.; -geſchirr, n. drinking-vessel; -geſellſchaft, f. drinking-party; -glāſ, n. glass; -hauß, n. tavern; -horn, n. drinking-horn; -lied, n. drinking-song; -ſchāle, f. drinking-cup; -ſpruch, m. toast; -ſtūbe, f. drinking-room; -ſucht, f. drinking-propensity; -waſſer, n. drinkable water.
Trin'ſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (trauf; getrunfen), to drink; eins -, to liquor up; to absorb, to inhale; gern -, to love drinking; Jemandes Geſundheit -, to drink one's health; daſ Papier trinſt, the paper sinks.
Trin'ſer, m. -ſ, pl. -, drinker.
Tri'vel, m. -ſ, pl. -, tripoli, rotten stone; -allianz, f. triple-alliance; -taet, m. triple-time.
Triplif, f. -, pl. -en, sur-rejoinder.
Trip'peln, v. a. h. to trip, to make short, quick steps; -, n. -ſ, tripping.
Trip'per, m. -ſ, pl. -, gonorrhoea.
Tripp'ler, m. -ſ, pl. -, tripper.
Tripp'ſammet, m. -eſ, -ſ, mock-velvet, shag.
Triett'ſpiel, n. -eſ, -ſ, tredille.
Tritt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, step, tread, pace; trace, track; T. treadle; Jemandes -e betanſchen,

to watch one's motions; -brett, n. step; pedal; -rād, f. Trètrād. Triumph', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, triumph; einen -halten, to celebrate a triumph; -bögen, m. triumphal arch; -einzug, m. triumphal entry; -wagen, m. triumphal car; -zug, m. triumphal procession.

Triumph'iren, v. n. h. (triumph'irt'), to triumph.

Triumph'ierend, adj. triumphant.

Trivial'schule, f. -, pl. -n, lower school, school for the common people.

Trö'den, adj. dry, arid; barren; cold; die -e Wahrheit, plain truth; -en Füße, dry-shod; fig. im Trocknen sitzen, to be in security; sein Schäfchen ins Trockne bringen, to feather one's nest; -böden, m. drying-loft; -maler, m. painter in crayon; -malerei, f. crayon-painting; -platz, m. drying-place, drying-yard.

Trö'denheit, f. -, dryness, aridity, barrenness; dulness.

Trö'dnen, v. a. & n. h. u. f. to dry, to air; -, n. -s, drying, airing.

Trö'dniß, f. -, dryness.

Trö'ddel, f. -, pl. -n, tassel, tuft, bob.

Trö'del, m. -s, frippery; lumber; rag-fair; -bude, f. rag-shop, frippery-stall; -frau, f. woman selling frippery, tally-woman; -frām, m. frippery, lumber; -leute, pl. brokers, salesmen, pl.; -mann, m. dealer in frippery, tally-man, broker; -markt, m. rag-fair; -waare, f. frippery; -weib, n. f. Trö'delfrau.

Trö'delei, f. -, pl. -en, frippery; dawdling, tarrying.

Trö'delhaft, adj. dawdling.

Trö'deln, v. n. h. to sell frippery; to tarry, to dawdle, to loiter, to hifer, to dilly-dally.

Trö'dler, m. -s, pl. -, dealer in old clothes, fripperer, dawdler.

Trö'ff, f. Triefen.

Trög, m. -es, -s, pl. Tröge, trough; -scharre, f. scraper (f. a. Trügen).

Tröl'le, f. -, pl. -n, trull, trollop.

Tröl'len, v. n. f. to roll; to troll; -, v. r. h. to go away, to pack.

Tröm'mel, f. -, pl. -n, drum; coffee-roaster; barrel (of a watch); die -schlagen, die -rühren, to beat the drum; -feder, f. barrel-spring; -fell, n. drum-skin; T. tympanum; -fisch, m. drum-fish; -häutchen, n. membrane of the tympanum; -höhle, f. cavity of the tympanum; -faßen,

m. tun of a drum; -flöppel, m. drum-stick; -schlag, m. beat of the drum, beating of the drum; -schlagel, f. Trömmelflöppel; -schläger, m. drummer; -stock, m. drum-stick; -sucht, f. tympany; -taube, f. drum-pigeon. Trömmelei, f. -, pl. -en, drumming.

Tröm'meln, v. a. & n. h. to drum, to beat the drum; T. to dap; -, n. -s, drumming.

Trömm'ler, m. -s, pl. -, drummer.

Trömp'ete, f. -, pl. -n, trumpet; die -bläsen, to sound or blow the trumpet; in die -stößen, to sound a flourish on the trumpet; -ubläser, m. trumpeter; -aquafte, f. bandrol; -register, n. row of trumpet-pipes (of an organ), trumpet; -nschall, m. sound of the trumpet; -nschuecke, f. whelk; -nstöß, m. flourish of the trumpet; -nton, m. sound of the trumpet; -nzug, m. f. Trömpetenregister.

Trömp'eten, v. n. h. (trömp'et), to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.

Trömp'eter, m. -s, pl. -, trumpeter; -marsch, m. trumpet-march; -pferd, m. trumpeter's horse; -stückchen, n. air on or for the trumpet, flourish.

Tröpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Tröpfe, ninny, simpleton.

Tröpf'bād, n. -es, -s, pl. -bäder, shower bath, douche; (Tröpf')naß, adj. dripping wet; -pfanne, f. dripping-pan; -stein, m. stalactites; -wein, m. droppings, pl.

Tröpf'bär, adj. liquid, fluid.

Tröpf'bärkeit, f. -, liquidity, fluidness.

Tröpf'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little drop.

Tröpf'eln, v. a. & n. h. to drop, to drip, to trickle.

Tröpf'en, v. a. & n. h. to drop, to drip, to run; -, n. -s, dropping; -, m. -s, pl. -, drop; -weise, adv. by drops.

Tröphäe, f. -, pl. -n, trophy.

Tröp'isch, adj. tropic, tropical.

Tröß, m. -ßes, baggage of an army; crowd; gang; -bube, -fuecht, m. baggage-boy, soldier's boy, blackguard; pferd, n. baggage-horse; -wagen, m. baggage waggon.

Tröst, m. -es, consolation, comfort, encouragement; -zusprechen, to console; -schöpfen, to take comfort; -brief, m. letter of consolation; -gedanke, m. consolatory thought; -grund, m. consolatory argument; -lös, adj.

comfortless, disconsolate, inconsolable; -lösigkeit, f. comfortlessness, disconsolation; -rede, f. consolatory harangue; -reich, adj. full of comfort, consolatory; -schreiben, n. f. Tröstbrief; -wort, n. word of consolation, consolatory speech.

Tröst'bär, adj. consolable.

Tröst'bärkeit, f. -, consolableness.

Tröst'en, v. a. & r. h. to comfort, to console.

Tröst'er, m. -s, pl. -, comforter, consoler; Holy Ghost.

Tröst'lich, adj. consolable, consolatory; comfortable.

Tröst'lichkeit, f. -, consolableness, comfortableness.

Tröst'ung, f. -, pl. -en, consolation, comfort.

Trött, m. f. Träb.

Tröt'te, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press.

Tröt'ten, Trött'iren, f. Träben.

Tröß, m. -es, defiance, scorn, spite, boldness, obstinacy, refractoriness, insolence; dir zum e, in spite of you; -bieten, to bid defiance, to brave; -fopf, m. stubborn fellow; -föpfigkeit, f. stubbornness; -winkel, m. pouting place; -, prp. in defiance of, in spite of, notwithstanding, equal to any; er läuft - einem, he runs as fast as any one; er läuft - einem Pferde, he runs as fast as any horse.

Trö'ßen, v. n. h. to dare, to brave, to defy, to be refractory, to be obstinate; auf etwas -, to boast of a thing.

Trö'ßig, adj. daring, defying, insolent, froward, refractory.

Trö'ßigkeit, f. -, defiance, stubbornness.

Trö'ngewicht, n. -es, -s, troy-weight

Trüb'äugig, adj. dim-eyed, dark-sighted.

Trüb'e, adj. troubled, cloudy, gloomy, dull, dim, sad.

Trüb'el, m. -s, trouble, tumult.

Trüb'en, v. a. & r. h. to trouble, to make muddy, to dim, to sadden, to grow gloomy.

Trüb'ial, f. -, pl. -e, tribulation, calamity, adversity.

Trüb'ig, adj. afflicted, woful, sorrowful, miserable, calamitous. [ity, adversity, misery.

Trüb'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, calamity, dejection, melancholy.

Trüb'ig, adj. sad, dejected, melancholy.

Trüb'igheit, f. f. Trüb'ig.

Trüb'ig, m. -, pl. -se, lord high steward, sewer.

Trü'de, f. -, pl. -n, sorceress, hag.
Trüßfel, f. -, pl. -n, truffle; *die virginische* -, *tuckahoe*; -hund, m. truffle-dog; -jagd, f. hunting for truffles; -jäger, m. searcher of truffles, truffle-hunter; -lager, n. truffle bed; -paßte, f. truffle pie.
Trüg, m. -es, -s, deceit, fraud, fallacy; -bild, -gebilde, n. phantom; -gewebe, n. tissue of fraud; -lös, adj. artless; -lösigkeit, f. artlessness; -schluß, m. paralogism, sophism; -voll, adj. deceitful; -werf, n. illusion (f. a. Trägen).
Trü'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (trög; getrögen), to deceive, to delude, to prove fallacious; -, v. r. irr. h. to be mistaken.
Trü'gend, adj. fallacious, deceptive. [lusive, fraudulent.
Trü'gerisch, adj. deceptive, de-
Trü'g'lich, adj. fallacious, de-
lusive, illusory.
Trü'g'lichkeit, f. -, fallibility, fallaciousness, deceitfulness.
Trü'he, f. -, pl. -n, chest, trunk.
Trumeau' (Trümö'), m. -s, pl. -s, pier; -spiegel, m. pier-glass.
Trümm, n. -es, -s (pl. Trümmer), lump, stump, wreck, fragment; -erz, n. ore in fragments.
Trüm'mer, pl. fragments, pl., wreck, rubbish, remains, pl.
Trüm'merhaft, adj. ruinous, decayed.
Trümpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Trümpfe, trump; -aß, n. trump-ace; -karte, f. trump-card.
Trüm'pfen, v. a. h. to trump.
Trümf, m. -es, -s, drinking; draught; potion, liquor; dem -e ergeben sein, to be given to drinking.
Trün'fen, adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; von Freude -, intoxicated with joy; -machen, to make drunk, to fuddle; -bold, m. drunkard, sucker.
Trün'fenheit, f. -, drunkenness; intoxication.
Trünf'sucht, f. Trinf'sucht.
Trüpp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, troop, gang, set; flock, flight; -weise, adv. in troops, in flocks.
Trüp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, company of players, set of players; Truppen, pl. forces, troops, pl.
Trüp'pel, m. -s, pl. -, small troop.
Trüt'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, turkey, turkey-cock.
Trüt'hähnen, n. -s, pl. -, tur-
key-poult. [key-hen.
Trüt'henne, f. -, pl. -hühner, tur-

Trüg'bündniß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, of-
fensive alliance. [offence, pl.
Trüg'waffe, f. -, pl. -n, arms of
Trüchä'fo, m. -s, pl. -s, soldier's
cap.
Tüch, n. -es, -s, pl. Tücher, cloth,
drab; handkerchief, neckcloth;
ärtig, adj. like cloth; -fabrik,
f. cloth manufactory; -fabri-
kant, m. cloth manufacturer;
-färber, m. cloth-dier; -gewölbe,
n. cloth-shop; -hülle, f. cloth-
hall; -handel, m. cloth-trade;
-händler, m. cloth-merchant,
draper; -handlung, f. draper's
shop; cloth-trade; -höfen, pl.
cloth-trowsers, cloth-breeches;
-kleid, n. cloth-dress; -laden,
m. cloth-shop; -lager, n. cloth-
warehouse; -lappen, m. cloth-
rag; -macher, m. cloth-worker;
cloth-maker, clothier; -mache-
rei, f. manufacturing of cloth;
-machergesell, m. clothier's
journeyman; -macherhandwerk,
n. clothier's trade; -macher-
herberge, f. house of call for
clothiers; -machermeister, m.
master-clothier; -mantel, m.
cloth-cloak; -nädel, f. breast-
pin; -presse, f. cloth - press;
-rahmen, m. cloth-frame; -rau-
her, m. carder; -rock, m.
cloth-coat; -schere, f. cloth-
shears; -schärer, m. cloth-shear-
er; -schrote, f. list of cloth;
-sorte, f. sort or species of cloth;
-waare, f. drapery; -walfe, f.
fulling of cloth; -walfer, m.
fuller; -webber, m. cloth-weaver;
-weberei, f. cloth-manufactory;
-weste, f. cloth-waistcoat.
Tü'helchen, n. -s, pl. -, little
handkerchief.
Tü'hen, adj. made of cloth.
Tüch'tig, adj. & adv. apt, fit, able,
qualified; solid, large, strong,
hard, hearty, well, soundly,
much.
Tüch'tigkeit, f. -, aptness, fit-
ness, ability, qualification; so-
lidity.
Tü'cke, f. -, pl. -n, malice, insi-
diousness, knavery; trick.
Tü'ckisch, adj. malicious, insi-
dious, knavish, spiteful.
Tü'gend, f. -, pl. -en, virtue;
-adel, m. nobility acquired by
virtue; -bahn, f. path of vir-
tue; -eifer, m. zeal for virtue;
-freund, m. friend to virtue;
-gesetz, n. moral law; -held, m.
hero in virtue; -lehre, f. morals,
ethics, pl.; -lehrer, m. mora-
list; -pfad, m. path of virtue;
-prediger, m. moralizer; -reich,
adj. very virtuous; -reiz, m.

charm of virtue; -schule, f.
school of virtue; -spiegel, m.
mirror of virtue; -übung, f.
practice or exercise of virtue.
Tü'gendhaft, adj. virtuous.
Tü'gendhaftigkeit, f. -, virtuous-
ness.
Tü'gendsam, f. Tugendhaft.
Tüll, m. -es, -s, net-lace, net-
work; -spitze, f. point-net.
Tül'pe, f. -, pl. -n, tulip; -nartig,
adj. like tulips; -ausstellung,
f. tulip-exhibition; -baum, m.
tulip-tree; -beet, n. bed of
tulips; -blör, f. blooming of
tulips; -liebhaber, m. amateur
of tulips; -zwiebel, f. bulb of
a tulip.
Tüm'meln, v. a. h. to put in mo-
tion; to exercise; to manage (a
horse); -, v. r. h. to bustle, to
hurry, to make haste.
Tüm'melplatz, m. -es, pl. -plätze,
riding-place, wrestling-place;
place of exercise, place of com-
bat; alarm-post.
Tümm'ler, Tümm'ler, m. -s, pl.
-, dolphin; tumbler (glass).
Tüm'pel, m. -s, pl. -, pool, pond.
Tumult', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tumult,
uproar, noise; -mandat, n.
riot-act. [rioter, high-binder.
Tumultuänt', m. -en, pl. -en,
Tumultuärisch, adj. tumultuary,
tumultuous.
Tumultuiren, v. n. h. (tumultuiren'),
to tumultuate, to make an
uproar. [lime-wash; parget.
Tün'de, f. -, pl. -n, white-wash,
Tün'den, v. a. h. to white-wash,
to lime-wash; to parget; -, n.
-s, white-washing, lime-wash-
ing; pargetting.
Tün'der, m. -s, pl. -, white-
washer, whitener; pargetter.
Tünd'pinsel, m. -s, pl. -, white-
wash-brush.
Tün'fe, f. -, pl. -n, sauce; pit.
Tün'fen, v. a. h. to dip, to steep.
Tünf'näpfchen, n. -s, pl. -, sauce-
dish, sauce-boat.
Tün'finsnest, n. -es, pl. -er, eat-
able bird's nest.
Tüp'fel, m. Tüp'felchen, n. -s, pl.
-, point, tittle, dot. [dotted.
Tüp'felig, adj. full of points,
Tüp'feln, v. a. h. to make points,
to spot, to dot. [tip.
Tüp'fen, Tüp'fen, v. a. & n. h. to
Tür'bān, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, turban.
Tür'fenbund, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
turban; many-flowered lily;
(Tür'fen)frieg, m. war with the
Turks.
Tür'fisch, m. -, pl. -se, turkois.
Tür'fisch, adj. -es Korn, -er Wei-
zen, maize, Indian corn.

Turmalīn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tourmaline. [tise gymnastics.
Tūr'nen, v. n. ḥ. to tilt; to prac-
Tūr'ner, m. -s, pl. -, gymnastic.
Turnier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tour-
nament, tilt; -platz, m. place
of tournament, tilt-yard; -schrau-
fen, pl. lists.
Turnie'ren, v. n. ḥ. (turnīrt'), to
tilt, to joust; to hold a tourna-
ment.
Turnie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, tilter.
Tūr'nunft, f. -, gymnastics, pl.
Tūr'nlehrer, **Tūr'nmeister**, m. -s,
pl. -, teacher in gymnastics.
Tūr'nplatz, m. -es, pl. -plätze,
place for gymnastic exercises;
tilt-yard.
Tūr'nübung, f. -, pl. -en, gym-
nastic exercise. [turtle-dove.
Tūr'teltaube, f. -, pl. -n, turtle.
Tūsch, m. -es, pl. -e, flourish (of
trumpets).
Tū'sche, f. -, pl. -n, Indian ink, China
ink; (Tūsch')farbe, f. water-
colors, pl.; -kasten, m. -kästchen,
n. box with colors.
Tū'schen, v. a. ḥ. to draw with
Indian ink; to tinge.
Tū'te, **Tū'te**, f. -, pl. -n, paper-
cornet, paper-coffin. [to toot.
Tū'ten, v. n. ḥ. to blow a horn,
Tūt'sche, f. Tunte.
Tūt'schen, f. Tuntchen.
Tūt'te, f. Tüte.
Tū'pe, f. -, pl. -n, letter.
Tū'pisch, adj. typic, typical.
Typogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, ty-
pographer.
Typographie', f. -, typography.
Typogrāphisch, adj. typographi-
cal.
Tyrānn' zc., f. Tyrann zc.

U.

Ū'bel, adj. & adv. evil, ill, bad,
badly; wrong; sick, sickly,
wamble-cropped; es ist mir -,
I am ill, I feel unwell; - ange-
bracht, misplaced, out of season;
- nehmen, to take amiss, to be
displeased at; - daran sein, to
be badly off; einem - wollen,
to bear one a grudge; - ablau-
fen, to take a bad end; - aus-
sehend, adj. ill-looking; - befin-
den, n. indisposition; - flang,
m. cacophony, dissonance;
- launiḡ, adj. out of humor,
pneesy; - launiḡkeit, f. ill-humor;
- laut, f. Ūbelflang; - stand, m.
inconvenience; impropriety,
fault; - thāt, f. misdemeanor,
misdeed, malefaction, crime;

- thäter, m. evil-doer, malefac-
tor, criminal; - wollen, n. ill-
will, malevolence; - wollend,
adj. malevolent; -, n. -s, pl. -,
evil, ill; mischief, injury, mis-
fortune.
Ū'belfeit, f. -, pl. -en, sickness,
nausea, queasiness, qualmish-
ness.
Ū'ben, v. a. & r. ḥ. to exercise,
to practise; to execute, to do;
Rache -, to take vengeance.
Ū'ber, prp. & adv. over, above;
beyond, besides, more than;
about, on, upon; during; past,
across, concerning, on account
of; - und -, all over; -s
Jahr, next year; - acht Tāge,
this day sennight; - vier Wo-
chen, this day month; -
Nacht, during the night-time;
- der Thāt, in the fact; - fur; oder
lang, sooner or later; - Hals und
Kopf, headlong, precipitantly;
den Winter -, during the win-
ter; - die Māßen, beyond mea-
sure, above measure; ein Mal
- das andere, in quick succes-
sion, repeatedly; - das Feld,
across the field; - dem Lesen,
while reading; das geht - meine
Kräfte, this is above my
strength; es geht nichts - die
Musik, there is nothing like
music.
Ūberá'fern, v. a. ḥ. (überáfert),
to plough over again.
Ūberáll', adv. everywhere, all
over; throughout.
Ūberánt'worten, v. a. ḥ. (über-
ántwortet), to deliver, to sur-
render.
Ūberánt'wortung, f. -, pl. -en,
delivery, surrender.
Ūberár'beiten, v. a. ḥ. (überárbei-
tet), to do over again; to touch;
-, v. r. ḥ. to work above one's
power, to overwork one's self.
Ū'berármel, m. -s, pl. -, sham-
sleeve.
Ūberaus', adv. extremely, ex-
ceedingly, excessively.
Ū'berbau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, su-
perstructure.
Ūberbau'en, v. a. ḥ. (überbaut'),
to superstruct, to build over; -,
v. r. ḥ. to exceed one's means
by building.
Ū'berbein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bony
excrescence, wen; spavin.
Ū'berbett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, up-
per-bed, cover.
Ūberbie'ten, v. a. irr. ḥ. (überbö'-
ten), to out-bid; to over-bid;
-, v. r. irr. ḥ. to bid too much.
Ūberbíl'den, v. a. ḥ. (überbilde'),
to over-refine.

Ū'berbinden, v. a. irr. ḥ. to bind
over or upon, to tie over, to
wrap.
Ūberblā'sen, v. a. irr. ḥ. (über-
blā'sen), to blow over, to play
through.
Ūberblāt'tern, v. a. ḥ. (überblāt-
tert), to turn over (the leaves
of a book).
Ū'berbleibsel, n. -s, pl. -, rest,
remainder, remnant, residue;
(von Speisen) pick-up, pick-up-
dinner.
Ū'berblick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, survey.
Ūberblí'cken, v. a. ḥ. (überblíckt'),
to overlook, to survey.
Ūberblü'hen, v. r. ḥ. (überblüht'),
to blossom too much, to blow
more than in proportion to
strength. [over, to cover over.
Ū'berbreiten, v. a. ḥ. to spread
Ūberbrín'gen, v. a. irr. ḥ. (über-
brácht'), to deliver, to present;
(Ū'berbringen), to bring over, to
bear over. [verer, bearer.
Ūberbrín'ger, m. -s, pl. -, deli-
Ūberbür'den, v. a. ḥ. (überbür'-
det), to over-burden.
Ūberbrín'gung, f. -, pl. -en, de-
livering.
Ūberdá'chen, v. a. ḥ. (überdácht'),
to cover with a roof.
Ūberdau'ern, v. a. ḥ. (überdau'ert),
to outlast. [upper-cover.
Ū'berdecke, f. -, pl. -n, coverlet;
Ūberdé'cken, v. a. ḥ. (überdeckt'),
to cover over, to lay over.
Ūberdé'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-
ing over.
Ūberdēm', adv. besides, moreover.
Ūberdén'fen, v. a. irr. ḥ. (über-
dácht'), to reflect upon, to turn
over in one's mind, to ru-
minate, to meditate; -, n. -s,
consideration, meditation.
Ūberdieß', adv. besides, moreover.
Ū'berdruß, m. -ßes, weariness,
tediousness; disgust, sur-
feit.
Ū'berdrüßig, adj. tired, wea-
ried, satiated, disgusted.
Ū'berdrüßigfeit, f. Ueberdruß.
Ūberé'ck', **Ūberé'cks'**, adv. diagon-
ally, across.
Ūbereig'nen, v. a. ḥ. (übereig'net),
to transfer, to assign.
Ūbereig'ner, m. -s, pl. -, assignor.
Ūbereig'nung, f. -, pl. -en, assign-
ment.
Ūberei'len, v. a. ḥ. (übereilt'), to
overtake, to overhasten, to pre-
cipitate; to hurry; -, v. r. ḥ. to
over hurry, to precipitate, to
commit an error from hurry; to
wrong from over-haste.
Ūbereilt', adj. overhasty, hasty,
precipitate, inconsiderate, rash.

über'eilung, f. -, pl. -en, precipi-
tation, hastiness; error commit-
ted from hurry; auß -, inconsider-
ately, without thinking.
über'ein', adv. in accordance, in
unison; conformably, agreeably.
über'einān'der, adv. one upon
another; -setzung, f. -, pl. -en,
putting one thing upon another.
über'ein'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to
agree, to *hitch*; -, n. -s, agree-
ment, conformity.
über'ein'kommlich, adj. convention-
al, stipulated.
über'ein'kunft, f. -, pl. -künfte, f.
über'einkommen, n.
über'ein'stimmen, v. n. b. to agree,
to accord, to correspond, to *gee*.
über'ein'stimmend, überein'stim-
mig, adj. conformable, agree-
ing, accordant, -, adv. in accord-
ance, in conformity.
über'ein'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en,
conformity; agreement, har-
mony; in -bringen, to reconcile.
über'ein'treffen, v. n. irr. h. to
agree, to correspond.
über'er'zen, v. a. h. (über'erzt'), to
cover with bronze.
über'er'sen, v. r. irr. h. (über'er'sen),
to over-eat one's self.
über'fahren, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
to pass over, to transport over;
to drive over, to sail over, to
carry over; über'fab'ren, v. a. irr.
h. (über'fab'ren), to drive over
one; to touch lightly.
über'fahr'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
passage-money, ferriage, fare.
über'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, passing
over, passage; ferry.
über'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle,
surprise, inroad, irruption, in-
vasion.
über'fal'len, v. a. irr. h. to fall
over; -, v. a. irr. h. (über'fal'len),
to attack suddenly, to surprise;
to make an invasion.
über'feil'en, v. a. h. (über'feilt'),
to file over. [fine, too fine.
über'fein, adj. superfine, over-
über'fir'nissen, v. a. h. (über'fir'-
nigt), to varnish over.
über'flie'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h.
(über'flō'gen), to overfly, to fly
over. [over, to overflow.
über'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow
über'flū'geln, v. a. h. (über'flū'-
gelt), to outflank; to surpass.
über'flū'gelung, f. -, outflanking.
über'fluß, m. -ßes, superfluity,
abundance; plenty, profusion.
über'flūßig, adj. superfluous,
abundant, plentiful, profuse.
über'flūßig'keit, f. -, superfluous-
ness. (of a river).
über'flūth, f. -, pl. -en, overflowing

über'flū'then, v. a. h. (über'flū'thet),
to overflow, to inundate.
über'fracht, f. -, overfreight.
über'frach'ten, v. a. h. (über'frach'-
tet), to overfreight.
über'frie'ren, v. n. irr. (über'frō'-
ren), to freeze over.
über'frucht'bār, adj. overfruitful.
über'fuh're, f. -, pl. -n, transport,
passage.
über'fuh'ren, v. a. h. to lead over,
to conduct over; to transport,
to carry over; über'fuh'ren, v. a.
h. (über'fuhrt'), to convict, to
convince.
über'fuh'rend, adj. convictive,
convincing.
über'fuh'r'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
criminal, convict.
über'fuh'ring, f. -, pl. -en, con-
viction, convincement.
über'fülle, f. -, superabundance.
über'füll'en, v. a. h. (über'füllt'),
to overfill; to overstock; -, v.
r. h. to overload the stomach,
to surfeit. [filling; surfeit.
über'füll'ung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
über'füll'tern, v. a. h. (über'füll'tert),
to overfeed. [feeding.
über'füll'terung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
über'gābe, f. -, pl. -n, surrender;
delivery, yielding up, handing
over.
über'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge,
passing over, passage; transi-
tion; turn, change; T. cross-
road; -sgebirge, n. transition-
rocks, pl.
über'ge'ben, v. a. irr. h. (über'ge'-
ben), to surrender, to deliver,
to hand over, to *shell out*, to
yield up; to commit; -, v. r. h.
to surrender; to retch, to vomit.
über'gebōt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, out-
bidding.
über'gebüh'r, f. -, supererogation.
über'gebüh'rlich, adj. supereroga-
tory. [rendering, delivery.
über'ge'bung, f. -, pl. -en, sur-
über'ge'hen, v. a. irr. h. (über'gān'-
gen), to pass over; to run over;
to peruse, to overlook; to omit,
to pass by; to *overslaugh*; über-
gēhen, v. n. irr. f. to go or to
pass over; to run over; to turn,
to change; Die Augen gēhen ihm
über, the tears come into his
eyes; zum Feinde -, to desert;
über'ge'hen, v. r. irr. h. (über'gān'-
gen), to overwalk one's self.
über'gēhend, adj. transitive.
über'gē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, passing
over; omission; perusal, revi-
sion.
über'gelehrt, adj. overlearned.
über'geu'ng, adv. more than suf-
ficient.

über'gewicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
overweight; fig. superiority,
preponderance, *full swing*.
über'gewinn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
surplus gain.
über'gie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
gō'ßen), to pour upon; to pour
over. [to plaster
über'gip'sen, v. a. h. (über'gipst'),
über'gip'tern, v. a. h. (über'gip'tert),
to cover with a grate.
über'glān'zen, v. a. h. (über'glānzt'),
to outshine; to eclipse.
über'glā'sen, v. a. h. (über'glāst'),
to glaze, to vitrify.
über'glā'sung, f. -, pl. -en, glazing.
über'glück'lich, adj. most happy,
overhappy.
über'göl'den, v. a. h. (über'göl'-
det), to gild, to overgild.
über'göl'dung, f. -, pl. -en, gilding.
über'grōß, adj. overgrown, im-
mense, excessive. [cingle.
über'gurt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sur-
über'guß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse,
pouring over; crust.
über'gyp'sen, f. über'gip'sen.
über'hāben, v. a. irr. h. to have on.
über'hānd, adv. upper-hand;
-nehmen, to increase (too
much); to prevail; -nehmung,
f. increase, excess.
über'hāng, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge,
jutting over, jutting, projecture;
curtain. [over, to overhang.
über'hāngen, v. n. irr. h. to hang
über'hāngen, v. a. h. to hang over,
to cover over.
über'hār'schen, v. n. f. (über-
hār'scht'), to crust, to form a
crust.
über'hāu'fen, v. a. h. (über'hāuft'),
to overload, to overcharge, to
overwhelm.
über'hāuft', adj. overwhelmed;
heaped up; mit Geschäften -sein,
to be overwhelmed with busi-
ness. [mulation; overwhelming.
über'hāu'fung, f. -, pl. -en, accu-
über'haupt', adv. generally, in
general; altogether.
über'hē'ben, v. a. irr. h. (über'hō'-
ben), to exempt, to dispense
with, to excuse from; -, v. r. irr.
h. to strain one's self by lifting;
to be proud of; über'hē'ben, v. a.
irr. h. to lift over.
über'hē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, sparing,
dispensing; boasting, pride.
über'hēlfen, v. n. irr. h. to help
over; to help through; fig. to
defend.
über'herr'schen, v. a. h. (über-
hērr'scht'), to overrule.
über'hin', adv. over; superfi-
cially, slightly.
über'hō'beln, v. a. h. (über'hō'belt'),

to rough-plane. [too high.	importune; to peruse; es über-	U'bermüth, m. -es, -s, haughtiness,
U'berhöch, adj. extremely high,	läuft mich ein Schauer, I am	arrogance, insolence; wanton-
U'berhölen, v. a. h. (U'berhölt'),	seized with a shudder; -, v. r.	ness, excessive merriment.
to outrun, to overtake.	irr. h. to run too much.	U'bermüthig, adj. haughty, inso-
U'berhören, v. a. h. (U'berhört'),	U'berläufer, m. -s, pl. -, deserter,	lent, presumptuous; wanton.
to lose hearing, to miss hear-	run-away; apostate.	U'bermüthigkeit, f. -, supercilious-
ing, not to hear; to hear say or	U'berlaut, adj. & adv. very loud,	ness.
repeat. [ing, not hearing.	too loud.	U'bernäch'ten, v. n. h. (U'bernäch't-
U'berhörung, f. -, pl. -en, hear-	U'berleben, v. a. h. (U'berlebt'), to	tet), to stay till night, to sleep
U'berhösen, pl. trousers, over-	survive, to outlive.	for the night. [night-flat.
alls, pl.	U'berlebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,	U'bernächtig, adj. kept for a night;
U'berhüpfen, v. a. h. & n. f. (U'ber-	survivor, outliver.	U'bernahme, f. -, pl. -en, taking
hüpf'), to pass over, to skip	U'berlegen, v. a. h. to lay over,	possession of; taking charge of;
over; to omit, to overslaugh.	to lay upon; U'berlegen, v. a. h.	taking upon one's self; accep-
U'berirdisch, adj. superterrestrial,	(U'berlegt), to turn over in one's	tation.
celestial, supernatural.	mind, to think upon, to reflect	U'bernaturlich, adj. supernatural.
U'berjagen, v. a. h. (U'berjagt'), to	upon, to see about, to consider.	U'bernaturlichkeit, f. -, supernatu-
founder, to override; to over-	U'berlegen, adj. superior, sur-	ralness.
take.	passing. [pre-eminence.	U'bernäh'men, v. a. irr. h. (U'ber-
U'berjahrig, adj. more than a	U'berlegenheit, f. -, superiority,	näh'men), to receive, to take
year old, superannuated; too	U'berleg'sam, adj. reflecting, con-	possession of, to accept; to over-
old. [to plaster, to parget.	siderate, prudent.	reach; to undertake, to over-
U'berfälfen, v. a. h. (U'berfält'),	U'berlegt, adj. well-considered,	come; -, v. r. irr. to overdo one's
U'berfippen, v. a. h. & n. f. to	considerate.	self, to undertake too much; to
tilt over, to tip over.	U'berlegung, f. -, pl. -en, conside-	surfeit one's self.
U'berfleben, v. a. h. (U'berlebt'),	ration, deliberation; reflection;	U'bernäh'mer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver,
to paste over.	ohne -, inconsiderately.	undertaker, manager.
U'berfleid, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, cover-	U'berlei, adj. remaining, super-	U'bernäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, tak-
ing; upper-garment.	fluous. [over, to peruse.	ing the charge or possession of,
U'berfleistern, v. a. h. (U'berfleis-	U'berlesen, v. a. irr. h. to read	acceptation; overdoing.
stern), to paste over, to glue over.	U'berliefern, v. a. h. (U'berliefer-	U'berpfefern, v. a. h. (U'berpfef-
U'berflüg, adj. overwise; would-	to deliver up, to surrender, to	fert), to over-pepper.
be-wise.	fork over. [surrender; tradition.	U'berpür'zeln, v. r. h. (U'berpür'-
U'berflügheit, f. -, conceitedness.	U'berlieferung, f. -, pl. -n, delivering,	zelt), to tumble over.
U'berfochen, v. n. h. (U'bergefocht),	U'berliefen, v. a. h. (U'berliefert),	U'berrä'gen, v. a. h. (U'berragt'),
to boil over.	to overreach, to outwit, to take	to overtop, to tower above.
U'berförm'men, v. a. irr. h. (U'ber-	by surprise.	U'berrä'chen, v. a. h. (U'berrascht'),
förm'men), to get, to obtain, to	U'berliefung, f. -, pl. -en, outwit-	to surprise, to take unawares.
receive. [lusty.	ting, taking by surprise.	U'berrä'chung, f. -, pl. -en, sur-
U'berfräftig, adj. most powerful,	U'bermäh'chen, v. a. h. (U'bermäh't'),	prise. [cover with turf.
U'berlä'den, v. a. irr. h. (U'berlä'-	to remit, to transmit, to con-	U'berrä'sen, v. a. h. (U'berrä'set), to
den), to overload, overcharge,	sign, to send; to deed.	U'berreden, v. a. h. (U'bergeredt),
overburden; sich den Mägen -,	U'bermacht, f. -, superior force,	to rake over.
to clog one's stomach.	superiority, predominance.	U'berrechnen, U'berrech'nen, v. a. h.
U'berlä'dung, f. -, pl. -en, over-	U'bermächtig, adj. superior (in	(U'berrech'net), to count over, to
loading, surfeit. [long.	force), prevalent, predominant.	reckon over; to calculate.
U'berlang, adj. overlong, too	U'bermäh'chung, f. -, pl. -en, re-	U'berrech'nung, f. -, pl. -en, cal-
U'berlä'ssen, v. a. & r. irr. h. (U'ber-	mittance, consignment.	culation, computation.
lä'ssen), to leave, to give up;	U'bermäh'len, v. a. h. (U'bermäh't'),	U'berred'en, v. a. h. (U'berred'et),
to commit to; to yield up to;	to paint over.	to persuade.
resign.	U'bermäh'n'en, v. a. h. (U'bermäh'nt'),	U'berred'end, adj. persuasive.
U'berlä'ssung, f. -, pl. -en, yield-	to overcome, to overpower, to	U'berred'ung, f. -, pl. -en, persua-
ing up, giving up, resigning,	overmaster. [fluity.	sion; -sgeb'e, f. power of per-
cession. [charge; molestation.	U'bermäh'g, n. -es, excess; super-	suation.
U'berlast, f. -, overweight, over-	U'bermäh'gig, adj. beyond measure,	U'berreich, adj. too rich, exuberant.
U'berlä'sten, v. a. h. (U'berlä'stet),	exceeding, excessive, immode-	U'berreich'en, v. a. h. (U'berreicht'),
to overburden, to overload.	rate, exorbitant.	to present, to deliver; to hand
U'berlastig, adj. overloaded.	U'bermäh'gigkeit, f. -, immodera-	over.
U'berlastig, adj. troublesome,	teness, excess.	U'berreich'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
importunate. [ness, molestation.	U'bermäh'stet, adj. over-masted.	senting, handing over, delivery
U'berlastigkeit, f. -, importunate-	U'bermau'ern, v. a. h. (U'bermau'-	U'berreif, adj. over-ripe, too ripe.
U'berlauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, T.	ert), to mure up.	U'berreiten, U'berreit'en, v. a. irr.
upper-deck, orlop.	U'bermens'chlich, adj. superhuman.	h. (U'bergeritten, U'berreit'en), to
U'berlaufen, v. n. irr. f. to run	U'bermorgen, adv. the day after to-	ride over, to out-ride, to over-
over, to desert; U'berlau'fen, v.	morrow.	ride.
a. irr. h. (U'berlau'fen), to outrun,	U'bermorgend, adj. happening	U'berreiz, m. -es, pl. -e, excessive
to overrun; to intrude upon, to	the day after to-morrow.	excitement, too great sensibility

Ůberreiß'bār, adj. too excitable.
Ůberreiß'en, v. a. h. (Ůberreiß't'), to over-excite, to over-irritate.
Ůberreiß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, exciting to excess, excessive excitement.
Ůberrennen, Ůberren'nen, v. a. h. & n. ř. irr. (Ůbergerannt, Ůber-rannt'), to run down; to outrun, to run beyond (the mark).
Ůberrest, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, remains, remainder, remnant.
Ůberrennen, v. n. irr. ř. to run over, to over-flow.
Ůberrock, m. -es, -s, pl. -röcke, great-coat, upper-coat, surcoat.
Ůberřum'peln, v. a. h. (Ůberřum'pelt), to surprise, to seize unawares.
Ůberřum'pelung, f. -, pl. -en, taking by surprise, surprisal.
Ůberřs, řür: Ůber řas.
Ůberřā'en, v. a. h. (Ůberřā'et), to sow over; to over-sow, to sow too much.
Ůberřāl'gen, v. a. irr. h. (Ůberřāl'gen), to salt too much, to oversalt.
Ůberřatt, adj. gluttoned, surfeited.
Ůberřāt'tigen, v. a. h. (Ůberřāt'tigt), to overfill, to surfeit, to oversaturate.
Ůberřāt'tigt, adj. oversatiated, oversaturated, *feast*.
Ůberřāt'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, fullness, satiety, surfeit.
Ůberřāu'ern, v. a. h. (Ůberřāu'ert), to oversour.
Ůberřāāl'len, v. a. h. (Ůberřāāl't'), to surpass in sound, to outdo in sound, to drown.
Ůberřāāt'ten, v. a. h. (Ůberřāāt'tet), to overshadow, to over-shadow.
Ůberřāāt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, overshadowing, overshadowing.
Ůberřāā'gen, v. a. h. (Ůberřāā'gt'), to overrate, to over-estimate.
Ůberřāā'gung, f. over-estimation, overrating.
Ůberřāu'en, v. a. & n. h. (Ůberřāu't'), to overlook, to survey.
Ůberřāu'ung, f. -, looking over, survey.
Ůberřāu'men, v. a. h. (Ůberřāu'mt'), to cover with foam;
Ůberřāu'men, v. n. h. to foam over, to overflow foaming.
Ůberřāe'nen, v. a. irr. h. (Ůberřāe'nen), to shine upon, to out-shine.
Ůberřāi'fen, v. a. h. (Ůberřāi'ft'), to send over, to remit, to consign. [ing over, remitting.
Ůberřāi'fung, f. -, pl. -en, send-
Ůberřāie'ßen, v. a. h. (Ůberřāie'ßen), to overshoot, to miss; to

count over again; to superadd;
-, v. r. h. to tumble over, to capsize.
Ůberřāiffen, v. a. h. to ship, to transport, to pass over (in ships); -, v. n. h. u. ř. (Ůberřāiff't'), to sail over, to pass over.
Ůberřāi'g, m. -es, -s, pl. -řāi'ge, turn to one side, bias, cuff, facing, estimate, computation.
Ůberřāi'gen, v. a. & n. h. (Ůberřāi'gen), to turn over, to incline, to tumble, to fall over, to grow moderately warm, to compute, to estimate, to calculate; -, v. r. irr. h. to tumble over, to capsize.
Ůberřāi'gung, f. -, pl. -en, tumbling over, computation, estimate.
Ůberřāie'chen, v. a. irr. h. (Ůberřāie'chen), to surprise by stealth.
Ůberřāie'ren, v. a. h. (Ůberřāie'ren), to besmear, to spread over.
Ůberřānappen, v. n. ř. to snap or jerk over; fig. to become crazy.
Ůberřāne'nen, v. a. h. & n. ř. (Ůberřāne'et), to oversnow; to be covered with snow.
Ůberřān'nen, v. a. h. (Ůberřān'nt'), to tie over with lace.
Ůberřāreiben, Ůberřārei'ben, v. a. irr. h. (Ůberřārei'ben; Ůberřārei'ben), to superscribe, to title; to direct. [scribing, titling.
Ůberřārei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, super-
Ůberřārei'en, v. a. h. (Ůberřārei'en), to outcry, to out roar; -, v. r. h. to cry one's self out of breath.
Ůberřārei'ten, v. a. irr. h. (Ůberřārei'ten), to overstep; fig. to transgress, to exceed; Ůberřārei'ten, v. n. irr. ř. to step over. [gression, violation.
Ůberřārei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-
Ůberřāři't, f. -, pl. -en, super-
scription, title, inscription; direction, address.
Ůberřāři't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gallosh, clog.
Ůberřāři't, m. -es, pl. -řāři'te, overplus, surplus, residue.
Ůberřāři'tig, adj. jutting over; surplus.
Ůberřāři'tten, Ůberřāři'tten, v. a. h. (Ůberřāři'ttet; Ůberřāři'ttet), to spill, to overfill; to pour over; to cover with.
Ůberřāři'tung, f. -, pl. -en, spilling, overfilling; covering.
Ůberřāři't'gern, v. a. h. (Ůberřāři't'gert), to over-impregnate, to superfetate. [superfotation.
Ůberřāři't'gerung, f. -, pl. -en,

Ůberřāři't'lich, adj. superabundant, abundant, exceeding.
Ůberřāři'ten v. n. ř. to run over; to tilt, to tumble over. [lich.
Ůberřāři't'lich, ř. Ůberřāři't'lich.
Ůberřāři'telle, f. -, pl. -n, lintel.
Ůberřāři't'men, v. a. h. (Ůberřāři't'men), to overflow, to deluge, to inundate.
Ůberřāři't'mung, f. -, pl. -en, deluge, inundation, *freshet*.
Ůberřāři't, adj. too heavy.
Ůberřāři'tmen, v. n. irr. ř. to swim over. [transatlantic.
Ůberřāři't, adj. transmarine,
Ůberřāři't, v. n. ř. to sail over;
Ůberřāři't, v. a. h. to outsail, to beat, to run aground, to run foul of a ship. [with the eye.
Ůberřāři'tbār, adj. to be reached
Ůberřāři'ten, v. a. irr. h. (Ůberřāři'ten), to look over, to survey; to review, to muster; to peruse; to overlook, to omit, to miss; not to notice; to connive at.
Ůberřāři'tung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
looking, mistake, neglect.
Ůberřāři'tig, adj. most happy.
Ůberřāři'ten, v. a. & r. irr. h. (Ůberřāři'tet, Ůberřāři'tet'), to send, to remit, to transmit.
Ůberřāři't'ung, f. -, pl. -en, sending, transmission, remittance, conveyance. [translated.
Ůberřāři'tbār, adj. that may be
Ůberřāři'ten, v. a. h. to transport, to ship over, to ferry over, to pass over; einen řopf -, to set a pot on the fire; -, v. n. ř. to leap over, to bound over, to cross;
Ůberřāři'ten, v. a. h. (Ůberřāři'tet'), to overrate, to exact from; to translate.
Ůberřāři'ter, m. -s, pl. -, translator.
Ůberřāři't'ung, f. -, pl. -en, translation, version; (Ůberřāři't'ung), transporting over.
Ůberřāři't, f. -, pl. -en, view; survey, review; summary.
Ůberřāři'tig, adj. oversighted, squint-eyed. [myopy.
Ůberřāři'tigheit, f. -, squinting,
Ůberřāři'teln, v. n. ř. & v. r. h. to migrate to a foreign country, to change settlement.
Ůberřāři'tern, v. a. h. (Ůberřāři'tert), to silver, to plate. [ing, plating.
Ůberřāři't'berung, f. -, pl. -en, silver-
Ůberřāři'ten, v. a. irr. h. to sing over; to surpass in singing; -, v. r. irr. h. to oversing one's self, to sing one's self out of breath.
Ůberřāři't'lich, adj. transcendent.
Ůberřāři't'tern, v. a. h. (Ůberřāři't'tert), to incrustate. [crustation.
Ůberřāři't'terung, f. -, pl. -en, in-

überfóm'mern, v. a. h. (überfóm'mert), to keep through the summer.
 überfóp'n'en, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'nt'), to overstrain, to overstretch; to exaggerate; (überfóp'n'en), to stretch over.
 überfóp'n'nt', adj. overstrained; exalted, eccentric, cracked.
 überfóp'n'nung, f. -pl. -en, overstraining, exaggeration.
 überfóp'n'nen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'nen), to spin over, to guimp.
 überfóp'n'gen, v. n. irr. f. to leap over, to jump over; überfóp'n'gen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'gen), to overleap, to skip, to miss; to pass over; to alternate, -, v. r. h. to hurt one's self by leaping.
 überfóp'n'gung, f. -, pl. -en, leaping over; passing over.
 überfóp'n'eln, v. n. f. to bubble over, to gush over. [trump.
 überfóp'n'hen, v. a. irr. h. to over-
 überfóp'n'hen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'hen), to endure, to overcome, to surmount; eine Krank-
 heit-, to recover from an illness.
 überfóp'n'bar, adj. surmountable.
 überfóp'n'gen, v. a. irr. f. to step over; überfóp'n'gen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to pass; to overcome, to surmount, to surpass.
 überfóp'n'gern, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'gert), to raise the price, to outbid.
 überfóp'n'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, raising the price, outbidding.
 überfóp'n'gung, f. -, pl. -en, pass-
 ing; surpassing, surmounting.
 überfóp'n'ellen, v. a. h. to place over, to set over.
 überfóp'n'ern, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'ert), to overtax, to overrate.
 überfóp'n'ern, f. -, pl. -en, over-
 taxing, overrating.
 überfóp'n'men, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'ment'), to outvote.
 überfóp'n'mung, f. -, pl. -en, out-
 voting, overtuning.
 überfóp'n'ig, adj. overproud.
 überfóp'n'len, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'len), to shine upon; to outshine, to take the shine off.
 überfóp'n'lehen, überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen; überfóp'n'lehen), to spread over, to paint over; to put on.
 überfóp'n'lehen, überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen; überfóp'n'lehen), to strew over, to sprinkle over, to powder. [to overknit.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to inundate; überfóp'n'lehen, v. n. f. to run over, to flow over; to abound.

überfóp'n'lehen, m. -es, -s, pl. -fóp'n'lehen, over-stocking, overall.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. r. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to study too much.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. to put over, to tilt over; to outstorm; überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. & r. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to overset, to turn topsy-turvy.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. over-sweet.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to stun, to deafen, to dumbfound. [ning, dinning.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, stun-
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. too dear, exor-
 bitant.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to ask too much for, to overcharge, to overprize. [charging.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, over-
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. worse than mad.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to bamboozle, to dupe, to cheat, to honey-fogle.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, cheat-
 ing, doing one. [to oversound.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. n. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to transfer, transport.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. transferable.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. to carry over, to transport; überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), einem etwas, to charge, to commission one with; to confer upon; to transfer; to translate.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -n, char-
 ging, translating, conferring, transport, endorsement.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to surpass, to outdo, to trounce, to excel; to bang, to cap; im Laufen -, to outrun; im Gehen -, to outgo.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. surpassing.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to overdrive, to exaggerate, to exceed, to overact.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, over-
 driving, exaggeration, over-
 acting.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. n. irr. f. to pass over, to tread over, to run over, to go over (to a party); überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to act contrary to, to transgress, to trespass.
 überfóp'n'lehen, m. -s, pl. -, trans-
 gressor, trespasser.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, trans-
 gression, trespass, infringe-
 ment; -sfall, m. im -sfalle, in case of transgression, in case of infringement.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. exaggerated, excessive, immoderate.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. to drink too much, to overdrink

one's self. [over, change.
 überfóp'n'lehen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, going
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to plaster, to rough-
 cast; fig. to gloss over.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to overpopulate.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
 cess of population, overpopula-
 tion. [dant.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. too full, superabun-
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. supernume-
 rary.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to overreach, to de-
 fraud, to smutch.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, over-
 reaching, imposture.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. (überfóp'n'lehen), to outgrow, to overgrow, to grow over.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. n. f. to flow over, to boil over.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, over-
 flowing, overboiling.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to overcome, to overpower, to outstorm, to walk into, to vanquish.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, over-
 powering, vanquishing.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to smooth with a roller.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to weave over.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to convince, to convict.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to whitewash, to whiten.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 victing, conviction.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. over-cast.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. to throw, to cast over.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. r. irr. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), mit einem, to fall out with one.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. overweigh-
 ing, preponderating.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, prepon-
 derance.
 überfóp'n'lehen, f. -, pl. -en, fal-
 ling out, quarrelling.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to roll over, to wrap up.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. (überfóp'n'lehen), to outweigh, to over-
 poise, to outbalance, to surpass.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. prepondera-
 ting, surpassing.
 überfóp'n'lehen, v. a. irr. h. to van-
 quish, to conquer, to overcome;
 -, v. r. irr. h. to overcome one's
 self.
 überfóp'n'lehen, m. -s, pl. -, van-
 quisher, conqueror.
 überfóp'n'lehen, adj. surmountable,

superable, vincible, conquerable. [ness, vincibility.
ŭberwīnd'lichheit, f. -, superable-
ŭberwīnd'ung, f. -, pl. -en, vanquishing, subduing, resignation, self-command, effort.
ŭberwīnt'ern, v. n, ſ. & a. h. (ŭberwīnt'ert), to pass the winter, to keep through the winter.
ŭberwīnt'erung, f. -, pl. -en, wintering.
ŭberwīziq, adj. overwitty.
ŭberwō'gen, v. a. h. & n. ſ. (ŭberwōgt'), to overflow; to flow over.
ŭberwōl'ben, v. a. h. (ŭberwōlbt'), to cover with a vault.
ŭberwōl'fen, v. a. h. (ŭberwōlft'), to cloud over, to overcast.
ŭberwurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, light loose garment, surtout.
ŭberzahl, f. -, pl. -en, great number, surplus.
ŭberzählen, ŭberzähl'en, v. a. h. (ŭberzählt'), to count over, to tell over.
ŭberzähl'iq, adj. supernumerary.
ŭberzähl'iqheit, f. -, supernumerariness. [ing over, telling over.
ŭberzähl'ung, f. -, pl. -en, counting.
ŭberzahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne, projecting tooth.
ŭberzeug'en, v. a. h. (ŭberzeugt'), to convince; to convict.
ŭberzeug'end, adj. convincing, convictive.
ŭberzeug'ung, f. -, pl. -en, conviction, persuasion.
ŭberziehen, ŭberzie'h'en, v. a. irr. h. (ŭberzogen; ŭberzō'gen), to do over, to cover; to overlay, to put over; -, v. r. irr. h. to get covered; ein Bett -, to put fresh linen over a bed; ein Land mit Krieg -, to wage war against a country.
ŭberzieh'hoſ'en, pl. overalls, pl.
ŭberzin'nen, v. a. h. (ŭberzinnt'), to tin over. [tinning over.
ŭberzin'nung, f. -, pl. -en.
ŭberzū'ckern, v. a. h. (ŭberzū'ckert), to sugar over, to candy.
ŭberzüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, case, cover, bed-tick.
ŭberzwerch, adv. across, athwart, catty-cornered.
ŭb'lich, adj. usual, customary, in use; das ist nicht mehr -, that is out of use.
ŭb'lichheit, f. -, customariness.
ŭbrig, adj. resting, remaining; superfluous; im ŭbrigen, as for the rest; - bleiben, to be remaining, to remain, to be left; - haben, to have remaining, to have more than enough; - laſſ'en, to leave a remainder; ein

ŭbriges thūn, to do more than one's due.
ŭbrigen's, adv. moreover, besides, for the rest.
ŭbung, f. -, pl. -en, exercise, exercising; practising, practice, use; drilling; discipline; -s-platz, m. place for exercise; -s-tuch, n. piece for study, exercise; -s-tunde, f. hour for practising; -s-zeit, f. time for practising or exercising.
ŭfer, n. -s, pl. -, shore, coast, bank; am -, an's -, ashore; -bau, m. making dikes; -bewohner, m. coaster; -damm, m. quay; -geld, n. shorage; -los, adj. without shores, boundless; -recht, n. strand-right; -schwalbe, f. sand-martin.
ŭb! int. hu! [ulan.
ŭhl'ä'ne, m. -en, pl. -en, lancer, ŭhr, f. -, pl. -en, clock, watch; wieviel - ist es? what o'clock is it? what time are you? es ist ſechs -, it is six o'clock; die - ist abgelaufen, the watch is down; die - aufziehen, to wind up the watch; die - ſtellen, to regulate the watch; -band, n. watch-ribbon; -feder, f. watch-spring; -gehänge, n. trinkets of a watch, pl.; -gehäuse, n. case to a watch; clock-case; -geſtell, n. watch-stand; -gewicht, n. clock-weight; -gläs, n. watch-glass; -haken, m. watch-hook; -kapsel, f. watch-case; -kette, f. watch-chain; -macher, m. clock-maker, watch-maker; -macherkunſt, f. clock-making; -macherwerkzeug, n. watch-tools, pl.; -sand, m. hour-glass sand; -schlüssel, m. watch-key; -schraub, m. clock-case; -taſche, f. fob; -werk, n. clock-work; -zeiger, m. dial hand.
ŭ'hu, m. -s, pl. -s, horn-owl.
ŭl'ä'ne, ſ. ŭhl'ä'ne.
ŭl'me, f. -, pl. -n, ŭl'menbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, elm, elm-tree; (ŭl'men)holz, n. elm-wood; -wald, m. elm-forest.
ŭl'tramarīn', n. -es, -s, ultramarine, outremarine.
ŭl'tramontān', adj. ultramontane.
ŭm, prp., adv. & conj. about, round, near; at, for, by; past, over; as for; - und -, round about; einer - den andern, alternately, by turns; - zu, in order to; einen Tag - den andern, every other day, every third day; - ſo mehr, the more, so much the more; - Gottes willen, for God's sake; meine Zeit ist -, my time is over;

wenn es - und - ſommt, when all comes to all.
ŭm'ackern, v. a. h. to plough up.
ŭm'ändern, v. a. h. to alter, to change. [ing, alteration.
ŭm'änderung, f. -, pl. -en, altering.
ŭm'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work anew, to do afresh; to make again, to remodel; to change, to turn up; to retouch.
ŭm'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en, making again, remaking, retouching, remodelling, working up, turning up.
ŭm'armen, v. a. h. (umarmt'), to embrace, to hug.
ŭm'armung, f. -, pl. -en, embracing, embrace, hugging.
ŭm'bauen, v. a. h. to build anew; ŭmbau'en, v. a. h. (umbau'et), to surround with buildings.
ŭm'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep on. [another bed.
ŭm'betten, v. a. h. to put into
ŭm'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend round, to turn round, to turn up. [round, turning.
ŭm'biegung, n. -, pl. -en, bending
ŭm'bilden, v. a. h. to remodel, to reform, to transform.
ŭm'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, remodeling; reforming, transformation.
ŭm'binden, v. a. irr. h. to bind, to tie round; to rebind. [down.
ŭm'bläſ'en, v. a. irr. h. to blow
ŭm'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break down, to break up; ŭmbré'chen, v. a. h. (umbró'chen), T. to overrun, to impose; -, n. -s, T. overrunning, imposing.
ŭm'bringen, v. a. h. to kill, to murder; -, v. r. h. to kill one's self. [dering.
ŭm'bringung, f. -, killing, murder.
ŭmdām'men, v. a. h. (umdämmt'), to surround with dikes.
ŭmdām'mern, v. a. h. (umdämmert), to surround with gloom.
ŭm'decken, v. a. h. to cover again, to cover-anew.
ŭm'deckung, f. -, pl. -en, covering again, new-covering.
ŭm'dreh'en, v. a. h. to turn, to turn round or about; -, v. r. h. to turn round, to turn about; to revolve.
ŭm'dreh'ung, f. -, pl. -en, turning round; rotation; -spunkt, m. centre of rotation.
ŭm'drucken, v. a. h. to reprint; -, n. -s, reprinting.
ŭmdüſ'ten, v. a. h. (umdüstet), to surround with perfume.
ŭm'enden, v. a. h. T. to decline.
ŭm'endung, f. -, pl. -en, T. declension, declination. [embrace.
ŭmfä'h'en, v. a. h. (umfä'het), to

Ūm'fahren, v. a. irr. ħ. to drive over, to break down; -, v. n. irr. to take a roundabout way, to make a circuit; Umfah'ren, v. a. irr. ħ. (umfah'ren), to drive round; to sail round; to evade, to avoid.
Ūm'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, roundabout way; circuit. [tumble.
Ūm'fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, fall, Ūm'fälen, v. n. irr. f. to fall down. [circumference; extent.
Ūm'fang, m. -es, -s, circuit, Umfán'gen, v. a. irr. ħ. (umfán'gen), to embrace; to encircle.
Ūm'färben, v. a. ħ. to dye again; -, n. -s, dying again.
Ūm'fassen, v. a. ħ. to reset (jewels); Umfás'sen, v. a. ħ. (umfás'sen), to clasp round, to embrace; to comprise.
Umfás'send, adj. comprehensive, extensive, copious.
Ūm'fassung, f. -, pl. -en, resetting; Umfás'sung, f. -, pl. -en, embracing, embrace.
Umfát'tern, v. a. ħ. (umfát'tern), to flutter about; to flow round.
Umflech'ten, v. a. irr. ħ. (umflech'ten), to twist round or about.
Umfli'e-gen, v. a. irr. f. (umfloh'-gen), to fly round.
Umfli'e-ßen, v. a. irr. ħ. (umfloh'-ßen), to flow round, to run round. [to veil.
Umflo'ren, v. a. ħ. (umflo'ren), to remodel; to form anew, to transform, to reform.
Ūm'formung, f. -, pl. -en, remodelling, transformation, reform.
Ūm'frage, f. -, pl. -n, inquiry round; - halten, to inquire round about.
Ūm'führen, v. a. ħ. to lead a roundabout way.
Ūm'füllen, v. a. ħ. to pour into another vessel, to transfuse.
Ūm'gaffen, v. r. ħ. to gaze about.
Ūm'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, circuition, procession; intercourse, commerce; company, acquaintance; ich konnte es nicht - haben, I could not help it; - mit einem haben, to hold intercourse with one, to associate with one; -sgericht, n. circuit-court; -sprache, f. language of conversation; -woche, f. rogation-week. [versable.
Ūm'gänglich, adj. sociable, conversable.
Ūm'gänglichkeit, f. -, sociability, conversableness.
Umgár'nen, v. a. ħ. (umgár'nen), to surround with nets; to ensnare
Umgau'eln, v. a. ħ. (umgau'eln), to dance round.

Ūm'geben, v. a. irr. ħ. to put on, to help on; to give again (at cards); Umgè'ben, v. a. irr. ħ. (umgè'ben), to surround, to environ; to enclose.
Umgè'bung, f. -, pl. -en, environs, pl., neighborhood; surrounding company.
Ūm'gègend, f. -, pl. -en, environs, pl., surrounding country.
Ūm'gèhen, v. n. irr. f. to go round, to go about; to go a roundabout way; to haunt; mit einem -, to associate with one, to have intercourse with; to deal with; auf etwas, mit etwas -, to be occupied with a thing, to design, to intend; er ist zwei Meilen umgegangen, he came two miles about; mit Lügen -, to deal in falsehoods; Umgè'hen, v. a. irr. ħ. (umgán'-gen), to go round about, to go about; fig. to avoid, to evade, to forbear; den Feind -, to turn the enemy's flank
Ūm'gèhend, adj. going about, prevalent; mit -er Post, by return of post.
Umgè'hung, f. -, pl. -en, going round; evasion, elusion.
Ūm'gekehrt, adj. inverse, inverted. [duty.
Ūm'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, retail-
Ūm'gestalten, v. a. ħ. to transform, to transmogrify.
Ūm'gestaltung, f. -, pl. -en, transformation.
Ūm'gießen, v. a. irr. ħ. to refound, to new-cast; to transfuse; Umgie'ßen, v. a. irr. ħ. (umgól'-ßen), to circumfuse.
Umgít'tern, v. a. ħ. (umgít'tern), to surround with a grating.
Ūm'graben, v. a. irr. ħ. to dig up, to turn up.
Umgren'zen, v. a. ħ. (umgren'zt'), to limit, to set bounds, to confine.
Umgren'zung, f. -, pl. -en, bounding, boundary, bound.
Ūm'gucken, v. r. ħ. to look about.
Umgúr'ten, v. a. ħ. (umgúr'ten), to gird round; to surround.
Ūm'guß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, new-casting; transfusion.
Ūm'háben, v. a. irr. ħ. to have on, to have about.
Ūm'háchen, v. a. ħ. to hew down, to cut down, to fell.
Umhál'sen, v. a. & r. ħ. (umhál'sen), to hug, to embrace. [hug.
Umhál'sung, f. -, pl. -en, embrace, Ūm'hang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge, hanging about, curtain, veil.
Ūm'hangen, v. a. irr. ħ. Ūm'hängen, v. a. ħ. to hang about;

to put on; to hang at another place. [down.
Ūm'háuchen, v. a. ħ. to breathe
Ūm'háuen, v. a. irr. ħ. to fell, to hew down, to cut down; -, n. -s, felling, hewing down.
Ūm'hèften, v. a. ħ. to stitch up anew, to restitch.
Umhèr', adv. around, about, round about; - laufen, to ramble, to rove; - stehen, to stand about; - ziehen, to wander, to rove, to ramble, to knock around. [ambulatory.
Umhèr'ziehend, adj. rambling;
Umhíu', adv. about; ich kann nicht -, I cannot forbear, I cannot but; I cannot help.
Umhül'len, v. a. ħ. to envelop, to wrap round; to wrap up.
Umhül'lung, f. -, pl. -en, enveloping, veiling.
Umhüpf'en, v. a. ħ. skip about.
Umjauch'zen, v. a. ħ. to surround shouting for joy.
Ūm'kehr, f. -, turning back, return.
Ūm'kehren, v. n. f. to turn round, to turn back, to return, to capsize; -, v. a. & r. ħ. to turn, to turn round; to invert; to change; to overturn, to overthrow, to subvert.
Ūm'kehrung, f. -, pl. -en, turning, turning round, overturning; inversion; conversion.
Ūm'kippen, v. a. ħ. & n. f. to tilt over, to turn over, to fall backwards.
Umfám'mern, v. a. ħ. to clasp in one's arms; to cling to.
Ūm'fleiden, v. a. ħ. to dress anew, to put on other clothes, to hang round; -, v. r. ħ. to change one's dress.
Ūm'fleidung, f. -, pl. -en, new-dressing, changing one's dress; fig. travesty.
Ūm'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to perish, to die, to go to the dogs; vör Hunger -, to starve with hunger.
Ūm'frámpen, v. a. ħ. to tuck up.
Umfrán'zen, v. a. ħ. (umfrán'zt'), to wreath, to crown.
Ūm'kreis, m. -ßes, pl. -se, circle, circuit, circumference; extent; periphery; zehn Meilen im -se, ten miles in circuit, ten miles round.
Umfrei'sen, v. a. ħ. (umfrei'sen), to revolve, to turn round.
Ūm'láden, v. a. irr. ħ. to lade again, to relade; to lade on another carriage or vessel.
Ūm'ládung, f. -, pl. -en, lading anew, reloading; lading on another carriage or vessel.

Umlā'gern, v. a. h. (umlā'gert), to surround closely; to be-leaguer, to besiege, to beset.
Umlāuf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, rotation, circulation; circular letter; in -bringen, to circulate; -scapital, n. floating capital; -schreiben, n. circular letter; -szeit, f. revolution.
Umlāufen, v. a. irr. h. to run over, to run down; -, v. n. irr. f. to revolve, to run round, to turn round; to circulate.
Umlaut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, variation of a noun.
Umlēgen, v. a. h. to lay over; to bend round; to lay again, to place differently; to surround; -, v. n. h. to turn round, to change; T. to careen; -, v. r. h. to turn to one side, to turn over, to bend; -, n. -s, laying over; bending; T. careening.
Umlēiten, v. a. h. to lead in another direction.
Umlēufen, v. a. h. & n. f. to turn round, to turn about; to turn back.
Umlēufung, f. -, pl. -en, turning round, turning back.
Umlēuch'ten, v. a. h. to surround with light.
Umlēiegend, adj. circumjacent, surrounding; die -e Gegend, environs, pl., neighborhood.
Umlēmähen, v. a. h. to mow down, to cut down.
Ummāu'ern, v. a. h. (ummau'ert), to surround with masonry.
Ummēssen, v. a. irr. h. to measure again. [to new-coin.
Ummünzen, v. a. h. to recoin.
Ummüch'ten, v. a. h. (ummu'chtet), to surround with darkness.
Ummnähen, v. a. h. to sew again; Ummnähen, v. a. h. (ummnä'het), to sew round.
Ummnē'beln, v. a. h. (ummnē'belt), to surround with mist, to dim.
Ummnē'men, v. a. irr. h. to take round, to put on. [clinch.
Ummnē'ten, v. a. h. to rivet, to
Umm'packen, v. a. h. to repack, to pack afresh. [ing.
Umm'packung, f. -, pl. -en, repack-
Umpfāh'len, v. a. h. (umpfāh'lt'), to surround with pales.
Ump'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant again; to transplant; Ump'flanzen, v. a. h. (umpflānzt'), to plant round.
Ump'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-plantation, replanting.
Ump'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough up.
Ump'prägen, v. a. h. to new-coin, to recoin. [coining, recoinage.
Ump'prägung, f. -, pl. -en, new-

Ump'purzeln, v. n. f. to tumble.
Ump'querlen, v. a. h. to beat up.
Umrān'dern, v. a. h. (umrān'dert), to surround with a rim or edge.
Umrēi'fen, v. a. h. u. f. (umrēi'fet), to travel round; to circumna-vigate.
Umrēißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull down, to break down, to de-molish.
Umrēiten, v. a. irr. h. to ride down; -, v. irr. f. n. to ride out of one's way. [down, to overrun.
Umrēnnen, v. a. irr. h. to run
Umrin'gen, v. a. h. to surround, to encompass. [compassing.
Umrin'gung, f. surrounding, en-
Umrīß, m. -ßes, pl. -ße, outline, sketch, contour.
Umrübren, v. a. h. to stir up; -, n. -s, stirring up.
Umrütteln, v. a. h. to shake up.
Ums, für: Um das.
Ums'acken, v. a. h. to put into other sacks or bags.
Ums'ägen, v. a. h. to saw down.
Ums'alzen, v. a. irr. h. to salt afresh.
Ums'atteln, v. a. h. to saddle afresh; to change the saddle; -, v. n. h. fig. to shift or change one's profession or reli-gion; -, n. -s, changing the saddle; changing one's pro-fession or religion.
Ums'atz, m. -es, sale; truck, ex-change, barter; return.
Ums'chaffen, v. a. irr. h. to trans-form, to transmogrify; to re-model. [formation.
Ums'chaffung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-
Umschän'zen, v. a. h. (umschänzt'), to circumvallate.
Umschän'zung, f. -, pl. -en, cir-cumvallation; -slinie, f. line of circumvallation.
Umscharren, v. a. h. to scratch up.
Umschät'ten, v. a. h. (umschät'tet), to surround with shade, to shade.
Umschät'tung, f. -, pl. -en, surround-ing with shade. [to look back.
Umschau'en, v. r. h. to look about,
Umschäufeln, v. a. h. to turn up with a shovel.
Umschauung, f. -, pl. -en, looking round, looking about. [down.
Umschießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot
Umschiffen, v. a. h. to put (goods) into another ship; Umschiffen, v. a. h. (umschiff't'), to sail round, to circumnavigate.
Umschlāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, cover, envelope; wrapper; fo-mentation, poultice.
Umschlāgen, v. a. irr. h. to turn over; to wrap up, to envelop;

to poultice; -, v. n. irr. f. to upset, to fall down; fig. to change suddenly; to grow worse.
Umschlāgetüch, n. -es, -s, pl. -tücher, wrapper, shawl.
Umschlei'chen, v. a. irr. h. (umschlei'chen), to go stealthily round.
Umschlei'ern, v. a. h. (umschlei'ert), to veil about, to cover.
Umschlie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. (umschli'ßen), to enclose, to sur-round; to embrace.
Umschlie'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, en-closing, enclosure.
Umschlingen, v. a. irr. h. to sling, to wrap, to twist round; Um-schlin'gen, v. a. irr. h. (umschlin'gen), fig. to embrace, to clasp round.
Umschlin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, twist-ing round; embrace.
Umschmeißen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to knock down, to upset.
Umschmelzen, v. a. r. & irr. h. to melt again, to resound, to new-cast; fig. to reform.
Umschmelzung, f. -, pl. -en, re-moulding, remelting. [anew.
Umschmieden, v. a. h. to forge
Umschnähen, v. a. h. to buckle round; to buckle again; -, n. -s, buckling round; buckling again.
Umschnüren, v. a. h. to lace again; Umschnü'ren, v. a. h. (umschnürt'), to lace round, to lace or cord on all sides. [to limit.
Umschrän'fen, v. a. h. to confine,
Umschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to re-write, to write over again;
Umschrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. (umschrie'ben), to circumscribe, to to paraphrase.
Umschreibung, f. -, pl. -en, cir-cumscription, paraphrase.
Umschrift, f. -, pl. -en, inscription.
Umschüren, v. a. h. to stir, to rake up. [about, to stir, to mix.
Umschütteln, v. a. h. to shake
Umschütten, v. a. h. to pour into another vessel; to spill; to over-turn, to tip over.
Umschwär'men, v. a. h. (umschwärmt'), to swarm round, to buzz round. [to hover round.
Umschwē'ben, v. a. h. (umschwēbt'),
Umschweif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, roundabout-way, digression, circumbendibus.
Umschwim'men, v. a. irr. h. (umschwöm'men), to swim round.
Umschwung, m. -es, -s, pl. -schwünge, rotation, revolution.
Umsēgeln, v. n. f. to sail a round-about way; Umsē'geln, v. a. h. (umsē'gelt), to run down; to circumnavigate.

Um'fchen, v. r. irr. h. to look back; to look about one's self, to take a view of; sich nach et- was -, to look out for a thing; sich in der Welt -, to see the world. [to be finished.	to change places; Umstél'len, v. a. h. (umstéllt'), to surround, to beset.	Um'wálzung, f. -, pl. -en, turning about, rolling round; revolution.
Um'feln, v. n. irr. f. to be over, Um'fellen, v. a. h. to set other- wise; to transplant; to sell; to compose again; Umf'ellen, v. a. h. (umfést'), to set or plant round about; -, v. r. h. to shift places, to change.	Um'fstellung, f. -, pl. -en, trans- position; Umstél'lung, f. -, pl. -en, surrounding.	Um'wandeln, v. a. h. to change, to transform; T. to conjugate.
Um'fegung, f. -, pl. -en, transpo- sition; selling, exchanging.	Um'fstimmen, v. a. h. to give an- other tone; fig. einen -, to make one alter his sentiments.	Um'wandlung, f. -, pl. -en, change; T. conjugation.
Um'fichgreifen, n. -s, spreading, growing. [cumspection.	Um'fstimmung, f. -, changing the tone; alteration of sentiments.	Um'wechseln, v. a. & n. h. to change, to exchange; to change places; to alternate.
Um'ficht, f. -, looking about; cir- um'fichtig, adj. circumspect.	Um'fstören, v. a. h. to turn over, to turn topsy-turvy.	Um'wechselnd, adj. alternate.
Um'fichtigkeit, f. -, circumspection.	Um'fstößen, v. a. irr. h. to over- throw, to overturn; to knock down; to annul, to subvert.	Um'wechselung, f. -, pl. -en, al- ternation, changing, change.
Um'finken, v. n. irr. f. to sink down, to swoon.	Um'fstöblich, adj. that may be annulled, revocable.	Um'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, round- about-way, side-way; circum- bendibus; fig. evasion.
Um'fouft, adv. gratis, without pay, for nothing; in vain, vain- ly, to no purpose; without cause; - wohnen, to have free quarters; sich - bemühen, to lose one's labor.	Um'föbung, f. -, overthrowing; abolishing, annulling.	Umwē'hen, v. a. h. (umwē'het), to blow round.
Um'fpannen, v. a. h. to change horses; Umfpan'nen, v. a. h. (umfpannt'), to span, to fathom.	Umstrah'len, v. a. h. (umstrahlt'), to surround with rays.	Um'wenden, v. a. irr. h. to turn round, to reverse; to invert.
Um'fpannung, f. -, changing hor- ses; Umfpan'nung, f. -, span- ning.	Umstreuen, v. a. h. (umstreut'), to strew about, to strew round.	Um'wendung, f. -, turning round; inverting; inversion.
Um'fvin'nen, v. a. irr. h. (um- fpon'nen), to spin all round.	Um'ftricken, v. a. h. to knit other- wise; Umftrí'cken, v. a. h. (um- ftríckt'), to surround with net- work; fig. to ensnare.	Um'werfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to throw down, to overthrow, to keel over; to tip over; to upset; to miscarry. [round, overthrowing.
Um'fpringen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to knock down by leaping; fig. mit etwas, to proceed with, to manage, to treat; Umfprín'gen, v. a. h. (umfprín'gen), to leap round, to jump round.	Umftrí'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, ensnar- ing, entangling.	Um'werfung, f. -, pl. -en, throwing
Um'ftand, m. -es, -s, pl. -ftände, circumstance; condition, situa- tion; Umftände, pl. particulars; ceremonies, formalities; ohne Umftände, without ceremony; in andern Umftänden fein, to be with child; -swört, n. adverb.	Umftrö'men, v. a. h. (umftrömt'), to stream round. [over.	Umwí'ckeln, v. a. h. (umwí'ckelt), to wrap round, to wind round
Um'ftändlich, adj. circumstantial, particular, detailed, ceremoni- ous; - erzählen, to particularize, detail.	Um'ftürzen, v. a. h. to tilt, to turn	Umwín'den, v. a. irr. h. (umwín'den), to wind about, to wind round, to wreath.
Um'ftändlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, cir- cumstantiality, particularity; ceremoniousness.	Um'fturz, m. -es, downfall, over- throw, subversion.	Umwöl'fen, v. a. h. (umwölft'), to envelope in clouds.
Um'ftauen, v. a. h. T. to stow again. [to stir with a fork.	Um'ftürzen, v. a. h. to tilt over, to dump, to tip over; to over- throw, to overturn, to keel over; -, v. n. f. to fall down, to tumble to the ground.	Um'wühlen, v. a. h. to wallow, to turn over; to rummage.
Um'ftechen, v. a. irr. h. to turn up,	Um'ftürzung, f. -, pl. -en, turning over, overthrowing, overturn- ing. [rig.	Um'zählen, v. a. h. to count over again.
Um'ftecken, v. a. h. to pin other- wise; Umftec'ken, v. a. h. (um- fteckt'), to pin round; to stick round.	Um'täufeln, v. a. h. T. to new- christen, to new-baptize; fig. to give another name. [truck.	Um'zapfen, v. a. h. to decant.
Um'ftehend, adj. standing around, surrounding; die Umftehenden, the bystanders.	Um'taufen, v. a. h. to new-christen, to new-baptize; fig. to give another name. [truck.	Umzäu'nen, v. a. h. (umzäunt'), to enclose with a hedge.
Um'ftellen, v. a. h. to transpose,	Um'tauich, m. -es, exchange,	Umzäu'nung, f. -, pl. -en, enclo- sure, fence, hedge.
	Um'thün, v. a. irr. h. to put on, to take about; -, v. r. irr. h. to look for, to inquire after.	Um'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark differently; to draw afresh.
	Um'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive round, to turn about. [down.	Um'ziehen, v. n. irr. f. to change one's habitation; -, v. r. irr. h. to change one's dress; to cloud, to overcast.
	Um'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread	Umzín'geln, v. a. h. (umzín'gelt), to encircle, to surround on all sides.
	Um'trieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cir- culation; intrigue, secret revo- lutionary movement; demago- gische -e, pl. demagogical stra- tagems, pl.	Umzín'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, en- circling, surrounding.
	Um'tritt, m. change of opinion.	Um'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, wan- dering about, change of habita- tion; procession. [immutable.
	Umwá'chen, v. a. h. (umwácht'), to guard about.	Un'abänderlich, adj. unalterable,
	Umwách'jen, v. a. irr. h. (um- wách'jen), to grow round about.	Un'abänderlichkeit, f. -, unalter- ableness, immutability.
	Um'wälzen, v. a. h. to turn round about, to turn over; -, v. r. h. to roll about, to revolve.	Unabbüß'lich, adj. inexpiable.
		Un'abgemacht, adj. unsettled.
		Un'abhängig, adj. independent.
		Un'abhängigkeit, f. -, indepen- dency.
		Un'abhefllich, adj. irremediable, past remedy, desperate.
		Un'abläßig, adj. continual, in-

cessant, uninterrupted, assiduous.
Ũn'ablāſſigfeit, f. -, continuance, uninterruptedness, uninterrupted succession.
Ũn'abſchbār, adj. immeasurable, unbounded; incalculable.
Ũn'abſchbārfeit, f. -, immeasurableness, unboundedness; incalculableness.
Ũn'abſichtlich, adj. without design, unintentional.
Ũnabweislich, adj. that cannot be refused.
Ũn'abwendbār, adj. inevitable.
Ũn'ächt, adj. not genuine, counterfeit; illegitimate, spurious.
Ũn'ächttheit, f. -, pl. -en, falseness; spuriousness.
Ũn'achtſām, adj. inadvertent, inattentive; careless, negligent.
Ũn'achtſāmheit, f. -, inadvertency, inattention, carelessness, negligence.
Ũn'adelig, adj. not noble, ignoble.
Ũn'ähnlich, adj. unlike, dissimilar.
Ũn'ähnlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, unlikeness, dissimilitude, dissimilarity.
Ũn'andächtig, adj. indevout.
Ũn'anſechtbar, adj. undisturbable; indisputable.
Ũn'angebaut, adj. uncultivated.
Ũn'angefochten, adj. undisputed; not disturbed, unmolested.
Ũn'angefleidet, adj. undressed.
Ũn'angemeldet, adv. without being announced.
Ũn'angemeſſen, adj. inadequate.
Ũn'angemeſſenheit, f. -, inadequateness.
Ũn'angenehm, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable, *ugly*.
Ũn'angeſehen, prp. & adv. not withstanding; disregarded, unregarded; setting aside.
Ũn'angetaſtet, adj. untouched.
Ũn'annehmbar, Ũn'annehmlich, adj. not acceptable; disagreeable.
Ũn'annehmlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, disagreeableness, unpleasantness; -en, pl. disagreeable things, pl.
Ũn'anſehnlich, adj. insignificant, ill formed, mean-looking.
Ũn'anſehnlichkeit, f. -, insignificance; uncomeliness.
Ũn'anſtändig, adj. indecent, uncomely; improper, unbecoming, unbecoming.
Ũn'anſtändigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, indecency, unbecoming action, impropriety, indecorum.
Ũn'anſtößig, adj. inoffensive harmless.

Ũn'anſtößigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, inoffensiveness.
Ũn'anwendbār, adj. inapplicable.
Ũn'anwendbārheit, f. -, inapplicability.
Ũn'appetitlich, adj. distasteful.
Ũn'art, f. -, pl. -en, improper behavior, ill habit, rudeness, want of good manners.
Ũn'artig, adj. ill-behaved, ill-bred, rude, naughty.
Ũn'artigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, naughtiness, ill behavior, rude trick.
Ũn'aufgefordert, adj. unprovoked.
Ũn'aufgehalten, adj. unchecked.
Ũn'aufhaltbār, Ũn'aufhaltſām, adj. incessant, continual, everlasting.
Ũn'aufhörlich, adj. incessant, continual, perpetual, everlasting.
Ũn'aufhörlichkeit, f. -, perpetuation, incessantness.
Ũn'auflösbār, Ũn'auflöſlich, adj. indissolvable, indissoluble.
Ũn'auflöſlichkeit, f. -, indissolubility.
Ũn'aufmerſſām, adj. inattentive.
Ũn'aufmerſſämheit, f. -, inattention, inattentiveness.
Ũn'aufſchieblich, adj. not to be delayed, pressing.
Ũn'ausbleiblich, adj. infallible, certain, sure.
Ũn'ausbleiblichkeit, f. -, infallibility, certainty. [able.
Ũn'ausforſchlich, adj. unsearchable.
Ũn'ausführbār, adj. impracticable. [ableness.
Ũn'ausführbārheit, f. -, impracticability, certainty. [able.
Ũn'ausführlich, adj. not detailed, incomplete.
Ũn'ausführlichkeit, f. -, want of detail, incompleteness.
Ũn'ausgearbeitet, adj. unfinished, not accomplished.
Ũn'ausgebaut, adj. unfinished.
Ũn'ausgeführt, adj. not executed; unfinished.
Ũn'ausgemacht, adj. undecided.
Ũn'ausgeſetzt, adj. & adv. continual, uninterrupted; without interruption.
Ũn'auslöſlich, adj. indelible, inextinguishable. [ness.
Ũn'auslöſlichkeit, f. -, indelibility.
Ũn'auslöſlich, adj. inextinguishable.
Ũn'ausſprechlich, adj. ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable.
Ũn'ausſprechlichkeit, f. -, ineffableness, inexpressibleness.
Ũn'ausſtehlich, adj. insupportable, insufferable, intolerable.
Ũn'ausſtieg'bār, adj. not to be eradicated, indelible.
Ũn'ausweidlich, adj. inevitable.
Ũn'bänd, m. -es, -s, pl. -bände, intractable fellow.

Ũn'bändig, adj. indomitable, unmanageable, intractable.
Ũn'bändigkeit, f. -, indomitableness, intractableness, unruliness. [merciless.
Ũn'barmherzig, adj. unmerciful.
Ũn'barmherzigkeit, f. -, unmercifulness, mercilessness.
Ũn'bärtig, adj. beardless.
Ũn'bärtigkeit, f. -, beardlessness.
Ũn'beachtet, adj. unnoticed, disregarded.
Ũn'beantwortet, adj. unanswered.
Ũn'beantwortlich, adj. unanswerable.
Ũn'bebaut, f. Unangebaut.
Ũn'bedächtig, Ũn'bedachtſām, adj. inconsiderate, indiscreet, unwary.
Ũn'bedachtſämheit, f. -, pl. -en, inconsiderateness, indiscretion, imprudence.
Ũn'bedeckt, adj. uncovered.
Ũn'bedenklich, adj. without scruple, without hesitation.
Ũn'bedeutend, adj. insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, trifling, *picayune*, *no great scratch*.
Ũn'bedeutendheit, f. -, pl. -en, insignificance, paltriness.
Ũn'bedeutſām, adj. insignificant.
Ũn'bedeutſämheit, f. -, insignificance.
Ũn'bedingt, adj. unconditional, implicit; unlimited, absolute.
Ũn'bedingtheit, f. -, unconditionality, unlimitedness, absoluteness, implicitness.
Ũn'breidigt, adj. not sworn.
Ũn'bērbt, adj. without an heir, childless, issueless.
Ũn'befahren, adj. trackless.
Ũn'befangen, adj. unprejudiced, unbiassed, impartial; free, natural.
Ũn'befangenheit, f. -, want of prejudice, impartialness; ingenuousness.
Ũn'befestigt, adj. unfortified.
Ũn'befleckt, adj. immaculate, unstained, unpolluted, pure, unblemished. [purity.
Ũn'beflecktheit, f. -, spotlessness.
Ũn'befriedigend, adj. dissatisfactory, insufficient.
Ũn'befriedigt, adj. not contented, unsatisfied.
Ũn'befreundet, adj. friendless.
Ũn'befügt, adj. incompetent.
Ũn'befügtheit, f. -, incompetency.
Ũn'begreiflich, adj. incomprehensible, inconceivable.
Ũn'begreiflichkeit, f. -, incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.
Ũn'begrenzt, adj. unbounded, unlimited.

Ůn'begrenztheit, f. -, unboundedness, boundlessness. [wealthy.
Ůn'begütert, adj. not rich, not
Ůn'behaart, adj. hairless.
Ůn'behāgen, n. -s, uneasiness, dislike, uncomfortableness.
Ůn'behāglich, adj. uneasy, unpleasant, uncomfortable.
Ůn'behāglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dislike, uncomfortableness, uneasiness. [ing.
Ůn'beharrlich, adj. not persevering.
Ůn'beherigt, adj. not having taken a thing to mind.
Ůn'beherzt, adj. disheartened, discouraged.
Ůn'behilflich, adj. helpless; awkward, unwieldy, clumsy.
Ůn'behilflichkeit, f. -, helplessness; awkwardness, unwieldiness.
Ůn'beholfen, adj. clumsy, awkward. [awkwardness.
Ůn'beholfenheit, f. -, clumsiness, Ůn'behülflich, f. Unbehilflich.
Ůn'behütſam, adj. unwary, incautious.
Ůn'behütſamkeit, f. -, unwariness, imprudence, incautiousness.
Ůn'befannt, adj. unknown, unacquainted with, *unbeknown*.
Ůn'befantheit, f. -, ignorance, obscurity. [ness, ignorance.
Ůn'befantheit, f. unacquainted.
Ůn'befehrbār, adj. inconvertible.
Ůn'befleidet, adj. unclothed, bare.
Ůn'befümmert, adj. unconcerned, careless, easy.
Ůn'befümmertheit, f. -, unconcernedness, carelessness.
Ůn'belēbt, adj. lifeless, inanimate.
Ůn'belēbtheit, f. -, inanimateness; dulness.
Ůn'belēſen, adj. not read in books, unlettered, illiterate.
Ůn'belēſenheit, f. -, want of reading, illiterateness.
Ůn'beliebig, adj. unpleasant.
Ůn'bemannt, adj. unmanned, not equipped. [imperceptible.
Ůn'bemerkbār, Unbemerkbār, adj. Ůn'bemerkt, adj. unnoticed, unobserved. [poor.
Ůn'bemittelt, adj. not wealthy, Ůn'bemannt, adj. not told, not named; anonymous; T. indefinite.
Ůn'benommen, Unbenommen, adj. unforbidden, permitted, not prohibited; eſbleibt ihm -, he is under no restriction as to that.
Ůn'benugt, adj. not used, not taken advantage of.
Ůn'bequem, adj. incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable, uneasy.
Ůn'bequemlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, incommodiousness; inconvenience, uncomfortableness,

uneasiness. [advice.
Ůn'berāthen, adj. destitute of
Ůn'berēchenbār, adj. not computable, incalculable.
Ůn'beredt, adj. not eloquent.
Ůn'bereut, adj. unrepented.
Ůn'berichtigt, adj. not corrected; not settled, unpaid.
Ůn'beritten, adj. not mounted, unhorsed.
Ůn'berufen, adj. not called for.
Ůn'berührt, Unberührt, adj. untouched; fig. not mentioned.
Ůn'beſchādet, adv. without prejudice, without detriment.
Ůn'beſchādigt, adj. unhurt, uninjured, safe, sound.
Ůn'beſchäftigt, adj. disengaged, unemployed.
Ůn'beſcheiden, adj. rude, indiscreet.
Ůn'beſcheidenheit, f. -, want of modesty, indiscretion.
Ůn'beſchenft, adj. ungifted.
Ůn'beſchlagen, adj. unshod; fig. not versed. [cised.
Ůn'beſchnitten, adj. uncircum-
Ůn'beſcholt, adj. unblamed, blameless; irreproachable.
Ůn'beſcholtheit, f. -, blamelessness, irreproachableness.
Ůn'beſchränkt, adj. unlimited, unbounded, absolute.
Ůn'beſchränktheit, f. -, unlimitedness, unboundedness; absoluteness. [bale; inexpressible.
Unbeſchreiblich, adj. indescribable.
Unbeſchreiblichkeit, f. -, inexpressibleness. [described.
Ůn'beſchrieben, adj. blank, not
Ůn'beſchützt, adj. unprotected.
Ůn'beſchwert, adj. unmolested; unencumbered.
Ůn'beſetzt, adj. inanimate.
Ůn'beſehen, adj. unseen.
Ůn'beſetzt, adj. unoccupied, free.
Ůn'beſiegbār, Unbeſiegbār, adj. invincible.
Ůn'beſoldet, adj. having no pay.
Ůn'beſonnen, adj. thoughtless, inconsiderate, imprudent, indiscreet, rash.
Ůn'beſonnenheit, f. -, pl. -en, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, imprudence, indiscretion, rashness.
Ůn'beſorgt, Unbeſorgt, adj. not done; careless, easy, unconcerned.
Ůn'beſorgtheit, f. -, carelessness, unconcernedness, ease.
Ůn'beſſerlich, adj. incorrigible.
Ůn'beſſerlichkeit, f. -, incorrigibleness.
Ůn'beſtand, m. -es, -s, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness, fickleness.
Ůn'beſtändig, adj. inconstant,

changeable, unsteady, fickle.
Ůn'beſtändigkeit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.
Ůn'beſtechbār, Ůn'beſtechlich, adj. not to be bribed, incorruptible.
Ůn'beſtechlichkeit, f. -, incorruptibleness.
Ůn'beſteigbār, adj. inaccessible.
Ůn'beſteht, adj. not ordered; uncultivated. [able.
Ůn'beſtimmbar, adj. indeterminate.
Ůn'beſtimmt, adj. indeterminate, indefinite, uncertain, vague.
Ůn'beſtimmtheit, f. -, pl. -en, indetermination, uncertainty, vagueness. [incorrupted.
Ůn'beſtochen, adj. not bribed,
Ůn'beſtrāft, adj. & adv. unpunished; with impunity.
Ůn'beſtreitbār, adj. incontestible, indisputable.
Ůn'beſtritten, adj. uncontested, undisputed. [frequented.
Ůn'beſucht, adj. not visited, un-
Ůn'betōnt, adj. not accented, unaccented.
Ůn'beträchtlich, adj. inconsiderable.
Ůn'beträchtlichkeit, f. -, inconsiderableness. [lamented.
Ůn'betrauert, adj. unmourned, un-
Ůn'betreten, adj. unbeaten, untrodden.
Ůn'beugſam, adj. inflexible.
Ůn'beugſamkeit, f. -, inflexibleness.
Ůn'bewacht, adj. not guarded.
Ůn'bewaffnet, adj. unarmed.
Ůn'bewährt, adj. not tried, not proved.
Ůn'bewandert, adj. not versed in.
Ůn'bewēglich, adj. immovable, motionless. [ness.
Ůn'bewēglichkeit, f. -, immovableness.
Ůn'beweint, adj. undeploded.
Ůn'beweiſlich, adj. incapable of being proved.
Ůn'bewieſen, adj. unproved.
Ůn'bewohnbār, adj. uninhabitable.
Ůn'bewohnbarkeit, f. uninhabitableness.
Ůn'bewölft, adj. cloudless.
Ůn'bewußt, adj. unknown; unconscious of. [ness.
Ůn'bewußtheit, f. -, unconsciousness.
Ůn'bezahlt, Unbezahlt, adj. unpaid.
Ůn'bezähmbār, adj. untameable, indomitable. [bridled.
Ůn'bezähmt, adj. untamed, un-
Ůn'bezähmtheit, f. -, unbridledness.
Ůn'bezweifelt, Unbezweifelt, adj. not doubted, undoubted.
Ůn'bezwingbār, Ůn'bezwinglich, adj. unconquerable, insuperable, invincible.
Ůn'bezwinglichkeit, f. -, insuperableness, invincibleness.

Un'biegām, adj. inflexible, unpliant.
 Un'biegāmfeit, f. -, inflexibility, unpliantness.
 Un'bīll, f. -, injustice, injury.
 Un'bīllig, adj. inequitable, unfair, unjust.
 Un'bīlligfeit, f. -, pl. -en, unreasonableness, unfairness, injustice, unreasonable action.
 Un'brauchbār, adj. of no use, useless. [inutility.
 Un'brauchbārfeit, f. -, uselessness.
 Un'brüderlich, adj. unbrotherly.
 Un'büßfertig, adj. impenitent.
 Un'büßfertigfeit, f. -, impenitence.
 Un'christlich, adj. unchristian.
 Und, conj. and; - nicht, nor; der - der, such a one.
 Un'danf, m. -es, -s, ingratitude.
 Un'danfbar, adj. ungrateful, unthankful.
 Un'danfbarfeit, f. -, ingratitude.
 Undénf'bār, adj. unimaginable, unimagined. [ness.
 Undénf'bārfeit, f. -, unimaginable.
 Undénf'lich, adj. immemorial, time out of mind. [ness.
 Undénf'lichfeit, f. -, immemorial.
 Un'deutlich, adj. indistinct, inarticulate, unintelligible.
 Un'deutlichfeit, f. -, indistinctness, inarticulateness, unintelligibleness.
 Un'deutlich, adj. not German, unintelligible.
 Un'dienlich, adj. unserviceable, unfit, inconvenient.
 Un'dienstfertig, adj. inofficious, disobliging, unwilling.
 Un'dienstfertigfeit, f. -, inofficiousness, disobligingness.
 Un'ding, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, nonentity, nothing; chimera.
 Un'duldām, adj. intolerant.
 Un'duldāmfeit, f. -, intolerance, intoleration.
 Un'durchdringlich, adj. impenetrable, impervious; inscrutable.
 Un'durchdringlichfeit, f. -, impenetrability, imperviousness.
 Un'durchsichtig, adj. untransparent, opaque.
 Un'durchsichtigfeit, f. -, opacity.
 Un'eben, adj. uneven, unequal, rugged, rough; inconvenient.
 Un'ebenheit, f. -, pl. -en, unevenness, ruggedness.
 Un'echt, f. Unächt.
 Un'edel, adj. ignoble, base, mean.
 Un'ehelich, adj. illegitimate, natural.
 Un'ehrbār, adj. dishonest, indecent, unbecoming, immodest.
 Un'ehrbārfeit, f. -, dishonesty, disgrace.
 Un'ehre, f. -, dishonor, disgrace.

Un'ehrerbietig, adj. disrespectful, irreverent, undutiful.
 Un'ehrerbietigfeit, f. -, disrespectfulness, irreverentness.
 Un'ehrlich, adj. dishonest, dishonorable, infamous; *twistical*.
 Un'ehrlichfeit, f. -, dishonesty, dishonorableness; infamy.
 Un'eigennützig, adj. disinterested.
 Un'eigennützigfeit, f. -, disinterestedness. [improper.
 Un'eigentlich, adj. figurative;
 Un'eingebunden, adj. unbound, in sheets.
 Un'eingedenk, adj. unmindful.
 Un'eingeladen, adj. uninvited.
 Un'eingelöst, adj. unredeemed.
 Un'eingegenommen, adj. unpreposessed.
 Un'eingeschränkt, adj. unlimited, unrestrained, unrestricted.
 Un'eingeschränktheit, f. -, unlimitedness, unrestrainedness.
 Un'einig, adj. & adv. disagreeing, disunited, at variance, at odds; - leben, to live in disharmony; - werden, to fall out.
 Un'einigfeit, f. -, disharmony, discord, disagreement, dissension, *spat, split*.
 Un'eins, adv. at variance.
 Un'einträglich, adj. unprofitable.
 Un'einverstanden, adj. not quite agreed. [tible of.
 Un'empfanglich, adj. not susceptible.
 Un'empfanglichfeit, f. -, unsusceptibility. [tible.
 Un'empfindbār, adj. imperceptible.
 Un'empfindlich, adj. insensible; indifferent, cold.
 Un'empfindlichfeit, f. -, insensibility, indifference. [tive.
 Un'empfindsam, adj. not sensitive.
 Un'end'lich, adj. endless, infinite, eternal; inš Unendliche, ad infinitum. [niteness, eternity.
 Un'end'lichfeit, f. -, infinity, infiniteness.
 Un'entbehrlich, adj. indispensable, necessary.
 Un'entbehrlichkeit, f. -, indispensableness, necessity, needfulness. [tous, gratis.
 Un'entgeltlich, adj. & adv. gratuitous.
 Un'enthaltām, adj. incontinent, intemperate.
 Un'enthaltāmfeit, f. -, incontinence, intemperance.
 Un'entschieden, adj. undecided, undetermined.
 Un'entschiedenheit, f. -, indecision, suspense, irresolution.
 Un'entschlossen, adv. irresolute, undecided, *off and on, stickling*.
 Un'entschlossenheit, f. -, irresolution. [impregnable.
 Un'entsehbār, adj. unremovable;
 Un'entsehbārheit, f. -, unremo-

vableness.
 Un'entwickelt, adj. undeveloped.
 Un'erachtet, adv. f. Ungeachtet.
 Un'erbaulich, adj. not edifying.
 Unerbitt'lich, adj. inexorable, inflexible. [ness.
 Unerbitt'lichheit, f. -, inexorable.
 Un'erbrochen, adj. unbroken.
 Un'erdenlich, adj. inconceivable, inexcogitable.
 Un'erfahren, adj. inexperienced, green; der -e Mensch, greenhorn, sucker.
 Un'erfahrenheit, f. -, inexperience, ignorance.
 Un'erforschlich, Un'erforsch'lich, adj. inscrutable, unsearchable.
 Un'erforschlichheit, f. -, inscrutableness, unsearchableness.
 Un'erfericht, adj. unexplored, hidden.
 Un'erfreulich, adj. little satisfactory, not agreeable, unpleasant. [unfulfilled.
 Un'erfüllt, adj. unaccomplished.
 Un'ergiebig, adj. unyielding, unprofitable. [unfathomed.
 Un'ergründet, Un'ergrün'det, adj. unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable.
 Un'ergründlichheit, f. -, unfathomableness, impenetrability, inscrutableness.
 Un'erheblich, adj. inconsiderable, unimportant. [ableness.
 Un'erheblichheit, f. -, inconsiderable.
 Un'erhört, Un'erhört', adj. unprecedented, unheard of, not regarded.
 Un'erkannt, adj. not recognized.
 Un'erkanntheit, f. -, incognito.
 Un'erfennbār, adj. indiscernible.
 Un'erfennlich, adj. indiscernible; ungrateful. [bility; ingratitude.
 Un'erfennlichheit, f. -, indiscernibility.
 Un'erflār'bār, Un'erflār'lich, adj. inexplicable, unaccountable.
 Un'erflārbarheit, Un'erflārlichheit, f. -, inexplicableness, unaccountableness.
 Un'erläßlich, Un'erläß'lich, adj. irremissible, indispensable; unpardonable.
 Un'erläßlichheit, f. -, irremissibleness, indispensableness.
 Un'erlaubt, adj. not permitted, unallowed, illicit.
 Un'ermēß'lich, adj. immeasurable, immense, vast.
 Un'ermēß'lichheit, f. -, unmeasurableness, immensity, vastness.
 Un'ermüdet, Un'ermü'det, adj. unwearied.
 Un'ermüd'lich, adj. indefatigable.
 Un'ermüd'lichheit, f. -, indefatigableness.
 Un'eröbert, adj. unconquered.

ŭn'erörtet, adj. unexplained; undecided, undetermined.
ŭn'erquidlich, adj. uncomfortable, not refreshing.
ŭn'erreichbār, ŭnerreich'bār, adj. unattainable, inaccessible. [dy.
ŭn'erſättlich, adj. insatiable, greed-
ŭn'erſättlichkeit, f. -, insatiableness, greediness.
ŭn'erſchaffen, adj. uncreated.
ŭn'erſchöpflich, adj. inexhaustible. [ibleness.
ŭn'erſchöpflichkeit, f. -, inexhaust-
ŭn'erſchöpf, adj. unexhausted.
ŭn'erſchrocken, adj. intrepid, undaunted, fearless.
ŭn'erſchrockenheit, f. -, intrepidity, undauntedness.
ŭn'erſchütterlich, ŭnerſchüt'terlich, adj. immovable, unshaken, constant, firm; intrepid.
ŭn'erſchütterlichkeit, f. -, intrepidity, firmness, undauntedness.
n'erſchütter, adj. unshaken, firm. [able, exorbitant.
ŭnerſchwing'lich, adj. unattain-
ŭnerſeg'lich, adj. irreparable, irretrievable.
ŭnerſeg'lichkeit, f. -, irreparableness, irretrievableness.
ŭn'erſprießlich, adj. unprofitable.
ŭnerſteig'bār, ŭnerſteig'lich, adj. inaccessible, insurmountable.
ŭn'erträglich, ŭnerträg'lich, adj. intolerable, insufferable, insupportable.
ŭn'erträglichkeit, f. -, intolerableness, insupportableness.
ŭn'erwachsen, adj. not grown up; under age. [unspoken of.
ŭn'erwähnt, adj. unmentioned.
ŭn'erwartet, adj. & adv. unexpected, unawares.
ŭn'erweichlich, adj. fig. not relenting. [ble, unprovable.
ŭn'erweißlich, adj. indemonstrable.
ŭn'erweißlichkeit, f. -, indemonstrableness.
ŭn'erwieſen, adj. unproved.
ŭn'erwogen, adj. unconsidered.
ŭn'erwünſcht, adj. unwished for, unseasonable.
ŭn'erzogen, adj. not brought up, uneducated. [unfit.
ŭn'fähig, adj. unable, incapable.
ŭn'fähigkeit, f. -, inability, incapacity, unfitness. [roads).
ŭn'fahrbar, adj. impracticable (of
ŭn'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, mis-
chance, misfortune, accident, disaster.
ŭnfähl'bār, adj. infallible, sure.
ŭnfähl'bārheit, f. -, infallibility.
ŭn'fein, adj. indelicate, ungentle.
ŭn'fern, adv. not far off, near.
ŭn'fläth, m. -es, -s, filth, dirt.
ŭnflätherei, f. -, pl. -en, filthi-

ness, nastiness. [scene.
ŭn'fläthig, adj. filthy, nasty, ob-
ŭn'fläthigkeit, f. -, filthiness, nastiness.
ŭn'fleiß, m. -es, inapplication, want of diligence, laziness.
ŭn'fleißig, adj. wanting diligence, idle, lazy.
ŭn'folgſām, adj. disobedient.
ŭn'folgſamkeit, f. -, disobedience.
ŭn'förm, f. -, disproportion.
ŭn'förmig, ŭn'förmlich, adj. de-
formed, ill-shaped, disproportionate, immense.
ŭn'förmigkeit, ŭn'förmlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, deformity, shapelessness, disproportion, enormousness.
ŭn'frei, adj. bond, not free.
ŭn'freiwillig, adj. involuntary.
ŭn'freiwilligkeit, f. -, involuntariness.
ŭn'freundlich, adj. unfriendly, disoblighing, unkind, not cheerful, gloomy.
ŭn'freundlichkeit, f. -, unfriendliness, disoblighingness, unkindness, inclemency, gloominess.
ŭn'freundſchaftlich, adj. unfriendly.
ŭn'freundſchaftlichkeit, f. -, unfriendliness. [sension.
ŭn'friede, m. -ns, discord, dis-
ŭn'friedlich, adj. unpeaceable, discordant.
ŭn'friedlichkeit, f. -, unpeaceableness, discordance.
ŭn'fruchtbar, adj. unfruitful, sterile, barren; die -e Ebene, barren.
ŭn'fruchtbarkeit, f. -, sterility, barrenness, infertility, unfruitfulness.
ŭn'füg, m. -es, -s, misdemeanor, mischief; trespass; - treiben, to do mischief; to commit a nuisance, to trespass; to kick up a row.
ŭn'füglich, adj. unfit, incongruous, inconvenient, improper.
ŭn'füglichkeit, f. -, unfitness, incongruity, inconveniency, impropriety. [disobedient.
ŭn'fügſām, adj. uncomplying.
ŭn'fügſamkeit, f. -, uncomplying temper, disobedience.
ŭn'fühlbār, adj. impalpable, imperceptible.
ŭn'fühlbārheit, f. -, impalpability, imperceptibleness.
ŭn'gangbār, adj. not current, unusual, impracticable; - Waare, sticker. [whole.
ŭn'ganj, adj. having a flaw, not
ŭn'garwein, m. -es, -s, Hungary wine. [inhospitable.
ŭn'gaſtfreundlich, ŭn'gaſtlich, adj.

ŭn'gaſtlichkeit, f. -, want of hospitality, inhospitality.
ŭn'geachtet, adj. not esteemed; -, prp. in spite of; notwithstanding, nevertheless; -, conj. although, though.
ŭn'geahndet, ŭngeahn'det, adj. unresented, unrevenged, unpunished.
ŭn'geahnet, adj. without an omen, unforeboded. [trodden.
ŭn'geahnt, adj. unbeaten, un-
ŭn'gebändig, adj. untamed.
ŭn'gebaut, adj. unbuilt; uncultivated.
ŭn'gebèrdig, adj. unmannered, unruly; ſich - aufstellen, to behave unmannerly.
ŭn'gebèrdigkeit, f. -, unmannerliness, unruliness.
ŭn'gebeſſert, adj. unimproved, uncorrected. [bidden, uninvited.
ŭn'gebeten, adj. unasked, un-
ŭn'gebildet, adj. uneducated, uncivilized, impolite.
ŭn'gebleicht, adj. unbleached, not whitened.
ŭn'geboren, adj. unborn.
ŭn'gebräuchlich, adj. not in use, unusual. [ness.
ŭn'gebräuchlichkeit, f. -, unusual-
ŭn'gebraucht, adj. not used, unused.
ŭn'gebühr, f. -, indecency, uncomeliness, impropriety; jūr -, exceedingly.
ŭn'gebührend, ŭn'gebührl'ich, adj. indecent, improper; unfit, unbecoming, unmannerly, unreasonable, undue.
ŭn'gebührl'ichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, indecency, impropriety; improper action.
ŭn'gebunden, adj. unbound, loose; in sheets, in quires; unrestrained, free; prosaic; die -e Rede, prose.
ŭn'gebundenheit, f. -, looseness, licentiousness, dissoluteness.
ŭn'gedruckt, adj. not printed.
ŭn'gedämpft, adj. unquenched, unchecked.
ŭn'geduld, f. -, impatience.
ŭn'geduldig, adj. impatient.
ŭn'gèhrt, adj. not honored, disregarded.
ŭn'gefähr, ŭngefähr, adj. accidental, incidental, fortuitous; approximate; -, adv. accidentally, by chance; about, nearly, almost von -, by chance, accidentally; -, n. -es, -s, hap, chance, accident, hazard; es war ein blöſes -, it was a mere chance.
ŭn'gefährdet, adj. uncompromised; safe. [officious.
ŭn'gefällig, adj. disoblighing; in-

Un'gefälligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dis- obligingness; inofficiousness.	Un'geläufig, adj. not fluent.	insatiable, greedy.
Un'gefälscht, adj. unfalsified; un- adulterated. [fig. unfeigned.	Un'geläutert, adj. unclarified, un- refined.	Un'genügsamkeit, f. -, insatiable- ness, greediness.
Un'gefärbt, adj. not dyed, natural;	Un'geleckt, adj. unlicked.	Un'genüßt, adj. unused, unem- ployed, not turned to profit.
Un'gefaßt, adj. not set (of jewels); unprepared. [shackled.	Un'gelegen, adj. inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious.	Un'geöffnet, adj. unopened.
Un'gefeßelt, adj. unfettered, un-	Un'gelegenheit, f. -, pl. -en, in- convenience; unseasonableness;	Un'geordnet, adj. inordinate, un- arranged.
Un'gefiedert, adj. unfeathered, un- fledged. [apteral.	Un'gelegenheit, f. -, pl. -en, in- convenience; unseasonableness;	Un'gepflastert, adj. unpaved.
Un'geflügelt, adj. without wings,	Un'gelegenheit, f. -, pl. -en, in- convenience; unseasonableness;	Un'gepflügt, adj. unploughed.
Un'gefordert, adj. undesired, not called for.	Un'gelegenheit, f. -, pl. -en, in- convenience; unseasonableness;	Un'geprüft, adj. unexamined, untried. [dressed.
Un'gefragt, adj. unasked.	Un'gelehrig, adj. indocile, un- teachable. [indocibleness.	Un'geputzt, adj. untrimmed, un-
Un'gefügig, adj. unpliant.	Un'gelehrigkeit, f. -, indocility,	Un'gerächt, adj. unrevenged.
Un'gefühlt, adj. unfelt. [dressed.	Un'gelehrt, adj. illiterate, un- learned. [unlettered man.	Un'gerade, adj. uneven; odd.
Un'gegerbt, adj. untanned, un-	Un'gelehrte, m. -n, pl. -, illiterate,	Un'geräthen, adj. failed; mis- grown, ill bred, abandoned.
Un'geessen, adj. not eaten; fasting.	Un'gelehrtheit, f. -, illiterateness, unletteredness, ignorance.	Un'gerechnet, adj. & adv. not counted, not included, not in- cluding; exclusive of.
Un'gegliedert, adj. inarticulate.	Un'geleimt, adj. not sized, not glued.	Un'gerecht, adj. & adv. unjust; unrighteous.
Un'gegohren, adj. unfermented.	Un'gelenk, Un'gelenkſam, adj. in- flexible; stiff, awkward; un-	Un'gerechtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, in- justice, wrongfulness.
Un'gegründet, adj. unfounded, groundless, false.	Un'gelenk, Un'gelenkſam, adj. in- flexible; stiff, awkward; un-	Un'gerügt, adj. not regulated, irregular. [absurd, preposterous.
Un'gehalten, adj. indignant, angry, mad; auf einen - sein, to be angry with one; über etwas - sein, to be angry at something.	Un'gelenkheit, Un'gelenkſamkeit, f. -, stiffness; untractableness.	Un'gerührt, adj. not rhymed;
Un'geheftet, adj. not stitched, in sheets.	Un'gelöscht, adj. unquenched; unslaked.	Un'gereimtheit, f. -, pl. -en, ab- surdity, incongruity, extra- vagance, nonsense.
Un'geheßen, adj. & adv. unbid- den, unordered; of one's own accord, voluntarily.	Un'gemach, n. -es, -s, discomfort, fatigue, adversity, calamity.	Un'gern, adv. unwillingly, with reluctance; with displeasure.
Un'gehemmt, adj. not stopped, unchecked, free.	Un'gemächlich, adj. uncomfort- able; toilsome.	Un'gesagt, adj. unsaid.
Un'geheuchelt, Un'geheu'chelt, adj. unfeigned, genuine.	Un'gemächlichkeit, f. -, uneasiness, inconvenience; hardship.	Un'gesalzen, adj. unsalted, un- seasoned. [saddle.
Un'geheu'er, adj. huge, immense, vast, enormous, monstrous, rousing, awful, amazing, swack- ing, ding, dreadful; etwas -es, a buster; Un'gehener, n. -s, pl. -, monster, prodigy.	Un'gemäß, adj. disproportionate, incongruous, inconvenient, undue.	Un'gestaltelt, adj. without the
Un'gehindert, adj. not hindered, not stopped, unprevented.	Un'gemäßheit, adj. disproportion, incongruity, inconvenience.	Un'gestäuert, adj. unleavened.
Un'gehöhelt, adj. not planed; fig. impolite, unpolished, clownish, coarse. [looked for.	Un'gemäßigt, adj. not moderated, not tempered.	Un'gestäumt, adj. unseamed; im- mediate, prompt. [pared.
Un'gehofft, adj. un hoped for, not	Un'gemein, Ungemein', adj. un- common, extraordinary, exceed- ing, wonderful. [not announced.	Un'geschält, adj. not peeled, not
Un'gehöpft, adj. prepared without hops. [able, improper.	Un'gemeldet, adj. not mentioned;	Un'geschēhen, adj. undone; - machen, to undo.
Un'gehörig, adj. undue, unsuit-	Un'gemessen, adj. unmeasured; unlimited, unbounded.	Un'geschent, adj. undaunted; without reserve. [ness.
Un'gehörigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, un- suitableness, impropriety.	Un'gemischt, adj. unmixed.	Un'geschick, n. -es, -s, awkward-
Un'gehörſam, adj. disobedient; - sein, disobey; - m. -s, disobe- dience, default. [heard.	Un'gemünzt, adj. uncoined.	Un'geschicklichkeit, f. -, awk- wardness, unfitness, index- terity. n. [ot clever, unhandy.
Un'gehört, Un'gehört', adj. un-	Un'genannt, adj. not named, anonymous. [exact.	Un'geschickt, adj. awkward, unapt;
Un'gehüdet, adj. undisturbed, not vexed. [secular.	Un'genau, adj. not precise, in-	Un'geschicktheit, f. -, ineptitude, unfitness, awkwardness.
Un'geistlich, adj. not spiritual,	Un'genauigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, want of precision, inexactness.	Un'geschlacht, adj. uncouth; rude, boorish.
Un'gefämmt, adj. uncombed.	Un'geneigt, adj. disaffected, dis- inclined; unwilling.	Un'geschlächtheit, f. -, rudeness, rusticity, coarseness.
Un'gefannt, adj. unknown, un- recognized.	Un'geneigtheit, f. -, disaffected- ness, disinclination, unwilling- ness, disfavor.	Un'geschliffen, adj. unpolished; rough, rude, coarse.
Un'gefränkt, adj. not grieved, un- vexed, unafflicted. [tural.	Un'genießbar, adj. not eatable, not drinkable; disgustful, dis- tasteful.	Un'geschliffenheit, f. -, pl. -en, rudeness, rusticity, coarseness.
Un'gefünfelt, adj. unaffected, na-	Un'genossen, adj. unenjoyed; unnoticed, unpunished.	Un'geschmälert, Un'geschmä'kert, adj. undiminished, unprejudic- ed, unimpaired.
Un'geladen, adj. uninvited; not charged.	Un'genügend, adj. insufficient, not sufficing.	Un'geschmeidig, adj. unpliant.
	Un'genügsam, adj. unsatisfied;	Un'geschmeidigkeit, f. -, unpliant- ness, hardness.
		Un'geschminft, adj. not painted; fig. undissembled, unvarnished.

Ůn'geſchmūckt, adj. unadorned.
Ůn'geſchōren, Ůngeſchō'ren, adj. unshaved, unshorn; unmolested.
Ůn'geſchwācht, adj. undiminished, unimpaired.
Ůn'geſehen, adj. unseen.
Ůn'geſellig, adj. unsociable.
Ůn'geſelligkeit, f. -, unsociableness; unsocialized state.
Ůn'geſetlich, Ůn'geſetzmāſig, adj. illegal, contrary to law; irregular.
Ůn'geſetlichkeit, Ůn'geſetzmāſigkeit, f. -, illegality, unlawfulness, irregularity.
Ůn'geſittet, adj. ill-mannered, unmannerly, uncivil; uncivilized. [boiled.
Ůn'geſotten, adj. unseethed, un-
Ůn'geſtalt, adj. deformed, ill-shaped. [monstrousness.
Ůn'geſtalttheit, f. -, deformity.
Ůn'geſtillt, Ůngeſtillt', adj. unallayed, unappeased.
Ůn'geſtört, Ůngeſtört', adj. undisturbed, unmolested.
Ůn'geſtörttheit, f. -, undistractedness, undisturbedness; tranquillity.
Ůn'geſtrāft, Ůngeſtrāft', adj. & adv. unpunished; with impunity.
Ůn'geſtrāfttheit, f. -, impunity.
Ůn'geſtüm, adj. impetuous, vehement, violent; tempestuous, stormy; -, m. & n. -eſ, -ſ, impetuosity, violence, fury.
Ůn'geſücht, adj. unsearched; artless, natural.
Ůn'geſund, adj. unwholesome, unsound; unhealthy.
Ůn'geſundheit, f. -, unwholesomeness; ill health, unhealthiness. [censured.
Ůn'getādeſt, adj. unblamed, un-
Ůn'getheilt, adj. undivided.
Ůn'gethüm, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, monster. [fidious, treacherous.
Ůn'getreu, adj. unfaithful, per-
Ůn'getrōſtet, adj. uncomforted.
Ůn'getrūbt, adj. untroubled, serene, clear. [practised.
Ůn'geübt, adj. unexercised, un-
Ůn'gewalft, adj. not felled.
Ůn'gewarnt, adj. unforewarned.
Ůn'gewaſchen, adj. unwashed, dirty.
Ůn'geweiht, adj. not consecrated.
Ůn'gewiſſ, adj. uncertain, doubtful, *dubersome*; precarious; aufſ
Ůngewiſſe, at a venture, at random. [tious, unconscionable.
Ůn'gewiſſenhaft, adj. unconscien-
Ůn'gewiſſenhaftigkeit, f. -, unconscionableness.
Ůn'gewiſſheit, f. -, pl. -en, uncertainty; doubtfulness; precariousness.

Ůn'gewitter, n. -ſ, pl. -, thunderstorm, tempest. [unfavorable.
Ůn'gewōgen, adj. unweighed;
Ůn'gewogenheit, f. -, disaffection, disinclination.
Ůn'gewōhnheit, f. -, want of habit; unwontedness, desuetude. [common; extraordinary.
Ůn'gewōhnlich, adj. unusual, un-
Ůn'gewōhnlichkeit, f. -, unusualness, uncommonness, strangeness, rareness.
Ůn'gewohnt, adj. unaccustomed, unwonted, not habitual.
Ůn'gewohntheit, f. Ůngewohntheit.
Ůn'gewürzt, adj. unseasoned, unspiced. [numbered.
Ůn'gezāhlt, adj. uncounted, un-
Ůn'gezāhmt, adj. untamed, unbridled. [licentiousness.
Ůn'gezāhmtheit, f. -, wildness;
Ůn'gezāumt, adj. unbridled.
Ůn'gezieler, n. -ſ, vermin.
Ůn'geziemend, adj. unseemly, indecent, unbecoming. [affected.
Ůn'geziert, adj. unadorned; un-
Ůn'gezōgen, adj. & adv. ill-bred, unmannered, uncivil; naughty; not rifled (of a gun).
Ůn'gezōgenheit, f. -, pl. -en, unmannerliness, ill-behavior, coarseness.
Ůn'gezūchtigt, adj. unchastised.
Ůn'gezūgelt, adj. unbridled, unchecked.
Ůn'gezwungen, adj. unconstrained, unforced; unaffected, natural.
Ůn'gezwungenheit, f. -, voluntariness, unforcedness; easiness, unaffectedness.
Ůn'giltig, adj. invalid, not admissible; not current; - ma-
chen, to invalidate, to annul.
Ůn'giltigkeit, f. -, invalidity, nullity.
Ůnglaub'bār, f. Ůnglaublich.
Ůn'glaube, m. -nſ, incredulity, unbelief, disbelief.
Ůn'glāubig, adj. incredulous, disbelieving, unbelieving, infidel. [infidel, unbeliever.
Ůn'glāubige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Ůn'glāubhaft, Ůnglaub'lich, adj. incredible.
Ůnglaub'lichkeit, f. -, incredibility.
Ůn'gleich, adj. & adv. uneven; unequal, unlike; disproportionate; odd; amiss, by far.
Ůn'gleichartig, adj. dissimilar, different; heterogeneous.
Ůn'gleichartigkeit, f. -, dissimilarity, difference, heterogeneity.
Ůn'gleichförmig, adj. not uniform; unlike, different.
Ůn'gleichförmigkeit, f. -, want of

uniformity; dissimilarity, unconformity.
Ůn'gleichheit, f. -, pl. -en, inequality, unlikeness, dissimilitude, disparity.
Ůn'gleichlautend, adj. dissonant.
Ůn'gleichmāſig, adj. not uniform, unequal; disproportionate.
Ůn'gleichſeitig, adj. with unequal sides; scalene.
Ůn'glimpf, m. -eſ, -ſ, unkindness, harshness.
Ůn'glimpflich, adj. harsh, hard, regardless.
Ůn'glück, n. -eſ, -ſ, misfortune, mischance, ill-luck; disaster; adversity, calamity; zum -, unhappily; unfortunately; zu meinem -, to my misfortune; zum grōſten -, most unfortunately; -bringend, adj. causing misfortune; fatal; -ſbōte, m. messenger of bad news; -ſbōtſchaft, f. bad news; -ſchwanger, adj. pregnant with misfortune; -ſfāl, m. unhappy accident, fatal accident; misfortune; -ſfalle erdulden, to go through the mill; -ſgefährte, m. companion in misfortune; -ſjahr, n. unfortunate year; -ſfind, n. unlucky person; -ſprophet, m. prophet of misfortune, prophet of sad tidings; -ſſtern, m. disaster; -ſſtifter, m. breeder of mischief; -ſſtunde, f. unfortunate hour; -ſtäg, m. day of misfortune.
Ůn'glücklich, adj. unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate; disastrous; -er Weiſe, unfortunately, unluckily; der -e, unhappy person, unfortunate person; - ab-
laufen, to succeed ill.
Ůn'glücklichſelig, adj. unhappy, unfortunate.
Ůn'glücklichſeligkeit, f. -, unhappiness, infelicity.
Ůn'guāde, f. -, disgrace; inclemency; in - fallen, to become disgraced.
Ůn'guādīg, adj. ungracious; inclement; unkind; unfavorable.
Ůn'göttlich, adj. ungodly; impious.
Ůn'göttlichkeit, f. -, ungodliness; impiety. [mistical.
Ůn'grammatisch, adj. ungram-
Ůn'grund, m. -eſ, -ſ, want of foundation, groundlessness, falseness.
Ůn'gründlich, adj. groundless, not profound, superficial.
Ůn'gründlichkeit, f. -, want of profoundness, superficiality.
Ůn'gültig, f. Ůngiltig.
Ůn'gunſt, f. -, disfavor, disaffection, disgrace.

Ůn'gūnſtig, adj. unfavorable; unpropitious; der -e Wind, head-wind.
Ůn'gūt, adj. ill, amiss; nihtē für -! no harm! no offence! etwās für - nēhmen, to take any thing amiss.
Ůn'gūtīg, adj. unkind, unfriendly; - nēhmen, to take ill, to take amiss. [favor, ill-will.
Ůn'gūtīgfeit, f., unkindness, dis-
Ůn'haltbār, Ůn'halt'bār, adj. not durable, untenable; frivolous.
Ůn'haltbārfeit, f., untenableness.
Ůn'heil, n. -es, -s, mischief, hurt, harm; - anrichten, to do mischief; -ſchwanger, adj. pregnant with mischief; -ſtifter, m. mischief-maker.
Ůn'heilbār, adj. incurable, insanable, irremediable.
Ůn'heilbārfeit, f., incurableness, insanableness, irremediableness.
Ůn'heilīg, adj. & adv. unholy, profane. [profanity.
Ůn'heilīgfeit, f., unholiness,
Ůn'heilſām, adj. not salutary, unwholesome, baneful, noxious.
Ůn'heimlich, adj. uneasy; uncomfortable, haunted.
Ůn'höſlich, adj. uncourteous, uncourtly.
Ůn'höſlich, adj. uncivil, unpolite, ungenteel.
Ůn'höſlichfeit, f., pl. -en, incivility, unpoliteness, uncourteousness, ungenteelness.
Ůn'höld, adj. unfavorable, unkind; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fiend, devil; monster. [sorceress.
Ůn'höldin, f., pl. -nen, witch,
Ůn'hörbār, Ůn'hör'bār, adj. inaudible.
Ůnifōrm', f., pl. -en, regimentals, pl., uniform.
Ůniform'ren, v. a. b. (unifor-
mīr'), to clothe (soldiers).
Ůn'intereſſant, adj. uninteresting.
Ůniōn', f., pl. -en, union.
Ůnitā'rīer, m. -s, pl. -, unitarian.
Ůniverſāl', adj. universal; -erbe, m. heir general; -geſchichte, f. universal history; -mittel, n. universal remedy; -recept, n. sovereign prescription; -ſprāche, f. universal language.
Ůniverſalitāt', f., universality.
Ůniverſitāt', f., pl. -en, university, academy; -ſfreund, m. college-friend, fellow-collegian, fellow-student; -ſjahre, pl. years passed at the university; -ſfirche, f. university-church.
Ůniverſum, n. -s, universe.
Ůn'fathōlich, adj. uncatholic.
Ůn'fe, f., pl. -n, toad, frog, snake.

Ůn'fennbar, Ůn'fennlich, adj. unknowable, indiscernible.
Ůn'fennlichfeit, f., unknowableness, indiscernibleness.
Ůn'fennniſ, f., ignorance.
Ůn'feufch, adj. unchaste, lascivious, lewd. [impurity, lewdness.
Ůn'feufchheit, f., unchastity,
Ůn'findlich, adj. unfilial, undutiful.
Ůn'flār, adj. not clear, not evident.
Ůn'flüg, adj. imprudent, foolish.
Ůn'flügheit, f., pl. -en, imprudence, folly. [immaterial.
Ůn'förperlich, adj. incorporeal,
Ůn'förperlichfeit, f., incorporeality, immateriality.
Ůn'foſten, pl. costs, charges, expenses, pl.; auf meine -, at my cost; einem - machen, to put one to expense; die - beſtreiten, to defray the expenses; die - trāgen, to bear the charges; -būch, n. book of charges; -conto, n. account of charges; -rechnung, f. bill of charges.
Ůn'fräftig, adj. inefficacious; feeble, weak, invalid.
Ůn'fräftigfeit, f., inefficaciousness, invalidity.
Ůn'fraut, n. -es, -s, weed, tare; das - auſjäten, to weed.
Ůn'friegeriſch, adj. unwarlike.
Ůn'funde, f., want of knowledge, ignorance.
Ůn'fundig, adj. ignorant of, unacquainted with.
Ůn'längſt, adj. of late, lately, not long ago, not long since.
Ůnläng'bār, f. Ůnlengbar.
Ůn'lauter, adj. impure, unclean.
Ůn'lauterfeit, f., impurity, uncleaness. [tolerable; impatient.
Ůn'leidlich, adj. insufferable, intolerable.
Ůn'leidlichfeit, f., intolerableness; impatience.
Ůn'lenſām, adj. unmanageable, ungovernable, indocile.
Ůn'lenſāmheit, f., ungovernableness, indocility.
Ůn'lēsbār, Ůn'lēſerlich, adj. not legible, illegible.
Ůn'lēſerlichheit, f., illegibleness.
Ůnleug'bār, adj. undeniable, undisputable.
Ůnleug'bārheit, f. undeniableness.
Ůn'lieb, adj. disagreeable; es iſt mir -, I am sorry for it.
Ůn'lieblich, adj. unpleasant, unsavory. [ness.
Ůn'lieblichheit, f., unpleasant-
Ůn'löblich, adj. illaudable, censurable, blamable.
Ůn'lögiſch, adj. illogical.
Ůn'löſchbār, adj. unquenchable.
Ůn'löſchbārheit, f., unquenchableness.

Ůn'löſlich, adj. insolvable.
Ůn'luſt, f., displeasure, disgust, dislike, disaffection, disinclination; - zum Ůſſen, want of appetite.
Ůn'luſtig, adj. disgustful, dislik-ing, disinclined; heavy.
Ůn'manierlich, adj. unmannerly, rude. [liness, rudeness.
Ůn'manierlichheit, f. unmanner-
Ůn'mannbār, adj. under age; unmarriageable. [ageableness.
Ůn'mannbārheit, f., unmarri-
Ůn'männlich, adj. unmanly, unworthy of a man; effeminate.
Ůn'männlichheit, f., unmanliness.
Ůn'maſſirt, adj. unmasked.
Ůn'māß, n. -es, immoderateness, excess.
Ůn'māßgeblich, adj. without pre-
scribing any conditions, without prejudice; under favor, with deference; meine -e Mei-nung, my humble opinion.
Ůn'māßig, adj. immoderate, in-
temperate, excessive.
Ůn'māßigheit, f., immoderate-
ness, intemperateness, excess.
Ůn'menſch, m. -en, pl. -en, cruel man, barbarian, tyrant, monster. [rannical, cruel.
Ůn'menſchlich, adj. inhuman, ty-
Ůn'menſchlichheit, f., pl. -en, inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity.
Ůn'merfbār, Ůn'merſlich, adj. im-
perceptible, insensible.
Ůn'merſlichheit, f., imperceptible-
ness, insensibleness.
Ůn'mittelbār, adj. & adv. imme-
diate, direct.
Ůn'mittelbārheit, f., immediate-
ness, directness. [nicable.
Ůn'mittheilbār, adj. uncommu-
Ůn'mōdiſch, adj. unfashionable.
Ůnmög'lich, adj. impossible.
Ůnmög'lichheit, f., pl. -en, im-
possibility.
Ůn'morālisch, adj. immoral.
Ůn'mündig, adj. under age, minor.
Ůn'mündigheit, f., non-age, under-age, minority.
Ůn'muſikaliſch, adj. unmusical.
Ůn'müth, m. -es, -s, dejection; ill-humor, displeasure, indignation.
Ůn'müthig, adj. dejected, ill-hu-
mored, low-spirited, displeased.
Ůn'mütterlich, adj. unmotherly, unnatural. [ness, cruelty.
Ůn'mütterlichheit, f., unnatural-
Ůn'nachahmbār, Ůn'nachahmlich, adj. inimitable.
Ůn'nachahmlichheit, f., inimita-
bility, inimitableness.
Ůn'nachbärlich, adj. unneighborly.
Ůn'nachgiebig, adj. unyielding, relentless, stubborn.

Unnachlässlich, adj. irremissible, indispensable.
 Unnachlässig, adj. unrelenting.
 Unnährhaft, adj. not nourishing.
 Unnatürlich, adj. unnatural, affected. [ness, affectedness.
 Unnatürlichkeit, f. -, unnatural-
 Unnennbar, Unnennbar, adj. inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable.
 Unnennbarkeit, f. -, unutterableness, ineffableness.
 Unnötig, adj. unnecessary, needless. [ness, needlessness.
 Unnötigkeit, f. -, unnecessariness.
 Unnütz, adj. useless, fruitless, good for nothing, idle, vain; das -e Geichwäß, idle talk.
 Unnützlichkeit, f. -, uselessness, fruitlessness.
 Unordentlich, adj. disorderly, inordinate, irregular; confused.
 Unordentlichkeit, f. -, disorderliness.
 Unordnung, f. -, pl. -en, disorder, irregularity, confusion; bother, fluster; in -, out of order, out of kilter, out of fix; in - bringen, to put in disorder, to muss; in - geräthen, to fall into disorder.
 Unorganisch, adj. inorganic.
 Unpaar, adj. odd.
 Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, adj. impartial; disinterested.
 Unparteilichkeit, f. -, impartiality, impartialness; indifference.
 Unpaß, adj. unwell, indisposed, sickly. [unseasonable.
 Unpaßend, adj. unfit, improper.
 Unpaßlich, adj. unapt, unfit.
 Unpaßlich, adv. indisposed, discontented, ill, unwell; sich - befinden, to be poorly.
 Unpaßlichkeit, f. -, unaptness, unfitness, unseasonableness.
 Unpaßlichkeit, f. -, indisposition, illness. [disloyal.
 Unpatriotisch, adj. not patriotic.
 Unpersönlich, adj. impersonal.
 Unpersönlichkeit, f. -, impersonality. [sophical.
 Unphilosophisch, adj. unphilosophical.
 Unpoetisch, adj. unpoetical.
 Unpolirt, adj. unpolished.
 Unpolitisch, adj. impolitic; imprudent. [tionate.
 Unproportionirt, adj. disproportionate.
 Unrath, m. -es, -s, dirt; excrement; fig. - merfen, to smell a rat. [unadvisable.
 Unrathlich, adj. profuse, lavish;
 Unrathlichkeit, f. -, profuseness, lavishness, prodigality; unadvisableness.
 Unrathsam, adj. unadvisable, inconvenient. [ness.
 Unrathsamkeit, f. -, unadvisableness.
 Unrecht, adj. not right, wrong;

unfair, unjust; zur -en Zeit, out of season; - kommen, to mistake; - ankommen, to get into the wrong box; den Unrechten erwischen haben, to get the wrong pig by the tail; - verstehen, to mistake, to understand wrong; -, n. -es, -s, wrong; injustice, injury; fault, error; mit -, wrongfully; mit Recht oder -, right or wrong; - haben, to be in the wrong; einem - thun, to do one wrong; sein - gestehen, to confess one's fault. [honest.
 Unrechtlich, adj. unjust; dishonesty. [legal, illegitimate.
 Unrechtlichkeit, f. -, injustice; dishonesty. [legal, illegitimate.
 Unrechtmäßig, adj. unlawful, illegal.
 Unrechtmäßigkeit, f. -, unlawfulness, illegitimateness.
 Unredlich, adj. dishonest, dishonorable; unfair; - handeln, to smutch. [unfairness.
 Unredlichkeit, f. -, dishonesty; dishonesty.
 Unregelmäßig, adj. irregular; anomalous.
 Unregelmäßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, irregularity; anomaly.
 Unregsam, adj. inactive; immovable. [immobility.
 Unregsamkeit, f. -, inactivity;
 Unreif, adj. unripe, green; immature. [turity.
 Unreife, f. -, unripeness; immature.
 Unrein, adj. unclean, impure.
 Unreinigkeit, f. uncleanliness, impurity; impurity. [dirty.
 Unreinlich, adj. uncleanly, nasty, nastiness, slovenliness.
 Unreinlichkeit, f. -, uncleanliness, nastiness, slovenliness.
 Unrettbar, adj. past recovery, past help. [erroneous.
 Unrichtig, adj. wrong, incorrect; incorrectness, falseness, error.
 Unrichtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, incorrectness, falseness, error.
 Unritterlich, adj. unlike a knight, unknighly.
 Unruhe, f. -, pl. -n, unquietness, disquietude, restlessness; uneasiness; trouble, worry; hurryment; commotion; disturbance; T. balance; in - geräthen, to take the alarm.
 Unruhig, adj. unquiet, restless; uneasy; troublesome, turbulent.
 Unrühmlich, adj. & adv. inglorious; dishonorable. [ness.
 Unrühmlichkeit, f. -, ingloriousness.
 Unruhstifter, n. -s, pl. -, troublemaker, make-bate.
 Uns, pr. us, to us; each other; unter -, between ourselves.
 Unsäglich, adj. unspeakable, unutterable. [harsh; hard.
 Unsanft, adj. not soft; rough.
 Unsauber, adj. not clean; impure; slovenly.

Unsauberkeit, f. -, uncleanness, uncleanliness, slovenliness.
 Unsädllich, adj. innoxious, harmless, unhurtful.
 Unsädllichkeit, f. -, innoxiousness, harmlessness. [valuable.
 Unsäßbar, adj. inestimable, invaluable.
 Unsäßbarkeit, f. -, inestimableness, invaluableness.
 Unscheinbar, adj. not bright, simple; insignificant; dim.
 Unscheinbarkeit, f. want of brightness, insignificance; dimness.
 Unsichlich, adj. unbecoming, improper; unfit, indecent, inconvenient, unseasonable.
 Unsichlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, unbecomingness, impropriety; unfit, indecency.
 Unsichbar, adj. unnavigable.
 Unsichbarkeit, f. -, unnavigableness. [clumsy.
 Unschlächsig, adj. awkward.
 Unschlitt, n. -es, -s, tallow, suet.
 Unschlüssig, adj. irresolute, undecided, unresolved, undetermined, stickling, off and on; - sein, to balance, to hesitate, to waver. [indecision.
 Unschlüssigkeit, f. -, irresolution.
 Unschmackhaft, adj. unsavory, insipid, tasteless.
 Unschmackhaftigkeit, f. -, insipidity, tastelessness. [ful.
 Unschön, adj. unfair, not beautiful.
 Unschuld, f. -, innocence; chastity, purity; der Räuber der -, ravisher of innocence; -svoll, adj. full of innocence.
 Unschuldig, adj. innocent, guiltless; chaste, pure; inoffensive.
 Unschwesterlich, adj. unsisterly.
 Unsegen, m. -s, malediction, curse.
 Unselig, adj. unhappy; fatal.
 Unseligkeit, f. -, unhappiness; fatality.
 Unser, pr. of us, our, ours; - einer, one of us; a man of our condition.
 Unserer, Unserer u. Unserer, (der, die, das), ours; die Unseren, ours, our family; das Unserer, our property.
 Unserthalben, Unserwegen, Unsertwillen, adv. for our sake, on our account, in our behalf.
 Unsicher, adj. insecure, unsafe; uncertain, dubious.
 Unsicherheit, f. -, insecurity, unsafeness; uncertainty.
 Unsichtbar, adj. invisible.
 Unsichtbarkeit, f. -, invisibility.
 Unsin, m. -es, -s, nonsense, fiddle-faddle; madness.
 Unsinig, adj. mad, frantic, insane; nonsensical.

Ũn'ſinnige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fran-
tic, madman. [sanity.
Ũn'ſinnigheit, f. -, madness, in-
Ũn'ſitte, f. -, pl. -n, bad habit;
immorality.
Ũn'ſittlich, adj. immoral, unman-
nerly, indecorous.
Ũn'ſittlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, immo-
rality, unmannerly, indecorum.
Ũn'ſittſam, adj. ill-mannered, in-
decent.
Ũn'ſittſamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, un-
mannerliness, indecency.
Ũn'ſrige, f. Ũnſrige.
Ũn'ſtāt, adj. unsteady, inconstant,
restless, unsettled.
Ũn'ſtātigkeit, f. -, unsteadiness;
mutability; unsettled state.
Ũn'ſtatthaft, adj. not allowable,
inadmissible; unlawful.
Ũn'ſtatthaftigkeit, f. -, inadmis-
sibility; unlawfulness, improp-
riety. [ſten, to immortalize.
Ũnſtērb'lich, adj. immortal; -ma-
Ũnſtērb'lichkeit, f. -, immortality.
Ũn'ſtern, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, disaster.
Ũn'ſtēt, f. Ũnſtāt. [perturbable.
Ũn'ſtörbār, Ũnſtör'bār, adj. im-
Ũn'ſtörbārheit, f. -, impertur-
bability.
Ũn'ſtrāf'bār, Ũnſtrāf'bār, adj. irre-
prehensible, irreproachable; in-
nocent.
Ũn'ſtrāf'bārheit, f. -, irreprehensi-
bleness, unblamableness; in-
nocence.
Ũnſtrāf'lich, f. Ũnſtrafbar.
Ũnſtrāf'lichkeit, f. Ũnſtrafbarkeit.
Ũn'ſtreitig, Ũnſtrei'tig, adj. incon-
testable, indisputable, indubit-
able.
Ũn'ſtreitigkeit, f. -, incontestable-
ness, indisputableness; cer-
tainty. [terate.
Ũn'ſtudirt, adj. unstudied; illi-
Ũn'ſündig, adj. impeccable.
Ũn'ſündigkeit, f. -, impeccability.
Ũn'ſündlich, adj. not sinful; ex-
empt from sin, innocent.
Ũn'ſündlichkeit, f. -, innocency.
Ũn'tadelhaft, Ũntā'delhaft, adj. un-
blamable, blameless; irreproach-
able.
Ũn'tadelhaftigkeit, Ũntā'delhaftig-
keit, f. -, unblamableness, blame-
lessness; irreproachableness.
Ũn'tadelig, Ũntā'delig, f. Ũntādel-
haft.
Ũn'tauglich, adj. unfit, unsuit-
able, unapt, useless, good for
nothing; -machen, to disqualify,
to incapacitate.
Ũn'tauglichkeit, f. -, unfitness,
unaptness, uselessness.
Ũn'ten, adv. below, beneath, un-
derneath, under; -an, last, at
the lowest end, at the lowest

place; nach -, down-ward; von
-, from below.
Ũn'ter, prp. under; below, be-
neath; among, amongst, be-
tween, betwixt, amid, amidst;
by, during; -einander, one with
another; -Wegē, on the way;
-andern, amongst other things;
-der Zeit, in the mean time;
-dem Nāmen, by the name of;
-der Hand, underhand, private-
ly; -der Preſſe, in the press;
-uns geſagt, be it spoken be-
tween us; -, adj. (der, die, das
untere), inferior, lower, nether;
-, m. -s, pl. -, knave (at cards).
Ũn'terab'geordnete, m. -n, pl. -n,
subdelegate. [subdivision.
Ũn'terabtheilung, f. -, pl. -en,
Ũn'teracern, v. a. h. to plough
under. [vice-admiral.
Ũn'teradmirāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -rāl,
Ũn'teram, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter,
inferior office.
Ũn'terarm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-
arm. [sleeve.
Ũn'terärmel, m. -s, pl. -, under-
Ũn'terarzt, m. -es, pl. -ärzte, sur-
geon's assistant. [inspector.
Ũn'teraufſeher, m. -s, pl. -, sub-
Ũn'teraufſicht, f. -, under-inspec-
tion. [trave.
Ũn'terbaffen, m. -s, pl. -, T. archi-
Ũn'terbau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sub-
structure. [lower belly.
Ũn'terbauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäuche,
Ũnterbau'en, v. a. h. (unterbaut'),
to build a substructure.
Ũn'terbeante, m. -n, pl. -n, infe-
rior officer, subaltern.
Ũn'terbefehlshāber, m. -s, pl. -,
vice-commandant, under-chief.
Ũn'terbēörde, f. -, pl. -n, inferior
court. [pl.
Ũn'terbeinkleider, pl. drawers,
Ũn'terbereiter, m. -s, pl. -, second
assistant to a riding-master.
Ũn'terbett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, un-
der-bed, feather-bed.
Ũn'terbibliothēkār, m. -es, -s, pl.
-e, sublibrarian.
Ũn'terbinden, v. a. irr. h. to tie
under; Ũnterbün'den, v. a. irr. h.
(unterbunden), to bandage.
Ũnterbün'dung, f. -, pl. -en, ban-
daging. [suffragan.
Ũn'terbiſchöf, m. -es, -s, pl. -biſchöfe,
Ũnterbleiben, v. n. irr. f. (unter-
blieben), to be left undone; to
discontinue, cease.
Ũnterbleibung, f. -, discontinua-
tion, cessation.
Ũn'terbootſmann, m. -es, -s, pl.
-männer, boatswain's-mate.
Ũnterbrēchen, v. a. irr. h. (un-
terbröchen), to interrupt; (im
Reden) to choke off.

Ũnterbrēchung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
ruption, intermission. [under.
Ũn'terbreiten, v. a. h. to spread
Ũn'terbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring
under shelter, to sleep; to place;
to provide for.
Ũn'terbringung, f. -, pl. -en, pla-
cing; providing for.
Ũnterbröchen, adj. interrupted.
Ũn'terdach, n. -es, -s, pl. -dächer,
advental. [dean.
Ũn'terdachant, m. -en, pl. -en, sub-
Ũn'terdeck, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
lower-deck. [cover.
Ũn'terdecke, f. -, pl. -n, under-
Ũnterdēß', Ũnterdēß'en, adv. in
the meantime, meanwhile;
while, whilst.
Ũnterdrück'en, v. a. h. (unterdrückt')
to oppress, to suppress.
Ũnterdrückend, adj. oppressive.
Ũnterdrücker, m. -s, pl. -, op-
pressor, suppressor.
Ũnterdrückung, f. -, pl. -en, op-
pression, suppression.
Ũn'tere, f. Ũnter, adj. [divide.
Ũn'tereintheilen, v. a. h. to sub-
Ũn'tereintheilung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
division.
Ũnterfān'gen, v. r. irr. h. (unter-
fān'gen), to undertake; to dare,
to venture, to attempt.
Ũn'terfeldherr, m. -n, pl. -en,
lieutenant-general.
Ũn'terförster, m. -s, pl. -, under-
forester, under-ranger.
Ũn'terfutter, n. -s, lining.
Ũn'terfüttern, v. a. h. to line.
Ũn'tergang, m. -es, -s, sinking,
setting; West; fall, ruin, decline;
-der Sonne, sunset.
Ũn'tergattung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
ordinate species. [building.
Ũn'tergebäude, n. -s, pl. -, under-
Ũntergeben, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
geben), to submit, to commit.
Ũntergebene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
inferior, subaltern; pupil.
Ũn'tergebiß, n. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe, lower
row of teeth.
Ũn'tergehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
down, to sink; to set; to perish,
to go to ruin.
Ũn'tergehilfe, m. -n, pl. -n, sub-
ordinate assistant. [copse.
Ũn'tergehölz, n. -es, underwood,
Ũn'tergeordnet, adj. subordinate,
secondary, inferior.
Ũn'tergericht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
ferior court of judicature.
Ũn'tergerichtsbärkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
inferior jurisdiction.
Ũn'tergehöben, adj. suppositi-
tious, counterfeit.
Ũn'tergehöß, n. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe,
ground-floor.
Ũn'tergeſtēll, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,

under-carriage.
 Ün'tergewand, n. -es, -s, pl. -wän-
 der, under-garment. [sword.
 Ün'tergewehr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 Untergrä'ben, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
 grä'ben), to undermine; to cor-
 rupt. [dermining.
 Untergrä'bung, f. -, pl. -en, un-
 ün'tergräd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
 ferior degree. [der-girdle.
 Ün'tergurt, m. -es, -s, pl. -c, un-
 ün'terhalb, prp. below, at the
 lower end, in the lower part of,
 under, beyond.
 Ün'terhalt, m. -es, -s, mainte-
 nance, sustenance; livelihood,
 keep, alimony.
 Ün'terhalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep
 under, to hold under; Unterhál-
 ten, v. a. irr. h. (unterhál'ten),
 to maintain, to sustain, to sup-
 port; to continue; to entertain,
 to amuse; -, v. r. irr. h. (unter-
 hál'ten), to amuse one's self;
 to be entertained, to converse.
 Unterhál'tend, adj. entertaining,
 amusing; sehr -, rich.
 Unterhál'ter, m. -s, pl. -, enter-
 tainer; supporter.
 Unterhál'tung, f. -, pl. -en, main-
 tenance, sustenance, support;
 entertainment; amusement,
 conversation; -sgäbe, f. gift or
 power of conversation; -sfosten,
 pl. expenses of one's board;
 -sfstück, n. short play.
 Unterhán'deln, v. a. & n. (unter-
 hán'delt), to treat, to negotiate,
 to transact.
 Unterhánd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, ne-
 gotiator; mediator; go-between.
 Unterhánd'lung, f. -, pl. -en,
 treaty, negotiation, transaction;
 -sfchiff, n. ship with a flag of
 truce.
 Ün'terhaus, n. -fcs, lower part
 of a house; house of commons.
 Ün'terhaut, f. -, under-skin.
 Ün'terhelfen, v. n. irr. h., einem -,
 to get one placed.
 Ün'terhemd, n. -es, -s, pl. -en,
 under-shirt. [lordship.
 Ün'terherr'schaft, f. -, subordinate
 Ün'terhö'smeister, m. -s, pl. -, sub-
 tutor. [to undermine, to sap.
 Unterhö'h'len, v. a. h. (unterhö'h'lt'),
 Ün'terholz, n. -es, underwood,
 copse.
 Ün'terhö'sen, f. Unterbeinflcider.
 Ün'terjagd, f. -, chase of small
 game.
 Unterjó'chen, v. a. h. (unterjó'cht'),
 to subdue, to subjugate.
 Unterjó'cher, m. -s, pl. -, subduer.
 Unterjó'chung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
 duing, subjugation.
 Ün'terirdi'sch, adj. subterranean,

under-ground.
 Ün'terhammerherr, m. -n, pl. -en,
 vice-chamberlain. [chancellor.
 Ün'terfan'zler, m. -s, pl. -, vice-
 Ün'terfchle, f. -, pl. -n, double-
 chin; gullet.
 Ün'terfcluer, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 waiter, under-butler.
 Ün'terfiefer, m. -s, pl. -n, lower
 jaw-bone.
 Ün'terfinn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 double-chin; -baden, m. under-
 jaw.
 Ün'terfleid, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
 under-dress, under-garment.
 Ün'terfoc'h, m. -es, -s, pl. -fö'che,
 under-cook, cook's mate.
 Ün'terfommen, v. n. irr. f. to get
 under shelter; to get a lodging;
 to find employment; -, n. -s,
 getting a lodging; place, em-
 ployment. [within.
 Ün'terfö'chig, adj. suppurating
 Ün'terfunft, f. -, shelter, place,
 situation.
 Ün'terfüster, m. -s, pl. -, verger.
 Ün'terläge, f. -, pl. -n, stay, sup-
 port; stand, trestle; roller,
 case, foil. [netherland.
 Ün'terland, n. -es, -s, lowland,
 Ün'terlag, m. -fcs, intermission;
 ohne -, continually.
 Unterlái'fen, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
 lái'fen), to intermit, to cease
 from, to discontinue, to omit,
 to neglect.
 Unterlái'fung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
 mission, discontinuance, omis-
 sion; -sfehler, m. fault of omis-
 sion; -sfünde, f. sin of omission.
 Ün'terlast, f. -, T. ballast.
 Ün'terlaufen, v. a. irr. f. to run
 under, to slip in; mit -, to run
 among; ein Wort - lassen, to let
 slip a word among.
 Unterlau'fen, adj. filled; mit
 Blut -, black and blue.
 Ün'terlefze, f. -, pl. -n, under-lip.
 Ün'terlegen, v. a. h. to under-lay,
 to lay under, to put under, to
 chock. [relay-horse.
 Ün'terlegetferd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 Ün'terlegetüch, n. -es, -s, pl.
 -tücher, clout, napkin. [fief.
 Ün'terlehen, n. -s, pl. -, under-
 Ün'terlehrer, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 teacher, usher.
 Ün'terleib, m. -es, -s, pl. -er, ab-
 domen, belly; -sfraufheit, f.
 disorder in the bowels.
 Unterlie'gen, v. n. irr. f. (unter-
 lie'gen), to lie under; to succumb,
 to be overthrown.
 Ün'terlieutenant, m. -s, pl. -s,
 second-lieutenant.
 Ün'terlippe, f. -, pl. -n, under-lip.
 Ün'term, für: Unter dem.

Un'termägd, f. -, pl. -mägde, under
 maid, under-servant.
 Untermau'ern, v. a. h. (unter-
 mau'ert), to undermure.
 Untermén'gen, v. a. h. (unter-
 mengt'), to intermingle, to in-
 termix. [-leute, underfarmer.
 Ün'termiethsmann, m. -es, -s, pl.
 Untermini'ren, v. a. h. (untermi-
 nirt'), to undermine. [miner.
 Untermini'rer, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 Untermi'schen, v. a. h. (unter-
 mifcht'), to intermix, to inter-
 mingle.
 Untermi'schung, f. -, intermixture.
 Unternéh'men, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
 nóm'men), to undertake, to en-
 terprise, to attempt; -, n. -s,
 pl. -, undertaking, enterprise.
 Unternéh'mend, adj. enterprising,
 venturesome, bold.
 Unternéh'mer, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 taker, enterpriser.
 Unternéh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, en-
 terprise; -sgeist, m. spirit of
 enterprise. [rior magistracy.
 Ün'teröbri'gkeit, f. -, pl. -en, infe-
 Ün'teroffizier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 non-commissioned officer, cor-
 poral.
 Ün'terordnen, v. a. h. to subor-
 dinate.
 Ün'terordnung, f. -, pl. -en, subor-
 dination.
 Ün'terpacht, f. -, under-lease.
 Ün'terpächter, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 tenant, under-farmer.
 Ün'terparlament, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 house of commons.
 Ün'terpand, n. -es, -s, pl. -pfän-
 der, pledge, pawn, mortgage;
 als - geben, to pledge.
 Ün'terpä'ndlich, adv. as a pledge
 or mortgage, hypothecary.
 Ün'terpfarre, f. -, pl. -n, vicarage.
 Ün'terpfarrer, m. -s, pl. -, vicar,
 curate. [president.
 Ün'terprä'sident, m. -en, pl. -en, vice-
 Ün'terpfügen, v. a. h. to under-
 plough.
 Unterre'den, v. r. h. (unterre'det),
 to converse, to discourse.
 Unterre'dung, f. -, pl. -en, confer-
 ence, conversation, discourse;
 eine - halten, to confer, to con-
 verse, to discourse.
 Ün'terricht, m. -es, -s, instruc-
 tion; - geben, to instruct, to
 teach.
 Unterrí'chen, v. a. h. (unterricht's-
 tet), to instruct, to teach; to
 inform.
 Unterrí'chend, adj. instructive.
 Ün'terrichter, m. -s, pl. -, subor-
 dinate judge, inferior judge;
 Unterrídy'ter, m. -s, pl. -, in-
 structor, teacher.

Unterrich'tung, f. Unterricht.
 ũn'terrinde, f. -, pl. -n, under-crust.
 ũn'terrocf, m. -es, -s, pl. -röcf, petticoat.
 ũn'ter's, für: Unter das.
 ũn'terſāen, v. a. h. to mix in sowing.
 ũnterſā'gen, v. a. h. (unterſāgt'), to forbid, to prohibit.
 ũnterſā'gung, f. -, interdiction, prohibition.
 ũn'terſaß, m. -ſſen, pl. -ſſen, vassal, copy-holder, under-tenant.
 ũn'terſaß, m. -es, pl. -ſaße, stand, stay; T. minor.
 ũn'terſchāſchen, n. -s, pl. -, ũn'terſchāle, f. -, pl. -n, saucer.
 ũn'terſcharren, v. a. h. to rake under. [able, distinguishable.
 ũnterſcheid'bār, adj. discriminating.
 ũnterſcheid'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (unterſchie'den), to distinguish, to discriminate, to discern, to tell apart.
 ũnterſcheid'end, adj. distinguishing, distinctive.
 ũnterſcheid'ung, f. -, pl. -en, distinction, discernment, discrimination; -sbegriff, m. difference; -skraft, f. -svermögen, n. faculty of discriminating; -smerkmāl, n. characteristic; -szeichen, n. mark of distinction; criterion.
 ũn'terſchenf, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, under-butler.
 ũn'terſchenfel, m. -s, pl. -, lower part of the thigh.
 ũn'terſchieben, v. a. irr. h. to push under; fig. to suppose, to substitute; to forge.
 ũn'terſchiebung, f. -, pl. -en, supposition, substitution, forging.
 ũn'terſchied, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, difference, distinction, discrimination; partition; ohne -, without distinction, indiscriminately; einen - machen, to discriminate.
 ũnterſchie'den, adj. different, diverse; distinct. [heit.
 ũnterſchie'denheit, f. Verſchiedenheit.
 ũnterſchied'lich, adj. different, diverse.
 ũn'terſchlächtig, adj. under-shot.
 ũnterſchlä'gen, v. a. irr. h. (unterſchlä'gen), to embezzle, to purloin; Briefe -, to intercept letters; einem ein Bein -, to supplant one, to trip up.
 ũnterſchlä'gung, f. -, pl. -en, embezzling, intercepting, supplantation.
 ũn'terſchleif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fraud, embezzlement, smuggling; - machen, to embezzle, to defraud, to smuggle.

ũnterſchnei'den, v. a. irr. h. (unterſchneit'en), to undercut.
 ũnterſchreib'en, v. a. irr. h. (unterſchrieben), to subscribe, to sign, to put one's name to.
 ũnterſchreib'er, m. -s, pl. -, subscriber; (ũn'terſchreiber), under-clerk.
 ũn'terſchrift, f. -, pl. -en, signature, subscription.
 ũn'terſchūle, f. -, pl. -n, inferior school, preparatory school.
 ũn'terſchūllehrer, m. -s, pl. -, second master, usher.
 ũn'terſchūren, v. a. h. to stir under (the fire).
 ũn'terſchwelle, f. -, pl. -n, sill, threshold.
 ũn'terſeeiſch, adj. submarine.
 ũn'terſegel, n. -s, pl. -, lower sail.
 ũn'terſeite, f. under side.
 ũn'terſecretār, m. under-secretary.
 ũn'terſetzen, v. a. h. to put under, to set under.
 ũnterſetzt, adj. thick and short, stubbed, *humpty-dumpty*, *squaddy*; *der groſſe, unterſetzte Kerl*, whaler.
 ũnterſie'geln, v. a. h. (unterſie'gelt), to seal, to put the seal to.
 ũnterſie'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, sealing. [go to the bottom.
 ũn'terſinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink, to sink.
 ũn'terſiß, m. -es, pl. -e, lower seat.
 ũn'terſpeſemeiſter, m. -s, pl. -e, under-caterer. [to underwash.
 ũnterſpū'len, v. a. h. (unterſpūlt'), to wash under.
 ũn'terſtālmeiſter, m. -s, pl. -, under-equerry.
 ũn'terſtāmmen, f. ũnterſtemmen.
 ũn'terſtātthalter, m. -s, pl. -, deputy governor.
 ũn'terſte, adj. lowest, undermost; das - zu oberſt ſehen, to turn topsy-turvy.
 ũn'terſtecken, v. a. h. to put in amongst, to foist in, to incorporate.
 ũnterſtē'hen, v. r. h. (unterſtān'den), to dare, to venture, to attempt.
 ũn'terſtelle, f. -, pl. -n, inferior place, lower place.
 ũn'terſtellen, v. a. h. to place under, to put under; ſich -, v. r. h. to go under shelter.
 ũn'terſtemmen, v. a. h. to prop under, to chock; die Arme -, to set akimbo.
 ũn'terſteuermann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, steersmate.
 ũnterſtrei'chen, v. a. irr. h. (unterſtrī'chen), to mark with a line, to underline; -, n. -s, underlining, scoring.
 ũn'terſtreuen, v. a. h. to strew

under. [stockings, pl.
 ũn'terſtrümpfe, n. pl. under-socks.
 ũn'terſtūbe, f. -, pl. -n, lower room. [grade, lower degree.
 ũn'terſtūfe, f. -, pl. -n, lower degree.
 ũnterſtū'gen, v. a. h. (unterſtūgt'), to under-prop, to underpin; to support, to uphold, to aid.
 ũnterſtū'gung, f. -, pl. -en, under-propping, support; aid, help, assistance; -sheer, n. army of reserve; -ſrād, n. T. supporting-wheel.
 ũnterſū'chen, v. a. h. (unterſūcht'), to inquire into, to investigate, to examine, to search; to probe, wieder -, to re-investigate.
 ũnterſū'chung, f. -, pl. -en, inquiry, examination, scrutiny; probing; in - ſein, to be under examination; -ſrichter, m. inquisitor.
 ũn'tertaſſe, f. -, pl. -n, saucer.
 ũn'tertauchen, v. a. h. & n. f. to dive, to submerge, to immerse, to duck.
 ũn'tertauchung, f. -, pl. -en, diving, submersion, immersion.
 ũn'terteller, m. -s, pl. -, stand.
 ũn'terthān, adj. subject to, dependent; -, m. -en, pl. -en, subject.
 ũn'terthānig, ũnterthā'nig, adj. subject; submissive, humble.
 ũn'terthānig'keit, f. -, subjection; submissiveness, humbleness.
 ũnterthā'nigſt, ũn'terthānigſt, adj. most submissive, most humble.
 ũn'tertheil, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. -e, lower part, inferior part.
 ũn'tertrēten, v. n. irr. f. to step under shelter; to stand under; -, n. -s, taking shelter.
 ũn'terverdeck, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. under-deck. [under-sheriff.
 ũn'tervōgt, m. -es, -s, pl. -vōgte, under-guard.
 ũn'tervōrmund, m. -es, -s, pl. -münder, under-guardian.
 ũnterwāch'sen, adj. grown between; interlarded, streaky.
 ũn'terwald, m. -es, -s, under-wood; lower part of a forest.
 ũn'terwāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälle, false trench, faussebraye.
 ũn'terwārt's, adv. downwards, towards the lower part.
 ũn'terwaſſer, n. -s, under-water.
 ũnterwē'geſ, ũnterwē'geſ, adv. by the way, on the way, on the road; - laſſen, to leave undone, not to do; - bleiben, to be left on the road, to stay behind.
 ũnterwei'len, adv. sometimes.
 ũnterwei'sen, v. a. irr. h. (unterwie'sen), to instruct, to teach.
 ũnterwei'ser, m. -s, pl. -, instructor, teacher.

Unterwei'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
struction, teaching.
Ŭn'terwelt, f. -, nether-world.
Unterwér'fen, v. a. irr. ħ. (unter-
wér'fen), to submit, to subdue;
-, v. r. irr. ħ. to submit to, to
resign one's self to.
Unterwér'fung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
jection, submission.
Ŭn'terweste, f. -, pl. -n, under-
waist-coat.
Ŭn'terwind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
low wind.
Unterwín'den, v. r. irr. ħ. (unter-
wín'den), to dare, to venture,
to hazard, to presume.
Ŭn'terwüch's, m. -jes, under-
growth, under-wood.
Unterwü'h'len, v. a. ħ. (unter-
wü'h'len), to wallow under.
Unterwür'fig, adj. subject, sub-
missive; -machen, to submit, to
subdue. [submissiveness.
Unterwür'figkeit, f. -, subjection,
Ŭn'terzahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne,
under-tooth, lower-tooth.
Unterzeich'nen, v. a. ħ. (unterzeich'-
nen), to sign, to subscribe.
Unterzeich'ner, m. -s, pl. -, subscri-
ber. [undersigned.
Unterzeich'nete, m. -n, pl. -n, the
Ŭnterzeich'nung, f. -, pl. -en, sig-
nature; subscription; ratification.
Ŭn'terziehen, v. a. irr. ħ. to draw
under, to put under; Ŭnterzie'h'en,
v. r. irr. ħ. (unterzö'gen), to un-
dertake, to undergo, to take
upon one's self.
Ŭn'terzüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge,
T. summer, prop. [crime.
Ŭn'thāt, f. -, pl. -en, misdeed,
Ŭn'thātchen, n. -s, pl. -, spot,
blemish, flaw. [idle.
Ŭn'thātig, adj. inactive, indolent,
Ŭn'thātigkeit, f. -, inactivity; in-
action, indolence, idleness.
Ŭn'theilbār, adj. indivisible.
Ŭn'theilbārkeit, f. -, indivisibility,
indivisibleness.
Ŭn'theilhaft, adj. having no share
in a thing, not participating in.
Ŭn'theilhaftigkeit, f. -, non-parti-
cipation.
Ŭn'theilmehmend, adj. indifferent.
Ŭn'thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monster.
Ŭn'thūlich, Ŭn'thūnlich, adj. im-
practicable, unfeasible.
Ŭn'thūlichkeit, Ŭn'thūnlichkeit, f. -,
impracticableness, unfeasible-
ness. [sands, pl.
Ŭn'tiefe, f. -, pl. -n, shallowness,
Ŭn'tilgbār, Ŭntilg'bār, adj. inex-
tinguishable, indelible.
Ŭn'tilgbārkeit, f. indelibility.
Ŭn'trägbār, adj. unable to bear;
unfruitful, steril. [sterility.
Ŭn'trägbārkeit, f. -, unfruitfulness,

Ŭn'trennbār, Ŭntrénn'bār, adj. in-
separable.
Ŭn'trennbārkeit, Ŭntrénn'bārkeit, f.
-, inseparableness.
Ŭn'treu, adj. unfaithful, faithless,
perfidious, disloyal.
Ŭn'treue, f. -, unfaithfulness,
faithlessness, perfidiousness; in-
fidelity.
Ŭn'trieglich, f. Ŭntrüglich.
Ŭntröst'bār, Ŭntröst'lich, adj. in-
consolable. [inconsolableness.
Ŭntröst'bārkeit, Ŭntröst'lichkeit, f.
Ŭn'trüglich, adj. infallible, un-
erring, sure. [certainty.
Ŭn'trüglichkeit, f. -, infallibility,
Ŭn'tüchtig, adj. unfit, incapable,
impotent; -machen, to disable,
to incapacitate.
Ŭn'tüchtigkeit, f. -, unfitness, in-
eptitude, incapacity, incapabi-
leness. [habit, fault, default.
Ŭn'tugend, f. -, pl. -en, vice, bad
Ŭn'tugendhaft, adj. not virtuous,
vicious, faulty. [rash.
Ŭn'überlegt, adj. inconsiderate,
Ŭn'überlegtheit, f. -, pl. -en, in-
considerateness, rashness.
Ŭn'übersehbār, adj. not to be
looked over, unbounded.
Ŭn'übersehbārkeit, f. -, immeasur-
ableness.
Ŭn'übersehbār, adj. not to be
translated, untranslatable.
Ŭn'übersehbārkeit, f. -, untransla-
tability. [able.
Ŭn'übersteiglich, adj. insurmount-
Ŭnübertréff'bār, Ŭnübertréff'lich,
adj. insurpassable, incompar-
able, excellent.
Ŭn'überwindlich, adj. invincible,
unconquerable. [cibleness.
Ŭn'überwindlichkeit, f. -, invin-
Ŭn'umgänglich, adj. indispen-
sable, inevitable; unsociable.
Ŭn'umgänglichkeit, f. -, indispen-
sableness, unavoidableableness.
Ŭn'umſchränkt, adj. unbounded,
unlimited, absolute.
Ŭn'umſchränktheit, f. -, unbound-
edness, absoluteness.
Ŭn'umstößlich, adj. irrefragable,
irrefutable, inviolable.
Ŭn'umstößlichkeit, f. -, irrefraga-
bility, irrefutableness, invio-
lableness.
Ŭn'umwunden, adj. frank, candid,
plain, in plain terms.
Ŭn'unterbrochen, adj. uninter-
rupted.
Ŭn'unterrichtet, adj. uninstructed.
Ŭn'unterscheidbār, adj. undis-
tinguishable.
Ŭn'untersucht, adj. not examined.
Ŭn'unterzeichnet, adj. unsigned.
Ŭn'väterlich, adj. not paternal,
unnatural.

Ŭn'veraltet, adj. not grown old
Ŭn'veraltet, adj. not grown out
of date.
Ŭn'veränderlich, adj. immutable,
unchangeable, unalterable.
Ŭn'veränderlichkeit, f. -, immu-
tability, unchangeableness,
unalterableness. [altered.
Ŭn'verändert, adj. unvaried, un-
Ŭn'verantwortlich, adj. unanswer-
able, unjustifiable, unwar-
rantable.
Ŭn'verantwortlichkeit, f. unan-
swerableness, unjustifiableness.
Ŭn'verarbeitet, adj. not consum-
ed in work, not wrought.
Ŭn'veräußerlich, adj. unalienable.
Ŭn'veräußerlichkeit, f. -, unalien-
ableness.
Ŭn'veräußert, adj. unalienated.
Ŭn'verbeßerlich, adj. incorrigible,
unimprovable.
Ŭn'verbeßerlichkeit, f. incorri-
gibleness, unimprovableableness.
Ŭn'verbündlich, adj. disobliging.
Ŭn'verböten, adj. not forbidden,
unprohibited.
Ŭn'verbrennbār, Ŭn'verbrennlich,
adj. incombustible, incremable.
Ŭn'verbrennbārkeit, Ŭn'verbrenn-
lichkeit, f. -, incombustibleness,
incremableness.
Ŭn'verbüchlich, adj. inviolable.
Ŭn'verbüchlichkeit, f. -, invio-
lableness. [fig. unobliged.
Ŭn'verbunden, adj. unconnected;
Ŭn'verbürgt, adj. unwarranted,
unauthentic.
Ŭn'verdächtig, adj. unsuspected.
Ŭn'verdaulich, adj. indigestible.
Ŭn'verdaulichkeit, f. -, indigestion,
indigestibleness, crudity.
Ŭn'verdaut, adj. & adv. undi-
gested, crude.
Ŭn'verderblich, adj. incorruptible.
Ŭn'verderblichkeit, f. -, incorrupt-
ibleness. [merited.
Ŭn'verdient, adj. undeserved, un-
Ŭn'verdorben, adj. not spoiled,
incorrupted, sound. [ruptness.
Ŭn'verdorbenheit, f. -, incor-
Ŭn'verdrossen, adj. indefatigable,
assiduous, unremitting.
Ŭn'verdrossenheit, f. indefatigable-
ness, assiduity, cheerfulness.
Ŭn'verēhelicht, adj. unmarried,
single. [incongruous.
Ŭn'vereinbār, adj. incompatible,
Ŭn'vereinbārkeit, f. -, incompat-
ibility, incongruousness, in-
consistency.
Ŭn'vereinbārlich, f. Ŭnvereinbār.
Ŭn'vererblich, adj. not liable to
inheritance. [ted, genuine
Ŭn'verfälscht, adj. unadultera-
Ŭn'verfänglich, adj. not captious,
unprejudicial.

Un'vergänglich, adj. imperishable.
Un'vergänglichheit, f. -, imperishableness.
Un'vergēlich, adj. unpardonable.
Un'vergessen, adj. not forgotten.
Un'vergēlich, adj. memorable, lasting.
Un'vergēlichkeit, f. -, unforgetfulness, memorableness.
Un'vergleichlich, Un'vergleichlich, adj. incomparable, matchless.
Un'vergleichlichkeit, f. -, incomparableness, matchlessness.
Un'vergolten, adj. unrewarded, unrequited; unpunished.
Un'vergönnt, adj. not granted.
Un'verhalten, adj. without reserve, unconcealed.
Un'verhältnißmäßig, adj. disproportionate. [single.
Un'verheiräthet, adj. unmarried.
Un'verhindert, adj. unimpeded.
Un'verhofft, adj. & adv. un hoped for, unexpected; unawares.
Un'verhohlen, adj. open, free, unconcealed. [trial.
Un'verhört, adj. unheard, without
Un'verjährbār, adj. imprescriptible. [criptibleness.
Un'verjährbārheit, f. -, impres-
Un'verjährt, adj. not forfeited by prescription, not antiquated.
Un'versaft, adj. unsold, on hand.
Un'verfennbār, Un'verfenn'bar, adj. not to be mistaken, evident.
Un'verfeinert, adj. undiminished.
Un'verfümmert, adj. clear of incumbrance. [abridged.
Un'verfürzt, Un'verfürzt', adj. un-
Un'verlangt, adj. undesired.
Un'verlēg'bār. Un'verlēg'lich, adj. inviolable; invulnerable.
Un'verlēg'bārheit, Un'verlēg'lich-
heit, f. -, inviolableness, invulne-
rableness. [violated; unhurt.
Un'verleßt, Un'verleßt', adj. not
Un'verlierbār, adj. inalienable.
Un'verlōren, Un'verlō'ren, adj. not lost.
Un'verlōsch'bār, Un'verlōsch'lich, adj. inextinguishable.
Un'vermählt, f. Un'verēhlicht.
Un'vermeid'lich, unavoidable, inevitable.
Un'vermeid'lichkeit, f. -, unavoidableness, inevitableness.
Un'vermerkt, adj. unperceived; insensible.
Un'vermiethet, adj. untenanted.
Un'vermindert, adj. undiminished, unabated.
Un'vermischt, adj. not mixed, pure.
Un'vermögen, n. -s, inability, incapacity; impotence.
Un'vermögend, adj. unable, feeble, impotent.
Un'vermü'thet, adj. unexpected,

inopinate; -, adv. unawares.
Un'vernēhm'lich, adj. indistinct, inaudible.
Un'vernēhmlich'heit, f. -, indistinctness, inaudibleness.
Un'veruunft, f. -, want of reason, irrationality, unreasonableness.
Un'verūnftig, adj. irrational, unreasonable.
Un'verūnftigkeit, f. -, unreasonableness, irrationality.
Un'verpflegt, adj. not taken care of, unprovided for.
Un'verrichtet, adj. unperformed; -er Sache, not having obtained one's object, vainly.
Un'verrückt, adj. not moved; fixed, unmoved. [optional.
Un'versagt, adj. unforbidden;
Un'verschämt, adj. shameless, impudent, insolent, *nippent*, *cool*, barefaced.
Un'verschämtheit, f. -, pl. -en, shamelessness, impudence, insolence.
Un'verschuldet, adj. not indebted; undeserved, unencumbered, unmerited; innocent.
Un'verschwiegen, adj. indiscreet.
Un'verschwiegenheit, f. -, indiscretion.
Un'versch'en, adj. unexpected, unlooked for, inopinate.
Un'versch'en's, adv. unexpectedly, unawares.
Un'versehr'bār, adj. inviolable.
Un'versehr'bārheit, f. -, inviolability.
Un'versehrt, adj. unhurt, safe.
Un'versieg'bār, adj. inexhaustible, undrainable. [ibleness.
Un'versieg'bārheit, f. -, inexhaust-
Un'versiegelt, adj. unsealed.
Un'versöhnlich, adj. implacable, irreconcilable.
Un'versöhnlichkeit, f. -, implacableness, irreconcilableness.
Un'versöhut, adj. unreconciled.
Un'versorgt, adj. unprovided for, unplaced.
Un'verstand, m. -es, -s, want of judgment, want of sense, want of wit, imprudence.
Un'verständig, adj. imprudent, injudicious; foolish.
Un'verständigheit, f. -, imprudence; want of judgment.
Un'verständlich, adj. unintelligible. [ligibility.
Un'verständlichkeit, f. -, unintel-
Un'versteilt, adj. undisguised, undissembled, candid.
Un'versteuert, adj. unentered, duty unpaid. [untried.
Un'versücht, adj. unexperienced,
Un'vertilg'bār, adj. indelible, inextirpable.
Un'vertilg'bārheit, f. -, indelible-

ness, inextirpableness.
Un'verträglich, adj. unsociable, quarrelsome; incompatible.
Un'verträglichheit, f. -, unsociableness, quarrelsome disposition; incompatibility.
Un'verwahrt, adj. unguarded, not kept.
Un'verwandt, adj. unmoved, fixed.
Un'verwehrt, adj. unprohibited, not forbidden.
Un'verwēflich, adj. unfading, immarcessible, imperishable.
Un'verwēflichkeit, f. -, immarcessibleness. [able.
Un'verwerflich, adj. unexception-
Un'verwēslich, adj. incorruptible, imputrescible. [cibility.
Un'verwēslichkeit, f. -, imputres-
Un'verwünd'bār, adj. invulnerable
Un'verwünd'bārheit, f. -, invul-
nerableness. [tible.
Un'verwüstlich, adj. indestruc-
Un'verzagt, adj. undismayed, undaunted; intrepid.
Un'verzäghheit, f. -, intrepidity, undauntedness.
Un'verzeitlich, adj. unpardonable.
Un'verzeitlichkeit, f. -, unpardonableness. [paying no interest.
Un'verzinsbār, Un'verzinslich, adj.
Un'verzollt, adj. no duty paid for, uncustomed.
Un'verzüglich, adj. & adv. immediate, without delay; immediately, forthwith. [ness.
Un'verzüglichkeit, f. -, immediate-
Un'verzolet, adj. unfinished.
Un'verzolet, adj. imperfect.
Un'verzolettheit, f. -, pl. -en, imperfection. [defective.
Un'verzolet, adj. incomplete,
Un'verzolettheit, f. -, incompleteness, defectiveness.
Un'verzolet, adj. incomplete.
Un'verzolet, adj. unprepared.
Un'verzolet, adj. immemorial, time out of mind.
Un'verzolet, adj. unpresuming.
Un'verzolet, adj. unforeseen; unexpected.
Un'verzolet, adj. & adv. unintentional; without any purpose.
Un'verzolet, adj. unintentionalness.
Un'verzolet, f. Un'verzolettheit.
Un'verzolet, adj. improvident, inconsiderate, incautious.
Un'verzolet, f. -, pl. -en, improvidence, inconsiderateness.
Un'verzolet, adj. disadvantageous, unprofitable.
Un'verzolet, adj. untrue, false, feigned. [untrue.
Un'verzolet, adj. not veracious,
Un'verzolet, f. -, want of

veracity. [falsity, falsehood.	Unwillfür'lich, adj. involuntary.	Unziemlich'heit, f. -, pl. -en, un-
Un'wahrheit, f. -, pl. -en, untruth,	Unwillfür'lichkeit, f. -, involun-	seemliness, uncomeliness, in-
Un'wahrscheinlich, adj. impro-	tariness.	decency. [want of grace.
bable, unlikely.	Un'wirksam, adj. ineffective, in-	Un'zier, Unzierde, f. -, inelegance,
Un'wahrscheinlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en,	effectual, inefficacious.	Un'zierlich, adj. inelegant, un-
improbability, unlikeliness.	Un'wirksamkeit, f. -, ineffica-	comely.
Unwan'delbār, adj. immutable,	ciousness, inefficacy.	Un'zierlichkeit, f. Unzier.
unchangeable, constant.	Un'wirthbār, adj. inhospitable;	Un'zucht, f. -, unchastity, prosti-
Unwan'delbarkeit, f. -, immuta-	barren, desert. [dreary.	tution. [lascivious.
bility, unchangeableness.	Un'wirthlich, adj. inhospitable;	Un'züchtig, adj. unchaste, lewd,
Un'wegsam, adj. impassable, im-	Un'wirthlichkeit, f. -, inhospi-	Un'züchtigkeit, f. -, in chastity,
practicable, pathless.	tableness; dreariness.	lewdness.
Un'wegsamkeit, f. -, impassable-	Un'wirthschaftlich, adj. not eco-	Un'zufrieden, adj. discontent,
ness, pathlessness.	nomical. [knowing; unskilled.	discontented, dissatisfied.
Un'weise, adj. unwise, impru-	Un'wissend, adj. ignorant, un-	Un'zufriedenheit, f. -, discontent-
dent, foolish.	Un'wissende, m. -n, pl. -n, igno-	edness, malcontentedness, dis-
Un'weislich, adv. unwisely.	rant person, idiot.	satisfaction.
Un'weit, prp. not far off, not far	Un'wissenheit, f. -, ignorance.	Un'zugänglich, adj. inaccessible.
from.	Un'wissenchaftlich, adj. unscien-	Un'zugänglichkeit, f. -, inacces-
Un'werth, adj. unworthy; -, m.	tific. [unconsciously.	sibleness, difficulty of access.
-es, -s, unworthiness, want of	Un'wissentlich, adv. unknowingly,	Un'zulänglich, adj. insufficient,
value; futility.	Un'wohl, adj. & adv. unwell, in-	inadequate.
Un'wesen, n. -s, disorder, con-	disposed; mir ist -, I am sick	Un'zulänglichkeit, f. -, insuffi-
fusion; disturbance, noise.	at heart.	ciency, inadequateness.
Un'wesentlich, adj. immaterial,	Un'wohlsein, n. -s, indisposition.	Un'zulässig, adj. inadmissible,
unsubstantial, unessential.	Un'wohnbār, adj. uninhabitable.	unallowable. [unallowableness.
Un'wesentlichkeit, f. -, immate-	Un'würdig, adj. unworthy. un-	Un'zulässigkeit, f. -, inadmissibility,
rialness, non-essentialness.	deserving.	Un'zunftig, adj. not incorporated.
Un'wetter, n. -s, bad weather,	Un'würdigkeit, f. -, unworthiness,	Un'zureichend, adj. insufficient.
rough weather.	undeservedness, indignity.	Un'zusammenhängend, adj. un-
Un'wichtig, adj. unimportant,	Un'zahl, f. -, innumerable	connected, loose.
inconsiderable, insignificant,	quantity. [innumerable.	Un'zuständig, adj. incompetent.
of no consequence.	Un'zahlbār, adj. innumerable,	Un'zuständigkeit, f. -, incompe-
Un'wichtigkeit, f. -, non-import-	Un'zahlbarkeit, f. -, innume-	tency. [advantageous.
ance, inconsiderableness, in-	rableness.	Un'zuträglich, adj. unuseful, dis-
significancy.	Un'zahl'lig, f. Un'zahlbār.	Un'zuverlässig, adj. uncertain,
Unwiderlög'bār, Unwiderlög'lich,	Un'zart, adj. untender, ungen-	not trust - worthy, preca-
adj. irrefutable, unanswerable.	teel, rough, indelicate.	rious.
Unwiderlög'bärkeit, Unwiderlög'	Un'zartheit, f. -, pl. -en, indelicacy.	Un'zuverlässigkeit, f. -, uncer-
lichkeit, f. -, irrefutableness.	Un'ze, f. -, pl. -n, ounce; $\frac{1}{16}$ Unze,	tainty, untrustiness, precari-
Unwiderrū'fen, adj. unrevoked.	a dram; -weise, adv. by oun-	ousness.
Unwiderrū'flich, adj. irrevocable.	ces, by the ounce.	Un'zweckmäßig, adj. inexpedient;
Unwiderrū'flichkeit, f. -, irrevoca-	Un'zeit, f. -, unseasonable time;	improper; unsuitable.
bleness.	zur -, out of season, unseason-	Un'zweckmäßigkeit, f. -, unsuit-
Un'widerseßlich, adj. irresistible;	ably.	ableness, inexpedience.
not refractory. [tibility.	Un'zeitiq, adj. untimely, unsea-	Un'zweideutig, adj. unequivocal.
Un'widerseßlichkeit, f. -, irresis-	sonable, inopportune; immature.	Un'zweideutigkeit, f. -, unequivocal-
Unwiderseßlich, adj. irrefrag-	Un'zeitigkeit, f. -, untimeliness,	ness.
able, incontestable, undeniable.	unseasonableness, immaturity.	Un'zweifelhaft, adj. indubitable.
Unwiderseßlichkeit, f. -, irre-	Unzerbrēch'lich, adj. that cannot	Un'zweifelhaftigkeit, f. -, indubi-
fragability, incontestableness.	be broken, infrangible.	tableness. [voluptuous.
Unwidersteh'lich, adj. irresistible.	Unzerbrēchlichkeit, f. -, infran-	Un'pig, adj. luxurious; wanton;
Unwiderstehlichkeit, f. -, irresisti-	gibleness. [composed.	Un'pigheit, f. -, luxuriancy,
bility, irresistibility.	Unzerlög'bār, adj. not to be de-	luxury.
Un'wiederbringlich, adj. irreco-	Un'zerrüttet, adj. unimpaired.	Un'ur, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ure-ox.
verable, irreparable, irretrie-	Unzerstör'bār, Unzerstör'lich, adj.	Un'ahn, m. -en, pl. -en, great-
vable.	indestructible.	grandfather; ancestor.
Un'wiederbringlichkeit, f. -, irre-	Unzerstör'bärkeit, Unzerstör'lichkeit,	Un'alt, adj. very old, very ancient.
coverableness, irreparableness,	f. -, indestructibleness.	Un'ältermutter, f. -, pl. -mütter,
irretrievableness.	Un'zertheilt, adj. undivided.	great great-grandmother.
Un'wille, m. -n, indignation,	Unzertrēnn'lich, adj. inseparable,	Un'ältern, pl. ancestors, pl.
displeasure; anger.	indissoluble.	Un'altes, adv. von - her, from
Un'willfährig, adj. inofficious,	Unzertrēnnlichkeit, f. -, insepa-	time immemorial.
uncomplying.	rableness, indissolubility.	Un'altertüm, n. -es, -s, the re-
Un'willfährigkeit, f. -, inoffici-	Un'ziefer, f. Ungeziefer.	motest antiquity.
ousness, non-compliance.	Un'ziemlich, adj. unseemly, un-	Un'alterväter, m. -s, pl. -väter,
Un'willig, adj. indignant; angry.	becoming, indecent.	ter, great great-grandfather.

ūr'anfang, m. -es, -s, pl. -fänge, first beginning. [primeval.
 ūr'anfänglich, adj. original.
 ūr'anlage, f. -, original, innate disposition. [productive.
 ūr'bār, adj. arable, manurable;
 ūr'bärmachung, f. -, cultivation.
 ūr'bau, m. -es, -s, primitive structure.
 ūr'bedeutung, f. -, pl. -en, primitive signification.
 ūr'beginn, f. ūranfang.
 ūr'begriff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive idea.
 ūr'bestandtheil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive element.
 ūr'bewohner, pl. aborigines, pl.
 ūr'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, archtype, prototype; original.
 ūr'bildlich, adj. original, ideal.
 ūr'eigenthümlich, adj. originally peculiar.
 ūr'einwohner, f. ūrbewohner.
 ūr'enkel, m. -s, pl. -, great-grandson, great grandchild.
 ūr'enkelin, f. -, pl. -nen, great-granddaughter.
 ūr'farbe, f. -, pl. -n, original color.
 ūr'fehde, f. -, pl. -n, solemn oath not to take vengeance.
 ūr'feind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first enemy. [ideal.
 ūr'form, f. -, pl. -en, prototype.
 ūr'gebirge, n. -s, pl. -, primitive mountains, primitive rock.
 ūr'geist, m. -es, pl. -er, original spirit. [primitive ages.
 ūr'geschichte, f. -, history of the
 ūr'großmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, great-grandmother.
 ūr'großvater, m. -s, pl. -väter, great-grandfather.
 ūr'grund, m. -es, -s, pl. -gründe, primeval cause. [author.
 ūr'häber, m. -s, pl. -, originator;
 ūr'rin, m. -es, -s, urine; water;
 -blāse, f. urine-bladder; -glās, n. urinal. [tive germ.
 ūr'feim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive.
 ūr'kraft, f. -, pl. -kräfte, primitive power; original faculty.
 ūr'funde, f. -, pl. -n, deed, document, record, diploma; zu -des-
 sen, in witness whereof; -nbe-
 wahrer, m. keeper of the re-
 cords; master of the rolls; -n-
 gewölbe, n. room for keeping
 the records; -niammlung, f.
 collection of records, archives,
 pl. [attest, to prove.
 ūr'funden, v. a. h. to testify, to
 ūr'fundlich, adj. & adv. authen-
 tic, documental; authentically;
 by document.
 ūr'land, n. -es, -s, primordial land.
 ūr'laub, m. -es, -s, leave; fur-
 lough; -nehmen, to take leave of

absence, auf -gehen, to go on
 furlough. [tive; sound.
 ūr'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primi-
 ūr'licht, n. -es, -s, primitive light.
 ūr'mensch, m. -en, pl. -en, first
 man.
 ūr'muster, n. -s, pl. -, prototype.
 ūr'ne, f. -, pl. -n, urn.
 ūr'ochs, m. -en, pl. -en, ure-ox.
 ūr'plötzlich, adj. & adv. very sud-
 den, on a sudden.
 ūr'quell, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, foun-
 tain-head, original source.
 ūr'sache, f. -, pl. -n, cause, rea-
 son, motive.
 ūr'sächlich, adj. casual, causative.
 ūr'sächlichkeit, f. -, causality.
 ūr'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, prototype;
 original.
 ūr'schriftlich, adj. documental.
 ūr'sprache, f. -, pl. -n, primitive
 language. [source.
 ūr'sprung, m. -es, -s, origin;
 ūr'sprünglich, adj. original, pri-
 mitive, primordial.
 ūr'stamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -stämme,
 original stock.
 ūr'stoff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primi-
 tive matter, primary matter;
 element; -theilchen, n. primitive
 atom. [text.
 ūr'text, m. -es, pl. -e, original
 ūr'theil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, judg-
 ment, decision, sentence, ver-
 dict; nach meinem -e, in my
 judgment, in my opinion; ein-
 über etwas abgeben, to give one's
 opinion upon something; -s-
 kraft, f. -svermögen, n. faculty
 of judgment; -spruch, m. judg-
 ment, decision, verdict.
 ūr'theilen, v. a. & n. h. to de-
 cide, to judge, to pass sentence;
 to give one's opinion.
 ūr'theiler, m. -s, pl. -, judge,
 judge. [niters, pl.
 ūr'urältern, pl. ancestors, proge-
 ūr'urgrößmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter,
 great great-grandmother.
 ūr'urgrößvater, m. -s, pl. -väter,
 great great-grandfather.
 ūr'volk, n. -es, -s, pl. -völker, pri-
 mitive people. [primeval world.
 ūr'welt, f. -, primitive world,
 ūr'wesen, n. -s, pl. -, first being.
 ūr'zeit, f. -, primitive time.
 ūr'zustand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände,
 primitive condition.
 ūr'zweck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prin-
 cipal object. [T. usance.
 ū'anz, f. -, pl. -en, usage, custom;
 ū'ō, n. -, usance; -wechjel, m.
 bill at usance. [per.
 ūsurpā'tor, m. -s, pl. -ō'ren, usur-
 ūsurpā'ren, v. a. h. (usurpā'ri'), to
 usurp.
 ūten'liēn, pl. utensils, pl.

B.

Bacānz', f. -, pl. -en, vacancy.
 Baccinā'tion', f. -, pl. -en, vacci-
 nation. [to vaccinate.
 Baccinā'ren, v. a. h. (vaccinā'ri'),
 Bagabūn'de, m. pl. -n, vagabond,
 shack. [dise.
 Bagabundā'ren, v. n. f. to vagabon
 Balēt', n. -s, farewell, valedic-
 tion; -schmaus, m. farewell-
 dinner.
 Balūtā, f. -, value.
 Bām'pŭr, m. -s, pl. -e, vampire.
 Banil'le (-nīl'je), f. -, vanilla.
 Variān'te, f. -, pl. -n, reading.
 Variā'tion', f. -, pl. -en, T. divi-
 sion. [vary.
 Variā'ren, v. n. h. (variā'ri'), to
 Basāl', m. -en, pl. -en, vassal.
 Basāl'len'schaft, f. -, vassalage.
 Bā'se, f. -, pl. -n, vase.
 Bā'ter, m. -s, pl. Bā'ter, father, pop,
 dad, daddy; old man; -erbe, n. pa-
 trimony; -freude, f. joy of a father;
 -haus, n. paternal habitation;
 -herz, n. paternal heart; -huld,
 f. father's kindness; -land, n.
 native country; father-land;
 -landesliebe, f. love of one's
 country, patriotism; -liebe, f.
 paternal love; -lōs, adj. father-
 less; -lōsigkeit, f. orphanage;
 -mord, -mörder, m. parricide;
 -mörderisch, adj. parricidal;
 -name, m. father's name; -pflicht,
 f. duty of a father; -recht, n.
 right of a father; -sbrū'der, m.
 uncle; -schwester, f. paternal
 aunt; -sēgen, m. paternal bene-
 diction; -seite, f. father's side;
 -söhndchen, n. father's darling;
 -sorge, f. fatherly care; -stadt, f.
 native town; -stand, m. pater-
 nity; -stelle, f. place of a father;
 -stelle vertreten, to be as a father,
 to be instead of a father; -theil,
 m. patrimony, father's estate;
 -ün'ser, n. the Lord's Prayer.
 Bā'terlāndisch, adj. of one's coun-
 try; native.
 Bā'terlich, adj. fatherly, paternal,
 as a father; das -e Erbtheil, pa-
 trimony.
 Bā'ter'schaft, f. -, fathership,
 paternity.
 Baticān', m. -es, -s, Vatican.
 Vegetā'tion', f. -, vegetation.
 Begetā'ren, v. n. h. (vegetā'ri'),
 to vegetate.
 Behm, f. Behm.
 Beil'chen, n. -s, pl. -, violet;
 -blau, adj. violet-blue; -essig,
 m. vinegar of violets; -farbig,

adj. violet-colored; -geruch, m. odor of violets; -saft, -syrop, m. violet-syrop; -stocf, m. violet-plant; -strauß, m. nosegay of violets; -wurzel, f. ireos root.	Veräl'tet, adj. out of use, antiquated, obsolete.	Veräußerlich, adj. alienable.
Beits'bohne, f. -, pl. -en, kidney-bean, French bean; (Beits')-tanß, m. Vitus's dance.	Verän'derlich, adj. changeable, alterable, variable, inconstant, fickle.	Veräußern, v. a. h. to alienate.
Belin' (-lengh), n. -s, vellum; -papier, n. vellum-paper, vellum.	Veränder'lichkeit, f. -, changeableness, variableness; inconstancy, fickleness.	Veräußerung, f. -, pl. -en, alienation. [sume in baking.]
Bentil', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, valve; -flappe, f. valve-box.	Verän'dern, v. a. h. to change, to alter, to vary; to transmogrify; -, v. r. h. to change one's condition; to marry; seine Wohnung -, to shift one's lodging; die Religion -, to change one's religion.	Verbä'cken, v. a. irr. h. to con-
Bēnus, f. -, Venus; -bärt, m. fuller's thistle; -beule, f. bubo; -seuche, f. venereal disease; -tempel, m. temple of Venus.	Verän'derung, f. -, pl. -en, change, alteration, variation; fit; -der Stimme, breaking of the voice.	Verbäl'hornis'i'ren, v. a. h. to deteriorate. [deterioration.]
Veräb'folgen, v. a. h. to send, to remit, to deliver up; -lassen, to deliver, to give in hand, to give up. [delivery.]	Verän'lassen, v. a. h. to occasion, to cause, to induce, to engage.	Verbäl'hornis'i'rung, f. -, pl. -en,
Veräb'folgung, f. -, sending,	Verän'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, occasion, cause, inducement, motive.	Verbänd', m. -es, pl. -bände, dressing, bandage, binding, fig. connexion.
Veräb'rēden, v. a. h. to bespeak, to concert, to agree upon; ein verabredeter Betrug, a dead set.	Verän'schau'lichen, v. a. h. to render conspicuous, to illustrate.	Verbän'nen, v. a. h. to banish, to exile, to proscribe, to outlaw.
Veräb'rēdung, f. -, pl. -en, concerting, agreement; -zur Arbeitseinstellung, strike.	Verän'schlägen, v. a. h. to rate, to estimate, to tax.	Verbännte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, exile, outlaw.
Veräb'reichen, v. a. h. to deliver, to give up.	Verän'schlägung, f. -, estimation, estimate, valuation, taxation.	Verbän'nung, f. -, pl. -en, banishment, exile, proscription;
Veräb'reichung, f. -, pl. -en, delivering, giving up.	Verän'staltē, v. a. b. to prepare; to arrange; to manage.	-sort, m. place of exile; -surtheil, n. sentence of banishment.
Veräb'säumen, v. a. h. to neglect, to omit.	Verän'staltung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation; management.	Verbau'en, v. a. h. to shut by building; to spend in or by building.
Veräb'säumung, f. -, pl. -en, neglect, negligence.	Veränt'worten, v. a. h. to answer for, to account for; -, v. r. h. to defend one's self, to justify one's self.	Verbau'ern, v. n. f. to rusticate.
Veräb'scheuen, v. a. h. to abhor, to abominate.	Veränt'wertlich, adj. answerable, accountable for, responsible.	Verbau'ung, f. -, stopping up (by building).
Veräb'scheuung, f. -, abhorrence, abomination; -swürdig, adj. detestable, abominable	Veränt'wertlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, answerableness, accountability, responsibility, amenability.	Verbeißen, v. a. irr. h. to suppress; to stifle, to brook; -, v. r. irr. h. to lock the teeth; seinen Schmerz -, to brook one's pain; das Lachen -, to forbear laughing; den Schimpf -, to put up with an affront. [suppressing.]
Veräb'schiedē, v. a. h. to dismiss, to discharge.	Veränt'wortung, f. -, answering for; justification; defence; auf Ihre -, at your own peril.	Verbeißung, f. -, swallowing,
Veräb'schiedung, f. -, dismissal, dismissalal. [cise for.]	Verär'beiten, v. a. h. to work, to work up, to employ, to consume.	Verbér'gen, v. a. irr. h. to hide, to conceal; -, v. r. irr. h. to abscond, to mizzle. [cealment.]
Veräcc'i'en, v. a. h. to pay ex-	Verär'beitung, f. -, working, consuming by work.	Verbér'gung, f. -, hiding, con-
Veräccordi'ren, v. a. h. to make an agreement upon.	Verär'gen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to take ill, to blame for, to find fault with. [ming.]	Verbér'serer, m. -, corrector, reformer, improver.
Veräch'ten, v. a. h. to despise, to scorn, to contemn; to disdain.	Verär'gung, f. -, taking ill, blaming.	Verbér'serlich, adj. corrigible, reformable, improvable.
Veräch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, despiser, contemner, scorner, disparager.	Verär'men, v. n. f. to grow poor, to impoverish.	Verbér'sern, v. a. h. to amend, to correct, to reform, to improve, to meliorate. [prayer.]
Veräch'tlich, adj. despicable, contemptible; contemptuous, scornful.	Verär'mung, f. -, impoverishment. [in physic.]	Verbér'ten, v. a. h. to remove by
Veräch'tlichkeit, f. -, despicableness, contemptibleness, contemptuousness.	Verär'zenei'en, v. a. h. to spend	Verbeu'gen, v. r. h. to bow, to make a reverence. [reverence.]
Veräch'tung, f. -, contempt, scorn, disdain; -swürdig, adj. contemptible, mean.	Verär'stelung, Verär'stung, f. -, rami- fication. [by auction.]	Verbeu'gung, f. -, pl. -en, bow,
Veräbn'lichen, v. a. h. to assimilate. [tion.]	Veräuction'i'ren, v. a. h. to sell	Verbie'gen, v. a. irr. h. to spoil by bending. [to prohibit.]
Veräbn'lichung, f. -, assimila-	Veräuction'i'rung, f. -, pl. -en, selling by auction, public sale.	Verbie'ten, v. a. irr. h. to forbid,
Veräallgemei'nern, v. a. h. to generalize.	Veräus'gäben, v. a. h. to pay away.	Verbil'den, v. a. h. to spoil, to pervert, to mis-educate.
Veräl'ten, v. n. f. to grow old, to grow obsolete, to antique.	Veräußerer, m. -s, pl. -, alienator.	Verbildung, f. -, mis-education.
		Verbün'den, v. a. irr. h. to bind up, to tie up; to unite, to join; to oblige; to engage; to misplace the sheets (of a book); sich einem -, to oblige one; sich ehelich -, to marry; eine Wunde -, to dress a wound; die Augen -, to blindfold.
		Verbünd'lich, adj. obliging, binding; obligatory; sich einem - machen, to oblige one.
		Verbünd'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, obligation; compliment, favor.

Verbīn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, combination; conjunction; connexion; relation; union; copulation, marriage; engagement; *die kirchliche* -, consociation; -einer Wunde, dressing of a wound; -sbegriff, m. idea of connexion; -slīnīe, f. line of communication; -smittel, n. connecting medium; -sstričh, m. hyphen; -swort, n. copula, conjunction.
Verbīt'ten, v. a. irr. h. to beg to be excused, to decline, to beg to discontinue; to deprecate; *sich etwas* -, to beg not to do something; *sich einen Besuch* -, to decline a visit. [to exasperate.
Verbīt'tern, v. a. h. to embitter, Verbīt'terung, f. -, embittering, exasperation.
Verblāt'tern, v. a. h. to lose the place (in a book). [to abide.
Verblei'ben, v. n. irr. f. to remain, Verblei'chen, v. n. irr. f. to grow pale; to fade; to die.
Verblei'en, v. a. h. to lead.
Verblēn'den, v. a. h. to dazzle, to beguile. [illusion, fascination.
Verblēn'dung, f. -, dazzling; Verblī'chen, adj. faded; deceased.
Verblū'ffen, v. a. h. to confuse, to startle, to stupify; *to dumbfound*.
Verblū'ffī, adj. startled, stupified, puzzled, *dumbfounded*, *difficulted*.
Verblū'hen, v. n. h. u. f. to lose the blossoms, to cease flowering; to fade, to decay.
Verblūmt', adj. figurative, tropical, allegorical.
Verblū'ten, v. n. h. to cease bleeding; -, v. r. h. to bleed to death.
Verbōd'men, v. a. h. T. to hypothecate a ship.
Verbōr'gen, v. a. h. to lend out; to sell on credit, to lend on credit; -, adj. hidden, concealed, retired. [retirement.
Verbōr'genheit, f. -, concealment; Verbōt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.
Verbrā'men, v. a. h. to border, to edge, to garnish, to trim.
Verbrā'mung, f. -, pl. -en, border, bordering, garnishing, trimming.
Verbrāunt', adj. burnt.
Verbrauch', m. -es, -s, consumption; -ssteuer, f. excise of consumption.
Verbrau'chen, v. a. h. to consume, *to chaw up*, to spend, to waste
Verbrau'cher, m. -s, pl. -, consumer.
Verbrau'en, v. a. h. to consume in brewing, to use in brewing.
Verbrau'en, v. n. h. to cease fermenting.

Verbrē'den, v. a. irr. h. to break; to commit, to perpetrate a crime; -, n. -s, pl. -, crime, delict, offence.
Verbrē'der, m. -s, pl. -, Verbrē'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, criminal, delinquent; -colonie, f. convict-colony.
Verbrē'derīch, adj. criminal.
Verbrei'ten, v. a. h. to spread; to divulge, to diffuse; -, v. r. h. to spread; to be propagated.
Verbrei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, divulger, propagator.
Verbrei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, spreading, divulging; propagation.
Verbrēnn'bār, f. Verbrennlich.
Verbrēn'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to burn, to combust, to destroy by fire; to scorch, to scald.
Verbrēnn'lich, adj. combustible.
Verbrēnn'lichkeit, f. -, combustibility.
Verbrēn'nung, f. -, pl. -en, burning, combustion, destroying by fire; scorching, scalding.
Verbrie'fen, v. a. h. to furnish with letters or documents; to mortgage; to charter; to promise by a writ; -, v. r. h. to bind one's self to a deed.
Verbrīngen, v. a. irr. h. to spend, to consume.
Verbrō'jeln, v. a. h. to crumble.
Verbrū'den, v. a. h. to bridge.
Verbrū'dern, v. a. h. to fraternize; -, v. r. h. to enter into a fraternity.
Verbrū'derung, f. -, pl. -en, fraternization, fraternity, brotherhood.
Verbrū'hen, v. a. h. to scald.
Verbuh'len, v. a. h. to waste in dissipation.
Verbublt', adj. & adv. amorous, lascivious; coquettish.
Verbublt'heit, f. -, lasciviousness; coquetry. [ben, verb.
Bēr'bum, n. -s, pl. Bērā & Bēr
Verbūnden, v. a. h. to ally, to confederate, to associate; -, v. r. h. to enter into a confederacy, *to federalize*.
Verbūndete, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, ally, confederate.
Verbūr'gen, v. a. h. to bail, to warrant, answer for; -, v. r. h. to become bail, to become security. [caution, bail.
Verbūr'gung, f. -, security,
Verbū'ßen, v. a. h. to atone for.
Verbūt'ten, v. n. f. to grow stunted.
Verdācht', m. -es, -s, suspicion, distrust, mistrust; -hāben, -schöpfen, to suspect; in -fōmen, to incur suspicion.
Verdācht'ig, adj. suspected, sus-

picious. [suspected.
Verdācht'igen, v. a. h. to render
Verdācht'igkeit, f. -, suspiciousness.
Verdām'men, v. a. h. to damn, to condemn. [to embank.
Verdām'men, v. a. h. to dam up,
Verdām'mern, v. n. f. to die away in gloom or twilight.
Verdāmm'lich, adj. damnable.
Verdāmm'lichkeit, f. -, damnable-ness.
Verdāmm'niß, f. -, damnation, condemnation, perdition.
Verdām'mung, f. -, pl. -en, damnation, condemnation.
Verdām'mung, f. -, pl. -en, damming up.
Verdām'mungswürdig, adj. damnable, condemnable.
Verdām'pfen, v. n. f. to exhale, to evaporate.
Verdām'pfen, v. a. h. to cause to evaporate; to choke.
Verdām'pfung, f. -, evaporation.
Verdān'fen, v. a. h. to owe, to be indebted to or for, to thank.
Verdarb', f. Verderben.
Verdau'en, v. a. h. to digest, to concoct; fig. to comprehend.
Verdau'lich, adj. digestible.
Verdau'lichkeit, f. -, digestibility, digestibility.
Verdau'ung, f. -, digestion, concoction; -skraft, f. digestive power; -smittel, n. digestive; -sjaft, m. chyle; -sichwāche, f. indigestion; -swerfzeug, n. digestive organ.
Verdēck', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deck; das unterste -, gun-deck; das zweite -, middle deck; das oberste -, upper-deck. [hide.
Verdē'den, v. a. h. to cover; to
Verdē'dung, f. -, covering, hiding.
Verdēn'fen, v. a. irr. h. einem etwas, to blame for, to misconstrue, to find fault with.
Verdērb', m. -es, -s, ruin, waste, destruction.
Verdēr'ben, v. a. irr. h. ich verderbe, verdirbt, verdirbt; verdarb; verderben; to corrupt, to render unfit, to spoil; *to demoralize*; to decay, to go to ruin, to perish; -, v. n. irr. f. to be spoiled; es mit einem -, to disoblige one; einem die Freude -, to mar one's mirth; sich den Magen -, to disorder one's stomach; -, n. -s, ruin, perdition, destruction; einen ins - stürzen, to ruin one, to bring one to ruin. [destroyer; corrupter.
Verdēr'ber, m. -s, pl. -, spoiler,
Verdērb'lich, adj. corruptible, destructive, pernicious.

Berdérb'lichheit, f. -, corruptibility, destructiveness, ruinousness.
Berdérb'niß, n. -ßes, corruption, perverseness, perversity, perdition.
Berdérbt', adj. corrupted, corrupt.
Berdérbt'heit, f. -, corruption, perverseness.
Berdér'bung, f. -, spoiling, corruption. [to illustrate.
Berdeut'lichen, v. a. h. to explain.
Berdeut'ichen, v. a. h. to translate into German; to explain.
Berdeut'icher m. -s, pl. -, translator into German.
Berdeut'ichung, f. -, pl. -en, translating into German.
Berdich'ten, v. a. h. to condense, to thicken.
Berdich'tung, f. -, condensation.
Berdi'cken, v. a. h. to thicken, to condense.
Berdi'ckung, f. -, thickening, condensation, concretion.
Berdie'len, v. a. h. to board.
Beidie'nen, v. a. h. to gain; to earn; to merit, to deserve.
Berdiens't, m. -es, gain, profit, reward, lucre; -, n. -es, pl. -e, merit, desert; nach -, deservedly. [deserving.
Berdiens'tlich, adj. meritorious.
Berdiens'tlichkeit, f. -, meritoriousness. [rit, undeserving.
Berdiens't'los, adj. destitute of merit.
Berdiens't'voll, adj. full of merit, well deserving.
Berdiens't, adj. merited, deserved; meritorious; die -e Strafe, condign punishment; sich - machen um ..., to deserve well of.
Berdi'n'gen, v. a. irr. h. to hire; to agree about or for; wieder -, to recharter -, v. r. irr. h. to bind one's self, to enter into service.
Berdi'n'gung, f. -, pl. -en, hiring, agreement. [pret, to translate.
Berdi'ol'metichen, v. a. h. to interpret.
Berdi'ol'metichung, f. -, interpretation, translation.
Berdi'ol'nert, adj. confounded.
Berdi'or'veln, v. a. h. to double, to redouble. [bling, duplication.
Berdi'or'velung, f. -, pl. -en, doubling.
Berdi'or'vler, m. -s, pl. -, doubler.
Berdi'or'ben, adj. corrupted, spoiled, marred, wasted, ruined, destroyed.
Berdi'or'benheit, f. -, corruptness, depravity. [wither.
Berdi'or'ren, v. n. h. to dry up, to wither.
Berdi'or'rung, f. -, drying up, withering.
Berdrän'gen, v. a. i. to drive away, to push away, to displace, to

supplant; aus dem Besiße -, to dispossess.
Berdrän'gung, f. -, removal, supplanting; - aus dem Besiße, dispossession.
Berdrē'hen, v. a. h. to distort, to contort, to wrench; to pervert.
Berdrē'her, m. -s, pl. -, distorter.
Berdrē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, distortion, contortion; perversion; rolling (of the eyes).
Berdreif'achen, v. a. h. to triple.
Berdrick'ben, v. imp. irr. h. (verdroß; verdrossen), to grieve, to cause disgust, to trouble; sich keine Mühe - lassen, to spare or grudge no pains.
Berdrick'lich, adj. morose, peevish, crusty, troublesome, irksome, vexatious; pheesy; - machen, to fret.
Berdrick'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, moroseness, fretfulness; irksomeness, peevishness, pheese, vexatious circumstance.
Berdroß', i. Berdrick'ben.
Berdroß'sen, adj. loath, averse; lazy, slow.
Berdrö'sigkeit, f. -, reluctance, averseness; slowness, indolence.
Berdrü'cken, v. a. h. to misprint; to consume in printing.
Berdrü'cken, v. a. h. to press out of shape.
Berdrüß', m. -ßes, anger, vexation, trouble, chagrin, dumps, pl. ; - machen, to give trouble, to vex.
Berdrüß'lich i. Berdrick'lich.
Berdrü'ten, v. n. h. to exhale, to evaporate. [dampish.
Berdrü'm'fen, v. n. i. to grow.
Berdrü'n'feln, v. a. & r. h. to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.
Berdrü'n'felung, f. -, darkening, eclipsing, obscuration; - der Augen, dimness of sight.
Berdrü'n'feler, m. -s, pl. -, obscurer.
Berdrü'm'bär, adj. that may be thinned or diluted.
Berdrü'n'nen, v. a. h. to thin, to attenuate, to rarefy, to dilute.
Berdrü'n'nung, f. -, pl. -en, thinning, attenuation, rarefaction, dilution; -smittel, n. diluter.
Berdrü'n'sten, v. n. i. Berdrü'n'sten, v. a. h. to evaporate, to exhale.
Berdrü'n'stung, f. -, evaporation.
Berdrü'n'sten, v. n. i. to die with thirst. [thirst, very thirsty.
Berdrü'n'stet, adj. perishing with thirst.
Berdrü'n'stern, v. a. h. to darken, to obscure. [to confuse.
Berdrü'n'gen, v. a. h. to browbeat.
Berdrü'gt', adj. abashed, disconcerted, puzzled.

Bere'deln, v. a. & r. h. to improve.
Bere'dlung, f. -, pl. -en, improvement. [to join by wedlock.
Bere'helichen, v. a. & r. h. to marry.
Bere'helichung, f. -, pl. -en, marrying, marriage.
Bere'hren, v. a. h. to honor, to venerate; to revere; to adore; einem etwas -, to present one with, to make one a present.
Bere'hrenswert, i. Berehrungs-würdig. [reverer; adorer.
Bere'hrer, m. -s, pl. -, reverencer.
Berehr'lich, adj. honorable.
Berehr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, veneration, reverence; adoration.
Berehr'ungswürdig, adj. venerable, honorable.
Berei'den, v. a. h. to bind by oath, to administer an oath.
Berei'det, adj. sworn in.
Berei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, binding by oath.
Berein', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, union, confederation, society, club; -sstaaten, pl. states belonging to the German commercial union. [compatible.
Berein'bär, adj. reconcilable.
Berein'bären, v. a. h. to accord, to reconcile, to join.
Berein'bärheit, f. -, reconcilableness, compatibility.
Berein'bärlich, i. Bereinbär.
Berein'bärung, f. -, pl. -en, union, confederacy, alliance.
Berein'nen, i. Bereinigen.
Berein'fachen, v. a. h. to simplify.
Berein'fachtung, f. -, pl. -en, simplification.
Berein'nigen, v. a. h. to unite, to unify; to join, to associate, to reconcile; -, v. r. h. to agree, to accord, to make a league with, to hitch; die Vereinigten Staaten, the United States; sich über etwas -, to agree upon anything.
Berein'igung, f. -, pl. -en, union, association, alliance, accordance, agreement; -sort, m. place of resort; -spunkt, m. point of union, centre of union.
Berein'lich, adj. compatible.
Berein'jāmen, v. a. h. to insulate, to isolate. [concert.
Berein't, adj. united, joined, in
Berein'zeln, v. a. h. to dismember, to separate, to retail, to parcel out, to single.
Berein'zelung, f. -, pl. -en, dismembering, retailing, selling in single portions.
Berei'ten, v. a. h. to cover with iron.
Berei'teln, v. a. h. to frustrate, to dish, to disappoint, to baffle; seine Pläne vereitelt sehen, to

have one's fat in the fire.
 Berei'telung, f. -, pl. -en, frustra-
 tion, disappointment.
 Berei'tern, v. n. ſ. to suppurate.
 Berei'terung, f. -, pl. -en, sup-
 puration. [some.
 Berē'feln, v. a. h. to render loath-
 Berē'n'gen, Berē'n'gern, v. a. h. to
 narrow, to straiten, to con-
 tract; -, v. r. h. to grow narrow.
 Berē'n'gung, Berē'n'gerung, f. -,
 pl. -en, straitening, narrowing.
 Berer'ben, v. a. h. to bequeath,
 to leave; -, v. r. h. to devolve
 upon.
 Berer'bung, f. -, devolving upon.
 Berer'den, v. a. h. to convert to
 earth.
 Berer'zen, v. a. h. to convert
 into ore, to mineralize.
 Berer'zung, f. -, mineralization.
 Berē'wigen, v. a. h. to perpetu-
 ate; to eternize, to immor-
 talize.
 Berē'wigte, adj. deceased, late.
 Berē'wigung, f. -, eternalizing;
 immortalizing.
 Berfā'feln, v. n. ſ. to burn
 away quickly.
 Berfah'ren, v. a. irr. h. to con-
 vey, to export, to transport; -,
 v. n. irr. ſ., mit einem -, to
 treat, to deal, to proceed, to
 manage; rēdlich mit einem -, to
 deal honestly with one; den
 Zoll -, to defraud the toll; -,
 v. r. irr. h. to miss the road;
 fig. to bark up the wrong tree;
 -, n. -s, treating, proceeding,
 dealing, management.
 Berfah'rungsārt, f. -, pl. -en,
 treatment, procedure.
 Berfāl'l', m. -es, -s, decay, de-
 cline, ruin, disuse, expiration;
 -tāg, m. day of payment; in-
 gerāthen, to go to ruin; -zeit, f.
 time of payment; zur -zeit,
 when due; bis zur -zeit, till
 due.
 Berfāl'len, v. n. irr. ſ. to fall, to
 decay, to decline, to go to ruin,
 to be forfeited, to be lapsed,
 to become due, to expire; auf
 etwas -, to hit upon, to fall
 upon, to think of, to take a
 fancy to; in Strāfe -, to incur
 a penalty.
 Berfāl'sch'bār, adj. falsifiable.
 Berfāl'schen, v. a. h. to falsify,
 to adulterate, to forge, to inter-
 polate; Münzen -, to debase coins.
 Berfāl'scher, m. -s, pl. -, falsifier,
 interpolator, debaser.
 Berfāl'schung, f. -, pl. -en, falsify-
 ing, adulteration, interpolation,
 debasing.
 Berfān'gen, v. r. irr. h. to be

caught, to be ensnared, to
 catch the breath; fig. to betray
 one's self.
 Berfäng'lich, adj. captious,
 insidious, dangerous.
 Berfäng'lichkeit, f. -, captiousness.
 Berfär'ben, v. r. h. to change color.
 Berfā'sen, v. a. h. to compose,
 to write.
 Berfā'ser, m. -s, pl. -, author,
 composer, writer.
 Berfā'sung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 stitution, condition, situation,
 state, preparation, composition;
 -sfreund, m. constitutionalist;
 -smāßig, adj. constitutional;
 die kirchliche -, platform; -s-
 ürfunde, f. magna charta, con-
 stitution; -swidrig, adv. anti-
 constitutional.
 Berfau'len, v. n. ſ. to rot, to putrify.
 Berfau'lenzen, v. a. h. to spend
 lazily, to idle away.
 Berfaut', adj. rotten, foxy.
 Berfēh'ten, v. a. irr. h. to defend,
 to fight for; to dispute.
 Berfēh'ter, m. -s, pl. -, defender,
 champion.
 Berfēh'tung, f. -, defending,
 defence, maintaining.
 Berfēh'len, v. a. h. to miss, to
 to fail; fig. etwas -, to bark up
 the wrong tree.
 Berfēh'men, v. a. h. to outlaw.
 Berfēin'den, v. a. h. to hostileize,
 to make enemies; -, v. r. h. to
 conceive a hatred.
 Berfēin'ern, v. a. h. to refine, to
 improve, to polish; -, v. r. h. to
 refine one's self.
 Berfēin'ern, f. -, pl. -en, re-
 finement, improvement.
 Berfēr'tigen, v. a. h. to make, to
 fabricate, to manufacture, to
 compose. [composer.
 Berfēr'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, maker,
 Berfēr'tigung, f. -, making, ma-
 nufacturing, fabrication, com-
 posing.
 Berfēl'zen, v. a. h. to felter.
 Berfēin'sterer, m. -s, pl. -, obscurer.
 Berfēin'stern, v. a. h. to darken,
 to obscure, to eclipse.
 Berfēin'sterung, f. -, darkening,
 obscuring, eclipse.
 Berfēr'sten, v. a. h. to ridge.
 Berfēr'stung, f. -, ridging.
 Berfē'gen, v. a. h. to entangle.
 Berflā'chen, v. r. h. to become
 flat, to become level.
 Berflā'chen, v. a. h. to form into
 a level, to flatten.
 Berflā'feln, v. n. ſ. to flicker away.
 Berflēh'ten, v. a. irr. h. to in-
 terlace, to interweave, to in-
 volve, to implicate.
 Berflēh'tung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-

lacing, interweaving, entwining,
 involving.
 Berflē'fen, v. a. h. to consume
 in patching.
 Berflē'gen, v. r. irr. ſ. to fly off
 or away, to pass rapidly, to
 evaporate.
 Berflē'gen, v. n. irr. ſ. to flow
 off or away, to subside (of
 water); to expire, to pass.
 Berflō'i'en, adj. past, gone, last.
 Berflō'gen, v. a. h. to trans-
 port on floats, to float.
 Berflū'chen, v. a. h. to curse,
 to execrate.
 Berflūcht', adj. cursed, execrable,
 confounded.
 Berflūcht'igen, v. a. h. to volatilize.
 Berflūcht'igung, f. -, volatiliza-
 tion. [malediction.
 Berflū'chung, f. -, execration,
 Berflūß', m. -fles, expiration,
 lapse.
 Berfōlg', m. -es, -s, continua-
 tion, progress, course, pur-
 suance.
 Berfōl'gen, v. a. h. to pursue;
 to persecute; to continue; ge-
 richtlich -, to prosecute at law;
 wilde Bienen -, to line bees.
 Berfōl'ger, m. -s, pl. -, pursuer;
 persecutor; prosecutor.
 Berfōl'gung, f. -, pl. -en, pursuit;
 suit; persecution; prosecution;
 -sfucht, f. spirit of persecution;
 -swūth, f. rage of persecuting.
 Berfrāch'ten, v. a. h. to pay the
 freight; to convey as freight,
 to charter, to send or carry
 goods; wieder -, to recharter.
 Berfrāch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, freight-
 er, charterer. [ing, chartering.
 Berfrāch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, freight-
 Berfrē'i'en, v. a. irr. h. to de-
 vour, to consume in gluttony,
 to glut.
 Berfū'gen, v. a. h. to dispose, to
 order; to enact; to provide;
 -, v. r. h. to resort, to betake
 one's self to.
 Berfū'gung, f. -, pl. -en, disposi-
 tion, order, arrangement;
 enactment; eine - treffen, to
 dispose, to order. [seducible.
 Berfūhr'bār, adj. transportable;
 Berfūh'ren, v. a. h. to transport;
 to convey; to mislead; to se-
 duce.
 Berfūh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, Berfūh'-
 rerin, f. -, pl. -nen, seducer,
 corrupter.
 Berfūh'rerisch, adj. seducing; se-
 ductive, tempting, alluring.
 Berfūh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-
 portation, conveyance; mis-
 leading, seduction; -sfunft, f.
 art of seduction.

Berfüt'tern, v. a. h. to consume as provender, to employ as food.	tion, remuneration, recompense; -srecht, n. right of retaliation.	grād, m. degree of comparison; -spuust, m. article of agreement; -stüfe, f. Vergleichungsgrād; -sweise, adv. comparatively, in comparison. [glowing.
Bergäffen, v. r. h. to be smitten, to become enamored.	Bergeßell'schaften, v. a. h. to associate; to socialize.	Berglim'men, v. n. irr. f. to cease
Bergäh'ren, v. a. irr. f. to have done fermenting, to cease fermenting. [to gall.	Bergeßell'schaftung, f., pl. -en, association, socialization.	Bergnü'gen, v. a. h. to satisfy; to please, to delight, to gratify; -, v. r. h. to be delighted with; -, n. -s, pl. -, pleasure, diversion, delight; comfort; - an etwas fin-
Bergäl'len, v. a. h. to embitter,	Berges'sen, v. a. irr. h. (ich verges'se, vergis'sest, vergis't etc.; vergäß'; verges'sen), to forget, to disremember; to omit, to neglect; -, v. r. irr. h. to forget one's self; -, n. -s, forgetting, forgetfulness; -, adj. oblivious, forgetful. [oblivion.	den, to delight in a thing, to take delight in a thing.
Bergaloppi'ren, v. r. h. to commit a blunder.	Berges'senheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergnü'g'lich, adj. pleasing.
Bergän'gen, adj. gone, past; last.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergnü'gt', adj. delighted, pleased, cheerful, merry; comfortable.
Bergän'genheit, f. -, time past, the past; things past.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergnü'gung, f. -, pl. -en, amusement, delight; -sucht, f. excessive fondness for pleasure; -süchtig, adj. excessively fond of pleasure.
Bergäng'lich, adj. transient, transitory, perishable.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergöl'den, v. a. h. to gild.
Bergäng'lichkeit, f. -, transitoriness, perishableness.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergöl'der, m. -s, pl. -, gilder.
Bergän'ten, v. a. h. to sell by auction; to sell by portsale.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergöld'messer, n. -s, pl. -, gilder's knife.
Bergän'tung, f., pl. -en, auction.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergöld'dung, f. -, pl. -en, gilding.
Bergäß', f. Bergeßen.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergöu'nen, v. a. h., einem etwas, not to grudge; to allow, to permit, to yield; nicht -, to grudge.
Bergät'tern, v. a. h. to shut with a trellis or grate.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergöt'tern, v. a. h. to idolize.
Bergät'terung, f. -, pl. -en, trellis-work, grating; T. call.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergöt'terung, f. -, apotheosis; adoration.
Bergē'ben, v. a. irr. h. to give away; to misdeal; to pay excise; to poison; (einem etwas) to forgive, to pardon; sich etwas -, to injure one's right; seiner Würde etwas -, to descend from one's own dignity; sein Recht -, to resign one's right; eine Stelle -, to bestow or confer an employment upon.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrä'ben, v. a. irr. h. to inter, to bury; to intrench; -, v. r. irr. h. to intrench one's self.
Bergē'bens, adv. in vain, vainly.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrä'bung, f., pl. -en, interring, burying; intrenching. [away.
Bergēb'lich, adj. venial; vain, idle, fruitless.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrä'men, v. a. h. to pine
Bergēb'lichkeit, f. -, idleness, fruitlessness, uselessness.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrä'sen, v. n. f. to be grown over with grass.
Bergē'bung, f. -, forgiveness; pardon, remission; poisoning; bestowing, conferring, collation.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrei'sen, v. a. irr. h. to sell of, to sell all the stock; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a mistake; to sprain one's hand; vergriffen sein, to be sold; sich - an ..., to lay hands on; to meddle with.
Bergē'genwärtigen, v. a. h. to represent, to figure, to presentiate.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrei'sung, f. -, offending, hurting, wronging; violation.
Bergē'hen, v. n. irr. f. to pass away, to elapse; to vanish; to fade, to decay; to perish; to be lost; sich etwas - lassen, to forego, to lose; -, v. r. irr. h. to go wrong; to commit a fault; to transgress; sich an einem, gegen einen -, to offend one, to injure one; -, n. -s, pl. -, fault, offence, transgression, crime.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrö'ßern, v. a. h. to enlarge, to aggrandize; to magnify; -, v. r. h. to grow larger, to increase.
Bergē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, fault, error, offence. [ize.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrö'ßerung, f. -, pl. -en, aggrandizement; enlargement; exaggeration; aggravation; -sgläs, n. magnifying glass, microscope; -splän, m. plan of aggrandizement.
Bergei'stigen, v. a. h. to spiritualize.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergrü'nen, v. n. f. to fade, to lose verdure.
Bergei'stigung, f. -, spiritualization.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergün'stigen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to concede.
Bergel'ten, v. a. irr. h. to requite, to recompense, to reward.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergün'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, permission, concession.
Bergel'ter, m. -s, pl. -, requiter, rewarder, remunerator.	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	Bergün'ten, Bergün'tigen, v. a. h. to
Bergel'tung, f. -, requital, retalia-	Berges'sichheit, f. -, forgetfulness, Berges'sich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.	

make good, to make amends for, to reimburse.	Verhär'ichen, v. n. f. to cicatrize, to grow harsh.	Verhē'gen, v. a. h. to instigate, to stir up; gēgen einander -, to set one at another.
Bergū'tung, Bergū'tigung, f. pl. -en, compensation, reimbursement.	Verhär'ichung, f. -, closing (of a wound).	Verhē'kung, f. -, pl. -en, instigation, incitation.
Verhäft', m. -es, -s, arrest, imprisonment, seizure; in -nēhmen, to arrest, to imprison; -sbe'fēhl, m. warrant, mittimus.	Verhär'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to harden; to indurate; -, v. r. h. to harden.	Verheu'ern, v. a. h. to lease, to let.
Verhäft'ten, v. a. h. to arrest, to imprison; einem verhäft'tet sein, to be bound to any one.	Verhär'tet, adj. hardened, indurate, obdurate.	Verhē'ren, v. a. h. to bewitch.
Verhäft'tung, f. -, pl. -en, arrest, imprisonment [to pass away.	Verhär'tung, f. -, pl. -en, obdurateness, induration.	Verhē'zung, f. -, pl. -en, bewitchment. [sein, to thwart.
Verhāl'ten, v. n. f. to die away.	Verhär'zen, v. a. h. to close up with rosin. [odious.	Verhū'nderlich, adj. hindering; -
Verhāl't', m. -es, -s, fact, circumstances, pl.	Verhäß't, adj. hated, hateful, Verhäß'theit, f. -, odiousness.	Verhū'ndern, v. a. h. to hinder, to prevent, to impede, to cross.
Verhāl'ten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back; to retain; to withhold; to be circumstanced or situated, to be; to behave, to demean one's self, to bear one's self; -, n. -s, retention, behavior, deportment, demeanor, conduct.	Verhäß'telung, f. -, pl. -en, fondling, cockering.	Verhū'nderung, f. -, pl. -en, hindrance, preventing, prevention; impediment, obstruction.
Verhāl'tniß, n. -fēß, pl. -fēße, relation; proportion, circumstance; nach -, according as it is; comparatively; <i>das gleiche</i> -, <i>tie</i> ; -antheil, m. quota, share, dividend; -māßig, adj. proportionate, proportional; -māßig'keit, f. proportionateness; -rēgel, f. rule of proportion; -stūße, f. degree of proportion; -wīdrig, adj. disproportionate, disproportionateable; -wort, n. preposition; -zahl, f. logarithm.	Verhau', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, abatis, barricado of trees.	Verhō'ffen, v. a. & n. h. to hope, to expect.
Verhāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, retention, concealment; -sārt, f. conduct; -sbe'fēhl, m. direction instruction; -sregel, f. directive rule.	Verhau'chen, v. a. h. to exhale; to expire, to breathe forth.	Verhō'h'nen, v. a. h. to scoff, to mock, to insult, to <i>blow</i> .
Verhāu'deln, v. a. h. to negotiate, to transact, to discuss; to sell, to spend in trade.	Verhau'en, v. a. irr. h. to cut down; to lop; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a false cut (in fencing); fig. to commit a blunder.	Verhō'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en, mockery, derision, insult.
Verhāu'dler, m. -s, pl. -, negotiator.	Verhau'ung, f. f. Verhau.	Verhō'fen, v. a. h. to huckster.
Verhāu'dlung, f. -, pl. -en, negotiation; transaction, selling.	Verhē'ben, v. a. irr. h. to lift in a wrong manner; to cut wrong (at cards); -, v. r. irr. h. to hurt, to overstrain one's self in lifting.	Verhō'len, v. a. h. T. to haul.
Verhāu'gen, v. a. h. to hang before, to cover by hanging; to hang at a wrong place; to decree, to destine, to determine; mit verhängtem Zügel, in full speed, in full gallop.	Verhee'ren, v. a. h. to devastate, to desolate, to destroy.	Verhō'r', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, trial, examination.
Verhäng'niß, n. -fēß, pl. -fēße, fate, destiny, fatality; -glau'be, m. belief in fate, fatalism; -gläubige, m. fatalist; -lebre, f. fatalism; -voll, adj. pregnant with fate, fatal.	Verheer'er, m. -s, pl. -, devastator, desolator, ravager.	Verhō'ren, v. a. h. to examine, to try judicially; -, v. n. & r. h. to hear wrong, not to hear.
Verhär'ren, v. n. f. to remain; to persevere, to persist, to continue.	Verheer'ung, f. -, pl. -en, devastation, desolation.	Verhō'r'er, m. -s, pl. -, examiner.
Verhär'ung, f. -, persistence, perseverance, continuance.	Verhē'ten, v. a. h. to stitch wrong, to misplace the sheets.	Verhō'run'g, f. f. Verhō'r.
	Verhē'h'len, v. a. h. to hide, to conceal; to dissemble.	Verhū'deln, v. a. h. to huddle, to spoil. [up, to cover over.
	Verhē'h'lung, f. -, pl. -en, hiding, concealment.	Verhū'l'ten, v. a. h. to veil, to wrap
	Verheilen, v. n. f. to heal over.	Verhū'l'lung, f. -, pl. -en, veiling, covering.
	Verheim'lichen, v. a. h. to conceal, to keep secret.	Verhū'n'gern, v. n. f. to starve with hunger; -lassen, to starve to death. [ished.
	Verheim'lichend, adj. dissembling.	Verhū'n'ger't, adj. starving; fam-
	Verheim'lichung, f. -, pl. -en, concealing, concealment.	Verhū'n'gen, v. a. h. to spoil, to bungle, to huddle.
	Verhei'räthen, v. a. h. to give in marriage, to marry; -, v. r. h. to enter matrimony, to marry.	Verhū'ten, v. a. h. to prevent, to hinder, to avert; Gott möge es -, God forbid!
	Verhei'räthung, f. -, pl. -en, marrying, marriage.	Verhū'tung, f. -, pl. -en, prevention, hindering. [pothecate.
	Verheiß'en, v. a. irr. h. to promise.	Verhypotheciren, v. a. h. to hypothecate.
	Verheiß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, promise.	Verintereßiren, v. a. h. to pay interest for; -, v. r. h. to return interest.
	Verhēl'fen, v. n. irr. h. to help, to assist in, to procure.	Verir'ren, v. r. h. to lose one's way; to go astray, to go the wrong way. [erring.
	Verhēl'fung, f. -, procuring, assistance. [ish.	Verir'r't, adj. strayed, straying;
	Verhēn'fert, adj. confounded, devil.	Verir'run'g, f. -, pl. -en, losing one's way; erring; aberration; error. [drive away.
	Verherr'lichen, v. a. h. to glorify.	Verjā'gen, v. a. h. to chase, to
	Verherr'lichung, f. -, pl. -en, glorification.	Verjā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, chasing, driving away.
		Verjā'h'bār, adj. prescriptible.
		Verjā'h'ren, v. n. f. to fall under the right of prescription.
		Verjā'h'run'g, f. -, pl. -en, prescription; -srecht, n. prescriptive right, prescription. [lamenting.
		Verjām'mern, v. a. h. to pass

Verjün'gen, v. a. h. to make young again, to renovate, to reduce to a small scale; -, v. n. h. to grow young again; der verjüngte Maßstab, reduced scale, lessening scale.	Verfüt'tung, f. -, cementing, luting.	Verföh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, carbonization.
Verjün'gung, f. -, pl. -en, rejuvenescence; renovation.	Verflā'gen, v. a. h. to accuse; to bring to justice; to bring an action against one.	Verföm'men, v. n. irr. f. to starve, to perish; to go to ruin.
Verfāl'ben, v. a. h. to cast a calf.	Verflā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser, plaintiff, informer.	Verfö'r'fen, v. a. h. to cork up.
Verfāl'fen, v. a. h. to calcine.	Verflā'ge, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, defendant, accused. [information.	Verfö'r'peru, v. a. h. to corporify, to embody. [porification.
Verfāl'fung, f. -, calcination.	Verflā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation.	Verfö'r'perung, f. -, pl. -en, cor-
Verfāl'ten, v. r. h. to catch cold.	Verflām'men, v. n. irr. f. (verflōmm'; verflōmm'men), to be numb with cold.	Verfö'stigen, v. a. h. to board.
Verfāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, catching cold.	Verflām'mern, v. a. h. to fasten with cramp-irons.	Verfrā'men, v. a. h. to misplace, to put out of order.
Verfānnt', adj. mistaken.	Verflā'ren, v. a. h. to glorify, to transfigure, to transform.	Verfrie'den, v. r. irr. h. to creep away; to hide one's self.
Verfāp'pen, v. a. h. to mask, to muffle up; -, v. r. h. to put on a mask. [fling up.	Verflārt', adj. glorified.	Verfrü'meln, v. a. h. to crumb, to crumble; -, v. r. h. to vanish away. [crooked.
Verfāp'pung, f. -, masking, muffle.	Verflā'run, f. -, pl. -en, T. ship's protest.	Verfrüm'men, v. n. f. to grow
Verfauf', m. -es, -s, pl. -äufe, sale, vent; zum - ausstellen, to expose for sale; -stāden, m. shop; -spreis, m. selling price; -stand, m. stall for retailing goods; -zimmer, n. sale-room.	Verflā'run, f. -, pl. -en, glorification, transfiguration.	Verfrüp'peln, v. a. h. to cripple, to stunt, to mutilate; -, v. n. f. to get crippled, to be stunted.
Verfaufen, v. a. h. to sell, to vend, to dispose of; unter dem Preise -, to under-sell, to cut under. [seller.	Verflāt'schen, v. a. h. to blab; to slander, to calumniate.	Verfrüp'pelt, adj. crippled, shackly.
Verfäu'fer, m. -s, pl. -, vender.	Verflāt'schung, f. -, slandering, calumny.	Verfüt'hlen, v. n. f. & r. h. to cool.
Verfäu'flich, adj. by sale; saleable, vendible. [venality.	Verfle'ben, Verflei'ben, v. a. h. to plaster over, to lute, to chink.	Verfüm'mern, v. a. h. to arrest; to spoil; -, v. n. f. to pine away, to wear away; to stunt.
Verfäu'flichkeit, f. -, saleableness.	Verfle'bung, Verflei'bung, f. -, plastering up, luting.	Verfüm'merung, f. -, pl. -en, arresting, pining away; spoiling.
Verfäu'fung, f. -, pl. -en, selling, vendition.	Verfle'den, Verfle'd'en, v. a. h. to waste in dropping.	Verfün'den, Verfün'digen, v. a. h. to announce, to publish, to promulgate; to foretel, to predict.
Verfehr', m. -es, -s, intercourse, commerce, traffic, communication; seinen - mit einem haben, to have intercourse with one; -smittel, n. currency.	Verflei'den, v. a. h. to wainscot, to line; to disguise; -, v. r. h. to disguise one's self.	Verfün'der, Verfün'diger, m. -s, pl. -, announcer, publisher; foreteller, predictor.
Verfehr'en, v. a. h. to turn, to turn upside down; to pervert; -, v. n. h. mit einem, to have intercourse with, to traffic, to frequent.	Verflei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, lining; moulding; disguising, disguise.	Verfün'digung, f. -, pl. -en, annunciation; publication, promulgation, prediction; - Mariä, annunciation-day.
Verfehrt', adj. reversed, inverted; perverted, perverse, wrong.	Verflei'nerer, m. -s, pl. -, detractor, slanderer.	Verfün'iteln, v. a. h. to overrefine, to spoil by art.
Verfehrt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, perversity, perverseness; perverse action; preposterousness.	Verflei'nern, v. a. h. to diminish, to lessen, to belittle; to detract, to slander, to backbite.	Verfüp'peln, v. a. h. to couple; to pimp. [pling, pimping.
Verfehr'ung, f. -, turning, perversion, inversion. [wedge.	Verflei'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, diminution, lessening, detraction, defamation, disparagement; -sgläs, n. diminishing glass; -swort, n. diminutive.	Verfüp'pelung, f. -, pl. -en, coupling.
Verfeilen, v. a. h. to plug up; to	Verflei'stern, v. a. h. to glue up, to paste. [away, to expire.	Verfür'zen, v. a. h. to shorten; to diminish, to prejudice; die Zeit -, to pass away the time.
Verfeil'ung, f. -, pl. -en, wedging.	Verflün'gen, v. n. irr. f. to die	Verfür'zung, f. -, pl. -en, shortening, abridgment; lessening, retrenchment, fore shortening; -szeichen, n. sign of abbreviation.
Verfenn'bär, adj. easy to be mistaken.	Verflōmm', f. Verflammen.	Verlä'e'hen, v. a. h. to deride, to laugh at; to pass in laughing.
Verfenn'en, v. a. irr. h. to mistake, to misapprehend, to take for another. [concatenate.	Verfuäl'len, v. a. & n. h. to detonize.	Verlä'chung, f. -, derision.
Verfēt'ten, v. a. h. to chain, to	Verfuäl'tern, v. n. h. to decrepitate.	Verlä'den, v. a. irr. h. to load, to lade, to transport, to freight, to ship. [dispatcher.
Verfēt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, concatenation; fig. connexion.	Verfuäl'tern, v. a. h. to ruffle, to crease.	Verlä'dung, f. -, pl. -en, loading, lading, exportation; shipping; -scommis, m. shipping-clerk; -sfoften, pl. shipping-expenses, pl.; -schein, m. bill of lading.
Verfē'bern, v. a. h. to accuse of heresy. [sation of heresy.	Verfuö'dern, v. a. h. to ossify.	Verläg', m. -es, -s, pl. -läge, expenses, pl.; advance, disbursement; publication; publishing; im - von ..., published by ...; in - nehmen, to publish; den - übernehmen, to undertake the
Verfē'berung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation.	Verfuö'derung, f. -, pl. -en, ossification.	
Verfüt'ten, v. a. h. to cement, to lute.	Verfüp'fen, v. a. h. to tie, to bind, to unite, to combine; verfuöpft sein mit, to be attended with.	
	Verfüp'fung, f. -, pl. -en, tying, connecting, combination, connexion.	
	Verfü'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. to boil too much, to boil away.	
	Verföh'len, v. a. h. to convert into coal, to carbonize.	

expenses of; -sartifel, m. article of publication, publication; -sbüchhandel, -shandel, m. publishing business; -sbüchhändler, -shändler, m. copy-purchaser, publisher; -sbüchhandlung, -shandlung, f. publishing house; -sgeſchäft, n. f. Berlägshandel; -sfoſten, pl. publishing expenses, pl.; -srecht, n. right of publication; copy-right; -swerf, n. publication.
Berlah'men, v. n. f. to grow lame.
Berlah'mung, f. -, growing lame.
Berlām'men, v. a. h. to cast a lamb. [land.
Berlān'den, v. n. f. to turn into
Berlān'dung, f. -, turning into land.
Berlān'gen, v. a. & n. h. to ask, to demand; to desire, to long for; es verlangt mich zu wiſſen, I long to know; was - Sie von mir? what do you want with me? -, n. -s, desire, longing for, wish; asking for, demand; auf -, at the request of.
Berlān'gern, v. a. h. to lengthen; to prolong, to protract.
Berlān'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, lengthening; prolongation, protraction; -sſtück, n. eking-piece.
Berlāp'pern, v. a. h. to spend in trifles, to trifle away; -, v. r. h. to go for trifles. [disguise.
Berlār'ven, v. a. h. to mask, to
Berlār'vung, f. -, pl. -en, masking, disguising. [succession.
Berlāſ', m. -ſſes, inheritance.
Berlāſ'ſen, v. a. irr. h. to leave, to quit; to forsake, abandon, desert; -, v. r. irr. h., auf einen -, to rely upon, to confide in, to count upon, to trust to; -, adj. destitute, abandoned.
Berlāſ'ſenheit, f. -, dereliction, abandonment.
Berlāſ'ſenſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, inheritance, bequest.
Berlāſ'ſich, adj. sure, certain.
Berlāſ'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, leaving, abandoning, forsaking.
Berlāſ'tern, v. a. h. to calumniate, to slander. [niation, slandering.
Berlāſ'terung, f. -, pl. -en, calumny.
Berlāt'ten, v. a. h. to lath.
Berlaub', m. -es, -s, leave; mit -, with your permission.
Berlauf', m. -es, -s, subsiding (of waters); expiration, course; particulars; nach - einiger Jahre, after some years.
Berlau'fen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to pass, to pass quickly, to elapse, to expire; to cross (the way); -, v. r. irr. h. to run wrong, to go astray; to be dispersed; to

flow away, to subside; T. to pocket one's own ball.
Berläug'nen, f. Berleugnen.
Berlauf', m. -es, -s, rumor.
Berlau'ten, v. n. h. to be heard, to be said; ſich - laſſen, to give to understand, to give a hint; ſich nichts - laſſen, to say nothing, to betray nothing.
Berlē'ben, v. a. h. to live, to spend.
Berlēbt', adj. decrepit, worn with age.
Berlēh'gen, v. n. f. to leak.
Berlē'fern, v. a. h. to spend in dainties.
Berlē'dern, v. a. h. to cover or furnish with leather, to leather.
Berlē'gen, v. a. h. to transport, to transplace, to transfer; to delay; to mislay, to misplace; to publish; to advance (money), to disburse; -, adj. spoiled by lying; embarrassed, puzzled, confused, *difficulted*; - ſein, to be at a loss, to be puzzled; - machen, to embarrass, to puzzle, to *flummux*, to *stump*.
Berlē'genheit, f. -, pl. -en, embarrassment, perplexity, *fix*, puzzle, difficulty; die äußerſte -, nonplus; in - ſein, to be at a loss, to be puzzled, to be in a *stew*; in - bringen, to embarrass, to perplex, to puzzle, to *flummux*, to *stump*; in - ſetzen, to embarrass, to perplex, to puzzle.
Berlē'ger, m. -s, pl. -, publisher, bookseller.
Berlē'gung, f. -, removal, transferring; mislaying, misplacing.
Berlē'h'nen, v. a. h. to enfeoff, to transfer as a fief. [dation.
Berlē'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en, infeudation.
Berlei'den, v. a. h. to render disagreeable, to disgust.
Berlei'ern, v. a. h. to trifle away.
Berlei'hen, v. a. irr. h. to lend, to let out; to invest with; to grant; Hilfe -, to help, to aid.
Berlei'her, m. -s, pl. -, lender.
Berlei'hung, f. -, pl. -en, lending; granting; investing with.
Berlei'men, v. a. h. to glue up.
Berlei'ten, v. a. h. to mislead, misguide; to seduce. [seducer.
Berlei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, misleader; Berlei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, misleading, misguidance; seducement, seduction. [forget.
Berlēr'nen, v. a. h. to unlearn, to
Berlēr'nung, f. -, unlearning, forgetting.
Berlē'ſen, v. a. irr. h. to read aloud; -, v. r. irr. h. to read wrong; -, adj. lost, - ſein, to be lost. [reciting.
Berlē'ſung, f. -, reading aloud,

Berlēſ'bār, adj. violable.
Berlē'ſen, v. a. h. to hurt, to injure, to violate.
Berlē'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, violator.
Berlēſ'ſich, adj. violable, vulnerable.
Berlēſ'ſichheit, f. -, violability.
Berlē'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, hurt, wound; violation; damage, offence.
Berleug'nen, v. a. h. to deny, to disown, to abnegate; -, v. r. h. to renounce; ſich - laſſen, to deny one's self. [gator.
Berleug'ner, m. -s, pl. -, abnegator.
Berleug'nung, f. -, pl. -en, denial, disowning, abnegation, renunciation.
Berleum'den, v. a. h. to calumniate, to slander, to defame, to detract.
Berleum'der, m. -s, pl. -, calumniator, slanderer, defamer, detractor.
Berleum'dung, f. -, pl. -en, calumny, slander, defamation, detraction.
Berlie'ben, v. r. h. to fall in love with, to take a fancy to.
Berliebt', adj. in love, enamored, amorous; ein -es Paar, a fond couple; - machen, to enamor; - ſein in ..., to be in love with.
Berlieb'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, amoroſo, innamorato.
Berliebt'heit, f. -, amorousness.
Berlie'dern, v. a. h. to squander, to dissipate. [lying.
Berlie'gen, v. r. irr. h. to spoil by
Berlie'ren, v. a. & n. irr. h. (verlōr; verlō'ren), to lose; to suffer a loss; verlō'ren gehen, to be lost; den Brōjeß -, to be cast in a law-suit; aus dem Geſichte -, to lose sight of; -, v. r. irr. h. to lose one's self; to lose one's way; to disperse, disappear, to steal away.
Berlie'rer, m. -s, pl. -, loser.
Berließ', n. -es, pl. -, dungeon.
Berlō'ben, v. a. h. to affiancement, to betroth, to espouse.
Berlōb'nig, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, affiancement, betrothment, espousals, pl. [trothed.
Berlōb'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, betrothed.
Berlō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, betrothment, affiancement, espousals, pl.; -sfeier, f. celebration of the espousals; -stäg, m. day of betrothment, betrothing-day.
Berlō'chen, v. n. h. to furnish with holes. [seduce.
Berlō'den, v. a. h. to mislead, to
Berlō'der, m. -s, pl. -, enticer, seducer.
Berlō'dung, f. -, pl. -en, entice-

ment. [to cease blazing.	Bermán'niǵfaltigung, f. -, diver-	service. [ter, lessee.
Berlō'dern, v. n. f. to flare away;	sification, variegation.	Bermie'ther, m.-s, pl.-, hirer, let-
Berlō'gen, adj. given to lying.	Bermān'teln, v. a. h. to palliate,	Bermie'thung, f.-, pl.-en, letting
Berloh'nen, v. a. h., einem etwas,	to color. [tion, coloring.	out, leasing, hiring.
to requite, pay; es verlohut (sich)	Bermān'telung, f.-, pl.-en, pallia-	Bermín'dern, v. a. h. to dimi-
nicht der Mühe, it is not worth	Bermau'ern, v. a. h. to mure up,	nish, to lessen; to abate; to
the trouble, it is not worth	to wall up; to consume in ma-	reduce; -, v. r. h. to grow less,
while.	sonry-work.	to decrease.
Berloo'sen, v. a. h. to dispose of	Bermau'erung, f.-, pl.-en, mu-	Bermín'derung, f.-, pl.-en, dimi-
by lot, to draw lots, to raffle	ring up, walling up; immu-	nution, lessening, decrease;
for, to allot.	ring.	abatement, reduction.
Berloo'sung, f.-, pl.-en, dispos-	Bermau'then, v. a. h. to pay toll.	Bermísch'bār, adj. miscible.
ing by lot, raffling for, allot-	Bermehr'bār, adj. multipliable.	Bermí'schen, v. a. h. to mix, to
ment.	Bermeh'ren, v. a. h. to augment,	mingle, to intermix, to amal-
Berlo'ren, adj. lost, forlorn; der	to multiply; -, v. r. h. to grow	gamate. [miscellaneous.
-e Sohn, prodigal son.	more, to multiply, to increase.	Bermí'scht', adj. mixed, mingled;
Berlo'sch'bār, adj. extinguishable.	Bermeh'rer, m. (-s, pl.-, aug-	Bermí'schung, f.-, pl.-en, mix-
Berlo'schen, v. a. h. to extinguish;	menter, multiplier.	ture; intermixture; amalga-
-, v. n. f. to be extinguished,	Bermeh'rung, f.-, pl.-en, aug-	mation; -sregel, f. rule of alli-
to fizzle out; to expire.	mentation, increase, multiply-	gation.
Berlo'schung, f.-, extinguishing,	ing, multiplication; -strieb,	Bermí'ssen, v. a. h. to miss, to
extinction.	m. instinct of propagation.	want; to regret; vermißt wér-
Berlo'sen, f. Berloosen.	Bermeiden, v. a. irr. h. to avoid,	den, to be missing.
Berlo'sthen, v. a. h. to solder up,	to evitate, to shun, to forbear.	Bermít'teln, v. a. h. to mediate.
to solder up. [ing, soldering up.	Bermeid'lich, adj. avoidable, evi-	to interpose, to negotiate, to
Berlo'sthung, f.-, pl.-en, solder-	table.	compose.
Berlú'st', m. -es, pl. -e, loss; da-	Bermeid'lichkeit, f.-, evitableness.	Bermít'telst, prp. by means of.
mage, disadvantage, detriment;	Bermeidung, f.-, avoiding,	Bermít'telung, f.-, pl.-en, me-
bei -, on pain of ..., under pe-	avoidance, shunning, forbear-	diation, interposition, accom-
nalty of losing; - erleiden, to	ance. [suppose, to mean.	modation.
suffer a loss, to be a loser, to	Bermeinen, v. a. h. to think, to	Bermitt'ler, m.-s, pl.-, Bermitt'le-
go through the mill.	Bermeint', Bermeint'lich, adj.	rin, f.-, pl.-nen, mediator, in-
Berlú'stig, adj. forfeited, deprived	presumptive, pretended, sup-	terceder, interposer.
of, lost; sich - machen, - werden,	posed. [to inform, to tell.	Bermō'dern, v. n. f. to moulder,
to forfeit, to lose.	Bermel'den, v. a. h. to announce,	to rot. [rotting.
Bermá'chen, v. a. h. to stop, to	Bermel'dung, f.-, announcing,	Bermō'derung, f.-, mouldering,
shut; einem etwas, to leave, to	telling.	Bermō'ge, prp. by virtue of, by
bequeath.	Bermén'gen, v. a. h. to mingle, to	dint of, according to.
Bermäch'tniß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, be-	mix, to intermix; to confound;	Bermō'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
quest, legacy; -erbe, m. devisee,	-, v. r. h. to meddle with, to in-	be able to do, to have the
legatee.	termeddle.	power; einen zu etwas, to
Bermá'chung, f.-, pl.-en, stop-	Bermén'gung, f.-, pl.-en, min-	prevail upon one to do; etwas
ping, shutting; bequeathing,	gling, mixture; medley; con-	über einen-, to have power
divising. [up.	fusion.	over one; -, n. -s, ability, pow-
Bermab'len, v. a. irr. h. to grind	Bermén'sch'lichen, v. a. h. to hu-	er, faculty; fortune, wealth,
Bermāb'len, v. a. h. to give in	manize; to incarnate.	riches, pl., property; bewēg-
marriage; -, v. r. h. to marry,	Bermén'sch'lichung, f.-, humani-	liche-s, moveable goods; er hat
to celebrate nuptials.	zation; incarnation.	ein hinreichendes -, um sich in
Bermāh'lung, f.-, pl.-en, espou-	Bermér'fen, v. a. h. to perceive; to	Ruhe zu setzen, he has a reti-
sals, celebration of nuptials;	interpret; übel-, to take amiss.	racy; das ist or geht über mein-,
-sfeier, f. -sfeist, n. nuptials, pl.,	Bermér'fung, f. perceiving; ta-	that surpasses my power; er
wedding ceremony; -stäg, m.	king; marking.	hat tausend Thāler im-, he is
wedding-day. [nish, to exhort.	Bermel'sen, v. a. irr. h. to mea-	worth a thousand dollars; -sbe-
Bermāh'nen, v. a. h. to admo-	sure, to measure out, survey; -,	stand, n. state or amount of
Bermāh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, admo-	v. r. irr. h. to measure wrong;	property, state of one's fortune;
nisher, exhorter.	to dare, to protest solemnly;	-ssteuer, f. property-tax; -sum-
Bermāh'nung, f.-, pl.-en, admo-	to boast; -, adj. presumptuous,	stände, pl. means, riches, pl.;
nition, exhortation.	temerarious, audacious.	in guten - sumständen sein; to
Bermāledei'en, v. a. h. to curse,	Bermel'senheit, f.-, presumption,	be fore-handed.
to execrate, to imprecate.	temerity, audacity. [surveyor.	Bermō'gend, adj. able, power-
Bermāledei'ung, f.-, pl.-en, exe-	Bermel'ser, m.-s, pl.-, measurer,	ful; rich, wealthy, fore-handed.
cratation, malediction, impre-	Bermel'sung, f.-, pl.-en, mea-	Bermōg'lich, adj. able, strong.
cation. [in painting.	suring, surveying; mistake	Bermov'sen, v. n. f. to be over-
Bermā'len, v. a. h. to consume	in measuring.	grown with moss. [der, to rot.
Bermān'niǵfaltigen, v. a. h. to	Bermie'then, v. a. h. to let out;	Bermōr'schen, v. n. f. to moul-
diversify, to multiply, to va-	to lease, to hire; -, v. r. h. to	Bermūm'men, v. a. h. to muffle,
riegate.	hire one's self out, to go into	to mask.

Bermünm'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, masked person, mask. [ing.]	Bernich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, annihilator, annuller; destroyer.	ing up; T. ursprüngliche -, original mat.
Bermün'mung, f. -, pl. -en, mask-	Bernich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, anni-	Bervaliffadī'ren, v. a. h. to pali-
Bermün'zen, v. a. h. to mint out.	hilation, annulling, destruction.	sade. [palisading.]
Bermü'then, v. a. h. to conjecture, to suppose, to presume; to expect; -, n. -s, supposition, guessing, presuming; expectation; meinem - nach, as I expected.	Bernie'ten, v. a. h. to rivet, clinch.	Bervaliffadī'run, f. -, pl. -en,
Bermü'tlich, adj. likely, probable, presumptive.	Bernie'tung, f. -, pl. -en, rivetting, clinching.	Berván'zen, v. a. h. to cover with a coat of mail.
Bermü'thung, f. -, pl. -en, conjecture, opinion, supposition, guess; appearance. [lect, to slight.]	Bernü'ft, f. -, reason; sense; judgment; die gesunde -, common sense; - annēhmen, - brauchen, to hear reason; - begriff, m. idea; - beweis, m. proof founded upon reason; - gebrauch, m. use of reason; - gemäß, adj. according to reason; - geise, n. law of reason; - glaube, m. rational belief; - grund, m. argument of reason; - kraft, f. faculty of reason; - lehre, f. logic; - lehrer, m. logician; - lös, adj. irrational, reasonless; - lösigkeit, f. want of reason; - maßig, adj. & adv. reasonable, rational; - maßigkeit, f. reasonableness, rationality; - recht, n. law of nature; - religion, f. natural religion; - schluß, m. syllogism; - weisen, n. rational being; - widrig, adj. contrary to reason, irrational; - wissenschaft, f. philosophy.	Berváp'en, v. a. h. to consume in pasting; to paste over.
Bernä'ch'läufigen, v. a. h. to neglect, negligence, slighting.	Bernü'ftel, f. -, pl. en, subtle reasoning, refining, subtlety.	Bervá'schen, v. a. h. to lose at dice; to hide. [pass.]
Bernä'ch'läufigung, f. -, pl. -en, neglect, negligence, slighting.	Bernü'fteln, v. n. h. to subtilize.	Bervá'sien, v. n. h. to lose; to
Bernä'geln, v. a. h. to nail up, to spike (a cannon); fig. ganz vernagelt sein, to be a blockhead.	Bernü'ftig, adj. rational, reasonable; sensible, judicious, discreet; der -e Mann, man of sense; - handeln, to act according to reason; - reden, to speak reason, to talk sense.	Bervé'sten, v. a. h. to infect.
Bernä'gelung, f. -, nailing up; spiking.	Bernü'ftigkeit, f. -, rationality, reasonableness. [reasoner.]	Bervé'stung, f. -, infection.
Bernä'hen, v. a. h. to sew up; to spend or consume in sewing.	Bernü'ftler, m. -s, pl. -, subtle	Bervfäb'len, v. a. h. to pale, to palisade.
Bernär'ben, v. n. ī. to heal to a scar, to cicatrize.	reasoner.	Bervfäb'lung, f. -, pl. -en, empaling, palisading, palisade.
Bernär'bung, f. -, healing to a scar, cicatrization.	Berö'den, v. a. h. to lay waste, to desolate; -, v. n. ī. to grow waste, to become desolate.	Bervfäu'den, v. a. h. to pawn, pledge; to mortgage.
Bernär'ren, v. a. h. to fool away; -, v. r. h. to become foolishly fond of. [infatuated, foolish.]	Berö'dung, f. -, pl. -en, desolation, devastation. [to diselose.]	Bervfäu'der, m. -s, pl. -, one who pledges, mortgager.
Bernär'rt, adj. foolishly fond,	Beröff'nen, v. a. h. to order, to dispose, to prescribe, to institute; to enact; to ordain.	Bervfäu'dung, f. -, pl. -en, pawning, pledging; mortgaging.
Bernär'rt'heit, f. -, infatuation, foolishness. [in delicacies.]	Berörd'nete, m. -n, pl. -n, constituent; commissary.	Bervfäu'fern, v. a. h. to pepper too much.
Bernä'schen, v. a. h. to squander	Berörd'nung, f. -, pl. -en, order, ordinance; prescription; ordaining, appointment.	Bervflán'zen, v. a. h. to transplant; to replant.
Bernä'scht, adj. dainty, lickerish.	Bervá'chen, v. a. h. to farm, to lease, to let out, to let by lease.	Bervflán'den, v. a. h. to pawn, pledge; to mortgage.
Bernēhm'bār, ī. Bernēhmlich.	Bervá'cher, m. -s, pl. -, lessor.	Bervflán'der, m. -s, pl. -, one who pledges, mortgager.
Bernēh'men, v. a. irr. h. to understand, to hear, to perceive; to examine, try; sich - lassen, to express one's self, to intimate one's opinion; -, n. -s, hearing, perceiving; intelligence; das gute -, good understanding, good intelligence; das schlechte -, misunderstanding, discord; dem - nach, according to report; in gutem - mit einem stehen, to be on a good understanding with one.	Bervá'chung, f. -, pl. -en, farming, leasing.	Bervflán'dung, f. -, pl. -en, pawning, pledging; mortgaging.
Bernēhm'lich, adj. audible; intelligible, perceptible, distinct.	Bervá'den, v. a. h. to pack up; to lose by packing; Leinwand zum -, bagging.	Bervfē'fern, v. a. h. to pepper too much.
Bernēhm'lichkeit, f. -, audibleness; intelligibleness, perceptibility.	Bervá'dung, f. -, pl. -en, pack-	Bervflán'zen, v. a. h. to transplant; to replant.
Bernēh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, interrogation, examination, trial.		Bervflán'zung, f. -, pl. -en, transplanting, transplantation; replanting.
Bernei'gen, v. r. h. to bow, to make a courtesy.		Bervflē'gen, v. a. h. to take care of, to provide for; to nurse, to feed, to foster.
Bernei'nen, v. a. h. to answer in the negative; to deny.		Bervflē'ger, m. -s, pl. -, provider, nurser, fosterer.
Bernei'nend, adj. negative.		Bervflē'gung, f. -, pl. -en, providing for, maintenance; nursing, fostering; - einkauf, f. - einkaufen, n. hospital; - einkosten, pl. expenses of board.
Bernei'nung, f. -, pl. -en, negation, denial; -swort, n. negative.		Bervflē'hen, v. a. h. to bind by duty or oath; to oblige; sich zu etwas -, to engage one's self to a thing; einem verpflichtet sein, to be bound or obliged to any one.
Bernich'tbār, adj. annihilable.		Bervflē'tend, adj. obligatory.
Bernich'ten, v. a. h. to annihilate, to annul, to cancel; to destroy.		Bervflē'tete, m. -n, pl. -n, obligee.
		Bervflē'tung, f. -, pl. -en, obligation, duty, engagement, obligation.
		Bervflō'den, v. a. h. to pin up.
		Bervflū'schen, v. a. h. to bungle, to spoil.
		Bervp'chen, v. a. h. to pitch.
		Bervp'chung, f. -, pl. -en, pitching.
		Bervplām'veren, v. a. h. to spill; to waste foolishly; -, v. r. h. to make a foolish engagement.
		Bervplā'zen, v. a. h. to puff away.
		Bervplau'dern, v. a. h. to chat away (time).
		Bervp'nen, v. a. h. to forbid with a threat of punishment; to scout.
		Bervprá'jen, v. a. h. to squander,

to dissipate, to gormandize.
 Berprálf'er, m. -s, pl. -, gorman-
 dizer.
 Berproviantf'ren, v. a. h. to sup-
 ply with provisions, to provi-
 sion.
 Berproviantf'ring, f. -, pl. -en, supply of provisions.
 Berprozeßf'ren, v. a. h. to dissi-
 pate in litigation.
 Berpúf'fen, v. a. & n. h. T. to de-
 tonize, to detonate.
 Berpúf'fung, f. -, pl. -en, T. de-
 tonization, detonation.
 Berpúp'pen, v. r. h. to change
 into a chrysalis.
 Berquáf'feln, v. a. h. to squander.
 Berquáf'men, v. a. h. to evapo-
 rate, to smoke away.
 Berquél'len, v. n. irr. f. to swell
 up from moisture. [mate.
 Berquí'fen, v. a. h. to amalga-
 Berquí'fung, f. -, amalgamation.
 Berrám'meln, Berrám'men, v. a.
 h. to ram up, to block up.
 Berrám'melung, f. -, pl. -en, ram-
 ming up, barricading.
 Berráth', m. -es, -s, treason,
 treachery.
 Berrá'then, v. a. irr. h. to be-
 tray; to discover. [traitor.
 Berrá'ther, m. -s, pl. -, betrayer,
 Berrá'therei', f. -, pl. -en, trea-
 son, treachery. [tress.
 Berrá'therin, f. -, pl. -nen, trai-
 Berrá'therifch, adj. treacherous,
 perfidious.
 Berrau'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. to con-
 sume in smoking; to evaporate,
 to exhale; fig. to settle.
 Berrau'chern, v. a. h. & n. f. to
 consume in fumigation; to
 become smoky.
 Berrau'chert, adj. smoke-covered.
 Berrau'chung, f. -, evaporation.
 Berrau'men, v. a. h. to misplace,
 to mislay.
 Berrau'fchen, v. n. f. to cease
 rushing, rustling; fig. to pass
 away, to disappear.
 Berré'nen, v. a. b. to reckon up,
 to bring into the account; -,
 v. r. h. to misreckon, to mis-
 calculate.
 Berré'ner, m. -s, pl. -, book-
 keeper, accountant.
 Berré'nung, f. -, pl. -en, reckon-
 ing up; misreckoning, error
 in reckoning. [litigation.
 Berré'fen, v. a. h. to spend in
 Berré'fen, v. n. f. to die.
 Berré'den, v. a. h. to forswear;
 -, v. r. h. to make a mistake
 in speaking.
 Berré'dung, f. -, forswearing.
 Berrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to re-
 move or waste in grinding.

Berrei'fen, v. a. h. to spend in
 travelling; - v. n. f. to go on a
 journey, to make a journey, to
 travel.
 Berrei'fen, v. a. irr. h. to tear
 to pieces, to wear out.
 Berrei'ten, v. a. irr. h. to spend
 in riding; -, v. r. irr. h. to
 miss one's way on horseback.
 Berrén'fen, v. a. h. to dislocate,
 to wrench, to strain, to luxate.
 Berrén'fung, f. -, pl. -en, dislo-
 cation, distortion, straining,
 luxation.
 Berrén'nen, v. a. irr. h. to bar,
 to stop, to cross (one's way).
 Berrí'chen, v. a. h. to do, to per-
 form, to execute; sein Gebét -,
 to say one's prayers.
 Berrí'chung, f. -, pl. -en, doing,
 performance; affair, business,
 occupation; gúte - wúnfchen, to
 wish good success. [the smell.
 Berrí'chen, v. r. irr. h. to lose
 Berrí'geln, v. a. h. to bolt,
 to bar. [barring.
 Berrí'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, bolting,
 Berrí'feln, v. n. f. to ripple.
 Berrín'den, v. a. h. to incrust.
 Berrín'gern, v. a. h. to di-
 minish, to lessen, to reduce,
 to abate.
 Berrín'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, di-
 minution, reduction.
 Berrín'nen, v. n. irr. f. to run
 off; to elapse.
 Berró'sten, v. n. f. to rust.
 Berrücht', adj. nefarious, god-
 less, abandoned.
 Berrücht'heit, f. -, pl. -en, ne-
 fariousness, atrocity, proflig-
 ateness.
 Berrü'fen, v. a. h. to dislocate,
 to displace; einem den Kopf -,
 to turn one's head.
 Berrü'ft', adj. crazed, mad.
 Berrü'ft'heit, f. -, pl. -en, crazi-
 ness, madness; mad act.
 Berrü'fung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
 placing, removing, dislocation.
 Berrüf', m. -es, -s, ill name;
 in - erklären, to declare in-
 famous.
 Berrü'fen, v. a. irr. h. to decry,
 to cry down; -, adj. defamed,
 infamous, notorious.
 Berrü'fung, f. -, decrying, crying
 down; disgrace, bad renown.
 Berß, m. -fess, pl. -fe, verse,
 strophe, stanza; -art, f. spe-
 cies of verse; -bau, m. versifi-
 cation; -macher, m. verse-
 maker; -maß, n. metre, mea-
 sure; -meßung, f. scanning.
 Berß'en, v. a. h. to consume
 in sowing.
 Berß'gen, v. a. & n. h. to deny,

to refuse; to miss fire, to fail;
 ich bin schon verßagt, I am
 already engaged.
 Berß'gung, f. -, pl. -en, denial,
 refusal; engaging.
 Berß'al'büchftäbe, m. -es, pl. -n,
 initial letter, capital letter.
 Berß'al'gen, v. a. h. to over-salt;
 fig. to spoil, to imbitter.
 Berß'al'jung, f. -, over-salting;
 fig. imbittering.
 Berß'am'meln, v. a. r. h. to as-
 semble, to meet, to congregate,
 to convene.
 Berß'am'mlung, f. -, pl. -en, as-
 sembly, meeting; congrega-
 tion; convocation; caucus; die
 heimliche -, conventicle; die
 massenhafte -, mass-meeting;
 -nhaus, n. assembly-house;
 -ort, m. meeting-place; -saal,
 m. hall of assembly.
 Berß'an'den, v. a. h. to cover
 with sand; -, v. n. f. to be
 covered with sand.
 Berß'an'dung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-
 ing with sand.
 Berß'ag', m. -es, pawning, mort-
 gaging, pledge; alloy; -haus,
 n. house for pawning, lombard.
 Berß'au'en, v. a. h. to spoil, to
 soil.
 Berß'au'ern, v. n. f. to become
 sour, to grow crabbed.
 Berß'au'ern, v. a. h. to sour too
 much, to make too acid.
 Berß'au'erung, f. -, over-souring.
 Berß'au'fen, v. a. irr. h. to
 squander in drinking.
 Berß'au'men, v. a. h. to neglect,
 to slight, to miss.
 Berß'äum'nif, f. & n. -fess, pl. -ffe,
 Berß'äum'ung, f. -, pl. -en,
 neglect, neglecting. [to sell.
 Berß'ach'chern, v. a. h. (of Jews),
 Berß'ach'fen, v. a. h. to procure,
 to provide; -, v. r. h. to obtain,
 to acquire, to make a raise.
 Berß'ach'fer, m. -s, pl. -, procurer.
 Berß'ach'fung, f. -, procuring,
 providing, supplying.
 Berß'ach'fern, v. a. h. to joke
 away, to play away.
 Berß'ach'len, v. a. h. to furnish
 with a shell or cover; to
 furnish with handles.
 Berß'ach'l'en, v. n. irr. f. to cease
 sounding, to die away.
 Berß'ach'l'men, v. a. h. T. to
 fasten the hatches.
 Berß'ach'l'ung, f. -, pl. -en, fur-
 nishing with a shell or cover,
 furnishing with a handle.
 Berß'ach'mit', adj. bashful, shame-
 faced, modest.
 Berß'ach'mit'heit, f. -, bashfulness,
 shamefacedness, modesty.

Verſchān'gen, v. a. h. to intrench, to fortify.	Verſchlā'den, v. a. h. to convert into dross; -, v. n. ſ. to turn into dross.	ting up, locking up.
Verſchān'gung, f. -, pl. -en, intrenchment, fortification.	Verſchlā'dung, f. -, ſcorification.	Verſchlīm'mern, v. a. h. to make worse, to deteriorate; -, v. r. h. to grow worse, to get worse.
Verſchār'fen, v. a. h. to heighten, to render more severe.	Verſchlā'fen, v. a. irr. h. to sleep away; eſ -, to oversleep one's self; -, adj. sleepy, drowsy.	Verſchlīm'merung, f. -, pl. -en, growing worse, deterioration, degeneration, impairing.
Verſchār'ren, v. a. h. to hide in the ground, to inter, to bury.	Verſchlā'ſenheit, f. -, sleepiness, drowsiness.	Verſchlīn'gen, v. a. irr. h. to entwine, to twist; to devour, to swallow up, to gulch.
Verſchāt'ten, v. a. h. to obscure, to shade, to dark.	Verſchlāg, m. -eſ, -s, pl. -ſchlāge, partition, partition-wall.	Verſchlīn'gung, f. -, pl. -en, entwining, twisting; devouring.
Verſchei'den, v. n. irr. ſ. to expire, to die, to decease.	Verſchlā'gen, v. a. irr. h. to nail up, to drive away; to cast away; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to cool; to take cold (of horses), to be foundered, to import, to matter; eſ verſchlāgt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me, it does not matter; ſich etwas -, to neglect something, to deprive one's self of a thing; ſich die Kunden -, to disoblige one's customers; -, adj. cunning, crafty, sly, old, subtle, adrift, cast away.	Verſchlōſſ'en, adj. shut, locked up; fig. reserved, retired.
Verſchēn'fen, v. a. h. to give away, to make a present; to retail (liquor).	Verſchlā'genheit, f. -, cunningness, craftiness, shrewdness.	Verſchlōſſ'enheit, f. -, closeness, reserve.
Verſchēn'gung, f. -, pl. -en, giving away, donation; selling (liquors).	Verſchlām'men, v. a. h. to fill with mud; -, v. n. ſ. to be filled with mud.	Verſchlū'den, v. a. h. to swallow, to gulp down; to choke, to suppress, to slur over (in speaking).
Verſchē'ren, v. a. irr. h. to clip.	Verſchlēch'tern, v. a. h. to deteriorate, to make worse; -, v. r. h. to become deteriorated.	Verſchlū'dung, f. -, swallowing; choking, slurring over.
Verſchēr'gen, v. a. h. to trifle away; to forfeit.	Verſchlēch'terung, f. -, pl. -en, deterioration.	Verſchlū'mern, v. a. h. to pass slumbering. [intricate.
Verſchēr'gung, f. -, trifling away.	Verſchlei'ern, v. a. h. to veil.	Verſchlū'gen, adj. complicated,
Verſcheu'chen, v. a. h. to frighten away, to scare. [away, scaring.	Verſchlei'fen, v. a. h. to convey on a sledge.	Verſchlūß', m. -ſſeſ, custody, confinement; unter - hāben, to keep under lock and key.
Verſcheu'chung, f. -, frightening	Verſchlei'men, v. a. h. to stop with slime or phlegm, to obstruct with slime or phlegm.	Verſchmāch'ten, v. n. ſ. to faint away, to pine away, to languish; to starve.
Verſchī'den, v. a. h. to send away, to transport, to dispatch.	Verſchlei'mung, f. -, pl. -en, obstruction from slime or phlegm.	Verſchmāch'tung, f. -, fainting away, languishing; starving.
Verſchī'dung, f. -, pl. -en, sending away, transportation.	Verſchleiß', m. -eſ, consumption, sale.	Verſchmā'hen, v. a. h. to disdain, to despise. [despising.
Verſchie'ben, v. a. irr. h. to displace, to remove, to shift; to defer, to delay, to procrastinate, to stave off. [stinator.	Verſchleißen, v. a. irr. h. to consume; to sell.	Verſchmā'hung, f. -, disdain,
Verſchie'ber, m. -s, pl. -, procrastinate.	Verſchlēm'men, v. a. h. to lavish in gormandizing.	Verſchmauſ'en, v. a. h. to spend in feasting.
Verſchiebung, f. -, dislocation, shifting; deferring.	Verſchlēn'dern, v. a. h. to saunter away, to loiter away.	Verſchmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw into a wrong place.
Verſchie'den, adj. different, various, diverse, several, sundry; -ärtig, adj. of different species, heterogeneous; -ärtigkeit, f. difference, heterogeneousness.	Verſchlēp'pen, v. a. h. to misplace, to hide.	Verſchmel'zen, v. a. h. to melt together; to blend; -, v. n. irr. h. to melt away, to dissolve.
Verſchie'denheit, f. -, pl. -en, difference, diversity, variety.	Verſchlēp'pung, f. -, pl. -en, misplacing; hiding.	Verſchmel'zung, f. -, pl. -en, melting away; blending.
Verſchie'dentlich, adv. differently, severally.	Verſchleu'dern, v. a. h. to fling away; to dissipate, to waste; to undersell.	Verſchmer'zen, v. a. h. to brook, to suffer, to bear with patience; to get over a loss.
Verſchießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot away, to spend in shooting; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to fade, to lose color, to go; -, v. r. irr. h. to mistake in shooting.	Verſchleu'derer, m. -s, pl. -, prodigal, spendthrift.	Verſchmie'den, v. a. h. to employ or consume in forging.
Verſchīſ'en, v. a. h. to ship, to export in ships; wieder -, to reſhip.	Verſchleu'derung, f. -, pl. -en, dissipation, profusion; underselling.	Verſchmie'ren, v. a. h. to consume in smearing, to consume in scribbling; to plaster up; Papier -, to waste paper.
Verſchīſ'er, m. -s, pl. -e, shipper.	Verſchließ', m. -eſ, sale.	Verſchmißt', adj. cunning, crafty, sly, up to snuff, up to trap.
Verſchīſ'gung, f. -, pl. -en, shipment, exportation; -ſgewicht, n. shipping-weight; -ſpēſen, pl. shipping-expenses, pl.	Verſchließen, v. a. irr. h. to shut up, to lock up, to close up; -, v. r. irr. h. to lock one's self up.	Verſchmißt'heit, f. -, cunningness, craftiness, shrewdness.
Verſchīl'fen, v. n. ſ. to be grown over with reeds.	Verſchließung, f. -, pl. -en, shutting up, locking up.	Verſchmū'gen, v. a. h. to dirt all over.
Verſchīm'meln, v. n. ſ. to mould, to become mouldy. [mouldy.		Verſchnāp'pen, v. r. h. to blurt out, to make a mistake.
Verſchīm'melt, adj. moulded,		Verſchnau'ben, Verſchnau'fen, v. n. h. to take breath, to respire a little.
Verſchīm'pfen, v. a. h. to disgrace, to disfigure.		Verſchnei'den, v. a. irr. h. to cut away; to spoil in cutting, to clip, to prune, to adulterate
Verſchīm'pfung, f. -, disfiguration.		
Verſchlāch'ten, v. a. h. to kill, to slaughter.		

(wine); to geld, to castrate; -, v. r. irr. h. to fail in cutting.
Verſchnei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, castration.
Verſchnei'en, v. n. h. to cover with snow, to oversnow.
Verſchnit'ten, adj. gelded, castrated.
Verſchnit'tene, m.-n, pl. -n, eunuch.
Verſchni'geln, v. a. h. to spoil in cutting; to clip away.
Verſchnü'pfen, v. a. h. to snuff up, to consume in snuff; eš verſchnupft mich, it nettles me.
Verſchnü'ren, v. a. h. to lace.
Verſchöl'ten, adj. deceased, expired, unknown.
Verſchö'nen, v. a. h. to spare, to forbear; mit etwaš -, to exempt from, to dispense with.
Verſchö'nerer, m. -š, pl. -, beautifier.
Verſchö'nern, v. a. h. to embellish, to beautify. [bellishment.
Verſchö'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, embellishment.
Verſchö'nung, f. -, sparing, forbearance, exemption, dispensation. [upon.
Verſchöl'ten, v. a. h. to pay taxes.
Verſchrän'fen, v. a. h. to cross-bar; die Arme -, to cross one's arms.
Verſchrän'fung, f. -, pl. -en, cross-barring; - der Arme, crossing of one's arms.
Verſchrau'ben, v. a. h. to mis-screw, to overscrew.
Verſchrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to consume in or with writing, to write for, to prescribe, to assign, to give under hand and seal, to make over; -, v. r. irr. h. to write wrong, to make a mistake in writing, to bind one's self by hand-writing.
Verſchrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, miswriting, writing for order, prescription; bond, obligation; eine - auſſtellen, to give a bond.
Verſchrei'en, v. a. irr. h. to decry, to cry down.
Verſchrö'ben, adj. distorted, perverse, preposterous.
Verſchrö'benheit, f. -, pl. -en, perverseness, preposterousness.
Verſchrö'ten, v. a. h. to consume with grinding.
Verſchrüm'pfen, v. n. f. to shrink, to shrivel up.
Verſchüb', m. -eš, -š, delay, procrastination. [timid.
Verſchüch'tern, v. a. h. to make
Verſchül'den, v. a. h. to involve in debt, to do wrong, to commit an offence; to be guilty; -, n. -š, wrong, guilt; ohne mein -, without my fault.

Verſchül'det, adj. indebted, in debt, encumbered, guilty.
Verſchül'dung, f. -, pl. -en, fault, offence, guilt.
Verſchür'zen, v. a. h. to form into a knot, to involve.
Verſchür'zung, f. -, pl. -en, plot.
Verſchüt'ten, v. a. h. to fill up with earth, to spill, to shed.
Verſchüt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, filling up, spilling.
Verſchwä'gern, v. r. h. to become related by marriage, to become affined. [marriage.
Verſchwä'gert, adj. related by
Verſchwä'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, affinity, relationship.
Verſchwär'men, v. a. h. to waste in debauchery; -, v. n. h. to cease swarming.
Verſchwär'zen, v. a. h. to blacken, to defame.
Verſchwä'gen, v. a. h. to waste with prattling.
Verſchwei'gen, v. a. irr. h. to conceal, to keep close, to keep secret.
Verſchwei'gung, f. -, concealing.
Verſchwel'gen, v. a. h. to spend in debauchery, to waste in excess. [debauchery.
Verſchwel'gung, f. -, spending in
Verſchwel'len, v. n. irr. f. to swell up.
Verſchwem'men, v. a. h. to wash away, to sweep away.
Verſchwén'den, v. a. & n. h. to squander, to dissipate, to waste.
Verſchwén'der, m. -š, pl. -, prodigal, squanderer, spendthrift, lavisher, waster.
Verſchwén'deriſch, adj. prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful.
Verſchwén'dung, f. -, pl. -en, prodigality, lavishness, profusion, dissipation.
Verſchwie'gen, adj. silent, secret, reserved, close.
Verſchwie'genheit, f. -, silence, taciturnity, discretion.
Verſchwie'len, v. n. f. to grow callous. [swim away.
Verſchwim'men, v. n. irr. f. to
Verſchwín'den, v. n. irr. f. to disappear, to vanish.
Verſchwi'ſtern, v. a. h. to make one a sister, to unite intimately; -, v. r. h. to form a sisterly union.
Verſchwi'ſtert, adj. related.
Verſchwi'ſen, v. a. & n. h. to spoil with sweating, to exhale, to perspire; fig. to forget, to unlearn.
Verſchwö'ren, v. a. irr. h. to forswear, to abjure; -, v. r. h. to conspire, to bind by oath.

Verſchwö'rene, m. -n, pl. -n, conspirator.
Verſchwö'run, f. -, pl. -en, conspiracy, conspiracy, plot.
Verſe'geln, v. n. f. to deviate from the course; -, n. -š, deviation from the course.
Verſe'hen, v. a. irr. h. to overlook, to omit, to mistake, to furnish, to provide, to administer, to regulate, to dispose; -, v. r. irr. h. to see wrong, to err, to commit an error, to commit a blunder, to be aware of; ſich mit etwaš -, to make provision of a thing; eš bei einem -, to fall under one's displeasure; mit Vollmacht -, to invest with full power; ſich an etwaš -, to be frightened at the sight of a thing; -, n. -š, pl. -, error, mistake, blunder; auß -, by mistake; ein - machen, to commit a blunder.
Verſehr'bär, adj. damageable.
Verſeh'ren, v. a. h. to hurt, to injure, to sear.
Verſeh'ung, f. -, hurt, injury.
Verſe'hung, f. -, furnishing, supplying; performance, administration.
Verſén'den, v. a. h. r. & irr. to send away; to convey, to forward, to dispatch, to export.
Verſén'der, m. -š, pl. -, dispatcher; shipper.
Verſén'dung, f. -, pl. -en, sending away, conveyance, expedition; T. consignment; -šart, f. mode of conveyance; -šartifel, pl. articles of exportation, pl.; -škoſten, pl. expenses of sending goods, pl.
Verſén'gen, v. a. h. to singe, to scorch, to burn. [scorching.
Verſén'gung, f. -, singeing,
Verſén'fen, v. a. h. to sink, to submerge, to let down.
Verſén'fung, f. -, pl. -en, sinking, submersion.
Verſe'ſen, adj. lost by sitting; neglected; greedy, eager; - auf etwaš, bent upon, set upon.
Verſe'ſbär, adj. that may be transplanted.
Verſe'ſen, v. a. h. to misplace; to transpose, to remove; to transplant; to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage; to allay, to alloy; to mix, to temper; -, v. n. h. to answer, to reply; in einen ge-wiſſen Zuſtand -, to put into a certain state; Metálle -, to alloy metals; in Nachtheil -, to jeopardize; in die Nothwendigkeit -, to put to the necessity of, to necessitate; einem einen Schläg

- , to give one a blow.	tion, propitiation; atonement;	Verſpūn'den, v. a. h. to bung; -, n.
Verſe'bung, f. -, pl. -en, mis- placing; transposition, trans- location; transplantation.	-ſfeſt, n. feast of reconciliation;	-ſ, bunging.
Verſeuf'zen, v. a. h. to sigh away, to pass with sighing.	-ſopfer, n. expiatory sacrifice;	Verſpū'ren, v. a. h. to perceive, to be aware of, to feel.
Verſi'cherer, m. -ſ, pl. -, insurer, underwriter.	-ſtāg, m. day of atonement;	Verſpū'rung, f. -, perceiving, feeling.
Verſi'chern, v. a. h. to assure, to ascertain; to insure; -, v. r. h. to make sure of, to take pos- session of; to arrest. [sured.	-ſtōd, m. expiatory death; -ſ- werf, n. expiatory work; work of redemption.	Verſtā'ben, v. a. h. to chamfer.
Verſi'chert, adj. assured, sure, en-	Verſör'gen, v. a. h. to provide for, to take care of, to sustain; to maintain; mit dem Nōthigen -, to provide with necessities.	Verſtā'bung, f. -, pl. -en, cham- fering.
Verſi'cherung, f. -, pl. -en, assu- rance, ascertainment, insu- rance; making sure; arrest;	Verſör'ger, m. -ſ, pl. -, provider, sustainer, maintainer, preserver.	Verſtā'h'len, v. a. h. to steel.
-ſauſtalt, f. insurance-office;	Verſör'g'le, m. -n, pl. -n, fos- terling, one provided for.	Verſtā'h'lung, f. -, steeling, ed- ging with steel.
-ſgeld, n. insurance; -ſgeſell- ſchaft, f. insurance-company;	Verſör'gung, f. -, pl. -en, providing, provision, maintenance; -ſhaus, n. hospital.	Verſtānd', m. -eſ, -ſ, understand- ing, intellect; judgment; sense; fam. upper-story; der geſunde -, good sense; den - verlieren, to lose one's wits; nicht bei -e ſein, to be out of one's wits; zu -e kommen to recover one's senses; to arrive at the age of discre- tion.
-ſprämie, f. insurance-premium;	Verſpā'ren, v. a. h. to spare, to reserve, to defer.	Verſtānd'eſfräfte, pl. intellectual faculties, pl.; (Verſtānd'eſ)lōſ, adj. nonsensical; -ſchärfe, f. pene- tration, sagacity; -ſchwäche, f. weakness of intellect; -welt, f. intellectual world; -wēſen, n. intellectual being.
-ſiſchein, m. policy, insurance- policy; -ſiſchrift, f. certificate, bond, warrant.	Verſpā'rung, f. -, sparing, reser- ving, deferring.	Verſtānd'ig, adj. sensible, intel- ligent, judicious, clever, likely.
Verſie'chen, v. n. ſ. to pine away.	Verſpā'ten, v. a. h. to retard; -, v. r. h. to come too late, to tarry.	Verſtānd'igen, v. r. h. to come to an understanding, to come to an explanation.
Verſie'den, v. a. irr. h. to boil away; -, v. n. ſ. to overboil.	Verſpā'tung, f. -, stay, delay, re- tardation; coming too late.	Verſtānd'igung, f. -, pl. -en, under- standing, explanation, informa- tion.
Verſie'geln, v. a. h. to seal, to seal up; to confirm.	Verſpei'ſen, v. a. h. to use as food; to eat up. [in largesses.	Verſtānd'lich, adj. intelligible.
Verſie'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, sealing.	Verſpēn'den, v. a. h. to bestow	Verſtānd'lichſeit, f. -, intelligible- ness.
Verſie'gen, v. n. ſ. to dry up, to be drained; to decay.	Verſpē'r'en, v. a. h. to bar, to block up, to barricade, to ob- struct.	Verſtānd'lōſ, adj. nonsensical.
Verſil'bern, v. a. h. to silver; to convert into money; fig. einem die Hānde -, to tip one's hand, to bribe one.	Verſpē'rung, f. -, pl. -en, barring, blockade, barricade; closing up.	Verſtānd'niß, n. -ſſeſ, pl. -ſſe, intelligence, understanding; agreement; mutual disposition; ein heimliches - haben, to act in collusion. [to reinforce.
Verſil'berung, f. -, pl. -en, silver- ing, plating.	Verſpie'len, v. a. & n. h. to lose at play, to lose the game.	Verſtär'fen, v. a. h. to strengthen;
Verſin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to sing away; to pass (the time) singing.	Verſpie'ler, m. -ſ, pl. -, loser.	Verſtär'fung, f. -, pl. -en, strength- ening; reinforcement; corrobo- ration; supply, succor.
Verſin'fen, v. n. irr. ſ. to sink down; to be swallowed up, to cave in; fig. in etwas verſinken ſein, to be sunk or absorbed in a thing.	Verſpī'fern, v. a. h. T. to spike.	Verſtär'ren, v. n. ſ. to be seized with torpor, to be benumbed.
Verſinn'lichen, v. a. h. to render perceptible to the senses, to sen- sualize. [sualization.	Verſpīn'nen, v. a. irr. h. to con- sume in spinning.	Verſtāt'ten, v. a. h. to permit, to allow, to grant.
Verſinn'lichung, f. -, pl. -en, sen- sualization.	Verſplī'tern, v. a. h. to scatter; to squander, to fritter away.	Verſtāt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, per- mission, allowance. [like dust.
Verſitt'lichen, v. a. h. to civilize.	Verſplī'terung, f. -, pl. -en, scat- tering; fig. dissipation.	Verſtau'ben, v. n. ſ. to fly away
Verſitt'lichung, f. -, civilization.	Verſpō'ten, v. a. h. to scoff, to deride, to ridicule, to frump, to blow.	Verſtāu'ben, v. a. h. to scatter like dust, to dust away.
Verſit'zen, v. a. irr. h. to sit away, to lose by sitting. [cator.	Verſpō'tung, f. -, pl. -en, scoffing, derision, mockery.	Verſtau'chen, v. a. h. to sprain, to dislocate.
Verſmā'cher, m. -ſ, pl. -, verſi- fied.	Verſprē'chen, v. a. irr. h. to pro- mise; to engage; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a mistake in speaking; to engage one's self; -, n. -ſ, pl. -, promise.	Verſtau'chung, f. -, pl. -en, sprain- ing, wrenching, dislocation.
Verſöh'len, v. a. h. to sole.	Verſprē'cher, m. -ſ, pl. -, pro- miser.	Verſtē'chen, v. a. irr. h. to stitch together, to patch.
Verſöh'nen, v. a. h. to reconcile, to conciliate; to propitiate; to expiate.	Verſprē'chung, f. -, pl. -en, pro- mise; -en machen, to give a pro- mise.	Verſtēd', n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, ambush; -ſpiel, n. hide and seek; -winkel, m. hiding-place.
Verſöh'nend, adj. reconciliatory; expiatory.	Verſprēn'gen, v. a. h. to disperse, to scatter; T. to strike.	
Verſöh'ner, m. -ſ, pl. -, reconcil- ler, propitiator, mediator; our Saviour.	Verſprīn'gen, v. a. irr. h. to sprain in leaping.	
Verſöhn'lich, adj. reconcilable, placable, propitiable.	Verſprī'gen, v. a. h. to squirt away; to spill, to shed. [ding.	
Verſöhn'lichſeit, f. -, placability.	Verſprī'gung, f. -, spilling, shed-	
Verſöh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, reconcilia-		

Versté'fen, v. a. h. to hide, to conceal; -, v. r. h. to hide one's self; to shun, to shun one's sight; *sich hinter einen Baum* -, to tree one's self; -, n. -s, hiding, concealing; - spielen, to play at hide and seek.
Versté'hen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to understand; to apprehend, to conceive; to mean; -, v. r. irr. h. to understand one another; to agree; *das versteht sich*, that is to be supposed, that is a matter of course; *unrecht* -, to misunderstand; *zu-gében*, to give to understand; *sich auf etwas* -, to understand something; *sich zu etwas* -, to consent, to agree, to resolve upon a thing.
Verstei'gen, v. r. irr. h. to climb too high; to go too far; to lose one's self. [neer.
Verstei'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, auction.
Verstei'gern, v. a. h. to sell by auction.
Verstei'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, auction, public sale, subhastation, *venue*. [trify.
Verstei'uern, v. a. & r. h. to petrify.
Verstei'ert, adj. petrified, turned into stone.
Verstei'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, petrification, petrification.
Verstél'len, v. a. h. to remove; to misplace; to disfigure; -, v. r. h. to disguise one's self, to dissemble.
Verstéllt', adj. misplaced; disfigured; dissembled, feigned; simulated.
Verstél'lung, f. -, pl. -en, dissimulation; disfiguration; -s Kunst, f. art of dissembling.
Verstér'ben, v. n. irr. f. to die, to decease, to expire.
Versteu'ern, v. a. h. to pay taxes, to lay imposts or duties on.
Verstie'ben, v. n. irr. f. to be scattered like dust, to be dusted about.
Verstie'len, v. a. h. to helve.
Verstim'men, v. a. h. to put out of tune; *verstimmt sein*, to be out of tune, to be out of humor.
Verstim'mung, f. -, putting out of tune; ill temper, ill humor.
Verstó'bern, v. a. h. to cover with snow.
Verstó'fen, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.
Verstó'ft', adj. hardened, obdurate.
Verstó'ft'heit, Verstó'fung, f. -, obduracy, obdurateness.
Verstó'h'len, adj. & adv. secret, clandestine; by stealth, secret-

ly, clandestinely.
Verstó'pfen, v. a. h. to stop, to obstruct, to constipate.
Verstó'pfend, adj. obstructive, oppilative, costive.
Verstó'pfung, f. -, pl. -en, obstruction; constipation, costiveness.
Verstór'ben, adj. defunct, deceased; *der (die) Verstorbene*, deceased, *decedent*. [to disturb.
Verstó'ren, v. a. h. to disperse; Verstó'rt', adj. disturbed, troubled.
Verstó'rung, f. -, pl. -en, dispersion, dissipation, disturbance.
Verstó'ß', m. -es, pl. -stöße, offence, fault, error.
Verstó'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to drive away, to expel, to reject; to repudiate; -, v. n. irr. h. to commit a mistake, to commit a blunder; to give offence.
Verstó'ßene, m. -n, pl. -n, outcast, disowned.
Verstó'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, expulsion, rejection, repudiation.
Verstrei'chen, v. a. irr. h. to spread over, to do over; -, v. n. irr. f. to pass away.
Verstrei'chung, f. -, spreading over, doing over.
Verstreiten, v. a. irr. h. to spend in law-suits; to defend, to excuse. [to scatter.
Verstreu'en, v. a. h. to disperse, Verstreu'ung, f. -, dissipation, dispersion.
Verstří'fen, v. a. h. to consume in knitting; to ensnare, to entangle. [ing, entangling.
Verstří'fung, f. -, pl. -en, ensnaring.
Verstró'men, v. n. f. to flow off.
Verstudí'ren, v. a. h. to spend in study. [to maim.
Verstüm'meln, v. a. h. to mutilate, Verstüm'melung, f. -, pl. -en, mutilation, mangling.
Verstüm'men, v. n. f. to grow dumb, to grow mute, to grow speechless. [bungle.
Verstüm'pern, v. a. h. to spoil, to Verstü'gen, v. a. h. to cut short, to crop.
Verstü'ch', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, experiment, trial, proof, attempt, essay; *einen - machen*, to make an attempt; -e aufstellen, to try experiments.
Verstü'chen, v. a. h. to try, to attempt, to experience; to taste; to tempt; to entice; *sein Äußerstes* -, to do one's utmost; *sein Heil* -, to try one's chance.
Verstü'cher, m. -s, pl. -, tempter, seducer. [trial.
Verstü'ch'sweise, adv. by way of
Verstü'chung, f. -, pl. -en, experi-

ment; temptation, enticement.
Verstü'deln, v. a. h. to soil, to besmear. [marshy.
Verstüm'pfen, v. n. f. to become
Verstüm'digen, v. r. h. to sin against, to trespass; *sich an einem* -, to wrong one. [ning, offence.
Verstüm'digung, f. -, pl. -en, sin-
Verstüm'fenheit, f. -, immorality, degradation.
Verstü'ßen, v. a. h. to sweeten, to make sweet; T. to edulcorate.
Verstü'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, sweetening; T. edulcoration.
Vertä'feln, v. a. h. to wainscot.
Vertä'gen, v. a. h. to adjourn; to procrastinate.
Vertä'gung, f. -, pl. -en, adjourning, adjournment, procrastination. [nator.
Vertä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, procrasti-
Vertän'deln, v. a. h. to trifle away.
Vertän'zen, v. a. h. to dance away, to spend in dancing.
Vertau'schen, v. a. h. to exchange, to barter, to truck.
Vertau'schung, f. -, pl. -en, exchange, bartering, permutation.
Verteu'en, v. a. h. T. to moor; -, n. -s, T. mooring.
Verteu'felt, adj. devilish.
Verteuf'chen, f. Berdeut'schen.
Verthei'digen, v. a. h. to defend, to maintain; -, v. r. h. to defend one's self.
Verthei'diger, m. -s, pl. -, defender, defendant.
Verthei'digung, f. -, pl. -en, defence, apology; maintaining; -sbündniß, n. defensive alliance; -sfrieg, m. defensive war; -srede, f. speech in defence of a person; -schrift, f. apology; -sstand, m. state of defence; -swaffen, pl. arms of defence, pl.; -sweise, adv. defensively; -sjustand, m. defensive.
Verthei'len, v. a. h. to distribute, to divide, to allot. [tor.
Verthei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, distribu-
Verthei'lung, f. -, pl. -en, distribution, division; repartition.
Vertheu'ern, v. a. h. to enhance, to make dearer.
Vertheu'erung, f. -, enhancing.
Verthie'ren, v. a. h. & n. f. to brutalize. [thrif, prodigal.
Vertbü'er, m. -s, pl. -, spend-
Vertbü'lich, adj. prodigal, profuse, wasteful. [profusion.
Vertbü'lichkeit, f. -, prodigality;
Vertbü'len, v. a. irr. h. to spend; to dissipate, to squander, to lavish.
Vertie'fen, v. a. h. to deepen, to make deeper; -, v. r. h. to be absorbed in, to be lost; in Ge-

daufen vertieft, absorbed in thought. [ing; break.	to dispossess; die Zeit-, to pass away the time; Farben-, to degrade or to sweeten colors.	Berūn'reinigen, v. a. h. to soil, to defile, to pollute.
Bertie'fung, f. -, pl. -en, deepen.	Bertrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, driving away, chasing, expulsion.	Berūn'reinigung, f. -, pl. -en, soiling, defilement, contamination. [figure, to deform.
Bertil'gen, v. a. h. to extirpate, to exterminate.	Bertre'ten, v. a. irr. h. to tread down; to represent; to intercede for, to mediate; to defend; einem den Weg -, to stop one's passage; sich den Fuß -, to dislocate one's foot, to sprain one's foot.	Berūn'statten, v. a. h. to disfigure.
Bertil'ger, m. -s, pl. -, extirpator, exterminator, destroyer.	Bertre'tung, f. -, pl. -en, representation; intercession.	Berūn'staltung, f. -, pl. -en, disfiguration.
Bertil'gung, f. -, extirpation, extermination, destruction; -sfrieg, m. war of extermination.	Bertrieb', m. -es, -s, sale, vent.	Berūn'treuen, v. a. h. to embezzle, to defraud, to steal away, to purloin. [bezzler.
Bertō'ben, v. n. h. to cease raging.	Bertrieb'ene, m. -n, pl. -n, exile, banished person.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Berträ'cht', adj. odd, strange, confounded.	Bertrin'fen, v. a. irr. h. to spend in drinking; to drink away.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrāg', m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, contract, agreement, convention, treaty; einen - machen, to contract, to make or strike a bargain; -sartifel, m. article of agreement; -smäßig, adj. stipulated, conventional, settled by agreement; -swidrig, adj. contrary to a treaty.	Bertrō'f'nen, v. n. i. to dry up, to drain; to wither.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrā'gen, v. a. irr. h. to carry wrong; to bear, to suffer, to endure; -, v. r. irr. h. to agree, to be compatible, to agree well one with another, to live in good harmony; sich nicht -, to be incompatible. [able.	Bertrō'deln, v. a. h. to sell out; to trifle away; to spend in idleness.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrāg'lich, adj. sociable, peaceable.	Bertrō'sten, v. a. h. to feed with hope, to put in expectation, to put off. [hopes, pl.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrāg'lichkeit, f. -, sociableness, peaceableness, peaceable temper. [cord, peaceable.	Bertrō'stung, f. -, pl. -en, promises.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrāg'sām, adj. inclined to con-	Bertrō'schen, v. a. h. to hush up, to hide, to smother.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrāg'sāmheit, f. -, friendly disposition, peaceableness.	Bertrō'schung, f. -, pl. -en, hushing up, hiding.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrau'en, v. a. & n. h. to entrust, to confide; to rely upon, to confide in; sich einem -, to unbo- som one's self to any one; -, n. -s, confidence, trust; im - sagen, to tell in confidence; - zu einem haben, sein - auf einen setzen, to trust one, to place confidence in a person; -svotum, n. vote of confidence; -svoll, adj. full of trust, full of confidence.	Bertrō'ben, v. a. h. to take ill, to take amiss; einem etwas -, to blame a person for a thing.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrau'end, adj. confident, trusting. [mate, confidential.	Bertrō'ben, v. a. h. to commit, to perpetrate. [tion.	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrau'lich, adj. familiar, inti-	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrau'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, familiarity, intimacy, confidence.	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Berträu'men, v. a. h. to dream away.	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertraut', adj. confident, intimate, great with, familiar, thick; trusty.	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertraute, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, confidential friend, confidant.	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertraut'heit, f. -, familiarity, intimacy.	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertréd', m. -es, -s, T. cabin; -brief, m. T. letter of departure.	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.
Bertrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to drive away, to chase, to expel; to de range; to make to pass, to pass away; to sell; aus dem Besiße -,	Bertrō'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetra-	Berūn'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzlement, defrauding.

Be w a h r'g e l d, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, money deposited. Be w a h r' l i c h, adv. in custody, in safety; - niederlegen, to deposit. Be w a h r' l ö s e n, v. a. h. to spoil (a child); to neglect. Be w a h r' l ö s u n g, f. -, pl. -en, spoiling (a child); neglect. Be w a h' r u n g, f. -, pl. -en, preservation; custody, keeping, guard; protestation; in - geben, to give in charge, to commit to one's keeping; -smittel, n. preservative; -sort, m. depository. Be w a i' s e n, v. n. f. to become an orphan; to be deserted. Be w a i' s e t, adj. orphan, fatherless, motherless; deserted. Be w ä l' t e n, v. a. h. to manage, to administer, to manage, to hold, to carry on. Be w ä l' t e r, m. -s, pl. -, administrator; manager; steward (of an estate). Be w ä l' t e r i n, f. -, pl. -nen, administratrix; steward's wife. Be w ä l' t u n g, f. -, pl. -en, administration, government; management; -sausschuß, m. officiating committee; -sfaß, n. department; -sfreiß, m. sphere of administration; -sweig, m. branch of administration. Be w ä n' d e l b ä r, adj. transmutable. Be w ä n' d e l n, v. a. h. to alter, to change; to transform, to metamorphose; -, v. r. h. to change, to shift, to turn. Be w ä n d' l u n g, f. -, pl. -en, changing, turning; transformation, metamorphosis. Be w ä n d t', adj. related, akin, allied to; congenial; mit -er Sand, with the back of the hand. Be w ä n' d t e, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman; der nächste -, next of kin. Be w ä n d t' s c h a f t, f. -, pl. -en, relation, kindred, affinity; consanguinity; parentage; -sgrad, m. degree of kindred. Be w ä n d t' s c h a f t l i c h, adj. allied; congenial. [forewarn.] Be w ä r' n e n, v. a. h. to warn, warn. Be w ä r' n u n g, f. -, pl. -en, warning, fore warning. Be w ä' s c h e n, v. a. irr. h. to consume in washing; to wash away; to wear out. [to frustrate.] Be w ä' s i e r n, v. a. h. to soak; fig. Be w ä' s i e r u n g, f. -, watering, soaking. Be w e' b e n, v. a. h. to consume	in weaving; to interweave. Be w e b t', adj. interwoven. Be w e' b u n g, f. -, pl. -en, interweaving, contexture. Be w e c h' s e l n, v. a. h. to change, to exchange, to shift; to confound. Be w e c h' s e l u n g, f. -, pl. -en, changing, exchanging; mistaking confounding. Be w e' g e n, adj. audacious, temerarious, daring; rash. Be w e' g e n h e i t, f. -, pl. -en, audacity, audaciousness, temerity; rashness. Be w e' h e n, v. a. h. to blow away. Be w e h' r e n, v. a. h. to hinder, to keep from, to prohibit, to forbid. Be w e i b' l i c h e n, Be w e i c h' l i c h e n, v. a. h. to effeminate, to mull. Be w e i' g e r l i c h, adj. deniable. Be w e i' g e r n, v. a. h., einem etwas, to deny, to refuse. Be w e i' g e r u n g, f. -, pl. -en, denial, refusal. Be w e i' l e n, v. n. & r. h. to tarry, to stay, to sojourn; to delay, to retard. Be w e i' l u n g, f. -, tarrying, stay. Be w e i' n e n, v. a. h. to pass weeping; to weep away. Be w e i s', m. -ses, pl. -se, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, check; einen - geben, to reprimand, to animadvert, to row. Be w e i' s e n, v. a. irr. h. to refer to; to banish, to exile; to rebuke, to reprimand, to reproach. Be w e i' s u n g, f. -, pl. -en, reference; banishment, exile; rebuke. Be w e l' f e n, v. n. f. to fade, to wither, to decay, to wilt; -, n. -s, fading, withering, wilting. Be w e l t' l i c h e n, v. a. h. to secularize. [larization.] Be w e l t' l i c h u n g, f. -, pl. -en, secularization. Be w e n' d e n, v. a. irr. h. to turn away, to turn about; to bestow upon, to apply, to spend; -, v. r. irr. h. to intercede for, to interest one's self in. [sor.] Be w e n' d e r, m. -s, pl. -, intercessor. Be w e n' d u n g, f. -, pl. -en, turning away; spending; applying; intercession. Be w e r' s e n, v. a. irr. h. to reject, refuse; to throw into a wrong place; -, v. r. irr. h. to throw wrong; to warp. Be w e r s' l i c h, adj. rejectable; blamable, objectionable, exceptionable. Be w e r s' l i c h k e i t, f. -, blamableness, exceptionableness. Be w e r' s u n g, f. -, pl. -en, throw-	ing away; rejection, refusal. Be w e r' t h e n, v. a. h. to convert into money. Be w e' s e n, v. a. h. to administer, to manage; -, v. n. f. to moulder, to putrify. Be w e' s e r, m. -s, pl. -, administrator, manager, vicar. Be w e s' s' l i c h, adj. perishable, corruptible. [corruptibility.] Be w e s' s' l i c h k e i t, f. perishableness, corruption, putrefaction; administration. Be w e t' t e n, v. a. h. to lose by betting, to bet, to wager. Be w e t' t e r t, adj. blasted. Be w i' c h e n, adj. last, past, former. Be w i c h' s e n, v. a. h. to use up in waxing. Be w i' c h e n, v. a. h. to entangle, to implicate, to complicate, to involve; -, v. r. h. to entangle one's self. [intricate.] Be w i' c h e t, adj. complicated. Be w i' c h e l u n g, f. -, pl. -en, entangling, implication; complication; intrigue. Be w i e' g e n, v. a. irr. h. to weigh out, to sell by weight; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a mistake in weighing. Be w i e' s e n, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, proscrip, exile, outlaw. Be w i l' d e n, v. n. f. to grow wild, to grow savage; to run wild. Be w i l' d e r t, adj. wild, savage. Be w i l' d e r u n g, f. -, growing wild; wildness. [grant.] Be w i l' l i g e n, v. a. h. to allow, to permit. Be w i l' l i g u n g, f. -, pl. -en, allowance, permission, consent, grant. Be w i n' d e n, v. a. irr. h. to intertwist; to overcome, to get the better of. Be w i r' f e n, v. a. h. to work up; to forfeit; to commit, to perpetrate. Be w i r f' l i c h e n, v. a. h. to realize. Be w i r f' l i c h u n g, f. -, pl. -en, realization. [forfeit.] Be w i r' f u n g, f. -, forfeiture. Be w i r' r e n, v. a. h. to complicate, to entangle, to muss; to confound, to embarrass, to puzzle, to perplex, to flummux. Be w i r r t', adj. complicated, entangled, out of fix, streaked, confounded; puzzled; perplexed; crazed. Be w i r' r u n g, f. -, pl. -en, complication, entangling, disturbance, fluster, muss, confusion, perplexity, distraction; -stiften, to kick up a row. Be w i r t h' s c h a f t e n, v. a. h. to dissipate, to waste. Be w i' s c h e n, v. a. h. to wipe away,
--	--	--

to wipe out; to blot out.
 Berwīt'tern, v. n. ſ. to be weather-beaten. [wager.
 Berwīt'tet, adj. widowed, do-
 Berwō'gen, adj. temerarious, bold. [boldness.
 Berwō'gentheit, f. -, temerity,
 Berwōh'nen, v. a. h. to accustom to bad habits, to cocker; -, v. r. h. to contract an ill habit, to spoil one's self.
 Berwōh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, bringing up to bad habits, cockering.
 Berwōr'fen, adj. reprobate, abandoned.
 Berwōr'ren, adj. confused, intricate; der -e Zustand, fam, hurra's nest.
 Berwōr'renheit, f. -, pl. -en, confusedness, confusion, intricateness.
 Berwūnd'bār, adj. vulnerable.
 Berwūnd'bārheit, f. -, vulnerable-ness. [to hurt.
 Berwūn'den, v. a. h. to wound,
 Berwūn'dern, v. r. h. to wonder, to be surprised; eſ wundert mich, I wonder.
 Berwūn'derung, f. -, wondering, wonder, admiration, surprise; -ſvoll, -ſwürdig, adj. wonderful, admirable; -ſzeichen, n. sign of admiration.
 Berwūn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, wounding, wound.
 Berwūn'ſchen, v. a. h. to curse, to imprecate; to bewitch.
 Berwūn'ſcht', adj. cursed; spell-bound, bewitched.
 Berwūn'ſchung, f. -, pl. -en, cursing, curse, imprecation.
 Berwūn'ſeln, v. a. h. to lose at dice; etwas -, to play at dice for a thing. [too much.
 Berwūn'zen, v. a. h. to season
 Berwūn'ſten, v. a. h. to lay waste, desolate, to destroy. [ruined.
 Berwūn'ſtlich, adj. that may be
 Berwūn'ſter, m. -ſ, pl. -, devasta-
 tor, destroyer.
 Berwūn'ſtung, f. -, pl. -en, devasta-
 tion, destruction, desolation.
 Berzā'gen, v. n. ſ. to despair, to despond.
 Berzāgt', adj. faint-hearted, dis-
 couraged, dispirited, despond-
 ing; - machen, to dishearten, to discourage.
 Berzāgt'heit, f. -, faint-hearted-
 ness despondency, timidity.
 Berzā'gung, f. -, desponding, des-
 pondency.
 Berzāh'len, v. r. h. to misreckon,
 to miscount, to mistake; -, n. -ſ, misreckoning.
 Berzāh'nen, v. a. h. to furnish
 with teeth, to indent.

Berzāh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, indent-
 ing, notching.
 Berzāp'fen, v. a. h. to tap out, to
 sell by the pint.
 Berzāp'fung, f. -, tapping out,
 selling by the pint.
 Berzār'teln, v. a. h. to spoil
 with overfondness, to cocker,
 to fondle; -, v. r. h. to pamper
 one's self.
 Berzār'telt, adj. spoiled, pampered.
 Berzār'telung, f. -, pl. -en, cocker-
 ing, pampering. [to bewitch.
 Berzāu'bern, v. a. h. to enchant,
 Berzāu'berung, f. -, pl. -en, en-
 chantment, witchcraft.
 Berzāu'nen, v. a. h. to hedge in,
 to fence. [fencing, fence.
 Berzāu'nung, f. -, pl. -en, hedging,
 Berzē'den, v. a. h. to spend in
 drinking.
 Berzēh'n'en, v. a. h. to pay tithe
 for, to tithe, to decimate.
 Berzēh'n'ung, f. -, tithing, deci-
 mation.
 Berzēh'ren, v. a. h. to con-
 sume, to spend, to waste.
 Berzēh'rer, m. -ſ, pl. -, consu-
 mer, spender, waster.
 Berzēh'rung, f. -, consumption,
 wasting.
 Berzēich'nen, v. a. h. to misdraw,
 to write down, to note down,
 to record, to specify; -, v. r. h.
 T. to mistake in drawing.
 Berzēich'n'is, n. -ſſe, pl. -ſſe, list,
 catalogue, register; tariff, in-
 ventory.
 Berzēich'nung, f. -, pl. -en, no-
 ting, marking, specification; T.
 misdrawing.
 Berzēi'hen, v. a. irr. h. to par-
 don, to forgive, to excuse.
 Berzēi'her, m. -ſ, pl. -, forgiver.
 Berzēi'h'lich, adj. pardonable,
 remissible, excusable.
 Berzēi'hung, f. -, pardon, for-
 giveness; ich bitte um -, I beg
 your pardon.
 Berzēr'ren, v. a. h. to distort, to wry
 Berzēr'rung, f. -, pl. -en, distortion.
 Berzēt'teln, v. a. h. to scatter, to
 disperse, to spill, to lavish, to
 squander.
 Berzēcht', m. -eſ, -ſ, renuncia-
 tion, resignation, quit-claim;
 - auf etwas thūn, - leiſten, to
 renounce, to resign, to disclaim;
 - leiſtung, f. -, pl. -en, renuncia-
 tion, abandonment.
 Berzēcht'en, v. a. h., auf etwas,
 to renounce, to resign.
 Berzēi'hen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
 wrong, to spoil, to distort, to
 delay; -, v. n. irr. h. to stay,
 to tarry, to delay; -, v. r. irr.
 h. to withdraw, to make a false

move (at chess), to disappear;
 to warp; - Sie ein wenig, stay
 a little; ein Kind -, to spoil a
 child; den Mund -, to make
 wry faces.
 Berzēi'hung, f. -, distortion; bad
 education. [aim.
 Berzēi'len, v. r. h. to miss one's
 Berzēi'ren, v. a. h. to decorate,
 to adorn.
 Berzēi'rer, m. -ſ, pl. -, decorator.
 Berzēi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, decora-
 tion, ornament; -en, pl. fixings,
 fixins, pl.
 Berzīm'mern, v. a. h. to furnish
 with timber-work, to prop with
 timber. [with timber.
 Berzīm'merung, f. -, providing
 Berzīm'nen, v. a. h. to tin.
 Berzīm'nung, f. -, tinning.
 Berzīm'nen, v. a. & r. h. to pay
 interest.
 Berzīm'n'lich adj. bearing interest.
 Berzīm'n'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pay-
 ing interest. [er, delayer.
 Berzō'gerer, m. -ſ, pl. -, loiter-
 Berzō'gern, v. a. h. to retard, to
 delay, to procrastinate, to put
 off, to stave off.
 Berzō'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
 tardation, delay, procrastina-
 tion, protraction. [tiabile.
 Berzōll'bār, adj. customable, du-
 Berzōl'len, v. a. h. to pay toll,
 custom or duty.
 Berzōl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, paying
 custom or duty, clearance.
 Berzū'den, v. a. h. to contract,
 to convulse.
 Berzū'dern, v. a. h. to sugar over.
 Berzū'derung, f. -, sugaring over.
 Berzū'cht', adj. in raptures, in
 ecstasy, entranced.
 Berzū'cht'heit, f. -, ecstasy, rapture.
 Berzū'chung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
 vulsion.
 Berzū'g', m. -eſ, -ſ, delay, stay,
 put off, retardation; -ſzünjen,
 pl. interesse morae.
 Berzū'g'lich, adj. dilatory.
 Berzū'we'ſeln, v. n. ſ. to despair,
 to despond.
 Berzū'we'ſelt, adj. desperate.
 Berzū'we'ſlung, f. -, despair, des-
 peration; in - gerāthen, to fall
 into despair; -ſvoll, adj. des-
 perate.
 Berzū'we'gen, v. a. & r. h. to ra-
 mify, to branch out.
 Berzū'we'gung, f. -, pl. -en, ra-
 mification.
 Berzū'w'ſen, v. a. h. to pinch
 away, to clip.
 Berzū'w'ſt', adj. strange, odd.
 Bēs'ver, f. -, vespers, evening
 service, evening-time, curfew;
 -brūd, n. afternoon's luncheon;

-glōde, f. evening-bell; -prēdi-
ger, m. afternoon-preacher;
-prēdigt, f. afternoon-sermon;
-zeit, f. afternoon, vespers.
Bēs'peru, v. n. h. to bever, to
take one's afternoon's lunch-
eon.
Beſtā'lin, f. -, pl. -nen, vestal.
Bē'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, firmament.
Bēt'tel, f. -, pl. -n, doxy, slut,
strumpet. [lation.
Bē'ter, m. -s, pl. -n, cousin, re-
Bēt'terlich, adj. cousinlike.
Bet'ternquint, f. -, nepotism.
Bet'terſchaft, f. -, relationship;
kindred.
Ber'r'beutel, m. -s, pl. -, puzzle-
purse; (Ber'r')glāſ, n. vexing
glass; -ring, m. puzzle-ring;
-ſchlōß, n. puzzle lock.
Ber'r'en, v. a. h. to vex, to tease.
Ber'rerei', f. -, pl. -en, vexation.
Bez'er, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vizier.
Bieār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vicar,
deputy, substitute.
Bicariāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, vicar-
ship, vicegerency.
Bicari'r'en, v. a. h. to administer
the vice-gerency.
Biceadmirāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
vice-admiral, (B'ice)cauſler, m.
vice-chancellor; -commandant,
m. vice-commandant; -conſul,
m. vice-consul; -director, m.
deputy-manager; -fōuig, m.
vice-roy.
Bietuā'lien, pl. victuals, eatables,
pl., grub; -händler, m. dealer
in eatables. [to legalize.
Bidim'r'en, v. a. h. (vidim'r'),
Bieh, n. -es, -s, beast, brute,
cattle, stock; zum -machen, to
brutalize; -arzenei, f. medi-
cine for animals, medicine for
cattle; -arzeneifunde, f. veteri-
nary art; -arzt, m. veterinary
surgeon, veterinarian; -bremſe,
f. ox-fly; -dieb, m. cattle-
stealer; -diebſtahl, m. stealth
of cattle; -futter, n. fodder, pro-
vender; -handel, m. trade in
cattle; -händler, m. dealer or
trader in cattle, grazier; -hirt,
m. herdsman; (in den Prärieen)
vacher; -hof, m. yard for cattle;
-krankheit, f. disease of cattle;
-māgd, f. maid for the cattle;
-marſt, m. market for cattle;
-maſt, f. mast; -mäſter, m. gra-
zier; -ſchwemme, f. watering-
pond for cattle; -ſeuche, f.
murrain; -ſtall, m. stable for
cattle; -ſtand, m. stock of cattle,
live-stock; -ſterben, n. mur-
rain, distemper among cattle;
-steuer, f. duty paid on cattle;
-tränke, f. watering-pond for

cattle; -treiber, m. drover; -wei-
de, f. pasturage; -zucht, f.
breeding cattle, keeping cattle.
Bie'hlich, adj. beastly, bestial,
brutal, brutish.
Biel, adj. & adv. much, many,
a great deal, a plaguy sight;
abundance; -weniger, much
less; ziemlich -, a good many;
-aunderſ, quite otherwise; noch
einmal ſo -, as much more, as
much again; ſo - ich weiß, for
aught I know; -armiig, adj.
many-armed; -artiig, adj. mul-
tifarious; -äugig, adj. many-
eyed; -blätteriig, adj. polype-
talous; -blümiig, adj. many-
flowered; -deutiig, adj. ambigu-
ous; -eck, n. polygon; -eckig,
adj. polygonal; -fach, -fältig,
adj. manifold, multifarious;
-fältigfeit, f. multifariousness,
multiplicity; -farbig, adj. many-
colored, varicolored; -frāß, m.
glutton; -frāßig, adj. glutton-
ous, voracious; -frāßigfeit, f.
gluttony; -füß, m. polypus;
-geliebt, adj. much-beloved; -göt-
tere', f. polytheism; -herr-
ſchaft, f. polygarchy; -jābriig,
adj. of many years; -köpfiig,
adj. many-headed; -māl, f.
Bielmālſ; -māliig, adj. often
repeated, often done, reiterated;
-mālſ, adv. many times, fre-
quently, often; -männerei', f.
polyandry; -mehr, adv. & conj.
more, much more; rather;
-nāmiig, adj. having many
names, multinominal; -ſāgend,
adj. significant; -ſchreiber, m.
polygraph; -ſchreiberei', f. poly-
graphy, book-making; -ſeitiig,
adj. multilateral; -ſilbig, adj.
polysyllabical; -ſtimmiig, adj.
of or for many voices; -theiliig,
adj. of many parts, multipar-
tite; -tōniig, adj. multisonous;
-vermögend, adj. very powerful,
multipotent; -weiberei', f. poly-
gamy; -wiſſend, adj. knowing
much; -wiſſer, m. polyhistor;
-wiſſerei', f. polymathy.
Bielerlei', adj. many, various,
diverse, different. [tude.
Biel'heit, f. -, plurality, multi-
Bieſſeicht', adj. perhaps, possibly,
may be.
Bier, adj. four; -, f. -, pl. -en,
four (at cards and dice); auf
allen Bieren, on all fours; -bei-
niig, adj. four-legged; -blätteriig,
adj. four-leaved, tetrapetalous;
-drāhtiig, adj. of four threads;
-eck, n. square, quadrangle;
mehrere Häuser, die ein - bilden,
block; -eckig, adj. quadrangular,

square; -fach, -fältig, adj. four-
fold, quadruple; -füßig, adj.
quadruped, four-footed; Daß
-füßige Thier, quadruped; -hūn-
dert, n. four-hundred; -hūn-
dertſte, adj. four-hundredth;
-jābriig, adj. four years old, qua-
drennial; -ſantiig, adj. four-cor-
nered; -jābriich, adj. every four
years; -māl, adj. four times;
-māliig, adj. four times repeated,
four times done; -mōnatlich,
adj. every four months; every
fourth month; -pfündig, adj.
weighing four pounds, of four
pounds; -rāderig, adj. four-
wheeled; -rāu'bereſſig, m. four
thieves' vinegar; -rūderig, adj.
with four benches of oars, qua-
drireme; -ſaitig, adj. with four
strings; -ſchrōtiig, adj. square;
robust, strapping; -ſeitiig, adj.
quadrilateral; -ſilbig, adj. qua-
drisyllabic; Daß -ſilbige Wort,
quadrissyllable; -ſiig, adj.
furnished with four seats; -ſpān-
ner, m. carriage or waggon with
four horses; -ſpānnig, adj. drawn
by four horses; -ſtūndig, adj. of
four hours; -tāgiig, adj. of four
days; quartan; -theiliig, adj.
quadripartite; -vier'telſtaet, m.
common time; -winkeliig, adj.
quadrangular; -zahl, f. qua-
ternary number; -zeiliig, adj. of
four lines; -ziintiig, adj. of four
prongs or spikes.
Bie'ren, v. a. h. to square, to
quarter; T. to veer.
Bie'rerei, adj. of four different
sorts.
Bier'te, adj. fourth; zum -n, in
the fourth place; -halb, adj.
three and a half.
Bier'tel, n. -s, pl. -, fourth part,
quarter; Daß erſte - (Deß Mōn-
deſ), prime of the moon; Daß
leſte -, wane of the moon; ein -
auf vier, a quarter past three;
drei - auf acht, a quarter to eight;
-elle, f. quarter of a yard; -faß, n.
firkin; -grōße, f. quarto; -jahr,
n. quarter (of the year); -jābriig,
adj. of three months; -jābriich,
adj. every quarter, quarterly;
-freiſ, m. quadrant; -meiße, f.
quarter of a mile; -nōte, f.
crotchet; -pfünd', n. quarter
of a pound; -ſtūn'de, f. quarter
of an hour; -ſtūn'dig, adj. of a
quarter of an hour; -ſtaet, m.
fourth of a bar; -tōn, m. fourth;
-tonne, f. quarter of a tun;
-zēnt'ner, m. fourth part of a
hundred-weight, quarter of a
hundred-weight or quintal.
Bier'teln, f. Biertheilen.

Bier'tens, adv. fourthly, in the fourth place.
Bier'thalb, adj. three and a half.
Bier'theil, m. f. Viertel.
Bier'theilen, v. a. h. to quarter.
Bier'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, quar-tering.
Bier'telschein, m. quartile aspect.
Bie'runq, f. -, pl. -en, squaring, square, quadrature.
Bier'zehn, adj. fourteen; -Tāge, a fortnight.
Bier'zehnte, adj. fourteenth.
Bier'zig, adj. forty; -jābrīg, adj. forty years old; -tāgīg, adj. of forty days.
Bier'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, number of forty; man forty years old.
Bier'zigste, adj. fortieth.
Bignet'te (Вунjet'te), f. -, pl. -n, vignette, head-piece.
Bisār' f. Bicar. [to vindicate.
Bindic'tren, v. a. h. (vindic'tr'),
Biō'le, f. -, pl. -n, viol; retort; violet; -nārbīg, adv. violet;
-nāst, m. syrup of violets; -n wurzel, f. iris' root.
Biōlēt', adj. violet-blue, violet.
Biōl'ne, f. -, pl. -n, violin;
(Biōl'īn')duet, f. duet for the violin; -fāstē, m. violin-case;
-fāte, f. violin-string; -fāhlūssē, m. treble clef; -fāpieler, m. violin-player; violinist; -fāg, m. bridge of a violin; -fāstimmē, f. part for the violin; -fāvirtuōs, m. virtuoso on the violin.
Biōl'īnist', m. -en, pl. -en, violin-player, violinist.
Biōl'ōn (Biōl'ōng'), m. -s, pl. -e, bass-viol; -cēll', n. -s, pl. -s, violoncello; -cēll'fāpieler, m. violoncello-player.
Bī'per, f. -, pl. -n, viper, adder; -nbiß, m. bite of a viper; -nūgīst, n. venom of the viper.
Bīrtuōs', m. -en, pl. -en, vir-tuoso, performer.
Bīst'r', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, visor; aim; -fērn, n. aim; -māß, n. -stāb, m. gauging-rod.
Bīst'rēn, v. a. h. (vīst'rēn'), to aim; to gauge, to gage; -, n. -s, gauging, gaging.
Bīst'r'er, m. -s, pl. -, gauger, gager.
Bīst'atōn', f. -, pl. -en, search, inquiry; visitation.
Bīst'āt'or, m. -s, pl. -ō'ren, searcher, inquirer; excise-man.
Bīst'ite, f. -, pl. -n, visit; eine ma-chen, to pay a visit; -nāfarte, f. visiting-card, card.
Bīst'it'rēn, v. a. h. (vīst'it'rēn'), to search, to visit; to probe.
Bī'tium, n. -s, pl. Bī'tā, verifi-cation of a passport.
Bī'triōl', m. -s, vitriol; -ārtīg,

adj. vitriolic; -hūtē, f. vitriol-house; -öl, n. -fāure, f. sul-phuric acid.
Bī'triō'liśh, adj. vitriolic.
Bließ, n. -es, pl. -e, fleece.
Bōcāl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vowel; -mūst, f. vocal music. [cative.
Bō'cātiv, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vo-
Bō'gel, m. -s, pl. Bō'gel, bird, fowl; shaw-fowl; fig. der lōse -, a sly fellow; -bauer, m. & n. bird-cage; -beerbaum, m. ser-vice-tree; -beere, f. sorb, sorb-apple; -beie, f. hawking; -deu-ter, m. augur; -bōlzen, m. bird-bolt; -dūnt, m. small shot; -fāng, m. fowling, birding; -fānger, m. fowler, bird-catcher; flinte, f. fowling-piece; -flūg, m. flight of birds; -frei, adj. outlawed; proscribed; für -frei erklāren, to outlaw; -futter, n. bird-meat; -garn, n. fowler's net; -gefang, m. sing-ing of birds; -händler, m. bird-seller; -haus, n. aviary, volery, -hefe, f. breeding-cage; aviary; -hērd, m. fowling-floor; -hūtē, f. fowler's hut; -tiriche, f. bird-cherry; -flāue, f. bird's claw; -funde, f. ornithology; -lein, m. bird-lime; -mist, m. bird's dung; -nāpfchen, n. bird's cup; -nest, n. bird's nest; -perspective, f. bird's eye view; -pfeife, f. bird-call; -rohr, n. fowling-piece; -scheu-che, f. scare-crow; -schießen, n. festival; shooting at a shaw-fowl or wooden bird; -schlāg, m. bird's trap; -schnell, adj. as swift as a bird; -schrot, n. small shot; -stange, f. bird-pole; -stellen, n. catching of birds; -steller, m. bird catcher, fowler; -strich, m. passage of birds; -wārter, m. bird's-man; -wilde, f. wild vetch, bird's tare; -wild, n. wild fowl, pl.
Bō'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, little bird.
Bō'gler, f. Bō'gelsteler.
Bō'at, m. -es, -s, pl. Bō'gte, bai-liff, steward; prefect; constable, beadle. [prefecture.
Bō'gtei', f. -, pl. -en, bailiwick;
Bō'lf, n. -es, -s, pl. Bō'lf'er, people, nation; crew; das gemeine -, common people, mob; ein -Revvūbner, a flight or covey of partridges; -arm, adj. thinly peopled; -reich, adj. populous; -sabacordnete, m. deputy of the people; -sāuführer, m. demago-gue; -sāuführer, -sāufstānd, m. insurrection; -sbeliebt, adj. po-pular; -sbeschwēde, f. national grievance; -sbewēgung, f. tu-mult, uproar, insurrection; -s-

blatt, n. popular paper; -sclāsse, f. class of the people; -sēdichter, m. national poet; -serhēbung, f. insurrection; -sēfest, n. public festival; -sēfreund, m. friend to the people; patriot; -sēführer, m. lead-er of the people, demagogue; -sēgedicht, n. national poem; -sēge-fällīg, adj. popular; -sēgefällīg, f. popularity; -sēglaube, m. popular belief; -sēglūck, n. pub-lic welfare; -sēgunst, f. popula-rity; -sēherrschāft, f. democracy; -sjustiz, lynch-law; die -sju-stiz ausüben, to lynch; -sēlehrer, m. teacher of the people; -sēlied, n. national song; -sēmāhrchen, n. popular tale; -sēmāßīg, adj. po-pular; -sēmenge, f. population, multitude; -sērecht, n. national privilege; -sēredner, m. popular orator, demagogue, stump-ora-tor, stump-speaker; -sēregierung, f. democracy; -sēreligiōn, f. na-tional religion; -sērepräsentant, m. representative of the peo-ple; -sēiache, f. national affair; -sējāge, f. common report; -sēschlūß, m. decree of the people; -sēschrift, f. popular book; -sēschūle, f. pri-mary-school; -sēschūllehrer, m. master of a common or primary-school; -sēschulwēsen, n. nation-al education; -sēsitte, f. national usage, national custom; -sēsprā-che, f. vulgar tongue; -sēstimme, f. voice of the people; -sēstūdchen, n. popular air; -sēstūmlich, adj. national; -sēstūmlichfeit, f. na-tionality; -sētribūn, m. tribune of the people; -sēunrūben, pl. risings among the people; -sēver-ein, m. popular union, meeting; -sēverführer, m. seducer of the peo-ple; -sēversāmmung, f. popular as-sembly, meeting; eine stürmische -sversāmmung, a pow-wow; -sē-vertreter, m. representative of the people; -sēvertretung, f. re-presentation of the people; -sē-wille, m. people's will, sense of the people.
Bōl'fergeschichte, f. history of na-tions; (Bōl'fer)marft, m. mart of nations; -recht, n. law of nations, international law; -tracht, f. national dress, national cos-tume; -wanderung, f. migration of nations.
Bōl'fchen, n. -s, pl. -, small sept.
Bōl'ferischāft, f. -, pl. -en, nation, tribe, colony.
Bōll, adj. full, filled, flush; whole, complete; entire; ganz -, quite full, fam. chock-full; aus -em Halse, aloud, roaring; der Mōnt ist -, the moon is in the full;

-ähriß, adj. full-eared; -auf, adv. abundantly, plentifully; -blüt, n. T. thorough bred; -blütiß, adj. full-blooded; plethoric, sanguine; -blütißheit, f. plethora; -brüstiß, adj. full-breasted; -bürtiß, adj. born of the same parents; of full age; -bürtißheit, f. full age; -genuß, m. full and perfect enjoyment; -gepfroßt, adj. crammed; -gefang, m. chorus; -giltiß, adj. & adv. of full value; sufficient; -giltißheit, f. full value; sufficiency; -häring, m. full herring; -herziß, adj. full-hearted; -hüßiß, adj. hoof-bound; -jähriß, adj. of age; -jährißheit, f. full age, majority; -kraft, f. energy; -kräftiß, adj. energetic; -leibiß, adj. corpulent; -mond, m. full-moon; -saßiß, adj. full of sap; fat; -saßißheit, f. abundance of sap; repleton; -ständiß, adj. complete, full; integral; *all hollow*; -ständißheit, f. completeness; integrity; -stimmiß, adj. complete (of instruments); full-toned; -tönend, adj. full-sounding, sonorous; -wangiß, adj. round-cheeked; -widiß, adj. of full weight; competent; -widißheit, f. full weight; competency; -zähliß, adj. complete; -zählißheit, f. completeness.

Vollbrin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to accomplish, to achieve, to perform, to execute.

Vollbrin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accomp-lisher, achiever, performer, executor.

Vollbrin'gung, f. -, accomplish-ment, achievement.

Vollén'den, v. a. h. to end, to finish, to accomplish; to per-fect; -v. n. h. to die, to decease.

Vollén'der, m. -s, pl. -, finisher, accomplisher. [quite, besides.

Vól'lendß, adj. wholly, entirely.

Vollén'dung, f. -, accomplish-ment, achievement, termination.

Völlerei, f. -, ebriety, gluttony.

Vollföh'ren, v. a. h. to execute, to perform, to accomplish.

Vollföh'runq, f. -, accomplishment, performance, execution.

Vóll'heit, f. -, fulness; plenitude.

Vól'liß, adj. & adv. full, whole, entire, complete, *out and out*, *tee-total*, sufficient; corpulent; entirely, quite, roundly.

Vól'lißheit, f. -, fulness, pleni-tude; corpulence.

Vóll'kommen, Vollfóm'men, adj. perfect, accomplished, consum-mate; complete; -machen, to perfect.

Vollfóm'menheit, f. -, pl. -en, per-

fection, perfectness.

Vóll'macht, f. -, pl. -en, plenipo-tence, power; authority; power of attorney; -gében. -ertheilen, to empower, to authorize; -gè-ber, m. constituent; -håber, m. attorney.

Vollstré'den, v. a. h. to put into effect, to execute, to perform.

Vollstré'dend, adj. executive.

Vollstré'der, m. -s, pl. -, executor.

Vollstré'dung, f. -, pl. -en, execu-tion, performance; -sbefehl, m. warrant for executing.

Vollzie'hén, v. a. irr. h. to exe-cute, to perform, to accomplish; die vollziehende Gewalt, execu-tive power.

Vollzie'her, m. -s, pl. -, executor.

Vollzie'herin, f. -, pl. -nen, exe-cutrix.

Vollzie'hung, f. -, pl. -en, execution, performance; -sgewalt, f. execu-tive power; -sråth, m. execu-tive council. [teer.

Volontär', m. -s, pl. -s, volun-

Voltä'isch, adj. voltaic.

Vól'te, f. -, volt; die -schlågen, to make the pass. [vaulter.

Voltigeur' (-ichör'), m. -s, pl. -e,

Voltiç'ren (-ichören), v. n. h. & j. (voltigirt'), to vault.

Vóm, für: von dem; sich etwas -salie schaffen, to get rid of anything.

Vomitiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, emetic.

Vón, prp. of, from, by, on, upon; -einander, asunder; -selbst, of itself; -gestern, of late; -heute, from this day forward; -Gebürt, by birth; -Periön, of size; by sight; -hinuen, hence.

Vonuö'then, adv. necessary, needful; -haben, to need, to want; -sein, to be necessary.

Vör, prp. before; from, of, ago, since; in preference to; -Al-terß, of old, in former times, formerly; -, adv. afore, for-merly; nach wie -, now as before; -Müdißheit, through, from, for fatigue. [(of a festival).

Vör'abend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eve

Vör'aba, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, great ancestor.

Vör'abnung, f. -, pl. -en, mis-giving, foreboding. [fathers.

Vör'altern, pl. ancestors, fore-

Vörån', adv. before, at the head, in the front; -eilen, to hasten before, to hasten on; -gèhen, to go before; to take the head; -lassen, to allow to pass before; -reiten, to ride before; -sein, to be before, to be in advance.

Vör'andenten, v. a. h. to pre-

signify. [notice.

Vör'anmerfung, f. -, pl. -en, fore-

Vör'anfchlåg, m. computation, calculation.

Vör'anstalt, f. -, pl. -en, prepa-ration, preparatory arrange-ment, preliminary.

Vör'anzeige, f. -, pl. -n, pre-advertisement. [mate.

Vör'anzeigen, v. a. h. to pre-inti-

Vör'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en, prepara-tory work, preparation.

Vör'arbeiten, v. a. & n. h. to prepare work; to outwork; to anticipate, to surpass.

Vör'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en, working in preparation, out-doing.

Vör'arm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-part of the arm.

Vörauf', adj. before.

Vöraus', adv. before, foremost, by anticipation, in advance; beforehand; in preference; zum Vöraus, im Vöraus, by anticipation, beforehand; -be-zahlen, to pay beforehand, to advance money; -gèhen, to go before; -haben, to have an advantage over; -nehmen, to anticipate; -sagen, to foretel, to prophesy; -sehen, to foresee; -setzen, to suppose, to pre-sup-pose; -wissen, to fore-know (j. a. Vör'hér).

Vöraus'bezahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment in advance.

Vöraus'ießung, f. -, pl. -en, sup-position, presupposition.

Vör'bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, screen.

Vör'bauen, v. a. h. to build before a thing; -, v. n. h. to prevent, to obviate.

Vör'bauung, f. -, pl. -en, preven-tion, obviation; -smittel, n. preservative.

Vör'bedacht, m. -es, -s, fore-thought, premeditation; mit -, on purpose, intentionally, de-liberately.

Vör'bedächtiß, adj. considerate.

Vör'bedächtißheit, f. -, conside-rateness.

Vör'bedenken, v. a. irr. h. to think before, to consider be-forehand.

Vör'bedeuten, v. n. h. to fore-bode, to portend.

Vör'bedeutung, f. -, pl. -en, foreboding, foretoken, omen.

Vör'begriff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pre-liminary notion, preconception.

Vör'behalt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, reservation, restriction; pro-viso, condition; unter dem -, under restriction, under con-tion.

- Vor'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back; -, v. r. irr. h. to reserve to one's self; to stipulate for.
- Vor'behältlich, adv. conditionally, with reservation, with a proviso.
- Vor'behaltung, f. -, pl. -en, reservation, condition.
- Vorbei', adv. by, over, past, done, finished; es ist mit ihm ganz -, it is all over with him; -fahren, to drive or pass by; -gehen, to go over; to pass by; to pass unnoticed; im Vorbeigehen, in passing, by the way; -gehen lassen, to let pass; to neglect; -fließen, to flow by; -laufen, to run past; -schießen, to shoot past; -tragen, to carry over.
- Vor'bemeldet, f. Vorgemeldet.
- Vor'beräthen, v. a. irr. h. to foreadvise, to fore-admonish.
- Vor'bereiten, v. a. h. to prepare; to dispose; -, v. r. h., zu etwas, to prepare one's self for; nicht vorbereitet sein, to be out of kilter.
- Vor'bereitend, adj. preparative.
- Vor'bereiter, m. -s, pl. -, preparer.
- Vor'bereitung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, preparative; -schleife, f. elementary class; -schule, f. preparatory school, elementary school; -stunde, f. preparatory lesson; -wissenschaft, f. preparatory science.
- Vor'bericht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, advertisement, preface, preamble.
- Vor'beideid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, citation, summons.
- Vor'beideiden, v. a. irr. h. to cite, to summon.
- Vor'beideidung, f. -, pl. -en, citation, summoning. [sessor.
- Vor'besitzer, m. -s, pl. -, prepos-
- Vor'bestimmen, v. a. h. to predestinate, to predetermine.
- Vor'bestimmung, f. -, pl. -en, predestination.
- Vor'bieten, v. a. h. to suggest; -, v. n. h. to pronounce a prayer.
- Vor'betrachten, v. a. h. to consider before.
- Vor'beugen, v. a. h. to bend forward; fig. to prevent, to obviate.
- Vor'beugung, f. -, pl. -en, preventing, prevention; -smittel, n. preservative.
- Vor'bewußt, m. -es, -s, knowledge, privity; mit meinem -, with my knowledge, with my privity; ohne meinen -, unknown to me.
- Vor'biegen, f. Vorbeugen.
- Vor'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, pattern, model, type; emblem.
- Vor'bilden, v. a. h. to represent, to prefigure, to typify.
- Vor'bildlich, adj. typical, prefigurative.
- Vor'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, prefiguration, typifying; preliminary instruction, preparatory learning; preparation.
- Vor'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie before, to put on.
- Vor'bitte, f. Fürbitte.
- Vor'bläuen, v. a. irr. h. to sound before, to blow before; to play to one. [to open with an auger.
- Vor'bohren, v. a. h. to perforate.
- Vor'böte, m. -n, pl. -n, forerunner, harbinger. [fore-topsail.
- Vor'bramsiegel, n. -s, pl. -, T.
- Vor'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring forward; to offer, propose; to utter; to produce, to advance; to alledge; -n, -s, producing; uttering. [nium.
- Vor'bühne, f. -, pl. -n, proscenium.
- Vor'dach, n. -es, -s, pl. -dächer, jutting, pent-house.
- Vor'datiren, v. a. h. (vordatirt'), to antedate.
- Vor'decken, v. a. h. to cover before, to put before.
- Vordem', adv. formerly, in former times, of old, once.
- Vor'der, adj. fore, anterior, front; -achse, f. fore-axle-tree; -arm, m. fore-part of the arm; -büh, m. fore-quarter; -castell, n. fore-castle; -deck, n. fore-deck; -fuß, m. fore-foot, instep; -gebäude, n. fore-part of a building; -gestell, n. fore-wheels (of a chariot); -glied, n. front-rank, first rank, front; -grund, m. foreground, front; -haar, n. front-hair; -hand, f. wrist, metacarpus; -haupt, n. fore-part of the head; -haus, n. fore-house; -hof, m. fore-yard; -lauf, m. fore-leg; -leder, n. front-leather; -loge, f. front-box; -mann, m. fore-man, front-man; -mast, m. fore-mast; -pferd, n. fore-horse; -pfote, f. fore-paw; -rad, n. fore-wheel; -raum, m. T. fore-hold; -reihe, f. fore-rank; -satz, m. antecedent; -sätze, pl. premises; -segel, n. fore-sail; -seite, f. fore-side, face; -sitz, m. fore-seat; -stern, m. T. beak-head; -stube, f. front-room; -theil, n. fore-part; head; -thür, f. front-door; -treffen, n. van, van-guard, first line; -viertel, n. fore-quarter; -wagen, m. front-carriage; -zahn, m. front-tooth; -zimmer, n. j. Vorderstube.
- Vor'derst, adj. foremost.
- Vor'drängen, v. a. & r. h. to press forward, to crowd forward.
- Vor'drängung, f. -, pressing forward, crowding forward.
- Vor'dreschen, v. a. irr. h., einem, to show one how to thrash.
- Vor'dringen, v. n. irr. j. to advance; -, n. -s, advancing.
- Vor'druck, m. -es, -s, first pressure, first print.
- Vor'drucken, v. a. h. to print before, to prefix.
- Vor'eilen, v. n. j. to hasten before, to hasten forward, to outrun, to anticipate.
- Vor'eilig, adj. forward, rash, overhasty.
- Vor'eiligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, forwardness, rashness.
- Vor'eltern, f. Vorältern.
- Vor'empfinden, v. a. irr. h. to perceive beforehand, to anticipate.
- Vor'empfindung, f. -, pl. -en, preapprehension, misgiving, anticipation.
- Vor'enthalten, v. a. irr. h. to withhold, to detain, to keep back.
- Vor'enthaltung, f. -, pl. -en, withholding, detention.
- Vor'erinnern, v. a. h. to remark before-hand, to premonish, to premise.
- Vor'erinnerung, f. -, pl. -en, premonition, preface, preamble, preliminary discourse.
- Vor'ernte, f. -, pl. -n, early harvest.
- Vor'erst, adv. firstly, before all, first of all.
- Vor'erwählen, v. a. h. to pre-elect.
- Vor'erwähnen, v. a. h. to mention previously.
- Vor'erwähnt, adj. before-mentioned, afore-said.
- Vor'essen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to eat before, to anticipate; -, n. -s, introductory course or dish.
- Vor'fahr, m. -en, pl. -en, ancestor, forefather, predecessor.
- Vor'fahren, v. n. irr. j. to drive before, to call at in a coach; -lassen, to order the coach.
- Vor'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, case, accident, incident, occurrence; T. prolapsus.
- Vor'fallen, v. n. irr. j. to fall before, to happen, to arrive, to occur.
- Vor'fallenheit, f. -, pl. -en, accident, occurrence, case.
- Vor'fedten, v. n. irr. h. to lead (in fencing); to fence before.
- Vor'fedter, m. -s, pl. -, usher, champion.
- Vor'feier, f. -, pl. -n, eve before

a festival. [file.
 Bōr'feile, f. -, pl. -n, T. rough
 Bōr'fest, n. -es, pl. -e, eve, vigil.
 Bōr'fiedeln, v. a. h. to fiddle to
 any one. [find, to meet with.
 Bōr'finden, v. a. irr. h. to
 Bōr'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly
 before, to outfly.
 Bōr'fordern, v. a. h. to cite,
 to summon. [tion, summons.
 Bōr'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, cita-
 Bōr'frage, f. -, pl. -n, prelimina-
 ry question.
 Bōr'führen, v. a. h. to bring
 before, to lead before, to pro-
 duce.
 Bōr'führung, f. -, pl. -en, bring-
 ing before, leading before, pro-
 ducing.
 Bōr'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gän-
 ge, precedence, event.
 Bōr'gänger, m. -s, pl. -, leader,
 predecessor, antecessor.
 Bōr'gängig, adj. previous, pre-
 liminary.
 Bōr'gaufeln, v. a. h., einem et-
 was, to deceive with false ap-
 pearances.
 Bōr'gebäude, n. -s, pl. -, entrance,
 porch, vestibule.
 Bōr'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give
 in advantage, to put before, to
 advance, to pretend, to feign;
 -, n. -s, pretence, pretext.
 Bōr'gebirge, n. -s, pl. -, cape,
 fore-land, promontory.
 Bōr'geblüch, adj. pretended.
 Bōr'gebung, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
 tension.
 Bōr'gedacht, adj. fore-mentioned.
 Bōr'gefaßt, adj. preconceived;
 die -e Meinung, f. prejudice.
 Bōr'gefühl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 presentiment, misgiving.
 Bōr'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go be-
 fore, to precede, to stand out,
 to have the preference, to hap-
 pen, to occur; einem mit gutem
 Beispiele -, to give one good
 example.
 Bōr'geigen, v. a. h. to play
 on the violin before one.
 Bōr'gemach, n. -es, -s, pl. -mä-
 cher, antechamber.
 Bōr'gemeldet, Bōr'genannt, adj.
 before-mentioned, afore-named.
 Bōr'geschmack, m. -es, -s, fore-
 taste.
 Bōr'gesehen! int. have a care!
 Bōr'gesetzte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
 superior, chief, overseer.
 Bōr'gestern, adv. the day before
 yesterday.
 Bōr'gestrig, adj. done or hap-
 pened the day before yester-
 day.
 Bōr'giebel, m. -s, pl. -, fron-

tispiece, front gable-end.
 Bōr'glänzen, v. n. h. to outshine,
 to shine before.
 Bōr'graben, m. -s, pl. -gräben,
 fore-ditch, outer ditch.
 Bōr'greifen, v. n. irr. h. to anti-
 cipate, forestall, to preoccupy.
 Bōr'greifung, f. -, pl. -en, Bōr'-
 griff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, antici-
 pation, encroachment.
 Bōr'grund, m. -es, -s, pl. -grün-
 de, fore-ground.
 Bōr'häben, v. a. irr. h. to have
 on, to design, to intend, to
 purpose; etwas -, to have a
 design upon, to drive at a thing,
 to be driving at a thing; -, n. -s,
 intention, design, purpose.
 Bōr'halten, v. a. irr. h. to hold
 before, to hold forth, to charge
 with, to reproach.
 Bōr'hand, f. -, wrist, fore-part,
 lead (at cards).
 Bōr'händen, adj. & adv. at hand,
 present, extant, existing, ready,
 near; - sein, to be, to exist.
 Bōr'hang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge,
 curtain; -sring, m. curtain-
 ring; -sstab, m. curtain-rod.
 Bōr'hangen, v. n. irr. h. to hang
 before, to jut out.
 Bōr'hängen, v. a. h. to hang be-
 fore, to put before.
 Bōr'hängeichloß, n. -s, pl. -
 -schlößer, padlock. [before.
 Bōr'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew
 Bōr'haus, n. -es, -s, pl. -häuser,
 fore-house, hall, entrance-hall,
 vestibule.
 Bōr'haut, f. -, foreskin. [forth.
 Bōr'hèben, v. a. irr. h. to put
 Bōr'hèr, adv. before, previously,
 beforehand, in advance; für -,
 a little while before.
 Bōr'hèr'bedenken, v. a. irr. h. to
 think beforehand, to premed-
 itate. [predetermine.
 Bōr'hèr'beschließen, v. a. irr. h. to
 Bōr'hèr'bestimmen, v. a. h. to pre-
 determine, to predestinate.
 Bōr'hèr'bestimmung, f. -, predesti-
 nation.
 Bōr'herbst, m. -es, early autumn.
 Bōr'hèr'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
 before, to precede.
 Bōr'hèr'gehend, adj. foregoing,
 preceding, former.
 Bōr'hèr'ig, adj. preceding, pre-
 vious, former.
 Bōr'herrichen, v. n. h. to predom-
 inate, to prevail.
 Bōr'herrichend, adj. predominant,
 prevailing.
 Bōr'hèr'fagen, v. a. h. to foretel,
 to foresay, to prophesy.
 Bōr'hèr'fagung, f. -, pl. -en, fore-
 telling, foresaying.

Bōr'hèr'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to fore-
 see, to foreknow.
 Bōr'hèr'sehung, f. -, foresight.
 Bōr'hèr'verkündigen, v. a. h. to
 announce beforehand, to pre-
 dict. [prediction.
 Bōr'hèr'verkündigung, f. -, pl. -en,
 Bōr'hèr'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to
 know beforehand.
 Bōr'hèucheln, v. a. h. to repre-
 sent hypocritically.
 Bōr'hèulen, v. a. h. to annoy
 one with blubbering.
 Bōr'himmel, m. -s, first heaven,
 entrance into heaven.
 Bōr'hin, adv. before, heretofore,
 a little while ago.
 Bōr'hof, m. -es, -s, pl. -höfe,
 fore-yard, fore-court, entry.
 Bōr'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch, to
 haul forth.
 Bōr'hölle, f. -, pl. -n, limbo.
 Bōr'hölz, n. -es, thicket before
 a forest.
 Bōr'hüt, f. -, vanguard.
 Bōr'rig, adj. former, last, preced-
 ing; -e Woche, last week.
 Bōr'jagd, f. -, pl. -en, right of
 hunting before.
 Bōr'jagen, v. a. h. to drive forth;
 -, v. n. h. to hunt before.
 Bōr'jährlig, adj. of last year.
 Bōr'jetzt, adv. at present.
 Bōr'kammer, f. -, pl. -en, fore-
 chamber, outer-chamber.
 Bōr'kämpfer, m. -s, pl. -, cham-
 pion.
 Bōr'kauen, v. a. h. to chew for
 a child; fig. to repeat over and
 over again.
 Bōr'kauf, m. -es, -s, pre-emption,
 forestalling; -srecht, n. right of
 pre-emption.
 Bōr'kaufen, v. n. h. to forestal.
 Bōr'kehr, f. -, precaution, pre-
 ventive measure, provision.
 Bōr'kehren, v. a. h. to turn for-
 wards; to predispose, to pro-
 vide, to prepare.
 Bōr'kehrung, f. -, pl. -en, predis-
 position, precaution, provision,
 preparation; -en treffen, to take
 precautions; -smittel, n. preser-
 vative; -sweise, adv. provision-
 ally. [minary knowledge.
 Bōr'kenntnis, f. -, pl. -se, preli-
 Bōr'kirche, f. -, pl. -n, porch of a
 church, vestibule.
 Bōr'klage, f. -, pl. -n, anticipa-
 tion of a complaint.
 Bōr'kleben, v. a. h. to paste or
 glue before. [louder.
 Bōr'klingen, v. n. irr. h. to sound
 Bōr'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come
 or get before; to happen, to
 occur; to seem, to appear; to
 be admitted; es kommt mir vor,

it seems to me; bei -der Gelegen- heit, when occasion offers.	Bör'liebe, f. -, predilection; eine - für etwas haben, to be prepos- sessed in favor of a thing.	affect superiority, to assume importance.
Bör'kommenheit, f. -, pl. -en, oc- currence, case.	Bör'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie be- fore, to lie in front.	Bör'nēhmen, v. a. irr. h. to take before one; to take in hand, to undertake; wieder -, to resume;
Bör'fest, f. -, spoon-meat, pulse.	Bör'liegend, adj. lying before; in question, present.	-, v. r. irr. h. to intend, to pur- pose, to allot upon something;
Bör'kosten, v. a. h. to foretaste.	Bör'lippe, f. -, pl. -n, red part of the lip.	-, n. -s, intention, purpose, design. [cipally, especially.
Bör'lāden, v. a. irr. h. to cite, to summon.	Bör'lügen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to tell lies to a person.	Bör'nēhm'lich, adv. chiefly, prin- cipally, especially.
Bör'lāder, m. -s, pl. -, summoner.	Bör'machen, v. a. h. to do a thing before, to put before;	Bör'nēhmst, adj. chief, principal, capital, excellent. [to.
Bör'lādung, f. -, pl. -en, cita- tion, summons; -sbefehl, m. ci- tatory letter, writ.	einem etwas -, to impose upon one.	Bör'pfeifen, v. a. irr. h. to whistle
Bör'lāge, f. -, pl. -en, proposi- tion; T. recipient.	Bör'māgen, m. -s, ante-stomach.	Bör'platz, m. -es, pl. -plätze, vesti- bule. [to tattle to.
Bör'lālen, v. a. h. to stammer or lisp to. [cape.	Bör'māhen, v. n. h. to mow first.	Bör'plaudern, v. a. h. to chat to,
Bör'land, n. -es, -s, foreland,	Bör'mālen, v. a. h. to draw or paint before; to draw a pattern.	Bör'posten, m. -s, pl. -, outguard, outpost. [to, to sermonize.
Bör'langen, v. a. h. to reach forth. [since.	Bör'mālig, adj. former (i. B.riq).	Bör'predigen, v. a. h. to preach
Bör'längst, adv. long ago, long	Bör'māß, adv. formerly, in for- mer times, heretofore.	Bör'rāgen, v. n. h. to be pro- minent; to overtop, to stand out.
Bör'langung, f. -, reaching forth.	Bör'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, foreman. [fore-topsail.	Bör'rāgend, adj. prominent, sa- lient. [nence.
Bör'laß, m. -ßes, unpresse wine.	Bör'marsjegel, n. -s, pl. -, T.	Bör'rāguug, f. -, pl. -en, promi-
Bör'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let pass before; to give the prece- dence; to admit, to give access.	Bör'mast, m. -es, pl. -en, fore- mast. [sure.	Bör'rang, m. -es, -s, precedence, pre-eminence, superiority; einem den - lassen, to give the prece- dence.
Bör'lassung, f. -, precedence, ad- mittance, access.	Bör'māß, n. -es, standard mea-	Bör'rāth, m. -es, -s, pl. -rāthe, store, stock, provision; -sbaus,
Bör'lastig, adj. T. overburdened in the prow.	Bör'mauer, f. -, pl. -n, outward wall, bulwark.	n. store-house, magazine; -s- hammer, f. store-room; -sichdrauf,
Bör'lauf, m. -es, -s, fore-run- nings; unpresse wine; strong cider. [before, to outrun.	Bör'messen, v. a. irr. h. to mea- sure before a person.	f. store-room; -sichdrauf, m. safe, meat-screen.
Bör'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run	Bör'mittag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore- noon.	Bör'rāthig, adj. in store, stored up, on hand.
Bör'läufer, m. -s, pl. -, precursor, forerunner. [vious.	Bör'mittägig, adj. in the forenoon.	Bör'rechnen, v. a. h. to reckon before, to reckon to, to give account of. [gative, privilege.
Bör'läufig, adj. preliminary, pre-	Bör'mittägig, adv. in the fore- noon; heute -, this day before noon; -gottesdienst, m. morning- service; -prediger, m. morning- preacher; -predigt, f. morning- sermon; -stunde, f. morning- hour; -zeit, f. morning-time.	Bör'recht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prero- gative, privilege.
Bör'laut, adj. over-loud; for- ward, hasty; inconsiderate.	Bör'mitternacht, f. -, before mid- night. [midnight.	Bör'rēde, f. -, pl. -n, preface, preamble, prologue; mit einer - versehen, to preface.
Bör'legetöffel, m. -s, pl. -, soup- ladle; (Bör'lege)messer, n. car- ving-knife; -schloß, n. padlock.	Bör'mitternächtlch, adj. before	Bör'rēden, v. a. h. to talk to.
Bör'legen, v. a. h. to put before; to carve, to help to; to pro- pose; to produce, to exhibit; ein Schloß -, to padlock; eine Frage -, to propose or to pro- pound a question.	Bör'mund, m. -es, -s, pl. -münder, guardian, tutor.	Bör'rēdner, m. -s, pl. -, prefacer.
Bör'leger, m. -s, pl. -, carver.	Bör'mundschafft, f. -, pl. -en, guar- dianship, trusteeship; -sgelder, pl., money belonging to minors; -sgericht, n. court of guardian- ship; -srechnung, f. account of a ward's estate; -sache, f. mat- ter of guardianship.	Bör'reichen, v. a. h. to reach forth; to produce. [lead.
Bör'legung, f. -, pl. -en, putting before; proposition. [to any one.	Bör'mundschafftlich, adj. belong- ing or relating to a guardian.	Bör'reihen, m. -s, pl. -, leading,
Bör'lesbār, adj. that may be read	Börn, adv. before, in the fore- part; in front; von -, from be- fore, from the beginning, over again; anew, afresh.	Bör'reiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to outride, to ride before.
Bör'lese, f. -, first gathering (of grapes). [to; to rehearse.	Bör'mundschafftlich, adj. belong- ing or relating to a guardian.	Bör'reiter, m. -s, pl. -, postillion, outrider, jockey.
Bör'lesen, v. a. irr. h. to read	Bör'mundschafftlich, adj. belong- ing or relating to a guardian.	Bör'rennen, v. n. irr. f. to run before, to run forward.
Bör'leſer, m. -s, pl. -, reader, lecturer.	Bör'mundschafftlich, adj. belong- ing or relating to a guardian.	Bör'rchten, v. a. h. to prepare, to fit up, to arrange.
Bör'leſung, f. -, pl. -en, prelec- tion; reading, lecture; -en hal- ten, to read lectures. [ultimate.	Bör'mundschafftlich, adj. belong- ing or relating to a guardian.	Bör'rchtung, f. -, pl. -en, prepa- ration; mechanism.
Bör'leſt, adj. last but one, pen-	Bör'nägeln, v. a. h. to nail before.	Bör'rīß, m. -ßes, pl. -ße, sketch.
Bör'leuchten, v. n. h. to carry a light before; to shine before; to shine as a pattern.	Bör'nāme, m. -ns, pl. -n, chris- tian name.	Bör'rītt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, riding before.
Bör'leuchtung, f. -, shining be- fore; outshining.	Bör'nēhm, adj. & adv. distin- guished, noble, of rank; das -e Bēſen, air of superiority; die -e Welt, upper-crust; - thūn, to	Bör'rüden, v. a. h. & n. f. to move forwards or before; to march on, to advance; einem etwas -, to reproach one with; -, n. -s, advance; reproach.
Bör'lieb, adj. contented, satisfied.	Bör'nēhm, adj. & adv. distin- guished, noble, of rank; das -e Bēſen, air of superiority; die -e Welt, upper-crust; - thūn, to	Bör'rüdung, f. -, advancing,

moving before.
 Bör'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call forth.
 Bör'rufung, f. -, calling forth.
 Bör'raal, m. -es, -s, pl. -räle, hall, entrance-room, anteroom, *portaal*.
 Bör'ra'gen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to repeat, to rehearse, to say to one; to dictate.
 Bör'ra'ger, m. -s, pl. -, precentor.
 Bör'ra's, m. -es, pl. -räse, design, purpose, intention; mit -, designedly, intentionally; on purpose; einen - fassen, to take a resolution.
 Bör'ra'slich, adj. intentional, designed, deliberate.
 Bör'ra'slichkeit, f. -, deliberation, wilfulness. [lunette.
 Bör'ra'sche, f. -, pl. -n, outwork.
 Bör'ra'schein, m. -es, -s, appearance; zum - bringen, to bring to light, to produce; zum - kommen, to come to light, to *heave in sight*.
 Bör'ra'scheinen, v. n. irr. h. to shine before, to shine through.
 Bör'ra'schicken, v. a. h. to send forward.
 Bör'ra'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to push forward; to plead.
 Bör'ra'schieber, m. -s, pl. -, bolt; lid.
 Bör'ra'schießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to shoot before another person; to dart or rush forward; to jut out; Geld -, to advance money. [or shine before.
 Bör'ra'schimmern, v. n. h. to glitter.
 Bör'ra'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, proposal, proposition, motion; T. appoggiatura; einen - machen, to make a proposal, to propose; in - bringen, to propose, to motion.
 Bör'ra'schlagen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to put before; to strike before; to propose, to motion; to nominate; to overprize, to overrate.
 Bör'ra'schlagung, f. -, pl. -en, proposing.
 Bör'ra'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag forth.
 Bör'ra'schmack, m. -es, -s, foretaste, predominating flavor.
 Bör'ra'schmecken, v. a. h. to foretaste, to have a foretaste; -, v. n. h. to predominate.
 Bör'ra'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to carve, to cut out; -, n. -s, carving.
 Bör'ra'schneider, m. -s, pl. -, carver.
 Bör'ra'schnell, adj. forward, rash; hasty, premature.
 Bör'ra'schnelligkeit, f. -, hastiness, rashness, precipitation. [cut.
 Bör'ra'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first.
 Bör'ra'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to prescribe; to set a copy; to order, to command.
 Bör'ra'schreien, v. n. irr. h. to cry

before a person, to surpass in crying, or bawling.
 Bör'ra'schreiten, v. n. irr. h. to step or stride forth; to advance, to march on.
 Bör'ra'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, writing-copy; prescription, direction, order, command. [to direction.
 Bör'ra'schriftsmäßig, adj. according.
 Bör'ra'schritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first step, advance; measure.
 Bör'ra'schub, m. -s, shoving forward; aid, assistance; - thun, to supply, to help, to assist.
 Bör'ra'schühen, v. a. h. to new-cap (boots). [school.
 Bör'ra'schule, f. -, pl. -n, preparatory.
 Bör'ra'schuß, m. -es, pl. -schüsse, first shot; money advanced; advance; im - sein, to be in advance; - weise, adv. in advance.
 Bör'ra'schütten, v. a. h. to pour out before; Futter -, to give provender.
 Bör'ra'schützen, v. a. h. to make a dam; fig. to pretend, to plead, alledge. [tence, excuse.
 Bör'ra'schüßung, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
 Bör'ra'schwagen, v. a. h. to prattle to.
 Bör'ra'schweben, v. n. h. to flash before, to hover before.
 Bör'ra'segel, n. -s, pl. -, foresail.
 Bör'ra'segeln, v. n. j. to sail before; to out-sail.
 Bör'ra'sehen, v. r. irr. h. to be on one's guard, to take care, to take heed.
 Bör'ra'sehung, f. -, providence.
 Bör'ra'sein, v. n. irr. j. to be before; da sei Gott vor! God forbid!
 Bör'ra'setzen, v. a. h. to set before, to place or put before; to prefix; -, v. r. h. to resolve upon, to intend.
 Bör'ra'sichtlich, j. Bor'ra'sichtlich.
 Bör'ra'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, placing before, putting before.
 Bör'ra'sevn, j. Bor'ra'sevn.
 Bör'ra'sicht, f. -, foresight, precaution; circumspection; providence; -smäßig, f. precautionary measure, means of precaution. [spect.
 Bör'ra'sichtig, adj. cautious, circumspection.
 Bör'ra'sichtigkeit, f. -, cautiousness, circumspection.
 Bör'ra'silbe, f. -, pl. -n, T. prefix.
 Bör'ra'singen, v. a. irr. h. einem etwas, to sing to.
 Bör'ra'sitz, m. -es, presiding, presidency, presidentship, chair; den - haben, to preside, to be chairman.
 Bör'ra'sitzen, v. a. irr. h. to preside.
 Bör'ra'sitzende, m. -n, pl. -n, president, chairman.
 Bör'ra'sommer, m. -s, spring-time.

Bör'ra'sorge, f. -, pl. -n, precaution.
 Bör'ra'spann, f. -es, -s, relay-horses, additional horses; -pferd, n. additional horse.
 Bör'ra'spannen, v. a. h. to extend or stretch before; to put (horses) to.
 Bör'ra'spannung, f. -, furnishing with relays, putting additional horses to.
 Bör'ra'spiegeln, v. a. h. to make a false show, to illude.
 Bör'ra'spiegelung, f. -, pl. -en, illusion, deceit, amusing with idle hopes.
 Bör'ra'spiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prelude, preamble; - auf der Orgel, voluntary.
 Bör'ra'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to prelude; to play to.
 Bör'ra'spieler, m. -s, pl. -, leader, concert-master.
 Bör'ra'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to speak before a person; -, v. n. irr. h. to give one a call, to visit.
 Bör'ra'sprecher, j. Für'ra'sprecher.
 Bör'ra'springen, v. n. irr. j. to leap before; to be prominent.
 Bör'ra'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, start, advantage.
 Bör'ra'spüren, v. n. h. to forebode, to portend.
 Bör'ra'stadt, f. -, pl. -städte, suburb.
 Bör'ra'städter, m. -s, pl. -, suburban.
 Bör'ra'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, bail, security; superior.
 Bör'ra'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick before; -, v. n. irr. h. to be prominent, to predominate.
 Bör'ra'stedärmel, m. -s, pl. -, cover-suit.
 Bör'ra'stecken, v. a. h. to stick before; to prefix, to appoint, to mark.
 Bör'ra'stecknadel, f. -, pl. -n, broach.
 Bör'ra'stecker, m. -s, pl. -n, pin, peg.
 Bör'ra'stehen, v. a. irr. h. to stand before; to be prominent, to project; to administer, to manage.
 Bör'ra'stehend, adv. above.
 Bör'ra'steher, m. -s, pl. -, inspector, director, president, superintendent, chief, principal.
 Bör'ra'stehhund, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. setter, pointer.
 Bör'ra'stellen, v. a. h. to place or put before; to present; to represent, to personate, to play; to demonstrate; to remonstrate; -, v. r. h. to imagine, to fancy.
 Bör'ra'stellig, adj. - machen, to remonstrate, to demonstrate.
 Bör'ra'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, presentation; representation; remonstrance; imagination, idea, notion; die falsche -, misconception; -sraß, f. -vermögen, n.

imaginative faculty, imagination.
Bör'stenge, f. -, pl. -n, T. fore-
Bör'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff be-
fore. [piece.
Bör'stōß m. -es, pl. -stöße, T. eking-
Bör'stōßen, v. a. irr. h. to push
forward. [forth.
Bör'stottern, v. a. h. to stammer
Bör'streden, v. a. h. to stretch
forward; to advance, to lend.
Bör'stredung, f. -, pl. -en, advan-
cing.
Bör'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to mark
with a stroke in front.
Bör'streuen, v. a. h. to strew before.
Bör'stricken, v. a. h. to knit on,
to lengthen with knitting.
Bör'stürzen, v. n. i. to rush for-
ward, to tumble forward.
Bör'suchen, v. a. h. to search
forth, to bring forward by
searching.
Bör'süßbe, i. Bor'süßbe. [dance.
Bör'tanz, m. -es, pl. -tänze, first
Bör'tanzen, v. n. h. to lead the
dance; to dance before.
Bör'tänzer, m. -s, pl. -. Bör'tänze-
rin, f. -, pl. -nen, leader of a dance.
Bör'theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ad-
vantage, profit, gain, interest;
der unerwartete -, *godsend*; *zu*
meinem -e, in my behalf, to my
advantage; *einem zum* - gerei-
chen, to turn to one's profit;
den - vor einem haben, to have
on the hip. [profitable.
Bör'theilhaft, adj. advantageous,
Bör'thūn, v. a. irr. h. to put
before; fig. to surpass; -, v. r.
irr. h. to distinguish one's self.
Bör'thür, f. -, pl. -en, double
door. [van.
Bör'trāb, m. -es, -s, vanguard,
Bör'trāben, v. n. i. to trot before;
to out-trot.
Bör'trāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,
delivery; exposition, statement,
report; discourse; T. execution;
balance (of an account); in-
bringen, to make a report, to
propose.
Bör'trägen, v. a. irr. h. to bear
or carry before; to deliver; to
propose, propound; to state,
to make a report, to report;
eine Bitte -, to bring in a petition.
Bör'tragung, f. -, carrying before.
Bör'trefflich, adj. excellent.
Bör'trefflichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
cellence.
Bör'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
before, to drive forward.
Bör'treten, v. n. irr. i. to step or
walk before; to step forth;
to come out.
Bör'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink

before, to drink first.
Bör'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first
step; balcony; fig. precedence.
Bör'tüch, n. -es, -s, pl. -tücher,
apron.
Bör'üben, v. a. h. to exercise
previously.
Bör'über, adv. by; past, over,
gone, finished; - *fahren*, to drive
by; - *gehen*, to pass by, to go
past; to neglect; - *lassen*, to let
pass; - *sein*, to be past, to be
over; - *tänzen*, to dance past,
to dance by; - *tragen*, to carry
past; - *ziehen*, to pass by.
Bör'übung, f. -, pl. -en, previous
exercise.
Bör'urtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
prejudice, prepossession; - *frei*,
adj. free from prejudices, un-
prejudiced. [dicat.
Bör'urtheilen, v. a. h. to preju-
Bör'väter, m. -s, pl. -väter, an-
cestor, progenitor.
Bör'wache, f. -, pl. -n, outpost,
advanced guard.
Bör'wägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh
before a person.
Bör'wall, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälle,
outer rampart.
Bör'walten, v. n. h. to prevail,
to predominate.
Bör'wand, m. -es, -s, pl. -wände,
pretext, pretence, color; -, f. -,
pl. -wände, fore-wall, out-wall.
Bör'wärts, adv. forward, for-
wards, on.
Bör'weg, adv. before, before-
hand; - *genießen*, to anticipate;
- *nehmen*, to take before another,
to anticipate.
Bör'wehr, f. -, bulwark, rampart.
Bör'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to pro-
duce, show forth, to exhibit.
Bör'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, show-
ing forth, producing, exhibi-
tion. [cestors, ancients, pl.
Bör'welt, f. -, former age, an-
Bör'wenden, v. a. h. to alledge,
to pretend.
Bör'wendung, f. -, pl. -en, al-
ledging, pretending, pretext.
Bör'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
or cast before; to reproach, to
upbraid with, to row.
Bör'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, farm,
manor; T. advanced work.
Bör'wiegen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
weigh to; to outweigh.
Bör'wimmern, Bör'wünseln, v. a.
h. to whine to, to whimper to.
Bör'wissen, n. -s, fore-know-
ledge, prescience; *ohne mein* -,
unknown to me.
Bör'wiß, m. -es, inconsiderate
curiosity, pertness, forward-
ness.

Bör'wißig, adj. & adv. over-
curious, prying, pert, forward.
Bör'wißigkeit, f. -, inquisitive-
ness, pertness, forwardness.
Bör'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
preface, preamble; (pl. -wörter),
preposition.
Bör'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe,
reproach, exprobration, *cut*;
- *frei*, adj. free from reproach.
Bör'zählen, v. a. h. to count
before, to enumerate.
Bör'zählung, f. -, pl. -en, enu-
meration. [fore-tooth.
Bör'zahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne,
Bör'zeigen, n. -s, pl. -, token,
omen, prognostic.
Bör'zeichnen, v. a. h. to draw
before; to draw a copy; to trace
out.
Bör'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, draw-
ing before; pattern; T. pre-
fixed mark.
Bör'zeigen, v. a. h. to show, to
produce; to present.
Bör'zeiger, m. -s, pl. -, shower,
producer, bearer; - *dieses*, the
bearer of this.
Bör'zeigung, f. -, pl. -en, show-
ing, producing, exhibition.
Bör'zeit, f. -, time of old, time
of yore. [times of yore.
Bör'zeiten, adv. formerly, in
Bör'zeitig, adj. precocious, pre-
mature.
Bör'zeitigkeit, f. -, precocious-
ness, prematurity.
Bör'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
forward, to draw before; fig.
to prefer, to elect.
Bör'zimmer, n. -s, pl. -, ante-
room, antechamber.
Bör'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge,
preference; superiority, pre-
rogative; - *sweise*, adv. by pre-
ference, par excellence.
Bör'züg'lich, adj. preferable, *splen-*
diferous, distinguished, excel-
lent, exquisite, *first rate*, *nation*;
-, adv. chiefly, especially, par-
ticularly.
Bör'züg'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
ferableness, superiority, ex-
cellency. [tablet, table.
Bör'zū'fäsel, f. -, pl. -n, votive-
Bör'tum, n. -s, pl. Bötā, vote,
suffrage.
Bulqā'ta, f. -, vulgate.
Bulfān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, volcano.
Bulfā'nisch, adj. volcanic.

B.

Baa're, f. -, pl. -n, ware, mer-
chandise, commodity, goods,

pl.; ächte -, *Simon Pure*; furze -, hard-ware; grüne -, pot-herbs, greens, pl.; -nauetion, f. port-sale; -nballen, m. bale of goods; -nbestand, m. remainder in goods; -neinfuhr, f. importation; -ngefchäft, n. -nhandel, m. transaction in goods; -nfenner, m. connoisseur of goods; -nfennutniß, -nfunde, f. knowledge in goods, knowledge in articles of commerce; -nläger, n. warehouse, magazine; -nmäfler, m. broker; -nniederläge, f. f. Waarenlager; -npreis, m. price of goods; -nprobe, f. pattern, sample; -nrechnung, f. invoice; -nrecontre, n. T. book of merchandise; -nsendung, f. consignment of goods; -nfenfāl, f. Waarenmäfler; -ntausch, m. barter; -nverfehr, m. sale, business; -nverfender, m. transmitter of goods; -nverzeichniß, n. list of goods; -nvorrath, m. stock of goods; -njettel, m. docket, mark.

Wab'beln, v. n. h. to wabble.

Wab'belig, adj. wabbling.

Wä'be, f. -, pl. -n, honey-comb, cake of wax.

Wäch, adv. awake.

Wä'che, f. -, pl. -n, guard, watch; guard-house, watch-house, guard-room; die - haben, to be upon duty, to be upon guard; -halten, to watch; die - ablösen, to relieve the guard; auf die - ziehen, to mount guard; (Wäch')aufzug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, m. parade; -feuer, n. watch-fire; -frau, f. nurse; -frei, adj. free from duty; -geld, n. ward-money; -habend, adj. on duty, on guard; -haus, n. watch-house, guard-house; -häuschen, n. watch-box; -meister, m. sergeant in the cavalry; -parade, f. parade; -posten, m. watch, post; -stube, f. guard-room.

Wä'chen, v. n. h. to be awake, to watch, to guard; -, n. -s, watching; guard.

Wachhöl'der, m. -s, juniper; -baum, m. juniper-tree; -beere, f. juniper-berry; -branntwein, m. gin, geneva; schnaps; -saft, m. rob of juniper-berries; -strauch, m. juniper-tree.

Wäch's, n. -ses, wax; -abdruck, m. impression on wax; -artig, adj. like wax, ceruminous; -bild, n. waxen image; -bleiche, f. place for bleaching wax; -bleicher, m. wax-bleacher; -blume, f. wax-flower; -boftrirer,

embosser in wax; -fabrif, f. wax-chandlery; -fadef, f. torch; -farbig, adj. wax-colored; -figür, f. wax-figure; -figüreneabinet, n. wax-works, pl.; -gelb, adj. yellow as wax; -gemälde, n. encaustic painting; -ferze, f. taper, wax-candle; -fuchen, m. cake of wax; -leinwand, f. oil-cloth, wax-cloth; -leinwandfabrif, f. manufactory of wax-cloth; -leinwandfabrifant, m. manufacturer of wax-cloth; -licht, n. wax-candle; -malerei, f. encaustic painting; -maske, f. wax-mask; -nase, f. wax-nose; -papier, n. waxed paper; -perle, f. wax-pearl; -pflaster, n. wax-plaster, cerate; -puppe, f. wax-doll; -scheibe, f. cake of wax; -stock, m. wax-candle, wax-taper; fig. simpleton; -stockbüchse, f. wax-stand; -täfel, f. cake of wax, wax-tablet; -taffet, m. oiled silk; -tuch, n. oil-cloth, oil-skin; -tuchfabrif, f. Wachsleinwandfabrif; -zieher, m. wax-chandler.

Wäch'jam, adj. watchful, vigilant.

Wäch'jamkeit, f. -, watchfulness, vigilance.

Wäch'ien, v. n. irr. f. to grow, to increase; einem gewachsen fein, to be a match for one; einer Sache gewachsen fein, to be fit for a work.

Wäch'jern, adj. waxen, of wax.

Wäch's'thüm, m. & n. -es, -s, growth; increase.

Wächt, f. -, guard, watch; -meister, f. Wachmeister; -schiff, n. guard-ship; -thurm, m. watch-tower, beacon.

Wäch'tel, f. -, pl. -n, quail; die - fchlägt, the quail calls; -falk, m. lanner; -fang, m. quail-catching; -fänger, m. quail-catcher; -garn, n. quail-net; -hund, m. setting-dog; setter, spaniel; -fönig, m. land-rail; -neß, f. Wachtelgarn; -pfeife, f. birdcall; quail-pipe; -ruff, m. -fchlag, m. call of a quail; -ftrich, m. passage of quails, migration of quails; -weizen, m. cow-wheat; -zug, f. Wachtelftrich.

Wäch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, watchman.

Wä'cke, f. -, wack.

Wä'ckelig, adj. shaking, tottering, rickety. [totter.]

Wä'ckeln, v. n. h. to shake, to totter.

Wä'cker, adj. brave, gallant, valiant, stout, spry.

Wä'de, f. -, pl. -n, calf of the leg; -nbein, n. shin-bone.

Wä'fe, f. -, pl. -n, weapon (f. Waffen).

Wä'fel, f. -, pl. -n, wafer, wafle, cracknel; -bäcker, m. wafer-maker; -eifen, n. wafer-iron, wafle-iron, -fuchen, m. wafer-cake.

Wä'ffen, pl. arms, weapons; T. fangs, pl.; unter den - fein, to be up in arms; die - ergreifen, to take up arms; zu den - rufen, to call to arms; -brüder, m. brother in arms, comrade; -fabrif, f. manufactory of arms; -gefährte, f. Waffenbrüder; -glück, n. fortune of war; -händler, m. armourer; -haus, n. -fammer, f. arsenal, armory; -hemd, n. coat of arms; -flang, m. clang of arms; -platz, m. place of arms, meeting-place; alarm-post; -probe, f. essay of arms; -rock, m. coat of arms, tabard; -ruff, m. call to arms; -rüstung, f. armor; -falbe, f. weapon-salve; -fchmied, m. armorer; -fchmiede, f. Waffenfabrif; -ftillftand, m. truce, cessation of arms; -tauz, m. armed dance; fig. war; -thät, f. warlike deed; -träger, m. armor bearer, esquire; -übung, f. military exercise.

Wä'ffen, v. a. h. to arm; mit gewaffneter Sand, arms in hand.

Wä'gbär, adj. ponderable.

Wä'gbärkeit, f. -, ponderability.

Wä'gehal's, m. -fes, pl. -hälse, bold man, fool-hardy person; (Wä'ge)halfig, adj. bold, fool-hardy, rash; -piel, n. game of hazard; -ftück, n. rash action, risk.

Wä'ge, f. -, pl. -n, balance, pair of scales; spring-tree bar; ein- ander die - halten, to counter-balance; -balfeu, m. lever (of a pair of scales), beam; -gebäude, -haus, n. public balance, public scales, pl.; weighing office; -macher, m. balance-maker; -meister, m. weigher; -recht, adj. horizontal, level.

Wä'gegeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, custom for weighing, pesage; (Wä'ge)funft, f. -, statics, pl.

Wä'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, small waggon or cart. [to risk, to hazard.]

Wä'gen, v. a. & n. h. to venture, to put the horses to; -achse, f. axle-tree; -bauer, m. cartwright; -burg, f. barricade; -bürfte, f. coach-brush; -decke, f. cover for a carriage, cart-tilt; -deichfel, f. coach-pole; -flechte, f. basket-work, hamper;

-führer, m. charioteer; -geleiße, n. track of a carriage, cart-rut; -geschirr, n. harness; -gestell, n. frame; -haus, n. coach-house, carriage-house; -forb, m. hamper; hurdle-work; -leiter, f. cartrack, waggon-ladder; -lenfer, m. charioteer; -macher, m. cart-wright, coach-maker; -pferd, n. carriage-horse, waggon-horse; -pußer, m. carriage-cleaner, waggon-cleaner; -rād, n. waggon-wheel, carriage-wheel; -remise, f. coach-house; -rennen, n. chariot-race; -schmiere, f. cart-grease; -schuppen, m. coach-house, shed for carriages; -spur, f. f. Wägengeleiße; -tritt, m. foot-board (of a coach); -winde, f. draw-beam for a waggon; -zug, m. train of carriages, train of waggons, train.

Wā'gen, v. a. h. to weigh, to balance, to poise, to heft.

Wā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, weigher.

Wāg'lich, adj. hazardingly.

Wāg'lichkeit, f. -, hazardousness.

Wāg'ner, m. -s, pl. -, cart-wright, wheel-wright; -arbeit, f. cart-wright's work; -meister, m. master-cart-wright; -gejell, m. cart-wright's journeyman.

Wāg'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, chance, hazard, risk.

Wāg'schale, f. -, scale, balance.

Wāg'stück, f. Wägestück.

Wahl, f. -, pl. -en, choice, option; election; *proxy*; -amt, n. elective office; -bewerber, m. competitor, candidate; -bürger, m. liveryman; -candidat, f. Wahlbewerber; -fähig, adj. eligible, having the right of suffrage; -fähigkeit, f. eligibility, qualification to vote; -freiheit, f. freedom of election, suffrage; -fürst, m. prince elector; -gesetz, n. law of elections; election-law; -herr, m. elector, chooser; -kaiser, m. elective emperor; -könig, m. elective king; -königreich, n. elective kingdom; -krone, f. elective crown; -lücke, f. ballot; -liste, f. electoral list; -mann, m. elector, constituent; -platz, m. place of election; field of battle; -protokoll, n. register of an election; -recht, n. right of election; -reich, n. elective empire, elective kingdom; -spruch, m. device, motto; -stadt, f. elective town; -statt, f. field of battle; -stimme, f. vote, suffrage; -tag, m. electing-day; *proxy*; -versammlung, f. electoral assembly; *caucus*; -verwandtschaft, f. affi-

nity; -zettel, m. ballot, *proxy*; -zimmer, n. electing-room.

Wähl'bär, adj. eligible.

Wähl'bärkeit, f. -, eligibility.

Wähl'en, v. a. h. to choose, to elect; to turn up (at cards); *sich einen Platz* -, to locate.

Wähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, elector.

Wähl'lerisch, adj. dainty, nice, delicate, *scrumptious*.

Wahn, m. -es, -s, illusion, misconception; presumption, fancy; in dem - stehen, to be in the error of . . . ; to be taken with a fancy; -begriff, m. false notion; -bild, n. phantom, vision; -glaube, m. false belief, erroneous belief, mistaken faith; -faute, f. dull edge, blunt edge; -fantiß, adj. blunt-edged; -flughelt, f. imaginary wisdom; -fynn, m. frenzy, madness; -fynniß, adj. frantic, mad; -fynniße, m. madman; -fynnißheit, f. frantiness; -wiß, f. Wahnfynn.

Wäh'nen, v. n. h. to fancy, to presume, to think, to imagine.

Wahr, adj. true, genuine; -machen, to verify, to prove; to fulfil; -werden, to prove true; -reden, -sprechen, to speak true, to say right.

Wäh'ren, v. a. h. to keep, to preserve; -, v. r. h. to be on one's guard, to take care.

Wäh'ren, v. n. h. to endure, to last, to continue.

Wäh'rend, prp. & conj. during, while, whilst.

Währ'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, first cost, prime cost.

Wahr'häft, adj. true, truthful, veracious, real.

Wahr'häftig, adj. positive, veracious, certain, genuine.

Wahr'häftigkeit, f. -, veracity, truth.

Wahr'heit, f. -, pl. -en, truth, verity; in -, in truth; -sfreund, m. lover of truth; -s liebe, f. love of truth, veracity; -s liebend, adj. veracious. [*Jimmy*]

Wahr'lich, adv. forsooth, in truth.

Wahr'machung, f. -, verification.

Währ'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, voucher, authority.

Wahr'nembär, adj. perceivable, perceptible.

Wahr'nembärkeit, f. -, perceptibility.

Wahr'nemen, v. a. irr. h. to perceive, to observe; to take care of, to attend to.

Wahr'nemung, f. -, pl. -en, perception, observation; -s vermögen, n. faculty of perception.

Wahr'jagen, v. n. h. to prophesy;

to tell fortunes; *sich* - lassen, to have one's fortune told.

Wahr'jäger, m. -s, pl. -, fortune-teller, soothsayer, diviner; -kunst, f. fortune-telling.

Wahrjägeri, f. -, pl. -en, fortune-telling, soothsaying.

Wahr'jägergeist, m. -es, prophetic spirit.

Wahr'jägerin, f. -, pl. -nen, divineress, prophetess.

Wahr'jägerisch, adj. prophetic.

Wahr'jagung, f. -, pl. -en, fortune-telling, divination.

Wahr'scheinlich, adj. probable, likely.

Wahr'scheinlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, likelihood, likeliness, probability; -srechnung, f. rule of probabilities. [-sprüche, verdict.

Wahr'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. Währ'ung, f. -, pl. -en, duration;

value (of coins), valuation, standard.

Währ'wolf, m. -es, -s, pl. -wölfe, werewolf, man-wolf.

Wahr'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, token, sign, prognostic.

Wai'bel, n. -s, pl. -, sergeant; summoner, apparitor.

Waid, m. -es, -s, woad; mit -färben, to woad; -asche, f. woad-ashes; -färber, m. woad-dyer; -mühle, f. woad-mill.

Waid'mann, f. Weidmann.

Wai'se, f. -, pl. -n, orphan; -ngeld, n. money belonging to wards;

-nhaus, n. orphanhouse, orphan-asylum, orphanotrophy;

-nfind, n. -nfinde, m. orphan-child; -nmädchen, n. orphan-girl;

-nmutter, f. foster-mother of orphans; -nstand, m. orphanage;

-nväter, m. foster-father of orphans.

Wai'zen, f. Weizen.

Wäld, m. -es, -s, pl. Wälder, forest, wood; *ein - von Zuckerahornbäumen*, sugar-camp, sugar-orchard;

-ameise, f. wood-ant; -apfel, m. wood-apple; -bach, m. wood-brook;

-baum, m. forest-tree; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a forest;

-bewohner (im Westen v. Amerika); *backwoods-man*; -birne, f. wild-pear;

-blume, f. wood-flower; -brand, m. conflagration of a forest;

-brüder, m. hermit, anchorite; -düssel, f. holly; -dorf, n. woodland-village;

-dreßel, f. beccafico; -dunfel, n. darkness of the forest; -tervich, m. ivy;

-erdbeere, f. wood-strawberry; -eßel, m. wild-ass; -eule, f. wood-owl;

-farn, m. wood-fern; -flachs, m. flax-weed;

-frövel, m. mischief done in a

forest; -geflügel, n. wood-birds, pl.; -*gegend* (im Westen von Amerika), f. backwoods, pl.; -gehäge, n. park, warren; -geier, m. osprey; -gerecht, adj. experienced in forest matters; -gerechtigkeit, f. right over a forest; -gericht, n. forest-court, eyre; -gesang, m. singing of birds in forests; -gesetz, n. forest-law; -gott, m. sylvan, satyr; -gottheit, f. sylvan-deity; -gräf, m. lord of a forest; -häher, m. common jackdaw; -hahn, m. wood-cock; woodlandhare; -haus, n. forest-house; -holunder, m. mountain-elder; -hönig, m. wild honey; -horn, n. French-horn, bugle horn; -hornist, m. French-horn-player; -huhn, n. wood-hen; -hüter, m. woodward; -hütte, f. wood-hut; -firische, f. wild cherry; -firischbaum, m. wild cherry-tree; -fresse, f. wild cresses; -fümmel, m. wild cumin; -föhren, n. forest held in fief; -lerche, f. wood-lark; -lilie, f. wood-lily; honeysuckle; -linde, f. stone-linden tree; -mann, m. forester, wood-man; satyr; -marf, f. wood-boundary; -mast, f. mastage or pannage of a forest; -maus, f. wood-mouse; -meise, f. wood-titmouse; -meister, m. wood-ward, wood-roof (plant); -menich, m. satyr, ourang-outang; -nuzung, f. cultivation of a wood; -nymphe, f. woodnymph, dryad; -ochs, m. buffalo, wild bull; -rabe, m. wood-crow; -rebe, f. virgin's bower; -recht, n. forest-laws; -reich, adj. woody, richly wooded; -revier, n. ward; -sache, f. forest concern; -schaden, m. damage done in a forest or wood; -schlange, f. wood-snake; -schnecke, f. wood-snail; -schneise, f. wood-cock; -schütze, m. ranger of the woods; -schwamm, m. fungus growing on trees; -stadt, f. forest-town; -ström, m. rapid stream, wood-torrent; -taube, f. wood-pigeon, wood-culver; -teufel, m. satyr; -vögel, m. wood-bird; -vögt, m. wood-ward; -wärts, adj. towards the wood; -wasser, n. wood-water; -weg, m. road through a forest, lane; -wiese, f. meadow in or near a wood; -winde, f. wood-bine; -wirthschaft, f. management and cultivation of woods; -zeichen, n. mark on trees in a forest; -zie-

ge, f. wood-goat.
Wäld'chen, n. -s, pl. -, grove, thicket, shrubbery. [wood.
Wäld'icht, adj. resembling a
Wäld'ig, adj. woody, wooded.
Wäld'ung, f. -, pl. -en, forest; woodland.
Wäl'fe, f. -, pl. -n, fulling, fulling-machine; (Wäl'f')faß, n. fulling-tub; -hölz, n. fuller's bench; -mühle, f. fulling-mill, fullery; -müller, m. fulling-miller, fuller, tucker; -trög, m. fulling-trough.
Wäl'fen, v. a. h. to full.
Wäl'fer, m. -s, pl. -, fuller; -distel, f. fuller's thistle; -erde, f. fuller's earth.
Wäll, m. -es, -s, pl. Wälle, rampart, dam, bank; -arbeiter, m. worker at the ramparts; -gang, m. rampart; -feller, m. casemate; -schild, m. ravelin.
Wäl'lach, m. -en, -es, -s, pl. -en, castrated horse, gelding.
Wäl'lachen, v. a. h. to geld.
Wäl'lacher, m. -s, pl. -, gelder.
Wäll'brüder, m. -s, pilgrim, palmer.
Wäl'len, v. n. h. to bubble, to boil up; to undulate; to wave.
Wäl'len, v. a. h. to cause to boil. [pilgrim.
Wäl'ler, m. -s, pl. -, traveller.
Wäll'fabrer, f. Wällfabrter.
Wäll'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, pilgrimage, peregrination.
Wäll'fahrten, v. n. f. to go on a pilgrimage.
Wäll'fabrter, m. -s, pl. -, pilgrim.
Wäll'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, whale; -artig, adj. cetaceous; -barte, f. whale-fin; -fabrer, m. whaler; -fang, m. whale-fishery; -fänger, m. whale-fisher; -laich, m. whale-sperm; -penfel, m. whale's pizzle; -speck, m. whale-blubber; -thran, m. whale-oil, train-oil.
Wäll'nuß, f. -, pl. -nüsse, walnut; -baum, m. walnut-tree; *der weisse-baum*, hickory; -schale, f. walnut-shell.
Wäll'rath, m. spermaceti.
Wäll'roß, n. -fies, pl. -fie, river-horse, walrus; -zahn, m. morsetooth.
Wäl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, ebullition; fig. motion, agitation.
Wäll'wurf, f. -, wall-wort.
Wällm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, waving, slope.
Walpur'gis, f. Walpurgis; -abend, m. -nacht, f. night of the first of May.
Wäl'ich, adj. Italian; strange, foreign; *der-e* Hahn, turkey-cock; *die-e* Bohne, kidney-bean,

string-bean; *die-e* Nuß, walnut; -fohl, m. crisped cabbage.
Wäl'ten, v. n. h. to manage, to rule; *schalten und -*, to rule, to domineer, to govern; -, n. -s, management, ruling.
Wäl'ze, f. -, pl. -n, roller, cylinder; -nformig, adj. cylindrical; -nische, f. volute; -nstein, m. rolling-stone. [waltz.
Wäl'zen, v. a. & n. h. to roll; to
Wäl'zen, v. a. & r. h. to roll; to wallow, to welter, *to cant*; *die Schuld auf einen -*, to lay the fault upon one.
Wäl'zer, m. -s, pl. -, waltz; waltzer.
Wäl'zholz, m. -es, pl. -hölzer, rolling-pin.
Wäl'zwerk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rolling-machine; rolling-mill.
Wäm'me, f. -, pl. -n, dew-lap.
Wämm's, n. -fes, pl. Wämm'er, doublet; waistcoat, jacket, jerkin; -macher, -schneider, m. doublet-maker. [belly, paunch.
Wäm'pe, f. -, pl. -en, dew-lap;
Wäm'fen, v. a. h. to jerk, to curry.
Wänd, f. -, pl. Wände, wall; side; quarter (of a horse-hoof); *die spanische* -, folding-screen; -bank, f. bench fixed to a wall; -bekleidung, f. wainscoting; -häfen, m. wall-hook, cloak-pin; -falender, m. almanac; -leuchter, m. sconce; -pfiler, m. wall-pillar; -schrank, m. cupboard, closet; -spiegel, m. pier-glass; -uhr, f. house-clock. (f. a. Winden.)
Wän'del, m. -s, conduct, behavior; traffic, commerce; change, mutation; *Handel und -*, trade, business; -stern, m. planet.
Wän'delbär, adj. mutable, changeable; inconstant; ruinous, perishable.
Wän'delbarkeit, f. -, mutability, changeableness; inconstancy; ruinousness. [mutable.
Wän'dellös, adj. unalterable, immutable.
Wän'deln, v. n. f. to walk, to wander; to live.
Wän'delung, f. Wandlung.
Wän'derbuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, passport-book (Wän'der)gefell, m. travelling journeyman; -jahr, n. travelling year; -leben, n. vagrant life; -ratte, f. leming; -smaun, m. traveller; -stāb, m. walking-staff; *den -stāb ergreifen*, to go on travels; -volk, n. nomadic nation; -zeit, f. travelling-time.
Wän'derer, m. -s, pl. -, wanderer; traveller. [to travel.
Wän'dern, v. n. f. to wander
Wän'derschaft, f. -, travelling

peregrination, travels; auf die - gehen, to go on one's travels.
Wān'deremānn, m. -es, -s, pl. -leute, wayfarer.
Wān'derung, f. -, pl. -en, travel-ling; migration.
Wān'dlung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-formation; T. transubstantia-tion.
Wān'ge, f. -, pl. -n, cheek, jowl, jole; -nbein, n. cheek-bone.
Wān'felmūth, m. -es, -s, ficklen-ness, inconstancy, changeable-ness.
Wān'felmūthig, adj. fickle, chan-geable, unsettled, off and on.
Wān'felmūthigkeit, f. j. Wān'fel-mūth.
Wān'fen, v. n. j. to totter, to reel, to skew, to shake, to stagger; to hesitate.
Wānn, adv. when; dann und -, now and then, some times; seit -? since what time?
Wān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tub, fan.
Wān'nen, v. a. h. to fan, to win-now; -, adv. whence; von -? from whence? [paunch.
Wānft, m. -es, pl. Wānste, belly.
Wān'ze, f. -, pl. -n, bug; -nbiß, m. bug-bite; -nfraut, n. bug-bane; -nistich, j. Wanzenbiß.
Wān'zig, adj. buggy, full of bugs.
Wāp'pen, n. -s, pl. -, arms; es-cutcheon, scutcheon; -bild, n. figure in an escutcheon; -bin-de, f. label; -büch, n. book of heraldry, armorial; -figūr, f. heraldic figure; -halter, m. sup-porter; -herold, m. herald; -fen-ner, m. armorist; -funde, -funst, f. blazonry, heraldry; -schild, n. scutcheon, coat of arms.
Wāp'pen, v. a. h. to arm.
Wār, j. Sein, v. n.
Wārb, j. Werben.
Wārd, j. Werden.
Wardein', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, warden; assayer, essayer.
Wār'lich, j. Wabrlich.
Wārf, j. Werfen.
Wārm, adj. & adv. warm, hot; -sitzen, to be a warm man; einem den Kopf - machen, to heat one's brains; -blütig, adj. warm-blooded; -brunnen, m. hot wells, pl.
Wār'me, f. -, warmth, warmth; -grad, m. temperature; -leiter, m. T. conductor; -messer, m. thermometer; -stoff, m. caloric.
Wār'men, v. a. & r. h. to warm.
Wār'mer, m. -s, pl. -, warming-pan.
Wār'mfläße, f. -, pl. -e, warm-ing-bottle; (Wār'm)lampe, f.

thermolamp; -pfanne, f. warm-ing-pan; -stein, m. stone for warming; -stube, f. -zimmer, n. warming-room.
Wār'nen, v. a. h.; einen vor et-was -, to warn of, to admo-nish against.
Wār'ner, m. -s, pl. -, monitor, admonisher.
Wār'nung, f. -, pl. -en, warning, admonition, caution; zur -die-nen, to be a caution.
Wār't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, warder.
Wār'te, f. -, pl. -n, watch-tower, belfry; observatory.
Wār'tfrau, f. -, pl. -en, nurse.
Wār'ten, v. a. & n. h. to stay, to wait, to attend to; to nurse; -, n. -s, staying.
Wār'ter, m. -s, pl. -, waiter, keeper.
Wār'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, waiting-woman, female waiter, nurse.
Wār'tgeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, mo-ney for waiting; half pay.
Wār'tthurm, m. -es, -s, pl. thürme, watch-tower, belfry.
Wār'tung, f. -, nursing, tending, attendance; culture.
Wār'um, adv. why, wherefore.
Wār'wolf, j. Währwolf.
Wār'ze, f. -, pl. -n, wart; nipple, pap, dug; -nförmig, adj. papil-lary.
Wār'zig, adj. warty.
Wās, pr. what, that; was für ein (eine), what kind of, what; -im-mer, whatever.
Wāsch'banf, f. -, pl. -bänfe, wash-ing-bench; -bär, m. racoon; -becken, n. basin, bason; -bläuel, m. washing-beetle; -bock, m. washing-stool; -faß, n. washing-tub; -frau, f. washer-woman, laundress; -geld, n. pay for wash-ing; -gelte, f. wash-pail; -gold, n. wash-gold; -handschuh, m. wash-leather-glove; -haus, n. wash-house, washing-house; -kessel, m. wash-kettle, copper; -kanne, f. ewer; -kammer, f. cloth-peg; -küße, f. washing tub; -lappen, m. dish-clout; -leder, n. wash-leather; -leine, f. line for drying linen; -mäd, f. laun-dry-maid; -trög, m. washing-trough; -maschine, f. washing-machine; -platz, m. wash-room; -wanne, f. washing-tub; -wasser, n. water for washing; -zettel, m. wash-bill.
Wā'sche, f. -, washing; linen; wash-house; schwarz -, foul linen; (Wā'sch)flammer, f. clothes-peg; -korb, m. buck-basket; -schranf, m. press for linen.
Wā'schen, v. a. & n. irr. (ich) wā'sche,

wā'schest, wā'scht 2c; wū'sch; gewā's-chen); to wash; fig. to chat, gossip; ich wā'sche meine Hände in Unschuld, I wash my hands on't; -, n. -s, washing; fig. gossiping. [gossip.
Wā'scher, m. -s, pl. -, washer, Wā'scherei, f. -, pl. -en, gossiping, idle talk.
Wā'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, laundress.
Wā'sch'haft, adj. gossiping, bab-bling.
Wā'sch'haftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness.
Wā'sen, m. -s, turf, green sward.
Wā'ser, n. -s, pl. Wässer, water; -einnehmen, to water; -ziehen, T. to make water; fig. zu -machen, to frustrate; zu -wer-den, to turn to water; to come to nought; -ähorn, m. guelder-rose; -ampfer, m. water-dock; -arm, adj. waterless; -armuth, f. scarcity of water; -bad, n. bath; -bau, m. hydraulics; wa-ter-work; -baufunst, f. hydrau-lic architecture; -becken, n. ba-sin, bason; -behälter, m. reser-voir, cistern; -beichreiber, m. hydrographer; -beichreibung, f. hydrography; -bläschen, n. hy-datid, watery pustule; -bläse, f. bubble; blister; -blatter, f. water-pock; -blei, molybdæna; -blume, f. aquatic flower; wa-ter-lily; -brei, m. paste, pap; -bruch, m. hydrocele; -damm, m. dike, mole; -dampf, m. steam of water; -dicht, adj. water-proof; -docke, f. wet-dock; -dokter, m. hydropathist; -dunst, m. watery vapor; -eimer, m. wa-ter-pail; -epich, m. water-parsley; -fahrt, f. going by wa-ter, water-carriage, aquatic ex-cursion; -fäll, m. cataract, cas-cade; -farbe, f. water-color; -faß, n. water-tub; -feuertad, n. wa-ter-sun; -feuerwerk, n. fire-works on the water; -fläche, f. surface of the water; -flasche, f. water-bottle; -fliege, f. drake; -fluth, f. water-flood, inundation, de-luge; -fracht, f. water-carriage; -frosch, m. water-frog; -furche, f. water-furrow; -galle, f. wa-ter-gall; quagmire; -gang, m. aqueduct; -gefäß, n. water-tub, vessel; -geflügel, n. water-fowl; -gerade, adj. level; -gerinne, n. water-pipes, pl.; -geschwulst, f. tumor filled with water, oede-ma; -gewächs, n. water-plant; -glas, n. water-glass; -gleich, adj. level, horizontal; -graben, m. water-trench, moat; -hahn, m. T. water-cock; -hälter, m. re-servoir, cistern; -hart, adj. im-

penetrable to water; -heilanstalt, f. hydropathic establishment; heilfunde, f. hydropathy; -hell, adj. clear as water; -henne, f. water-quail; -höhe, f. height of water; -holunder, m. water-elder; höse, f. water-spout; -hubu, n. water-hen, coot; -hund, m. water-dog; -jagd, f. water-hunting; -jungfer, f. dragon-fly; -kanne, f. ewer; -kassen, m. cistern; -keffel, m. chaffern; -kitt, m. water-cement; -kopf, m. hydrocephalus; -kraftlehre, f. hydraulics, pl.; -kresse, f. water-cresses; -krug, m. water-pot, pitcher; -kunst, f. water-work; -lehre, f. hydrology; -leitung, f. aqueduct, conduit; -lilie, f. water-lily; -linie, f. water-line; -linien, pl. duckweed; -malerei, f. painting in water-colors; -mangel, m. want of water, scarcity of water; -mann, m. T. Aquarius; -maschine, f. hydraulic engine; -maus, f. water-rat; -melone, f. water-melon; -messer, m. hydrometer; -messung, f. hydrometry; -mühle, f. water-mill; -müller, m. water-miller; -müs, n. hasty pudding; -nixe, f. river-nymph; -nuth, f. scarcity of water; distress occasioned by inundation; -nuss, f. water-nut; water-caltrop; -nympe, f. river-nymph; -orgel, f. hydraulic-organ; -partie, f. excursion in a boat; -perle, f. mock-pearl; false pearl; -pfeffer, m. water-pepper; -pflanze, f. water-plant; -platz, m. watering-place; -probe, f. water-gauge; water-ordeal; -proviand, m. supply of water; -pumpe, f. water-pump; -quelle, f. spring of water; -rabe, m. cormorant; -rad, n. water-wheel; -ralle, f. water-rail; -ratte, -rage, f. water-rat; -reich, adj. abounding in water; -reis, n. water-shoot; -reise, f. journey by water, voyage; -riese, m. monster of the deep; -rinne, f. water-channel, gutter; -röhre, f. water-pipe; -rose, f. water-rose, water-lily; -rübe, f. aquatic turnip; -säule, f. water-spout; -schaden, m. damage caused by inundation; -schaufel, f. water-shovel; -schen, adj. afraid of water, hydrophobous; -schen, f. horror of water, hydrophobia; -schierling, m. water-hemlock; -schildkröte, f. terrapin; -schlange, f. water-snake; -schlund, m. abyss of water, gulf; -schnecke, f. water-snail; -schwalbe, f. water-swal-

low; -seite, f. water-side, side turned to the water; -schweb, f. distress occasioned by inundation, high-flood; -spiegel, m. surface of the water; -spinne, f. water-spider; -spritze, f. water-engine; -stäg, m. T. bobstay; -stand, m. height of the water; -ständler, m. water-tub; -standlehre, f. hydrostatics pl.; -station, f. T. water-station; -stiefel, m. water-boot; -stoff, m. hydrogen; -strahl, m. jet of water; -streif, m. watery streak; -sucht, f. dropsy; -süchtig, adj. dropsical; -suppe, f. water-gruel; -taufe, f. christening with water; -teufel, m. coot, dipper (bird); -thier, n. aquatic animal; -thür, n. water-gate, flood-gate; -tiefe, f. depth of water; -tonne, f. water-cask; -träger, m. water-carrier; -transport, m. conveyance by water; -trense, f. bradoon, snaffle; -treten, n. treading water; -treter, m. water-treader; -trinker, m. water-drinker, hydropotist; -trög, m. water-trough; -tropfen, m. water-drop; -uhr, f. water-clock; -vogel, m. water-fowl; -wage, f. hydrometer, hydrostatic balance, level; -wagekunst, f. hydrostatics, pl.; -wahrjäger, f. hydromancy; -wegebreit, n. -weggerich, m. water-plantain; -wehr, n. wear, dam, dike; -weide, f. water willow, osier; -welle, f. billow, wave; -werk, n. water-work; -wirbel, m. whirl-pool; -woge, f. large wave, billow; -zeichen, n. water-mark; -zoll, m. water-toll, toll paid for a water-carriage; -züber, m. water-tub.

Wälferschen, n. -s, pl. -, pool, rill.

Wälfserig, adj. watery; fig. flat, insipid; einem den Mund machen, to make one's mouth water.

Wälfserigkeit, f. -, wateriness, waterishness; fig. flatness, insipidity.

Wälfsern, v. a. & n. h. to water, irrigate; to soak.

Wälfserung, f. -, pl. -en, watering, irrigation.

Wät'en, v. n. f. to wade, to ford.

Wät'isch, m. -es, -s, pl. -ische, wallet.

Wät'icheln, v. n. f. to waddle.

Wät'te, f. -, pl. -n, wadding, wad.

Wät'ten, pl. flats, banks of sand and clay, pl. [wad.

Wätt'ren, v. a. h. (wätt'irt), to

Wau, m. -es, -s, weed.

Wé'be, f. -, pl. -n, web, web;

-leine, f. rat-line.

Wé'ben, v. a. r. & irr. (wé'be, wöb; gewébt, gewö'ben), to weave; to work.

Wé'ber, m. -s, pl. -, weaver; -baum, m. weaver's beam, warping-loom; -blatt, n. slaie; -distel, f. teasel; -gefell, m. journeyman-weaver; -handwerk, n. weaver's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for weavers; -kamm, m. f. Wéberblatt; -fard, f. fuller's thistle, teasel, cardoon; -lade, f. weaver's chest; -meister, m. master-weaver; -schere, f. weaver's shears; -schiffchen, n. -schüge, m. shuttle; -spüle, f. spool; -stuhl, m. loom; -zettel, m. warp.

Wéberci, f. -, pl. -en, weaving.

Wé'chsel, m. -s, pl. -, vicissitude, change; exchange; bill of exchange, bill; der offene -, letter of credit; der gezogene -, draft, draught; -agent, m. exchange-broker, bill-broker; -balg, m. changeling, urchin; -bank, f. bank, exchange; -brief, m. bill of exchange, bill; -büch, n. bill-book; -bürge, m. surety, bail; -bürgschaft, f. surety; -comptoir, n. exchange, banking-house; -conto, n. account of exchange; -contract, m. bond of exchange; cours, m. course of exchange; -courtage, f. bill-brokerage; -credit, m. paper-credit, credit in blank; -fähig, adj. having the right of drawing bills of exchange; -fäll, m. alternative, dilemma; -fieber, n. intermitting fever; -frist, f. term of payment for a bill of exchange; -geld, n. bank-money, exchange-money,agio; -gericht, n. court for regulating exchange-matters; -lang, m. m. alternative song; -geschäft, n. banking or discounting business, banker's line; -gläubiger, m. bearer of a bill of exchange, payee; -handel, m. f. Wechselgeschäft; -händler, m. discount of bills; -handlung, f. f. Wechselgeschäft; -jahr, n. climacterical year; -inhäber, f. Wechselgläubiger; -mäkler, m. bill-broker; -ordnung, f. exchange-regulations, pl.; -pari, n. par of exchange; -pferde, pl. relay-horses; -preis, m. exchange; -platz, m. place of exchange; -proceß, m. proceedings at law in exchange matters; -rechnung, f. account of banking transactions, banker's account; -recht, n. laws concer-

ing bills of exchange; -reim, m. alternative rhyme; -reiter, m. jobber in bills of exchange; -reiterer, f. bill-jobbing; -seidung, f. remittance of bills of exchange; -seniāl, f. Wechselmāfler; -schuld, f. debt founded on a bill of exchange; -spēien, pl., charges, pl.; -thāler, m. dollar of exchange; -tiſch, m. banker's table, banker's counter; -uſang, f. usance in exchange; -verjābrung, f. prescription of a bill of exchange; -verfehr, m. circulation of bills; -wind, m. shifting wind; -winkel, m. alternate angle; -wucher, m. profit made in discounting bills; -zahlung, f. bill-money, exchange-money.
Wech'seln, v. a. & n. h. to change, to exchange, to shift, to alternate; *vulg. to chop and change*; Briefe mit einem -, to correspond with one; Worte -, to exchange words, to quarrel.
Wech'selnd, adj. alternative.
Wech'selſeitig, adj. mutual, reciprocal; alternate.
Wech'selſeitigfeit, f. -, reciprocity, mutualness.
Wech'selſeiße, adv. by turns, alternately, reciprocally, mutually. [money-changer.
Wechs'ler, m. -s, pl. -, banker.
Weſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (en), roll of broad; roll of butter.
Weſen, v. a. h. to wake, to awake.
Weſer, m. -s, pl. -, waker; alarum, alarum-watch, larum-clock; -werf, n. work in a larum-clock.
Weſubr, f. -, pl. -en, larum-clock.
Weſel, m. -s, pl. -, tail; fan, brush. [to fan.
Weſeln, v. n. h. to wag (the tail);
Weſer, conj. neither; - ..., noch ..., neither ..., nor
Weg, adv. away, gone; -, int. begone!
Weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way, passage, walk, path, road; manner, expedient, means; *der kürzeste -, the bee-line*; gerādes -es, direct, straight; unter -es, by the way, on the way, on the road; ſich auf den - machen, to set out, to put out; etwas aus dem -e räumen, to remove anything; fig. einen aus dem -e räumen, to dispatch one.
Weg'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work away, to remove.
Weg'bannen, v. a. h. to banish.
Weg'begeben, v. r. irr. h. to go away, to depart, to retire.
Weg'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite

away, to bite off.
Weg'beizen, v. a. h. to corrode.
Weg'betten, v. a. h. to separate beds. [away.
Weg'blāſen, v. a. irr. h. to blow
Weg'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to stay away, to stay out, to be omitted.
Weg'blicken, v. n. h. to look away.
Weg'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break off, to break away; to vomit forth.
Weg'brennen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to burn away, to burn down.
Weg'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring or carry away.
Weg'drängen, v. a. h. to push away, to force away.
Weg'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to go.
Weg'geamt, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter, road-office; (Weg')aufſeher, m. surveyor of the roads; -bereiter, m. surveyor of the highways; -beſſerung, f. repairing of highways; -breit, n. plantain, way-bread; -geld, n. turnpike, toll, wheelage; -lägerer, m. way-layer; -lägerung, f. way-laying; -meſſer, m. odometer; log; -ſcheide, f. cross-way; -tritt, m. knot-grass; -wart, f. chicory, succory; -zahlung, f. travelling expenses, pl.; -zeichen, way-mark, blaze; -zoll, m. f. Weg'geld.
Weg'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten away.
Weg'en, prp. because of, on account of, for, by reason of.
Weg'erich, m. -es, -s, plantain.
Weg'eſſen, v. a. irr. h. to eat up, to eat away.
Weg'fabren, v. a. irr. h. to carry away, to drive away with; -, v. n. irr. f. to drive away, to ride away. [departure.
Weg'fabrt, f. -, driving away,
Weg'fäll, m. in -bringen, to abolish, to cancel.
Weg'fāllen, v. n. irr. f. to fall away or off; to be omitted, to be deducted. [away.
Weg'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch
Weg'fäulen, v. n. f. to rot away, to rot off.
Weg'feilen, v. a. h. to file off.
Weg'fiſchen, v. a. h. to fish away, to snatch away. [away.
Weg'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly
Weg'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow away. [away by floating.
Weg'flößen, v. a. h. to carry
Weg'freſſen, v. a. irr. h. to eat up, to devour.
Weg'führen, v. a. h. to lead away, to carry away. [away.
Weg'gābeln, v. a. h. to snatch
Weg'gang, m. -es, -s, going away.
Weg'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give

away. [to go off.
Weg'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go away,
Weg'gewöhnen, v. a. h. to disaccustom. [away.
Weg'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour
Weg'hāben, v. a. irr. h. to have one's share, to have got; to anticipate. [off, to withdraw.
Weg'haltē, v. a. irr. h. to keep
Weg'hängen, v. a. irr. h. to hang away, to hang in another place.
Weg'haſchen, v. a. h. to snatch away. [away, to cut off.
Weg'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut
Weg'hēben, v. a. irr. h. to lift up and away. [away with dogs.
Weg'heben, v. a. h. to chase
Weg'hōlen, v. a. h. to carry or fetch away.
Weg'hüpfen, v. n. f. to hop away.
Weg'jagen, v. a. h. to drive away.
Weg'ſapern, v. a. h. to snatch away, to capture.
Weg'ſaufen, v. a. h. to forestall.
Weg'ſehren, v. a. h. to sweep away; to turn off.
Weg'ſommen, v. n. irr. f. to get away; to come off; to save one's bacon; to be lost.
Weg'ſönnen, v. n. irr. h. to be able to go or get away. [away.
Weg'ſragen, v. a. h. to scratch
Weg'friedhen, v. n. irr. f. to creep away, to crawl away.
Weg'füſſen, v. a. h. to kiss away.
Weg'laſſen, v. a. irr. h. to leave out, to omit, to mince, to let go; to permit one to go away.
Weg'laſſung, f. -, pl. -en, passing over, omission.
Weg'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run away, to run off, to desert, to absquatulate, to streak, to streak it. [to put away.
Weg'lēgen, v. a. h. to put aside,
Weg'leufen, v. a. h. to turn off.
Weg'locken, v. a. h. to entice away, to decoy. [to blot out.
Weg'leiſchen, v. a. h. to efface.
Weg'machen, v. a. h. to make away, to remove; to efface; -, v. r. h. to withdraw.
Weg'marſchiren, v. n. f. (wegmarſchirt), to march away.
Weg'müſſen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged or forced to go.
Weg'nahme, f. -, taking away, seizure, capture.
Weg'nēhmen, v. a. irr. h. to take away; to seize, to capture.
Weg'packen, v. a. h. to pack away, to put away; -, v. r. h. to go off. [off, to whip away.
Weg'peitschen, v. a. h. to whip
Weg'prügeln, v. a. h. to beat away. [brushing or cleaning.
Weg'puſen, v. a. h. to remove by

Wég'radiren, v. a. h. (wegradirt'), to erase. [away, to sweep off.	Wég'radiren, v. a. h. (wegradirt'), away. [away, to wash away.	Wég'zaubern, v. a. h. to charm away, to remove by enchantment.
Wég'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch	Wég'schwemmen, v. a. h. to float	
Wég'rauben, v. a. h. to take away by robbery, to rob.	Wég'schwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to swim away.	Wég'zerren, v. a. h. to drag away, to tear or tug away.
Wég'räumen, v. a. h. to remove, to clear away. [moving.	Wég'segeln, v. n. f. to sail away.	Wég'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw away, to draw off, to pull away; -, v. n. irr. f. to march away or off; to shift one's lodging, to move. [off, departure.
Wég'räumung, f. -, removal, re-	Wég'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look away.	Wég'zug, m. -es, -s, marching
Wég'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub away, to rub off.	Wég'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be absent; to be lost; über etwas -, to be above a thing; mit etwas -, to be off with a thing. [away.	Web, adj. & adv. sore, aching, painful; - thun, to ache, to pain; to hurt, to offend one; -, n. -es, -s, woe, pain, ache, grief; Wehen, pl. pains of labor, pangs, pl.
Wég'reise, f. - departure.	Wég'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send	Wehe! int. wo! woe!
Wég'reisen, v. n. f. to set out on a journey, to depart.	Wég'singen, v. a. h. to singe off.	Wehen, v. n. h. to blow.
Wég'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull away, to pull down, to snatch from. [away, to ride off.	Wég'setzen, v. a. h. to put away; to place out of the reach of; sich über etwas -, to disregard a thing, not to mind a thing; ein Kind -, to expose a child.	Web'flage, f. -, pl. -n, wailing, lamentation.
Wég'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride	Wég'speien, v. a. irr. h. to spit away; to vomit.	Web'flagen, v. n. h. (geweb'flagt), to wail, to lament; -, n. -s, wailing, lamenting.
Wég'rücken, v. a. & n. h. to remove, to draw away.	Wég'sprengen, v. a. h. to blow away with gunpowder; -, v. n. f. to ride off at full speed.	Web'müth, f. -, sadness, sorrowfulness, wofulness.
Wég'rudern, v. n. f. to row away.	Wég'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap away; to run away.	Web'müthig, adj. sad, sorrowful, woful, mournful. [wife.
Wég'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call away. [to saw off.	Wég'spülen, v. a. h. to wash away.	Web'mutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, mid-
Wég'sägen, v. a. h. to saw away,	Wég'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick off, to cut away. [to hide.	Webr, f. -, pl. -en, defence; bulwark; weapon; sich zur - stellen, to stand upon one's guard; to resist; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wear, dam, dike; -damm, m. dam for protection; -ge- hänge, -geheul, n. shoulder-belt; -linie, f. line of defence; -los, adj. unarmed, defenceless; -losigkeit, f. want of defence; -mann, m. warrior; -stand, m. the military.
Wég'säum, adj. pervious.	Wég'stecken, v. a. h. to put aside;	Wehren, v. a. h. to check, to re- strain; to obviate, to prevent; einem etwas -, to keep one from, to forbid; -, v. r. h. to defend one's self, to make resistance, to resist.
Wég'schaben, v. a. h. to scrape off.	Wég'stehlen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to steal away. [to put aside.	Wehr'haft, adj. capable of bearing arms; - machen, to arm.
Wég'schaffen, v. a. h. to remove, to carry away; to make away with.	Wég'stellen, v. a. h. to put away,	Wehr'haftigkeit, f. -, capability of bearing arms, ability of defending one's self.
Wég'schaffung, f. -, removing, removal, carrying away.	Wég'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die away. [away.	Wehr'tage, pl. days of pain, days of smart, days of sorrow, pl.
Wég'scharren, v. a. h. to rake away.	Wég'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push	Weib, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, woman, wife.
Wég'schaufeln, v. a. h. to remove with a shovel.	Wég'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike away; to erase. [away	Weib'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little woman; female (of animals), she.
Wég'schenken, v. a. h. to give away.	Wég'strömen, v. n. f. to stream	Weiberadel, m. -s, female nobility; (Weiber)arbeit, f. women's work; -art, f. run of women, manner of women; -brust, f. woman's breast; -feind, m. woman-hater; -geflätsch, -gefläch, n. chit-chat of women; -halstuch, n. woman's neck-cloth; -haß, m. women's hate; hatred
Wég'schären, v. a. irr. h. to shear away, to shave away; -schären, v. r. h. to go away.	Wég'sthun, v. a. irr. h. to put away, to put aside. [away.	
Wég'scheuchen, v. a. h. to frighten, to scare away.	Wég'träben, v. n. f. to trot	
Wég'schicken, v. a. h. to send away, to send off.	Wég'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to bear away, to carry away. [away.	
Wég'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove away, to remove.	Wég'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive	
Wég'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot off. [away, to beat off.	Wég'treten, v. a. & n. irr. to tread off, to step aside, to step away.	
Wég'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat	Wég'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll away.	
Wég'schleichen, v. r. irr. h. to steal away, to sneak away, to slink away.	Wég'wandern, v. n. f. to wander away.	
Wég'schleifen, v. a. h. to carry away on a sledge; -, v. a. irr. h. to grind off.	Wég'wart, f. -, succory. [away.	
Wég'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag away. [away.	Wég'waschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash	
Wég'schleudern, v. a. h. to fling	Wég'wehen, v. a. h. to blow away.	
Wég'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw away.	Wég'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to order to depart, to turn away.	
Wég'schmelzen, v. a. h. & v. n. irr. f. to melt away.	Wég'weiser, m. -s, pl. -, way-mark, guide, leader. [away.	
Wég'schnappen, v. a. h. to snap or snatch away.	Wég'wenden, v. a. irr. h. to turn	
Wég'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut away, to cut off.	Wég'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw away, to cast away, to reject; -, v. r. irr. h. to abase one's self, to prostitute one's self.	
Wég'schnellen, v. a. h. to fling away. [away.	Wég'werfung, f. -, throwing away, rejecting.	
Wég'schrecken, v. a. h. to frighten	Wég'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe away.	
Wég'schütten, v. a. h. to pour	Wég'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to want to go, to wish to go. [away.	
	Wég'wünschen, v. a. h. to wish	

against women, misogyny; -hemd, n. shift, smock; -herr-
schaft, f. female dominion, pet-
ticoat-government; -fraufheit,
f. women's disease; -laune, f.
woman's whim; -leben, n. fe-
male life; -liebe, f. woman's
love; love for women; -list, f.
subtlety of women, women's
cunning; -mantel, m. mantua;
-name, m. woman's name;
-narr, m. coxcomb, fop; -raub,
m. rape of women; -regierung,
f. -regiment, n. f. Weiberherr-
schaft; -rock, m. gown; -sache f.
women's matters; -schen, adj.
averse to women; -schmuck, m.
woman's attire; -staat, m. wo-
men's finery; -stand, m. wo-
manhood; -stimme, f. female
voice; treble; -sucht, f. fond-
ness for women; -tracht, f. wo-
man's dress, women's attire;
-volf, n. women, females, pl.;
-zimmer, n. women's apartment.
Weiberhaft, Weiblich, adj. wo-
manish, effeminate.
Weiblich, adj. feminine, female.
Weiblichkeit, f. -, womanliness,
feminine nature; female deli-
cacy.
Weibsbild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er.
woman, female; (Weibsbild)ge-
sicht, n. woman's face; -gestalt, f. wo-
man's shape; -leute, pl. women,
pl.; -person, f. female.
Weich, adj. soft, tender, weak,
fuffy; -machen, to soften; to af-
fect, to move; -werden, to relent;
-bild, n. precinct, boundary;
-bottich, m. steep-vat; soaking
tub; -herzig, adj. & adv. tender-
hearted, soft; -herzigkeit, f.
tender-heartedness, softness;
-hühnig, adj. having a soft hoof;
-füße, f. f. Weichbottich; -leibig,
adj. loose in the bowels; -leibig-
keit, f. looseness in the bowels;
-mäulig, adj. soft-mouthed;
-mäuligkeit, f. soft-mouthedness;
-müthig, f. Weichherzig; -schäl-
ig, adj. that has a soft shell.
Weiche, f. -, softness; soaking;
(pl. -n) flank; side; T. sliding-
rail, switch; -ensteller, m. T.
switchman, eccentric-keeper.
Weichen, v. a. h. to soak, to
steep, to soften; -, v. n. irr. f.
(wid; gewi'den), to give ground,
to make way; to yield, to re-
treat.
Weichheit, f. -, softness, weak-
ness, mellowness.
Weichlich, adj. soft, tender, de-
licate; flabby.
Weichlichkeit, f. softness, weak-
ness, effeminacy, delicacy.

Weichling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
weakling. voluptuary, effemi-
nate man, *Miss Nancy*.
Weichselische, f. -, pl. -n, agriot:
(Weichsel)firichbaum, m. agriot-
tree; -jovf, m. plica Polonica.
Weide, f. -, pl. -n, willow,
osier; pasture, pasture-ground;
food; -acker, m. pasture-ground;
-freiheit, f. right of pas-
ture; cow-lease; -geld, n.
money paid for pasture; -land,
n. pasture-ground; -bach, m.
willow-brook; -band, n. withe,
wicker; -bast, bast of willow;
-baum, m. willow-tree, wil-
low; -blatt, n. willow-leaf; -
bruch, m. willow-grove; -busch,
m. willow-bush; -erde, f. mould
from rotten willows; -gebüsch,
willow-brake; -gerste, f. wicker,
osier-switch; -holz, n. willow-
wood; -kätzchen, n. catkin;
-kohle, f. charcoal of willow;
-korb, m. willow-basket; -
laub, n. willow-leaves, pl.; -
rütthe, f. willow-twigg; -schöß-
ling, m. shoot of willow; -zei-
gung, m. hedge-sparrow; -platz,
m. pasture-ground; -recht, n.
right of pasture; -strich, m.
tether.
Weiden, v. a. & n. h. to pasture;
to feed, to graze; fig. to delight
in; -, adj. made of willow.
Weiderich, m. -es, -s, willow-
herb.
Weidgenos, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen,
fellow-huntsman; (Weid)ge-
recht, adj. skilled in hunting;
-geheer, n. hunting-cry; -mann,
m. sportsman, huntsman; -männ-
lich, adj. sportsmanlike; -mann-
schaft, f. sportsmanship; -messer,
n. hanger; -recht, n. right or
privilege of hunting; -sack, m.
hunter's bag; -spruch, m. salu-
tation of hunters; -tasche, f.
hunter's pouch; -werf, n. chase,
huntsmanship; game; -wort, n.
hunting-term.
Weidicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wil-
low-plot, willow-ground, osier-
ground.
Weidlich, adj. valiant, sound, stout
Weidling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
boat, skiff.
Weife, f. -, pl. -n, reel.
Weifen, v. a. h. to reel.
Weigern, v. a. & r. h. to refuse,
to deny, to decline.
Weigerung, f. -, pl. -en, refusal,
denial; -sfall, m. case of re-
fusal.
Weihaltär, m. -es, -s, pl. -täre,
consecrating altar; (Weih)bi-
schöf, m. suffragan bishop, vicar-

general; -fessel, m. holy-water
pot; -öl, n. chrism; -gefang, m.
consecrating-hymn; -geheim,
n. gift; -feld, m. holy chalice;
-franz, m. consecrated wreath;
-trunk, m. consecrated drink;
-rauch, m. incense, frank-in-
cense; fig. praises, pl.; -rauch-
faß, n. censer; -rauchförmig, pl.
grains of incense, pl.; -wasser,
n. holy water; -wedel, m. wa-
ter-sprinkle.
Weihe, f. -, pl. -n, consecra-
tion, inauguration; ordination,
glede, glede-kite.
Weihen, v. a. h. to consecrate,
to inaugurate, to devote, to
ordain; sich - lassen, to take
orders. [vivary].
Weiber, m. -s, pl. -, fish-pond,
Weihnachten, pl. Christmas,
yule.
Weihnachtsabend, m. Christmas-
eve; (Weihnachts)feier, f.
Christmas-celebration; -feier-
tag, m. Christmas-holyday;
-ferien, pl. Christmas-vacation;
-fest, n. Christmas-festival;
-gabe, f. -geheim, n. Christmas-
box; -lied, n. Christmas-carol;
-markt, m. Christmas-fair; -vie-
le, pl. yule-games, pl.; -tag,
m. Christmas-day; -zeit, f.
Christmas-time.
Weil, adv. & conj. while, during,
as, as long as, when; because,
because, being, since.
Weiland, adv. formerly, once,
deceased, late.
Weilchen, n. -s, little while.
Weile, f. -, space of time, while,
idle time; eine -, for a while;
eine lange -, a greatle; lange -
haben, to be tired.
Weilen, v. a. & n. h. to stay,
to tarry.
Weiler, m. -s, pl. -, hamlet.
Wein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wine;
vine; fig. einem reinen - ein-
schenken, to tell one the plain
truth; -accise, f. wine-excite;
-apfel, m. wine-apple; -arm,
adj. producing little wine; -är-
tig, adj. vinous; -bau, m. cul-
tivation or culture of the vine,
dressing of vines; -bauer, m.
vine-dresser; -becher, m. wine-
cup; -beere, f. grape; -beerstein,
m. grape stone; -beerstift, m.
juice of grapes; -berg, m. vine-
yard; -blatt, n. vine-leaf; -blü-
the, f. vine-blossom; -butte, f.
wine-tub, wine-coop; -droffel,
f. beccafico; -duft, m. fume of
wine; -ernte, f. vintage, grape-
gathering; -essig, m. vinegar;
-fächser, m. layer of a vine;

-farbe, f. wine-color; -farbig, adj. wine-colored; -faß, n. wine-cask; -flaſche, f. wine-bottle, wine-flask; -fleck, m. wine-spot; -garten, m. vine-yard; -gärtner, m. vine-dresser; -gaſt, m. bottle-companion; -gegend, f. wine-country; -geiſt, m. spirits of wine; -geläg, n. drinking-bout; -geländer, n. trellis for training vines, espalier for vines; -geruch, m. flavor of wine; -geſchmack, m. vinous taste; -gläs, n. wine-glass; -häſte, f. vine-hoe; -handel, m. wine-trade; -händler, m. wine-merchant; -handlung, f. wine-shop; -haus, n. wine-vaults, wine-tavern; -heber, m. syphon; -hefen, pl. lees of wine, pl.; -holz, n. vine-wood; -hügel, m. vine-hill, vineyard; -hülſe, f. husk of grapes; -hüter, m. keeper of a vineyard; -jahr, n. wine-year, good year for grapes; -falſchdäle, f. sop with wine; -fanne, f. wine-can; -fauf, m. purchase of wine; -feller, m. wine-cellar; wine-vaults, pl., wine-tavern; -felſer, f. wine-press; -fennet, m. judge of wines; -fern, m. grape-stone; -foſter, m. wine-taster, wine-conner; -franſ, m. sign of taverns, tavern-bush; -fraut, n. pimpernel, burnet; -früg, m. wine-pot; -fuſe, f. wine-tub; -fühler, m. wine-cooler; -füper, m. wine-cooper; -läger, n. gauntree, stilling; store of wines; storehouse of wines; -land, n. wine-country; -länder, m. inhabitant of a wine-country; -laub, n. vine-leaves, pl.; -laube, f. vine-arbor; -leſe, f. vintage, grape-gathering, vin-demiation; -leſer, m. vintager, -lied, n. drinkingsong; -maß, n. wine-measure; -meſſer, n. pruning-knife; -miſcher, m. mixer of wine; -monat, m. wine-month, October; -moſt, m. must, cute; -mutter, f. wine-mother, lees of wine, pl.; -niederläge, f. storehouse of wines; -pfahl, m. vine-prop; -pflaume, f. queen-mother; -preſſe, f. wine-press; -probe, f. wine-sample; -prüber, m. -prüfer, m. wine-prover; -raufe, f. vine-branch; -raupe, f. vine-fretter; -rauſch, m. intoxication with wine; -rebe, f. vine; -reich, adj. abounding in vines, vinous; -roſe, f. eglantine, wild rose; -ſauer, adj. winy, acid; -ſäuer, m. wine-bibber; -ſäure, f.

vinous acid; -ſchank, m. retail of wine; -ſchenf, m. vintner, tavern-keeper; -ſchneſe, f. wine-house, tavern; -ſchlauch, m. leather-bag for wine; fig. wine-bibber; -ſchröter, m. wine-porter; -ſtein, m. tartar; -ſteinartig, adj. tartarous; -ſteingeiſt, m. tartar; -ſteinſäure, f. tartaric acid; -ſteuer, f. duty on wine; -ſtock, m. vine; -ſuppe, f. wine-soup; -träber, pl., husks or skins of pressed grapes, pl.; -traube, f. bunch of grapes; -tröſter, f. Weinträber; -trinſer, m. wine-drinker, wine-bibber; -trunfen, adj. intoxicated with wine; -verfälſcher, m. adulterator of wine; -verfälſchung, f. adulterating of wine; -viſirer, m. wine-gauger; -vörräth, m. store of wine; -wachſ, m. growth of wine; -wäge, f. wine-gauge; -wetter, n. weather favorable to the vines; -wirth, m. vintner, tavern-keeper; -wirthſchaft, f. vintry; -zapfer, m. wine-tapper; -zeche, f. wine-score; -zieher, m. vine-dresser; -zoſſ, m. duty on wine; -züber, m. wine-tub.

Wei'nen, v. a. & n. h. to weep, to cry.

Wei'nenſwürth, adj. deplorable, lamentable.

Wei'nerlich, adj. inclined to weep, weeping, whining.

Wei'nicht, Wei'niß, adj. vinous, winy.

Weiß, adv. einem etwas - machen, to make one believe, to impose a fiction upon one.

Weiße, adj. wise, sage; -, m. -n, pl. -n, sage, wise man, philosopher; der Stein der -n, philosophers' stone.

Weiße, f. -, pl. -n, mode, manner, way, fashion, method; melody, tune; auf keine -, in no wise.

Weiße, m. -s, pl. -, queen-bee.

Weißen, v. a. irr. h. (wieß; ge-wießen), to show, to point out; to direct; to teach, von ſich -, to decline, to refuse, to send back; aus dem Lande -, to exile, to banish.

Weißer, m. -s, pl. -, queen-bee; hand (of a clock).

Weisheit, f. -, wisdom, prudence; -sdünfel, m. conceit, pride of knowledge; -ſforſcher, m. searcher after wisdom, philosopher; -ſfräm, m. mock-philosophy; -ſlehrer, m. philosopher; -ſzahn, m. wisdom-tooth, grinder.

Weislich, adv. wisely, prudently.

Weisling, m. -s, pl. -e, wiseacre.

Weiß, adj. white; clean; -e Wäſche, clean linen; -gerben, to tan; ſieden, to blanch; fig. ſich -brennen, to exculpate one's self; -baden, n. baking white bread; -bäcker, m. baker of white bread; -bier, n. white-beer, pale-beer; -birſe, f. white birch; -bled, n. tin-plate; -blütig, adj. having white blood; -bröd, n. white bread, wheaten bread; -buche, f. white beech, yoke-elm; -büchen, -büchen, adj. of yoke-elm; -dorn, m. white-thorn, hawthorn; -erz, n. white-copper ore; -fiſch, m. whiting-blay, bleak fish, shiner; -fleſtig, adj. white-speckled; -gär, adj. tanned; -gelb, adj. whitish yellow, flaxen; -gerber, m. tanner; -glühend, adj. of a white heat; -glühhiße, f. white heat; -gold, n. platina; -grau, adj. hoary, light-gray, white-gray; -haariß, adj. white-haired; gray-haired; -hußn, n. white grouse, ptarmigan; -fehlſchen, n. robin white-breast; -fohl, m. -fraut, n. white cabbage; -foß, m. hoary head; -fußer, n. white copper; -leder, n. white leather; -metall, n. queen's metal; -pappel, f. white poplar, abele; -ſchedig, adj. white-speckled; -ſchimmel, m. white horse; -tanne, f. silver fir; -wein, m. white wine; -zeug, n. white linen.

Weißeſagen, v. a. & n. h. to predict, to prophesy. [foreteller.

Weißeſäger, m. -s, pl. -, prophet,

Weißeſägerin, f. -, pl. -nen, prophetess, divineress.

Weißeſagung, f. -, pl. -en, prophecy, divination, prediction.

Weiße, f. -, white, whiteness.

Weißen, v. a. h. to whiten, to whitewash; -, n. -s, whitening.

Weißer, m. -s, pl. -, whitener, whitewasher; plasterer.

Weiße, adj. whitish. [ting.

Weiße, m. -es, -s, pl. whi-

Weiße, f. Wißen.

Weiße, f. -, pl. -en, direction, order, instruction.

Weit, adj. & adv. distant, remote, far, far off, afar; wide, large; -und breit, far and near; in ſo -, as far; -beßer, far better; bei -em, by far; by a long shot; von -em, afar, from afar; das geht zu -, that's too much; es iſt mir lieber, ich habe es - lieber, I like it much more; das geht ins -e, it is astonishing; das Weiße ſuchen, to flee; -läufig, adj. distant, diffuse, prolix, circumstantial; -läufigkeit, f. diffusive-

ness, prolixity, *circumbendibus*;
-en machen, to stand upon cere-
mony, to be punctilious; -schid-
tig, adj. large; -schweißig, adj.
prolix, circumstantial, tedious;
-schweißigkeit, f. prolixity, diffuse-
ness, verbosity, tediousness;
-sichtig, adj. far-sighted; -sichtig-
keit, f. long-sightedness.

Wei'te, f. -, pl. -n, wideness, large-
ness, width, amplitude; dis-
tance, remoteness.

Wei'ten, v. a. & n. h. to widen,
to expand; -, v. r. h. to get
wide.

Wei'ter, adv. farther, further,
else; - nichts, nothing more; und
so -, and so forth, et caetera;
-, int. proceed! go on!

Wei'terung, f. -, pl. -en, amplitude,
length; unnecessary proceed-
ing.

Wei'gen, m. -s, wheat; der tür-
kische -, Indian wheat, maize;
der geröstete -, popped corn;
-acker, m. wheat-field; -ähre, f.
wheat-ear; -bier, n. wheaten-
beer; -bröd, n. wheaten-bread;
-ernte, f. wheat-harvest, crop;
-feld, n. f. Waizenacker; -garbe, f.
wheat-sheaf; -fleie, f. wheat-
bran; -forn, n. wheat-grain;
-mehl, n. wheaten meal, wheat-
flour; -reich, adj. rich in wheat;
-schrot, m. bruised wheat; -stroh,
n. wheat-straw.

Wél'cher, Wél'che, Wél'ches, prp.
who, that, which; what; some,
any; derjenige -, he that.

Wél'chergeſtalt, conj. how, in
what manner.

Wél'cherlei, adj. of what kind.

Wél'f, adj. withered, faded,
wrinkled; - werden, to fade
away.

Wél'fen, v. n. f, to wither, to
fade, to dry, to wilt.

Wél'heit, f. -, withering, fading;
flaccidity. [me, axletree.

Wél'lbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäu-

Wél'le, f. -, pl. -n, wave, billow,
surge; axletree; faggot; -n schlä-
gen, to undulate; -nbewegung,
f. undulating motion; -nbinder,
m. faggot-maker; -nförmig, adj.
undulatory, undulating, *roll-
ing*; -nlinie, f. spiral line; -n
schlag, m. billowing, breaker;
-nichneffe, f. spiral shell.

Wél'ler, m. -s, pl. -, cylinder; -ar-
beit, f. work of loam and straw,
mud-work; -decke, f. ceiling of
loam and straw; -mauer, -wand,
f. loam-wall. [walls.

Wél'lern, v. a. h. to make mud-

Wél's, m. -fes, pl. -je, shad-fish.

Wél'sch, f. Wälsch.

Wél't, f. -, pl. -en, world; uni-
verse; earth; people; die schöne
-, the fair sex; die gelehrte -,
the learned world, learned
people; alle -, every body; in
aller - nicht, by no means;
auf die - kommen, to be born;
zur - bringen, to bring forth;
sich in die - schicken, to accom-
modate one's self to the world;
- all, n. universe; -alter, n. age
of the world; period; -auſicht,
f. view of the world; -axe, f.
axis of the world; -bau, m.
system of the world, universe;
-begebenheit, f. historical event;
occurrence in the world; -be-
herrſcher, m. ruler of the world;
-bekannt, adj. notorious; -be-
rühmt, adj. far-famed; -beſchrei-
ber, m. cosmographer; -beſchrei-
bung, f. cosmography; -brand,
m. conflagration of the universe;
-brauch, m. custom of the world;
-bühne, f. stage of the world;
-bürger, m. cosmopolite; -bür-
gerſinn, m. cosmopolitanism; -ende,
n. end of the world; -entſtēhungs-
lehre, f. cosmogony; -eröberer,
m. conqueror of the world;
-freuden, pl. mundane pleasures,
pl.; -gang, m. course of the
world; -ganze, n. universe;
-gebäude, n. fabric of the world;
-gegend, f. region of the world,
cardinal point of the world;
-geiſtlich, adj. secular; -geiſtliche,
m. secular clergyman; -geiſt-
lichheit, f. secular clergy; -ge-
richt, n. last judgment, doom;
-geſchichte, f. universal history;
-geſetz, n. universal law; -ge-
tummel, n. bustle of worldly
affairs; -gürtel, m. zone; -han-
del, m. commerce at large, uni-
versal commerce; -händler, pl.
worldly affairs, pl; -heiland,
m. Savior; -karte, f. map of the
world; -kenntniß, f. knowledge
of the world; -kind, n. worldling,
man; -klug, adj. prudent, poli-
tic; -klugheit, f. worldly wis-
dom, prudence; -körper, m.
heavenly body; -kreis, m. circle
of the world, orb; -kugel, f.
globe; -kunde, f. knowledge of
the world; -kundig, adj. noto-
rious, public; -lauf, m. course
of the world; -lehre, f. cosmo-
logy; -luſt, f. pleasure of this
world; -mann, m. man of the
world, worldling; polite man;
-meer, n. ocean, main sea;
-menſch, m. worldling; -ord-
nung, f. system of the world;
-pol, m. pole of the world;
-priester, m. secular priest; -re-

gierung f. government of the
world; -richter, m. judge of the
world; -ſchöpfer, m. Creator;
-ſeele, f. mundane soul; -ſinn,
m. worldliness, worldly mind;
-ſitte, f. manners of the world,
pl.; -ſtrich, m. region of the
earth, climate; -ſyſtem, system
of the world; -theil, m. part of
the world; -tön, m. politeness,
good breeding; -umgang, m.
intercourse with the world;
-umſegler, m. circumnavigator
of the globe; -untergang, m.
end of the world; -urtheil, n.
opinion of the world; -verhält-
niß, n. relation to the world;
-verkehr, m. intercourse with
the world; -weiſe, m. philo-
sopher; -weiſheit, f. philosophy;
-wunder, n. wonder of the world.

Wél'tenſceer, n. -es, -s, host of
worlds; (Wél'ten)raum, m.
mundane space; -richter, m.
Supreme Judge of the world.

Wél'tlich, adj. & adv. worldly;
temporal, secular; -geſinnt,
worldly minded; -e Güter, pl.
temporals, pl.; - machen, to
secularize.

Wél'tlichkeit, f. -, worldliness;
secularity, temporality.

Wél'tling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
worldling.

Wén'dehals, m. -ſes, pl. -hälſe,
wry-neck; (Wén'de)freiſ, m.
tropic; -punkt, m. solstitial
point; pole; -zirkel, f. Wende-
freiſ. [ing-stairs, pl.

Wén'deltreppe, f. -, pl. -n, wind-

Wén'den, v. a. & n. h. to turn;
to direct to; to spend upon; -,
v. r. h. to turn; to face; ſich an
Jemanden -, to address one's
self to a person, to apply to a
person, to accost one; den
Rücken -, to turn one's back

Wén'dung, f. -, pl. -en, turning,
turn, T.; facing about.

Wē'niß, adj. & adv. little, few,
some; ein -, a little, some, a
sprinkling; mit - Worten, in a
few words.

Wē'niger, adj. less, fewer; nichts
deſto -, notwithstanding.

Wē'nißheit, f. -, smallness, lit-
tleness; insignificance; meine
-, my own little self.

Wē'nißſte (der, die, das), adj.
least; zum -n, at least; der
wē'nigſt Fordernde, lowest con-
tractor. [least.

Wē'nißſtenß, adv. at least, at the

Wēnn, adv. & conj. if, in which
case, when, whenever; als -,
as if; - gleich, - ſchon, though,
although; - nicht, if not; - etwa,

if perhaps; - jemāls, if ever;
- anders, provided that.
Wén'zel, m. -s, pl. -, knave, pam.
Wér, pr. who, he who; whoever,
whosoever; - da? who is there?
- es auch sei, whoever, whoso-
ever.
Wér'begeld, n. -es, -s, pl. er, bounty,
press-money; (Wér'be)haus, n.
recruiting-house; -liste, f. roll,
list of recruits; -platz, m. re-
cruiting-place.
Wér'ben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
werbe, wirbst, wirbt zc.; warb;
geworben), to recruit, to raise
soldiers; to levy, to enlist; um
etwas -, to court, to sue, to apply
for. [officer.
Wér'ber, m. -s, pl. -, recruiting-
Wér'bung, f. -, pl. -en, levy,
levying; courting.
Wér'den, v. n. irr. f. (ich werde,
wirft, wird zc.; wurde [ward];
geworden), to become, to grow,
to turn, to be, to prove; to happen;
es wird mir übel, I feel ill; dār-
aus wird nichts, that comes to
nought; was wird mir dafür?
what am I to have for it? *was
ist aus ihm geworden? what is
gone with him?* es wird regnen,
it will rain; es wird gesagt,
it is said; anders -, to alter, to
change; löß -, to get rid of;
Möde -, to come into fashion;
zu Theil -, to fall to one's share;
Soldāt -, to turn soldier; Kauf-
mann -, to become a merchant,
to set up for a merchant; Doc-
tor -, to take the degrees of a
doctor.
Wér'der, m. -s, pl. -, ait.
Wér'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
werfe, wirfst, wirft, zc.; warf, ge-
worfen), to throw, to cast, to
fire, to shy; to bring forth, to
whelp; -, v. r. irr. h. to warp,
to bend; zu Boden -, to throw
down; das Los -, to cast lots;
sich einem zu Füßen -, to throw
one's self at a man's feet.
Wérst, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wharf,
dock, dock-yard; T. west, woof.
Wér'ste, f. -, pl. -n, west, woof;
riddle.
Wérq, f. Werrig.
Wérf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, work; ac-
tion, deed; workmanship; build-
ing; fortification; ins - setzen,
ins - richten, to put in practice,
to execute, to perform; im
-e sein, to be in hand; zum -e
schreiten, to set to work;
-banf, f. working-table; -bie-
ne, f. working-bee; -geräth,
n. tools, pl.; -haus, n. work-
house; -heilig, adj. hypocritical;

-heiligfeit, f. hypocrisy; -holz, n.
timber; -fünftlich, adj. mechani-
cal; -leute, pl. workmen; -mei-
ster, m. work-master, surveyor,
foreman; -statt, -stätte, f. work-
shop, work-house; -stellig, adj.
executed; -stellig machen, to ef-
fectuate, to perform, to exe-
cute; -stube, f. work-room;
-stück, n. free-stone; -stuhl, m.
loom; -tag, m. working-day,
work-day; -thätig, adj. opera-
tive, practical; -thätigfeit, f.
activity; -tisch, m. working-
table; -verständige, m. architect;
connoisseur; -zeug, n. instru-
ment, tool; organ.
Wér'feltag, f. Werrtag.
Wér'muth, m. -es, -s, wormwood;
-becher, m. cup of wormwood;
-bier, n. purl; -bitter, adj. bitter
as wormwood; -trank, m. drink
made up with wormwood.
Wér're, f. -, pl. -n, mole-cricket.
Wér'rig, n. -es, -s, tow, oakum.
Wérst, f. -, pl. -e, worst, Russian
mile.
Wérth, adj. worth, worthy, de-
serving, valuable; dear; der
Möde -, worth mentioning; der
Mühe -, worth while, worth
the trouble; -halten, -schätzen,
to esteem, to value; -, m. -es, -s,
worth, value; price, rate; ohne
-, of no value; einen - legen auf,
to set store by; -bestimmer, m.
valuer, appraiser; -bestimmung,
f. valuation, appraisement; -er-
satz, m. equivalent; -lös, adj.
worthless, undeserving; -lösig-
feit, f. worthlessness; -schätzung,
f. esteem, regard.
Wér'sen, n. -s, pl. -, being; sub-
stance, nature; reality; charac-
ter; behavior, conduct; affairs,
concerns; noise, ado; das gemei-
ne Wésen, commonwealth; das
gezwungene -, forced air, affec-
tation; viel -s machen, to make
much of, to make much ado;
nicht viel -s machen, to be quiet;
-lehre, f. ontology; -lös, adj. un-
substantial.
Wér'senheit, f. -, being, essence,
nature, essentiality, entity.
Wér'sentlich, adj. essential, real,
substantial; intrinsic. [reality.
Wér'sentlichfeit, f. -, essentiality,
Wés'pe, f. -, pl. -n, wasp; -nest,
n. wasp-net; -nistich, m. sting of
a wasp.
Wér'sen, pr. whose.
Wes'halb, Wes'wegen, adv. where-
fore, why, for what reason, for
what cause, upon what ac-
count.
West, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, west,

occident; west-wind; -ende, n.
western extremity; -grenze, f.
western frontier; -indienfahrer,
m. Westindiaman; -küste, f.
west-coast; -seite, f. west-side;
-wärts, adv. westward; -wind,
m. west-wind.
Wés'te, f. -, pl. -n, waistcoat;
-knopf, m. waistcoat-button;
-ntasche, f. waistcoat-pocket;
-zeug, m. & n. waistcoat-stuff.
Wés'ten, f. West.
Wés'terhemd, n. -es, -s, pl. -en,
chrisom-cloth.
Wés'tlich, adj. western, westerly;
-, adv. westward.
Wét, adv. even, equal; -machen,
to quit scores.
Wét'te, f. -, pl. -n, bet, wager;
fig. emulation; um die -, in
emulation of; was gilt die -?
name your wager? etwas um
die - thun, to vie; (Wett')eifer,
m. emulation, contention; -eife-
rer, m. emulator; -gesang, m.
song of emulation; -kampf, m.
contest; combat; -kämpfer, m.
pugilist; -lauf, m. race, run-
ning; -läufer, m. one who runs
a race; -rennen, n. contest in
running, race, running; -renner,
m. race-horse, courser; -ritt, m.
course, race on horseback;
-streit, m. contention, contest,
emulation; *der gleiche -streit,*
tight match.
Wét'teifern, v. n. h. to vie, to
emulate, to contend.
Wét'ten, v. a. & n. h. to lay, to
lay a wager, to bet, to wager.
Wét'ter, m. -s, pl. -, better, wa-
gerer; -, -s, pl. -, weather;
storm, tempest; schön -, fair
weather; schlecht -, foul
weather; -ableiter, m. lightning-
conductor; -beobachtung, f. me-
teorologic observation; -dach,
n. eaves, pent-house, lean-to;
-fabne, f. vane, weather-cock;
-gasse, f. brewing, ox-eye; -glas,
n. weather-glass, barometer;
-glocke, f. storm-bell; -hahn, m.
weather-cock; -feil, m. thunder-
bolt; -ferl, m. devil of a fellow;
-flüchtig, adj. cleft by frost;
-fundig, adj. weather-wise;
-launisch, adj. peevish, irritable;
-leiter, m. conductor; -leuchten,
n. heat-lightning; -loch, n. bad
weather quarter; -männchen, n.
anemoscope; -nacht, f. tem-
pestuous night; -prophet, m.
weather-prophet; -prophezeiung,
f. prediction of the weather;
-säule, f. water-spout; -schaden,
m. air-shaft; -schaden, m. da-
mage done by the weather;

-ſcheide, f. that part of the sky where the thunder-clouds separate; -ſchirm, m. screen; -ſchlag, m. hail-storm; damage by storm; -ſeite, f. weather-side; -ſtrahl, m. flash of lightning; -vögel, m. plover; -wechſel, m. change of the weather; -wendig, adj. changeable, irritable; -wirbel, m. typhon; -wolfe, f. thunder cloud, scud; -zeichen, n. prognostic of a tempest; -zeiger, m. weather-index.	Wid'der, m. -s, pl. -, ram; T. aries; -horn, n. ram's horn; -kopf, m. ram's head.	pl. thers.
Wet'terleuchten, v. imp. h. to lighten.	Wid'der, prp. against, contrary to, in opposition to; für und -, pro and con.	Wid'derruf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, recantation, revocation, retraction.
Wet'tern, v. imp. h. to thunder; -, v. n. to swear, to curse.	Wid'derbelfern, Wid'derbellen, v. n. h. to contradict, to gainsay.	Widerrü'fen, v. a. irr. (wider-rü'fen), to revoke, to recant, to retract, to disavow.
Wet'ten, v. a. h. to rub; to whet; to sharpen.	Wid'derbelferer, Wid'derbeller, m. -s, pl. -, disputations fellow.	Widerrüf'lich, adj. revocable.
Wet'tſtahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſtähle, table-steel, steel.	Wid'derehrift, m. -en, pl. -en, antichrist.	Widerrüf'lichkeit, f. -, revocable-ness. [tion.
Wet'tſtein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, whetstone, hone, rifle.	Wid'derehriftlich, adj. antichristian.	Widerrüfung, f. -, pl. -en, revoca-
Wift, Wift'ſpiel, n. -es, whist; (Wift')marke, f. whist-marker, fish.	Wid'derdruck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. reiteration.	Widderſacher, m. -s, pl. -, adver-sary, antagonist.
Wich, f. Weichen.	Wid'derfah'ren, v. n. irr. ſ. (wider-fah'ren), to happen, to befall.	Widderſchein, m. -es, -s, reverberation, reflexion.
Wich'dorn, m. -es, -s, eglantine, blacking.	Wid'dergeſchlich, adj. illegal.	Widderſehen, v. r. h. (widerſieht'), to resist, to oppose. [sistible.
sweet-briar.	Wid'derhäfen, m. -s, pl. -, barbel-hook, grapple-hook, beard.	Widderſeg'lich, adj. refractory; re-
Wichſe, f. -, pl. -n, waxing.	Wid'derhäll, m. -es, -s, re-echo.	Widderſeg'lichkeit, f. -, refractori-ness; refractory act.
Wichſ'bürſte, f. -, pl. -n, black-ing-brush. [wax.	Wid'derhällen, v. n. h. to re-echo, to echo.	Widderſegung, f. -, pl. -en, oppo-sition, repugnance.
Wichſ'en, v. a. h. to black, to	Wid'derhalt, m. -es, -s, hold, sup-port, counter-hold, resistance.	Widderſinn, m. -es, -s, inconsis-tency, contradiction; wrong sense, nonsense.
Wicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derhalten, v. n. irr. h. to hold out, to hold against, to resist.	Widderſinnig, adj. inconsistent, contradictory; nonsensical, ab-surd.
Wicht'elzopf, f. Weichſelzopf.	Wid'derfläge, f. -, pl. -n, counter-plea, recrimination.	Widderſinnigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, non-sensicalness, absurdity.
Wicht'ig, adj. weighty; impor-tant, considerable, of conse-quence; -ere Sachen zu thun ha-ben, to have other fish to fry.	Wid'derläge, f. -, pl. -n, counter-poise, counter-pillar, spur.	Widderſpänſtig, adj. refractory, obstinate, stubborn; der -e, m. refractory.
Wicht'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, weighti-ness; importance, considerable-ness, consequence; matter of importance; von ſeiner - über-zeugt ſein, to feel one's oats.	Wid'derlegen, v. a. h. (widerlegt'), to refute, to confute, to contra-dict. [offensive, nauseous.	Widderſpänſtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, refractoriness, obstinacy, stub-bornness. [trary, counterpart.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derlich, adj. & adv. repugnant, offensive, nauseousness.	Widderſpiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derlichkeit, f. -, offensiveness, nauseousness.	Widderſpre'chen, v. n. irr. h. (wi-derſpro'chen), einem, to contra-dict, to gainsay; -, v. r. irr. h. to contradict one's self.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derle'ger, m. -s, pl. -, refuter.	Widderſpre'chend, adv. contra-dictory.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derle'g'lich, adj. confutable.	Widderſpre'cher, m. -s, pl. -, con-tradictor, gainsayer.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derle'g'lichkeit, f. -, confutable-ness.	Widderſpruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, contradiction, gainsaying, op-position; ohne -, without con-tradiction; -sgeiſt, m. spirit of contradiction.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derle'gung, f. -, pl. -en, refu-tation, confutation; contradic-tion; -sſchrift, f. rebutment.	Widderſtand, m. -es, -s, resis-tance, opposition; -leiſten, to resist.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'dern, v. n. h. to be repug-nant, to nauseate.	Widderſte'hen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (widerſtanden), einem, to resist, to withstand; to be repugnant.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'dernatürlich, adj. contrary to nature, preternatural, unnatu-ral. [naturalness.	Widderſte'lich, adj. resistible.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'dernatürlichkeit, f. -, preter-natural.	Widderſtoß, m. -es, pl. -ſtöße, counter-shock.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derpart, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, opposition, counterpart, adver-sary, opponent.	Widderſtre'b'en, v. n. h. (wider-ſtrebt), einem, to strive against, to struggle against; -, n. -s, resistance, opposition, reluc-tance. [tradiction, opposition.
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derprall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, re-verberation, rebound. [bound.	Widderſtreit, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, con-
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derprallen, v. n. h. & ſ. to re-	Widderſtrei'ten, v. a. & n. irr. h. (widerſtritten), einem, to con-
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Widerrä'then, v. a. irr. h. (wider-rä'then), to dissuade from.	
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Widerrä'thung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-suading, dissuasion. [lawful.	
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derrechtlich, adj. illegal, un-	
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derrechtlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, il-legality, unlawfulness.	
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derrrede f. -, pl. -en, contradic-tion, objection; ohne -, unques-tionably, unanimously.	
Wich'tigſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.	Wid'derriſt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wi-	

tradict; to contest; to militate against. [tory; militating.
Widerstrei'tend, adj. contradic-
Widerstrei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, con-
tradictor. [verse.
Wi'dermärtig, adj. contrary, ad-
Wi'dermärtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ad-
versity, disappointment; re-
verse of fortune.
Wi'dermille, m. -s, aversion,
reluctance, repugnance, ill-
will.
Wi'derwillig, adj. reluctant.
Wi'd'men, v. a. & r. h. to dedicate,
to devote.
Wi'd'mer, m. -s, pl. -, dedicator.
Wi'd'mung, f. -, pl. -en, dedica-
tion; -schrift, f. dedication.
Wi'drig, adj. contrary, adverse;
repugnant, loathsome, nause-
ous. [trary case, else.
Wi'drigenfalls, adv. in the con-
Wi'drigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, contra-
rity, adversity; offensiveness.
Wie, adv. & conj. how; as, like;
when; - auch, as also; - ich sehe,
as I see.
Wie'beln, v. n. h. to crowd.
Wie'de, f. -, pl. -n, osier, willow,
withy. [wing, peewit, hoop.
Wie'dehopf, m. -es, pl. -e, lap-
Wie'der, adv. again, anew, afresh,
in return; back; hin und -, to
and fro; - gesund werden, to re-
cover; - güt machen, to redress,
to requite; - lebendig machen,
to revivify; - zurecht machen,
to redress; - zu sich kommen, to
recover one's self.
Wie'derabdruck, f. Wiederdruck.
Wiederab'drucken, v. a. h. to re-
print.
Wiederan'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to
begin anew, to recommence.
Wiederan'zünden, v. a. h. to re-
kindle. [build.
Wiederauf'bauen, v. a. h. to re-
Wiederauf'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to
recover. [reanimate.
Wiederauf'muntern, v. a. h. to
Wiederaus'bessern, v. a. h. to re-
pair. [imburse
Wie'derbezahlen, v. a. h. to re-
Wie'derbezahlung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
imbursement.
Wie'derbringen, v. a. irr. h. to
bring back; to return.
Wie'derbringlich, adj. retrievable,
restorable.
Wie'derbringung, f. -, restoration.
Wie'derdruck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
reimpression, reiteration.
Wiederein'führen, v. a. h. to re-
establish. [engage, to redeem.
Wiederein'lösen, v. a. h. to dis-
Wiederein'lösung, f. -, redeeming.
Wiederein'richten, v. a. h. to re-

organize, to re-establish.
Wiederein'setzen, v. a. h. to re-
establish, to restitute.
Wiederein'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
installation, rehabilitation, re-
stitution.
Wie'dererhalten, v. a. irr. h. to
retrieve, to recover.
Wie'dererhaltung, f. -, recovery.
Wie'dererinnerung, f. -, remem-
brance. [recognize.
Wie'dererkennen, v. a. irr. h. to
Wie'dererkenntnis, f. -, recognition.
Wie'dererlangen, v. a. h. to re-
obtain, to recover.
Wie'dererlangung, f. -, recovery.
Wie'dererstattung, v. a. h. to resti-
tute, to restore, to repay, to
recompense.
Wie'dererstattung, f. -, restitution,
return, repayment. [suscitate.
Wie'dererwecken, v. a. h. to re-
Wie'dererweckung, f. -, resuscita-
tion. [duction.
Wie'dererzeugung, f. -, repro-
Wie'derfordern, v. a. h. to de-
mand back, to re-demand.
Wie'dergabe, f. -, pl. -n, reddi-
tion, restitution, return.
Wie'dergebären, v. a. irr. h. to
regenerate.
Wie'dergeben, v. a. irr. h. to give
back, to render, to return.
Wie'dergebören, adj. regenerate.
Wie'dergeburt, f. -, regeneration.
Wie'dergenessen, v. n. irr. f. to
recover.
Wie'dergenessung, f. -, recovery.
Wie'dergrüßen, v. a. h. to return
a salute, to re-salute.
Wie'derhäll, f. Wiederhäll.
Wiederh'er'stellen, v. a. h. to res-
tore, to re-establish; to redin-
tegrate. [restorer.
Wiederh'er'steller, m. -s, pl. -,
Wiederh'er'stellung, f. -, restora-
tion, restitution; recovery; -s-
vermögen, n. power of repro-
duction.
Wie'derh'ölen, v. a. h. to fetch
back, to bring back; Wieder-
h'ölen, v. a. h. (wiederh'ölt'), to
repeat; to rehearse; T. to encore.
Wiederh'ö'ler, m. -s, pl. -, repeater.
Wiederh'ö'lung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
peating, repetition; -s'tunde, f.
hour of repetition; -s'zeichen, n.
sign of repetition.
Wie'derfäuen, v. a. h. to chew the
cud, to ruminate; -, n. -s, rumi-
nation.
Wie'derkauf, m. -es, -s, pl. fäufe,
repurchase, redemption; -s'recht,
n. right of redemption.
Wie'derkaufen, v. a. h. to repur-
chase, to redeem.
Wie'derfäufer, m. -s, pl. -, repur-

chaser, redeemer.
Wie'derfäuflich, adj. redeemable.
Wie'derkehr, f. -, return.
Wie'derkehren, v. n. f. to return.
Wie'derfläge, f. Wiederfläge.
Wie'derfunft, f. -, coming back,
return.
Wie'dernahme, f. -, recapture.
Wie'dernehmen, v. a. irr. h. to
take back, to retake.
Wie'derschäll, f. Wiederhäll.
Wie'derschelten, v. a. irr. h. to
call names in return, to scold,
to chide in return.
Wie'derschenken, v. a. h. to give
in return, to return as a present.
Wie'derschicken, v. a. h. to send
back.
Wie'derschimpfen, v. a. h. to scold
in return, to return an insult.
Wie'derschreiben, v. a. h. to write
in return, to answer.
Wie'ders'ehen, v. a. irr. h. to see
again; to meet again. [zation.
Wie'dertaufe, f. -, pl. -n, rebapti-
Wie'dertaufen, v. a. h. to re-
baptize.
Wie'dertäufer, m. -s, pl. -, ana-
baptist; die Lehre der -, anabap-
tism.
Wie'derthün, v. a. h. to do again,
to do over again, to repeat.
Wie'derum, adv. again, afresh,
anew, in one's turn, in return.
Wie'dervereinen, v. a. h. to
reunite. [reunion.
Wie'dervereinigung, f. -, pl. -en,
Wie'dervergeltung, v. a. irr. h. to
requite, to recompense, to re-
taliate.
Wie'dervergeltung, f. -, pl. -en,
requital, retaliation; -s'recht, n.
right of retaliation, law of re-
prisals.
Wie'derverkauf, m. -es, -s, pl.
-fäufe, resale, subsale.
Wie'derverkaufen, v. a. h. to sell
again, to resell.
Wiederverj'öh'nen, v. r. h. to re-
concile. [reconciliation.
Wiederverj'öhnung, f. -, pl. -en,
Wie'ge, f. -, pl. -n, cradle; -mes-
ser, n. chopping-knife, sausage-
knife; -nband, n. cradle-band;
-nfest, n. birthday-festival, birth-
day; -nforb, m. basket-cradle;
-nlied, n. lullaby.
Wie'gen, v. a. h. to move the
cradle, to rock; to cut (with a
sausage-knife); -, v. n. irr. h.
(wög; gewö'gen), to weigh
Wie'hern, v. n. h. to neigh; -, n.
-s, neighing.
Wie'fe, f. -, pl. -n, tent. [manner.
Wienäch', adv. how, in what
Wie's, f. Weisen.
Wie'se, f. -, pl. -n, meadow,

mead, meadow-ground, *smooth*;
-nampfer, m. sorrel; -nbach, m.
brook in a meadow; -nblume,
f. meadow-flower; -nfeld, n.
grass-land; -ngras, n. meadow-
grass; -ngrund, m. meadow-
ground; -nfresse, f. meadow-
cresses; -nlerche, f. tit-lark; -thāl,
n. meadowy vale; -unwolle,
f. cotton-grass; -unwachse, m.
growth of a meadow; mea-
dows, pl.
Wie'fel, n. -s, pl. -, weasel; -felle,
pl. weasel-skins, *mink-skins*, pl.
Wieviel'ste, adj. (der, die, das),
who or which of the number?
what number? der - ist heute?
what date is it to-day? what
day of the month is it to-day?
Wiewohl', conj. though, although.
Wild, adj. wild, savage, uncul-
tivated; fierce, barbarous; das
-e fleisch, proud flesh; -wachsen,
to grow naturally; -, n. -es, -s,
game, deer, venison, röthe -s,
red deer, fallow-deer; schwarze -s,
wild boar; -bad, n. natural
bath; -bahn, f. road for
the game, chase; -braten, m.
roasted venison; -dieb, m.
deer-stealer, poacher; -dieberei',
f. poaching; -fang, m. fig. hair
brained fellow, wild youth;
gal-boy (girl); -fremd, adj. quite
strange; -garten, m. park; -ge-
fälle, pl. revenues from game,
pl.; -gehege, n. preserve for
game; -geruch, m. smell of
game, fumette; -geschmack, m.
taste of venison; -gräf, m. wild-
grave; -grube, f. pitfall; -leder,
n. deer-skin; -meister, m. ranger;
-netz, n. deer-net; -pret, n. game,
deer, venison; -pretbraten, m.
roasted venison; -recht, n. T.
hound's reward, hawk's reward;
-schaden, m. damage caused by
game; -schür, f. bear's skin;
fur of a wolf; -schütz, m. poacher;
-spur, f. track; -stand, m. lodge
or lair of deer, stock of deer.
Wil'de, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, savage.
Wil'denzen, j. Wildpern.
Wild'heit, f. -, wildness, savage-
ness, fierceness.
Wild'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wild-
tree, wild-stock. [desert.
Wild'niß, f. -, pl. -ße, wilderness,
Wild'pern, v. n. h. to have the
smell or taste of venison.
Wil'le, m. -ns, will, mind, de-
sign, purpose; der letzte -, last
will; mit -n, wilfully, inten-
tionally, on purpose; um . . -n,
for the sake of, on account of;
um Gottes -n, for God's sake;
-ns sein, to have a mind, to in-

tend; -nlös, adj. having no will
of one's own; weak; -nsäuge-
rung, f. expression of one's will;
-nsfreiheit, f. free will, arbitra-
riness; -nskraft, f. volition;
-nsmeinung, f. will, pleasure.
Wil'entlich, adv. on purpose,
intentionally.
Wil'fahren, v. n. h. to comply
with, to agree with, to gratify.
Wil'fährig, adj. compliant,
complaisant, courteous.
Wil'fährigkeit, f. -, readiness,
compliance, complaisance.
Wil'fährung, f. -, pl. -en, com-
pliance, grant, gratification.
Wil'lig, adj. willing, voluntary.
Wil'ligen, v. a. & n. h. to grant;
to consent to, to agree to.
Wil'ligkeit, f. -, willingness,
readiness.
Wil'kom'men, adj. & adv. wel-
come, well-met; einen - hei-
ßen, to welcome one; Wil'kom-
men, m. -s, welcome; wel-
come-cup.
Wil'für, f. -, arbitrariness; dis-
cretion, pleasure.
Wil'fürlich, adj. arbitrary,
arbitrarious, gratuitous; ab-
solute. [bitrariness.
Wil'fürlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ar-
bitrariness. [to swarm.
Willst, j. Wollen.
Win'meln, v. n. h. to crowd,
Win'mern, v. n. h. to moan,
to lament; -, n. -s, moaning,
lamentation.
Win'pel, f. -, pl. -n, (m. -s,
pl. -n), pennon, pendant,
streamer; -stange, f. -stock, m.
staff of a pendant.
Win'per, f. -, pl. -n, eye-lash.
Win'pern, v. n. h. to wrinkle,
to pink.
Wind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wind,
air; windiness; flatulence; fig.
boasting; unter den -, to lee-
ward; den - pressen, to sail
near the wind; fig. - machen,
to boast, to brag; - von etwas
haben, to have an inkling;
- von etwas bekommen, to get
scent of a thing; in den - reden,
to speak in vain; -ball, m.
air-balloon; -beutel, m. boaster,
swaggerer; -beutelei', f. boast-
ing, humbug; -blase, f. wind-
bladder; -blatter, f. wind-pock;
-bruch, m. windfall; -büchse,
f. air-gun; -dürre, adj. dried
by the wind, wind-dry; -ei, n.
wind-egg, addled egg; -fackel,
f. torch; -fahne, f. vane, wea-
ther-cock; -fäll, m. windfall;
-fang, m. T. flying-wheel;
-flagge, f. flaw of winds; -galle,
f. wind-gall; -häfer, m. wild

oats; -harfe, f. aeolian harp;
-hund, m. gray-hound; -instru-
ment, n. wind-instrument;
-lappe, f. valve; -licht, n. link,
torch; -loch, n. vent-hole;
-macher, m. braggart, boaster,
humbug; -macherei', f. swag-
gering, humbug; -messer, m.
wind-gauge; -mühle, f. wind-
mill; -müller, m. wind-miller;
-ofen, m. wind-furnace; -pöfen,
pl. wind-pox; -röschen, n.
anemone; -sbraut, f. hurricane;
squall of wind; -schaden, m.
damage caused by wind; -schau-
er, m. blast; -schief, adj. warped;
-schirm, m. folding-screen;
-schnell, adj. wind-swift; as swift
as the wind; -schlag, m. windfall;
-seite, f. side to windward, lee;
-spiel, n. f. Windhund; -stille, adj.
calm; -stille, f. calm; -stöße, m.
gust of wind, gale of wind;
-strich, m. current of wind;
point of the compass; -ström,
m. current of wind; -trocken,
adj. wind-dry; -wäge, f. ane-
mometer; -wärts, adv. wind-
ward; -wähe, f. drift of snow;
-wirbel, m. whirlwind.
Wind'beuteln, v. n. h. to boast,
to brag, to swagger.
Win'de, f. -, pl. -n, pulley,
windlass; capstan; reel; bind-
weed; -geld, n. cranage; -n-
macher, m. windlass-maker.
Win'del, f. -, pl. -n, swaddling-
cloth; -find, n. child in swad-
dling-clothes, baby; -schür, f.
swaddling-band.
Win'deln, v. a. h. to swathe,
to swaddle.
Win'den, v. a. irr. h. (wand;
gewunden), to wind, to wring,
to twist; to draw up with a
pulley, to hoist, to heave; -,
v. r. irr. h. to wind, to writhe,
to squiggle, to squirm; to coil.
Win'dig, adj. windy, airy,
windy; fig. uncertain. [ness.
Win'digkeit, f. -, windiness, airi-
ness.
Win'dung, f. -, pl. -en, wind-
ing; coiling; worm.
Win'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wink,
sign, hint; einem einen - geben,
to give one a hint; auf den -
folgen, to take the hint.
Win'fel, m. -s, pl. -, angle,
corner, nook; -drucker, m.,
clandestine printer; druckerei'
f. clandestine printing-office,
piratical printing; -che, f.
clandestine wedding; -eisen,
n. iron-rule, square; -förmig,
adj. angular; -häfen, m. iron-
rule; T. composing-stick; -höl-
zer, pl. fig. evasions, pl. ex-

cuse; -firche, f. conventicle; -māß, n. rule, square; -meßer, m. protractor; goniometer; -meßung, f. goniometry; -přediger, m. hedge-preacher; -preße, f. hole and corner press; -recht, adj. right-angular, rectangular; -schenke, f. hedge-alehouse; -schule, f. hedge-school; -treppe, f. private staircase; -tüg, m. evasion, shift, shuffle; -tüge machen, to use evasions. [ed.]
 Win'felig, adj. angular, corner-
 Win'fen, v. a. & n. eium, to wink, to nod, to make a sign; mit der Sand -, to beckon.
 Win'feln, v. n. h. to whine, to whimper, to moan.
 Win'ter, m. -s, pl. -, winter; im -, des -s, in winter-time; -abend, m. winter-evening; -apfel, m. winter-apple; -arbeit, f. winter-work, winter-labor; -aufenthalt, m. winter-abode; -blume, f. winter-flower; -feld, n. field sown with winter-corn; -garten, m. winter-garden, hot-house; -gerste, f. winter-barley; -getreide, n. winter-corn; -grün, n. evergreen; -häfer, m. winter-oats; -haus, n. winter-house, hot-house; -holz, n. fire-wood for the winter; -falte, f. coldness of the winter; -fleidung, f. winter-clothing; -forn, n. winter-rye, winter-corn; -fresse, f. winter-rocket; -läger, n. winter-quarters; -luft, f. winter amusement; -monat, m. winter-month; -nacht, f. winter's-night; -obst, n. winter-fruit; -quartier, n. winter-quarters; -roggen, m. winter-rye; -rüben, m. winter-rape-seed; -faat, f. winter-corn; -seite, f. north-side; -sonnenwende, f. winter-solstice; -sturm, m. winter-storm; -vorrath, m. store for the winter; -weizen, m. winter-wheat; -wetter, n. wintry-weather; -wolle, f. first-wool; -zeichen, n. hibernal sign; -zeit, f. winter-season.
 Win'terhaft, Win'terlich, Win'termäßig, adj. winterly, wintry.
 Win'tern, v. imp. h. to grow winter.
 Win'ger, m. -s, pl. -, vine-dresser; -meßer, n. vine-knife.
 Winzerei', f. -, pl. -en, vine-dresser's house. [small.]
 Win'zig, adj. diminutive, petty, Win'zigkeit, f. -, diminutiveness.
 Wip'fel, m. -s, pl. -, top, summit; -bruch, m. breaking of

the top. [the top.]
 Wip'feln, v. a. h. to top, to lop
 Wip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, whip; brink; gibbet, strappado.
 Wip'pen, v. a. & n. h. to whip; to balance; to give the strapado
 Wip'per, m. -s, pl. -, clipper.
 Wipperei', f. -, pl. -en, clipping; rocking.
 Wipp'galgen, m. -s, pl. -, gibbet.
 Wir, pr. pl. we; - selbst, we ourselves.
 Wir'bel, m. -s, pl. -, whirl, whirlpool, vortex; giddiness; crown (of the head); peg; button (of a window); joint; warbling; beat of the drum; -bein, n. vertebra; -förmig, adj. vertiginous, verticillate; -fnochen, m. vertebra; -fopf, m. rattle-pate; -wind, m. whirlwind, tornado.
 Wir'belig, adj. whirly; whirling; giddy.
 Wir'beln, v. n. h. to whirl, to warble; to beat (a drum).
 Wir'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, T. paring-iron, parer.
 Wir'en, v. a. & n. h. to work, to effect, to operate, to perform; to weave; to knead; to pare. [cious.]
 Wir'end, adj. effective, efficacious.
 Wir'er, m. -s, pl. -, worker; kneader; weaver.
 Wir'lich, adj. actual, real, true, genuine, effectual; - machen, to realize.
 Wir'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, actuality, reality, real existence.
 Wir'meister, m. -s, pl. -, baker's journeyman; (Wir')meßer, n. paring-knife.
 Wir'fam, adj. efficacious, effective, active; operative.
 Wir'famkeit, f. -, efficacy, efficiency; activity; agency.
 Wir'stuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stühle, loom; (Wir')tisch, m. kneading-table.
 Wir'fung, f. -, pl. -en, effect; operation; -skraft, f. efficaciousness, virtue; -sfreis, m. sphere of activity; von - sein, to tell; -slos, adj. ineffectual, inefficient.
 Wirr, adj. confused; -bund, n. truss of straw, litter; -garn, n. entangled yarn; -fopf, m. busy-body; -föpfig, adj. confused, addle-pated; -seide, f. refuse of silk; -stroh, n. short straw; -warr, m. confusion, hurly-burly, hellabaloo.
 Wir'ren, v. a. h. to twist, entangle; auseinander -, to disentangle; -, pl. troubles; stirring interests, pl.
 Wir'sch'fchl, m. -es, -s, savoy.

Wirst, f. Werden.
 Wir'tel, m. -s, pl. -, whirl, twirl.
 Wirth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, host, landlord, innkeeper; master of the house. [pitiable.]
 Wirth'bär, adj. habitable; hos-
 Wirth'bärfheit, f. -, pl. hospitable-ness, hospitality.
 Wir'thin, f. -, pl. -en, hostess, landlady; housewife; lady of the house.
 Wirth'lich, adj. hospitable; frugal, thrifty, economical.
 Wirth'lichkeit, f. -, hospitality, frugality, thriftiness.
 Wirth'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, house-keeping, economy; husbandry; innkeeping; public-house; -treiben, to keep house; to keep a public-house; -sgebäude, n. building for husbandry; farm, out-house.
 Wirth'schaften, v. n. h. to conduct domestic concerns. to keep a house; to husband; to keep an inn.
 Wirth'schafter, m. -s, pl. -, house-keeper, steward, husband.
 Wirth'schafterin, f. -, pl. -nen, housekeeper, housewife.
 Wirth'schaftlich, adj. economical, housewifely, thrifty.
 Wirth'schaftlichkeit, f. -, economy, housewifery, thriftiness.
 Wirth's'haus, n. -es, pl. -häuser, inn, public-house, tavern, ale-house; (Wirth's')junge, m. waiter-boy, waiter; -leute, hosts, pl.; -stall, m. hostlery; -stube, f. public room; -tisch, f. -tisch, m. ordinary.
 Wisch, m. -es, pl. -e, whisk; clout; wisp; trash; -larpen, m. clout, rag; -tuch, n. duster; -wasch, m. chit-chat, tittle-tattle.
 Wi'schen, v. a. h. to wipe, to whisk, to rub.
 Wi'scher, m. -s, pl. -, wiper; reprimand, wipe.
 Wis'müt, -es, -s, bismuth.
 Wis'pel, m. -s, pl. -, medlar.
 Wis'pern, v. a. & n. to whisper; -, n. -s, whispering.
 Wis'begier, Wis'begierde, f. -, desire of knowledge, curiosity.
 Wis'begierig, adj. desirous of knowledge, eager to know, curious.
 Wi'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich weiß, weißt, weißt; wüßte; gewüßt; wisse), to know, to savey, to have knowledge of; so viel ich weiß, for ought I know, farziner; etwas - lassen, einem zu - thun, to send one word, to inform; Dank -, to be thankful, to be obliged; sich viel mit etwas -,

to be proud of a thing; -, n. -s, knowing, knowledge; meines -s, that I know of, as far as I know, for ought I know; mit - und Willen, on purpose, on set purpose, wilfully; ohne mein -, unknown to me.

Wißenschaft, f. -, pl. -en, science; knowledge, intelligence; die schönen -en, the belles lettres; -lehre, f. theory of the sciences.

Wißenschaftlich, adj. scientific, scientific.

Wißenswerth, Wißenswürdig, adj. worth knowing, remarkable.

Wißenswürdigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, thing worth knowing.

Wißentlich, adj. knowing, deliberate, wilful.

Wißmuth, f. Wismuth.

Witern, v. a. h. to scent, to smell, to smoke; -, v. imp. h. to thunder.

Witterung, f. -, weather, temperature; scent; -sfunde, -slehre, f. meteorology.

Wittfrau, f. -, pl. -en, widow.

Wittthum, n. -es, -s, dowry; widowhood. [ner, widower.

Wittmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -mān.

Wittwe, f. -, pl. -n, widow; -ncasse, f. fund for the support of widows; -ngehalt, m. widow's pension, jointure; -njahr, n. year of viduity; -nischleier, m. widow's veil; -nisch, m. widow's residence; -nstand, m. widowhood; -ntrauer, f. widow's weeds, pl.

Wittwenchaft, f. -, widowhood.

Wittwer, m. -s, pl. -, widower.

Witz, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wit, sense, wittiness; -haben, to be witty; -bold, m. witty fellow; -kopf, m. witty person; -reich, adj. witty; -wort, n. sally.

Witzelei, f. -, pl. -en, witticism.

Witzeln, v. n. h. to affect wit.

Witzig, adj. witty, ingenious; ein -er Kopf, a wit.

Witzigen, v. a. h. to teach wit, to make wise; gewitzigt werden, to learn wit.

Witzigkeit, f. -, wittiness.

Witzling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wit, witling. [unless.

Wo, adv. where; - nicht, if not,

Wob, f. Wöben.

Wobei, adv. whereby, whereat, whereto, in which, at which.

Wöch, f. -, pl. -n, week; in den -n liegen, to lie in; in -n kommen, to be brought to bed;

-narbeit, f. weekly work; -nbesuch, m. visit to a woman lying-in; -nbett, n. child-bed; -n-

blatt, n. weekly publication, weekly paper; -nfeber, n. puerperal fever; -ngeld, n. weekly pay, weekly wages, pl.; -nfind, n. newborn child; -nlang, adj. for weeks; -nlohn, m. f. Wochengeld; -nmarkt, m. weekly market-day; -nprediger, m. preacher on week-days; -npredigt, f. sermon preached on a week-day; -nrechnung, f. weekly bill; -nchrift, f. weekly publication; -stube, f. lying-in-room; -ntag, m. com Monday, week-day; -nvisite, f. f. Wochensbesuch; -nweise, adv. weekly, by the week.

Wöchentlich, adj. weekly, every week.

Wöchner, m. -s, pl. -, hebdomadary

Wöchnerin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman lying-in.

Wöden, m. -s, pl. -, distaff.

Wodurch, adv. whereby, by what means, by which, through which, through what.

Wöfern, conj. if, provided, in case; - nicht, unless.

Wöfür, adv. wherefore, for what, for which.

Wög, f. Wiegen.

Wöge, f. -, pl. -n, billow, wave; -nbruch, m. breakers.

Wögegen, adv. against which; for which, for what, in return for which. [ate.

Wögen, v. n. h. to wave, to fluctuate.

Wösig, adj. wavy, surgy.

Wöher, adv. whence, from what place.

Wöhin, adv. whither, what way.

Wohl, adv. well; indeed; probably; ja -! to be sure, of course; leben Sie -! fare you well!

- mir! well for me! happy for me! weder - noch unwohl, all overish; mir ist -, ich befinde mich -, I am well; es kann - sein, it may be so; -, n. -es, -s, weal, welfare, wellbeing; das gemeine -, public weal; -achtbar, adj. esteemed; -angebracht, adj. well timed, seasonable; -anständig, adj. well-becoming, decent; -anständigkeit, f. decency, decorum; -bedacht, -bedächtig, adj. well considered, deliberate; -befinden, n. being well, good health; -begabt, adj. well endowed; -behagen, n. comfort, delight; -behalten, adj. safe, in good condition; -bekannt, adj. well known; -beleibt, adj. corpulent; -beleibtheit, f. corpulency; -beschaffen, adj. in good condition; -beredt, adj. eloquent; -besetzt, adj. well

occupied, well filled; -bewußt, adj. well-known; -ehrwürdig, adj. reverend; -erfahren, adj. well skilled, expert; -ergehen, n. welfare, prosperity; -erhalten, adj. safe, in good condition; -erwogen, adj. well-considered; -erzogen, adj. well bred; -fahrt, f. welfare, prosperity, happiness; -feil, adj. cheap; -feilheit, f. cheapness; -geartet, adj. well-mannered; -gebildet, well made; -geboren, adj. well-born; -gefallen, n. pleasure, delight, satisfaction; -gefallen haben an, to take delight in; -gefällig, adj. pleasant, agreeable; -gelaunt, adj. in a good humor; -gelitten, adj. well-wished; -gemeint, adj. well-meant, well-intended; -gemuth, adj. cheerful, merry; -gemuth sein, to be on the high ropes; -genährt, adj. well-fed, corpulent; -geneigt, adj. affectionate; -geräthen, adj. well-performed, well-bred; -geruch, m. fragrance, flavor; -geschmack, m. agreeable taste; -gesinnt, adj. well-minded, well-intentioned; -gesittet, adj. well-behaved; well-mannered; -gestalt, f. fine shape; -gestaltet, adj. well-shaped; -gewogen, adj. well-affected, benevolent; -gewogenheit, f. benevolence; -gezeugen, adj. well-educated, well-bred; -gezogenheit, f. good breeding, good manners, pl.; -habend, adj. opulent, wealthy, well-to-do; -habenheit, f. opulence; -klang, m. agreeable sound, euphony; -klingend, -lautend, adj. well-sounding, euphonic; -leben, n. good cheer, merry life; banquetting; -meinend, adj. well-meaning, kind; -redenheit, f. eloquence; -riechend, adj. sweet-scented, fragrant; -schmeckend, adj. well-tasted; -sein, n. good health, welfare, prosperity; -stand, m. welfare, prosperity, health; decorum; -that, f. good action, benefit; -thäter, m. benefactor; -thäterin, f. benefactress; -thätig, adj. beneficent, charitable, salutary; -thätigkeit, f. beneficence, charitableness, charity; -thün, v. vid. below; -verdient, adj. well-deserved, well-deserving; -verhalten, n. good conduct; -verwahrt, adj. well-guarded, well-protected; -verwundet, adj. well-experienced; -weislich, adv. wisely, prudently; -wollen, n. well-wishing,

benevolence, favor; -wollend, adj. well-wishing, benevolent. Wohlán', int. well! come on! Wohláuf', int. well! cheer up! cheer up! -sein, to be in good health. Wohl'thün, v. n. irr. h. to do well; to do good, to benefit. Wohl'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish well, to be kindly disposed. Wohl'nén, v. n. h. to lodge, to dwell, to abide, to reside, to room. Wohl'nhaft, adj. dwelling, living, abiding, residing. Wohl'nhaus, n. -es, pl. -häuser, dwelling-house. Wohl'nlich, adj. comfortable, convenient. Wohl'nlichkeit, f. -, comfortableness. Wohl'ort, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-örter), Wohl'platz, m. -es, pl. -plätze, dwelling-place, abiding-place, habitation. Wohl'sitz, m. -s, pl. -e, domicil, abode, residence. Wohl'stübé, f. -, pl. -n, sitting-room, dwelling-room, parlor, keeping-room. Wohl'ung, f. -, pl. -en, dwelling, habitation, mansion, lodging, residence; *die armselige, schlechte* -, shanty. Wohl'zimmer, n. -s, pl. -, f. Wohl'stübé. Wohl'zins, m. -es, rent. Wöl'ben, v. a. & r. h. to vault, to arch. [vaulting. Wöl'bung, f. -, pl. -en, vault. Wöl'f, m. -es, -s, pl. Wöl'fe, wolf; fig. chafing, wen; sich einen -reiten, to lose leather in riding; -sängel, f. caltrop; -sauge, n. wolf's eye; -sbalg, m. wolf's skin; -sbohne, f. lupine, wolf's-bean; -sbrüt, f. brood of wolves; -sfälle, f. caltrop; -sgebiss, n. jaws and teeth of a wolf; -sgrau, adj. gray like a wolf; -sgrube, f. wolf's trap; -shag, -shege, f. wolf-baiting; hund, m. wolf-dog; -shunger, m. canine appetite; -sjagd, f. wolf-hunting, wolf-chase; -sflaute, f. wolf's claw; -släger, n. lair of a wolf; -smägen, m. enormous appetite; -smilch, f. wolf's-milk (plant); -spelz, m. fur of wolves; -sjaht, m. wolf's-tooth. Wöl'sen, v. n. h. to whelp. Wöl'sin, f. -, pl. -nen, she-wolf. Wöl'sisch, adj. wolfish, wolvisch. Wöl'se, f. -, pl. -n, cloud; -nartig, adj. like clouds; -nbruch, m. burst of a cloud, rain-spout; -ndunst, m. mist; -nhimmel, m.

sky, welkin; -nlös, adj. cloudless, serene; -züg, m. current of clouds. [cover with clouds. Wöl'sen, v. a. h. to cloud, to Wöl'sig, adj. cloudy, clouded. Wöll'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en, work in wool; (Wöll')arbeiter, m. wool-len-draper, wool-dresser; -auf-fäuser, m. wool-driver; -aus-fuhr, f. exportation of wool; -bereiter, m. wool-dresser; -böden, m. wool loft; -färber, m. wool-dyer; -färberei, f. dying of wool; -handel, m. wool-trade; -händler, m. wool-merchant; -handlung, f. wool-establishment; wool-trade; -kamm, m. wool-comb, wool-card; -kämmer, m. wool-comber; -kopf, m. woolly head; -främpel, f. card; -fraut, n. mullein; -marft, m. wool-market; -räd, n. wheel for spinning wool; -sack, m. wool-sack; -sammet, m. plush; -schere, f. wool-shears, pl.; -schür, f. sheep-shearing, shear-ing-time; -spinneret, f. wool-spinning; -spinnerin, f. wool-spinster. Wöl'le, f. -, wool; *ein Büschel* - (zum Spinnen), luck; in der gefärbt, dyed in grain; fig. in der - sein, to be in affluence; -uband, n. worsted binding; -ufabrik, f. woollen-cloth ma-nufacture; -nfabrikant, m. wool-len cloth manufacturer; -n-garn, n. woollen-yarn; -nwaare, f. wool-ware; -nwäber, m. woollen weaver; -nzeug, m. & n. woollen stuff. Wöl'len, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich will, willst, will ic.; wollte; ge-wollt'; wolle), to will, to be willing, to please; to have a mind, to intend; to desire, wish, want; to be about; will's Gott! if God pleases! was - Sie? what do you want? what would you have? wenn Sie -, if you please; dem sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it may; er weiß nicht, was er will, he does not know his own mind; ich wollte lieber, I had rather; einem wohl -, to wish one well, to favor one; -, n. -s, volition, will; -, adj. made of wool, woollen; -e Waaren, pl. woollens, pl. Wöl'licht, adj. resembling wool. Wöl'lig, adj. woolly. Wöl'lust, f. -, voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury. Wöl'lüstig, adj. voluptuous, li-bidinous, luxurious. Wöl'lüstigkeit, f. -, voluptuous-ness, sensuality.

Wöl'lüstling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, voluptuary, sensualist. Womit', adv. wherewith, by which. Wonäch', whereafter, after which, according to which, whereupon. Wón'ne, f. -, pl. -n, delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture; -ge-filde, n. elysian fields, pl.; -ge-fühl, n. heart's joy; -mónat, m. mouth of delight, May; -taumel, m. rapture; -trunken, adj. in raptures. Wón'niß, adj. delightful, blissful. Wóran', adv. whereon, whereat, at what, in what, whereby; -liegt es? where does the fault lie? Wórauf', adv. whereon, where-upon, on which, on what, upon what, whereto. Wóraus', adv. from what, from which, wherefrom, out of which, by which, whence. Wórein', adv. whereinto, into what, into which. [now. Wór'seln, v. a. h. to fan, to win-now; (Wórf')schäufel, f. -, pl. -n, fan, winnow; (Wórf')tenne, f. win-nowing-floor. Wór'gen, v. n. & r. h. to retch; to choke, to keck. Wórin', adv. wherein, where-into, in which, in what. Wörnách', f. Wónach. Wórt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (Wörter), word; expression, term, parole; auf's -, upon my honor; von - zu -, word for word; mit einem -e, in a word; gute -e geben, to give fair words, to entreat; sein - halten, to keep one's word; *einen beim -e halten*, to nail one; das - nehmen, to begin to speak; das - führen, to lead the discourse, to speak; -ähn-lichkeit, f. paranomacy; -arm, adj. poor in words; -aufwand, m. profusion of words; -brüchig, adj. faithless; -brüchigkeit, f. faithlessness; -erklärung, f. ver-bal explanation; -fechterei, f. cavilling at words; -folge, f. order of words; -forschung, f. etymology; -fügung, f. syntax; -führer, m. spokesman, speak-er; -fülle, f. redundancy of words; -gepränge, n. pompous words, bombast; -gezänk, n. verbal dispute; -grübeleien, f. subtilizing in words; -kamp, m. dispute about words; -karg, adj. sparing of words, laconic; -klauber, m. word-catcher, nice critic; -klauberei, f. word-catching; -främ, m. idle dis-course, verbosity; -främerei, f.

dealing in mere words; -reich, adj. rich in words, copious; -reichthum, m. wordiness; -schwall, m. bombast; -stimm, m. verbal sense, literal sense; -spiel, n. pun, quibble; -streit, m. logomachy, contention about words; -ström, m. abundance of words; -verständnis, m. literal meaning; -vergleichniß, n. index of words; -wechsel, m. conversation; dispute, *snip-snap*.

Wörterbuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary; (Wörter)vorrath, m. stock of words.

Wörtlich, adj. literal, verbal.

Wörtlich, adv. of what, whereof, whereon, whereupon, over what, upon which, at what, at which.

Wörtlich, adv. under which, whereunder, among which.

Wörtlich, adv. where.

Wörtlich, adv. whereof, of which, of what.

Wörtlich, adv. before which, from what, for which, whereat.

Wörtlich, adv. against which.

Wörtlich, adv. whereto, whereat, wherefore, for which, for what.

Wreck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e. wreck, wrack; refuse, outcast, rubbish; -gut, n. wrecked goods, pl.; -vogel, m. gossander.

Wrecker, m. -s, pl. -, wrecker, *koncks*.

Wucher, m. -s, usury; -treiben, to practise usury; -blume, f. golden daisy; -zinsen, pl. usurious interest.

Wucherei, f. -, usury.

Wucherer, m. -s, pl. -, usurer, *shaver*.

Wucherhaft, Wucherlich, adj. [usurious.

Wuchern, v. n. h. to practise usury; to luxuriate, to pullulate, to grow exuberantly.

Wuchs, m. -es, growth, shape, size, stature (f. a. Wachsen).

Wucht, f. -, weight, burden.

Wuchten, v. n. h. to weigh heavy.

Wühlen, v. a. & n. h. to root, to dig up; to stir, to rummage; fig. to agitate.

Wühler, m. -s, pl. -, agitator, radical.

Wühne, f. -, pl. -n, hole cut in the ice. [ling; roll, roller.

Wülst, f. -es, pl. Wülste, swelled; -stig, adj. stuffed, puffy.

Wund, adj. wounded, sore, galled; -arznei, f. remedy for wounds; surgery; -arzneifunde, -arzneifunft, f. surgery; -arzt, m. surgeon; -ärztlich, adj. sur-

gical; -balsam, m. vulnerary balsam; -essen, f. essence for wounds; -fraut, n. wound wort; -mittel, n. vulnerary; -salbe, f. vulnerary salve; -wasser, n. arquebusade.

Wund, f. -, pl. -n, wound, hurt; -umaal, n. cicatrice, scar.

Wunder, n. -s, pl. -, wonder, miracle, marvel; des -s halber, for novelty's sake; das nimmt mich -, I wonder at it; -bild, n. miraculous image; -blume, f. marvel of Peru; -brunnen, m. miraculous well; -cür, f. miraculous cure; -ding, n. prodigy, wondrous thing; -gabe, f. miraculous gift; -geschichte, f. marvellous story; -glaube, m. belief in miracles; -größ, adj. prodigious; -kind, n. wondrous child; -lein, adj. wondrously small; -kraft, f. miraculous power; -land, n. fairy land; -mär, f. marvellous tale; -mittel, n. miraculous remedy; -schön, adj. wonderfully fine, wonderfully beautiful; -that, f. wonderful deed; miracle; -thäter, m. worker of miracles; -thätig, adj. performing miracles, miraculous; -thier, n. monster, prodigy; -voll, adj. wonderful, miraculous; -werk, n. miraculous work, miracle; -wirkend, adj. miraculous; -wirkung, f. miracle; -zeichen, n. miraculous sign.

Wunderbar, adj. wonderful, marvellous, strange. [ness.

Wunderbarkeit, f. -, wonderful.

Wunderhaft, adj. miraculous.

Wunderlich, adj. strange, odd, whimsical.

Wunderlichkeit, f. -, strangeness, oddity, waywardness, whimsicalness, freakishness.

Wundern, v. r. h. to wonder, to astonish. [ing.

Wundernswürth, adj. astonishing.

Wundersam, adj. wonderful.

Wunsch, m. -es, pl. Wünsche, wish, desire; nach -e, to one's wish, as one could wish.

Wunschestruthe, f. -, pl. -n, magic wand.

Wünschen, v. a. h. to wish, to desire; Glück -, to congratulate.

Wünschenswerth, adj. desirable.

Würde, f. -, pl. -n, dignity, honor; office; das ist unter meiner -, it is beneath me; -träger, m. dignitary; -voll, adj. dignified, grave, solemn.

Würden, v. a. h. to estimate, to tax, to value.

Würderung, f. -, pl. -en, estima-

tion, taxation, valuation.

Würdig, adj. worthy, deserving. Würdigen, v. a. h. to deign, vouchsafe; to value, to rate, to estimate; to favor.

Würdigkeit, f. -, worthiness, merit, worth.

Würdiglich, adv. worthily.

Würdigung, f. -, pl. -en, vouchsafing; estimation, valuation.

Wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. Würfe, cast, throw; *shy*; litter, brood; turn; einem in den - kommen, to come in one's way, to meet with one; -anker, m. stream-anchor; -ankertau, n. stream-cable; -geschuß, n. missile; -geschuß, n. mortar-piece; -maschine, f. catapult; -netz, n. casting-net; -pfeil, m. dart; -schaukel, f. winnowing shovel; -scheibe, f. discus, quoit; -spieß, m. javelin; -weite, f. distance of throwing.

Wurfel, m. -s, pl. -, die; cube; die -fuehren, to cog the dice; -becher, m. dice box; -form, f. cubic form; -spiel, n. game at dice; -spieler, m. dice-player, dicer; -tisch, m. table to play at dice on. [or cube.

Wurfelicht, adj. resembling a die

Wurfelig, adj. cubiform, cubic, cubical.

Wurfeln, v. a. h. to checker; -, v. n. h. to play at dice, to dice.

Wurfeler, m. -s, pl. -, dice-player, dicer.

Würgbirne, f. -, pl. -n, choke-pear.

Würgen, v. a. h. to choke; to throttle; hinunter -, to swallow down. [ing angel.

Würgengel, m. -s, pl. -, destroyer.

Würger, m. -s, pl. -, strangler, destroyer, killer.

Würgerisch, adj. murderous.

Wurm, m. -es, -s, pl. Würmer, worm; vermin; maggot; -äbnlich, -artig, adj. vermicular; -arznei, f. vermifuge; -arzt, -doctor, m. quack; -fieber, n. fever occasioned by worms; -förmig, adj. vermiform, wormshaped, vermicular; -fräß, m. worm-holes; -fräßig, adj. worm-eaten; -krankheit, f. illness from worms; -loch, n. worm-hole; -mehl, n. worm-dust; -mittel, n. vermifuge; -pillen, pl., pills against the worms; -pulver, n. worm-powder; -salbe, f. worm-salve; -sämen, m. worm-seed; -stich, m. worm-hole; -stichig, adj. worm-eaten.

Würmen, v. n. h. to crawl like a worm; -, v. imp. h. to vex, to fret. [eaten; maggoty.

Würmig, adj. wormy; worm-

Würst, f. -, pl. Würste, sausage, pudding; -wider -, measure for measure, *tit for tat*; -bügel, m. T. funnel; -maul, n. blubber-lip; -mäulig, adj. blubber-lipped; -suppe, f. pudding-broth.
Wurz, f. -, pl. -en, wort, root.
Würze, f. -, pl. -n, seasoning, spice; (Würz')apfel, m. aromatic apple; -büchse, f. spice-box; -geruch, m. scent of spice, aromatic smell; -geschmack, m. aromatic taste; -handel, -frām, m. trade in spices; -frāmer, m. grocer, spicer; -lāden, m. grocer's shop; -mühle, f. spice-mill; -nāgelein, n. -nelfe, f. clove; -wein, m. hippocras.
Wurzel, f. -, pl. -n, root; -[sch]lägen, -treiben, to take root; -ār-tig, adj. like a root; -büchstābe, m. radical letter; -fāser, f. rootlet; -gewächse, n. vegetable of which the roots are eatable; -feim, m. radicle; -fuōten, m. knot of roots; -mann, m. herbalist; -mehl, n. fecula; -reich, adj. full of roots; -silbe, f. radical syllable; -werf, n. roots, pl.; -wort, n. radical word; -zahl, f. root of a number.
Wurzelchen, n. -s, pl. -, radicle.
Wurzelig, adj. rooty.
Wurzeln, v. n. h. to strike root, to get roots, to root.
Würzen, v. a. h. to season, to spice; -, n. -s, seasoning.
Würzhaft, Würzig, adj. spicy, aromatic.
Wusch, f. Waschen.
Wuschchen, v. n. f. to slip, to pass quickly.
Wüste, f. Wüsten.
Wüst, m. -es, chaos; filth, rubbish, trash.
Wüst, adj. desert, waste, desolate; wild, dissolute.
Wüste, f. -, pl. -n, desert, wilderness. [to waste.
Wüsten, v. n. h. to be lavish;
Wüstenei, f. -, pl. -en, desert, wilderness, desolate country.
Wüstheit, f. -, wildness; dissoluteness.
Wüstling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dissolute fellow, debauchee, *scawag*.
Wüstung, f. -, pl. -en, waste-land.
Wuth, f. -, rage, fury; madness; in -gerāthen, to fly into a passion; seine -auslassen, to vent one's rage; -beere, f. deadly nightshade; -entbraunt, adj. furious; -[sch]naubend, adj. breathing rage.
Wüthen, v. n. h. to rage, to chafe, to foam; to rave; Wü-

thend, adj. furious, raging, *savagerous*, frantic, mad; das -e Seer, Arthur's chase.
Wütherich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bloodhound, tyrant.
Wüth'gier, Wüth'gierde, f. -, raging lust.
Wüthig, adj. furious, raging.

X.

Xēnie, f. -, pl. -n, xenia.
Xylograph, m. -en, pl. -en, xylographer.
Xylographie, f. -, xylography; xylographic impression.
Xylographisch, adj. xylographic, xylographical.
Xēreswein, m. -s, sherry.

Y.

Yacht, f. Jacht.
Yams'wurzel, f. -, pl. -n, yam.
Yānen, v. n. h. to bray (like asses). [elm-tree, Dutch-elm.
Yperbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume,
Ysop, m. -es, -s, hyssop.

3.

Zaar, m. -en, pl. -en, czar.
Zārin, f. -, pl. -nen, czarina.
Zāch, f. Zāhe. [purl, point.
Zāchchen, n. -s, pl. -, antlet-lace,
Zāde, f. -, pl. -n, dentel, tooth, spike, prong; twig; -nblatt, n. dented leaf; -nlinie, f. notched line; -nvolle, f. cot-wool.
Zāde, f. -, pl. -n, tick.
Zāden, v. a. h. to tooth, to indent; -, m. -s, pl. -, f. Zade.
Zādig, adj. pointed, pronged; toothed, indented.
Zāgel, m. -s, pl. -, tail.
Zāgen, v. n. h. to tremble, to be in fear. [mid.
Zāghaft, adj. faint-hearted, ti-
Zāghaftigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, faint-heartedness, timidity.
Zāhe, adj. tough, tenacious, clingy, *clitchy*, clammy.
Zāheit, Zāhigkeit, f. -, tough-ness, tenacity; clamminess.
Zahl, f. -, pl. -en, number; cipher; -amt, n. pay-office, treasury; -brett, n. counting-board, counter; -büchstābe, m. numeral letter; -fähig, adj. able to pay, solvent; -figür, f. Zahlzeichen; -frist, f. Zahlungsfrist; -lös, adj. num-

berless; -lōsigkeit, f. numberless-ness; -meister, m. pay-master, treasurer; -perle, f. counting-pearl; -pfennig, m. counter; -reich, adj. numerous; -tāg, m. pay-day; -verhältniß, n. propor-tion; -werth, m. numerical value; -woche, f. pay-week; -wort, n. number, numerical word; -zeichen, n. cipher, figure.
Zahl'bār, adj. payable, to be paid, due. [putable.
Zahl'bār, adj. numerable, com-
Zähl'brett, n. counting-board, counter.
Zahl'en, v. a. & n. h. to pay.
Zähl'en, v. a. h. to number, to tell, to count, to reckon.
Zähl'enfolge, f. -, order of num-bers; (Zähl'en)lehre, f. arithme-tic; -lotterie, f. lottery by num-bers; -reihe, f. progression of numbers; -verhältniß, n. propor-tion.
Zähler, m. -s, pl. -, payer.
Zähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, teller, nume-rator. [brett.
Zähl'tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, f. Zähl-
Zählung, f. -, pl. -en, paying, payment; -leisten, to pay; die -einsetzen, to stop payment, -sfähig, adj. able to pay, solvent; -sfähigkeit, f. ability to pay, sol-vency; -sfrist, f. term of pay-ment, time for payment; -s[sch]ein, m. receipt, acquittance; -ster-min, m. term of payment, time of payment; instalment; -sun-fähig, adj. insolvent; -sunfähig-keit, f. insolvency; -svermögen, n. solvency; -szeit, f. expira-tion.
Zählung, f. -, pl. -en, counting, calculation, computation.
Zähm, adj. tame, domestic; gentle; -machen, to tame.
Zähm'bār, adj. tamable.
Zäh'men, v. a. h. to tame, to break in, to curb.
Zäh'mer, m. -s, pl. -, tamer.
Zähm'heit, f. -, tameness.
Zäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, taming.
Zahn, m. -es, -s, pl. Zähne, tooth; denticle; cog (of a wheel); Zähne bekommen, to cut teeth; die Zähne bleden, to show the teeth; fig. einem auf den -fühlen, to feel one's pulse, to sound one; -arznei, f. odontalgic remedy; -arzt, m. dentist; -brecher, tooth-breaker; -bürste, f. tooth-brush; -fäule, f. rottenness in the teeth, caries of the teeth; -feile, f. raspator; -fieber, n. teething-fever; -fistel, f. fistula in the gum; -fleisch, n. gum; -förmig, adj. odontoid; -geschwür, n. ulcer in the gum;

-hōbel, m. T. tooth-plane; -hōhle, f. tooth-hole, socket of a tooth; -frōne, f. crown of a tooth; -lāde, f. jaw-bone; -lehre, f. dentology; -lōß, adj. toothless; -lūde, f. tooth-gap, tooth-hole; -lūdig, adj. gap-toothed; -mittel, n. i. Zahnarztenei; -müßel, f. dental; -nerve, m. nerve of a tooth; -pulver, n. tooth-powder; -schmerz, m. -schmerzen, pl. tooth-ache; -stocher, m. tooth-pick; -stocher etui, n. tooth-pick case; -weh, n. i. Zahn-schmerzen; -wurzel, f. tooth-root.	-wein, m. wine that has leaked out, droppings of wine, pl.; -, v. a. h. to tap, to draw.	sorcery, witchcraft, charms, pl. [enchanter, sorcerer.
Zäh'neln, v. a. h. to dent, to indent; -, v. n. h. to breed teeth, to teeth.	Zäh'fer, m. -s, pl. -, tapster, drawer.	Zau'berer, m. -s, pl. -, magician, Zau'berhaft, adj. magic.
Zäh'nen, v. a. h. to tooth, to dent; -, v. n. h. to breed teeth, to teeth.	Zäh'peln, v. n. h. to kick, writhe, to struggle; fig. einen -lassen, to forsake one in distress. [groove.	Zau'berin, f. -, pl. -nen enchan- tress, sorceress, witch.
Zäh'nflappen, Zäh'nflappern, n. -s, chattering of the teeth.	Zäh'ge, f. -, pl. -n, edge, brim, Zärt, adj. tender, soft; delicate; -fühlend, adj. tender of feel- ing, delicate; fühlig, adj. ten- der-footed; -gefühl, n. tender- ness of feeling, delicacy; -her- zig, adj. tender-hearted; -finn, m. delicacy; -finnig, adj. de- licate. [derness.	Zau'berisch, adj. charming, ma- gic.
Zäh'nirischen, n. -s, gnashing of the teeth.	Zärteln, v. n. h. to affect ten- Zärt'heit, f. -, tenderness, deli- cacy.	Zau'bermäßig, adj. like magic.
Zäh're, f. -, pl. -n, tear.	Zärtlich, adj. tender, soft, de- licate; effeminate; fond.	Zau'bern, v. a. & n. h. to pro- duce by magic; to practise magic or witchcraft.
Zain, m. -s, pl. -e, ingot, bar, pig; -hammer, m. forge; -schmied, m. forger of bars or ingots.	Zärtlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, tender- ness, softness, delicacy, fond- ness. [ling, fondling.	Zauderei', f. -, pl. en, delaying, lingering, slowness.
Zai'nen, v. a. h. to cast into in- gots. [pike.	Zärtling, m. -, -s, pl. -e, dar- Zä'fer, f. -, pl. -n, fibre, fila- ment.	Zauderer, m. -s, pl. -, lingerer, loiterer. [laying, lingering.
Zän'der, m. -s, pl. -, perch- Zän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, tongs, pl. a pair of tongs, pincers, pl.	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zau'berhaft, adj. tarrying, de- Zau'berhaftigkeit, f. dilatoriness, tardiness, slowness.
Zän'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, nippers, plyers, pl.	Zä'fern, v. a. h. to untwine; to untwist; -, v. r. h. to feaze, to fuzz.	Zau'dern, v. n. h. to loiter, to linger, to hifer, to delay, to muzzle.
Zänf, m. -es, quarrel; alterca- tion; -apfel, m. apple of con- tention; -lust, f. quarrelsomeness; -lustig, adj. quarrel- some; -maul, n. quarrelsome person; -sucht, f. quarrelsomeness; -suchtig, adj. quarrelsome, litigious; -teufel, m. quarreller, wrangler.	Zäs'pel, f. -, pl. -n, reel; skein. Zau'ber, m. -s, incantation, witchcraft; charm, enchant- ment, spell; den-lösen, to dis- enchant; -becher, m. magic cup; -bild, n. talisman; -blick, m. fascinating look; -büch, n. conjuring - book; -dägen, m. magic sword; -flöte, f. magic flute; -flüch, m. incantation; -formel, f. magic sentence, spell, charm; -geschichte, f. magic story; -garten, m. en- charned garden; -gebilde, n. magic form; -gürtel, m. ma- gic girdle; -insel, f. enchant- ed isle; -kraft, f. magic power; kunst, f. magic art, magic, witch- craft; -land, n. fairy land; -laterne, f. magic lantern; -mit- tel, n. magic agency, spell; -ring, m. magic ring; -schloß, n. enchanted castle; -sagen, m. spell, conjuration; -spiegel, m. magic mirror; -stab, m. magic wand; -stimme, en- chanting voice; -ton, m. en- chanting tone; -trauf, m. philter; -werf, n. charms, pl. witchcraft; -weisen, n. witch- ery.	Zaum, m. -es, -s, pl. Zäume, bridle; im -e halten, to keep to short, to bridle, to check; -frei, adj. unbridled; -geld, n. bridle- money; -lōß, adj. unbridled.
Zän'fen, v. n. & r. h. to quarrel, to wrangle, to dispute, to berate. [wrangler.	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zäum'bär, adj. that may be bridled.
Zän'fer, m. -s, pl. -, quarreler, Zänferei', f. -, pl. -en, quarrel- ing, brawl, altercation, con- tention.	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zäu'men, v. a. h. to bridle, to curb, to restrain.
Zän'ferin, f. -, pl. -nen, quarrel- some woman, shrew.	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zäu'mung, f. bridling.
Zän'fisch, adj. quarrelsome, ran- tankerous. [uvula.	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zaun', m. -es, -s, pl. Zäune, hedge, fence; der lebendige -, quickset-hedge; vom -e bre- chen, to seek without a cause, to look out for a pretence;
Zäp'chen, n. -s, pl. -, peg; Zäp'fen, m. -s, pl. -, pin, peg; tenon; tap, bung; -baum, m. silver-tree; -bier, n. tap- droppings, pl. -bohrer, m. tap-bore; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a bung; -läger, n. T. plumber-block, bearing; -loch, n. bung-hole, tap-hole; mortise; -streich, m. tatoo; Zauberei', f. -, pl. -en, magic,	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	-buche, f. horn-beam; -hopfen, m. wild-hops; -föniß, m. wren, hedge-sparrow; -pfahl, m. hedge-pole; -rebe, f. bryony; -recht, n. right of making a fence or hedge; -röse, f. hedge- rose, dog-rose.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zäu'nen, v. n. h. to hedge.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zäu'sen, v. a. h. to touse; to tug, to pull.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zē'brā, n. -s, pl. -s, zebra.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zē'brüder, m. -s, pl. -, brüder, bottle-companion, tippler, guz- zler.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zē'che, f. -, pl. -n, reckoning, score; drinking-bout, drink- ing-match; share, mine; guild; was macht meine -? what's the figure? die -bezahlen müssen, to have to pay the charges.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zē'den, v. n. h. to drink, to to carouse, tippel, to boose.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zē'denhaus, n. -es, pl. -häuser, wine-house; (-Zē'den)meister, m. headman of a guild; -schrei- ber, m. clerk of the mines; -rauch, white arsenic.
	Zä'ferchen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril. Zä'ferig, adj. fibrous, filamen- tous.	Zē'der, m. -s, pl. -, drinker, toper, tippler.

3e ch
3e chfrei, adj. scot-free; -geläg, n. drinking-bout; -gesellschaft, f. drinking-party.
3e chne, f. -, pl. -n, zechin.
3e chfe, f. Bäckfe.
3e chder, f. Geder.
3e chhe, f. -, pl. n-, toe; die -Sellerie, stick of celery; auf den -en gehen, to go on tiptoe; sich an die -stossen, to stub one's toe; -nspitze, f. tip-toe.
3e chhen, adj. ten; -centstück, n. dime; -ed, n. decagon; -edig, adj. decagonal; -ender, m. stag of ten antlers; -fach, -fältig, adj. tenfold; -herrschaft, f. decemvirate; -jährig, adj. of ten years, decennial; -mal, adv. ten times; -mäßig, adj. ten times repeated; -monatlich, adj. every ten months; -pfünder, m. ten-pounder; -pfündig, adj. of ten pounds; -stündig, adj. of ten hours; -tägig, adj. of ten days; -theilig, adj. of ten parts.
3e chhent, m. -en, pl. -en, tithe; -acker, m. tithable field; -frei, adj. tithe-free; -garbe, f. tithe-sheaf; -pflichtig, adj. tithable; -recht, n. right of taking tithes.
3e chhenten, v. a. h. to tithe, to decimate.
3e chhentens, f. Behntens.
3e chhn, f. Behn. [ten, tenth.
3e chner, m. -s, pl. -, the number
3e chnerlei, adj. ten different, of ten different sorts.
3e chn'te, adj. tenth.
3e chn'tel, n. -s, pl. -, tenth part, tenth, tithe.
3e chn'ten, f. Behnten.
3e chn'tens, adv. tenthly.
3e chr'bedarf, m. -es, -s, consumption; provisions; (3e ch'r')fieber, n. hectic fever; -frei, adj. free of expense; -geld, n. -pfennig, m. charity given to a wayfarer, travelling-penny, viaticum; vörräth, m. provisions, pl.
3e chren, v. n. h. to consume, to waste; to eat and drink.
3e chrend, adj. consuming, consumptive. [spendthrift.
3e chrer, m. -s, pl. -, spender,
3e chrung, f. -, spending, living; score; viaticum; -skosten, pl. expenses of eating and drinking; -steuer, f. excise.
3e chren, n. -s, pl. -, sign, token, mark; blaze; signal; omen; symptom; -büch, n. drawing-book; -deuter, m. astrologer; -deuterei, f. astrology; -feder, f. drawing-pen; -garn, n. marking-yarn; -freide, f. drawing-chalk; -funst, f. art of drawing; -mei-

ster, m. drawing-master; -papier, n. drawing-paper; -pult, n. drawing-desk; -rahmen, m. drawing-frame; -schule, f. drawing-school; -sprache, f. language of signs; -stift, m. drawing pencil; -stunde, f. drawing-lesson; -tinte, f. marking-ink.
3e ch'nen, v. a. & n. h. to draw, to delineate; to sign, to mark; -, n. -s, drawing; signing, marking.
3e ch'nenbüch zc., f. Zeichenbüch zc.
3e ch'ner, m. -s, pl. -, drawer, designer.
3e ch'nung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing, draught, delineation; die gezeichnete, drawing in indian ink; -skunst, f. Zeichenkunst.
3e chdelbär, m. -en, pl. -e, small species of bear; (3e ch'del)meister, m. bee-master; -recht, n. right of keeping bees in a forest.
3e chdeln, v. a. h. to cut honey-combs.
3e ch'ler, m. -s, pl. -, bee-master.
3e chgefinger, m. -s, pl. -, fore-finger, index.
3e chgen, v. a. h. to show, to point out; v. r. h. to appear; to show; sich -wollen, to assume an air.
3e chger, m. -s, pl. -, shower; hand (of a clock or watch); -stange, f. pin of a sun-dial; -werk, n. works which move the hands of a clock.
3e chhen, v. a. irr. h. (zieh; geziehen), to accuse, to impeach; einen einer Lüge -, to accuse one of a falsehood, to give one the lie.
3e ch'le, f. -, pl. -n, line, row; -n-länge, f. T. justification; -n-weise, adv. by lines; by rows.
3e ch'selbär, m. -en, pl. -e, shrew-mouse.
3e ch'sig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, siskin, greenfinch; -grün, adj. siskin-colored.
3e cht, f. -, pl. -en, time, season; tide; mit der -, in time; außer der -, out of season; unter der -, in the mean time; vör kurzer -, not long ago; vör langer -, a great while ago; eine -lang, for some time; zur -, at present; zu -en, sometimes, now and then; bei -en, early, betimes; vör -en, in former times; -meines Lebens, all my life-time; zur rechten -, in time; zu seiner -, in due time; von - zu -, from time to time, every once in a while; auf ewige -en, to all eternity; welche - ist es? what o' clock is it? what time are you? die gute - ist vorüber, the jig is up; sich in die - schicken,

to accommodate one's self to circumstances, to temporize; -abschnitt, m. epoch, period; -alter, n. age; -angabe, f. date; -büch, n. chronicle; -dauer, f. space of time; -fehler, m. anachronism; -folge, f. succession of time; -geist, m. spirit of the age; -gemäß, adj. in accordance with the age; -genos, m. contemporary; -geschichte, f. history of the present age; -geschmack, m. prevailing taste; -gleichung, f. equation of time; -hafen, m. tide-harbor; -farg, adj. sparing of time; -fauf, m. purchase for time; -lauf, m. period; -läufe, -läufe, pl., junctures, pl.; -leben, adv. for life; -löse, f. daisy, primrose; -mangel, m. want of time; -maß, n. period, time; measure; -messer, m. chronometer; -messung, f. chronometry; prosody; -pacht, m. lease for a certain time; -punkt, m. point of time, epoch; -raum, m. space of time, period; -rechnung, f. chronology; -rente, f. annuity; -schrift, f. periodical publication, journal; -ström, m. course of time; -umstände, pl., circumstances, conjuncture; -verhältniß, n. proportion of time; -verlauf, m. lapse of time; -verlust, m. loss of time; -vertreib, m. pastime, amusement; -vertreibend, adj. amusing, diverting; -verwandte, m. contemporary; -wechsel, m. change of times; -weise, adv. periodical; -wind, m. periodical wind; -wort, n. verb.
3e chther, adv. since, hitherto.
3e chtherig, adj. done hitherto, of the present age, modern.
3e chtig, adj. early, timely; ripe, mature. [to mature.
3e chtigen, v. a. h. & n. f. to ripen,
3e chtigung, f. -, maturation, maturity, ripeness.
3e ch'lich, adj. temporary, temporal; actual, present; early.
3e ch'liche, n. -n, temporality; das - segnen, to die.
3e ch'lichkeit, f. -, temporariness; temporality, temporals, pl.
3e chtung, f. -, pl. -en, news, tidings, pl.; newspaper, gazette; -samit, n. f. Zeitungsexpedition; -sblatt, n. newspaper; -sredaktion, f. newspaper-office; -sachricht, f. newspaper-report; -sreiber, m. gazetteer, news-writer; -sträger, m. hawker, news-monger, newsman. [mate.
3e chll'bruder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, in-

Žel'le, f. -, pl. -n, cell; -nförmig, adj. cellular; -ngewebe, n. cellular texture. [nut. Žel'lernuß, f. -, pl. -nüsse, cob-Žel'lig, adj. cellular. Želöt', m. -en, pl. -en, zealot. Želt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tent, pavilion; -baum, m. tent-pole; -bett, n. tent-bed; -dach, n. tent-cover, awning; -decke, f. cover for the tent, blanket; -pfahl, m. -stange, f. tent-pole; -schneider, m. tent-maker; -stuhl, m. camp-stool; -wagen, m. tent-waggon, baggage-waggon. Žel'ter, m. -s, pl. -, ambler, ambling-horse, palfrey; -gang, m. ambling-pace. Ženith', m. -es, -s, zenith. Žent, f. -, pl. -e, hundred; penal judicature; -gericht, n. court of penal judicature; -gräf, -richter, m. criminal judge. Žent'ner, m. -s, pl. -, quintal, hundred-weight; -last, f. heavy weight; -schwer, adj. very heavy. Žephyr, m. -s, pl. -e, zephyr. Žep'ter, n. -s, pl. -, scepter, mace; fig. das -führen, to have the staff in one's own hand; -lehen, n. royal fief; -träger, m. scepter-bearer. [moil. Žerar'beiten, v. r. h. to toil and Žerbei'ßen, v. a. h. to bite to pieces, to crunch, to scratch. Žerbér'sten, v. n. irr. f. to burst asunder. Žerblä'sen, v. a. irr. h. to blow to pieces, to disperse by blowing. [boring. Žerbob'ren, v. a. h. to spoil by Žerbré'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to break, to pieces, to fracture; sich den Kopf -, to rack one's brains. Žerbré'lich, adj. fragile, brittle, brash, brickley, slimsey. Žerbré'lichheit, f. -, fragility, brittleness. [turing. Žerbré'chung, f. -, breaking; frac- Žerbrö'ckeln, v. a. h. & n. f. to crumb, to crumble. Žerdré'hen, v. a. h. to spoil by turning. [to pieces. Žerdré'schen, v. a. irr. h. to thrash Žerdrü'cken, v. a. h. to crush; to ruffle. Žersah'ren, v. a. irr. h. to crush in driving over; -, v. n. irr. f. to be dispersed, to fly asunder. Žersäl'len, v. n. irr. f. to fall to pieces, to fall to ruins; mit einem -, to fall out with one; -, adj. ruinous; at variance. Žersäl'len, v. a. h. to divide. Žersei'len, v. a. h. to file to pieces, to spoil by filing.	Žerfē'hen, v. a. h. to tatter, to slash, to mangle. Žerflei'schen, v. a. h. to lacerate. Žerflie'ßen, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to dissolve. Žerfrē'sen, v. a. irr. h. to eat away, to gnaw, to corrode. Žerfrei'sung, f. -, corrosion. Žerfri'e'ren, v. n. irr. f. to crack from frost. [dissolve. Žerge'hen, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to Žerglie'derer, m. -s, pl. -, anat-omist, dissector; analyzer. Žerglie'dern, v. a. h. to dismem-ber; to dissect, to anatomize; to analyze. Žerglie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-section, anatomy; analysis; -schnitt, f. anatomy; -smeißer, n. dissecting-knife; -smaal, m. ana-tomical theatre. Žerhä'cken, v. a. h. to hack in pieces, to cut to pieces. Žerhäm'mern, v. a. h. to break with a hammer. Žerhau'en, v. a. irr. h. to cut asunder, to cut in pieces. Žersau'en, v. a. h. to chew. Žerflöp'fen, v. a. h. to beat to pieces. Žersnä'cken, v. a. h. to crack. Žersnä'cken, v. a. h. & n. f. to crush, to crack. [to bruise. Žersnir'schen, v. a. h. to crush. Žersnir'scht', adj. crushed; fig. contrite. Žersnir'schung, f. -, pl. -en, crush-ing, bruising; fig. contrition. Žersnüt'tern, Žersnüt'teln, v. a. h. to rumple, to ruffle. Žersö'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. to boil to pieces. [asunder. Žersrá'chen, v. n. f. to crash Žersrá'teln, v. a. h. to claw to pieces. Žersrá'hen, v. a. h. to scratch, to wound by scratching. Žersrü'meln, v. a. h. to crumble, to crumb. [dissolve, liquefy. Žerlās'sen, v. a. irr. h. to melt, Žerlās'sung, f. -, melting, dis-solving, liquefaction. Žerlä'stern, v. a. h. to dilacerate. Žerléd'gen, v. n. f. to dry up, to crack, to leak. Žerlē'gen, v. a. h. to take to pieces; to carve; to dissect, to disjoin, to analyze. Žerlē'ger, m. -s, pl. -, carver; dissector, anatomist. Žerlē'gung, f. -, pl. -en, discom-position, dissection, analyzing. Žerlö'chern, v. a. h. to perforate. Žerlumpt', adj. ragged, tattered. Žerlumpt'heit, f. -, raggedness. Žermah'len, v. a. h. to grind to powder.	Žermäl'men, v. a. h. to crush, to bruise, to grind, to crunch. Žermē'seln, v. a. h. to mangle, to dilacerate. [corrode. Žernā'gen, v. a. h. to gnaw, to Žernich'ten, v. a. h. to annihilate, destroy. [hilation, destruction. Žernich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, anni- Žervflü'cken, v. a. h. to pick to pieces. [asunder. Žerplä'gen, v. n. f. to burst Žerpö'chen, v. a. h. to bruise. Žerspül'veren, v. a. h. to powder, to pulverize. Žerquér'schen, v. a. h. to crush by pressing, to squash. Žerbild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, cari-cature. [to triturate. Žerrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to grind, Žerreib'lich, adj. triturable, fri-able. Žerrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, trituration. Žerrei'ßen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to rend, to tear to pieces; to dis-member, to dilacerate. Žerrei'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, tearing into pieces, rending, dilaceration. Žér'ren, v. a. h. to pull, to tug. Žerrin'nen, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to dissolve. [tered. Žerris'sen, adj. rent, torn; tat- Žerrüp'fen, v. a. h. to pluck in pieces. Žerrüt'ten, v. a. h. to unsettle, to disorder, to disturb. Žerrüt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, disorder, distraction, trouble. [pieces. Žeršā'gen, v. a. h. to saw to Žerschél'len, v. a. h. & n. f. to dash to pieces, to shatter, to be smashed. [to pieces. Žerschie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot Žerschlä'gen, v. a. irr. h. to beat to pieces, to break, to dash; -, v. r. irr. h. to be dispersed, to be broken off. [pieces. Žerschli'ßen, v. a. h. to slit into Žerschmei'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to dash in pieces, to crush. Žerschmél'gen, v. a. h. & n. irr. f. to melt, to dissolve. Žerschmél'zung, f. -, melting, dis-solving, liquefaction. [pieces. Žerschmēr'tern, v. a. h. to dash to Žerschnei'den, v. a. irr. h. to cut to pieces, to cut up, to carve. Žerschró'ten, v. a. h. to cut in pieces, to cut boards in two; to rough-grind. [composed. Žersē'bār, adj. that may be de- Žersē'gen, v. a. h. to decompose, to decompound. [position. Žersē'gung, f. -, pl. -en, decom- Žerspäl'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to cleave, to split, to crack. Žerspüt'tern, v. a. h. & n. f. to shiver to pieces, to break into
--	---	--

splinters; to scatter, to dissipate. [blow up.
 Berstren'gen, v. a. h. to burst, to
 Berstren'gen, v. n. irr. f. to burst,
 to fly into pieces. [bruise.
 Berstäm'pfen, v. a. h. to pound, to
 Bersté'chen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce,
 to spoil by piercing.
 Berstie'ben, v. n. irr. f. to fly
 away in dust, to be scattered.
 Berstör'bär, adj. destructible.
 Berstör'bärkeit, f. -, destructibil-
 ity.
 Berstör'en, v. a. h. to destroy;
 to demolish, to *chaw up*.
 Berstör'er, m. -s, pl. -, destroyer.
 Berstör'ung, f. -, pl. -en, destruc-
 tion, demolition, ruin; -strieß,
 m. war of destruction; -stucht,
 f. rage of destroying.
 Berstöße'n, v. a. irr. h. to shatter;
 to triturate; to pound; -, v. r. h.
 to break. [ing, trituration.
 Berstöße'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pound-
 Berstre'u'en, v. a. h. to disperse,
 to dissipate, to scatter; -, v. r. h.
 to divert from; to divert one's
 thoughts. [ed; absent.
 Berstreut', adj. dispersed, scatter-
 Berstre'u'ng, f. -, pl. -en, dissipa-
 tion, dispersion; diversion; ab-
 sence of mind.
 Berstü'ckeln, v. a. h. to cut in
 pieces, to dismember.
 Berstü'ckelung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
 memberment.
 Berstü'cken, v. a. h. to cut or
 break in pieces, to dismember,
 to parcel out.
 Berstü'ck', adj. being in pieces,
 being in fragments.
 Berstüm'meln, v. a. h. to mutilate.
 Bertheil'bär, adj. divisible.
 Bertheil'bärkeit, f. -, divisibility.
 Bertheil'en, v. a. h. to divide, to
 separate; to disperse; -, v. r. h.
 to dissolve, disunite.
 Bertheil'ung, f. -, pl. -en, division,
 separation, dissolution.
 Bertrén'n'bär, f. Bertrén'nlich.
 Bertrén'nen, v. a. h. to rip up,
 to unstitch; to separate, to
 disunite.
 Bertrén'nlich, adj. separable.
 Bertrén'nlichkeit, f. -, dissolubility.
 Bertrén'nung, f. -, pl. -en, ripping
 up, unstitching; separation, dis-
 solution, disunion.
 Bertré'ten, v. a. irr. h. to crush
 by treading on, to tread down.
 Bertrüm'mern, v. a. h. to destroy,
 to lay in ruins; -, v. n. j. to go
 to wreck. [struction.
 Bertrüm'merung, f. -, pl. -n, de-
 Berwá'schen, v. a. h. to wash to
 pieces, to spoil by washing.
 Berwei'chen, v. a. h. & n. j. to

spoil by soaking. [to pieces.
 Berwér'fen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
 Berwüh'len, v. a. h. to rummage
 up. [ference, discord, strife.
 Berwüh'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, dif-
 Berzau'fen, Berzüv'fen, v. a. h.
 to pull to pieces, to touse.
 Zér, int. murder! death! -
 ichreien, to cry murder; -geschrei,
 n. cry of murder; -junge, m.
 wicked boy; -schreier, m. crier of
 murder.
 Zér'tel, m. -s, pl. -, billet, ticket,
 note, bill; -bank, f. bank of
 issue; -träger, m. ticket-porter.
 Zeug, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 stuff, matter, cloth; -fabrik, f.
 manufactory of woollen stuffs;
 -handel, m. trade in drapery;
 -manufaktur, f. stuff-manufac-
 tory; -presse, f. clothes-press;
 -rock, m. stuff-coat; -weber,
 -wirfer, m. stuff-weaver.
 Zeug, n. -es, -s, lumber, trash;
 utensils, implements, pl., ap-
 paratus; das alberne -, nonsense;
 -amt, n. board of ordnance;
 -haus, n. arsenal; armory;
 -meister, m. master of the ord-
 nance; -schmied, m. tool-smith;
 artillery-smith.
 Zeu'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, witness,
 deponent; ein käuflicher -, a
 stag; zum -n nehmen, to take
 to witness; zum -n aufrufen, to
 call to witness; -fall, m. genitive
 case; -nabörung, f. audit or
 hearing of witnesses; -naußsage,
 f. deposition of a witness; -n-
 beweis, m. proof of witnesses;
 -neid, oath of witnesses; -nver-
 hör, n. examination of witnesses.
 Zeu'gen, v. a. h. to engender, to
 generate; -, v. n. h. to witness,
 to depose, to testify.
 Zeu'gend, adj. generative, pro-
 creative. [creator.
 Zeu'ger, m. -s, pl. -, father, pro-
 Zeug'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, wit-
 ness, testimony, certificate; at-
 testation; proof, evidence; -ab-
 legen, to give evidence.
 Zeu'gung, f. -, pl. -en, breeding, pro-
 creation, generation; -sgeißäst,
 n. coition; -sgeiß, n. genital
 member; -sfrucht, f. generative
 power; -stheile, pl. genitals, pl.;
 -strieb, m. procreative instinct.
 procreative impulse.
 Zibeth, m. -s, civet; -fäse, f. ci-
 vet cat.
 Zid'e, f. -, pl. -n, kid.
 Zid'elchen, n. -s, pl. -, kitten, kid.
 Zid'eln, v. a. h. to kid.
 Zid'lein, f. Zid'elchen.
 Zid'zack, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, zig-
 zag; im - segeln, to tack.

Zid'zackig, adj. zig-zag.
 Zie'che, f. -, pl. -n, tick, cover.
 Zie'fer, n. -s, pl. -, insect; -funde,
 -lebre, f. entomology.
 Zie'ge, f. -, pl. -n, goat, she-goat;
 -nauge, n. goat's eye, aegilops;
 -nbärt, m. goat's beard; -nbod,
 m. he-goat; -nfell, n. goat's skin;
 -nfuß, m. goat's foot; -nhaar, n.
 goat's hair; -nhirt, m. goat-
 herd; -nfäse, m. goat-cheese;
 -nlamm, n. kid; -nlöder, n.
 goat's leather, kid; -nmelzer, m.
 goat-sucker (bird); -nmilch, f.
 goat's milk; -npelz, m. goat's
 skin.
 Zie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, tile, brick;
 -streichen, to mould tiles; -ar-
 beit, f. brick-work; -brennen,
 n. burning of tiles or bricks;
 -brenner, m. tile-maker,
 brick-maker, brick-burn-
 er; -brennerei, f. tiler's hut,
 tile-kiln, brick-kiln; -dach,
 n. roof covered with tiles; -def-
 fer, m. tiler, brick-layer; -erde,
 f. brick-clay; -erz, n. tile-ore;
 -farbe, f. tile-color; -farben,
 -farbig, adj. tile-colored; -form,
 f. tile-mould; -hütte, f. tile-kiln,
 brick-kiln; -mehl, n. brick-dust;
 -meister, m. master-tiler; -öfen,
 m. tile-kiln, brick-kiln; -röth,
 adj. brick-color; -scheune, f. j.
 Ziegelbrennerei; -schoppen, -schup-
 pen, m. shed for tiles; -spar-
 ren, m. tile-rafter; -stein, m.
 brick, tile; -streicher, m. brick-
 maker; -thün, m. brickclay.
 Ziegelei, f. -, pl. -en, tile-kiln,
 brick-kiln. [geon.
 Zie'genhainer, m. -s, pl. -, blud-
 Zie'ger, m. -s, a sort of whey,
 milk-whey; -fäse, m. cheese
 made of sour milk. [maker.
 Zieg'ler, m. -s, pl. -, tiler, brick-
 Zieh, f. Ziehen.
 Zieh'band, n. -es, -s, pl. -bän-
 der, string; (Zieh')bank, f.
 wire-drawer's bench; -brücke,
 f. draw-bridge; -brunnen, m.
 draw-well; -eisen, n. wire-draw-
 ing-iron; -geld, n. pay for
 nursing; -junge, m. draw-
 boy; -find, n. foster-child;
 -flinge, f. blade, scrape; -flö-
 ben, m. pulley; vice, -leine,
 f. towing rope; -mutter, f.
 nurse, foster-mother; -ochs,
 m. draught-ox; -pflaster, n.
 vesicatory; -rolle, f. pulley;
 -säge, f. drawing-saw, jack-
 saw; -seil, n. towing-rope; -väs-
 ter, m. foster-father; -wäge, f.
 steel-yard; -werf, n. machine
 for drawing; -zange, f. draw-
 ing-pincers, pl.

Zieh'bār, adj. ductile.
Zieh'bārfeit, f. -, ductility.
Zieh'e, f. -, nursing; in die - gē-
 ben, to put out to nurse.
Zieh'en, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. h.
 (zōg; gezōgen), to draw; to
 pull, to lug, to tug; to tump, to
 twitch; to breed; to cultivate;
 to bring up, to educate; to
 rifle (a gun); to haul (a ship);
 -, v. r. irr. h. to warp, to cast;
 die Glöde -, to pull the bell;
 den Degen -, to draw the sword,
 bei den Haaren -, to pull by the
 hair; einen Graben -, to throw
 up a ditch; den Hut -, to take
 off the hat; Lichter -, to make
 candles; Gesichter -, to make
 faces; in Betrachtung -, to take
 into consideration; Nutzen -,
 to draw advantage, to reap
 profit; zur Strafe -, to punish;
 zur Verantwortung -, to call to
 account; zu Rāthe -, to con-
 sult; in Zweifel -, to call into
 question; Pflanzen -, to raise
 plants; aus der Verlegenheit -,
 to extricate from a difficulty;
 die Worte -, to drawl; zu
 Felde -, to take the field; in
 den Krieg -, to go to war; auf
 die Wache -, to mount guard;
 aus dem Dienste -, to go out of
 service; fig. in die Länge -, to
 draw out, to protract; den
 Kürzern -, to be a loser; sich
 etwas zu Gemüthe -, to take to
 heart; -, n. -s drawing; haul-
 ing; - in den Gliedern, shoot-
 ing pain, rheumatic affection
 of the limbs. [tower.
Zieh'er, m. -s, pl. -, drawer;
Zieh'ung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing,
 draft; -sliste, f. list of drawers.
Ziel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, term,
 limit; aim, butt, scope; ein-
 setzen, to set bounds to, to
 limit; -punkt, m. aim; -scheibe,
 f. mark; target, white; die
 -scheibe des Spottes, laughing-
 stock.
Ziel'en, v. n. h. to aim, to take
 one's aim; fig. to allude to.
Ziel'er, m. -s, pl. -, aimer; marker.
Zie'men, v. imp. h. to become,
 to be fit, to be suitable.
Zie'mer, m. -s, pl. -, saddle (of
 venison); pizzle.
Ziem'lich, adj. pretty, tolerable,
 middling; near; - wohl, toler-
 ably well.
Zie'pen, v. n. h. to chirp, to pip.
Zier, f. -, ornament; -affe, m.
 affected person, fop; -bengel,
 m. dandy; -garten, m. flower-
 garden; -gärtner, m. fancy-
 gardener.

Zier'rāth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, or-
 nament, decoration, finery.
Zier'de, f. -, pl. -n, ornament,
 decoration, adornment; fig.
 grace, honor.
Zier'en, v. a. h. to adorn, to de-
 corate, to set off, to garnish;
 -, v. n. h. to be an ornament;
 -, v. r. h. to be affected, to be
 coy, to be prim.
Ziererei, f. -, pl. -en, affecta-
 tion, primness, airs, pl., tan-
 trum. [nice, fine, smart.
Zier'lich, adj. elegant, neat,
Zier'lichfeit, f. -, pl. -en, elegance,
 neatness, nicety.
Zier'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beau,
 coxcomb, fop.
Zie'selmaus, -, pl. -mäuse, **Zie's-**
selratte, f. -, pl. -n, marmot.
Ziffer, f. -, pl. -n, cipher; -blatt,
 n. dial; -nchrift, f. ciphers, pl.
Ziffern, v. n. h. to cipher.
Zigen'ner, m. -s, pl. -, gipsy;
 -bande, f. gang of gipsies;
 -frau, f. gipsy woman; -leben,
 n. gipsy life; -mädchen, n.
 gipsy girl; -sprache, f. language
 of the gipsies, gibberish; -volk,
 n. gipsies.
Zigen'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, gipsy.
Zim'mer, n. -s, pl. -, room,
 apartment, chamber; timber;
 ein - bewohnen, to room; -arbeit,
 f. carpenter's work; -art, f. -beit,
 n. carpenter's axe; -brief, m. con-
 tract for building a ship; -decke,
 f. ceiling; -gesell, m. journeyman
 carpenter; -handwerk, n. car-
 penter's trade; -herberge, f.
 house of call for carpenters;
 -hof, m. timber-yard; -holz,
 n. timber; -kunst, f. carpentry;
 -mann, m. carpenter; -meister,
 m. master-carpenter; -platz,
 m. timber-yard; -polirer, m.
 foreman-carpenter; -reihe, f.
 suit of apartments; -säge, f.
 carpenter's saw; -werk, n.
 carpenter's work.
Zim'merer, m. -s, pl. -, carpen-
 ter. [square.
Zim'mern, v. a. h. to timber, to
Zim'merung, f. -, timbering.
Zim'met, **Zimmt**, m. -es, -s,
 cinnamon; -baum, m. cin-
 namon-tree; -blume, -blüthe, f.
 cinnamon-flower, cinnamon-
 button; -braun, adj. cinnamon-
 brown; -farbe, f. cinnamon-
 color; -farben, -farbig, adj.
 cinnamon-colored; -füchen, m.
 pudding of cinnamon, rice,
 and sugar; -öl, n. cinnamon-
 oil; -rinde, f. bark of the cin-
 namon-tree, cinnamon; -röh-
 ren, n. roll of cinnamon; -was-

ser, n. cinnamon-water.
Zim'perlich, adj. coy, affected.
Zim'pern, v. n. h. to be affected-
 ly coy, to simper.
Zin'deltaffet, m. -es, -s, tinsel.
Zinf, m. -es, -s, spelter, zinc;
 -blumen, pl. flowers of zinc,
 pl.; -erz, n. zinc-ore; -platte,
 f. plate of zinc.
Zin'fe, f. -, pl. -n, prong, tooth,
 spike; cornet; -nbläser, m.
 cornettist. [fenbläser.
Zin'fenist, m. -en, pl. -en, f. Zin-
Zin'fig, adj. pronged, spiked.
Zinn, n. pewter, tin; -asche, f.
 tin-ashes, pl. putty; -bergwerk,
 n. tin-mine; -blättchen, n. tin-
 foil; -erz, n. tin-ore; -geschirr, n.
 pewter-vessels, pewter; -gie-
 ßer, m. pewterer, tin-man; -gie-
 ßerei, f. pewtery; -graupen, pl.
 crystal of tin; -grube, f. tin-
 mine; -haltig, adj. containing
 tin; -kalk, m. calcined tin; -löth,
 n. tin-solder; -öfen, m. tin-fur-
 nace; -salz, n. salt of tin; -schlä-
 ger, m. tin-beater; -swath, m.
 squat; -stücke, f. piece of tin-ore;
 vitriol, m. vitriol of tin; -waare,
 f. pewter-ware.
Zin'ne, f. -, pl. -n, battlement,
 pinnacle. [pewterer.
Zin'ner, m. -s, pl. -, tin-man,
Zin'nern, adj. tin, pewter, made
 of pewter.
Zinnö'ber, m. -s, cinnabar, -erz,
 n. ore of cinnabar; -röth, adj.
 vermilion; -röthe, f. cinnabar-
 red.
Zins, m. -ses, pl. -se, (Zin'sen),
 rent, quit-rent; tribute; inter-
 est, use; Zinsen von Zinsen,
 compound interest; auf Zinsen
 leihen, auf Zinsen geben, to put
 out upon interest, to put to
 use; -acker, m. piece of ground
 for which rent is paid; -bauer,
 m. tenant, renter; -berechnung,
 f. interest-account; -brief, m.
 lease; -büch, n. rental, rent-
 roll; -coupon, m. coupon, war-
 rant; -frei, adj. rent-free; -fuß,
 m. rate of interest; -garbe, f.
 field-rent; -gelder, pl. interests,
 pl.; -größen, m. tributary pen-
 ny; -güt, n. copy-hold; -häfer,
 m. oats due for ground-rent;
 -herr, m. lord of the manor;
 -hufe, f. farm subject to pay
 quit-rent; -huhn, n. hen given
 as rent; -forn, n. corn given as
 rent; -föhen, n. fee-farm, copy-
 hold; -leiste, f. coupon, talon;
 -leute, pl. tributaries; -mann,
 m. tenant, renter; -pacht, m.
 lease-farm; -pächter, m. copy-
 holder; -pflichtig, adj. tributary;

-register, n. rental, rent-roll;
-tabelle, f. table of interest;
-täg, m. rent-day; -vertrāg, m.
lease; -woche, f. week in which
rents are due; -zahl, f. Roman
indiction.
Zins'bār, adj. subject to rent,
tributary. [h. to yield rent.
Zin'sen, v. a. h. to pay rent; -, v. n.
Zip'fel, m. -s, pl. -, tip, end; lap-
pet; corner; -mütze, f. night-
cap. [ends.
Zip'felig, adj. having points or
Zip'p'le, f. -, pl. -n, scallion, shive.
Zip'perlein, n. -s, gout. [shiver.
Zip'pern, v. n. h. to tremble, to
Zir'belbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäu-
me, pine-apple tree, Siberian
stone-pine; -drüse, f. pineal
gland, pine-kernel; -nuß, f. cone
of the Siberian stone - pine,
bladder-nut.
Zir'fel, m. -s, pl. -, circle; pair
of compasses; -ab'schnitt, m. seg-
ment; -aus'schnitt, m. T. sector;
bögen, m. arc; -figür, f. circular
figure, circle; -fläche, f. circu-
lar surface; -förmig, adj. cir-
cular; -lauf, m. circulation;
-linie, f. circular line; -rund,
adj. circular; -runde, f. circu-
larity; -säge, f. compass saw;
-spitze, f. point of compasses.
Zir'feln, v. a. & n. h. to circle,
to measure with compasses, to
circulate.
Zirn'eiche, f. -, pl. -n, holm-oak.
Zir'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cricket.
Zir'pen, v. n. h. to chirp.
Zisch, m. -es, pl. -e, whiz, hiss;
-laut, m. hissing sound.
Zischeln, v. n. h. to whisper; -,
n. -s, whispering.
Zischeln, v. a. & n. to hiss, to
whiz; to sizzle; -, n. -s, hissing;
sizzling.
Zir'fererbse, f. -, pl. -n, chick-pea.
Zit'her, f. -, pl. -n, guitar; -spie-
ler, m. guitar-player.
Zitrone, f. Citrone.
Zit'teraal, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, elec-
trical eel, cramp-fish; (Zit'ter)-
espe, f. asp; -fisch, m. torpedo,
cramp-fish; -maäl, n. tetter,
ringworm; -nadel, f. egrette;
-pappel, f. trembling poplar,
aspen; -roche, m. cramp-fish.
Zit'terer, m. -s, pl. -, trembler,
quaker.
Zit'tern, v. n. h. to tremble, to
quake, to shiver; -, n. -s,
trembling, quaking shivering.
Zit'ternd, adj. trembling, tre-
mulous.
Zit'wer, m. -s, zedoary; -samen,
m. worm-seed; -wurzel, f. ze-
doary.

Ziß, m. -es, pl. -e, chintz, calico.
Ziß'e, f. -, pl. -n, teat, dug, nipple;
-nförmig, adj. mammi-form.
Zö'bel, m. -s, pl. -, sable; -fär-
ber, m. sable-dier; -fell, n.
sable-skin; -gebräme, n. sable-
skirt; -jäger, m. hunter of the
sable; -mütze, f. cap of sable;
-pelz, m. robe furred with sable;
-schwanz, m. tail or tip of sable;
thier, n. sable; -wiesel, n. sable-
rat. [light.
Zodiacāl'licht, n. -es, -s, zodiacal
Zö'fe, f. -, pl. -n, waiting-maid,
lady's-maid; soubrette.
Zög, f. Ziehen. [lingerer.
Zö'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, loiterer,
Zö'gern, v. n. h. to tarry, to de-
lay, to linger, to loiter, to hifer,
to muzzle.
Zö'gernd, adj. tarrying, loiter-
ing, stickling. [delay.
Zö'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, tarrying,
Zög'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pupil,
scholar.
Zöll, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, inch
(pl. Zölle), toll, custom, duty
-abgaben. pl. duties, pl.
-amt, n. custom-office; -an-
satz, -an'schlag, m. tariff; -an-
schluß, m. accession to the
(Prussian) tariff-union; -auf-
seher, m. surveyor of the cus-
toms; -beamte, -bediente, m.
custom-house officer; -bereiter,
m. land-waiter; -einnahme, f.
revenue of the customs; cus-
tom-office, custom-house;
-einnahmer, m. receiver or ga-
therer of taxes, toll-gatherer;
-frei, adj. free from custom;
-freiheit, f. exemption from
duty; -gebühr, f. toll-money;
-gerechtigkeit, f. right of le-
vying custom; -gesetze, pl. ex-
cise-laws, pl.; -haus, n. cus-
tom-house; -maß, n. inch-mea-
sure; -ordnung, f. regulation
of the tolls, -pacht, f. renting
of tolls; -pflichtig, f. Zollbār;
-rechnung, f. account of cus-
toms; -register, n. tariff; -schein,
m. clearance, cocket; -schreiber,
m. clerk at a toll-office; -siegel,
n. cocket, seal of the custom-
house; -stab, m. inch-rod, inch-
wand; -stadt, f. town where
custom is paid; -stätte, f. place
for paying custom; -stempel, m.
stamp of the custom-house;
-system, n. system of regulating
the customs; -tariff, m. tariff
of duties; -verband, -verein, m.
tariff-union; -vereinsstaaten, pl.
states belonging to a tariff-
union; -weisen, n. affairs con-
cerning the customs, pl.

Zöll'bār, adj. liable to paying
duty or custom. [duty.
Zöll'bärkeit, f. -, liability to pay
Zöl'len, v. a. h. to pay custom;
fig. to give, to pay.
Zöll'ner, m. -s, pl. -, toll-gather-
er; publican.
Zö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, zone.
Zoogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, zoo-
grapher.
Zoographie', f. -, zoography.
Zoolōg', m. -en, pl. -en, zoolo-
gist.
Zoologie', f. -, zoology.
Zöpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Zöpfe, tuft of
hair, pigtail, cue; -band, n.
pigtail-tie; -ende, n. top-end;
-haar, n. cue-hair; -perrücke, f.
wig with a pigtail.
Zörn, m. -es, -s, anger, wrath,
indignation, feeze, passion,
rage, violence; in - geräthen,
to fly into a passion, to flare up;
seinen - auslassen, to vent one's
passion; -blick, m. frown;
-entbrannt, adj. enraged; -glüh-
hend, adj. furious; -müthig, adj.
irascible; -wuth, f. fury, rage.
Zörnig, adj. angry, wrathful,
passionate, on the high ropes,
raging.
Zö'te, f. -, pl. -n, obscenity, bawd-
ry; rag; -n reißen, to talk
bawdry; -n reißen, n. ribaldry;
-n reißen, m. obscene talker;
-n reißen, f. obscene talking.
Zö'tenhaft, adj. obscene, bawdy.
Zö'tig, adj. obscene; ragged.
Zöt'tel, f. -, pl. -n, -shag, rag;
-bär, m. shaggy bear; -bärt, m.
shaggy beard; -bärtig, adj.
shaggy bearded; -haar, n.
shaggy hair; -wolfe, f. cot-
gare.
Zöt'telig, adj. shaggy.
Zöt'teln, v. n. f. to dawdle.
Zöt'ticht, Zöt'tig, adj. raggy,
ragged, shaggy, fuzzy.
Zū, prp. & adv. at, by, to, for,
in, on; - Deutsch, in German;
too; shut; - Füße, on foot; -
Pferde, on horseback; - Hause,
at home; - Wasser, at sea;
Wasser und - Lande, by sea and
by land; zur Noth, if need be;
zur Hälfte, by half; zum Glück,
happily, luckily; - groß, too
great; geh -! go on! - sein, to
be shut. [building.
Zū'bauen, v. a. h. to close by
Zū'behör, n. -es, -s, appurten-
ance, purtenance.
Zū'beißen, v. n. irr. h. to bite at.
Zū'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to get
in addition.
Zū'benāmt, Zū'benannt, adj. sur-
named.

3ū'ber, m. -s, pl. -, tub.
3ū'bereiten, v. a. h. to prepare, to dress, to adjust.
3ū'bereiter, m. -s, pl. -, preparer; adjuster.
3ū'bereitung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, dressing; adjustment.
3ū'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie up, to bind up; die Augen -, to blindfold.
3ū'bläſen, v. a. irr. h. to close by blowing; to whisper to, to prompt; -, v. n. irr. h. to begin to blow.
3ū'bläſer, m. -s, pl. -, prompter.
3ū'bleiben, v. n. irr. ſ. to remain shut.
3ū'blinſen, v. a. h. to wink.
3ū'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring to; die Zeit -, to spend the time.
3ū'bringer, n. -s, pl. -, tube or apparatus for conveying water to the fire-engine.
3ū'broden, v. a. h. to contribute of one's own. [contribution.
3ū'büße, f. -, pl. -n, supply.
3ū'büßen, v. a. h. to contribute, to spend.
3ūcht, f. -, breeding, breed; herd; discipline, education; chastity, modesty; in - und Ehren, with due propriety; in - halten, to keep under discipline; -biene, f. queenbee; -fähig, adj. disciplinable; -gewohnt, adj. disciplined; -haus, n. house of correction, bridewell; -hausgefangene, -häuſler, m. correctioner; -hengſt, m. stallion, stud-horse, stud; -hündin, f. hound-bitch; -lōß, adj. without discipline, disorderly; -lōßigkeit, f. indiscipline, insubordination; -meiſter, m. taskmaster; -mittel, n. corrective; -ochs, m. bull (for breeding); -rütſe, f. rod of correction; fig. scourge; -ſau, f. farrow; -ſchäſ, n. ewe; -ſchüle, f. seminary; -ſtier, m. bull; -ſtute, f. mare; -vieh, n. cattle for breeding. [discreet.
3ūch'tig, adj. chaste, modest.
3ūch'tigen, v. a. h. to chastise, to discipline, to correct.
3ūch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, chastiser.
3ūch'tigkeit, f. -, chastity, modesty, pudicity.
3ūch'tiglich, adv. modestly.
3ūch'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, chastisement, correction.
3ūcht'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, correctioner, prisoner. [move.
3ūdf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shrug;
3ū'den, v. a. & n. h. to draw; to shrug, to shrink, to stir; to

make a short quick motion, to move; die Achſeln -, to shrug one's shoulders; -, n. -s, stirring, move, moving.
3ū'den, v. a. h. das Schwert -, to draw the sword.
3ū'der, m. -s, sugar; 3ū't -, loaf of sugar; mit - beſtreuen, to strew with sugar; -ſieden, to bake or refine sugar; -ahorn, m. maple, sugar-maple; -alaun, m. alum-sugar; -apfel, m. sugar-apple; -ärtig, adj. saccharine; -bäcker, m. sugar-baker, confectioner; -bäckerei, f. confectionary; -bau, m. cultivation of the sugar-cane; -birne, f. sugar-pear, rousſelet; -bohne, f. sugar-bean; -brezel, f. sweet-bun; -brōd, n. sugar-bread, sweet-biscuit; -büchſe, -dōſe, f. sugar-basin, sugar-canister, sugar-caster; -erbſe, f. sugar-pea; -gebackene, n. comfits, sweetmeats, pl.; taffy; -geſchmack, m. flavor of sugar; -guß, m. crust of sugar; -handel, m. sugar-trade; -hūt, m. sugar-loaf; -ſand, m. sugar-candy; -feſſel, m. sugar-boiler; -korb, m. sugar-basket; -körner, pl. sugar-plums; -löffel, m. sugar-spoon; -mandel, f. sugar-plum; -mäulchen, n. dainty-mouth, dainty-person; -mehl, n. powder-sugar; -melone, f. sweet melon, muskmelon; -meſſer, n. sugar-knife; -mühle, f. sugar mill; -papier, n. sugar-blue-paper; -pflanzung, f. sugar-plantation; -pflaume, f. sugar-plum; -pflanztag, ſ. Zuckerpflanzung; -plätzchen, n. sugar-cake, sweet-cake; -raffinerie, f. sugar-refinery; -reibe, f. sugar-grater; -rohr, n. sugar-cane; -rübe, f. sweet turnip; -ſaft, m. juice of sugar; -ſaß, m. molasses, lees of sugar, pl.; -ſäure, f. saccharine acid; -ſchachtel, f. sugar-box, canister; -ſchälchen, n. sugar-dish; -ſchale, f. sugar-basin; -ſchöte, ſ. Zuckererbſe; -ſieden, n. refining of sugar; -ſieder, m. refiner of sugar, sugar-boiler, sugar-baker; -ſiederei, f. sugar-work, sugar-house; -ſtengel, m. sugar-stick; -ſtoff, m. sugar; -ſtreuer, m. sugar-stifter; -ſüß, adj. sweet as sugar; -waare, f. sweetmeats, pl.; -werf, n. sweetmeat, comfit, comfiture; -wide, f. sweet-pea; -worte, pl. honied words, flatteries, pl.; -wurzel, f. skirret; -zange, f. sugar tongs, pl.
3ū'derig, adj. sugary, saccharine.
3ū'dern, v. a. h. to sugar, to

season with sugar.
3ū'dung, f. -, pl. -en, convulsion, fit.
3ū'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam up.
3ū'decken, v. a. h. to cover; -, v. r. h. to cover one's self.
3ūdēm', adv. besides, moreover, in addition.
3ū'denken, v. a. irr. h. to destine, to design, intend for; es einem zgedacht haben, to have a rod in pickle for one.
3ū'drängen, v. n. h. to squeeze on; -, v. r. h. to intrude one's self in or into.
3ū'drehen, v. a. h. to turn to, to shut by turning; to screw fast.
3ū'dringlich, adj. importunate, intruding, obtrusive, over-officious; nippent; der Zudringliche, bore.
3ū'dringlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, importunity, importunateness, obtrusiveness.
3ū'drüden, v. a. h. to close by pressure; fig. ein Auge -, to connive at, to pretend ignorance.
3ū'duften, v. a. h. to waft in fragrance.
3ū'eggen, v. a. h. to cover with harrowing.
3ū'eignen, v. a. h. to appropriate; to attribute; to dedicate; -, v. r. h. to appropriate to one's self, to assume, to arrogate.
3ū'eigner, m. -s, pl. -, dedicator.
3ū'eignung, f. -, pl. -en, appropriation; dedication, dedicatory letter; -ſchrift, f. dedicatory letter, dedication.
3ū'eilen, v. n. ſ. to hasten to.
3ū'erkennen, v. a. irr. h. einem etwas, to adjudge, to adjudicate, to decree; eine Strafe -, to condemn to a punishment.
3ū'erfennung, f. -, pl. -en, adjudication, award. [for the first.
3uērſt', adv. firstly, first, at first.
3ū'fahren, v. n. irr. ſ. to go on, drive on, to drive faster; to rush upon; blind -, to run rashly, upon to act hastily.
3ū'faß, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, chance, hazard, hap, accident, casualty, adventure; fit; durch -, by chance.
3ū'faßen, v. n. irr. ſ. to shut of itself; to rush or fall upon; to fall to one's share, to devolve upon; to fall to by succession.
3ū'fällig, adj. & adv. accidental, fortuitous, casual; not essential, casually, by accident.
3ū'fälligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, casualty, contingency.
3ū'ſalten, v. a. h. to fold up.
3ū'ſegen, v. a. h. to sweep over.

3u'fertigen, v. a. h. to expedite, dispatch, to send.	m. draw-beam; -brücke, f. drawing-bridge; -fisch, m. migratory; -führer, m. lieutenant; -garn, n. drag-net; -graben, m. draining-ditch; -fette, f. chain-trace; -leder, n. elastic leather; -leine, f. towing-rope; -linie, f. towing-line; -loch, n. vent-hole, air-hole; -luft, f. draught of air; -messer, n. drawing-knife; -netz, f. Zug-garn; -ochs, m. draught-ox; -pferd, n. draught horse -pflaster, vesicatory; -riemen, m. draw-latch; traces, pl.; -ring, m. draw-ring; -rolle, f. pulley; -schraube, f. draw-screw; -seil, n. draw-line; halser; -stange, f. draw-bar; -tau, n. towing-cable; -taube, f. migratory pigeon; -thor, n. drawgate; -vieh, n. draught-cattle; -vogel, m. bird of passage; -weise, adv. by troops, in troops, in flocks; -wind, m. draught of air; -winde, f. pulley, draw-beam, windlass. [surplus; supplement.	3u'genannt, adv. surnamed.
3u'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to close by plaiting or twisting.		3u'geritten, adj. broken in, trained. [sociate.
3u'fliden, v. a. h. to patch up.		3u'gejellen, v. a. & r. h. to as
3u'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly towards, to fly to.		3u'gestehen, v. a. irr. h. to concede, grant; to allow, to permit.
3u'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow to, to flow towards; fig. einem etwas -lassen, to bestow upon one, to impart. [wards.		3u'gethan, adj. given, attached, addicted.
3u'flößen, v. a. h. to float to.		3u'gießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pour to; to fill up with; to pour on.
3u'flucht, f. -, refuge, shelter, recourse; seine -wörter nehmen, to take one's refuge, to have recourse to; -ort, m. place of refuge, retreat, shelter, <i>hunk</i> , asylum.		3u'gig, adj. windy.
3u'fluß, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, influx; affluence; supply.		3u'gleich, adv. at the same time, at once, together; withal.
3u'flüftern, v. a. h. to whisper to.		3u'gleichsein, n. -s, coexistence.
3u'flüsterung, f. -, pl. -en, whisper, whispering, insinuation.		3u'graben, v. a. h. to cover with earth.
3u'fluthen, v. n. f. to flow towards.		3u'greifen, v. n. irr. h. to take hold of; to lend a hand; to fall to. [buckle.
3u'fol'ge, prp. according to, in consequence of, in pursuance of, by virtue of.		3u'gürten, v. a. h. to gird, to
3u'fördern, v. a. h. to forward to.		3u'guß, m. -fließ, pl. -güsse, infusion, addition.
3u'för'derst, f. 3u'vörderst.		3u'häben, v. n. irr. h. to have shut.
3u'fragen, v. a. h. bei einem, to call for, to enquire.		3u'häfen, 3u'häfen, v. a. h. to fasten (with hooks).
3u'fried'en, adj. content, contented, satisfied; ich bin es -, well and good; laßt mich -, let me alone! -stellen, to content, to satisfy; sich -geben, to content one's self. [satisfaction.		3u'halten, v. a. irr. h. to keep shut, to keep closed, to keep locked up; to stop; die Hand -, to clench the fist.
3u'friedenheit, f. -, contentment.		3u'hämmern, v. a. h. to close by hammering. [to cover.
3u'frieren, v. n. irr. f. to freeze up or over, to congeal.		3u'hängen, v. a. h. to hang up,
3u'fügen, v. a. h. to do, to cause; to inflict; to adjoin, to add; ein Leid -, to do mischief.		3u'harken, v. a. h. to rake up.
3u'fuhr, f. -, pl. -en, conveyance, import, importation; arrivals; supplies, pl.		3u'hauen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to form by hewing, to rough-hew, to fashion; to strike on.
3u'führen, v. a. h. to lead to; to convey, to import; to supply.		3u'hefteln, v. a. h. to clasp.
3u'führer, m. -s' pl. -, procurer.		3u'heften, v. a. h. to stitch up.
3u'füllen, v. a. h. to fill up.		3u'heilen, v. a. h. & n. f. to heal up, to close, to consolidate.
3ug, m. -es, -s, pl. 3üge, pull, tug; draught; train; passage; procession; expedition; lineament, feature; move (at chess); trait (of character); draught (of air); ein -Vogel, a flight of birds; ein -Dehsen, a yoke of oxen; ein -Pferde, a team of horses; (in den Prärieen), <i>cavallard</i> ; auf einen -, at one draught; einen -thun, to give a pull; im -e sein, to be in train; in den letzten 3ügen liegen, to be breathing one's last, to breathe one's last; -band, n. boot-strap; -baum,	3u'geben, v. a. irr. h. to add; to give into the bargain; to allow, to permit, to grant, to concede; to own, to consent, to confess; flein -, to be submissive. [destined, designed for.	3u'heilung, f. -, healing up, consolidation. [with the plane.
	3u'gedacht, adj. intended for,	3u'höbeln, v. a. h. to prepare
	3u'gegen, adv. present.	3u'horden, v. n. h. to hearken, to listen.
	3u'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go on, to walk on, to walk faster, to move towards; to shut; to happen; to proceed, to take place; wie geht das zu? how comes that? spitzig -, to end in a point.	3u'horder, m. -s, pl. -, listener.
	3u'gehör, f. 3u'gehör.	3u'hören, v. n. h. to hearken, to give ear to, to attend.
	3u'gehören, v. n. h. to appertain, to belong to. [belonging to.	3u'hörer, m. -s, pl. -, auditor, hearer, scholar. [auditory.
	3u'gehörig, adj. appertaining,	3u'hörerschaft, f. -, hearers, pl.;
	3u'gel, m. -s, pl. -, rein, reins, pl., bridle; mit verhängtem -, at full speed; einem Pferde in die -fallen; to stop a horse; im -halten, to keep in check; die -schließen lassen, to give the reins; -hand, f. bridle-hand; -lös, adj. unbridled, licentious, dissolute; -losigkeit, f. licentiousness, dissoluteness; -ring, m. bridle-ring.	3u'jagen, v. a. h. to drive to, to chase towards; to gallop towards.
	3u'geln, v. a. h. to bridle, to curb.	3u'jauchzen, v. a. & n. h. to shout to, to hail, to huzza; Beifall -, to applaud; -, n. -s, acclamation.
	3u'gemüse, n. -s, vegetables, greens, herbs, pl.	3u'kehren, v. a. h. to turn to; einem den Rücken -, to turn one's back to any one.
		3u'keilen, v. a. h. to close with wedges, to plug up.
		3u'ketteln, v. a. h. to close up with a small chain.
		3u'fitten, v. a. h. to cement.

Zū'flammern, v. a. h. to close with cramp-irons.
 Zū'flappen, v. a. h. to let the flap close; -, v. n. f. to fall to (of a trap). [applaud.
 Zū'flatschen, v. n. h. Beifall -, to
 Zū'flēben, v. a. h. to glue up.
 Zū'fleistern, v. a. h. to close by pasting, to paste over.
 Zū'flinsen, v. a. h. to shut with a latch, to latch.
 Zū'fnöpfen, v. a. h. to button up.
 Zū'fnüpfen, v. a. h. to tie, tie up.
 Zū'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come to, to get up to, to approach; -, v. imp. f. to belong to; to behave, to become, to fall to one's share; to be suitable; to be fit; einem etwas - lassen, to let one have thing, to communicate.
 Zū'korken, v. a. h. to cork up.
 Zū'kost, f. -, side-dish, vegetables, pl.
 Zū'kunft, f. -, future, futurity, time to come; in -, for the future.
 Zū'künftig, adj. future, to come.
 Zū'lachen, v. n. h. to laugh to.
 Zū'lächeln, v. n. h. to smile to.
 Zū'lāge, f. -, pl. -n, addition, increase, augmentation; make-weight.
 Zū'langen, v. a. & n. h. to reach, to hand to; to reach; to help one's self; to suffice, to be enough, to be sufficient.
 Zū'länglich, adj. sufficient, enough; competent. [petence.
 Zū'länglichfeit, f. sufficiency; com-
 Zū'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer. [sible, venial.
 Zū'lässig, adj. allowable, admis-
 Zū'lässigfeit, f. -, pl. -en, allowableness, admissibility, venialness.
 Zū'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, admission, admittance; granting, allowance, permission.
 Zū'lauf, m. -es, -s, concourse, conflux, crowd; viel - haben, to be well frequented, to have a run of customers.
 Zū'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run on; auf etwas -, to run to or towards a thing; spitzig -, to end in a point.
 Zū'legen, v. a. h. to cover, to shut; to add; to assign, to attribute; sich etwas -, to provide one's self with a thing, to get something. [paste up.
 Zū'leimen, v. a. h. to glue up, to
 Zū'lest, adv. at last, lastly, after all, finally. [whisper to.
 Zū'lispeln, v. a. h. to lisp to, to

Zū'löthen, v. a. h. to solder up.
 Zūlp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sucking-bag.
 Zūlpfen, v. a. h. to suck.
 Zūm, für: zū dem.
 Zū'machen, v. a. h. to shut, to close, to stop.
 Zū'māl, adv. especially, chiefly, principally, particularly.
 Zū'māß, n. -es, f. Zūgāße.
 Zū'mauern, v. a. h. to wall up, to close up (with masonry).
 Zū'meist, adv. mostly, for the most part.
 Zū'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure to; to ascribe, to impute.
 Zū'mischen, v. a. h. to intermix, to mingle. [mixture; alloy.
 Zū'mischung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
 Zū'müthen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to expect one to, to impute to; to demand from, to exact from.
 Zū'müthung, f. -, pl. -en, demand, desire; imputation.
 Zū'nächst, prp. next to, nearest to; -, adv. first of all.
 Zū'nägeln, v. a. h. to nail up.
 Zū'nähen, v. a. h. to sew up.
 Zū'nahme, f. -, increase, increment, improvement, progression. [name, surname.
 Zū'nāme, m. -ns, pl. -n, family-
 Zūnd'bār, adj. inflammable.
 Zūnd'bārheit, f. -, inflammability.
 Zūnden, v. n. h. to catch fire, to kindle.
 Zūnder, m. -s, pl. -, tinder, touchwood; -büchse, f. tinder-box; -lappen, m. tinder-clout; -schwamm, m. spunk.
 Zūnder, m. -s, pl. -, fusee, match, punk.
 Zūnd'hütchen, n. -s, pl. -, patent-cap, cap; (Zūnd')hölzchen, n. match; -fraut, n. priming-powder; -loch, n. touch-hole, vent; -pfanne, f. pan, touch-pan; -pulver, f. Zūndfraut; -röhre, f. pipe filled with gunpowder; -rütche, f. linstock, match; -schwamm, m. tinder.
 Zū'nehmen, v. n. irr. h. to increase, to augment; to improve, to thrive, to prosper.
 Zū'neigen, v. a. & r. h. to bend, to incline towards.
 Zū'neigung, f. -, pl. -en, inclination, propension, propensity, affection.
 Zūnst, f. -, pl. Zünfte, company; guild, corporation; sect; -brief, m. bill of incorporation, charter; -geist, m. party spirit; -genos, m. member of a corporation or guild, freeman; -gesetz, n. law of a corporation; -mäßig, adj. consistent with

the rules of a guild; -meister, m. head of a guild, foreman of a corporation; -recht, n. right of a corporation; freedom; -versammlung, f. meeting of the company; -verwandte, f. Zunftgenos.
 Zūnstig, adj. belonging to guild, incorporated. [petence.
 Zūnstigkeit, f. -, freedom; com-
 Zūnge, f. -, pl. -n, tongue, language; tong, catch (of a buckle); sole (fish); es schwēbt mir auf der -, I have it at my tongue's end; -nāder, f. ranular vein; -nband, n. ligament of the tongue, fillet; -nbüchstäbe, m. lingual letter; -ndrescher, m. pettifogger; -ndrescherei, f. pettifogging; -nsaul, adj. tongue-tied; -nschler, m. slip of the tongue; -nsertig, adj. loquacious; -nsförmig, adj. in the form of a tongue, tongue-shaped; -nsfreund, m. false friend, flatterer; -ngeschwür, n. ulcer of the tongue; -nsfeld, m. tongue-pad, braggadocio; -nmusfel, m. lingual muscle; -nschäber, m. tongue-scraper; -nspitze, f. tip of the tongue, tongue's end.
 Zūngelchen, n. -s, pl. -, languet.
 Zūngeln, v. n. h. to play with the tongue.
 Zūnich'te, adv. undone, ruined, wasted; -machen, to ruin, to undo, to destroy.
 Zū'nicken, v. a. & n. to intimate by nodding; to nod to.
 Zū'nöthigen, v. a. h. to importune, to obtrude, to intrude upon. [tunity, obtrusion.
 Zū'nöthigung, f. -, pl. -en, importune.
 Zū'ordnen, v. a. h. to associate.
 Zū'packen, v. a. h. to pack up.
 Zū'peitschen, v. a. h. to keep flogging. [to.
 Zū'pfeifen, v. n. irr. h. to whistle
 Zū'pfen, v. a. h. to pull, to tug, to pluck, to pick; to yank.
 Zū'pflastern, v. a. h. to pave up.
 Zū'pflocken, v. a. h. to plug up, to peg up.
 Zū'pflügen, v. a. to plough up.
 Zū'pfropfen, v. a. h. to cork up, to stuff up.
 Zūpf'seide, f. -, threads drawn from silk stuff, pl.
 Zū'pichen, v. a. h. to pitch up.
 Zū'plagen, Zū'plumpen, v. n. f. fig. to speak precipitately, to proceed clumsily and precipitately.
 Zū'quetichen, v. a. h. to squeeze up.
 Zūr, für: zū der. [to ram up.
 Zū'rammeln, Zū'rammen, v. a. h.

3urāthehaltung, f., economizing. 3urāunen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to whisper into one's ear, to suggest; -, n. -s, whispering, suggestion. 3urēchen, v. a. h. to put to one's account, to add to, to impute, to attribute. 3urēchnung, f., pl. -en, imputation, attribution. 3urēcht', adv. in right condition, in the right place, in order, aright; - bringen, to put in order; sich - finden, to find one's self; to see one's way; - helfen, to set right, to assist; - fommen, to get on well, to deal with, to agree with; - legen, - setzen, to set right, to put right; - machen, to prepare; sich - machen, to get one's self ready; to dress; - weisen, to show the right way, to set right; to advise, to admonish. 3urēcht'weisung, f., pl. -en, setting to rights, correction. 3urēde, f., pl. -n, persuasion, admonition. 3urēden, v. n. h. to persuade, to exhort; to pacify; -, n. -s, f. 3urēdung. 3urēdung, f., pl. -en, persuasion, exhortation, admonition. 3urēichen, v. a. h. to reach to; -, v. n. h. to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough. 3urēichend, adj. sufficient. 3urēiten, v. a. irr. h. to break in (a horse); -, v. n. irr. f. to ride on, to ride fast. [on. 3urēnnen, v. n. irr. f. to run 3urēchten, v. a. h. to dress, to prepare, to fit; einen ūbel -, to use one ill; sich ūbel -, to dirty one's self. [ing, preparation. 3urēchtung, f., pl. -en, dress. 3urēiegeln, v. a. h. to bolt, to bolt up. 3urēnen, v. n. h. to be angry. 3urērollen, v. a. h. to roll towards, to roll on. [rust. 3urērosten, v. n. f. to be closed with 3urērück', adv. back, backward, backwards; behind; - dā! back there! stand back! 3urērück'begēben, v. r. irr. h. to go back, to return. [mand back. 3urērück'begēhren, v. a. h. to de- 3urērück'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to retain. 3urērück'befommen, v. n. irr. h. to get back, to get again. 3urērück'berufen, v. a. irr. h. to recall. 3urērück'berufung, f., pl. -en, recall. 3urērück'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to remain behind.	3urērück'blick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, retrospect. 3urērück'blicken, v. n. h. to look back, to retrospect. 3urērück'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring back, to reduce. 3urērück'denken, v. n. irr. h. to think back, to reflect on the past. [back, to push back. 3urērück'drängen, v. a. h. to drive back. 3urērück'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten back. [er, to make room. 3urērück'en, v. n. h. to draw near- 3urērück'fahren, v. n. irr. f. to drive back; to start back. 3urērück'fahrt, f., drive back. 3urērück'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall back; to relapse. 3urērück'fordern, v. a. h. to reclaim, to recall. [clamation. 3urērück'forderung, f., pl. -en, re- 3urērück'führen, v. a. h. to lead back, to bring back, to reduce. 3urērück'gäbe, f., restitution, reddition, restoration. 3urērück'gang, m. walk back. 3urērück'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give back, to return. 3urērück'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go back, to retrograde. 3urērück'gezogen, adj. retired. 3urērück'gezogenheit, f., retirement 3urērück'halten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back, to retain, to stop; -, v. n. irr. h. to be reserved; to be cautious. 3urērück'haltend, adj. reserved, shy. 3urērück'haltung, f., pl. -en, keeping back; reservedness, shyness. 3urērück'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch back, to trace back. 3urērück'jagen, v. a. h. to drive back. 3urērück'kaufen, v. a. h. to buy in, to repurchase. 3urērück'kehr, f., return. 3urērück'kehren, v. n. f. to return. 3urērück'kehrend, adj. returning. 3urērück'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come back, to return. 3urērück'kunft, f., return. 3urērück'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave behind; to abandon. 3urērück'lauf, n., return, reflux. 3urērück'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run back, to flow back. 3urērück'legen, v. a. irr. h. to lay aside, to lay apart; to travel over; einen Weg -, to go a distance. [back. 3urērück'lehnen, v. a. & r. h. to lean 3urērück'leiten, v. a. h. to lead back, to reconduct. [back. 3urērück'leuchten, v. a. h. to light 3urērück'liefen, v. a. h. to send back, to deliver again. 3urērück'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, march back, marching back.	3urērück'marschieren, v. n. f. (zurück'marschirt'), to march back, to retire. 3urērück'nahme, f., retraction. 3urērück'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take back, to retract; to withdraw. 3urērück'prallen, v. n. f. to recoil, to rebound. 3urērück'reise, f., journey back, return. [back, to return. 3urērück'reisen, v. n. f. to travel 3urērück'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride back. [row back. 3urērück'rüden, v. a. h. & n. f. to 3urērück'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call back, to recall. 3urērück'schaudern, v. n. f. to recoil with horror, to start. [back. 3urērück'schauen, v. n. h. to look 3urērück'scheuchen, v. a. h. to chase back. [back, to return. 3urērück'schicken, v. a. h. to send 3urērück'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to beat back, to push back, to repel. [beat back, to repulse. 3urērück'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to 3urērück'schrecken, v. a. h. to make one start with horror, to frighten back. [write back. 3urērück'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to 3urērück'schreiten, v. n. irr. f. to stride back. 3urērück'segeln, v. n. f. to sail back. 3urērück'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look back, to retrospect; fig. to reflect on the past. 3urērück'sehen, v. r. h. to wish one's self back, to have a longing to return. 3urērück'senden, f. 3urērück'schicken. 3urērück'setzen, v. a. h. to put back; to neglect, to disregard. 3urērück'setzung, f., pl. -en, disregard, neglect. [back. 3urērück'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to fall 3urērück'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap back, to rebound. 3urērück'stehen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to stand back. [back, to repel. 3urērück'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push 3urērück'stößung, f., pushing back repulsion; -skraft, f. repelling power. [reflect. 3urērück'strahlen, v. a. h. & n. f. to 3urērück'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive back, to thrust back, to repel. 3urērück'treten, v. n. irr. f. to step back, to draw back; to retract, to withdraw. 3urērück'weichen, v. n. irr. f. to recede, to give way, to retire, to withdraw. 3urērück'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to show back, to send back; to give a foil.
--	---	--

3ūrūdf'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, re- jection, repulsion; reference.	pressibility. [compress.	-s, healing up; consolidation.
3ūrūdf'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw back; to reflect.	3ūśām'mendrūfen, v. a. h. to	3ūśām'menheßen, v. a. h. to pro- voke, to set at variance.
3ūrūdf'werfung, f. -, reflection (of rays).	3ūśām'mendrūfung, f. -, pl. -en, compression.	3ūśām'menheßung, f. -, setting at variance. [together.
3ūrūdf'wirfen, v. n. h. to act or operate retrogressively, to react.	3ūśām'menfahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry together; -, v. n. irr. ī.	3ūśām'menjochen, v. a. h. to yoke
3ūrūdf'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en, re- action, retroaction.	to ride or travel together; to shrink; to start back.	3ūśām'menfetten, v. a. h. to chain together.
3ūrūdf'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to want to go back. [back.	3ūśām'menfällen, v. n. irr. ī. to fall together, to fall to ruin; to coincide.	3ūśām'menfitten, v. a. h. to cement.
3ūrūdf'wünschen, v. a. h. to wish	3ūśām'menfalten, v. a. h. to fold together, to fold up.	3ūśām'menflang, m. -es, -s, sym- phony, concert.
3ūrūdf'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay back, to reimburse.	3ūśām'menfassen, v. a. h. to take close together; to comprehend, to comprise; fürj-, to abridge.	3ūśām'menfommen, v. n. irr. ī. to come together, to meet, to assemble.
3ūrūdf'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, pay- ing back, reimbursement.	3ūśām'menflechten, v. a. irr. h. to braid together, to twist to- gether. [botch up.	3ūśām'menfoppeln, v. a. h. to couple together.
3ūrūdf'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to withdraw, to draw back; to re- tract; to recover; -, v. r. irr. h. to retire, to retreat.	3ūśām'menfließen, v. n. irr. ī. to flow together, to meet toge- ther, to join together.	3ūśām'menfrieden, v. n. irr. to squat, to crouch, to creep to- gether; to shrink.
3ūrūdf'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, retire- ment, withdrawing. [retreat.	3ūśām'menfließen, v. n. irr. ī. to flow together, to meet toge- ther, to join together.	3ūśām'menfunft, f. -, pl. -fünfte, meeting, assembly, congrega- tion; die heimliche -, conventicle; - sort der Rancho's, rancheria.
3ūrūdf'zug, m. -es, -s, march back,	3ūśām'menfluß, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, conflux; concourse.	3ūśām'menlauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, concourse; mob, riot.
3ūrūf, m. -es, -s, call, acclama- tion.	3ūśām'menfordern, v. a. h. to call together, to convoke.	3ūśām'menlaufen, v. n. irr. ī. to get together, to flock togeth- er; to shrink up, to curdle.
3ūrūfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to give a call, to acclaim; einem -, to call to one; Beifall -, to applaud.	3ūśām'menforderung, f. -, con- vocation.	3ūśām'menlaufend, adj. conver- gent. [sonance, harmony.
3ūrūfend, adj. acclamatory.	3ūśām'menfrieren, v. n. irr. ī. to freeze together.	3ūśām'menlaut, m. -es, -s, con-
3ūrūften, v. a. h. to prepare, to fit out, to equip, to arm.	3ūśām'menfügen, v. a. h. to join, to unite; to pair, to couple.	3ūśām'menläuten, v. a. h. to ring the bells in a peal.
3ūrūftung, f. -, pl. -en, prepa- ration, fitting out, equipping.	3ūśām'menfügung, f. -, joining, conjunction.	3ūśām'menlegen, v. a. h. to lay together, to fold up; to contri- bute.
3ūrūße, f. -, pl. -n, promise, word.	3ūśām'mengatten, v. a. h. to match, to couple.	3ūśām'menlesen, v. a. irr. h. to collect; to read together.
3ūrūßen, v. a. h. to promise; -, v. n. h. to answer, to corres- pond, to agree with.	3ūśām'mengeben, v. a. irr. h. to join in matrimony, to marry; -, v. r. irr. h. to close up.	3ūśām'mennehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take together; -, v. r. irr. h. to do a thing cleverly; to col- lect one's self, to show one's self a man.
3ūśām'men, adv. together, jointly.	3ūśām'mengedehen, v. n. irr. ī. to go together, to close, to shrink.	3ūśām'menpacken, v. a. h. to pack up.
3ūśām'menbällen, v. a. h. to form into a ball.	3ūśām'mengehören, v. n. h. to belong to one another.	3ūśām'menpassen, v. a. h. to adjust together; -, v. n. h. to agree, to fit.
3ūśām'menberufen, v. a. irr. h. to convoke, to summon together.	3ūśām'mengeräthen, v. n. irr. ī. to attack one another, to come to blows, to come to the scratch.	3ūśām'menpressen, v. a. h. to press together, to compress.
3ūśām'menberufung, f. -, pl. -en, convocation.	3ūśām'mengesetzt, adj. compound- ed, composed.	3ūśām'menraffen, v. a. h. to rake up together, to rope in; -, v. r. h. to collect one's self, to gather one's self.
3ūśām'menbinden, v. a. irr. h. to bind or tie together.	3ūśām'menhalten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hold together; to confront, to compare; to assist one an- other.	3ūśām'menrechnen, v. a. h. to sum up; to settle an account.
3ūśām'menbitten, v. a. irr. h. to invite together.	3ūśām'menhaltung, f. -, holding together, comparing, confront- ing. [nexion.	3ūśām'menrotten, v. r. h. to troop together, to flock together; to conspire, to plot.
3ūśām'menbläsen, v. a. irr. h. to assemble by sound of trumpet.	3ūśām'menhang, m. -es, -s, con-	3ūśām'menrottung, f. -, pl. -en, trooping together.
3ūśām'menbrechen, v. a. irr. h. to break to pieces; to fold to- gether; -, v. n. irr. ī. to break down.	3ūśām'menhangen, v. n. irr. h. to hang together, to cohere, to be connected. [up.	3ūśām'menrücken, v. a. h. & n. ī. to approach, to draw near, to move together. [vocation.
3ūśām'menbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring together, to collect, to gather, to assemble, to raise.	3ūśām'menhäufen, v. a. h. to heap up, accumulation.	3ūśām'menrufen, v. a. irr. h. to call together, to convoke.
3ūśām'mendrängen, v. a. h. to press or crowd together, to scrouge; to abridge.	3ūśām'menhäufung, f. -, heap- ing up, accumulation.	
3ūśām'mendrängung, f. -, com- pression, concentration.	3ūśām'menheften, v. a. h. to stitch together.	
3ūśām'mendrückbar, adj. com- pressible.	3ūśām'menheilen, v. a. & n. h. to heal up; to consolidate; -, n.	
3ūśām'mendrückbarkeit, f. -, com-		

3ūsām'menſcharren, v. a. ħ. to scrape together, to rake and scrape.	to join; to associate with.	3ū'ſchnitt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, cut.
3ūsām'menſchicken, v. a. ħ. to send together; -, v. r. ħ. to suit, to agree together.	3ūsām'mentrinfen, n. -ſ, com- [ciation.	3ū'ſchnüren, v. a. ħ. to lace; die Rehle -, to throttle.
3ūsām'menſchießen, v. a. irr. ħ. to destroy by shooting; Geld -, to club or contribute money.	3ūsām'mentritt, m. -eſ, -ſ, asso-	3ū'ſchrauben, v. a. ħ. to screw up, to screw on.
3ūsām'menſchlagen, v. a. irr. ħ. to strike together; to knock in pieces; die Hände -, to clasp one's hands.	3ūsām'menwachſen, v. n. irr. ſ. to grow together.	3ū'ſchreiben, v. a. & n. irr. ħ. to write on; to ascribe, to im- pute, to attribute; to put to one's credit. [to, to call to.
3ūsām'menſchmelzen, v. a. ħ. to melt, to dissolve; -, v. n. irr. ſ. diminish.	3ūsām'menwickeln, v. a. ħ. to roll up, to envelop.	3ū'ſchreien, v. n. irr. ħ. to shout
3ūsām'menſchmieren, v. a. ħ. to compile negligently, to scribble.	3ūsām'menwirken, v. a. ħ. to act together, to co-operate.	3ū'ſchrift, f. -, pl. -en, writing, letter, dedication.
3ūsām'menſchnüren, v. a. ħ. to lace together.	3ūsām'menziehen, v. a. irr. ħ. to draw together, to rope in; to contract; to assemble; -, v. r. irr. ħ. to shrink, to assemble, to gather, to concentrate.	3ū'ſchüren, v. a. ħ. to feed (the fire), to stir up.
3ūsām'menſchrumpfen, v. n. ſ. to shrivel, to shrink.	3ūsām'menziehend, adj. astringent, costive.	3ū'ſchuß, m. -ſeſ, pl. -ſchüſſe, addition; contribution, supply of money. [with; to pour to.
3ūsām'menſchweißen, v. a. ħ. to weld.	3ūsām'menziehung, f. -, pl. -en, contraction; concentration.	3ū'ſchütten, v. a. ħ. to fill up
3ūsām'menſetzen, v. a. ħ. to compound, to compose; -, v. r. ħ. to set together.	3ūsāmmit', prp. together with.	3ū'ſchwären, v. n. irr. ſ. to close by ulceration.
3ūsām'menſetzung, f. -, pl. -en, composition, construction, combination.	3ū'ſaß, m. -eſ, pl. -ſäße, addition; codicil; allay.	3ū'ſchwellen, v. n. irr. ſ. to close by swelling.
3ūsām'menſtecken, v. a. ħ. to put together; to pin together.	3ū'ſchanzen, v. a. ħ., einem etwaſ, ſam to procure. [sharpen.	3ū'ſchwören, v. a. irr. ħ., einem etwaſ, to swear to.
3ūsām'menſtellen, v. a. ħ. to put together; to group; to compare.	3ū'ſcharfen, v. a. ħ. to point, to	3ū'ſegeln, v. n. ħ. to sail towards.
3ūsām'menſtellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting together; comparison.	3ū'ſcharren, v. a. ħ. to fill up by scraping over. [to behold.	3ū'ſehen, v. n. irr. ħ. to look at, to look upon; to suffer.
3ūsām'menſtimmen, v. a. ħ. to tune together; -, v. n. ħ. to agree; nicht -, to disagree.	3ū'ſchauen, v. n. ħ. to look at,	3ū'ſehend, 3ū'ſehendſ, adv. visibly. [to be close.
3ūsām'menſtimmend, adj. congruous, harmonious.	3ū'ſchauer, m. -ſ, pl. -, spectator, beholder.	3ū'ſein, v. n. irr. ſ. to be shut,
3ūsām'menſtimmung, f. -, agreement, harmony.	3ū'ſchauerin, f. -, pl. -nen, spectatress. [shovelling.	3ū'ſenden, v. a. ħ. to send to, to convey to, to remit, to consign.
3ūsām'menſtoppeln, v. a. ħ. to patch together, to collect.	3ū'ſchaulen, v. a. ħ. to close by	3ū'ſender, m. -ſ, pl. -, remitter.
3ūsām'menſtoß, m. -eſ, pl. -ſtöße, concussion; collision; der heftige -, full butt.	3ū'ſchicken, v. a. ħ. to send to; to prepare.	3ū'ſetzen, v. a. ħ. to add, to ad- join; to set on the fire; to press hard, to press close, to urge, to contribute; to lose by de- grees; T. die Segel -, to set sail; dem Feinde -, to pursue the enemy. [give assurance.
3ūsām'menſtoßen, v. a. irr. ħ. to dash together, to knock together; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to meet; to confine or border upon; to join. [flow together, to join.	3ū'ſchieben, v. a. irr. ħ. to shove to, to push to; to close; den Riegel -, to push the bolt; einem den Eid -, to tender an oath to one, to give one the oath.	3ū'ſichern, v. a. ħ. to assure, to
3ūsām'menſtrömen, v. n. ſ. to	3ū'ſchießen, v. a. irr. ħ. to add; -, v. n. irr. ħ. to give fire; fig. auf einen -, to rush upon one.	3ū'ſicherung, f. -, pl. -en, assu- rance, asseveration.
3ūsām'menſuchen, v. a. ħ. to gather, to collect.	3ū'ſchlag, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -ſchläge, adjudication; additional payment.	3ū'ſiegeln, v. a. ħ. to seal up; -, n. -ſ, sealing up.
3ūsām'menſühren, v. a. irr. ħ. to put together, to join; to mix.	3ū'ſchlagen, v. a. irr. ħ. to shut forcibly; to adjudge, to adjudicate, to knock down (at a sale); to allay; -, v. n. irr. ħ. to strike hard. [to procure.	3ū'ſpeiſe, f. -, pl. -n, by-meat, vegetables, pl. [barricade.
3ūsām'menträgen, v. a. irr. ħ. to bring together, to carry together; to compile.	3ū'ſchleppen, v. a. ħ. to carry to,	3ū'ſperren, v. a. ħ. to shut, to
3ūsām'mentreffen, v. n. irr. ſ. to meet together, to encounter; to coincide with; -, n. -ſ, meeting, rencounter; coincidence.	3ū'ſchließen, v. a. irr. ħ. to lock up, to close.	3ū'ſpißen, v. a. ħ. to point, to sharpen to a point.
3ūsām'mentreten, v. a. irr. ħ. to tread to pieces; -, v. n. irr. ſ.	3ū'ſchmeißen, v. a. irr. ħ. to throw to; to continue throwing; die Thür -, to slam the door.	3ū'ſprache, f. -, pl. -n, encour- agement, consolation.
	3ū'ſchmieren, v. a. ħ. to smear up, to daub over. [to strap up.	3ū'ſprechen, v. a. irr. ħ. to instil by speaking; to adjudicate, to adjudge; Muth -, to encourage, to cheer; Tröſt -, to comfort; -, v. n. irr. ħ. einem -, to ad- dress one; to call in or upon one.
	3ū'ſchnallen, v. a. ħ. to buckle,	3ū'ſpringen, v. n. irr. ſ. to leap forward; to rush upon, to has- ten to.
	3ū'ſchnappen, v. a. ħ. to snap at; -, n. ſ. to shut with a snap, to catch. [cutting-board.	3ū'ſpruch, m. -eſ, -ſ, encourage- ment; consolation; call, short visit; customers; viel - haben, to have a run of customers.
	3ū'ſchneidebrett, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -er,	
	3ū'ſchneiden, v. a. irr. ħ. to cut out. [with snow.	
	3ū'ſchneien, v. imp. ħ. to cover	

3ū'pünden, v. a. h. to bung up.	fidence, reliance, dependence.	3ū'menden, v. a. h. to turn to; to procure.
3ū'stammeln, v. a. h. to stammer to.	3ū'traulich, adj. confiding, confident, trusting.	3ū'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw or cast to; to fill up.
3ū'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, condition, state, situation, <i>primary</i> ; case; -swort, n. neuter-verb.	3ū'traulichheit, f. -, pl. -en, confidentness, trust.	3ū'wickeln, v. a. h. to wrap up, to envelop.
3ū'ständig, adj. appertaining; suitable, competent.	3ū'treffen, v. n. irr. f. to agree, to be just, to prove right; to take place.	3ū'wider, prp. & adv. contrary to, against; offensive; -handeln, to contravene, to act in opposition to; -sein, to be against; to have an aversion for or to; -thun, to do in spite of.
3ū'ständigkeit, f. -, property; competence.	3ū'treiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to drive towards; to drive on.	3ū'wiegen, f. 3ūwägen.
3ū'stecken, v. a. h. to pin, to pin up; to stop; to impart secretly.	3ū'treten, v. a. irr. h. to close by treading; -, v. n. irr. f. to tread on, to step on.	3ū'winken, v. a. & n. h. to nod at, to beckon to, to make a sign to. [by frost and snow.
3ū'stehen, v. n. irr. h. to be becoming, to become.	3ū'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink to; to drink one's health, to pledge.	3ū'wintern, v. n. f. to be closed
3ū'stellen, v. a. h. to shut by putting before; to hand to, to deliver. [contribution.	3ū'tritt, m. -es, -s, access, admittance, admission, entry; <i>frei</i> -haben, to have free admission; -bekommen, to be admitted; -szimmer, n. audience-chamber.	3ū'wölben, v. a. h. to vault up.
3ū'steuer, f. -, pl. -n, additional	3ū'tschen, v. a. h. to suck.	3ū'zählen, v. a. h. to count to.
3ū'steuern, v. a. h. to contribute; -, v. n. f. to steer towards.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3ū'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw to, to draw together; to admit as a participator, to consult; -, v. r. irr. h. to bring upon one's self, to incur; sich eine Krankheit -, to catch a disease; sich schändel -, to involve one's self in quarrels.
3ū'stimmen, v. n. h. to agree to.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3ū'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing; incurring; help, assistance.
3ū'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, consent, acquiescence.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3ū'zucht, f. -, breed.
3ū'stopfen, v. a. h. to stop up; to close, to mend; to cork.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3ū'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, auxiliary troops, auxiliaries, pl., aid.
3ū'stöpfeln, v. a. h. to cork.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wá'cken, v. a. h. to pinch, to twitch; fig. to cheat.
3ū'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to close by pushing, to shut; -, v. n. irr. f. to happen, to befall.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wáng, m. -es, -s, constraint, compulsion, force; want of ease; tenesmus; ohne -, unconstrained; mit -, by compulsion; -anthun, to impose restraint, to coerce; sich -anthun, to check one's self; -dienst, m. compelled service; -eid, m. compulsory oath; -hüfig, adj. hoof-bound; -leben, n. liege-lief; -löss, adj. unconstrained; -mühle, f. soc-mill; -recht, n. right of compulsion; -sgefeß, n. compulsory law; -smittel, n. means of constraint, coercive measure; -sweise, adv. by compulsion, by force (f. a. 3wingen). [force together.
3ū'strömen, v. n. f. to stream to, to flow to.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wán'gen, v. a. h. to press, to
3ū'stürmen, v. n. f. to rush in upon.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wán'zig, adj. twenty; a score; -fach, adj. twenty-fold; -guldenfuß, m. twenty florins standard; -jährig, adj. of twenty years; -pfündig, adj. of twenty pounds.
3ū'stürzen, v. n. f. to rush towards, to rush on, to assault.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wán'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, man twenty years old.
3ū'stußen, v. a. h. to trim up; to polish, to instruct. [fumble.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wán'zigerlei, adj. of twenty different sorts.
3ū'tappen, v. n. f. to grope, to	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wán'zigste, adj. twentieth.
3ū'that, f. -, pl. -en, necessities, ingredient, furniture.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	3wán'zigstel, n. -s, pl. -, twentieth part.
3ū'theilen, v. a. h. to allot, to assign, to distribute, to impart.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'thulich, adj. insinuating, attached, officious.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'thulichheit, f. -, insinuation, attachment, officiousness.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'thün, v. a. irr. h. to close, to shut; to add; -, v. r. irr. h. to insinuate one's self, to ingratiate one's self; einem zügethün sein, to be attached to a person; -, n. -s, assistance, help, aid.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry to, to bring; to report; -, v. r. irr. h. to happen, to chance, to come to pass.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'träger, m. -s, pl. -, carrier; tale-bearer, reporter. [telling.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'trägerei, f. -, pl. -en, tale-	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'träglich, adj. useful, conducive, wholesome.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'träglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, conduciveness, usefulness, wholesomeness.	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	
3ū'trauen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to give one credit for, to trust, to rely upon; -, n. -s, trust, con-	3ū'tschfämmchen, n. -s, pl. -, suck-ing-bottle.	

3wār, conj. certainly, it is true, to be sure, indeed.
3wēdf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, aim, scope, design, purpose; *feinen* - *verfehlen*, to miss one's aim; -*dienlich*, adj. to the purpose; -*lōs*, adj. without design; -*lōfigkeit*, f. want of design; -*māfig*, adj. agreeable to the purpose, judicious; -*māfigkeit*, f. being to the purpose, conformity to the purpose; -*wīdriq*, adj. contrary to the design; injudicious; -*wīdriqkeit*, f. inappropriateness, contrariety.
3wēdfē, f. -, pl. -n, nail, peg, tack, *clout-nail*.
3wēdfen, v. a. h. to peg, to pin, to tack; -, v. n. h. to aim at, to tend to.
3wei, adj. two; -*āchšler*, m. ambidexter; -*āchšlig*, adj. ampidexter; -*armiğ*, adj. two-armed; -*beiniğ*, adj. two-legged; -*blätterig*, adj. two-leaved; -*decker*, m. vessel with two decks, two-decker; -*deutig*, adj. ambiguous, equivocal; -*deutigfeit*, f. ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation; -*drāhtig*, adj. of two threads; -*fach*, -*fältig*, adj. twofold; -*fädig*, adj. double twisted; -*flügelig*, adj. two-winged; -*fūßig*, adj. with two feet, bipedal; -*geſpann*, n. double team; -*groſchenſtück*, n. piece of two groshes; -*händig*, adj. two-handed; -*hauig*, adj. what is cut twice; -*henfelig*, adj. two-handled; -*herrſchaft*, f. duumvirate; -*hörniğ*, adj. two-horned; -*jähriğ*, adj. biennial, two years old; -*jährlich*, adj. every two years; -*kampf*, m. duel, single combat; -*köpfig*, adj. two-headed; -*leibig*, adj. two-shaped; -*lōthig*, adj. weighing an ounce; -*māl*, adv. twice; -*māl ſo viel*, twice as much, twice as many; -*mālig*, adj. twice done, reiterated; -*männlich*, adj. for two men; -*maſtig*, adj. two-masted; -*mōnatlich*, adj. of two months; -*pfündig*, adj. of two pounds; -*räderig*, adj. two-wheeled; -*rūderig*, adj. two-oared; -*ſchattig*, adj. amphisious; -*ſchichtig*, adj. of double rows or layers; -*ſchlāferig*, f. *3weimännlich*; -*ſchliq*, m. T. diglyph; -*ſchneidig*, adj. two-edged; -*ſchürig*, adj. shorn twice in the year; -*ſeitig*, adj. having two sides, bilateral; -*ſilbig*, adj. of two syllables, dissyllabic; *daſ*

-*ſilbige* *Wori*, dissyllable; -*ſiğig*, adj. having two seats; -*ſpänner*, m. vehicle with two horses; -*ſpännig*, adj. with two horses; for two persons; -*ſtimmiğ*, adj. of two voices, for two voices; -*ſtöçig*, adj. of two stories, two-storied; -*ſtündig*, adj. of two hours; -*ſtündlich*, adj. every two hours; -*tāgiğ*, adj. of two days; two days old; -*theiliğ*, adj. bipartite; -*vierteltact*, m. time of two crotchets; -*weiberei*, f. bigamy; -*wöchentlich*, adj. every two weeks; -*wuchſ*, m. rickets, pl.; -*wuchſig*, adj. rickety; -*zadig*, -*ziniğ*, adj. two-forked, bifurcated; -*zähniğ*, adj. having two teeth; -*zeiliğ*, adj. of two lines; -*zöllich*, adj. of two inches; -*züngig*, adj. double-tongued; -*züngler*, m. double-dealer.
3wei'er, m. -s, pl. -, figure of the number two.
3wei'erlei, adj. of two different sorts.
3wei'fel, m. -s, pl. -, doubt, question; *ohne* -, no doubt, doubtless, no question; in -*ſtehen*, to doubt; in -*ziehen*, to call in question; -*geiſt*, m. sceptic; scepticism; -*lehre*, f. scepticism; -*lōs*, adj. doubtless; without doubt; -*lōfigkeit*, f. doubtlessness; -*ſgrund*, m. cause for doubt; -*ſnūten*, m. dilemma; -*ſohne*, adv. doubtless; -*ſucht*, f. scepticism; -*ſüchtiğ*, adj. sceptic; -*voll*, adj. doubtful. [ful, *dubersome*.
3wei'felhaft, adj. dubious, doubtful.
3wei'felhaftigfeit, f. -, dubiousness, doubtfulness.
3wei'feln, v. n. h., an *etwaſ*, to doubt of a thing, to question; *ich zweifle nicht daran*, I make no doubt of it.
3wei'feler, m. -s, pl. -, doubtful person, doubter; sceptic.
3weiğ, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, branch, bough, twig; fig department; *der abgebrochene* -, *scrawl*; -*bahn*, f. branch-line, branch-railway; -*hütte*, f. *wicket*.
3wei'giğ, adj. branched, branchy.
3wei'heit, f. -, pl. -en, duality.
3wei'te, adj. second, next.
3wei'tenſ, adv. secondly, in the second place.
3wérch, adv. across, awry, obliquely; -*art*, f. twibil; -*balken*, m. cross-beam, joist; -*baum*, m. cross-bar; -*fell*, n. diaphragm, midriff; -*linie*, f. diagonal line; -*ſač*, m. wallet, budget;

-*ſattel*, m. side saddle; -*ſtück*, n. cross-piece.
3wérğ, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dwarf, pigmy; -*apfel*, m. john-apple; -*artiğ*, adj. dwarfish, pigmy; -*baum*, m. dwarf-tree; -*bohne*, f. dwarf-bean, French-bean; -*büche*, f. dwarf beech; -*buchſbaum*, m. box; -*erbſe*, f. dwarf-pea; -*geſtałt*, f. dwarfish form; -*pflanze*, f. dwarf-plant.
3wérğhaft, adj. dwarfish.
3wér'gin, f. -, pl. -nen, female dwarf, shrimp.
3wér'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, plum; -*nbaum*, m. plum-tree.
3wey, f. *3wei*.
3wič, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pinch, nip; -*bohrer*, m. gimlet; -*mühle*, f. mill; fig. milch-cow; -*zange*, f. nippers, pincers, pl.
3wičfel, m. -s, pl. -, clock (of a stocking); goar, gusset (of a shirt); -*bärt*, m. whiskers; -*naht*, f. gusset-seam.
3wičfen, v. a. h. to pinch; to nip; -, n. -s, pinching, nipping.
3wie'bač, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäčfe, biscuit, rusk, *cracker*.
3wie'bel, f. -, pl. -n, onion; bulb; -*artiğ*, adj. bulbous; -*beet*, n. bed of onions; -*brühe*, f. onion sauce; -*fiſche*, pl. T. pie, pies, pl.; -*gericht*, n. dish prepared with onions; -*geruch*, m. smell of onions; -*geſchmack*, m. taste of onions; -*gewächſ*, n. bulbous plant, bulb; -*ſaft*, m. onion-juice; -*ſamen*, m. onion-seed; -*ſchāle*, f. peel of an onion; -*ſtengel*, m. stalk of an onion; -*ſuppe*, f. onion-soup; -*wurzel*, f. bulbous root. [onions.
3wie'belicht, **3wie'belig**, adj. like
3wie'beln, v. a. h. to rub with onions; fig. to fine.
3wie'bräche, f. -, twifallow.
3wie'brächen, v. a. h. to twifallow.
3wie'fach, adj. two-fold, double.
3wie'licht, n. -es, -s, twilight.
3wie'ſel, m. -s, pl. -, branch or bough with too ends.
3wie'ſelig, adj. split into two parts, divided into two ends.
3wie'ſpalt, m. -es, -s, dissension, difference, disunion, quarrel.
3wie'ſprāche, f. -, pl. -n, dialogue.
3wie'tracht, f. -, discord, dissension; *der Geiſt der* -, spirit of dissension.
3wie'trāhtig, adj. discordant.
3wie'wuchſ, f. *3weinuchſ*.
3wīl'lich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tick-ing, ticken, trellis; -*wēber*, m. ticking-weaver.
3wīl'lichen, adj. of ticking, of ticken.

Zwīl'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, twin; -e, pl. T. gemini, pl.; -sbrüder, m. twin-brother; -sgeſchwister, pl., twin sisters and brothers, pl.; -paar, n. pair of twins; T. gemini, pl.; -sſchwester, f. twin-sister.

Zwīn'ge, f. -, pl. -n, ferrel, ferule; vice-pin, hand-screw.

Zwīn'gen, v. a. irr. h. (zwang; gezwungen), to constrain, to force, to compel; -, v. r. irr. h. to constrain one's self; durch Hunger -, to reduce by famine.

Zwīn'ger, m. -s, pl. -, constraint; space (between the town-walls and the town); false-bray; prison.

Zwīng'herr, m. -n, pl. -en, tyrant, despot.

Zwīng'herrſch, adj. tyrannical, despotic.

Zwīng'herrſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, tyranny, despotism.

Zwīrl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, twirl.

Zwīr'len, v. a. & n. h. to twirl.

Zwīrn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, linen thread, thread; -band, n. tape; -blonden, pl. thread-lace; -fäden, m. linen-thread; -franse, f. thread-fringe; -haſpel, f. reel; -knäuel, m. clew of thread; -mühle, f. twisting-mill, twisting-machine; -rād, n. twisting-wheel; -rolle, f. thread-roller; -seide, f. twisted silk; -ſpiße, f. tape-lace, thread-lace; -ſtrumpf, m. thread-socking; -wiſel, m. thread-paper; -winde, f. thread-reel.

Zwīr'nen, v. a. h. to twist, to twine; to throw (silk); -, adj. of linen threads.

Zwīr'ner, m. -s, pl. -, twister.

Zwīſchen, pr. p. between, betwixt, among, amongst; -act,

m. interlude; -augeblick, m. short interval; -balken, m. T. mid-beam; -begebenheit, f. episode; -begriff, m. intermedial idea; -beſcheid, m. interlocutory degree, injunction; -deck, n. between-deck, deck between; -deckſ, adv. between decks; -durch', adv. in the midst, betwixt both; -erzählung, f. episode; -gericht, n. entremets, side-dish; -geſang, m. interlude; -geſchoß, n. mezzanine story; -handel, m. intermediate trade, carrying-trade; -händler, f. Unterhändler; -handlung, f. episode; -heirāth, f. intermarriage; -kunft, f. intervention; -läge, f. interposition; -linie, f. interlineation; -mahl, n. -mahlzeit, f. collation, intermediate repast; -mauer, f. partition-wall; -perſon, f. mediator; agent; -pfeiler, m. intermedial pillar; -raum, m. interval, interstice; -ſtipe; in -räumen, intermittingly, *every once in a while*; -rede, f. interlocation, digression; -redner, m. interlocutor; -regierung, f. -reich, n. interregnum; -reihe, f. intermediate line; -reise, f. intermediate journey; -ſatz, m. parenthesis, incident; -ſpiel, n. interlude, intermezzo; -ſtation, f. intermediate stage; -ſtück, n. intermediate piece; -ſtunde, f. intermediate hour; -träger, m. tell-tale; -umſtand, m. incident; -verſ, m. intermediate verse; -waſſ, m. curtain; -wand, f. partition-wall; -wort, n. interjection; -zeile, f. intermediate line, interline; -zeilig, adj. intermediate; -zeit, f. interval, intermedial time, interlapse of time.

Zwīſch'gold, n. -es, -s, mixed gold-foil.

Zwīſt, m. -es, pl. -e, discord, disunion, dissension, difference, quarrel. [relling.

Zwīſtig, adj. discordant, quarrel.

Zwīſtigfeit, f. -, pl. -en, discord, dissension, quarrel.

Zwīſchern, v. n. h. to twitter, to chirp; -, n. -s, chirping.

Zwīſter, m. -s, pl. -, hermaphrodite; black-lead; -artig, adj. androgynous; -blume, f. androgyne flower; -geſchöpf, n. androgynous; -haſt, f. Zwitterartig; -pflanze, f. bastard-plant, hybridous plant.

Zwō, f. Zwei.

Zwōlf, adj. twelve; um -(des Mittags), at twelve o'clock at noon; (des Nachts) at midnight; -eck, n. dodecagon; -eckig, adj. dodecagonal; -fach, -fältig, adj. twelvefold; -jährig, adj. of twelve years, twelve years old; -löthig, adj. of six ounces; -mal, adv. twelve times; -mālig, adj. twelve times repeated; -pfünder, m. twelve-pounder; -pfündig, adj. of twelve pounds; -ſeitig, adj. dodecahedral; -ſtündig, adj. of twelve hours; -ſtündlich, adj. every twelve hours; -tägig, adj. of twelve days; -täglich, every twelve days. [of twelve.

Zwōlf'er, m. -s, pl. -, the figure

Zwōlf'erlei, adj. of twelve different sorts.

Zwōlf'te, adj. twelfth.

Zwōlf'tel, n. -s, pl. -, twelfth part; -formāt, n. duodecimo, sheet in twelves.

Zwōlf'tens, adv. twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

Zylīn'der, f. Cylinder.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniß

der

E i g e n n a m e n .

A.

Aa'chen, n. Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Aal'borg, n. Aalborg.
 Aar, f. Aar.
 Aar'gau, n. Aargau.
 Aa'ron, m. Aaron.
 Abá'co, n. Abaco.
 Abbevill'le, n. Abbeville.
 Ab'el, m. Abel.
 Ab'erdeen, n. Aberdeen.
 Abergavén'ny, n. Abergavenny.
 Aberné'thy, n. Abernethy.
 Ab'ingdon, n. Abingdon.
 Ab'bo, n. Abo.
 Ab'boufir, n. Aboukir.
 Ab'braham, m. Abram, Abraham.
 Ab'ran'tes, n. Abrantes.
 Ab'ruz'zen, pl. Abruzzi, pl.
 Ab'salón, m. Absalom.
 Ab'ū'fir, j. Aboufir.
 Abys'si'nien, n. Abyssinia.
 Abys'si'nier, m. Abyssinian.
 Abys'si'nisch, adj. Abyssinian.
 Acheen, n. Acheen.
 Achil'les, m. Achilles.
 Adám, m. Adam.
 Ad'elbert, m. Ethelbert.
 Ad'elgūn'de, f. Adelgunda.
 Ad'elheid, f. Alice, Assy.
 Ad'el'ne, f. Adelina.
 Ad'olph, m. Adolphus.
 Ad'rian (Sā'driān), m. Adrian.
 Ad'rianop'el, n. Adrianople.
 Ad'riā'tische Meer, n. Adriatic Sea.
 Af'rifā, n. Africa.
 Af'rifā'ner, m. Af'rifā'nisch, African.
 Agā'the, f. Agatha.
 Agē'a, n. Aegean.
 Agē'i'sche Meer, n. Aegean Sea.
 Ag'gerhuus, n. Aggerhuus.
 Ag'i'dius, m. Giles.
 Ag'i'nā, n. Egina.
 Ag'incourt, n. Agincourt.

Ag'nes, f. Agnes.
 Agri'cola, m. Agricola.
 Agyp'ter, Agyp'tier, m., Agyp'tisch, adj. Egyptian.
 Agyp'ten, n. Egypt.
 Aisne, n. Aisne.
 Ajác'cio, n. Ajaccio.
 Alabā'ma, n. Alabama.
 Alarich, m. Alaric.
 Albā'nien, n. Albania.
 Albā'nier, m., Albā'nisch, adj. Albanian.
 Albā'nuš, m. Alban.
 Albemarle', n. Albemarle.
 Al'berich, m. Alberic, Aubry.
 Al'bert, Al'brecht, m. Albert.
 Albufe'ra, n. Albufera.
 Alép'pō, n. Aleppo.
 Alexán'der, m. Alexander, Scander.
 Alexán'drien, n. Alessandria, Alexandria.
 Alexandri'ne, f. Alexandrina.
 Alé'ria (Él'je), f. Alice.
 Alé'xis, m. Alexis.
 Al'fred, m. Alfred.
 Algier', n. Algiers.
 Al'gierer, m. Algerine.
 Al'gierisch, adj. Algerian.
 Alicán'te, n. Alicant.
 Alleghá'ny, m. Alleghany.
 Al'merich, m. Emery.
 Al'pen, pl. Alps.
 Alphon'sus, m. Alphonso.
 Al'pisch, adj. alpine.
 Al'tenburğ, n. Altenburgh.
 Al'tona, n. Altona.
 Amā'liā, f. Amelia.
 Amazō'nenström, m. Amazon.
 Amboy'nā, n. Amboyna.
 Ambrō'siā, f. Ambrosia.
 Ambrō'sius, m. Ambrose.
 Amē'rifā, n. America.
 Amē'rifā'ner, m. Amē'rifā'nisch, adj. American.
 Amersfort, n. Amersfort.
 Amiens, n. Amiens.

Amph'ion, m. Amphion.
 Amsterdām', n. Amsterdam.
 Anco'nā, n. Ancona.
 Andalū'sien, n. Andalusia.
 An'des, pl. Andes.
 Andrē'as, m. Andrew.
 Anē'as, m. Eneas.
 Angers', n. Angers.
 An'glesea, f. Anglesea, Anglesey.
 An'halt, n. Anhalt.
 An'na, f. Ann, Anne.
 Ann'chen, n. Nan, Nanny, Nancy.
 An'selm, m. Anselm.
 An'spach, n. Anspach.
 Antil'en, pl. Antilles.
 Antió'chus, m. Antiochus.
 An'tōn, m. Anthony.
 Antō'nie, f. Antonia.
 Antwér'pen, n. Antwerp.
 A'olus, m. Aeolus.
 Apennī'nen, pl. Apennines.
 Apóll', Apól'lō, m. Apollo.
 Apū'lien, n. Puglia.
 Arabél'la, f. Arabella.
 Araber, m., arā'bi'sch, adj. Arabian.
 Arā'bien, n. Arabia.
 Arán'juez, n. Aranjuez.
 Arcā'dien, n. Arcadia.
 Archipē'lagus, m. Archipelago.
 Ardén'nen, pl. Ardennes.
 Ar'gos, n. Argos.
 Arfán'sas, n. Arkansas.
 Armē'nien, n. Armenia.
 Armē'nier, m., Armē'nisch, adj. Armenian.
 Ar'nold, m. Arnold.
 Ascūt'ney, n. Ascutney.
 Ashán'tee, n. Ashantee.
 Ashō'ver, n. Ashover.
 Asiāt', m. -en, pl. -en, Asiatic.
 Asien, n. Asia.
 A'sop', m. Aesopus.
 Assumptiōn', m. Assumption.
 As'traehan, n. Astracan.
 At'cheen, n. Atcheen.
 Athēn', n. Athens.

Athē'ner, Athēniēn'jer, m. Athē-
niēn'jisch, adj. Athenian.
Athiō'pīen, n. Aethiopia.
Athiō'pīer, m. Aethiopian.
Atlān'tisch, adj. das atlantische
Meer, the Atlantic.
At'las, m. Atlas.
Ät'nā, m. Aetna.
Augs'burg, n. Augsburg.
Au'gust, m. Augustus.
Augú'ste, f. Augusta.
Au'gustīn, m. Augustin.
Au'gustīne, f. Augustine.
Aurē'lia, f. Aurelia.
Autūn', n. Autun.
Auvēr'gne, n. Avignon.

B.

Bā'bylon, Bā'bel, n. Babylon.
Babylō'nier, m. Babylō'nisch, adj.
Babylonian.
Bac'chus, m. Bacchus.
Bā'den, n. Baden.
Bāg'dad, n. Bagdad.
Bahā'mā, n. Bahama. [varian.
Bai'er, m. bai'erisch, adj. Ba-
Bai'ern, n. Bavaria.
Baireuth', n. Baireit.
Bāl'duin, m. Baldwin.
Bāl'fan, m. Balkan.
Bāl'thasar, m. Balthasar.
Bāl'timōre, n. Baltimore.
Bāl'tische Meer, n. Baltic.
Bām'berg, n. Bamberg.
Baptist', m. Baptist.
Bār'barā, f. Barbara.
Barcelō'nā, n. Barcelona.
Bār'nabas, m. Barnabas.
Bárn's'ley, n. Barnsley.
Bartholomä'us, m. Bartholomew.
Bār'tholph, m. Bardolph.
Bā'sel (Stadt), n. Basil.
Basi'lius, m. Basil, Basilius.
Batā'viā, n. Batavia.
Bāth, n. Bath.
Bau'zen, n. Bautzen.
Bayōn'ne, n. Bayonne.
Beā'trix, f. Beatrice.
Beau'vais, n. Beauvais.
Bél'fast, n. Belfast. [gisch, Belgian.
Bél'gien, n., Běl'gier, m. Běl'-
Bél'grad, n. Belgrade.
Bellinzō'na, n. Bellinzona.
Benā'res, n. Benares.
Bē'nedict', m. Benedict.
Benevēt', n. Benevento.
Bengā'len, n. Bengal.
Bén'jamin, m. Benjamin.
Bén'nington, n. Bennington.
Berberei', f. Barbary.
Beresi'na, f. Berezina.
Bér'gen, n. Bergen.
Bér'gen (im Sēn'negau), n. Mons.
Bérk'shire, n. Berkshire.
Berlīn', n. Berlin.
Bérn, n. Bern.
Bérn'hard, m. Bernard.
Bér'thā, f. Bertha.

Ber'wick, m. Berwick.
Besarā'bien, n. Bessarabia.
Bē'veland, n. Beveland.
Bilbā'o, n. Bilbao.
Bir'mingham, n. Birmingham.
Blān'fa, f. Blanch.
Blā'sius, m. Blase.
Blois, n. Blois.
Bogō'ta, n. Bogota. [hemian.
Böh'me, m. böh'misch, adj. Bo-
Böh'men, n. Bohemia.
Boli'viā, n. Bolivia.
Bolog'nā, n. Bologna.
Bom'bay, n. Bombay.
Bonifā'cius, m. Boniface.
Bordeaux', n. Bordeaux.
Bós'nien, n. Bosnia.
Boulo'gne, n. Boulogne.
Bour'bōn, n. Bourbon.
Bourbō'nisch, adj. Bourbonian.
Bourges, n. Bourges.
Brabant', n. Brabant.
Bragān'za, n. Braganza.
Brān'denburġ, n. Brandenburgh.
Brai'līen, n. Brazil.
Brai'lisch, adj. Brazilian.
Breis'gau, m. Brisgau.
Brē'men, n. Bremen.
Brēs'ciā, n. Brescia.
Brēs'lau, n. Breslaw.
Bretā'gne, f. Bretagne, Britany.
Bridge'wāter, n. Bridgewater.
Briēn'ne, n. Brienne.
Brigh'ton, n. Brighton.
Brigīt'te, f. Bridget, Brigit.
Britān'nien, n. Britain.
Brit'te, m. Briton.
Brit'tisch, adj. britain.
Brō'dy, n. Brody.
Brōm'ton, n. Bromton.
Brough, n. Brough.
Brūnn, n. Brunn.
Braun'schweig, n. Brunswick.
Brū'ssel, n. Brussels.
Bue'nos-A'yres, n. Buenos-Ayres.
Burgūnd', n. Burgundy.
Burgūn'der, m. Burgundian.
Bulgā'rien, n. Bulgaria.

C.

Cabrē'rā, m. Cabrera.
Cācī'lie, f. Cecil, Cecilia.
Cā'dix, n. Cadiz.
Cagliā'ri, n. Cagliari.
Cai'rō, n. Alcairo, Cairo.
Calā'brien, n. Calabria.
Calamā'tā, n. Calamata.
Calatrā'vā, n. Calatrava.
Calcut'tā, n. Calcutta.
Caledō'niā, n. Caledonia.
Califōr'nien, n. California.
Cām'bay, n. Cambay.
Cām'bray, n. Cambray.
Cām'bridge, n. Cambridge.
Cāmp'bell, m. Campbell.
Cā'nadā, n. Canada.
Canā'dien, n. Canadia.
Canā'dier, m. Canadian.

Canā'rische Inseln, pl. Canaries,
Canary Islands.
Cān'dien, n. Candia.
Cān'nes, n. Cannes.
Cān'terbury, n. Canterbury.
Cān'ton, n. Canton.
Cap-Bretōn', n. Cape Breton.
Cāpe'town, n. Capetown.
Cā'puā, n. Capua.
Carāc'eas, n. Caraccas.
Cārl, m. Charles.
Cārlisle', n. Carlisle.
Cārls'bād, n. Carlsbad.
Cārls'rūhe, n. Carlsruhe.
Carolī'ne, f. Caroline.
Carrā'rā, n. Carrara.
Carthagē'nā, n. Carthagera.
Carthā'gō, n. Carthage.
Cā'sar, m. Caesar.
Cāsch'mir, n. Cashmere.
Cās'par, m. Caspar.
Cās'pische Meer, n. Caspian Sea.
Cā'siel, n. Cassel.
Castī'lien, n. Castile.
Castle'ton, n. Castleton.
Catalō'nien, n. Catalonia.
Catalō'nier, m. Catalanian.
Catā'niā, n. Catania.
Catharī'ne, f. Catharine.
Cāt'tegat, n. Cattegat.
Cau'fajus, m. Caucasus.
Cayēn'ne, n. Cayenne.
Cē'lebes, n. Celebes.
Cephalō'nia, n. Cephalonia.
Cē'res, f. Ceres.
Cevēn'nen, pl. Cevennes.
Chaldā'ā, n. Chaldea.
Chālōns', n. Chalons.
Chām'berry, n. Chamberry.
Champā'gne, f. Champaign. [gore.
Chandernagō're, n. Chanderna-
Chār'leston, n. Charleston.
Charlevī'le, n. Charleville.
Charlō'te, f. Charlotte.
Chār'lton, n. Charlton.
Chā'tham, n. Chatham.
Chél'sea, n. Chelsea.
Chel'tenham, n. Cheltenham.
Chēr'burg, n. Cherburg.
Chē'sapeake, n. Chesapeake.
Chē'shire, n. Cheshire.
Chī'chester, n. Chichester.
Chī'li, n. Chili.
Chimborā'pō, m. Chimborazo.
Chī'nā, n. China. [nese.
Chinē'se, m., chinē'sisch, adj. Chi-
Chis'wick, n. Chiswick.
Chri'stel, f. Chris.
Chri'stiān, m. Christian.
Chri'stiā'ne, f. Christiana.
Chri'stiā'niā, n. Christiania.
Chri'stī'ne, f. Christina.
Chri'stoph, m. Christopher.
Chūm'leigh, n. Chumleigh.
Clā'rā, f. Clare.
Clau'diā, f. Claudia.
Clau'dius, m. Claudius.
Clē'mens, m. Clement.

Clementi'ne, f. Clementina.
 Clermónt', n. Clermont.
 Clē've, n. Cleves.
 Clī'ō, f. Clio.
 Cō'blenz, n. Coblenz.
 Coim'brā, n. Coimbra.
 Col'chester, n. Colchester.
 Cōln, n. Cologne. [bia.
 Colúm'bia, n. Colombia, Colum-
 boneór'dia, f. Concordia.
 Cón'garee, n. Congaree.
 Cónnē'ticut, n. Connecticut.
 Cón'rād, m. Conrad.
 Constán'tia, f. Constance.
 Cón'stantīn, m. Constantine,
 Conny. [nople.
 Constantinō'pel, n. Constanti-
 cordillē'ren, pl. Cordilleras.
 Cór'dōvā, n. Cordova.
 Cór'fu, n. Corfu.
 Cornē'lius, m. Cornelius.
 Cór'se, m., Cór'sisch, adj. Corsican.
 Cór'siēā, n. Corsica.
 Cour'tray, n. Courtray.
 Crā'ean, n. Cracow.
 Crē'tā (Cán'dien), n. Crete.
 Croā'te, m. Croat, Croatian.
 Croā'tien, n. Croatia.
 Cúm'berland, n. Cumberland.
 Cupī'dō, m. Cupid.
 Curaç'o'a, n. Curacoa.
 Cúr'distan, n. Kurdistan.
 Cúr'land, f. Kurland.
 Cúrt, m. Gurth.
 Cuxhā'ven, n. Cuxhaven.
 Cyp'ern, n. Cyprus.
 Cyríl'lus, m. Cyril.

D.

Dalmā'tien, n. Dalmatia.
 Damás'fus, n. Damascus.
 Dán'bury, n. Danbury.
 Dā'ne, m. Dane.
 Dā'nemark, n. Denmark.
 Dā'niel, m. Dan, Daniel.
 Dán'zig, n. Dantzic.
 Dardanē'lēn, pl. Dardanelles.
 Darī'us, m. Darius.
 Dárm'stadt, n. Darmstadt.
 Dauphinee', f. Dauphin.
 Dā'vid, m. David.
 Debō'rā, f. Deborah.
 Dé'laware, m. Delaware.
 Dél'st, n. Delf.
 Dél'hī, n. Delhi.
 Demarā'rā, n. Demarara.
 Dés'sau, n. Dessau.
 Deut'sche, m., deutsch, adj. German.
 Deutsch'land, n. Germany.
 Dē'venter, n. Deventry.
 Diā'nā, f. Diana.
 Dī'dō, f. Dido.
 Diép'pe, n. Dieppe.
 Diet'rich, m. Derrie.
 Dī'nā, f. Dinah.
 Diony'siā, f. Dionysia, Denis.
 Diony'sius, m. Dionysius, Denis.

Dít'marsen, pl. Ditmarsen.
 Dniēpr', m. Dnieper, Nieper.
 Dniē'ster, m. Dniester, Niester.
 Domī'nicus, m. Dominic.
 Dō'nav, f. Danube.
 Dórt'recht, n. Dordrecht.
 Dorothē'ā, f. Dorothy.
 Dór'pat, n. Dorpat.
 Dórt'mund, n. Dortmund.
 Drā've, f. Drave.
 Drēs'den, n. Dresden.
 Drónt'heim, n. Drontheim.
 Dub'līn, n. Dublin.
 Duē'rō, m. Duero.
 Dū'isburg, n. Duisburg.
 Dúl'wich, n. Dulwich.
 Dúm'fries, n. Dumfries.
 Dúm'wich, n. Dumwich.
 Dūn'firchen, n. Dunkirk.
 Dúr'ham, n. Durham.
 Dúr'lach, n. Durlach.
 Dū'sseldorf, n. Dusseldorf.
 Dwī'nā, f. Dwina.

E.

E'berhard, m. Everard.
 E'bro, m. Ebro.
 Ed'dystone, n. Eddystone.
 E'denton, n. Edenton.
 Ed'gar, m. Edgar.
 Ed'gesfeld, n. Edgefield.
 E'dinburg, n. Edinburgh.
 Ed'mund, m. Edmund.
 E'duard, m. Edward.
 Ed'win, m. Edwin.
 Eff'ingham, n. Effingham.
 E'ger, n. Eger.
 Egyp'ten, f. Ägypten.
 Eh'renreich, m. Anaraut.
 Eis'meer, n. Arctic Ocean,
 Frozen Ocean.
 El'be, f. Elbe.
 Elberfeld', n. Elberfeld.
 El'bingen, n. Elbing.
 Eleonō're, f. Eleanor.
 Eli'as, m. Elias.
 Eli'se, f. Eliza.
 Eli'sabeth, f. Elizabeth.
 Eli'sabethchen, n. Assy.
 El'saß, m. & n. Alsace.
 El'sasser, m. Alsatian.
 El'se, f. Alison.
 El'sinō're, f. Elsinore.
 El'wangen, n. Elwang.
 Emā'nuel, m. Emanuel.
 E'mil, m. Emile.
 Emī'lie, f. Emily.
 Em'merich, m. Emmeric.
 Eng'land, n. England.
 Eng'lānder, m. Englishman.
 Eng'lānderin, f. English-woman.
 Eng'lisch, adj. english.
 E'pernay, n. Epernay.
 Erās'mus, m. Erasmus.
 Er'dingen, n. Erding.
 Er'furt, n. Erfurt.
 E'rīe, m. Erie.
 Ernst, m. Ernest.

Er'zerum, n. Erzerum.
 Ešā'ias, m. Esaias.
 Estremadū'rā, n. Estremadura.
 Etsch, f. Adige.
 Eugēn', m. Eugene.
 Eugē'niā, f. Eugenia.
 Eu'phrat, m. Euphrates.
 Eurō'pā, n. Europe.
 Europā'er, m., europäisch, adj.
 European.
 Euse'bīus, m. Eusebius.
 Eustā'chius, m. Eustace.
 Eustā'thius, m. Eustathius.
 E'vā, f. Eve.
 Exeter, n. Exeter.

F.

Fā'bian, m. Fabian.
 Faiēn'za, n. Faenza.
 Fair'field, n. Fairfield.
 Fālk'land, n. Falkland.
 Fālmouth, n. Falmouth.
 Fān'ny, f. Fanny.
 Felī'ciā, f. Felicia.
 Fē'lix, m. Felix.
 Fēr'dinand, m. Ferdinand.
 Ferrā'rā, n. Ferrara.
 Fēr'rō, n. Ferro.
 Finn'land, n. Finland.
 Finn'lānder, m. Finlander.
 Flām'lānder, m. Fleming.
 Flān'dern, n. Flanders.
 Flēns'burg, n. Flensburg.
 Flō'rā, f. Flora.
 Flor'idā, n. Florida.
 Florēnz', n. Florence.
 Fou'gères, n. Fougères.
 Frān'reich, n. France.
 Frān'che Comté' (Höchburgund),
 f. Franche-Comté.
 Frān'çois, m. Francois.
 Frān'fen, Frān'fenland, n. Fran-
 conia.
 Frān'fen, pl. Franks.
 Frānk'furt, n. Frankfort.
 Frānz, Frānzis'fus, Frānz'chen,
 m. Francis, Frank.
 Frānzis'fa, f. Frances.
 Frānzō'se, m. Frenchman.
 Frānzō'sin, f. French-woman.
 Frānzō'sisch, adj. French.
 Fré'derictown, n. Fredericktown.
 Frei'berg, n. Freiberg, Friberg.
 Frei'burg, n. Friburg.
 Frei'sing, n. Freising.
 Friaul', n. Friuly.
 Fried'rich, m. Frederick.
 Fried'land, n. Friedland.
 Fries'land, n. Friesland.
 Friderī'ke, f. Friderica.
 Friß, m. Fred.
 Fūl'dā, n. Fulda.
 Fū'nen, n. Funen.
 Fū'nen, die Insel, pl. Fynen.

G.

Gā'brīel, m. Gabriel.
 Gae'tā, n. Gaeta.

J.

Jā'fob, m. Jacob, James.
 Jafobi'ne, f. Jacobine.
 Jamā'ifā, n. Jamaica.
 Janē'irō, n. Janeiro.
 Jānī'na, n. Janina.
 Jā'pan, n. Japan.
 Japā'ner, m. Japanese.
 Jā'sū, n. Jassy.
 Jā'vā, n. Java.
 Jē'nā, n. Jena.
 Jeremī'aš, m. Jeremy.
 Jerū'salem, n. Jerusalem.
 Jeſai'aš, m. Isaiah.
 Jē'jus, m. Jesus.
 Jō'hann, m. John.
 Jō'hān'ne, f. Jane, Jean.
 Jō'naš, m. Jonas, Jonah.
 Jō'nathan, m. Jonathan.
 Jō'nische Inſeln, pl. the Ionian Islands, pl.
 Jōr'dan, m. Jordan.
 Jō'seph, m. Joseph.
 Jō'ſiaš, m. Josias.
 Jō'ft, m. Jocelin.
 Jō'sua, m. Joshua.
 Judā'ā, n. Judea.
 Jū'daš, m. Judas.
 Jū'diſche Lānd, n. Jewry.
 Jū'l'chen, n. Gillet.
 Jūliān', m. Julian.
 Jūliā'ne, f. Juliana, Gilian.
 Jū'lich, n. Julich.
 Jū'lie, f. Julia.
 Jūliēt'ie, f. Gillet.
 Jū'lius, m. Julius.
 Jū'nō, f. Juno.
 Jū'piter, m. Jove, Jupiter.
 Jū'rā, m. Jū'rā-Gebir'ge, n. Jura.
 Jūr'ge, m. George.
 Jū'ft, m. Justus.
 Juſti'ne, f. Justina.
 Juſtiniān', m. Justinian.
 Juſti'nuš, m. Justin.
 Jūt'land, n. Jutland.

K.

Kā'ffer, m. Caffre.
 Kai'jerſwerth, n. Keyſerswerth.
 Kalmūč', m. Kalmouck.
 Kamtſchāt'fa, n. Kamtschatka.
 Kār'n'then, n. Carinthia.
 Kā'jan, n. Kazan.
 Kāš'par, m. Jasper.
 Katharī'ne, f. Katharine.
 Kā'the, f. Kāth'chen, n. Kate.
 Kēmp'ten, n. Kempten.
 Kentū'ch, n. Kentucky.
 Kiel, n. Kiel.
 Kīlſen'ny, n. Kilkenny.
 Kīlmar'noč, n. Kilmarnock.
 Kīlmōre', n. Kilmore.
 Kineār'dine, n. Kincardine.
 Kīr'chenſtaat, m. State of the Church, Ecclesiastical State.
 Kīr'wall, n. Kirkwall.
 Klā'rā f. Clara.

Kleinā'ſien, n. Asia Minor.
 Komōrn', n. Comorn.
 Kō'nigſberg, n. Königsbergh.
 Kopenhā'gen, n. Copenhagen.
 Kō'raſan, n. Chorasani.
 Kōr'fū, n. Corfu.
 Korīnth', n. Corinth; Korīn'thiſch, adj. corinthian.
 Koromān'del, n. Coromandel.
 Kōš'ne, n. Cosne.
 Krain, n. Craniola.
 Krā'fau, n. Cracow.
 Kremō'nā, n. Cremona.
 Kriſpīn', m. Crispin.
 Kroā'tien, n. Croatia.
 Kuddalōre', n. Cuddalore.
 Kunz, m. Conrad.
 Kūr'diſtan, n. Kurdistan.
 Kūr'len, pl. Kuriles.
 Kūr'land, n. Courland.
 Kūr'ſhaw, n. Kershaw.
 Kūſtrīn', n. Custrin.

L.

Labradōr', n. Labrador.
 Lacedā'mon, -ō'nien, n. Lacedemon.
 Lacedāmō'nier, m. Lacedemonian.
 Lacedāmō'niſch, adj. Lacedemonian, Laconian.
 Lacō'niſch, adj. Laconian.
 Ladō'gā, m. Ladoga.
 Lahōre', n. Lahore.
 Lafō'nien, n. Laconia.
 Lām'beth, n. Lambeth.
 Lān'easter, n. Lancaster.
 Lān'dau, n. Landau.
 Lān'guedoc, n. Languedoc.
 La Plā'tā, m. La Plata.
 Laplā'tāſtrōm, m. La Plata.
 Lāp'pe, f. Lappländer.
 Lāpp'land, n. Lapland.
 Lāpp'lānder, m. Laplander.
 Lātī'tia, f. Lettice.
 Lau'enburg, n. Lauenburgh.
 Lau'rā, f. Laura.
 Laurēn'tiuš, Lō'renz, m. Laurence.
 Lau'iānne', n. Lausanne.
 Lau'ſiſ, f. Lusatia.
 Lau'ſiſer, m., Lau'ſiſiſch, adj. Lusatian.
 Lā'zarūš, m. Lazar.
 Lea'mington, n. Leamington.
 Leeds, n. Leeds.
 Leewār'den, n. Leeward.
 Lei'ceſter, n. Leicester.
 Leigh, n. Leigh.
 Leigh'ton, n. Leighton.
 Lein'ſter, n. Leinster.
 Leip'zig, n. Leipsic.
 Lēm'berg, n. Lemberg.
 Lēn'chen, n. Magdalen, Mandlin.
 Lē'ō, m. Leo.
 Lē'onhārd, m. Leonard.
 Lēonō're, f. Eleanor.
 Lē'opold, m. Leopold.
 Leuwār'den, n. Leeuwarden.

Levān'te, f. Levant.
 Lē'rington, n. Lexington.
 Ley'den, n. Leyden.
 Lē'banon, m. Lebanon.
 Lich'feld, n. Lichfield.
 Lich'tenſtein, n. Lichtenstein.
 Lief'land, n. Livonia.
 Lief'lānder, m., Lief'lāndiſch, adj. Livonian.
 Lieg'niſ, n. Liegnitz.
 Lief'chen, n. Betty, Bessy.
 Lille', n. Lille, Lisle.
 Līm'burg, n. Limburg.
 Līn'eoln, n. Lincoln.
 Līn'dau, n. Lindaw.
 Līnz, n. Lintz.
 Līv'pe, n. Lippe. [mold.
 Līv'pe-Dēt'mold, n. Lippe-Det-
 Liſſ'abōn, n. Lisbon.
 Lī'thauen, n. Lithuania.
 Lī'thauer, m., Lī'thauſiſch, adj. Lithuanian.
 Lī'verpool, n. Liverpool.
 Līv'ia, f. Livia.
 Līv'iuš, m. Livy.
 Līvōr'no, n. Leghorn.
 Loſō'den, pl. Loſoden.
 Loire', f. Loire.
 Lombār'de, m. Lombard.
 Lombardei', f. Lombardy.
 Lombār'diſch, adj. Lombardian.
 Lōn'don, n. London.
 Londondēr'ry, n. Londonderry.
 Lō'rain, n. Lorain.
 Lō'renz, m. Lawrence.
 Lorēt'tō, n. Loretto.
 Lōth'ringen, n. Lorraine.
 Lot't'chen, n. Lō'te, f. Charlotte.
 Louiš (Lu'i), Lewis.
 Loui'ſe, Ludovī'fā, f. Louisa.
 Louiſiā'nā, n. Louisiana.
 Lō'wen, n. Loeven, Louvain.
 Lū'beck, n. Lubeck.
 Lūc'cā, n. Lucca.
 Lū'cia, f. Lucia.
 Lū'cie, f. Lucy.
 Lū'eāš, m. Luke.
 Ludovī'fe, f. Louisa.
 Lūd'wīg, m. Lewis.
 Lū'neburg, n. Luneburgh.
 Lūneville', n. Luneville.
 Lūt'tich, n. Liege.
 Lū'remburg, n. Luxemburg.
 Luzērn', n. Luzerne.
 Lū'dia, f. Lydia.
 Lūfūrg, m. Lucurgus.
 Lū'nōn', n. Lyons.

M.

Maāš, f. Maese.
 Macā'ſſar, n. Macassar.
 Mac'eleſfield, n. Macclesfield.
 Mācedō'nien, n. Macedonia.
 Mācedō'nier, m., macedō'niſch, adj. Macedonian.
 Macōn', n. Macon.
 Madagāš'ear, n. Madagascar.
 Madē'ra, n. Madeira.

Mā'dras, n. Madras.
 Madrid', n. Madrid.
 Magdalē'ne, f. Magdalen.
 Māg'deburg, n. Magdeburg.
 Māh'ren, n. Moravia.
 Māh'rer, m., Māh'risch, adj.
 Moravian.
 Mai'land, n. Milan, Milano.
 Main, m. Maine.
 Mainz, n. Mentz.
 Majōr'eā, n. Majorca.
 Mā'lagā, n. Malaga.
 Maldī'ven, pl. Maldives.
 Māl'medy, n. Malmedy.
 Māl'mō, n. Malmo.
 Mālm's'burg, n. Malmsbury.
 Māl'tā, n. Malta.
 Malt'hē'ser, m. Maltese.
 Mān'chester, m. Manchester.
 Mān'heim, n. Mannheim.
 Māns'feld, n. Mansfield.
 Mān'tuā, n. Mantova, Mantua.
 Manzanā'res, m. Manzanares.
 Mār'burg, n. Marburg.
 Mār'eus, m. Mark.
 Margarē'thā, f. Margaret.
 Mariā'ne, f. Mariana.
 Mar'ie, f. Maria, Mary.
 Mā'rieden, n. Molly, Moll.
 Mār'f, f. March.
 Mār'morā, n. Marmora.
 Mār'ne, f. Marna.
 Marō'fō, n. Morocco.
 Marquē'sasinseln, pl. Marquesas.
 Mar'heil'le, n. Marseille.
 Mār's, m. Mars.
 Mār'tha, f. Martha.
 Mār'tin, m. Martin. [tinique.
 Mār'tinique, n. Martinico, Mar-
 Mā'ryland, n. Maryland.
 Massā'chuset's, n. Massachusetts.
 Mā'stricht, n. Maestricht.
 Masulipā'tam, n. Masulipatam.
 Matān'zas, n. Matanzas.
 Matbīl'de, f. Matilde.
 Matthā'us, m. Matthew.
 Matthi'as, m. Matthias.
 Mau'repas, n. Maurepas.
 Mauritā'nien, Mōh'renland, n.
 Mauritania.
 Mauri'tius, m. Mauritius.
 Maximī'liān, m. Maximilian.
 Mazzā'ra, n. Mazzara.
 Meaux, n. Meaux.
 Mēe'eā, n. Mecca.
 Mē'cheln, n. Mechlin.
 Mēck'lenburg, n. Mecklenburgh.
 Medī'na, n. Medina.
 Mei'ningen, n. Meiningen.
 Mei'sen, n. Misnia.
 Mē'mel, n. & f. Memel.
 Mēm'mingen, n. Memmingen.
 Mereūr', m. Mercury.
 Mēr'idā, n. Merida.
 Mēr'rimack, n. Merrimack.
 Mēr'seburg, n. Merseburg.
 Mēss'i'as, m. Messiah.
 Mēss'i'na, n. Messina.

Mesopotā'mien, n. Mesopotamia.
 Mēz, n. Metz.
 Mēx'ico, n. Mexico.
 Mi'chael, m. Michael.
 Mi'chas, m. Micah.
 Mi'chigan, n. Michigan.
 Mi'das, m. Midas. [rough.
 Midd'leborough, n. Middlebo-
 Midd'lebury, n. Middlebury.
 Midd'letown, n. Middletown.
 Min'den, n. Minden.
 Minēr'vā, f. Minerva.
 Mingrē'lien, n. Mingrelia.
 Minor'eā, n. Minorca.
 Mirān'dolā, n. Mirandola.
 Mississip'pi, m. Mississippi.
 Missolūn'ghi, n. Mesolongi.
 Missou'ri, m. Missouri.
 Mit'tel-Asien, n. central Asia.
 Mit'telländische Meer, n. medi-
 terranean Sea.
 Mō'dena, n. Modena.
 Mohaw'k, m. Mohawk.
 Mōl'dau, f. Moldau, Moldava.
 Mongolei', f. Mongolia.
 Mōnt'auban, n. Montauban.
 Montblāne', m. Montblanc.
 Mōnteith', n. Monteith.
 Mōn'te-Bidē'ō, n. Monte-Video.
 Mōnt'errat, n. Montserrat.
 Mōnt'pelier, n. Montpelier, Mont-
 pellier.
 Mōntreal', n. Montreal.
 Montrō'se, n. Montrose.
 Morā'viā, n. Moravia.
 Morē'ā, n. Morea.
 Mō'ris, m. Maurice.
 Mōs'fau (Land), n. Moscovy.
 Mōs'fau (Stadt), n. Moscow.
 Mō'sel, f. Moselle.
 Mō'ses, m. Moses.
 Mozambi'que, n. Mozambique.
 Mühl'hausen, n. Mulhausen.
 Mühl'heim, n. Muhlheim.
 Mül'de, f. Mulde.
 Mün'chen, n. Munich.
 Mün'ster, n. Munster.
 Mūr'ciā, n. Murcia.
 Mū'sjōre, n. Mysore.

N.

Namūr', n. Namur.
 Nān'cy, n. Nancy.
 Nanet'te, f. Nanny, Nan.
 Nān'tes, n. Nantes.
 Nā'poli, n. Napoli.
 Nārbōn'ne, n. Narbonne.
 Nāsh'ville, n. Nashville.
 Nā'ssau, n. Nassau.
 Naumb'burg, n. Naumburg.
 Nā'varin, n. Navarin, Navarino.
 Navār'rā, n. Navarre.
 Nā'zareth, n. Nazareth.
 Neā'pel, n. Naples.
 Neapolitā'ner, m., Neapolitā'nisch,
 adj. Neapolitan.
 Nē'dar, m. Neckar.
 Negapātām', n. Negapatam.

Negropōn'te, n. Negroponte.
 Nei'se, f. Neisse.
 Nemours', n. Nemours.
 Neptūn', m. Neptune. [chatel.
 Neuf'chatel, Neu'enburg, n. Neuf-
 Neufound'land, n. Newfoundland.
 Neugranā'dā, n. New-Granada.
 Neuhāmp'shire, n. New-Hamp-
 shire.
 Neuwied', n. Neuwied.
 Neuyōrk', n. New-York.
 Nevērs', n. Nevers.
 New'bury, n. Newbury.
 Neweāst'le, n. Newcastle.
 New-Jēr'sey, n. New-Jersey.
 Newmār'fet, n. Newmarket.
 New-Or'leans, n. New-Orleans.
 Newport', n. Newport.
 New-Sēe'land, n. New-Zealand.
 Niā'gara, m. Niagara.
 Nicarā'guā, m. Nicaragua.
 Nicodē'mūs, m. Nicodemus.
 Ni'eolāus, m. Nicholas.
 Ni'ēping, n. Nyköping.
 Nie'derlande, pl. Low-Countries,
 Netherlands.
 Nie'derland, m. Netherlander.
 Nie'derlandisch, adj. Nether-
 landish.
 Nie'der-Sachsien, n. lower Saxony.
 Nie'der'säch'sisch, adj. low Saxon.
 Niē'men, m. Niemen.
 Nieu'port, n. Nieuport.
 Nī'ger, m. Niger.
 Nīl', Nīl'strōm, m. Nile.
 Nīm'wegen, n. Nimwegen.
 Nīs'mēs, n. Nismes.
 Niz'ja, n. Nice.
 Nō'ah, m. Noah. [rica.
 Nōrd'-Amērika, n. North-Ame-
 Nōrd'-Amērifāner m., Nōrd'-ame-
 rifānisch, adj. North-American.
 Nōrd'hausen, n. Nordhausen.
 Nōrdfō'ping, n. Nordkiöping.
 Nōrd'land, n. Northland.
 Nōrd'see, f. North-Sea.
 Nor'mandie, f. Normandy.
 Nōr'manne, m. Norman.
 Nōr'ridgewo'd, n. Norridgewock.
 Northāmp'ton, n. Northampton.
 Northūm'berland, n. Northum-
 berland.
 Nōr'wegen, n. Norway.
 Nōr'wēger, m., nōr'wēgisch, adj.
 Norwegian.
 Nōr'wich, n. Norwich.
 Nōt'tingham, n. Nottingham.
 Novā'rā, n. Navarra.
 Nō'vā-Sēv'tia, n. Nova-Scotia.
 Nō'ra-Bēm'bla, n. Nova-Zembla.
 Nōv'gerod, n. Novgorod, Novo-
 gorod.
 Nū'bien, n. Nubia.
 Nūrn'berg, n. Nuremberg.

O.

Oa'ham, n. Oakham.
 Oceā'nien, n. Oceana.

Dē'nee, n. Oconee.
 Detā'vius, m. Octavius.
 Dē'denburg, n. Oedenburg.
 Dē'densee, m. Odensee.
 D'der, f. Oder.
 Dēl'sā, n. Odessa.
 D'fen, n. Buda.
 Df'fenbach, n. Offenbach.
 Dgee'chee, n. Ogeechee.
 Dhī'o, m. Ohio.
 D'land, n. Oeland.
 Dl'denburg, n. Oldenburg.
 D'liver, m. Oliver.
 Dll'viā, f. Olivia.
 Dl'mūtz, n. Olmutz.
 Dls, n. Oels, Ols.
 Dnē'gā, m. Onega.
 Dntā'riō, m. Ontario.
 Dpōr'tō, n. Oporto.
 Dp'penheim, n. Oppenheim.
 Drā'niēn, n. Orange.
 D'renburg, n. Orenburg.
 Drī'genes, m. Origen.
 Drinō'ēō, m. Orinoco.
 Drf'neys, pl. Orkneys.
 Dr'leaus, n. Orleans.
 Drōn'tes, m. Orontes.
 Dr'pheus, m. Orpheus.
 Drvīē'tō, n. Orvieto. [Empire.
 Dsmā'nisches Reich, n. Ottoman
 Dsnabrūck', n. Osnabruck.
 Dī'sabaw, n. Ossabaw.
 Dstēn'de, n. Ostend.
 Dstīā'fen, pl. Ostiaks.
 Dstīn'dien, n. East-Indies.
 Dstīn'dier, m. East-Indian.
 Dst'reich, n. Austria. [austrian.
 Dst'reicher, m., dst'reichisch, adj.
 Dst'ice, f. Baltic.
 Dtahei'ti, n. Otaheite.
 Dtrān'tō, n. Otranto.
 Dt'tingen, n. Oettingen.
 Dt'tō, m. Otto.
 Dvid', m. Ovid.
 Dvīē'dō, n. Oviedo.
 Dg'ford, n. Oxford.

P.

Pāderbōrn', n. Paderborn.
 Pā'duā, n. Padova, Padua.
 Palér'mō, n. Palermo.
 Palestī'nā, n. Palestine.
 Palmū'rā, n. Palmyra.
 Pampelō'nā, n. Pampeluna,
 Pamplona.
 Panamā', n. Panama.
 Paraguay', n. Paraguay.
 Paramarī'bō, n. Paramaribo.
 Paramāt'tā, n. Paramatta.
 Parīs', n. Paris.
 Pār'mā, n. Parma.
 Pār'thien, n. Parthia.
 Pā'sian, n. Passaw.
 Patagō'nien, n. Patagonia.
 Pā'tras, n. Patras.
 Paulī'ne, f. Pauline.
 Pau'lus, Paul, m. Paul.
 Pavī'ā, n. Pavia.

Pē'gū, n. Pegu.
 Pē'fing, n. Peking.
 Pē'lew-ſū'ielu, pl. Pelew-Islands.
 Pēn'obscot, n. Penobscot.
 Pensylvā'nien, n. Pennsylvania.
 Pernambúco', n. Pernambuco.
 Pér'pignan, n. Perpignan.
 Pér'ier, m., pér'isch, adj. Persian.
 Pér'sien, n. Persia.
 Pér'isch, adj. Persian.
 Perū', n. Peru.
 Perū'gia, n. Perugia.
 Peruvīā'ner, m. Peruvian.
 Peisā'rō, n. Pesaro.
 Pēsth, n. Pesth.
 Pē'ter, m. Peter.
 Pē'tersburg, n. Petersburg.
 Pēterwardein', n. Peterwardein.
 Pfälz, f. Palatinate.
 Pfäl'zer, m. Palatine.
 Philadēl'phia, n. Philadelphia.
 Phī'libert, m. Philibert.
 Phī'lipp, m. Philip.
 Phīlippī'nen, pl. Philippines.
 Phī'lippēburg, n. Philipsburgh.
 Piacēn'zā, n. Piacenza.
 Picardie', f. Picardy.
 Pī'emont, n. Piedmont.
 Pinerō'lō, n. Pinerolo.
 Piombī'nō, Piombino.
 Pī'sā, n. Pisa.
 Pīstō'jā, n. Pistoja.
 Pīttē'burg, n. Pittsburgh.
 Placēn'zā, n. Placencia.
 Plū'tō, m. Pluto.
 Plū'mouth, n. Plymouth.
 Pō, m. Po, Padus.
 Pō'itiers, n. Poitiers.
 Pō'itou, n. Poitou.
 Pō'le, Pō'laf', m. Pole.
 Pō'len, n. Poland.
 Polynē'sien, n. Polynesia.
 Pōm'mern, n. Pomerania.
 Pompē'jus, m. Pompey.
 Pōrt'land, n. Portland.
 Pōrt-Mahōn', n. Porte Mahon.
 Pōrtorī'ēō, n. Porto-Rico.
 Pōrtē'mouth, n. Portsmouth.
 Pōrtugal, n. Portugal.
 Portugie'se, m. Portuguese.
 Portugie'sisch, adj. Portuguese.
 Pō'sen, n. Posen.
 Prāg, n. Prague.
 Prē'gel, f. Pregel.
 Prēs'burg, n. Presburgh.
 Preu'se, m. Prussian.
 Preu'sen, n. Prussia.
 Preu'sisch, adj. Prussian.
 Provēn'ce, f. Provence.
 Prūth, m. Pruth.
 Puertorī'ēō, n. Puerto-Rico.
 Pūl'tawā, n. Pultowa.
 Pyrenā'en, pl. Pyrenees.
 Pyrmōnt', n. Pyrmont.

Q.

Quadalquī'vir, m. Quadalquivir.
 Quē'beck, n. Quebec.

Quedlinburg', Quedlinburgh.
 Quēs'noy, n. Quesnoy.
 Quintiliā'n, m. Quintilian.

R.

Raab', n. Raab.
 Rā'hel, f. Rachel.
 Rai'mund, m. Raymond.
 Ragū'sā, n. Ragusa.
 Rā'leigh, n. Raleigh.
 Rāmē'gāte, n. Ramsgate.
 Rā'stadt, n. Rastadt.
 Rā'tibor, n. Ratibor.
 Ravēn'nā, n. Ravenna.
 Rā'vensberg, n. Ravensberg.
 Ré'becca, f. Rebecca.
 Rē'genēburg, n. Ratisbone, Re-
 gensburg.
 Rég'gio, n. Reggio.
 Regī'ne, f. Regina.
 Rein'hōld, m. Reynold.
 Rēn'nes, n. Rennes.
 Reu's, n. Reus.
 Rheim's, n. Reims, Rheims.
 Rhein, m. Rhine.
 Rhei'nisch, adj. Rhenish.
 Rhō'dus, n. Rhodes.
 Rhō'ne, m. Rhone.
 Rī'chard, m. Richard.
 Rīch'mond, n. Richmond.
 Rī'gā, n. Riga.
 Rī'ō Brā'vō, m. Rio Bravo.
 Rī'ō Janē'irō, n. Rio Janeiro.
 Rō'bert, m. Robert.
 Rōche'fort, n. Rochefort.
 Rōche'foucault, m. Rochefoucault.
 Rochē'le, n. Rochelle.
 Rochē'ster, n. Rochester.
 Rō'derich, m. Roderic.
 Rōm, n. Rome.
 Romāg'nā, f. Romagna.
 Rō'mer, m. rō'misch, adj. Ro-
 man.
 Roisā'lie, f. Rosalia.
 Rosamūn'de, f. Rosamund.
 Rōs'schen, n. Rose, Rosetta.
 Roscōm'mon, n. Roscommon.
 Rō'se, f., Rōs'schen, n. Rose.
 Roisēt'tā, f. Rosetta.
 Rois'ue, f. Rose.
 Rō'stock, n. Rostock.
 Rō'the Meer, n. red Sea.
 Rotterdām', n. Rotterdam.
 Rouēn', n. Rouen.
 Rou'sillon, n. Roussillon.
 Roverē'dō, n. Roveredo.
 Rovī'gō, n. Rovigo.
 Rū'dolph, m. Rudolphus.
 Rū'dolstadt, n. Rudolstadt.
 Rū'gen, n. Rugen.
 Rumē'sien, n. Rumelia.
 Ruremōnd', n. Ruremonde, Roer-
 monde.
 Rūs'se, m. rūs'sisch, adj. Rus-
 sian.
 Rūs'sland, n. Russia.
 Rū'therfōrd, n. Rutherford.
 Rūt'land, n. Rutland.

S.

Saa'le, f. Saal.
 Saar, f. Saar.
 Saar'louis, n. Saarlouis.
 Saatz, n. Saatz.
 Sabi'ne, f. Sabine.
 Säch'se, m., säch'sisch, adj. Saxon.
 Säch'sen, n. Saxony.
 Sā'harā, f. Sahara.
 Sā'id, n. Said.
 St. Al'bans, n. St. Albans.
 St. Au'gustīn, n. St. Augustine.
 St. Brieur', n. St. Brieux.
 St. Christō'phers, n. St. Christophers.
 St. Cloud', n. St. Cloud.
 St. Colūmb', n. St. Columb.
 St. Cyr, n. St. Cyr.
 St. Domīn'gō, n. St. Domingo.
 St. Etiēn'ne, n. St. Etienne.
 St. Felī'pe, n. St. Felipe.
 St. Gāl'sen, n. St. Gallen.
 St. Giōr'giō, n. St. Giorgio.
 St. Gōtt'hārd, m. St. Gothard.
 St. Hē'lenā, n. St. Helena.
 St. Hū'bert, m. St. Hubert.
 St. Ildefōn'sō, n. St. Ildefonso.
 St. Jā'gō, n. St. Jago.
 St. Lam'rence, n. St. Lawrence.
 St. Lou'is, n. St. Louis.
 St. Lū'ciā, n. St. Lucia.
 St. Mā'lō, n. St. Malo.
 St. Mī'guel, n. St. Miguel.
 St. Omēr', n. St. Omer.
 St. Pē'ter, n. St. Peter.
 St. Salvadōr', n. St. Salvador.
 St. Sebā'stiān, n. St. Sebastian.
 St. Thō'mas, n. St. Thomas.
 St. Vincēnt', n. St. Vincent.
 Salamān'cā, n. Salamanca.
 Salē'nō, n. Salerno.
 Sā'lisbury, n. Salisbury.
 Salonī'chī, n. Salonica.
 Sāl'z'burg, n. Salzburg.
 Samareānd', n. Samarcand.
 Samogī'tien, n. Samogitia.
 Samojē'den, pl. Samoyedes.
 Sā'muel, m. Samuel.
 Sānd'wich-Ĵn'seln, pl. Sandwich.
 San Marī'nō, n. San Marino.
 Sān'quahar, n. Sanquahar.
 Santā-Grū'z, n. Santa Cruz.
 Santā-Fe', n. Santa Fe.
 Santā-Mari'ā, n. Santa Maria.
 Santā-Mār'thā, n. Santa Martha.
 Santiā'gō, n. Santiago.
 Sāō'ne, f. Saon.
 Sā'ra, f. Sarah, Sally.
 Saragōl'sā, n. Saragossa.
 Sardi'nien, n. Sardinia.
 Sardi'nier, m. a native of Sardinia.
 Sardi'nisch, adj. Sardinian.
 Saumūr', n. Saumur.
 Sau, f. Save.
 Savān'nah, m. Savannah.
 Savō'yen, n. Savoy.

Savonārd', m. Savoyard.
 Scandinā'vien, n. Scandinavia.
 Seār'borough, n. Scarborough.
 Schau'enburg, n. Schauenburg.
 Schēl'de, f. Scheldt, Schelt, Sheld.
 Schlē'sien, n. Silesia.
 Schlē'sier, m., Schlē'sisch, adj. Silesian.
 Schlēs'wig, n. Sleswick.
 Schō'nen, n. Schonen.
 Schō'te, (Schōtt'lānder,) m. Scotchman.
 Schō'tisch, adj. scotch, scottish.
 Schōtt'land, n. Scotland.
 Schōtt'ländisch, f. Schottisch.
 Schūm'lā, n. Schumla.
 Schwā'be, m., schwā'bisch, adj. Suabian.
 Schwā'ben, n. Suabia.
 Schwārz'burg, n. Schwarzburg.
 Schwārze Meer, n. Black Sea.
 Schwē'de, m. Swede.
 Schwē'den, n. Sweden.
 Schwē'disch, adj. Swedish.
 Schweiz, f. Switzerland.
 Schwei'zer, m., Schwei'zerisch, adj. Swiss.
 Slavō'nien, n. Slavonia.
 Slavō'nier, m., Slavō'nisch, adj. Slavonian.
 Sebā'stiān, m. Sebastian.
 Sedān', n. Sedan.
 See'land, n. Zeeland.
 Segō'viā, n. Segovia.
 Sei'ne, f. Seine.
 Semigāl'sien, n. Semigallia.
 Semlin', n. Semlin.
 Sē'neā, m. Seneca.
 Sē'negal, m. Senegal.
 Senegām'bien, n. Senegambia.
 Sēn'naar, n. Sennaar.
 Serampō're, n. Serampore.
 Serīn'gapātām, n. Seringapatam.
 Sér'vien, n. Servia.
 Sevī'lā, n. Seville.
 Shān'unon, m. Shannon.
 Sheer'ness, n. Sheerness.
 Shē'sfield, n. Sheffield.
 Shēr'shell, m. Shershell.
 Shī'raz, n. Shiraz.
 Shrews'bury, n. Shrewsbury.
 Sī'am, n. Siam.
 Sibī'rien, n. Siberia.
 Siciliā'ner, m., Siciliā'nisch, adj. Sicilian.
 Sicī'lien, n. Sicily.
 Siē'nā, n. Sienna.
 Siēr'rā-Leō'nā, f. Sierra-Leone.
 Siēr'rā-Neuā'dā, f. Sierra-Ne-vada.
 Sīg'mund, m. Sigismund.
 Silī'striā, n. Silistria.
 Simbirsk', m. Simbirsk.
 Sī'mon, m. Simon.
 Simphē'ropol, n. Simpheropol.
 Sīm'plon, m. Simplon.
 Sīm'son, m. Sampson.

Singapō're, n. Singapore, Sin-capore.
 Sinigāg'liā, n. Sinigaglia.
 Slavō'nien, n. Slavonia.
 Smolēnsk', n. Smolensk.
 Smyr'nā, n. Smyrna.
 Snow'hill, n. Snowhill.
 Sō'issons, n. Soissons.
 Solfā'tarā, m. Solfatara.
 Sō'merset, n. Somerset.
 Sophī'e, f. Sophia, Sophy.
 Sorēn'tō, m. Sorrento.
 South'wark, n. Southwark.
 Spaa, n. Spa.
 Spā'nien, n. Spain.
 Spā'nier, m. Spaniard.
 Spā'nisch, adj. spanish.
 Spei'er, n. Speyr.
 Spīß'bergen, n. Spitzbergen.
 Spolē'tō, n. Spoleto.
 Sporā'den, pl. Sporades.
 Spree, f. Spree.
 Stagī'rā, n. Stagira.
 Stām'bul, n. Stamboul.
 Stār'gard, n. Stargard.
 Staun'ton, n. Staunton.
 Stei'ermarf, n. Stiria.
 Stē'phān, m. Stephen.
 Stettīn', n. Stettin.
 Stey'er, f. Steyer.
 Stochhōlm', n. Stockholm.
 Stōn'ehāven, n. Stonehaven.
 Stō'nington, n. Stonington.
 Stour'bridge, n. Stourbridge.
 Stralsūnd', n. Stralsund.
 Strāß'burg, n. Strasburg.
 Strē'lik, n. Strelitz.
 Stuhl-Weis'enburg, n. Stuhl-Weisenburg.
 Stūt't'gard, n. Stutgard.
 Sūd'-Amerīka, n. South-America.
 Sūd'-Amerīkāner, m., Sūd'-amerīkā'nisch, adj. South-American.
 Sūdersee', f. Zuyder-Sea.
 Sudē'ten, pl. Sudetes.
 Sūd'-Ĵn'dien, n. Southern India.
 Sū'matrā, n. Sumatra.
 Sumbā'wa, n. Sumbawa.
 Sūnd, m. Sound.
 Sū'rinam, n. Surinam.
 Sūsān'ne, f. Susan, Susanna.
 Sūs'shen, n. Suky. [nah.
 Susquehān'nah, m. Susquehan-
 Swān'sea, n. Swansea.
 Swīnemūn'de, n. Swinemunde.
 Syd'ney, n. Sydney.
 Syrafūs', n. Syracuse.
 Sūr'er, m., Sūr'isch, adj. Syrian.
 Sūr'ien, n. Syria.

T.

Tā'bor, m. Tabor.
 Tacā'mes, n. Tacames.
 Tā'ganrog, m. Taganrock, Ta-ganrog.
 Tahī'ti, m. Tahiti.
 Tā'jō, m. Tagus.
 Talavē'rā, n. Talavera.

Tallahá'ssee, n. Tallahassee.
 Tamará'ea, n. Tamaraca.
 Tampí'ed, n. Tampico.
 Tanjō're, n. Tanjore.
 Tappahán'noek, n. Tappahannock.
 Táp'tee, n. Taptee.
 Tar'noyól, n. Tarnopol.
 Tarragō'nā, n. Tarragona.
 Tartār', m. Tartar.
 Tartarei', f. Tartary.
 Tartā'risch, adj. tartarian.
 Taun'ton, n. Taunton.
 Tá'vistock, n. Tavistock.
 Tá'zewell, n. Tazewell.
 Tehā'ma, n. Tehama.
 Tē'heran, n. Teheran.
 Teign'mouth, n. Teignmouth.
 Tē'mesvar, n. Temesvar.
 Tenerí'sfā, n. Teneriffe.
 Tenné'ssee, n. Tennessee.
 Tequendā'mā, n. Tequendama.
 Tē'ref, m. Terek.
 Ternā'te, n. Ternate.
 Terraci'na, n. Terracina.
 Terzē'rā, n. Terceira.
 Tē'schen, n. Teschen.
 Tē'tuan, n. Tetuan.
 Tewks'bury, n. Tewksbury.
 Té'ras, n. Texas.
 Thēm'se, f. Thames.
 Thē'obald, m. Theobald, Thibald.
 Thē'odōr, m. Theodore.
 Theodō'siūs, m. Theodosius.
 Therē'se, Therē'sia, f. Theresa.
 Thessā'lien, n. Thessaly.
 Thessā'lier, m. Thessalian.
 Thibēt', n. Thibet.
 Thionvī'le, n. Thionville.
 Thō'mas, m. Thomas.
 Thū'ringen, n. Thuringia.
 Thū'ringer, m., Thū'ringisch, adj.
 Thuringian.
 Tif'lis, n. Tiflis.
 Timō'thēus, m. Timothy.
 Tirō'ler, m., Tirō'lerisch, adj.
 Tyrolian.
 Tī'tus, m. Titus.
 Tobī'as, m. Tobias.
 Tokay', n. Tokay.
 Tolē'dō, n. Toledo.
 Tolō'sā, n. Tolosa.
 Tombú'ktu, n. Tombuctoo.
 Tōn'ningen, n. Tonnigen.
 Tornē'ā, m. & n. Tornea.
 Törtō'lā, n. Tortola.
 Tortō'nā, n. Tortona.
 Tortō'sā, n. Tortosa.
 Toskā'nā, n. Tuscany.
 Toulō'n', n. Toulon.
 Toulou'se, n. Toulouse.
 Tour'nay, n. Tournay.
 Tours, n. Tours.
 Tow'ceter, n. Towcester.
 Trafalgār', n. Trafalgar.
 Trán'quebar, n. Tranquebar.
 Transilvā'nien, n. Transylvania.
 Trebison'd', n. Trebison'd.
 Tridēt', Trīent', n. Trent.

Trevi'sō, n. Treviso.
 Tri'er, n. Treves, Triers.
 Triēst', n. Trieste.
 Trī'nidad, n. Trinidad.
 Trī'polis, n. Tripoli, Tripolis.
 Tripolis'sā, n. Tripolizza.
 Trō'jā, n. Troy.
 Trojā'ner, m. Trojan.
 Troyes, n. Troyes.
 Tšherfās'sien, n. Tšherkask.
 Tū'bingen, n. Tübingen.
 Tungū'se, m. Tunguse.
 Tū'nīs, n. Tunis.
 Turīn', n. Turin, Torino.
 Tūr'fe, m. Turk.
 Tūrfei', f. Turkey.
 Tūr'festan, n. Turkestan.
 Tūr'fisch, adj. Turkish.
 Turfomā'n'ne, m. Turcoman.
 Toskā'nā, n. Tuscany.
 Twee'dale, n. Tweeddale.
 Ty'nemouth, n. Tynemouth.
 Tyrō'l', n. Tyrol. [adj. tyrolian.
 Tyrō'ler, m., tyrō'lerisch, tyrō'lich,

U.

Udī'ne, n. Udine.
 Ufrai'ne, f. Ukraine.
 ūlm, n. Ulm.
 ūl'rich, m. Ulrick.
 ūls'wāter, n. Ulswater.
 ūl's'ses, m. Ulysses. [garian.
 ūn'gar, m., ūn'garisch, adj. Hun-
 ūn'garn, n. Hungary.
 ūn'terwalden, n. Unterwalden.
 ūpsā'lā, n. Upsal, Upsala.
 ū'ral, m. Oural, Ural.
 ūr'ban, m. Urban.
 ūrbī'nō, n. Urbino.
 ūr'salā, f. Ursala.
 Uruguay', n. Uruguay.
 ū'sedom, n. Usedom.
 ū'ticā, n. Utica.
 ūt'recht, n. Utrecht.

V.

Baldī'viā, n. Valdivia.
 Balence', n. Valence.
 Balén'ciā, n. Valencia.
 Bā'lenciennes, n. Valenciennes.
 Bā'sentīn, m. Valentine.
 Balladolīd', n. Vallodolid.
 Bā'lois, n. Valois.
 Balparai'sō, n. Valparaiso.
 Van Die'mensland, n. Van-Die-
 men's Land.
 Bā'rinās, n. Varinas.
 Bassāl'borough, n. Vassalborough.
 Vendee', f. Vendee.
 Venē'dig, n. Venice. [Venetian.
 Venetiā'ner, m., venetiā'nisch, adj.
 Vē'nus, f. Venus.
 Bēra-Grūz', n. Vera-Cruz.
 Verdūn', n. Verdun.
 Bēr'mont, n. Vermont.
 Berō'nā, n. Verona.
 Berō'nicā, f. Veronica.
 Versail'les, n. Versailles.

Besūv', m. Vesuvius.
 Bē'riō, n. Wexio.
 Bī'borg, n. Viborg.
 Bicén'sā, n. Vicenza.
 Bī'l'ach, n. Villach.
 Vincén'nes, n. Vincennes.
 Vincén's, m. Vincent.
 Birgī'nīe, f. Virginia, Virginy.
 Birgī'nien, n. Virginia, Virginy.
 Birgī'nier, m., Birgī'nisch, adj.
 Virginian.
 Biter'bō, n. Viterbo.
 Biviers', n. Viviers.
 Bizigipá'tam, n. Vizigipatam.
 Blie'gingen, n. Flushing.
 Volhō'nien, n. Volhynia.
 Vor'arlberg, n. Vorarlberg.
 Buleān', m. Vulcan.

W.

Wāl'deck, n. Waldeck.
 Wāles, Wāl'lis, n. Wales, Wallis.
 Wāllachei', f. Walachia.
 Wāl'lis, n. Wales.
 Wāl'pole, n. Walpole.
 Wāl'sch, adj. Italian.
 Wāl'sch'land, n. Italy.
 Wāl'tham, n. Waltham.
 Wāl'ther, m. Walter.
 Wān'lockhead, n. Wanlockhead.
 Wār'schau, n. Warsaw.
 Wār'wick, n. Warwick.
 Wā'shington, n. Washington.
 Wā'terford, n. Waterford.
 Wā'terloo, n. Waterloo.
 Wā'terville, n. Waterville.
 Wā'vertree, n. Wavertree.
 Wear'mouth, n. Wearmouth.
 Wēd'nesbury, n. Wednesbury.
 Weich'sel, f. Vistula.
 Wei'mar, n. Weimar.
 Welschuen'burg, n. Neufchatel.
 Wērt'heim, n. Wertheim.
 Wē'sel, n. Wesel.
 Wē'ser, f. Weser.
 Wē'sterreich, n. Austrasia.
 Westīn'dien, n. West-Indies.
 Westmān'land, n. Westmanland.
 Westmīn'ster, n. Westminster.
 Westmō'reland, n. Westmoreland.
 Westphā'len, n. Westphalia.
 Westphā'le, Westphā'linger, m.,
 westphā'lich, adj. Westphalian.
 Wē'streich, n. Westric.
 Wēt'terau, f. Weteraw.
 Wēz'lar, n. Wetzlar.
 Wē'rio, n. Wexio.
 Wey'mouth, n. Weymouth.
 Wbit'chāven, n. Whitehaven.
 Wicl'ow, n. Wicklow.
 Wien, n. Vienna.
 Wies'bāden, n. Wisbaden.
 Wīl'helm, m. William.
 Wīl'helmī'ne, f. Wilhelmina.
 Wīl'mington, n. Wilmington.
 Wīl'nā, n. Wilna.
 Winchē'ster, n. Winchester.

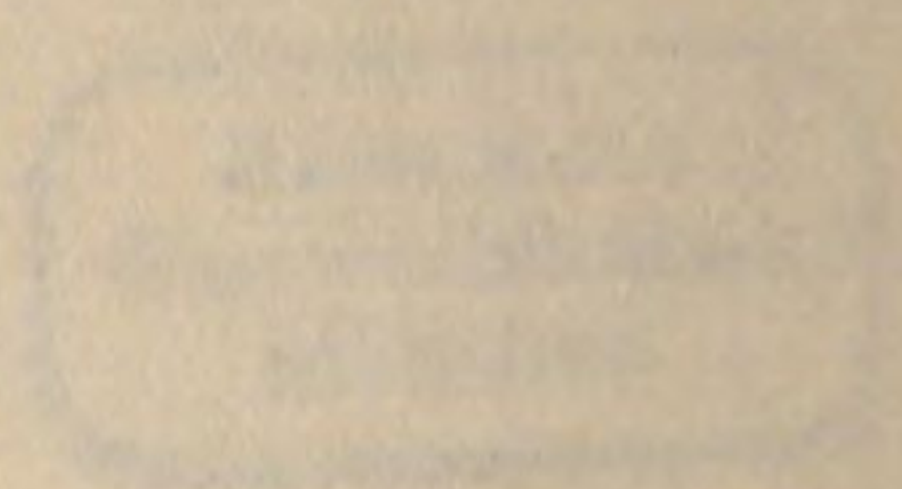
Win'dau, n. Windaw.
 Wind'sor, n. Windsor.
 Win'fried, m. Winifrid.
 Wi'scōn'jūn, m. Wisconsin.
 Wi's'mar, n. Wismar.
 Wi'tham, n. Witham.
 Wō'burn, n. Woburn.
 Wōl'fenbüttel, n. Wolfenbüttel.
 Wōl'gā, f. Wolga, Volga.
 Wōl'verhampton, n. Wolverhampton.
 Wool'wich, n. Woolwich.
 Wōr'cester, n. Worcester.
 Wōr'stead, n. Worstead.
 Wrex'ham, n. Wrexham.
 Wūr'temberg, n. Wurtembergh.
 Wūrz'burg, n. Wurzburg.
 Wy'borg, n. Wyborg.

Ξ.
 Xē'nophōn, m. Xenophon.
 Xē'res, n. Xeres.
 Xēr'res, m. Xerxes.
 Xī'mo, n. Ximo.
 Xūl'la, n. Xulla.

Y.
 Yār'mouth, n. Yarmouth.
 Yār'row, n. Yarrow.
 Yōn'ne, n. Yonne.
 Yōrk, n. York.
 Y'pern, n. Ypern.
 Y'sel, f. Yssel.
 Yū'catán, n. Yucatan.
 Y'verdūn, n. Yverdun.

3.
 Zacat'écas, n. Zacatecas.
 Zachar'i'as, m. Zacharia, Zachary.
 Zachā'ús, m. Zacheus.
 Zā'nesville, n. Zanesville.
 Zān'guebar, n. Zanguebar.
 Zān'tē, n. Zante.
 Zēmplīn', n. Zemplin.
 Zit'tau, n. Zittau.
 Zna'yim, n. Znaym.
 Zūl'lichau, n. Zullichau.
 Zū'rich, n. Zurich.
 Zūt'phen, n. Zutphen.
 Zwei'brücken, n. Deuxponts, Zweibrücken.
 Zwi'dau, n. Zwickau.

Bayerische
 Staatsbibliothek
 München





H. HEINRICH
Buchbinderel
Rottenburg / L.



Elwell, Odell

A new and complete dictionary of the english and german languages Neues
und vollständiges Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache

Bd.: 2

Braunschweig 1850

L.g.sept. 17 d-2

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10582068-6